

Clairvoyance, Psychometry, Psychic Healing, &c.**Mr. J. J. Vango, Clairvoyant and Healing**

Medium; Masseuse. At home daily from 10 to 5, or by appointment. Séances for investigators Mondays 8.30; Select Séance Wednesday, at 8, 2s.; Sunday morning at 11.30; evening, 7.30.—61, Blenheim-crescent, Notting Hill, W. (close to Station). Saturdays by appointment.

Miss Barica, Clairvoyante Medium, Psychometrist, Crystal Gazer.

Private sittings by appointment only. Psychometry by post 2s. 6d. each article.—8, Glebe-road, Bromley, Kent. (Five minutes Bromley North Station, ten minutes South Station)

Mrs. Fairclough Smith, 166, Marylebone-road,

N.W., Trance Medium and Magnetic Healer. Specially successful in cases of dyspepsia, anæmia, and nerve troubles. Diseases diagnosed. Good testimonials. Private sittings by appointment only. Séance, Friday, at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. For admission apply by letter.

Clairibelle, Trance Clairvoyante, Psychometrist

(Test Medium).—At home daily from 12 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Mondays at 7.30 for 8, and on Friday afternoon at 3 prompt. Fee 2s.—54, Upper Baker-street, W. (side entrance), opposite Baker-street Station.

Mrs. Clowes, Trance Clairvoyante, Psycho-

metrist. Private sittings from 11 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Sunday, at 7, also Tuesday and Thursday, at 8 o'clock.—14, Messina-avenue, High-road, Kilburn, N.W.

Ronald Brailey, Clairvoyant Adviser, and

Psychometrist. At home daily, 11 to 6. Séances Wednesdays at 2 p.m., Tuesdays and Thursdays at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. Public circle Fridays at 8 p.m. Fee 1s. Psychometry by post.—48, Elgin-crescent, Bayswater (near Holland Park, Tube, and Notting Hill, Metropolitan).

6d. P.O. Interesting reading from photo,

questions answered. Stamped addressed envelope.—Fred Easthope, Spiritual Institute, 111, Elswick-road, Newcastle, Northumberland. Meetings every evening. Also 'Is Spiritualism True?' post free 1s.

Alfred Vout Peters, Clairvoyant and Psycho-

metrist. At home daily, 2 to 6 (Saturdays excepted). Séance on Wednesdays at 8 prompt. Admission by numbered ticket only. Fee 2s.—14, Furnival Mansions, Wells-street, Mortimer-street, W.

Madame Burchell, the well-known Yorkshire

Clairvoyante and Magnetic Healer, may be consulted upon health and spiritual surroundings. Helpful advice on personal and general matters. Home and foreign reputation.—Address, 65, Gillington-road, Bradford.

Mrs. Annetta Banbury, Normal Clairvoyante ;

true psychic. Highly recommended. Receives and visits. Helpful advice on personal and general matters through psychic aid. Investigations, &c. Fee 5s. Psychometry by post. At Homes, evening parties, and bazaars attended. To save disappointment, kindly arrange all sittings by post.—53, Chichester-road, Cambridge-avenue, Kilburn, N.W.

Madame Zaidia, Indian Mirror and Crystal

Reader, Clairvoyant Palmist. At home daily, 11 to 7. Fees 2s. 6d., 5s., 10s. 6d. Sundays, 7.30, guides will reply to questions re Spiritualism and Theosophy. Developing Classes Thursday and Friday.—Apply personally for terms, 13, St. Stephen's-road, Bayswater, W.

Madame Zeilah Lee, 56, Maddox-street, New

Bond-street, W. (late of Earl's Court Exhibition), Normal Clairvoyante and Psychometrist, will hold public séances on Mondays and Fridays at 3. Fee 2s. 6d. Wednesdays at 8. Silver collection. Psychometrical readings by appointment only. Ring (Blanche) bell and walk up. Also Tuesdays and Thursdays at 8. Fee 1s.—69, Wiltshire-road, Brixton, S.W. Psychometry by post from 2s. 6d.

Madame Miriam Godfrey, Magnetic Healer,

Certificated Masseuse, Electrician, &c. Electrolysis and special treatment for face and neck; also Manicure. Adipose tissue reduced. 3 to 6, or by appointment. Doctors' and patients' testimonials. Patients visited. French and German spoken.—26, Richmond-road, Westbourne-grove, W.

Miss Martin, Nursing Home, Kneph Ray

House, 119, Bedford-hill, Balham, S.W., Trained Nurse and Masseuse, assisted by her brother (a masseur) and a staff of nurses, receives chronic and acute patients at her charming home. Rheumatism, constipation, paralysis, nerve and skin troubles, especially, treated successfully by massage, colour light, psycho-therapeutic methods and naturopathy. Clairvoyant diagnosis when desired. Patients may employ their own doctor, whose instructions will be accurately carried out. Inclusive terms from 80s. weekly to 3 guineas.

J. Macdonald Moore, Medical Electrician

and Psycho-Therapist. Organic disease, chronic complaints and diseases of the nervous system, including defects of speech (and hearing, neuralgia, rheumatism, &c., treated by newest and most scientific methods. Appointments arranged by letter.—Carlton Villa, Aldine-street, Shepherd's Bush, W.

Sinfi Lovell, the Welsh Clairvoyante, Crystal-

Gazer, and Psychometrist, receives clients at 82, Regent-street, W. Hours 11 to 6.

Edward Martin, Psycho-Therapist and

Masseur, Specialist in colour light treatment, treats constipation, rheumatism, skin and nerve diseases. Consultation free, daily, 10 to 12. Charges strictly moderate; resident and non-resident patients.—Nursing Home, 119, Bedford Hill, Balham, S.W.

Astrological Seance every Monday and Wed-

nesday, 7 to 9 p.m., 1s.; Friday, 7 to 9 p.m. (select), 2s. Test and free horoscope to each sitter.—S. John Elliott, 29, Shelley-avenue, East Ham, London, E. Booklet, "Your Fortune in 1906," post free 3d. Purely Astrological. From the author as above.

Free Horoscope Reading to Purchasers of

Mr. Wilde's book, 'A Primer of Astrology.' Price 1s. 2d. post free. The book will tell you how to cast the horoscope and read the stars.—Address (L), Geo. Wilde, 6, Central-street, Halifax.

Mrs. William Paulet, 24, South Molton-street

(close to Bond-street Tube Station), Clairvoyante and Psychometrist. Hours 11 to 4 daily, by appointment. Mrs. Paulet has now returned to town for the season.

Mrs. C. Hamilton Izard, Trance Medium,

Psychometrist (from New Zealand). Private sittings daily, 11 to 5. Séances, Tuesdays, at 8 p.m., Thursdays, at 3 p.m.; fee 2s.—1, Dover-mansions, Canterbury-road, Brixton, S.W. (Two minutes from station.)

Madame Greck, Trance and Healing Medium,

is at home, 6, Colville-gardens, Bayswater, daily from 11 to 5, for private séances. A public séance is given every Saturday afternoon, 2.30 for 3.

Madame Farr, Clairvoyant, Psychometrist,

and Figurologist, receives clients daily, 11 till 5, Saturday excepted.—56, Maddox-street, New Bond-street, W. Ring (Blanche) bell and walk up, 2nd floor.

Mr. Linley, Clairvoyant and Physical Medium.

—Public Circle Mondays and Thursdays, 8.30 p.m., fee 1s. Tuesdays, 8.30 p.m., Séance for Physical Phenomena, not Materialisations, fee 2s. Private sittings by appointment.—45, Crowland-road, South Tottenham.

Mesdames Denise and Hope, Psychic Demon-

strators, are open for engagements as Clairvoyantes and Psychometrists for 'At Homes,' after-dinner parties, bazaars, fêtes, &c.—Apply, c/o Chittenden, 5, Blenheim-crescent, Bayswater, W. Interviews on Tuesdays and Fridays from 12 to 6.—23, Pickering-place, Westbourne-grove, Bayswater, W.

Prof. Hutton, F.B.P.S., &c., Clairvoyant.

Practitioner in Magnetic Healing, Suggestive Therapeutics, and Botanic Medicine.—44, Gower-street, London, W.C., by appointment.

Madame Voyant, 23, Oxford-street, will give

help and advice through occult sources. Send date of birth and description of person. Questions answered by post only 2s. 6d.

Until Further Notice.—Wm. Fitch-Ruffle,

Psychic, is at 26, Winchester-road, Portsmouth. Circles Wednesdays and Fridays, 1s.; tests to all. Consultations, by appointment only, daily. Will attend social functions. Fees on application. Psychometry by post, 5s. and 10s., and postage.

SPIRIT HEALING AND CLAIRVOYANT DIAGNOSIS.

By the experienced Healing Medium—

W. H. EDWARDS.

To the spirit-stricken and bodily afflicted relief guaranteed. To meet all classes, Thursdays and Sundays, at a fee of 5s. Every consultation is a séance. For credentials see 'Daily Telegraph,' April 17th, 1906, signed 'A Healing Medium.' Trams from all parts pass end of road. Ordinary days, fee 10s. 6d.—Essex Villa, 16, Lyndhurst-road, Peckham, S.E.

MEMENTO EDITION.

CHEAPER EDITION.

REMINISCENCES:

BY THE LATE ALFRED SMEDLEY,

Including an account of Marvellous Spirit Manifestations.

THE MEDIUM IN A CAGE.

Spirits materialise, hold conversation with the sitters, and then dematerialise in full view of all present.

The Spirits make wax moulds of their feet, &c., &c.

Illustrations of the plan of the room, of the cage and cabinet, and of the wax moulds; also portraits of 14 of the principal persons present are given.

The work is beautifully bound in cloth.

Price 1s., or 1s. 2d. post free.

London: Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

A SPIRIT'S CREED

AND OTHER SPIRIT TEACHINGS.

THROUGH THE MEDIUMSHIP OF WILLIAM STANTON MOSES ('M.A. OXON.')

Price 1d. or post free 1½d. Or 1s. per dozen post free. 3s. for 50, 5s. per 100, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

ARCANA OF SPIRITUALISM.

A Manual of Spiritual Science and Philosophy.
By HUDSON TUTTLE.

Contents: Evidences of Spiritualism, Matter and Force: Their Relation to Spirit, Spiritual Atmosphere of the Universe, Animal Magnetism, Hypnotism, Mesmerism, Spirit—Its Phenomena and Laws, Philosophy of Death, Mediumship—Its Phenomena, Laws, and Cultivation, Mediumship during Sleep, Heaven and Hell, The Supposed Abodes of the Departed, The Spirits' Home, Resumé—A General Survey of Spiritualism, The Old Religion of Pain, Spiritualism the Religion of Joy. To which is appended a Glossary of Terms pertaining to Spiritualism and Psychic Science.

This valuable and useful book has been revised, enlarged and written up-to-date. Bound in handsome cloth.

320 Pages. Price 3s. 10d., post free.

From Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W. C.

Objections to Spiritualism

(ANSWERED)

By H. A. DALLAS.

CONTENTS

Preliminary Difficulties. Is Spiritualism Dangerous?
Wherein Lie the Dangers. Do the Dead know of Earth's Sorrows?
Do They Tell Us Anything New?
Purposeless Phenomena. The Methods Employed.
Causes of Confusion.
What the Communicators Themselves Say.
Impersonating Spirits and Fraud. Materialisations.
The Responsibilities of Spiritualists.
Appendices A and B.

'Brief, bright, and sensible. . . Miss Dallas notices the objections in order to answer them.'—'The Review of Reviews.'

'A very wise, judicious, and instructive work.'—'LIGHT.'

'A useful and persuasive little volume.'—'Annals of Psychical Research.'

'Instruction for many who regard themselves as experienced investigators. The cry of fraud would be raised less frequently if Miss Dallas's warnings were heeded. Difficulties are discussed and disposed of in a way that is clear and convincing, while the general tone is conciliatory rather than aggressive.'—'The Medium.'

'There is much of interest even to those who do not share the author's point of view. The title is certainly misleading—"Objections to Spiritualism Answered" would better convey the idea.'—'The Occult Review.'

'The book is well and carefully done, and may be recommended to those who require it.'—'Theosophical Review.'

Stiff Covers, 96 pages, post free, 1s. 1½d., or Cloth Covers, post free, 1s. 8d.

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

ELEMENTARY TEXT BOOK

OF

MENTAL THERAPEUTICS.

A Complete Course of Instruction in the Theory and Practice of Mental Healing.

BY

W. J. COLVILLE.

A Text book on the study of Health from a Spiritual Standpoint. Simple, Clear, Concise. Full course of twelve practical lessons dealing with Divine and Human Will: Their essential agreement; The Creative Work of Thought; Our Thoughts build our Bodies; Telepathy, or Thought-Transference and Hypnotism, with Practical Directions and Statement of Benefits; Intuition the True Educator; Diagnosis; Correspondence between Mental and Physical Conditions; A Practical Lesson on the Most Direct Method of Spiritual Healing; Concentration: Its Development and Use; The Real Antidote to Hysteria; Practical Illustrations of the Correspondences between Mental States and their Physical Expressions. Price 1s. 2d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

REDUCED PRICE. CHEAPER EDITION.

PSYCHIC FORCE,

AN EXPERIMENTAL INVESTIGATION OF A LITTLE-KNOWN POWER
By GAMBIER BOLTON,

A MANUAL FOR INVESTIGATORS.

Price 1s. 1½d. nett, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Can Telepathy Explain?

RESULTS OF PSYCHICAL RESEARCH.

BY

Rev. Minot J. Savage, D.D.

Dr. Savage here discusses problems that have vexed intelligent minds probably to a greater extent than any others, saving those of the religious life. He states a greater number of well-authenticated instances of apparently spiritistic revelation or communication. His discussion is frank and fearless. This work merits the widest reading, for he deals with facts and experiences.

Among the contents are chapters on Clairvoyance and Clair-audience; Raps; Apparitions; Voices; Spirit Photography; Telekinesis; Levitation; Invisible Musicians; Communications; Mrs. Piper; Philanthropic Work of Spirits; Reporting Unknown Facts; Report of Private Facts and Mental Conditions at a Distance; Report of Fact not known to any person on Earth; Poets and Immortality; Present State of Thought in regard to the Immortal Life; Two-fold Reason for Investigation; The Telepathic Theory; Why should the Subliminal Self be such a Liar? What Telepathy does not seem to Touch; Spiritistic Theory; Spiritism can Explain all Facts; Are the Facts Trivial? As to Description of Another Life; Spiritism and Special Providence; Teachings of Spiritism; Have the 'Spirits' done any Good? Hudson's 'The Law of Psychic Phenomena'; Appendix. Some Opinions of well-known Men. A Partial List of the Names of such Persons as have believed in the Existence of a Spiritual World, and of at least occasional Communications between That World and This. A Partial List of Books, &c.

Cloth gilt, 243 pp. 3s. 9d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

LIFE'S BORDERLAND AND BEYOND,

INCLUDING

VISIONS OF THE DYING,

ALLEGED APPEARANCES OF THE DEPARTED IN DREAMS,

APPEARANCES IN FULFILMENT OF PROMISES TO THE LIVING,

And many other remarkable appearances of the departed

AS HELPS TO BELIEF IN A FUTURE LIFE.

A remarkable collection of cases, with names and dates.

Edited by RICHARD PIKE.

CROWN 8VO. 312 PAGES. CLOTH. POST FREE, 2s. 10d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

SPIRITUALISM IN THE BIBLE.

BY

E. W. AND (MRS.) M. H. WALLIS.

ANDREW JACKSON DAVIS writes: 'Thank you most cordially for your rich, rare, and convincing work.'

DR. J. M. PREBBLES writes: 'It is a gem, a spiritual diamond. It was wanted, and will sell well.'

'W,' Ilfracombe, in the *Two Worlds*: 'Full of interest and will take its place in the Spiritualist's library as a standard work.'

Light: 'Of undoubted value . . . many ripe thoughts set down . . . could not be in better hands.'

Lyceum Banner: 'Will well repay perusal by our elder Lyceumists, to whom we heartily recommend it.'

Daily Express (London): 'The influence of the over-world on the affairs of men is treated in a comprehensible manner.'

Banner of Light: 'Most useful and illuminating.'

Harbinger of Light: 'Might be placed in the hands of any Christian . . . should modify prejudice against Spiritualism.'

100pp.; Bound in cloth, gold lettered, 1s. 6d., post free 1s. 8d.
in stiff boards, 1s., post free, 1s. 1½d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

ARS VIVENDI:

Or the Art of Acquiring Mental and Bodily Vigour.

By ARTHUR LOVELL.

Fourth Edition (present issue 5,000). Revised and enlarged by Five New Chapters—

Breathing—Physical Culture—Transference of Nerve Energy and Suggestion—Vril and Individual Influence—Symbolism of the Developed Man.

145 pages, with Index. Handsomely bound in cloth, with representation of a Hyksos Sphinx—Symbol of Calmness and of Power—on Cover.

Price, 2s. 3d., post free.

CONCENTRATION.

By ARTHUR LOVELL.

Second Edition. Enlarged. Price, 2s. 3d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Clairvoyance, Psychometry, Psychic Healing, &c.

Miss MacCreadie, 6, Blomfield-road, Maida Vale, W. To save disappointment it is necessary to make appointments for sittings.

Mr. J. J. Vango, Clairvoyant and Healing Medium; Masseuse. At home daily from 10 to 5, or by appointment. Séances for investigators Mondays 8.30; Select Séance Wednesday, at 8, 2s.; Sunday morning at 11.30; evening, 7.30.—61, Blenheim-crescent, Notting Hill, W. (close to Station). Saturdays by appointment.

Mrs. Brenchley, 28, Mornington-road, Bow, E. Normal Clairvoyante and Trance Medium. Sittings by appointment only.

Notice.—Miss Barica, Clairvoyante Medium, Psychometrist, Crystal Gazer, at home daily (Saturdays excepted), 2.30 to 6, or by appointment.—8, Glebe-road, Bromley, Kent. (Five minutes Bromley North Station, ten minutes South Station).

Mrs. Fairclough Smith, 166, Marylebone-road, N.W., Trance Medium and Magnetic Healer. Specially successful in cases of dyspepsia, anæmia, and nerve troubles. Diseases diagnosed. Good testimonials. Private sittings by appointment only. Séance, Friday, at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. For admission apply by letter.

Clairibelle, Trance Clairvoyante, Psychometrist (Test Medium).—At home daily from 12 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Mondays at 7.30 for 8, and on Friday afternoon at 3 prompt. Fee 2s.—54, Upper Baker-street, W. (side entrance), opposite Baker-street Station.

Mrs. Clowes, Trance Clairvoyant, Psychometrist. Private sittings from 11 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Sunday, at 7, also Tuesday and Thursday, at 8 o'clock.—14, Messina-avenue, High-road, Kilburn, N.W.

Ronald Brailey, Clairvoyant Adviser, and Psychometrist. At home daily, 11 to 6. Séances Wednesdays at 3 p.m., Tuesdays and Thursdays at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. Public circle Fridays at 8 p.m. Fee 1s. Psychometry by post.—48, Elgin-crescent, Bayswater (near Holland Park, Tube, and Notting Hill, Metropolitan).

6d. P.O.—For Psychometrical and Astrological Reading from Photo. Very helpful. Stamped addressed envelope. Also my new work, 'Is Spiritualism True?' Post free 1s.—Fred Easthope, 95, Westmorland-road, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Alfred Vout Peters, Clairvoyant and Psychometrist. At home daily, 2 to 6 (Saturdays excepted). Séance on Wednesdays at 8 prompt. Admission by numbered ticket only. Fee 2s.—14, Furnival Mansions, Wells-street, Mortimer-street, W.

Madame Burchell, the well-known Yorkshire Clairvoyante and Magnetic Healer, may be consulted upon health and spiritual surroundings. Helpful advice on personal and general matters. Home and abroad Reputation.—Address, 65, Gillington-road, Bradford.

Mrs. Annetta Banbury, Normal Clairvoyante; true psychic. Highly recommended. Receives and visits. Helpful advice on personal and general matters through psychic aid. Investigations, &c. Fee 5s. Psychometry by post. At Homes, evening parties, and bazaars attended. To save disappointment, kindly arrange all sittings by post.—53, Chichester-road, Cambridge-avenue, Kilburn, N.W. Notice.—February 7th, Café Chantant, Parish Room, Teddington. (In aid of the Cottage Hospital.)

Madame Zaidia, Indian Mirror and Crystal Reader, Clairvoyante, Palmist; at home daily 11 to 7; fees 2s. 6d., 5s., and 10s. 6d. Discussion meetings Thursdays, at 8; fee 1s. Classes being formed for developing mediumship.—50, Burlington-road, Westbourne Park, W.

Madame Delva, 20, South Molton-street, W. Palmist, Clairvoyante, and Crystal Gazer. Lessons given in the above; also Magnetic Healer. Hours 11 to 6.

Madame Zeilah Lee (late of Earl's Court Exhibition) will hold her public séances for inquirers on Tuesdays, at 7.30 for 8; fee 1s. Select circle on Fridays, at 8; fee 2s. Psychometry by post from 2s. 6d., or three questions answered, 1s.—69, Wiltshire-road, Gresham-road, Brixton, S.W.

Madame Miriam Godfrey, the Hebrew Psychic. Magnetic Healer, Certificated Masseuse, Electrician, &c. Electrolysis and special treatment for face and neck; also Manicure. Adipose tissue reduced. Hours 3 to 6, or by appointment. Doctors' and patients' testimonials. Patients visited.—26, Richmond-road, Westbourne-grove, W.

Keiro, 124, Regent-street, W., Author of "Practical Palmistry," sixty-eight illustrations, 1904; also "Palmistry Past and Present," 1880. Madame Keiro, Clairvoyante and Crystal Gazer. Lessons given.

Madame Le Ddra, 5, Palmerston-road, Kilburn, N.W. Daily from 11 to 8 p.m., or by appointment. Fees: Palmistry, 1s.; Crystal Gazing, 2s. 6d. Apply personally for terms for developing classes. Public séance Tuesdays, at 8.

Miss Martin, Nursing Home, Kneph Ray House, 119, Bedford-hill, Balham, S.W., Trained Nurse and Masseuse, assisted by her brother (a masseur) and a staff of nurses, receives chronic and acute patients at her charming home. Rheumatism, constipation, paralysis, nerve and skin troubles, especially, treated successfully by massage, colour light, psycho-therapeutic methods and naturopathy. Clairvoyant diagnosis when desired. Patients may employ their own doctor, whose instructions will be accurately carried out. Inclusive terms from 30s. weekly to 3 guineas.

Drugless Healing.—J. Macdonald Moore, Psycho-Therapist and Medical Electrician. Organic disease, chronic complaints and diseases of the nervous system, including defects of speech and hearing, neuralgia, rheumatism, &c., treated by newest and most scientific methods. Appointments arranged by letter.—211, Enston-road, N.W.

Mrs. Rhoda Bearne, Sunnyside, Ledrington-road, Upper Norwood, close to Crystal Palace Low Level Station. Psychometrist, Clairvoyante, and Magnetic Healer. At home daily, 2 till 6. Séances held on Mondays, 3 to 5, and Thursdays, 3 to 5 and 7.30 for 8. Psychometry by post.

Madame Morlee, from Scarborough, palmist, clairvoyante, and crystal seeress, receives visitors. 15, Edgware-road, Hyde Park, W. One minute from Marble Arch Tube Station, Oxford-street. An appointment ensures interview, and saves disappointment. At Homes, evening parties, &c., attended. Delineations by post, 10s. 6d.

Nurse Beth, Healer, Psychometrist. Consultations from 2 till 7, also by post. Ladies' homes visited by appointment. Fee 3s.—44, Solent-road, West Hampstead, near stations.

Madame Farr, Clairvoyante and Figurologist. 22, Portsea-place, Connaught-square, W. At home daily from 12 to 6. Private sittings by appointment.

Auras defined and delineations given from colour-vibrations, from written letters. Fee 2s. 6d. Address, Mrs. Waterhouse, 37, Sydney-street, Chelsea, S.W.

Chrysos (Madame), Psychometrist, Clairvoyante, Inspirational Speaker, receives clients afternoon and evening by appointment. Address, care of Mme. de Pietrapertosa, 153A, Maida-vaie, London, W.

Madame Sibyl Nasib, the celebrated Palmiste and Clairvoyante from Egypt, receives clients daily from 11 to 6 p.m.—48, Conduit-street, Regent-street, W.

Rev. T. Brunwin Morgan, recently from the United States of America, gives Private Readings every week-day, 3 to 6 p.m., and Public Circles for trance, &c., Mondays, Wednesdays, Fridays, 8 p.m., at 135, Clerkenwell-road, adjoining Holborn Town Hall. Readings 5s., Circles 2s.

Mrs. Mary Davies, Psychometrist and Clairvoyante. Highly recommended. Private sittings (by appointment only) 10s. Psychometry by post 5s. Hours 2 to 6, Tuesdays excepted.—44, Laburnum-grove, North End, Portsmouth.

Madame Ridley, clairvoyante, medical psychometrist, and trance medium. Circles Mondays and Fridays, 7.30 for 8; Wednesdays, 2.30 for 3; ladies only; fees 1s. Advice daily from 11 to 6; terms 2s. 6d. and 5s.; by appointment. Note new address—59, Porchester-road, Westbourne-grove, W.

Madame Bianca Unorna, Anglo-Spanish Seeress and Psychometrist, receives clients daily by appointment. Clairvoyance, psychometry, transfigurations, involuntary modelling, and other phenomena. Fee 10s.—31B, Clanricarde-gardens, Bayswater, W. (equi-distant between Queen's Road and Notting Hill Gate Tube Stations.)

NOW READY: 'The Magnetic Mirror,' the 'Magic Mirror' of History and Tradition: What it is and how to use it. By Dr. Carolus Rex, Initiate. Price 1s. 1d., post free. Published by Madame Bianca Unorna, 31B, Clanricarde-gardens, Bayswater, W. This is a complete compendium of the true Eastern Black Mirror, the surest and quickest means known for the induction of Transcendental Clairvoyance, and, at the same time, the finest instrument for the use of those already developed in the use of the Crystal.

A BOOKLET BY MRS. NORTHESK WILSON.
Colour Music, Voice Colour, Secret of Numbers,
THE OCCULT AND PRACTICAL SIDE.
Ready January 5th. 7d. post free.
10, CHENISTON GARDENS, KENSINGTON.

MRS. NORTHESK WILSON LECTURES at above at 3.15 on FRIDAY, 12th inst. Admission 1s.
Subject—'Our Connection with Colour and Numbers.'

A Special Reading of Your Horoscope.

Send a postal order for one shilling and a penny stamp, with the time (if known), date, and place of birth for a special reading of your horoscope. A sketch of 1906 given with each reading.
A Special Reading for the year 1906 for 2s. 6d.

W. E. RAZIEL (Dept. L.), care of 21, Natal-road, Thornton Heath.

Miracles and Modern Spiritualism.

BY

ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S.

Revised Edition, with Chapters on Apparitions and Phantasms.

CONTENTS.—An answer to the Arguments of Hume, Lecky, and others against Miracles—The Scientific Aspect of the Supernatural—Miracles and Modern Science—Od-Force, Animal Magnetism, and Clairvoyance—Evidence of the Reality of Apparitions—Modern Spiritualism: Evidence of Men of Science—Evidence of Literary and Professional Men to the Facts of Modern Spiritualism—The Theory of Spiritualism—Moral Teachings of Spiritualism—Notes of Personal Evidence—A Defence of Modern Spiritualism—Are there Objective Apparitions?—What are Phantasms, and why do they Appear?—Appendix.

Cloth, 292 pages. Price 5s 4d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

ARCANA OF SPIRITUALISM.

A Manual of Spiritual Science and Philosophy.

By HUDSON TUTTLE.

Contents: Evidences of Spiritualism, Matter and Force: Their Relation to Spirit, Spiritual Atmosphere of the Universe, Animal Magnetism, Hypnotism, Mesmerism, Spirit—Its Phenomena and Laws, Philosophy of Death, Mediumship—Its Phenomena, Laws, and Cultivation, Mediumship during Sleep, Heaven and Hell, The Supposed Abodes of the Departed, The Spirits' Home, Resumé—A General Survey of Spiritualism, The Old Religion of Pain, Spiritualism the Religion of Joy. To which is appended a Glossary of Terms pertaining to Spiritualism and Psychic Science.

This valuable and useful book has been revised, enlarged and written up-to-date. Bound in handsome cloth.

320 Pages. Price 3s. 10d., post free.

From Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W. C.

A GUIDE TO MEDIUMSHIP

By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS.

Bound in cloth, gold lettered, 312 pages. Price 4s. 4d. net post free; or in separate parts at 1s. 1½d. each, post free.

MEDIUMSHIP EXPLAINED:

Part One contains Eight Chapters dealing with—The Sacred Office of Mediumship; What is Mediumship? The Effects of Mediumship; The Phenomena of Mediumship; The Difficulties and Delights of Mediumship; The Different Phases of Mediumship; Psychical Susceptibility and Mediumship; Biblical and Modern Mediumship.

HOW TO DEVELOP MEDIUMSHIP:

Part Two contains Seven Chapters dealing with—The Basis and Cultivation of Mediumship; Spirit Circles: How to Form and Conduct Them; How 'Conditions' Affect Results; Practical Advice to Sensitives; Obsession: Its Causes and Cure; and Clairvoyance, Clairaudience, Automatic Writing, Magnetic Healing, Psychometry, and Trance and Inspirational Speaking.

PSYCHICAL SELF-CULTURE:

Part Three deals with the Soul and its Powers; Sub-Consciousness; Mediumship and Psychical Susceptibility; Self-Realisation; Mystical, Occult, and Magical Powers; Hypnotism; Habits; Physical and Mental Self-Culture; Diet; Deep Breathing; Auto-Suggestion; Mind-Cure; Will and Thought-Power; Concentration and Abstraction; Practical Instructions on Thought-Transference; Psychometric Experiments; Crystal Gazing; Visualising, Clear Seeing, Healing by 'Laying on of Hands,' 'Mental Healing' and Deep Breathing; the Spiritual Significance; Spiritual Unfolding and Self-Possession; the Religious and Altruistic Value; the Divine Immanence.

This work has been highly commended by all the Spiritualist Journals of the English speaking world, and has been translated into Dutch.

It has been warmly praised by Dr. Andrew Jackson Davis, Dr. J. M. Peebles, Hudson Tuttle, Mr. J. J. Morse, Mr. W. J. Colville, Judge A. H. Dailey, Mr. W. H. Terry and many other veterans of the movement. Part One has already been reprinted, and Dr. J. M. Peebles says of the complete book, 'Unhesitatingly I pronounce it the clearest, the most systematic and exhaustive work upon Mediumship in its various phases that I have ever read. It is interesting and instructive from beginning to end.'

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

A Spirit's Idea of Happiness.

An emanation from the Spirit-side of Existence, by means of Automatic Writing, through the mediumship of J. R. TUTIN.

344 pages. Paper covers 1s. 9d., post free from

'LIGHT' OFFICE, 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Can Telepathy Explain?

RESULTS OF PSYCHICAL RESEARCH.

BY

Rev. Minot J. Savage, D.D.

Dr. Savage here discusses problems that have vexed intelligent minds probably to a greater extent than any others, saving those of the religious life. He states a greater number of well-authenticated instances of apparently spiritistic revelation or communication. His discussion is frank and fearless. This work merits the widest reading, for he deals with facts and experiences.

Among the contents are chapters on Clairvoyance and Clairaudience; Raps; Apparitions; Voices; Spirit Photography; Telekinesis; Levitation; Invisible Musicians; Communications; Mrs. Piper; Philanthropic Work of Spirits; Reporting Unknown Facts; Report of Private Facts and Mental Conditions at a Distance; Report of Fact not known to any person on Earth; Poets and Immortality; Present State of Thought in regard to the Immortal Life; Two-fold Reason for Investigation; The Telepathic Theory; Why should the Subliminal Self be such a Liar? What Telepathy does not seem to Touch; Spiritistic Theory; Spiritism can Explain all Facts; Are the Facts Trivial? As to Description of Another Life; Spiritism and Special Providence; Teachings of Spiritism; Have the 'Spirits' done any Good? Hudson's 'The Law of Psychic Phenomena'; Appendix. Some Opinions of well-known Men. A Partial List of the Names of such Persons as have believed in the Existence of a Spiritual World, and of at least occasional Communications between That World and This. A Partial List of Books, &c.

Cloth gilt, 243 pp. 3s. 9d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

A SPIRIT'S CREED

AND OTHER SPIRIT TEACHINGS.

THROUGH THE MEDIUMSHIP OF WILLIAM STAINTON MOSES ('M.A. OXON.')

Price 1d., or post free 1½d. Or 1s. per dozen post free. 3s. for 50, 5s. per 100, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

LIFE'S BORDERLAND AND BEYOND,

INCLUDING

VISIONS OF THE DYING,

ALLEGED APPEARANCES OF THE DEPARTED IN DREAMS,

APPEARANCES IN FULFILMENT OF PROMISES TO THE LIVING,

And many other remarkable appearances of the departed

AS HELPS TO BELIEF IN A FUTURE LIFE.

A remarkable collection of cases, with names and dates.

Edited by RICHARD PIKE.

CROWN 8VO. 312 PAGES. CLOTH. POST FREE, 2s. 10d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

SPIRITUALISM EXPLAINED,

IN

SEVEN TRANCE DISCOURSES,

THROUGH THE MEDIUMSHIP OF

MR. E. W. WALLIS,

ENTITLED: 'The Return of the Dead'—'The Message of the Dead to the World'—'Through Hell to Heaven'—'Spiritualism: Its Foundations'—'Spiritualism: Its Revelations'—'Spiritualism: Its Confirmations'—and the 'Education Problem from a Spirit's Point of View.'

In Paper Cover, 104 pages, 1s.; post free, 1s. 1½d.

Cloth bound, post free, 1s. 8d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

PSYCHIC FORCE,

AN EXPERIMENTAL INVESTIGATION OF A LITTLE-KNOWN POWER

By GAMBIER BOLTON,

A MANUAL FOR INVESTIGATORS.

Price 2s. 3d. nett, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

BRADFORD SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE.—WESTGATE NEW HALL.—On Sunday, December 31st, Mrs. Jessie Crompton gave an interesting address on 'Christ or Barabbas?'—S. N.

SHEPHERD'S BUSH.—73, BECKLOW-ROAD, ASKEW-ROAD, W.—On Sunday last Mrs. Ball answered questions in a convincing manner. Mr. Imison ably presided, and Mrs. Imison gave good clairvoyant descriptions.—S. H.

TOTTENHAM.—193, HIGH-ROAD.—On Sunday morning last Mr. H. Wheeler, in his excellent paper entitled 'To-day,' endeavoured to arouse Spiritualists to a sense of their responsibilities. In the evening Miss B. Kidd, secretary of the British Union for the Abolition of Vivisection, gave a forcible address on 'The Immorality of Vivisection.'—N. T.

DUNDEE.—GREENLAW-PLACE, CLEFINGTON-ROAD.—On Sunday evening, December 24th, Miss Cotterill, of Manchester, gave a striking address on 'Salvation: What is it?' Her clairvoyant descriptions at two other meetings were very good. On Sunday last our president gave a fine address on 'Ring out the False, Ring in the True,' and Mrs. Inglis gave good clairvoyant descriptions.—J. M.

PORTSMOUTH.—LESSER VICTORIA HALL.—On Wednesday, December 27th, the subject of 'Mediums and their Difficulties in Development' was ably dealt with by Mrs. Stacey, who also gave clairvoyant descriptions. These week-night meetings are very helpful, and should prove a practical means of uniting the members. On Sunday morning last Mr. Lacey very efficiently replied to questions, and in the evening spoke on 'The Symbolic Angel of Death.'—H. J. B.

NEW PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED.

- 'The Theosophist,' for December. Adyar, Madras. Price 1s.
'Stead's Annual, 1906.' 3, Whitefriars-street, E.C. Price 1s.
'The Every Day Book.' By SUZANNE WARDLAW. Holyoke, Mass.: Elizabeth Towne. Price 10d. 10 cents post paid.
'The Occult Review,' for January. William Rider & Son, Limited, 164, Aldersgate-street, E.C. 6d. net.
'Broad Views,' for January. Gay & Bird, 22, Bedford-street, W. Price 1s. net.
'The Theosophical Review,' for January. 161, New Bond-street, W. Price 1s.
'The Review of Reviews,' for December. Mowbray House, Norfolk-street, Strand, W.C. Price 6d.
'Love's Metamorphosis.' By THOMAS FOLLIOTT. London: A. C. Fifield, 44, Fleet-street, E.C. Price 2s. net.
'Is God Arbitrary?' The Selkirk Press, 11, Manchester-avenue, London, E.C. Price 2d.
'The Bible's Own Account of Itself.' By EDWARD MAITLAND. Second edition, with appendix. Birmingham: The Ruskin Press, Stafford-street. Price 6d.; cloth gilt, 1s. 6d.
'After Death: A Personal Narrative.' A cheaper edition of 'Letters from Julia.' London: W. T. Stead, 3, Whitefriars-street, E.C. Price 1s. 2d., post free.
'The Dark Night of the Soul.' By SAN JUAN DE LA CRUZ. Translated by GABRIELA CUNNINGHAME GRAHAM. London: John M. Watkins, 21, Cecil-court, W.C. Price 3s. 6d. net.
'The Management of a Nerve Patient.' By DR. A. T. SCHOFIELD. London: J. & A. Churchill, 7, Great Marlborough-street, W. Price 5s. net.

READ JOHN PAGE HOPPS' MONTHLY, THE COMING DAY.

Published by Hendersons, 16, Paternoster-row.

PRICE THREEPENCE.

CONTENTS FOR JANUARY:

- Provide Things Honest. A Message from the Unseen Guide.
The Ideals of a Business Man
The Social Ideal of Jesus. Home Rule for India.
The Liberal Cabinet. The Great Indian Mutiny.
Wisdom again from the East. Saturday Night in the City.
Thoughts for To-Day. Notes by the Way. Notes on Books, &c.

May be had from all Newsagents, or direct from the Editor,
The Roserie, Shepperton-on-Thames.

HAFED, PRINCE OF PERSIA;

HIS EXPERIENCES IN EARTH-LIFE AND SPIRIT-LIFE.

Being Spirit Communications received through Mr. David Duguid, the Glasgow Trance-Painting Medium.

With an Appendix containing communications from the Spirit-Artists, RUISDAL AND STEEN.

Illustrated by Fac-similes of various Drawings and Writings, the Direct Work of the Spirits.

Popular Edition. Cloth, 580 pages. 4s. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Objections to Spiritualism (ANSWERED)

By H. A. DALLAS.

CONTENTS:

- Preliminary Difficulties. Is Spiritualism Dangerous?
Wherein Lie the Dangers. Do the Dead know of Earth's Sorrows?
Do They Tell Us Anything New?
Purposeless Phenomena. The Methods Employed.
Causes of Confusion.
What the Communicators Themselves Say.
Impersonating Spirits and Fraud. Materialisations.
The Responsibilities of Spiritualists.
Appendix A and B.

'Brief, bright, and sensible. Miss Dallas notices the objections in order to answer them.'—'The Review of Reviews.'

'A very wise, judicious, and instructive work.'—'LIGHT.'

'A useful and persuasive little volume.'—'Annals of Psychical Research.'

'Instruction for many who regard themselves as experienced investigators. The cry of fraud would be raised less frequently if Miss Dallas's warnings were heeded. Difficulties are discussed and disposed of in a way that is clear and convincing, while the general tone is conciliatory rather than aggressive.'—'The Medium.'

'There is much of interest even to those who do not share the author's point of view. The title is certainly misleading.—"Objections to Spiritualism Answered" would better convey the idea.'—'The Occult Review.'

'The book is well and carefully done, and may be recommended to those who require it.'—'Theosophical Review.'

Stiff Covers, 96 pages, post free, 1s. 1½d., or Cloth Covers, post free, 1s. 8d.

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

"OUIJA"

(PRONOUNCED "WE-JA").

Will Spell out Messages and aid in the Development of Mediumship in the Home Circle.

The "OUIJA" is considered by students of Psychic Phenomena to be the readiest means of obtaining communications from the unseen by those possessed of psychic power. Its operations are always interesting and frequently invaluable, as by its agency tests of spirit identity are frequently given.

Full directions with each, packed in cardboard box.
Price 6s. 6d. post free. Foreign postage extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

WHAT I KNOW OF MATERIALISATIONS

From Personal Experience.

BY

MADAME E. D'ESPÉRANCE.

With excellent Autographed full-page Portrait.

CONTENTS:

- Is Materialisation a Fact? What is a Materialisation?
How is the Form Built Up?
An Adept in Form-Building. A Perplexing Experience.
Dangers of Materialisation.
Conditions for Good Materialisations. A Mould of 'Nepenthes' Hand
'Nepenthes' Photographed.

ART COVER. PRICE 6D., OR POST FREE 7D.

To Societies or for distribution, 4s. 6d. per dozen, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

'PLANCHETTE.'

Invaluable for Developing Writing Mediums.

MOVES EASILY. WRITES RAPIDLY.

Those unacquainted with it would be astonished at some of the results that have been attained through its agency. All investigators who desire practice in writing mediumship should avail themselves of these Planchettes. They are complete with box, pencil and directions for use. Polished oak board, with ivory and brass mounts.

Price 3/9, post free, foreign postage extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

SPIRIT IDENTITY.

By M.A., OXON.

A Reprint of Mr. Stainton Moses's valuable work, the first edition of which has for a long time been out of print and very scarce. The author of the book was the original promoter and the first President of the London Spiritualist Alliance, and the Council of the Alliance issues this reprint as an affectionate tribute to his memory.

Contains strong evidence that some of the Spirits who communicate through mediumship are the departed individuals they say they are.

SYLLABUS OF CONTENTS.

INTRODUCTION.

Difficulties in the way of the investigation.
Divergent results of investigators.
Attitude of public opinion represses publication.
This results also from the nature of the facts themselves.
The Intelligent Operator has to be reckoned with.
The investigator has little choice in the matter.
The higher phenomena are not susceptible of demonstration by the scientific method.
The gates being ajar, a motley crowd enters in.
We supply the material out of which this is composed.
No necessity to have recourse to the diabolic element.
Neglect of conditions proper for the investigation.
Agencies other than those of the departed.
Sub-human spirits—the liberated spirit of the psychic.
These have had far more attributed to them than they can rightly claim.
Specialism in Spiritualism.
Religious aspects of the question.
Notes of the age.
The place of Spiritualism in modern thought.

THE INTELLIGENT OPERATOR AT THE OTHER END OF THE LINE.

Scope of the inquiry.
The nature of the Intelligence.
What is the Intelligence?
Difficulties in the way of accepting the story told by the Intelligence.
Assumption of great names.
Absence of precise statement.
Contradictory and absurd messages.
Conditions under which good evidence is obtained.

Value of corroborative testimony.

Personal experiences—

Eleven cases occurring consecutively, January 1 to 11, 1874.
A spirit refusing to be misled by a suggestion.
A spirit earth-bound by love of money.
Influence of association, especially of locality.
Spirits who have communicated for a long period.
Child-spirits communicating: corroborative testimony from a second source.
Extremely minute evidence given by two methods.
A possible misconception guarded against.
General conclusions.
Personal immortality.
Personal recognition of and by friends.
Religious aspects.

APPENDIX I.—On the power of spirits to gain access to sources of information.

APPENDIX II.—On some phases of Mediumship bearing on Spirit-Identity.

APPENDIX III.—Cases of Spirit-Identity.

- (a) Man crushed by steam-roller.
- (b) Abraham Florentine.
- (c) Charlotte Buckworth.

APPENDIX IV.—Evidence from spirit-photography.

APPENDIX V.—On some difficulties of inquirers into Spiritualism.

APPENDIX VI.—Spirit-Identity—Evidence of Dr. Stanhope Speer.

Crown 8vo., Cloth, 152pp., 2/6 net, or 2/9 post free.

OFFICE OF LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, LTD., 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

FIFTH EDITION.

SPIRIT TEACHINGS

Through the Mediumship of William Stainton Moses (M.A., Oxon.),

By Automatic or Passive Writing.

WITH A BIOGRAPHY BY CHARLTON T. SPEER AND TWO FULL-PAGE PORTRAITS.

The work consists of a large number of messages communicated by automatic writing, and dealing with a variety of Religious, Ethical, and Social subjects of general interest. Among the subjects thus treated may be mentioned Mediumship and Spirit Control—Spheres and States of Spiritual Existence—The Spirit Creed: God, Heaven, Hell, Faith, Belief, Inspiration, Revelation—Orthodox Theology and Spirit Teaching—The Old Faith and the New—Spiritualised Christianity—Suicide and its Consequences—The Final Judgment of Souls—Capital Punishment—The Treatment of the Insane—The True Philanthropist, &c., &c., &c. The volume contains many cases of proof of the identity of communicating Spirits. The writer has connected the messages by an autobiographical narrative, giving many details of personal experience.

(Extract from a private letter.)

'It is a book which I believe to be invaluable, and to contain matter specially suitable and useful for these times, when the minds of all thinking men and women are looking for a fresh development of religious truth. It seems to me that it will not only prove of value in indicating to many an earnest seeker the means of escape, for which not a few are now looking, from the agnosticism of the day; but that it will also exercise a very marked influence in disabusing the public mind of the idea that all spirit communications are trivial and worthless. This volume is, at any rate, whatever it may be else, a complete answer on that score.'

SOME OF THE CONTENTS.

How the Teachings were obtained—Who are the Spirits who return to Earth—Crime and its Punishment—Influence of Debased Spirits—The Life of Contemplation—Conditions of Communication—Marriage Bond—What True Religion is—Methods of Inspiration—Nature of God—Prayer—Religious Teaching of Spiritualism—Methods of Influence—The Spiritual Coming of the Christ—Man's Destiny—Direct Writing—Early Bible Stories—Legendary Beliefs—Old Ideas about Heaven—Music—India the Cradle of Religions

—Egyptian Theology—Religion of Daily Life—Temptation by Undeveloped Spirits—Wiles of the Adversaries—Possible Dangers—Personating Spirits—Spiritual Development—The Resurrection—Life of the Christ—Significance of Festivals—An Easter Message—Esoteric and Exoteric Truth—Law of Love—Life and Death—Progress and Retrogression—A Spirit in Darkness—Spiritual Foes—What is Truth?—Conditions of Success—Evidence of External Intelligence—The Verification of the Message, &c., &c.

Handsomely bound in Cloth Gilt, 324pp., demy 8vo., price 3s. 6d. nett, or post free, 3s. 10d.

OFFICE OF LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, LTD., 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Printed by THE FRIARS PRINTING ASSOCIATION, LIMITED, 26A, Tudor-street, Fleet-street, E.C., and Published for the Proprietors at 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C., Saturday, January 6, 1906.

Clairvoyance, Psychometry, Psychic Healing, &c.

Mr. J. J. Vango, Clairvoyant and Healing
Medium; Masseuse. At home daily from 10 to 5, or by appointment. Séances for investigators Mondays 8.30; Select Séance Wednesday, at 8, 2s.; Sunday morning at 11.30; evening, 7.30.—61, Blenheim-crescent, Notting Hill, W. (close to Station). Saturdays by appointment.

Miss Barica, Clairvoyante Medium, Psychometrist, Crystal Gazer.—Private sittings by appointment only. Psychometry by post, 2s. 6d. each article.—8, Glebe-road, Bromley, Kent. (Five minutes Bromley North Station, ten minutes South Station)

Mrs Fairclough Smith, 166, Marylebone-road,
N.W. Trance Medium and Magnetic Healer. Specially successful in cases of dyspepsia, anaemia, and nerve troubles. Diseases diagnosed. Good testimonials. Private sittings by appointment only. Séance, Friday, at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. For admission apply by letter.

Clairibelle, Trance Clairvoyante, Psychometrist
(Test Medium).—At home daily from 12 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Mondays at 7.30 for 8, and on Friday afternoon at 8 prompt. Fee 2s.—54, Upper Baker-street, W. (side entrance), opposite Baker-street Station.

Mrs. Clowes, Trance Clairvoyant, Psychometrist. Private sittings from 11 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Sunday, at 7, also Tuesday and Thursday, at 8 o'clock.—14, Messina-avenue, High-road, Kilburn, N.W.

Ronald Brailey, Clairvoyant Adviser, and
Psychometrist. At home daily, 11 to 6. Séances Wednesdays at 3 p.m., Tuesdays and Thursdays at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. Public circle Fridays at 8 p.m. Fee 1s. Psychometry by post.—48, Elgin-crescent, Bayswater (near Holland Pk., Tube, and Notting Hill, Metropolitan).

6d. P.O.—For Psychometrical and Astro-
logical Reading from Photo. Very helpful. Stamped addressed envelope. Also my new work, 'Is Spiritualism True?' Post free 1s.—Fred Easthope, 95, Westmorland-road, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Alfred Vout Peters, Clairvoyant and Psycho-
metrist. At home daily, 2 to 6 (Saturdays excepted). Séance on Wednesdays at 8 prompt. Admission by numbered ticket only. Fee 2s.—14, Furnival Mansions, Wells-street, Mortimer-street, W.

Madame Burchell, the well-known Yorkshire
Clairvoyante and Magnetic Healer, may be consulted upon health and spiritual surroundings. Helpful advice on personal and general matters. Home and abroad Reputation.—Address, 65, Gillington-road, Bradford.

Mrs. Annetta Banbury, Normal Clairvoyante ;
true psychic. Highly recommended. Receives and visits. Helpful advice on personal and general matters through psychic aid. Investigations, &c. Fee 5s. Psychometry by post. At Homes, evening parties, and bazaars attended. To save disappointment, kindly arrange all sittings by post.—53, Chichester-road, Cambridge-avenue, Kilburn, N.W. Notice.—February 7th, Café Chantant, Parish Room, Teddington. (In aid of the Cottage Hospital.)

Madame Zaidia, Indian Mirror and Crystal
Reader, Clairvoyante, Palmist; at home daily 11 to 7; fees 2s. 6d., 5s., and 10s. 6d. Discussion meetings Thursdays, at 8; fee 1s. Classes being formed for developing mediumship.—50, Burlington-road, Westbourne Park, W.

Madame Delvè, 20, South Molton-street, W.
Palmist, Clairvoyante, and Crystal Gazer. Lessons given in the above; also Magnetic Healer. Hours 11 to 6.

Madame Zeilah Lee (late of Earl's Court
Exhibition) will hold her public séances for inquirers on Tuesdays, at 7.30 for 8; fee 1s. Select circle on Fridays, at 8; fee 2s. Psychometry by post from 2s. 6d., or three questions answered, 1s.—69, Wiltshire-road, Gresham-road, Brixton, S.W.

Madame Miriam Godfrey, the Hebrew Psychic.
Magnetic Healer, Certificated Masseuse, Electrician, &c. Electrolysis and special treatment for face and neck; also Manicure. Adipose tissue reduced. Hours 3 to 6, or by appointment. Doctors' and patients' testimonials. Patients visited.—26, Richmond-road, Westbourne-croft, W.

Keiro, 124, Regent-street, W., Author of
"Practical Palmistry," sixty-eight illustrations, 1904; also "Palmistry Past and Present," 1880. Madame Keiro, Clairvoyante and Crystal Gazer. Lessons given.

Madame Le Ddra, 5, Palmerston-road, Kil-
burn, N.W. Daily from 11 to 8 p.m., or by appointment. Fees: Palmistry, 1s.; Crystal Gazing, 2s. 6d. Apply personally for terms for developing classes. Public séance Tuesdays, at 8.

Miss Martin, Nursing Home, Kneph Ray
House, 119, Bedford-hill, Balham, S.W., Trained Nurse and Masseuse, assisted by her brother (a masseur) and a staff of nurses, receives chronic and acute patients at her charming home. Rheumatism, constipation, paralysis, nerve and skin troubles, especially, treated successfully by massage, colour light, psycho-therapeutic methods and naturopathy. Clairvoyant diagnosis when desired. Patients may employ their own doctor, whose instructions will be accurately carried out. Inclusive terms from 30s. weekly to 3 guineas.

Drugless Healing.—J. Macdonald Moore,
Psycho-Therapist and Medical Electrician. Organic diseases, chronic complaints and diseases of the nervous system, including defects of speech and hearing, neuralgia, rheumatism, &c., treated by newest and most scientific methods. Appointments arranged by letter.—211 Euston-road, N.W.

Mrs. Rhoda Bearn, Sunnyside, Ledington-
road, Upper Norwood, close to Crystal Palace Low Level Station. Psychometrist, Clairvoyante, and Magnetic Healer. At home daily, 2 till 6. Séances held on Mondays, 3 to 5, and Thursdays, 5 to 8 and 7.30 for 8. Psychometry by post.

Madame Morlee, from Scarborough, Clair-
voyante, Palmist, and Crystal Gazer, Ye Old Oak Tea House, 37, New Bond-street, W.—Séances are held at 15, Edgware-road, Hyde Park, W., on Wednesdays, at 7.30 for 8, and Fridays at 8 prompt. Fee 2s. At Homes, Evening Parties, &c., attended. Charities free.

Nurse Beth, Healer, Psychometrist. Con-
sultations from 2 till 7, also by post. Ladies' homes visited by appointment. Fee 3s.—44, Solent-road, West Hampstead, near stations.

Madame Farr, Clairvoyante and Figurologist.
22, Portsea-place, Connaught-square, W. At home daily from 12 to 6 (Saturdays excepted). Private sittings by appointment.

Zara (Madame), Psychometrist, Clairvoy-
ante, Inspirational Speaker, receives clients afternoon and evening by appointment. Address, care of Mme. de Pietrapertosa, 155a, Maida-vale, London, W.

Rev. Brunwin Morgan, of the 'Guild of
Spiritual Progress.' Spiritual lectures, Sundays, 7.30 p.m. Silver collection. Circles for trance, clairvoyance, psychometry, &c., Mondays, Wednesdays, Fridays, 8 p.m., 2s. Private readings daily, excepting Saturday, 11 to 5, by trance, clairvoyance, and psychometric writing. Ladies from 8s. 6d.; gentlemen from 5s. Post, 3s. 6d. upwards.—Rooms and permanent address, 25, Euston-square, London, N.W.

Mrs. Mary Davies, Psychometrist and Clair-
voyante. Highly recommended. Private sittings (by appointment only) 10a. Psychometry by post 5s. Hours 2 to 6, Tuesdays excepted.—44, Laburnum-grove, North End, Portsmouth.

Madame Ridley, clairvoyante, medical psycho-
metrist, and trance medium. Circles Mondays and Fridays, 7.30 for 8; Wednesdays, 2.30 for 3; ladies only; fees 1s. Advice daily from 11 to 6; terms 2s. 6d. and 5s.; by appointment. Note new address—59, Porchester-road, Westbourne-grove, W.

Now Ready: 'The Magnetic Mirror,' the
'Magic Mirror' of History and Tradition: What it is and how to use it. By Dr. Carolus Rex, Initiate. Price 1s. 1d., post free. Published by Madame Bianca Unorna, 31b, Clanricarde-gardens, Bayswater, W. This is a complete compendium of the true Eastern Black Mirror, the surest and quickest means known for the induction of Transcendental Clairvoyance, and, at the same time, the finest instrument for the use of those already developed in the use of the Crystal.

Mme. Paris, Scientific Palmist. Leadings by
appointment only. Fee 5s. At Homes, evening parties, and bazaars attended; terms by arrangement.—28a, Devonshire-street, Portland-place, W.

A Special Reading of Your Horoscope.

Send a postal order for one shilling and a penny stamp, with the time (if known), date, and place of birth for a special reading of your horoscope.

A Special Reading for the year 1906 for 2s. 6d.

W. E. RAZIEL (Dept. L), care of 21, Natal-road, Thornton Heath.

ARS VIVENDI:

Or the Art of Acquiring Mental and Bodily Vigour.

By ARTHUR LOVELL.

Fourth Edition (present issue 5,000). Revised and enlarged by Five New Chapters—

Breathing—Physical Culture—Transference of Nerve Energy and Suggestion—Vril and Individual Influence—Symbolism of the Developed Man.

145 pages, with Index. Handsomely bound in cloth, with representation of a Hyksos Sphinx—Symbol of Calmness and of Power—on Cover.

Price, 2s. 3d., post free.

CONCENTRATION.

By ARTHUR LOVELL.

Second Edition. Enlarged. Price, 2s. 3d., post free

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

See next page.

Miracles and Modern Spiritualism.

BY

ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S.

*Revised Edition, with Chapters on Apparitions and
Phantasms.*

CONTENTS.—An answer to the Arguments of Hume, Lecky, and others against Miracles—The Scientific Aspect of the Supernatural—Miracles and Modern Science—Od-Force, Animal Magnetism, and Clairvoyance—Evidence of the Reality of Apparitions—Modern Spiritualism: Evidence of Men of Science—Evidence of Literary and Professional Men to the Facts of Modern Spiritualism—The Theory of Spiritualism—Moral Teachings of Spiritualism—Notes of Personal Evidence—A Defence of Modern Spiritualism—Are there Objective Apparitions?—What are Phantasms, and why do they Appear?—Appendix.

Cloth, 292 pages. Price 5s 4d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

ARCANA OF SPIRITUALISM.

A Manual of Spiritual Science and Philosophy.

By HUDSON TUTTLE.

Contents: Evidences of Spiritualism, Matter and Force: Their Relation to Spirit, Spiritual Atmosphere of the Universe, Animal Magnetism, Hypnotism, Mesmerism, Spirit—Its Phenomena and Laws, Philosophy of Death, Mediumship—Its Phenomena, Laws, and Cultivation, Mediumship during Sleep, Heaven and Hell, The Supposed Abodes of the Departed, The Spirits' Home, Resumé—A General Survey of Spiritualism, The Old Religion of Pain, Spiritualism the Religion of Joy. To which is appended a Glossary of Terms pertaining to Spiritualism and Psychic Science.

This valuable and useful book has been revised, enlarged and written up-to-date. Bound in handsome cloth.

320 Pages. Price 3s. 10d., post free.

From Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W. C.

A GUIDE TO MEDIUMSHIP

By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS.

Bound in cloth, gold lettered, 512 pages. Price 4s. 4d. net post free; or in separate parts at 1s. 1½d. each, post free.

MEDIUMSHIP EXPLAINED

Part One contains Eight Chapters dealing with—The Sacred Office of Mediumship; What is Mediumship? The Effects of Mediumship; The Phenomena of Mediumship; The Difficulties and Delights of Mediumship; The Different Phases of Mediumship; Psychical Susceptibility and Mediumship; Biblical and Modern Mediumship.

HOW TO DEVELOP MEDIUMSHIP:

Part Two contains Seven Chapters dealing with—The Basis and Cultivation of Mediumship; Spirit Circles: How to Form and Conduct Them; How 'Conditions' Affect Results; Practical Advice to Sensitives; Obsession: Its Causes and Cure; and Clairvoyance, Clairaudience, Automatic Writing, Magnetic Healing, Psychometry, and Trance and Inspirational Speaking.

PSYCHICAL SELF-CULTURE:

Part Three deals with the Soul and its Powers; Sub-Consciousness; Mediumship and Psychical Susceptibility; Self-Realisation; Mystical, Occult, and Magical Powers; Hypnotism; Habits; Physical and Mental Self-Culture; Diet; Deep Breathing; Auto-Suggestion; Mind-Cure; Will and Thought-Power; Concentration and Abstraction; Practical Instructions on Thought-Transference; Psychometric Experiments; Crystal Gazing; Visualising, Clear Seeing, Healing by 'Laying on of Hands,' 'Mental Healing,' and Deep Breathing; the Spiritual Significance; Spiritual Unfolding and Self-Possession; the Religious and Altruistic Value; the Divine Immanence.

This work has been highly commended by all the Spiritualist Journals of the English speaking world, and has been translated into Dutch.

It has been warmly praised by Dr. Andrew Jackson Davis, Dr. J. M. Peebles, Hudson Tuttle, Mr. J. J. Morse, Mr. W. J. Colville, Judge A. H. Dailey, Mr. W. H. Terry and many other veterans of the movement. Part One has already been reprinted, and Dr. J. M. Peebles says of the complete book, 'Unhesitatingly I pronounce it the clearest, the most systematic and exhaustive work upon Mediumship in its various phases that I have ever read. It is interesting and instructive from beginning to end.'

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

A Spirit's Idea of Happiness.

An emanation from the Spirit-side of Existence, by means of Automatic Writing, through the mediumship of J. R. TUTIN

344 pages. Paper covers 1s. 9d., post free from

'LIGHT' OFFICE, 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Can Telepathy Explain?

RESULTS OF PSYCHICAL RESEARCH.

BY

Rev. Minot J. Savage, D.D.

Dr. Savage here discusses problems that have vexed intelligent minds probably to a greater extent than any others, saving those of the religious life. He states a greater number of well-authenticated instances of apparently spiritistic revelation or communication. His discussion is frank and fearless. This work merits the widest reading, for he deals with facts and experiences.

Among the contents are chapters on Clairvoyance and Clairaudience; Raps; Apparitions; Voices; Spirit Photography; Telekinesis; Levitation; Invisible Musicians; Communications; Mrs. Piper; Philanthropic Work of Spirits; Reporting Unknown Facts; Report of Private Facts and Mental Conditions at a Distance; Report of Fact not known to any person on Earth; Poets and Immortality; Present State of Thought in regard to the Immortal Life; Two-fold Reason for Investigation; The Telepathic Theory; Why should the Subliminal Self be such a Liar? What Telepathy does not seem to Touch; Spiritistic Theory; Spiritism can Explain all Facts; Are the Facts Trivial? As to Description of Another Life; Spiritism and Special Providence; Teachings of Spiritism; Have the 'Spirits' done any Good? Hudson's 'The Law of Psychic Phenomena'; Appendix. Some Opinions of well-known Men. A Partial List of the Names of such Persons as have believed in the Existence of a Spiritual World, and of at least occasional Communications between That World and This. A Partial List of Books, &c.

Cloth gilt, 243 pp. 3s. 9d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

A SPIRIT'S CREED

AND OTHER SPIRIT TEACHINGS.

THROUGH THE MEDIUMSHIP OF WILLIAM STANTON MOSES
(M.A. OXON.)

Price 1d., or post free 1½d. Or 1s. per dozen post free.
3s. for 50, 5s. per 100, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

LIFE'S BORDERLAND AND BEYOND,

INCLUDING

VISIONS OF THE DYING,

ALLEGED APPEARANCES OF THE DEPARTED IN
DREAMS,

APPEARANCES IN FULFILMENT OF PROMISES
TO THE LIVING,

And many other remarkable appearances of the departed

AS HELPS TO BELIEF IN A FUTURE LIFE.

A remarkable collection of cases, with names and dates.

Edited by RICHARD PIKE.

CROWN 8VO. 312 PAGES. CLOTH. POST FREE, 2s. 10d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

SPIRITUALISM EXPLAINED,

IN

SEVEN TRANCE DISCOURSES,

THROUGH THE MEDIUMSHIP OF

MR. E. W. WALLIS,

ENTITLED: 'The Return of the Dead'—'The Message of the Dead to the World'—'Through Hell to Heaven'—'Spiritualism: Its Foundations'—'Spiritualism: Its Revelations'—'Spiritualism: Its Confirmations'—and the 'Education Problem from a Spirit's Point of View.'

In Paper Cover, 104 pages, 1s.; post free, 1s. 1½d.

Cloth bound, post free, 1s. 8d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

PSYCHIC FORCE,

AN EXPERIMENTAL INVESTIGATION OF A LITTLE-KNOWN POWER

By GAMBIER BOLTON,

A MANUAL FOR INVESTIGATORS.

Price 2s. 3d. nett, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Light:

A Journal of Psychical, Occult, and Mystical Research.

"LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!"—Goethe.

"WHATEVER DOETH MAKE MANIFEST IS LIGHT."—Paul.

No. 1,305.—VOL. XXVI. [Registered as] SATURDAY, JANUARY 13, 1906. [a Newspaper.] PRICE TWOPENCE.
Per Post, 10s. 10d. per annum.

London Spiritualist Alliance, Ltd.

110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Programme of Meetings for the Coming Week.

TUESDAY, January 16, at 3 p.m.—
Séance (Clairvoyance) ... MR. RONALD BRAILEY.

THURSDAY, January 18, at 1 p.m.—
Medical Diagnosis ... MR. G. SPRIGGS.

FRIDAY, January 19, at 3 p.m.—
Free to Members and Associates.
Talks with a Spirit Control ... MRS. M. H. WALLIS.

Subscriptions for 1906 ARE NOW DUE,

And should be forwarded, payable to HENRY WITTHALL, Hon. Treasurer.

For further particulars see page 14.

Subscription to December 31st, 1906:—

MEMBERS, One Guinea. ASSOCIATES, Half-a-Guinea.

THE DARK NIGHT OF THE SOUL.

By SAN JUAN DE LA CRUZ.

Done into English by Gabriella Cunninghame Graham.

Buckram, 8vo. 1905, Post free, 3s. 9d.

'One of the world's greatest mystical books. An invaluable guide to the spiritual life.'

JOHN M. WATKINS, 21, Cecil-court, St. Martin's-lane, London, W.C.

HUMAN RADIATIONS AND 'N' RAYS.

BY

EDWARD ROMILLY.

With two Chemical Screens which will enable the reader to perceive and register his own emanations and repeat many interesting experiments.

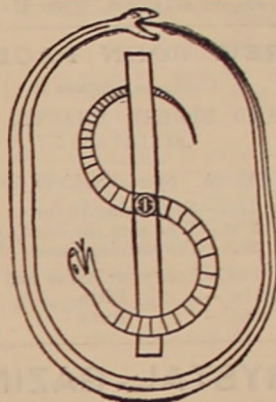
What 'LIGHT' says:—'A bright and interesting brochure, which, in popular and attractive style, enables the unscientific lay mind to grasp very clearly . . . this latest discovery.'

1s. 1d., post free, from

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

Self-Synthesis

A MEANS TO PERPETUAL LIFE.



IN the book, 'Self-Synthesis, a Means to Perpetual Life,' the Author asks the pertinent question, 'Why die?' and the reader will not find it so easy to answer this question as he has previously assumed it to be. The death of the individual is shown to be due to a bad racial habit or instinct inherited from our animal ancestors. This, like all bad habits, can be changed or even reversed by repeated mental self-suggestion. An analysis of the human mind is made into Feeling, Individuality, and Thought, in order to show that everyone may make a subsequent self-synthesis or regeneration according to their own highest ideals. Obviously the highest ideal of every sane human mind is prolonged Healthy, Happy, and Useful Life, here and now. Some practical methods then follow by which intelligent persons, using their common sense, can slowly but surely modify their own instincts and habits. The book concludes with the lines from 'Hamlet,' 'To thine own self be true.'

Paper Covers, 32 pages, with diagrams, 1s.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT & Co., Ltd.

ONE SHILLING POST FREE FROM

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

PHILIP WELLBY'S NEW PUBLICATIONS.

The Science of the Larger Life.

A Selection of Essays from the Works of URSULA N. GESTEFELD.
Edited by two English Students. Crown 8vo. Cloth gilt, 3s. 6d. net.

'The Essays are earnest and thoughtful, and can be read with profit.'—*The Times*.

'Both forcible and interesting, and the book cannot but attract devout readers.'—*The Scotsman*.

'The discerning reader will readily recognise the "note" of that philosophy which in so many guises appeals to a variety of American sects and grows in favour on this side of the Atlantic. . . . One may benefit by the bracing and optimistic views of human life and destiny that find expression in such Essays as those of Miss Geste-feld. People who worry and succumb to "the blues" will find much to help them here.'—*The Glasgow Herald*.

Some Better Thing for Us.

By A. S. L. Crown 8vo. Cloth gilt, 3s. 6d. net.

Contents.—Introduction. Faith: A Practical Matter. Fear: Its True Function. Truth in Relation to Life. Error in Thought and its Dangers. The Law of the Lord. The Law which gendereth Bondage. The Two Points of View. The Three-fold Cord of Prayer. Object Lessons of Christ's Methods in Healing. Health, Holiness, and Power.

This volume is addressed specially to that large class of sufferers whose trials have not found adequate support in the presentment of religion which has come their way.

'A lucid exposition of the efficacy of faith in spiritual forces as a means of curing bodily ills, and restoring mind and soul to that wholeness which is their rightful heritage. The book is written from the Christian standpoint, but it deserves the name of "Christian Science" far better than the publications sold under that name.'—*Light*

'The expression of a living faith which has been tested by experience.'—H. A. DALLAS in *The Seeker*.

The Mastery of Death.

By A. OSBORNE EAVES (Author of 'The Colour Cure,' &c., &c.).
Crown 8vo. Cloth, 2s. 6d. net; paper, 1s. 6d. net.

The object of this work is to show how disease may be eliminated and human life almost indefinitely prolonged; and the writer gives clear directions as to how these aims can be accomplished.

'It is proved that senility is an infectious disease, and it should be possible to treat it like any other maladies—to cure it or prevent it.'—PROF. MENCHNIKOFF, the Russian Savant.

'Old age is simply ossification.'—PROF. CHARLES A. TYRRELL, M.D., of New York.

'Man will finally overcome decay and its result—death.'—DR. C. A. STEVENS, Boston Medical College.

'If people would only live hygienically and scientifically they could live to the age of a thousand years.'—DR. ROMANE CURTIS, formerly Professor of Bacteriology at the Chicago College of Physicians and Surgeons.

Children of the Resurrection.

By THOS. ALLEN. Crown 8vo. Paper cover, 6d. net.

Contents.—Introduction. Eschatology. The Recession of the Soul. Spiritual Corporiety. The Power of Christ's Resurrection. The Nature of Christ's Resurrection. Eclectic Resurrection. Equality in Heaven, (a) Dead-levelism (b), Disciplinary Treatment, (c) Formation of Character. Eternal Life.

A layman's thoughts on the subject of the Resurrection, and its bearing on the present life in this world considered as a part of a continuous existence.

The Chief Scripture of India.

An exposition of the Bhagavad-Gita. By W. L. WILMSHURST
Crown 8vo. Cloth, 2s. 6d., net; paper, 1s. 6d. net. (Jan. 22nd).

The Seeker.

A Quarterly Magazine devoted to the Search for God and the True Self. Edited by the REV. G. W. ALLEN. 2s. 6d. net, post free, per annum; single copies, post free, 8d.

Send for complete Catalogue of Works on Psychology, Philosophy, and 'New Thought.'

PHILIP WELLBY, 6, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

JUST PUBLISHED.—A New Volume of the 'Astrology for All' Series.

THE PROGRESSED HOROSCOPE.
By ALAN LEO.

Many years of careful thought have been given to the making of this book, which is a unique work, being the only one treating of the subject in any comprehensive way, or giving a clear grasp of the whole question of 'Directions.' What is more important than this, even, is a full and detailed account of the effect of each and every possible progressed aspect of the Sun, Moon, and Planets; for this enables the veriest tyro to glean some idea of what fate has in store for him.

'The Progressed Horoscope' is founded upon the author's own individual study and experience, and is an original work in every sense of the word, setting forth the system of 'directing' he has found most satisfactory in his own practical every-day work during the past fifteen years. Not the least valuable portion is a Complete Treatise on Primary Directing, by the well-known writer, Heinrich Däath, reprinted, with his permission, from 'Modern Astrology,' and revised, and in some respects added to, by him. In short, it is no exaggeration to say that this book is the only one of its kind in existence, and no student can afford to be without it.

Price complete, 10s. 6d.; post free 11s. (In America 3dol.)

May be obtained from—

L. N. FOWLER & Co., 7, IMPERIAL ARCADE, LONDON, E.C.,
OR, 9, LYNCROFT GARDENS, WEST HAMPTSTEAD, N.W.**THE REV. JOHN PAGE HOPPS**

Conducts Services at

LITTLE PORTLAND STREET CHAPEL, EVERY SUNDAY,
at 11.15 and 7.

Studies for the Month. Special Subjects for the New Year.

MORNINGS—January 14th—Concerning Enduring as seeing the Invisible.

" 21st—Who is on the Lord's side?

" 28th—The seeming moods of God.

EVENINGS—January 14th—Read your Bibles and Think.

" 21st—Ditto.

" 28th—Ditto.

CRYSTAL-GAZING.**BEST CRYSTAL GLASS GLOBES**

FOR CRYSTAL-GAZING.

Sizes ...	2 Inches diameter ...	3s. 6d.
	2½ " " " ...	6s. 0d.
	3 " " " ...	10s. 0d.

All post free at above prices (foreign postage extra). Well-packed in wooden boxes; also full practical instructions how to use them given with each.

FULL PRACTICAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR CRYSTAL GAZING.

Price 3d., or post free 4d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

AFTER DEATH.

A PERSONAL NARRATIVE.

Being a New and Cheaper Edition of

LETTERS FROM JULIA,

Given through W. T. STEAD.

Price 1s. 2d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

TO ADVERTISERS.

OWING to its large and increasing world-wide circulation among thoughtful and intelligent people of all classes, 'LIGHT' has become an exceptionally valuable medium for Advertisements.

PREPAID ADVERTISEMENT RATES—NETT PRICES—

FOUR LINES, or under, 2s. 6d. each insertion; 6 times, 12s.; 13 times, 19s. 6d.

SIX LINES, 3s. 6d. each insertion; 6 times, 15s.; 13 times, 26s.

ONE INCH SPACE, 4s.; 3 times, 10s. 6d.

FRONT PAGE 5s. PER INCH.

For larger spaces and special advertisements, quotations can be given if copy of advertisement is forwarded. Terms, strictly cash with order.

All Advertisements must be paid for in advance.

SPECIAL NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS.

IN future, all fresh copy for Advertisements and all instructions for alterations, must be received at this office **NOT LATER** than 10.30 a.m. on Tuesdays, otherwise they will be too late for the current issue of 'LIGHT'

NEW CHEAP POPULAR EDITION.

REAL GHOST STORIES

By W. T. STEAD.

CONTENTS.—The Ghost that Dwells in each of Us. The Thought Body or the Double. Clairvoyance. The Vision of the Out of Sight. Premonitions and Second Sight. Ghosts of the Living on Business. Ghosts keeping Promise. Apparitions at or before Death. Ghosts announcing their own Death. How Phantoms Come and Go. Ghosts of the Dead with a Practical Object. Out of Door Ghosts. Evil Spirits and Phantasms which Touch. Dreams and Dreamers. Some Historical Ghosts. Haunted Houses. Some Haunted Castles. Willington Mill, Brook House. Haunted Parsonages. Some Haunted Houses in the Country. Haunted Houses Abroad. A Parting Word.

'After all is said and done, we shall all be ghosts ourselves some day, and it is only natural that we should be interested in ascertaining something more or less definite about the experiences of those who have already been disencumbered of their bodies.'—EXTRACT FROM PREFACE.

This book has been out of print, and was formerly issued at 6s. cloth. This new cheaper edition is well printed on good paper, and consists of 334 pages.

PRICE PER COPY **1s. 3d.** POST FREE.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

HUMAN MAGNETISM,

Or, HOW TO HYPNOTISE.

A PRACTICAL HANDBOOK FOR STUDENTS OF MESMERISM, BY

JAMES COATES, Ph.D., F.A.S.

With Ten Plates, showing Induction of Phenomena, Experimental and Curative. New and Revised Edition.

Chapters on Trance, Dream Life, and Hypnotic States, Benefits of Hypnotism, Objections to Hypnotism, Suggestion, Human Magnetism, How to Hypnotise, Self-Preparation, Actual Practice, Phreno-Magnetism, Higher Phenomena, How to Heal, Hypnotic and Magnetic Methods. Appendix, &c.

Cloth, 253 pages. 5s. 4d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

NOW READY.

JUST PUBLISHED.

THE LIFE ELYSIAN,

BEING MORE LEAVES FROM

The Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise.

Recorded for the Author

By ROBERT JAMES LEES,

Recorder of 'Through the Mists.'

Cloth, 350 pages. Price 6s. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

The London Association for the Prevention of Premature Burial.

THE NINTH ANNUAL MEETING will be held at the RESTAURANT FRASCATI, OXFORD STREET, W. (near Tottenham Court-road), On JANUARY 25th, 1906. Chair to be taken at 3 p.m.

AGENDA.—The adoption of annual report and accounts. To elect committee for 1906.

Addresses will be delivered by Lieut.-Gen. Phelps, Miss L. Lind (of Hageby), Dr. Walter R. Hadwen, and others.

Eaton House, Marine Parade, Clacton-on-Sea. A real 'Home from Home' for Spiritualists and others. Board-residence. Moderate terms. Week-ends from 10s. 6d.—Mrs. Robinson, Proprietress.

Visitors to London will find good accommodation at Hunstanton House, 18, Endsleigh-gardens (opposite Euston Station). Moderate terms; bed and breakfast from 3s. 6d.; full tariff post free.—Proprietress, Mrs. Stanley J. Watts.

A restful and refined home for a few people desiring to live the simple life. Pure air, pure diet, and right thinking. Every attention given to invalids. Mild electrical treatments given if desired. Those studying Metaphysics and Occultism warmly welcomed. A small library of books on these subjects, also papers and magazines. Only 13 miles from London; beautiful country; very healthy. London and North-Western Railway only 10 minutes from house. Week ends from 10s. 6d.—Mrs. Jelliman, Yarborough, Hatch End, Middlesex.

PORTSMOUTH.—LESSER VICTORIA HALL.—On Sunday last, two excellent and highly spiritual addresses were given by Mr. A. Wiffen on 'Religion' and 'Spiritualism.'—B.

PLYMOUTH.—Oddfellows' Hall, Morley-street.—On the 3rd inst. the choir had a very pleasant social evening. On Sunday last Mr. A. W. Clavis gave an address on 'Christmas.' Miss Lethbridge very pleasingly rendered a solo. Mrs. Short gave good clairvoyant descriptions.—C.—Grenville-road Mission.—On Sunday last Mr. J. Evans gave a splendid address on 'The Forms of Life,' and Mr. Eales gave clairvoyant descriptions. A large after-meeting was held.—H.

SOUTHEND-ON-SEA.—VICTORIA HALL, ALEXANDER-ROAD.—On Sunday evening last, Mr. Ronald Brailey opened the above hall, and his address on 'What is Spiritualism?' was listened to with keen attention by a crowded audience, and his clairvoyant descriptions were, all but one, recognised. Mr. W. Wilson occupied the chair. Much praise is due to Miss Cummings, whose efforts and organising abilities have brought about the establishment of public meetings at this seaside resort.—C.

SOCIAL GATHERINGS AT BRIXTON.

The Spiritual Brotherhood Church at Brixton, with the aid of friends, including members of the Psychological Society, and Mrs. Fairclough Smith, have recently helped many of the poor of Brixton. On New Year's Day tea was provided for eighty poor children, and Mr. and Mrs. Gambier Bolton, with Mrs. and Miss Steadman and others, gave them sweets, fruit, and toys. On Wednesday, the 3rd inst., as many adults as the room would hold (the only qualification being their need) sat down to a substantial dinner of beef and plum pudding, followed by a bright two hours' entertainment, and each man received a packet of tobacco on leaving. On Thursday, January 4th, the children of the members and friends had tea, followed by music, games, &c. Many thanks are due to the friends who so generously helped to bring these meetings to a successful issue.—JAMES PAYN.

NEW PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED.

- 'The Hibbert Journal,' for January. Williams & Norgate, 14, Henrietta-street, W.C. Price 2s. 6d.
'Self-Synthesis, a Means to Perpetual Life.' By CORNWELL ROUND. London: Simpkin, Marshall & Co. Price 1s.
'Logic Taught by Love.' By M. E. BOOLE. London: C. W. Daniel, 3, Amen-corner, E.C. Price 3s. 6d. net.
'Tariff Without Tears.' By HAROLD E. HARE. London: C. W. Daniel, 3, Amen-corner, E.C. Price 1s. 6d. net.
'Occult Essays.' By A. P. SINNETT. London: The Theosophical Publishing Society. Price 2s. 6d. net.
'Janârdana.' Published by Philip Wellby, 6, Henrietta-street, Covent Garden, W.C. Price 1s. net.
'Annual Report of the Smithsonian Institution, 1904.' Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office.
'Gospel Records Interpreted by Human Experience.' By H. A. DALLAS. London: Longmans, Green & Co. Price 5s. net.

SPIRITUALISM IN THE BIBLE.

By E. W. and (Mrs.) M. H. Wallis

(Authors of 'A Guide to Mediumship').

This work has been prepared to show 'that the connection between Biblical and Modern Spiritualism is far closer than many people imagine—that, in fact, the resemblance is so great that it suggests identity rather than similarity.' It deals with.—Inspiration and Mediumship; The Prophet Mediums; The Word of God; Angels: Who and What are They? The Endor Seance: Spiritualism Past and Present; The Psychic Powers of Jesus; Good Conditions Indispensable; The Spiritual Teachings of Jesus; The Spiritual Experiences of Peter, Stephen, Philip and Paul; Biblical and Modern Psychic Phenomena; God in Man, or 'The Christ of God.'

Bound in stiff boards, 104 pp., price 1s. net, post free 1s. 1½d.; cloth covers, post free, 1s. 8d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

'PLANCHETTE.'

Invaluable for Developing Writing Mediums.

MOVES EASILY. WRITES RAPIDLY.

Those unacquainted with it would be astonished at some of the results that have been attained through its agency. All investigators who desire practice in writing mediumship should avail themselves of these Planchettes. They are complete with box, pencil and directions for use. Polished oak board, with ivory and brass mounts.

Price 3/9, post free, foreign postage extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Objections to Spiritualism

(ANSWERED)

By H. A. DALLAS.

CONTENTS:

Preliminary Difficulties.	Is Spiritualism Dangerous?
Wherein Lie the Dangers.	Do the Dead know of Earth's Sorrows?
	Do They Tell Us Anything New?
Purposeless Phenomena.	The Methods Employed.
	Causes of Confusion.
What the Communicators Themselves Say.	
Impersonating Spirits and Fraud.	Materialisations.
The Responsibilities of Spiritualists.	
Appendix A and B.	

'Brief, bright, and sensible. . . Miss Dallas notices the objections in order to answer them.'—'The Review of Reviews.'

'A very wise, judicious, and instructive work.'—'LIGHT.'

'A useful and persuasive little volume.'—'Annals of Psychical Research.'

'Instruction for many who regard themselves as experienced investigators. The cry of fraud would be raised less frequently if Miss Dallas's warnings were heeded. Difficulties are discussed and disposed of in a way that is clear and convincing, while the general tone is conciliatory rather than aggressive.'—'The Medium.'

'There is much of interest even to those who do not share the author's point of view. The title is certainly misleading—"Objections to Spiritualism Answered" would better convey the idea.'—'The Occult Review.'

'The book is well and carefully done, and may be recommended to those who require it.'—'Theosophical Review.'

Stiff Covers, 96 pages, post free, 1s. 1½d., or Cloth Covers, post free, 1s. 8d.

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

"OUIJA"

(PRONOUNCED "WE-JA").

Will Spell out Messages and aid in the Development of Mediumship in the Home Circle.

The "OUIJA" is considered by students of Psychic Phenomena to be the readiest means of obtaining communications from the unseen by those possessed of psychic power. Its operations are always interesting and frequently invaluable, as by its agency tests of spirit identity are frequently given.

Full directions with each, packed in cardboard box. Price 6s. 6d. post free. Foreign postage extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

WHAT I KNOW OF MATERIALISATIONS

From Personal Experience.

BY

MADAME E. D'ESPÉRANCE.

With excellent Autographed full-page Portrait

CONTENTS:

Is Materialisation a Fact?	What is a Materialisation?
How is the Form Built Up?	
An Adept in Form-Building.	A Perplexing Experience.
	Dangers of Materialisation.
Conditions for Good Materialisations.	A Mould of 'Nepenthes' Hand
	'Nepenthes' Photographed.

ART COVER. PRICE 6D., OR POST FREE 7D.

To Societies or for distribution, 4s. 6d. per dozen, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

HAFED, PRINCE OF PERSIA;

HIS EXPERIENCES IN EARTH-LIFE AND SPIRIT-LIFE.

Being Spirit Communications received through Mr. David Duguid, the Glasgow Trance-Painting Medium.

With an Appendix containing communications from the Spirit-Artists RUISDAL AND STEEN.

Illustrated by Fac-similes of various Drawings and Writings, the Direct Work of the Spirits.

Popular Edition. Cloth, 580 pages. 4s. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

A THREE-AND-SIXPENNY BOOK FOR ONE AND SIXPENCE

Northern Lights and other Psychic Stories.

By MADAME E. D'ESPÉRANCE.

Consisting of Introduction and Ten Complete Stories,

Dealing with true incidents amongst the people in Scandinavia, Bavaria, in the Tyrol, and the Wendish people. The authoress writes: 'They agree entirely in the belief in the return of spirits and their influence on the living, as well as in the possession, by certain persons, of miraculous powers of healing, divination, or water-finding. They are also great believers in the efficacy of charms for the protection of children, animals, or property. It was my association with the people in the vicinity that suggested to me the idea of collecting the various stories. I have chosen them because in all cases where I have not myself participated in the recorded incidents, the narrators are known to me, as well as hundreds of other people, as being both trustworthy and veracious. Where names have been used in the stories they are the actual names of the people and places. When initials only have been used it is because the persons most concerned are either still living themselves, or their near relatives are still on earth and object to have any clue to their identity given to the public.'

This Book was published at 3s. 6d.

It is printed in large type, on good paper, and is nicely bound in cloth. 288 pages.
We have a limited number which we can offer to our readers,

POST FREE, FOR 1/6 PER COPY.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON. W.C.

FIFTH EDITION.

SPIRIT TEACHINGS

Through the Mediumship of William Stainton Moses (M.A., Oxon.),

By Automatic or Passive Writing.

WITH A BIOGRAPHY BY CHARLTON T. SPEER AND TWO FULL-PAGE PORTRAITS.

The work consists of a large number of messages communicated by automatic writing, and dealing with a variety of Religious, Ethical, and Social subjects of general interest. Among the subjects thus treated may be mentioned Mediumship and Spirit Control—Spheres and States of Spiritual Existence—The Spirit Creed: God, Heaven, Hell, Faith, Belief, Inspiration, Revelation—Orthodox Theology and Spirit Teaching—The Old Faith and the New—Spiritualised Christianity—Suicide and its Consequences—The Final Judgment of Souls—Capital Punishment—The Treatment of the Insane—The True Philanthropist, &c., &c., &c. The volume contains many cases of proof of the identity of communicating Spirits. The writer has connected the messages by an autobiographical narrative, giving many details of personal experience.

(Extract from a private letter.)

'It is a book which I believe to be invaluable, and to contain matter specially suitable and useful for these times, when the minds of all thinking men and women are looking for a fresh development of religious truth. It seems to me that it will not only prove of value in indicating to many an earnest seeker the means of escape, for which not a few are now looking, from the agnosticism of the day; but that it will also exercise a very marked influence in disabusing the public mind of the idea that all spirit communications are trivial and worthless. This volume is, at any rate, whatever it may be else, a complete answer on that score.'

SOME OF THE CONTENTS.

How the Teachings were obtained—Who are the Spirits who return to Earth—Crime and its Punishment—Influence of Debased Spirits—The Life of Contemplation—Conditions of Communication—Marriage Bond—What True Religion is—Methods of Inspiration—Nature of God—Prayer—Religious Teaching of Spiritualism—Methods of Influence—The Spiritual Coming of the Christ—Man's Destiny—Direct Writing—Early Bible Stories—Legendary Beliefs—Old Ideas about Heaven—Music—India the Cradle of Religions

—Egyptian Theology—Religion of Daily Life—Temptation by Undeveloped Spirits—Wiles of the Adversaries—Possible Dangers—Personating Spirits—Spiritual Development—The Resurrection—Life of the Christ—Significance of Festivals—An Easter Message—Esoteric and Exoteric Truth—Law of Love—Life and Death—Progress and Retrogression—A Spirit in Darkness—Spiritual Foes—What is Truth?—Conditions of Success—Evidence of External Intelligence—The Verification of the Message, &c., &c.

Handsomely bound in Cloth Gilt, 324pp., demy 8vo., price 3s. 6d. nett, or post free, 3s. 10d.

OFFICE OF LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, LTD, 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Printed by THE FRIARS PRINTING ASSOCIATION, LIMITED, 26A, Tudor-street, Fleet-street, E.C., and Published for the Proprietors at
110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C., Saturday, January 13, 1906.

Light:

A Journal of Psychical, Occult, and Mystical Research.

"LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!"—Goethe.

"WHATEVER DOETH MAKE MANIFEST IS LIGHT."—Paul.

No. 1,306.—VOL. XXVI. [Registered as] SATURDAY, JANUARY 20, 1906. [a Newspaper.] PRICE TWOPENCE.
Per Post, 10s. 10d. per annum.

London Spiritualist Alliance, Ltd.

110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Programme of Meetings for the Coming Week.

TUESDAY, January 23, at 3 p.m.—
Séance (Clairvoyance) ... MR. RONALD BRAILEY.
THURSDAY, January 25, at 3 p.m.—
Social Gathering at Essex Hall.
THURSDAY, January 25, at 5.15 p.m.—
For Members and Associates only, Free.
Psychic Culture Class ... MR. F. W. THURSTAN, M.A.
FRIDAY, January 26, at 3 p.m.—
Free to Members and Associates.
Talks with a Spirit Control ... MRS. M. H. WALLIS.

Subscriptions for 1906 ARE NOW DUE.

And should be forwarded, payable to HENRY WITTHALL, Hon. Treasurer.

For further particulars see page 26.

THE DARK NIGHT OF THE SOUL.

By SAN JUAN DE LA CRUZ.

Done into English by Gabriela Cunninghame Graham.

Buckram, 8vo. 1905, Post free, 3s. 9d.

'One of the world's greatest mystical books. An invaluable guide to the spiritual life.'

JOHN M. WATKINS, 21, Cecil-court, St. Martin's-lane, London, W.C.

HUMAN RADIATIONS AND 'N' RAYS.

BY

EDWARD ROMILLY.

With two Chemical Screens which will enable the reader to perceive and register his own emanations and repeat many interesting experiments.

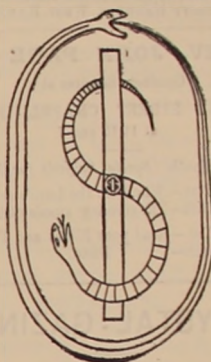
What 'LIGHT' says:—'A bright and interesting brochure, which, in popular and attractive style, enables the unscientific lay mind to grasp very clearly . . . this latest discovery.'

1s. 1d., post free, from

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

Self-Synthesis

A MEANS TO PERPETUAL LIFE.



IN the book, 'Self-Synthesis, a Means to Perpetual Life,' the Author asks the pertinent question, 'Why die?' and the reader will not find it so easy to answer this question as he has previously assumed it to be. The death of the individual is shown to be due to a bad racial habit or instinct inherited from our animal ancestors. This, like all bad habits, can be changed or even reversed by repeated mental self-suggestion. An analysis of the human mind is made into Feeling, Individuality, and Thought, in order to show that everyone may make a subsequent self-synthesis or regeneration according to their own highest ideals. Obviously the highest ideal of every sane human mind is prolonged Healthy, Happy, and Useful Life, here and now. Some practical methods then follow by which intelligent persons, using their common sense, can slowly but surely modify their own instincts and habits. The book concludes with the lines from 'Hamlet,' 'To thine own self be true.'

Paper Covers, 32 pages, with diagrams, 1s.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT & Co., Ltd.

ONE SHILLING POST FREE FROM

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

PHILIP WELLBY'S NEW PUBLICATIONS.

The Science of the Larger Life.

A Selection of Essays from the Works of URSULA N. GESTEFELD. Edited by two English Students. Crown 8vo. Cloth gilt, 3s. 6d. net.

'The Essays are earnest and thoughtful, and can be read with profit.'—*The Times*.

'Both forcible and interesting, and the book cannot but attract devout readers.'—*The Scotsman*.

'The discerning reader will readily recognise the "note" of that philosophy which in so many guises appeals to a variety of American sects and grows in favour on this side of the Atlantic. . . . One may benefit by the bracing and optimistic views of human life and destiny that find expression in such Essays as those of Miss Geste-feld. People who worry and succumb to "the blues" will find much to help them here.'—*The Glasgow Herald*.

Some Better Thing for Us.

By A. S. L. Crown 8vo. Cloth gilt, 3s. 6d. net.

Contents.—Introduction. Faith: A Practical Matter. Fear—Its True Function. Truth in Relation to Life. Error in Thought and its Dangers. The Law of the Lord. The Law which gendereth Bondage. The Two Points of View. The Three-fold Cord of Prayer. Object Lessons of Christ's Methods in Healing. Health, Holiness, and Power.

This volume is addressed specially to that large class of sufferers whose trials have not found adequate support in the presentment of religion which has come their way.

'A lucid exposition of the efficacy of faith in spiritual forces as a means of curing bodily ills, and restoring mind and soul to that wholeness which is their rightful heritage. The book is written from the Christian standpoint, but it deserves the name of "Christian Science" far better than the publications sold under that name.'—*Light*.

'The expression of a living faith which has been tested by experience.'—H. A. DALLAS in *The Seeker*.

The Mastery of Death.

By A. OSBORNE EAVES (Author of 'The Colour Cure,' &c., &c.). Crown 8vo. Cloth, 2s. 6d. net; paper, 1s. 6d. net.

The object of this work is to show how disease may be eliminated and human life almost indefinitely prolonged; and the writer gives clear directions as to how these aims can be accomplished.

'It is proved that senility is an infectious disease, and it should be possible to treat it like any other maladies—to cure it or prevent it.'—PROF. MENCHNIKOFF, the Russian Savant.

'Old age is simply ossification'—PROF. CHARLES A. TYRRELL, M.D., of New York.

'Man will finally overcome decay and its result—death.'—DR. C. A. STEVENS, Boston Medical College.

'If people would only live hygienically and scientifically they could live to the age of a thousand years.'—DR. ROMANE CURTIS, formerly Professor of Bacteriology at the Chicago College of Physicians and Surgeons.

Children of the Resurrection.

By THOS. ALLEN. Crown 8vo. Paper cover, 6d. net.

Contents.—Introduction. Eschatology. The Recession of the Soul. Spiritual Corporality. The Power of Christ's Resurrection. The Nature of Christ's Resurrection. Eclectic Resurrection. Equality in Heaven, (a) Dead-levelism (b), Disciplinary Treatment, (c) Formation of Character. Eternal Life.

A layman's thoughts on the subject of the Resurrection, and its bearing on the present life in this world considered as a part of a continuous existence.

The Chief Scripture of India.

An exposition of the Bhagavad-Gita. By W. L. WILMSHURST. Crown 8vo. Cloth, 2s. 6d., net; paper, 1s. 6d. net. (Jan. 22nd).

The Seeker.

A Quarterly Magazine devoted to the Search for God and the True Self. Edited by the REV. G. W. ALLEN. 2s. 6d. net. post free, per annum; single copies, post free, 8d.

Send for complete Catalogue of Works on Psychology, Philosophy, and 'New Thought.'

PHILIP WELLBY, 6, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

JUST PUBLISHED.—A New Volume of the 'Astrology for All' Series.

THE PROGRESSED HOROSCOPE.

By ALAN LEO.

Many years of careful thought have been given to the making of this book, which is a unique work, being the only one treating of the subject in any comprehensive way, or giving a clear grasp of the whole question of 'Directions.' What is more important than this, even, is a full and detailed account of the effect of each and every possible progressed aspect of the Sun, Moon, and Planets; for this enables the veriest tyro to glean some idea of what fate has in store for him.

'The Progressed Horoscope' is founded upon the author's own individual study and experience, and is an original work in every sense of the word, setting forth the system of 'directing' he has found most satisfactory in his own practical every-day work during the past fifteen years. Not the least valuable portion is a Complete Treatise on Primary Directing, by the well-known writer, Heinrich Dilath, reprinted, with his permission, from 'Modern Astrology,' and revised, and in some respects added to, by him. In short, it is no exaggeration to say that this book is the only one of its kind in existence, and no student can afford to be without it.

Price complete, 10s. 6d.; post free 11s. (In America 3dol.)

May be obtained from—

L. N. FOWLER & Co., 7, IMPERIAL ARCADE, LONDON, E.C.,
OR, 9, LINCROFT GARDENS, WEST HAMPTSTEAD, N.W.

THE REV. JOHN PAGE HOPPS

Conducts Services at

LITTLE PORTLAND STREET CHAPEL, EVERY SUNDAY,
at 11.15 and 7.

Studies for the Month. Special Subjects for the New Year.

MORNINGS—January 21st—Who is on the Lord's side?
" 28th—The seeming moods of God.

EVENINGS—January 21st—Read your Bibles and Think.
" 28th— Ditto.

CRYSTAL-GAZING.

BEST CRYSTAL GLASS GLOBES FOR CRYSTAL-GAZING.

Sizes	2	Inches diameter	...	...	3s. 6d.
	2½	"	"	...	6s. 0d.
	3	"	"	...	10s. 0d.

All post free at above prices (foreign postage extra). Well-packed in wooden boxes; also full practical instructions how to use them given with each.

FULL PRACTICAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR CRYSTAL GAZING.

Price 3d., or post free 4d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

AFTER DEATH.

A PERSONAL NARRATIVE.

Being a New and Cheaper Edition of

LETTERS FROM JULIA,
Given through W. T. STEAD.

Price 1s. 2d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

TO ADVERTISERS.

OWING to its large and increasing world-wide circulation among thoughtful and intelligent people of all classes, 'LIGHT' has become an exceptionally valuable medium for Advertisements.

PREPAID ADVERTISEMENT RATES—NETT PRICES—

FOUR LINES, or under, 2s. 6d. each insertion; 6 times, 12s.; 13 times, 19s. 6d.

SIX LINES, 3s. 6d. each insertion; 6 times, 15s.; 13 times, 26s.

ONE INCH SPACE, 4s.; 3 times, 10s. 6d.

FRONT PAGE 5s. PER INCH.

For larger spaces and special advertisements, quotations can be given if copy of advertisement is forwarded. Terms, strictly cash with order.

All Advertisements must be paid for in advance.

SPECIAL NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS.

IN future, all fresh copy for Advertisements, and all instructions for alterations, must be received at this office NOT LATER than 10.30 a.m. on Tuesdays, otherwise they will be too late for the current issue of 'LIGHT.'

NEW CHEAP POPULAR EDITION.

REAL GHOST STORIES

By W. T. STEAD.

CONTENTS.—The Ghost that Dwells in each of Us. The Thought Body or the Double. Clairvoyance. The Vision of the Out of Sight. Premonitions and Second Sight. Ghosts of the Living on Business. Ghosts keeping Promise. Apparitions at or before Death. Ghosts announcing their own Death. How Phantoms Come and Go. Ghosts of the Dead with a Practical Object. Out of Door Ghosts. Evil Spirits and Phantasms which Touch. Dreams and Dreamers. Some Historical Ghosts. Haunted Houses. Some Haunted Castles. Willington Mill, Brook House. Haunted Parsonages. Some Haunted Houses in the Country. Haunted Houses Abroad. A Parting Word.

'After all is said and done, we shall all be ghosts ourselves some day, and it is only natural that we should be interested in ascertaining something more or less definite about the experiences of those who have already been disencumbered of their bodies.'—EXTRACT FROM PREFACE.

This book has been out of print, and was formerly issued at 6s. cloth. This new cheaper edition is well printed on good paper, and consists of 334 pages.

PRICE PER COPY 1s. 3d. POST FREE.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

HUMAN MAGNETISM,

Or, HOW TO HYPNOTISE.

A PRACTICAL HANDBOOK FOR STUDENTS OF MESMERISM, BY
JAMES COATES, Ph.D., F.A.S.

With Ten Plates, showing Induction of Phenomena, Experimental and Curative. New and Revised Edition.

Chapters on Trance, Dream Life, and Hypnotic States, Benefits of Hypnotism, Objections to Hypnotism, Suggestion, Human Magnetism, How to Hypnotise, Self-Preparation, Actual Practice, Phreno-Magnetism, Higher Phenomena, How to Heal, Hypnotic and Magnetic Methods. Appendix, &c.

Cloth, 253 pages. 5s. 4d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

NOW READY.

JUST PUBLISHED.

THE LIFE ELYSIAN.

BEING MORE LEAVES FROM

The Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise.

Recorded for the Author

By ROBERT JAMES LEES,

Recorder of 'Through the Mists.'

Cloth, 350 pages. Price 6s. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

The London Association for the Prevention of Premature Burial.

The NINTH ANNUAL MEETING will be held at the RESTAURANT FRASCATI, OXFORD STREET, W. (near Tottenham Court-road),

On JANUARY 25th, 1906. Chair to be taken at 3 p.m.

AGENDA.—The adoption of annual report and accounts. To elect committee for 1906.

Addresses will be delivered by Lieut.-Gen. Phelps, Miss L. Lindaf-Hageby, Dr. Walter R. Hadwen, and others.

THE SCIENCE OF SCIENCES (NEW THOUGHT) SERVICE.

SUNDAY NEXT, 11.15, at the L.A.M.,

22, Princes Street, Cavendish Square, Oxford Circus.

ADDRESS BY MRS. KOHAUS.

Subject - - 'The Masterpiece of Redemption.'

The Services will continue until further notice.

Eaton House, Marine Parade, Clacton-on-Sea. A real 'Home from Home' for Spiritualists and others. Board-residence. Moderate terms. Week-ends from 10s. 6d.—Mrs. Robinson, Proprietress.

Visitors to London will find good accommodation at Huxton House, 18, Endsleigh-gardens (opposite Euston Station). Moderate terms; bed and breakfast from 3s. 6d.; full tariff post free.—Proprietress, Mrs. Stanley J. Watts.

BOURNEMOUTH.—21, CHARMINSTER-ROAD.—On January 10th a very enjoyable social gathering was held. On Sunday last Mr. P. R. Street addressed a crowded audience on 'The True Spirit of Investigation,' and Mr. Walker spoke impressively on 'The Need of Prayer.' An after-circle was held.—P. R. S.

STRATFORD.—IDMISTON-ROAD, FOREST-LANE, E.—On Sunday last Messrs. Phillips, Webb, and Veitch gave short addresses, and Miss Bailey clairvoyant descriptions. Mediums on Sunday next, Mr. and Mrs. Smith. On Thursday investigators' circle.—A. G.

LITTLE ILFORD.—CORNER OF THIRD-AVENUE, CHURCH-ROAD, MANOR PARK.—On Sunday last Mr. J. Connolly delivered a splendid address on 'Hypnotism and Spirit Control,' a subject chosen by the audience. Mr. H. J. Abel presided, and conducted the after-circle.—A. J.

LEAMINGTON.—SPIRITUAL HALL.—On Sunday last Miss Hale, a local medium, gave good addresses and clairvoyant tests to a good audience. Mrs. Whitaker, of London, introduced by the Ven. Archdeacon Colley, related some interesting experiences.—B.

BALHAM.—19, RAMSDEN-ROAD (OPPOSITE THE PUBLIC LIBRARY).—On Sunday morning last Mr. F. Wilson's address was followed by questions and discussion. In the evening Mr. Geo. Morley, who was warmly welcomed after his illness, spoke on 'The Holy Sabbath Day,' and gave clairvoyant descriptions.

GLASGOW.—ASSEMBLY ROOMS, 136, BATH-STREET.—On Sunday last the hon. president, Mr. Jas. Robertson, gave two splendid and inspiring addresses on 'A Spiritualist's Diary,' and 'Thirty Years of Spiritualism,' to large and appreciative audiences.—J. R. H.

SOUTHPORT.—HAWKSHEAD HALL.—On January 10th a successful tea party and concert were held, and Mrs. Jessie Crompton's demonstrations of mediumship were much appreciated. On Sunday last Mrs. France, of Huddersfield, gave good addresses and clairvoyant descriptions. On the 15th Mrs. France delivered an afternoon address to ladies and in the evening gave well recognised clairvoyant descriptions.—E. B.

PLYMOUTH.—Oddfellows' Hall, Morley-street.—On the 10th inst. Miss Lavis gave good clairvoyant descriptions. On Sunday last Mr. Le Cras gave a fine address on 'Inspiration and the Bible.' Miss Ellis rendered a solo in fine style, and Mrs. Pollard gave good clairvoyant descriptions.—C.—Grenville-road Mission.—On Sunday last Mr. J. Evans gave a good address on 'The Reality of Spiritualism,' and the clairvoyant descriptions by Mrs. J. Evans were much appreciated.—H.

BRADFORD.—WESTGATE NEW HALL.—On Sunday last Mr. J. J. Morse addressed large audiences. In the afternoon he spoke on 'The Spiritualism of the Spirits,' and said that it is a Gospel of progress for man after death as well as in this world. Mr. Morse's evening address on 'What the Dead Gain,' was a fine description of the after-death conditions of existence as revealed by the spirits, the great gain being continued life, everlasting growth, and peace. We hope to have Mr. Morse again ere long, for we feel sure he has done much good.—S. N.

SPIRITUALISM IN THE BIBLE.

By E. W. and (Mrs.) M. H. Wallis

(Authors of 'A Guide to Mediumship').

This work has been prepared to show 'that the connection between Biblical and Modern Spiritualism is far closer than many people imagine—that, in fact, the resemblance is so great that it suggests identity rather than similarity.' It deals with:—Inspiration and Mediumship; The Prophet Mediums; The Word of God; Angels: Who and What are They? The Endor Seance; Spiritualism Past and Present; The Psychic Powers of Jesus; Good Conditions Indispensable; The Spiritual Teachings of Jesus; The Spiritual Experiences of Peter, Stephen, Philip and Paul; Biblical and Modern Psychic Phenomena; God in Man, or 'The Christ of God.'

Bound in stiff boards, 104 pp., price 1s. net, post free 1s. 1½d.; cloth covers, post free, 1s. 8d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

'PLANCHETTE.'

Invaluable for Developing Writing Mediums.

MOVES EASILY. WRITES RAPIDLY.

Those unacquainted with it would be astonished at some of the results that have been attained through its agency. All investigators who desire practice in writing mediumship should avail themselves of these Planchettes. They are complete with box, pencil and directions for use. Polished oak board, with ivory and brass mounts.

Price 3/9, post free, foreign postage extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Objections to Spiritualism (ANSWERED)

By H. A. DALLAS.

CONTENTS:

Preliminary Difficulties. Is Spiritualism Dangerous?
Wherein Lie the Dangers. Do the Dead know of Earth's Sorrows?
Do They Tell Us Anything New?
Purposeless Phenomena. The Methods Employed.
Causes of Confusion.
What the Communicators Themselves Say.
Impersonating Spirits and Fraud. Materialisations.
The Responsibilities of Spiritualists.
Appendix A and B.

'Brief, bright, and sensible. . . Miss Dallas notices the objections in order to answer them.'—'The Review of Reviews.'

'A very wise, judicious, and instructive work.'—'LIGHT.'

'A useful and persuasive little volume.'—'Annals of Psychical Research.'

'Instruction for many who regard themselves as experienced investigators. The cry of fraud would be raised less frequently if Miss Dallas's warnings were heeded. Difficulties are discussed and disposed of in a way that is clear and convincing, while the general tone is conciliatory rather than aggressive.'—'The Medium.'

'There is much of interest even to those who do not share the author's point of view. The title is certainly misleading—"Objections to Spiritualism Answered" would better convey the idea.'—'The Occult Review.'

'The book is well and carefully done, and may be recommended to those who require it.'—'Theosophical Review.'

Stiff Covers, 96 pages, post free, 1s. 1½d., or Cloth Covers,
post free, 1s. 8d.

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

"OUIJA"

(PRONOUNCED "WE-JA").

Will Spell out Messages and aid in the Development of
Mediumship in the Home Circle.

The "OUIJA" is considered by students of Psychic Phenomena to be the readiest means of obtaining communications from the unseen by those possessed of psychic power. Its operations are always interesting and frequently invaluable, as by its agency tests of spirit identity are frequently given.

Full directions with each, packed in cardboard box.
Price 6s. 6d. post free. Foreign postage extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

WHAT I KNOW OF MATERIALISATIONS

From Personal Experience.

BY

MADAME E. D'ESPÉRANCE.

With excellent Autographed full-page Portrait

CONTENTS:

Is Materialisation a Fact? What is a Materialisation?
How is the Form Built Up?
An Adept in Form-Building. A Perplexing Experience.
Dangers of Materialisation.
Conditions for Good Materialisations. A Mould of 'Nepenthes' Hand.
'Nepenthes' Photographed.

ART COVER. PRICE 6D., OR POST FREE 7D.

To Societies or for distribution, 4s. 6d. per dozen, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

HAFED, PRINCE OF PERSIA;

HIS EXPERIENCES IN EARTH-LIFE AND SPIRIT-LIFE.

Being Spirit Communications received through Mr. David Duguid, the
Glasgow Trance-Painting Medium.

With an Appendix containing communications from the Spirit-Artists
RUISDAL AND STEEN.

Illustrated by Fac-similes of various Drawings and Writings, the
Direct Work of the Spirits.

Popular Edition. Cloth, 580 pages. 4s. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

A THREE-AND-SIXPENNY BOOK FOR ONE AND SIXPENCE!

Northern Lights and other Psychic Stories.

By MADAME E. D'ESPÉRANCE.

Consisting of Introduction and Ten Complete Stories,

Dealing with true incidents amongst the people in Scandinavia, Bavaria, in the Tyrol, and the Wendish people. The authoress writes: 'They agree entirely in the belief in the return of spirits and their influence on the living, as well as in the possession, by certain persons, of miraculous powers of healing, divination, or water-finding. They are also great believers in the efficacy of charms for the protection of children, animals, or property. It was my association with the people in the vicinity that suggested to me the idea of collecting the various stories. I have chosen them because in all cases where I have not myself participated in the recorded incidents, the narrators are known to me, as well as hundreds of other people, as being both trustworthy and veracious. Where names have been used in the stories they are the actual names of the people and places. When initials only have been used it is because the persons most concerned are either still living themselves, or their near relatives are still on earth and object to have any clue to their identity given to the public.'

This Book was published at 3s. 6d.

It is printed in large type, on good paper, and is nicely bound in cloth. 288 pages.
We have a limited number which we can offer to our readers,

POST FREE, FOR 1/6 PER COPY.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON. W.C.

FIFTH EDITION.

SPIRIT TEACHINGS

Through the Mediumship of William Stainton Moses (M.A., Oxon.),

By Automatic or Passive Writing.

WITH A BIOGRAPHY BY CHARLTON T. SPEER AND TWO FULL-PAGE PORTRAITS.

The work consists of a large number of messages communicated by automatic writing, and dealing with a variety of Religious, Ethical, and Social subjects of general interest. Among the subjects thus treated may be mentioned Mediumship and Spirit Control—Spheres and States of Spiritual Existence—The Spirit Creed: God, Heaven, Hell, Faith, Belief, Inspiration, Revelation—Orthodox Theology and Spirit Teaching—The Old Faith and the New—Spiritualised Christianity—Suicide and its Consequences—The Final Judgment of Souls—Capital Punishment—The Treatment of the Insane—The True Philanthropist, &c., &c., &c. The volume contains many cases of proof of the identity of communicating Spirits. The writer has connected the messages by an autobiographical narrative, giving many details of personal experience.

(Extract from a private letter.)

'It is a book which I believe to be invaluable, and to contain matter specially suitable and useful for these times, when the minds of all thinking men and women are looking for a fresh development of religious truth. It seems to me that it will not only prove of value in indicating to many an earnest seeker the means of escape, for which not a few are now looking, from the agnosticism of the day; but that it will also exercise a very marked influence in disabusing the public mind of the idea that all spirit communications are trivial and worthless. This volume is, at any rate, whatever it may be else a complete answer on that score.'

SOME OF THE CONTENTS.

How the Teachings were obtained—Who are the Spirits who return to Earth?—Crime and its Punishment—Influence of Debased Spirits—The Life of Contemplation—Conditions of Communication—Marriage Bond—What True Religion is—Methods of Inspiration—Nature of God—Prayer—Religious Teaching of Spiritualism—Methods of Influence—The Spiritual Coming of the Christ—Man's Destiny—Direct Writing—Early Bible Stories—Legendary Beliefs—Old Ideas about Heaven—Music—India the Cradle of Religions

—Egyptian Theology—Religion of Daily Life—Temptation by Undeveloped Spirits—Wiles of the Adversaries—Possible Dangers—Personating Spirits—Spiritual Development—The Resurrection—Life of the Christ—Significance of Festivals—An Easter Message—Esoteric and Exoteric Truth—Law of Love—Life and Death—Progress and Retrogression—A Spirit in Darkness—Spiritual Foes—What is Truth?—Conditions of Success—Evidence of External Intelligence—The Verification of the Message, &c., &c.

Handsomely bound in Cloth Gilt, 324pp., demy 8vo., price 3s. 6d. nett, or post free, 3s. 10d.

OFFICE OF LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, LTD., 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Printed by THE FRIARS PRINTING ASSOCIATION, LIMITED, 26A, Tudor-street, Fleet-street, E.C., and Published for the Proprietors at
110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C., Saturday, January 20, 1906.

Clairvoyance, Psychometry, Psychic Healing, &c.

Mr. J. J. Vango, Clairvoyant and Healing
Medium; Masseuse. At home daily from 10 to 5, or by appointment. Séances for investigators Mondays 8.30; Select Séance Wednesday, at 8, 2s.; Sunday morning at 11.30; evening, 7.30.—61, Blenheim-crescent, Notting Hill, W. (close to Station). Saturdays by appointment.

Miss Barica, Clairvoyante Medium, Psychometrist, Crystal Gazer.—Private sittings by appointment only. Psychometry by post, 2s. 6d. each article.—8, Glebe-road, Bromley, Kent. (Five minutes Bromley North Station, ten minutes South Station)

Mrs. Fairclough Smith, 166, Marylebone-road,
N.W. Trance Medium and Magnetic Healer. Specially successful in cases of dyspepsia, anæmia, and nerve troubles. Diseases diagnosed. Good testimonials. Private sittings by appointment only. Séance, Friday, at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. For admission apply by letter.

Clairbelle, Trance Clairvoyante, Psychometrist
(Test Medium).—At home daily from 12 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Mondays at 7.30 for 8, and on Friday afternoon at 8 prompt. Fee 2s.—54, Upper Baker-street, W. (side entrance), opposite Baker-street Station.

Mrs. Clowes, Trance Clairvoyant, Psychometrist. Private sittings from 11 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Sunday, at 7, also Tuesday and Thursday, at 8 o'clock.—14, Messina-avenue, High-road, Kilburn, N.W.

Ronald Brailey, Clairvoyant Adviser, and Psychometrist.—At home daily, 11 to 6. Séances Wednesdays at 3 p.m., Tuesdays and Thursdays at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. Public circle Fridays at 8 p.m. Fee 1s. Psychometry by post.—48, Elgin-crescent, Bayswater (near Holland Park, Tube, and Notting Hill, Metropolitan).

6d. P.O.—For Psychometrical and Astrological Reading from Photo. Very helpful. Stamped addressed envelope. Also my new work, 'Is Spiritualism True?' Post free 1s.—Fred Easthope, 95, Westmorland-road, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Alfred Vout Peters, Clairvoyant and Psychometrist. At home daily, 2 to 6 (Saturdays excepted). Séance on Wednesdays at 8 prompt. Admission by numbered ticket only. Fee 2s.—14, Furnival Mansions, Wells-street, Mortimer-street, W.

Madame Burchell, the well-known Yorkshire
Clairvoyante and Magnetic Healer, may be consulted upon health and spiritual surroundings. Helpful advice on personal and general matters. Home and abroad Reputation.—Address, 65, Gillington-road, Bradford.

Mrs. Annetta Banbury, Normal Clairvoyante;
true psychic. Highly recommended. Receives and visits. Helpful advice on personal and general matters through psychic aid. Investigations, &c. Fee 5s. Psychometry by post. At Homes, evening parties, and bazaars attended. To save disappointment, kindly arrange all sittings by post.—53, Chichester-road, Cambridge-avenue, Kilburn, N.W. Notice.—February 7th, Café Chantant, Parish Room, Teddington. (In aid of the Cottage Hospital.)

Madame Zaidia, Indian Mirror and Crystal
Reader, Clairvoyant Palmist. At home daily, 11 to 7. Fees 2s. 6d., 5s., 10s. 6d. Sundays, 7.30, guides will reply to questions re Spiritualism and Theosophy. Developing Classes Thursday and Friday.—Apply personally for terms, 50, Burlington-road, Westbourne Park, W.

Madame Delvè, 20, South Molton-street, W.
Palmist, Clairvoyante, and Crystal Gazer. Lessons given in the above; also Magnetic Healer. Hours 11 to 6.

Madame Zeilah Lee (late of Earl's Court
Exhibition) will hold her public séances for inquirers on Tuesdays, at 7.30 for 8; fee 1s. Select circle on Fridays, at 8; fee 2s. Psychometry by post from 2s. 6d., or three questions answered, 1s.—69, Wiltshire-road, Gresham-road, Brixton, S.W.

Madame Miriam Godfrey, the Hebrew Psychic.
Magnetic Healer, Certificated Masseuse, Electrician, &c. Electrolysis and special treatment for face and neck; also Manicure. Adipose tissue reduced. Hours 3 to 6, or by appointment. Doctors' and patients' testimonials. Patients visited.—26, Richmond-road, Westbourne-grove, W.

Keiro, 124, Regent-street, W., Author of
"Practical Palmistry," sixty-eight illustrations, 1904; also "Palmistry Past and Present," 1880. Madame Keiro, Clairvoyante and Crystal Gazer. Lessons given.

Madame Le Ddra, 5, Palmerston-road, Kil-
burn, N.W. Daily from 11 to 8 p.m., or by appointment. Fees: Palmistry, 1s.; Crystal Gazing, 2s. 6d. Apply personally for terms for developing classes. Public séance Tuesdays, at 8.

Miss Martin, Nursing Home, Kneph Ray
House, 119, Bedford-hill, Balham, S.W., Trained Nurse and Masseuse, assisted by her brother (a masseuse) and a staff of nurses, receives chronic and acute patients at her charming home. Rheumatism, constipation, paralysis, nerve and skin troubles, especially, treated successfully by massage, colour light, psycho-therapeutic methods and naturopathy. Clairvoyant diagnosis when desired. Patients may employ their own doctor, whose instructions will be accurately carried out. Inclusive terms from 30s. weekly to 3 guineas.

Drugless Healing.—J. Macdonald Moore,
Psycho-Therapist and Medical Electrician. Organic disease, chronic complaints and diseases of the nervous system, including defects of speech and hearing, neuralgia, rheumatism, &c., treated by newest and most scientific methods. Appointments arranged by letter.—211 Euston-road, N.W.

Mrs. Rhoda Bearne, Sunnyside, Ledington-
road, Upper Norwood, close to Crystal Palace Low Level Station. Psychometrist, Clairvoyante, and Magnetic Healer. At home daily, 2 till 6. Séances held on Mondays, 3 to 5, and Thursdays, 3 to 5 and 7.30 for 8. Psychometry by post.

Madame Morlee, from Scarborough, Clair-
voyante, Palmist, and Crystal Gazer, Ye Old Oak Tea House, 37, New Bond-street, W.—Séances are held at 15, Edgware-road, Hyde Park, W., on Wednesdays, at 7.30 for 8, and Fridays at 8 prompt. Fee 2s. At Homes, Evening Parties, &c., attended. Charities free.

Nurse Beth, Healer, Psychometrist. Con-
sultations from 2 till 7, also by post. Ladies' homes visited by appointment. Fee 3s.—44, Solent-road, West Hampstead, near stations.

Madame Farr, Clairvoyante and Figurolgist.
22, Portsea-place, Connaught-square, W. At home daily from 12 to 6 (Saturdays excepted). Private sittings by appointment.

Zara (Madame), Psychometrist, Clairvoy-
ante, Inspirational Speaker, receives clients afternoon and evening by appointment. Address, care of Mme. de Pietrapertosa, 153A, Maida-vale, London, W.

Rev. T. Brunwin Morgan, Inspirational Plat-
form Speaker, Clairvoyant and Psychometric Writer, is in Wales, fulfilling important political and lecturing engagements. Applications for platform services in Wales, North of England or Midlands, and for psychometric delineations by post may be sent to Tanybryn, Bowstreet R.S.O., South Wales.

Mrs. Mary Davies, Psychometrist and Clair-
voyante. Highly recommended. Private sittings (by appointment only) 10s. Psychometry by post 5s. Hours 2 to 6, Tuesdays excepted.—44, Laburnum-grove, North End, Portsmouth.

Madame Ridley, clairvoyante, medical psycho-
metrist, and trance medium. Circles Mondays and Fridays, 7.30 for 8; Wednesdays, 2.30 for 3; ladies only; fees 1s. Advice daily from 11 to 6; terms 2s. 6d. and 5s.; by appointment. Note new address—59, Porchester-road, Westbourne-grove, W.

Madame Bianca Unorna, Anglo-Spanish
Seeress and Psychometrist, receives clients daily by appointment. Clairvoyance, psychometry, transfigurations, involuntary modelling, and other phenomena. Fee 10s.—31B, Clanricarde-gardens, Bayswater, W. (equi-distant between Queen's Road and Notting Hill Gate Tube Stations.)

Now Ready: 'The Magnetic Mirror,' the
'Magic Mirror' of History and Tradition: What it is and how to use it. By Dr. Carolus Rex, Initiate. Price 1s. 1d., post free. Published by Madame Bianca Unorna, 31B, Clanricarde-gardens, Bayswater, W. This is a complete compendium of the true Eastern Black Mirror, the surest and quickest means known for the induction of Transcendental Clairvoyance, and, at the same time, the finest instrument for the use of those already developed in the use of the Crystal.

Mme. Paris, Scientific Palmist. Readings by
appointment only. Fee 5s. At Homes, evening parties, and bazaars attended; terms by arrangement.—28A, Devonshire-street, Portland-place, W.

'Your Fortune in 1906.' By S. John Elliott,
29, Shelley-avenue, East Ham, London, E. Booklet, post free, sealed, 3d.

Miss Helena Lambert, Natural Seeress.
Counsel and revelation by means of the crystal. Fee 2s. 6d. Hours 8 to 6 daily.—307 Flat, 4th floor, 59-60, Chancery-lane. (One minute from Chancery-lane Tube).

Alastor (Mystic). In town for a short season
only. Character studies from handwriting 1s. and 2s. 6d. Psychic readings, clairvoyance, &c. Interviews from 6s.—All communications must be addressed to Schoolhouse Farm, Newick, near Lewes, Sussex.

Mrs. William Paulet, Clairvoyante and
Psychometrist, has, during her absence, arranged with Mrs. C. Hamilton Izard, trance medium, from New Zealand, to conduct public circles on Tuesday evenings at 7.30, and on Thursday afternoons at 3 o'clock. Private sittings daily, 11 to 4, by appointment.—24, South Molton-street (near Bond-street Tube Station).

Reincarnation.—A Lecture, through the
mediumship of Miss Watt (Edinburgh), will be given on the above subject on Friday, the 26th inst., at 8 p.m., in Shepherd's Hall, 25, Bath-street, Glasgow.

See next page.

Yoga, 91, Regent-street, W. Crystals, 2s. 6d.;
large, 6s.; special quality (very clear), 10s. 6d. and 21s., post free.
Yoga's 'Instructions' (value 8s. 6d.), free with 10s. 6d. and 21s. crystals.
Agents wanted. Scientific palmistry at popular fees. Lessons, At
Homes, &c. Hours 11.30 till 6.30. (Telephone 3,542 Gerrard.)

A Masseuse and Nurse (ladies) has vacancies;
physicians' and Endell-street certificates. She also removes hair
by electricity (French system).—Nurse W., 24, Princes-square, W.

A Special Reading of Your Horoscope.

Send a postal order for one shilling and a penny
stamp, with the time (if known), date, and place
of birth for a special reading of your horoscope.

A Special Reading for the year 1906 for 2s. 6d.

W. E. RAZIEL (Dept. L.), care of 21, Natal-road, Thornton Heath.

Mental and Spiritual Healing.

ANNA W. MILLS will speak on SUNDAY,

AT 11.30 A.M.

SUBJECT SCRIPTURE HEALING.

Park Mansions, 16, Brompton Road, Knightsbridge, W.

PHRENOLOGY

GREAT DISCOVERY BY PROFESSOR VALE

Of five of the principal intellectual faculties and one other.

NAMES AND FULL DELINEATIONS WITH CHART.

This valuable information published for the first time.

No student of the human mind should miss this good news.

Booklet, 7d. post free.

PROFESSOR VALE, 19, Rutland-road, Ilford, London.

ARCANA OF SPIRITUALISM.

A Manual of Spiritual Science and Philosophy.

By HUDSON TUTTLE.

Contents: Evidences of Spiritualism, Matter and Force: Their Relation
to Spirit, Spiritual Atmosphere of the Universe, Animal Magnetism,
Hypnotism, Mesmerism, Spirit—Its Phenomena and Laws, Philosophy of
Death, Mediumship—Its Phenomena, Laws, and Cultivation, Mediumship
during Sleep, Heaven and Hell, The Supposed Abodes of the Departed
The Spirits' Home, Resumé—A General Survey of Spiritualism, The Old
Religion of Pain, Spiritualism the Religion of Joy. To which is appended
a Glossary of Terms pertaining to Spiritualism and Psychic Science.

This valuable and useful book has been revised, enlarged and written
up-to-date. Bound in handsome cloth.

320 Pages. Price 3s. 10d., post free.

From Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W. C.

A GUIDE TO MEDIUMSHIP

By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS.

Bound in cloth, gold lettered, 312 pages. Price 4s. 4d. net
post free; or in separate parts at 1s. 1½d. each, post free.

MEDIUMSHIP EXPLAINED

Part One contains Eight Chapters dealing with—The Sacred Office of
Mediumship; What is Mediumship? The Effects of Mediumship; The
Phenomena of Mediumship; The Difficulties and Delights of Medium-
ship; The Different Phases of Mediumship; Psychical Susceptibility
and Mediumship; Biblical and Modern Mediumship.

HOW TO DEVELOP MEDIUMSHIP:

Part Two contains Seven Chapters dealing with—The Basis and
Cultivation of Mediumship; Spirit Circles: How to Form and Conduct
Them; How 'Conditions' Affect Results; Practical Advice to Sensitives;
Obsession: Its Causes and Cure; and Clairvoyance, Clairaudience,
Automatic Writing, Magnetic Healing, Psychometry, and Trance and
Inspirational Speaking.

PSYCHICAL SELF-CULTURE

Part Three deals with the Soul and its Powers; Sub-Consciousness;
Mediumship and Psychical Susceptibility; Self-Realisation; Mystical,
Occult, and Magical Powers; Hypnotism; Habits; Physical and Mental
Self-Culture; Diet; Deep Breathing; Auto-Suggestion; Mind-Cure;
Will and Thought-Power; Concentration and Abstraction; Practical
Instructions on Thought-Transference; Psychometric Experiments;
Crystal Gazing; Visualising, Clear Seeing, Healing by 'Laying on of
Hands,' 'Mental Healing,' and Deep Breathing; the Spiritual Signifi-
cance; Spiritual Unfolding and Self-Possession; the Religious and
Altruistic Value; the Divine Immanence.

This work has been highly commended by all the Spiritualist Journals
of the English speaking world, and has been translated into Dutch.

It has been warmly praised by Dr. Andrew Jackson Davis, Dr. J. M.
Peebles, Hudson Tuttle, Mr. J. J. Morse, Mr. W. J. Colville, Judge A. H.
Dalley, Mr. W. H. Terry and many other veterans of the movement.
Part One has already been reprinted, and Dr. J. M. Peebles says of the
complete book, 'Unhesitatingly I pronounce it the clearest, the most
systematic and exhaustive work upon Mediumship in its various phases
that I have ever read. It is interesting and instructive from beginning
to end.'

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

Can Telepathy Explain?

RESULTS OF PSYCHICAL RESEARCH.

BY

Rev. Minot J. Savage, D.D.

Dr. Savage here discusses problems that have vexed intelligent
minds probably to a greater extent than any others, saving those of the
religious life. He states a greater number of well-authenticated instances
of apparently spiritistic revelation or communication. His discussion is
frank and fearless. This work merits the widest reading, for he deals
with facts and experiences.

Among the contents are chapters on Clairvoyance and Clair-
audience; Raps; Apparitions; Voices; Spirit Photography; Telekinesis;
Levitation; Invisible Musicians; Communications; Mrs. Piper; Philan-
thropic Work of Spirits; Reporting Unknown Facts; Report of Private
Facts and Mental Conditions at a Distance; Report of Fact not known
to any person on Earth; Poets and Immortality; Present State of
Thought in Regard to the Immortal Life; Two-fold Reason for Investi-
gation; The Telepathic Theory; Why should the Subliminal Self be
such a Liar? What Telepathy does not seem to Touch; Spiritistic
Theory; Spiritism can Explain all Facts; Are the Facts Trivial? As to
Description of Another Life; Spiritism and Special Providence; Teach-
ings of Spiritism; Have the 'Spirits' done any Good? Hudson's 'The
Law of Psychic Phenomena'; Appendix. Some Opinions of well-known
Men. A Partial List of the Names of such Persons as have believed in
the Existence of a Spiritual World, and of at least occasional Communica-
tions between That World and This. A Partial List of Books, &c.

Cloth gilt, 243 pp. 3s. 9d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

A SPIRIT'S CREED

AND OTHER SPIRIT TEACHINGS.

THROUGH THE MEDIUMSHIP OF WILLIAM STANTON MOSES
(M.A. OXON.)

Price 1d., or post free 1½d. Or 1s. per dozen post free.
3s. for 50, 5s. per 100, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

LIFE'S BORDERLAND AND BEYOND,

INCLUDING

VISIONS OF THE DYING,

ALLEGED APPEARANCES OF THE DEPARTED IN
DREAMS,

APPEARANCES IN FULFILMENT OF PROMISES
TO THE LIVING,

And many other remarkable appearances of the departed

AS HELPS TO BELIEF IN A FUTURE LIFE.

A remarkable collection of cases, with names and dates.

Edited by RICHARD PIKE.

CROWN 8VO. 312 PAGES. CLOTH. POST FREE, 2s. 10d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

SPIRITUALISM EXPLAINED,

IN

SEVEN TRANCE DISCOURSES,

THROUGH THE MEDIUMSHIP OF

MR. E. W. WALLIS,

ENTITLED: 'The Return of the Dead'—'The Message of the Dead
to the World'—'Through Hell to Heaven'—'Spiritualism: Its Founda-
tions'—'Spiritualism: Its Revelations'—'Spiritualism: Its Confirma-
tions'—and the 'Education Problem from a Spirit's Point of View.'

In Paper Cover, 104 pages, 1s.; post free, 1s. 1½d.

Cloth bound, post free, 1s. 8d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

PSYCHIC FORCE,

AN EXPERIMENTAL INVESTIGATION OF A LITTLE-KNOWN POWER

By GAMBIER BOLTON,

A MANUAL FOR INVESTIGATORS.

Price 2s. 3d. nett, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

clairvoyance. Psychometry. Psychic Healing, &c.**Mr. J. J. Vango, Clairvoyant and Healing**

Medium; Masseuse. At home daily from 10 to 5, or by appointment. Séances for investigators Mondays 8.30; Select Séance Wednesday at 8, 2s.; Sunday morning at 11.30; evening, 7.30.—61, Blenheim-crescent, Notting Hill, W. (close to Station). Saturdays by appointment.

Miss Barica, Clairvoyante Medium, Psycho-

metrist, Crystal Gazer.—Private sittings by appointment only. Psychometry by post, 2s. 6d. each article.—8, Glebe-road, Bromley, Kent. (Five minutes Bromley North Station, ten minutes South Station)

Mrs. Fairclough Smith, 166, Marylebone-road,

N.W., Trance Medium and Magnetic Healer. Specially successful in cases of dyspepsia, anæmia, and nerve troubles. Diseases diagnosed. Good testimonials. Private sittings by appointment only. Séance, Friday, at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. For admission apply by letter.

Clairibelle, Trance Clairvoyante, Psychometrist

(Test Medium).—At home daily from 12 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Mondays at 7.30 for 8, and on Friday afternoon at 8 prompt. Fee 2s.—54, Upper Baker-street, W. (side entrance), opposite Baker-street Station.

Mrs. Clowes, Trance Clairvoyant, Psycho-

metrist. Private sittings from 11 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Sunday, at 7, also Tuesday and Thursday, at 8 o'clock.—14, Messina-avenue, High-road, Kilburn, N.W.

Ronald Brailey, Clairvoyant Adviser, and

Psychometrist. At home daily, 11 to 6. Séances Wednesdays at 8 p.m., Tuesdays and Thursdays at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. Public circle Fridays at 8 p.m. Fee 1s. Psychometry by post.—48, Elgin-crescent, Bayswater (near Holland Park, Tube, and Notting Hill, Metropolitan).

6d. P.O.—For Psychometrical and Astro-

logical Reading from Photo. Very helpful. Stamped addressed envelope. Also my new work, 'Is Spiritualism True?' Post free 1s.—Fred Easthope, 95, Westmorland-road, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Alfred Vout Peters, Clairvoyant and Psycho-

metrist. At home daily, 2 to 6 (Saturdays excepted). Séance on Wednesdays at 8 prompt. Admission by numbered ticket only. Fee 2s.—14, Farnival Mansions, Wells-street, Mortimer-street, W.

Madame Burchell, the well-known Yorkshire

Clairvoyante and Magnetic Healer, may be consulted upon health and spiritual surroundings. Helpful advice on personal and general matters. Home and abroad Reputation.—Address, 65, Gillington-road, Bradford.

Mrs. Annetta Banbury, Normal Clairvoyante;

true psychic. Highly recommended. Receives and visits. Helpful advice on personal and general matters through psychic aid. Investigations, &c. Fee 5s. Psychometry by post. At Homes, evening parties, and bazaars attended. To save disappointment, kindly arrange all sittings by post.—53, Chichester-road, Cambridge-avenue, Kilburn, N.W. Notice.—February 7th, Café Chantant, Parish Room, Teddington. (In aid of the Cottage Hospital.)

Madame Zaidia, Indian Mirror and Crystal

Reader, Clairvoyant Palmist. At home daily, 11 to 7. Fees 2s. 6d., 5s., 10s. 6d. Sundays, 7.30, guides will reply to questions re Spiritualism and Theosophy. Developing Classes Thursday and Friday.—Apply personally for terms, 50, Burlington-road, Westbourne Park, W.

Madame Delvè, 20, South Molton-street, W.

Palmist, Clairvoyante, and Crystal Gazer. Lessons given in the above; also Magnetic Healer. Hours 11 to 6.

Madame Zeilah Lee (late of Earl's Court

Exhibition) will hold her public séances for inquirers on Tuesdays, at 7.30 for 8; fee 1s. Select circle on Fridays, at 8; fee 2s. Psychometry by post from 2s. 6d., or three questions answered, 1s.—69, Wiltshire-road, Gresham-road, Brixton, S.W.

Madame Miriam Godfrey, the Hebrew Psychic.

Magnetic Healer, Certificated Masseuse, Electrician, &c. Electrolysis and special treatment for face and neck; also Manicure. Adipose tissue reduced. Hours 3 to 6, or by appointment. Doctors' and patients' testimonials. Patients visited.—26, Richmond-road, Westbourne-grove, W.

Keiro, 124, Regent-street, W., Author of

"Practical Palmistry," sixty-eight illustrations, 1904; also "Palmistry Past and Present," 1880. Madame Keiro, Clairvoyante and Crystal Gazer. Lessons given.

Madame Le Ddra, 5, Palmerston-road, Kil-

burn, N.W. Daily from 11 to 8 p.m., or by appointment. Fees: Palmistry, 1s.; Crystal Gazing, 2s. 6d. Apply personally for terms for developing classes. Public séance Tuesdays, at 8.

Miss Martin, Nursing Home, Kneph Ray

House, 119, Bedford-hill, Balham, S.W., Trained Nurse and Masseuse, assisted by her brother (a masseur) and a staff of nurses, receives chronic and acute patients at her charming home. Rheumatism, constipation, paralysis, nerve and skin troubles, especially, treated successfully by massage, colour light, psycho-therapeutic methods and naturopathy. Clairvoyant diagnosis when desired. Patients may employ their own doctor, whose instructions will be accurately carried out. Inclusive terms from 30s. weekly to 3 guineas.

Drugless Healing.—J. Macdonald Moore,

Psycho-Therapist and Medical Electrician. Organic disease, chronic complaints and diseases of the nervous system, including defects of speech and hearing, neuralgia, rheumatism, &c., treated by newest and most scientific methods. Appointments arranged by letter.—211 Euston-road, N.W.

Mrs. Rhoda Bearne, Sunnyside, Ledrington-

road, Upper Norwood, close to Crystal Palace Low Level Station. Psychometrist, Clairvoyante, and Magnetic Healer. At home daily, 2 till 6. Séances held on Mondays, 3 to 5, and Thursdays, 3 to 5 and 7.30 for 8. Psychometry by post.

Madame Morlee, from Scarborough, Clair-

voyante, Palmist, and Crystal Gazer, Ye Old Oak Tea House, 37, New Bond-street, W.—Séances are held at 15, Edgware-road, Hyde Park, W., on Wednesdays, at 7.30 for 8, and Fridays at 8 prompt. Fee 2s. At Homes, Evening Parties, &c., attended. Charities free.

Alastor, Mystic and Clairvoyant. In London

for a short season only. Psychic and scientific readings from the face, lines of the hands, &c. Interviews from 5s., by appointment only. Psychic and scientific character studies from handwriting, 1s. or 2s. 6d. In submitting specimens of writing state age and sex. All communications must be addressed to Schoolhouse Farm, Newick, near Lewes, Sussex.

Madame Farr, Clairvoyante and Figurolgist.

22, Portsea-place, Connaught-square, W. At home daily from 12 to 6 (Saturdays excepted). Private sittings by appointment.

Mrs. Mary Davies, Psychometrist and Clair-

voyante. Highly recommended. Private sittings (by appointment only) 10s. Psychometry by post 5s. Hours 2 to 6, Tuesdays excepted.—44, Laburnum-grove, North End, Portsmouth.

Mrs. William Paulet, Clairvoyante and

Psychometrist, has, during her absence, arranged with Mrs. C. Hamilton Izard, trance medium, from New Zealand, to conduct public circles on Tuesday evenings at 7.30, and on Thursday afternoons at 3 o'clock. Private sittings daily, 11 to 4, by appointment.—24, South Molton-street (near Bond-street Tube Station).

Yoga, 91, Regent-street, W. Crystals, 2s. 6d.;

large, 5s.; special quality (very clear), 10s. 6d. and 21s., post free. Yôga's 'Instructions' (value 3s. 6d.), free with 10s. 6d. and 21s. crystals. Agents wanted. Scientific palmistry at popular fees. Lessons, At Homes, &c. Hours 11.30 till 6.30. (Telephone 3,542 Gerrard.)

A Masseuse and Nurse (ladies) has vacancies;

physicians' and Endell-street certificates. She also removes hair by electricity (French system).—Nurse W., 24, Princes-square, W.

W. F. Ruffle, Clairvoyant. Psychometry by

post from 2s. 6d. Séances, at 8, Wednesday, 1s.; Thursday, for development, 2s. 6d.; Friday, for inquirers, 6d. Tests given to all. Open for Sunday dates for 1906. Circles conducted at private residences, one guinea. Private readings by appointment.—27, Elm-road, East Sheen (Mortlake Station).

Madame Greck, Trance and Healing Medium.

At home daily from 11 to 5, or by appointment. A public séance every Saturday afternoon, at 3; fee 2s. 6d.—6, Colville-gardens, Bayswater, W.

JUST PUBLISHED.

JUST PUBLISHED.

THOUGHTS ON MEDIUMSHIP,

AND

Useful Hints to Beginners for the Conduct of Spirit Circles.

By E. W. WALLIS.

Price 1d.

Post free 1½d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

ARS VIVENDI:

Or the Art of Acquiring Mental and Bodily Vigour.

By ARTHUR LOVELL.

Fourth Edition (present issue 5,000). Revised and enlarged by Five New Chapters—

Breathing—Physical Culture—Transference of Nerve Energy and Suggestion—Vril and Individual Influence—Symbology of the Developed Man.

145 pages, with Index. Handsomely bound in cloth, with representation of a Hyksos Sphinx—Symbol of Calmness and of Power—on Cover.

Price, 2s. 3d., post free.

CONCENTRATION.

By ARTHUR LOVELL.

Second Edition. Enlarged. Price, 2s. 3d., post free

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

See next page.

A Special Reading of Your Horoscope.

Send a postal order for one shilling and a penny stamp, with the time (if known), date, and place of birth for a special reading of your horoscope.

A Special Reading for the year 1906 for 2s. 6d.

W. E. RAZIEL (Dept. L.), care of 21, Natal-road, Thornton Heath.

ARCANA OF SPIRITUALISM.

A Manual of Spiritual Science and Philosophy.

By HUDSON TUTTLE.

Contents: Evidences of Spiritualism, Matter and Force: Their Relation to Spirit, Spiritual Atmosphere of the Universe, Animal Magnetism, Hypnotism, Mesmerism, Spirit—Its Phenomena and Laws, Philosophy of Death, Mediumship—Its Phenomena, Laws, and Cultivation, Mediumship during Sleep, Heaven and Hell, The Supposed Abodes of the Departed, The Spirits' Home, Resumé—A General Survey of Spiritualism, The Old Religion of Pain, Spiritualism the Religion of Joy. To which is appended a Glossary of Terms pertaining to Spiritualism and Psychic Science.

This valuable and useful book has been revised, enlarged and written up-to-date. Bound in handsome cloth.

320 Pages. Price 3s. 10d., post free.

From Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W. C.

A GUIDE TO MEDIUMSHIP

By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS.

Bound in cloth, gold lettered, 312 pages. Price 4s. 4d. net post free; or in separate parts at 1s. 1½d. each, post free.

MEDIUMSHIP EXPLAINED

Part One contains Eight Chapters dealing with—The Sacred Office of Mediumship; What is Mediumship? The Effects of Mediumship; The Phenomena of Mediumship; The Difficulties and Delights of Mediumship; The Different Phases of Mediumship; Psychical Susceptibility and Mediumship; Biblical and Modern Mediumship.

HOW TO DEVELOP MEDIUMSHIP

Part Two contains Seven Chapters dealing with—The Basis and Cultivation of Mediumship; Spirit Circles: How to Form and Conduct Them; How 'Conditions' Affect Results; Practical Advice to Sensitives; Obsession: Its Causes and Cure; and Clairvoyance, Clairaudience, Automatic Writing, Magnetic Healing, Psychometry, and Trance and Inspirational Speaking.

PSYCHICAL SELF-CULTURE

Part Three deals with the Soul and its Powers; Sub-Consciousness; Mediumship and Psychical Susceptibility; Self-Realisation; Mystical, Occult, and Magical Powers; Hypnotism; Habits; Physical and Mental Self-Culture; Diet; Deep Breathing; Auto-Suggestion; Mind-Cure; Will and Thought-Power; Concentration and Abstraction; Practical Instructions on Thought-Transference; Psychometric Experiments; Crystal Gazing; Visualising, Clear Seeing, Healing by 'Laying on of Hands,' 'Mental Healing,' and Deep Breathing; the Spiritual Significance; Spiritual Unfolding and Self-Possession; the Religious and Altruistic Value; the Divine Immanence.

This work has been highly commended by all the Spiritualist Journals of the English speaking world, and has been translated into Dutch.

It has been warmly praised by Dr. Andrew Jackson Davis, Dr. J. M. Peebles, Hudson Tuttle, Mr. J. J. Morse, Mr. W. J. Colville, Judge A. H. Dailey, Mr. W. H. Terry and many other veterans of the movement. Part One has already been reprinted, and Dr. J. M. Peebles says of the complete book, 'Unhesitatingly I pronounce it the clearest, the most systematic and exhaustive work upon Mediumship in its various phases that I have ever read. It is interesting and instructive from beginning to end.'

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

ELEMENTARY TEXT BOOK

OF

MENTAL THERAPEUTICS.

A Complete Course of Instruction in the Theory and Practice of Mental Healing.

BY

W. J. COLVILLE.

A Text book on the study of Health from a Spiritual Standpoint. Simple, Clear, Concise. Full course of twelve practical lessons dealing with Divine and Human Will: Their essential agreement; The Creative Work of Thought; Our Thoughts build our Bodies; Telepathy, or Thought-Transference and Hypnotism, with Practical Directions and Statement of Benefits; Intuition the True Educator; Diagnosis; Correspondence between Mental and Physical Conditions; A Practical Lesson on the Most Direct Method of Spiritual Healing; Concentration: Its Development and Use; The Real Antidote to Hysteria; Practical Illustrations of the Correspondences between Mental States and their Physical Expressions. Price 1s. 2d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Can Telepathy Explain?

RESULTS OF PSYCHICAL RESEARCH.

BY

Rev. Minot J. Savage, D.D.

Dr. Savage here discusses problems that have vexed intelligent minds probably to a greater extent than any others, saving those of the religious life. He states a greater number of well-authenticated instances of apparently spiritistic revelation or communication. His discussion is frank and fearless. This work merits the widest reading, for he deals with facts and experiences.

Among the contents are chapters on Clairvoyance and Clairaudience; Raps; Apparitions; Voices; Spirit Photography; Telekinesis; Levitation; Invisible Musicians; Communications; Mrs. Piper; Philanthropic Work of Spirits; Reporting Unknown Facts; Report of Private Facts and Mental Conditions at a Distance; Report of Fact not known to any person on Earth; Poets and Immortality; Present State of Thought in regard to the Immortal Life; Two-fold Reason for Investigation; The Telepathic Theory; Why should the Subliminal Self be such a Liar? What Telepathy does not seem to Touch; Spiritistic Theory; Spiritism can Explain all Facts; Are the Facts Trivial? As to Description of Another Life; Spiritism and Special Providence; Teachings of Spiritism; Have the 'Spirits' done any Good? Hudson's 'The Law of Psychic Phenomena'; Appendix. Some Opinions of well-known Men. A Partial List of the Names of such Persons as have believed in the Existence of a Spiritual World, and of at least occasional Communications between That World and This. A Partial List of Books, &c.

Cloth gilt, 243 pp. 3s. 9d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

A SPIRIT'S CREED

AND OTHER SPIRIT TEACHINGS.

THROUGH THE MEDIUMSHIP OF WILLIAM STAINTON MOSES ('M.A. OXON.')

Price 1d., or post free 1½d. Or 1s. per dozen post free. 3s. for 50, 5s. per 100, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

LIFE'S BORDERLAND AND BEYOND,

INCLUDING

VISIONS OF THE DYING,

ALLEGED APPEARANCES OF THE DEPARTED IN DREAMS,

APPEARANCES IN FULFILMENT OF PROMISES TO THE LIVING,

And many other remarkable appearances of the departed

AS HELPS TO BELIEF IN A FUTURE LIFE.

A remarkable collection of cases, with names and dates.

Edited by RICHARD PIKE.

CROWN 8vo. 312 PAGES. CLOTH. POST FREE, 2s. 10d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

SPIRITUALISM EXPLAINED,

IN

SEVEN TRANCE DISCOURSES,

THROUGH THE MEDIUMSHIP OF

MR. E. W. WALLIS,

ENTITLED: 'The Return of the Dead'—'The Message of the Dead to the World'—'Through Hell to Heaven'—'Spiritualism: Its Foundations'—'Spiritualism: Its Revelations'—'Spiritualism: Its Confirmations'—and the 'Education Problem from a Spirit's Point of View.'

In Paper Cover, 104 pages, 1s.; post free, 1s. 1½d.
Cloth bound, post free, 1s. 8d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

PSYCHIC FORCE,

AN EXPERIMENTAL INVESTIGATION OF A LITTLE-KNOWN POWER

By GAMBIER BOLTON,

A MANUAL FOR INVESTIGATORS.

Price 2s. 3d. nett, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Light:

A Journal of Psychical, Occult, and Mystical Research.

"LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!"—Goethe.

"WHATEVER DOETH MAKE MANIFEST IS LIGHT."—Paul.

No. 1,307.—VOL. XXVI. [Registered as] SATURDAY, JANUARY 27, 1906. [a Newspaper.] PRICE TWOPENCE.
Per Post, 10s. 10d. per annum.

London Spiritualist Alliance, Ltd.
110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Programme of Meetings for the Coming Week.

TUESDAY, January 30, at 3 p.m.—
Séance (Clairvoyance) ... MR. RONALD BRAILEY.
THURSDAY, February 1, at 1 p.m.—
Medical Diagnosis ... MR. G. SPRIGGS.
FRIDAY, February 2, at 3 p.m.—
Free to Members and Associates.
Talks with a Spirit Control ... MRS. M. H. WALLIS.

Subscriptions for 1906 ARE NOW DUE.

And should be forwarded, payable to HENRY WITHALL, Hon. Treasurer.

For further particulars see page 38.

Subscription to December 31st, 1906:—

MEMBERS, One Guinea. ASSOCIATES, Half-a-Guinea.

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE,
110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

LIMITED BY GUARANTEE, AND NOT HAVING A CAPITAL DIVIDED INTO SHARES.

Established 1884. Incorporated 1896.

By the Memorandum of Association the Members are Prohibited from receiving any personal benefit, by way of profit, from the income or property of the Society.

Members of Council.

E. DAWSON ROGERS, President.

HON. PERCY WYNDHAM,
G. WYLD, M.D.,
HENRY WITHALL, } Vice-Presidents.

MRS. W. P. BROWNE.
E. WAKE COOK.
MRS. D. FINLAY.
REV. J. PAGE HOPPS.

W. J. LUCKING.
GEO. SPRIGGS.
F. W. THURSTAN, M.A.
MISS H. WITHALL.

This Alliance has been formed for the purpose of uniting together persons interested in the study of Psychical or Spiritualistic Phenomena, which throw fresh light upon the nature of man, and reveal him as surviving the change of death. It also provides opportunities of investigation, and affords information by means of papers and discussions.

Rooms are occupied at the above address, where Members and Associates can meet, and where they can read the special journals and use the library of works on Psychical and Occult Science. The reading-room is open daily to Members and Associates from 10 to 6. Social gatherings are also held from time to time, of which due notice is given.

A Circulating Library, consisting of two thousand works devoted to all phases of Spiritual and Psychical Research, Science, and Philosophy, is at the disposal of all Members and Associates of the Alliance, whether in town or country, to whom books can be forwarded on payment of the cost of carriage. Members are entitled to three books at a time, Associates one. A complete catalogue can be obtained, post free, for 10d., on application to Mr. B. D. Godfrey, Librarian.

The subscription of Members is fixed at a minimum rate of one guinea, and of Associates at half a guinea, per annum.

Information will be gladly afforded by the Secretary, at the Rooms, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

* Subscriptions should be made payable to the Hon. Treasurer, Henry Withall, and are due on January 1st in each year.

Notices of all meetings will appear regularly in 'Light.'

E. W. WALLIS, Secretary.

HENRY WITHALL, Hon. Treasurer.

HUMAN RADIATIONS AND 'N' RAYS.

BY

EDWARD ROMILLY.

With two Chemical Screens which will enable the reader to perceive and register his own emanations and repeat many interesting experiments.

What 'LIGHT' says:—'A bright and interesting brochure, which, in popular and attractive style, enables the unscientific lay mind to grasp very clearly . . . this latest discovery.'

1s. 1d., post free, from

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

Self-Synthesis

A MEANS TO PERPETUAL LIFE.

IN the book, 'Self-Synthesis, a Means to Perpetual Life,' the Author asks the pertinent question, 'Why die?' and the reader will not find it so easy to answer this question as he has previously assumed it to be. The death of the individual is shown to be due to a bad racial habit or instinct inherited from our animal ancestors. This, like all bad habits, can be changed or even reversed by repeated mental self-suggestion. An analysis of the human mind is made into Feeling, Individuality, and Thought, in order to show that everyone may make a subsequent self-synthesis or regeneration according to their own highest ideals. Obviously the highest ideal of every sane human mind is prolonged Healthy, Happy, and Useful Life, here and now. Some practical methods then follow by which intelligent persons, using their common sense, can slowly but surely modify their own instincts and habits. The book concludes with the lines from 'Hamlet,' 'To thine own self be true.'

Paper Covers, 32 pages, with diagrams, 1s.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT & Co., Ltd.

ONE SHILLING POST FREE FROM

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

WHAT I KNOW OF MATERIALISATIONS From Personal Experience.

BY

MADAME E. D'ESPÉRANCE.

With excellent Autographed full-page Portrait.

CONTENTS:

Is Materialisation a Fact? What is a Materialisation?
How is the Form Built Up?
An Adept in Form-Building. A Perplexing Experience.
Dangers of Materialisation.
Conditions for Good Materialisations. A Mould of 'Nepenthes' Hand.
'Nepenthes' Photographed.

ART COVER. PRICE 6D., OR POST FREE 7D.

To Societies or for distribution, 4s. 6d. per dozen, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

NOW READY.

BOUND VOLUMES OF 'LIGHT' For 1905.

WITH PLATE PORTRAITS OF

PROF. CHARLES RICHET, DR. ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE,
MR. THOMAS EVERITT.

Half roan, gilt lettered. Price 14s. 6d. post free. Foreign post extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

THE DARK NIGHT OF THE SOUL.

By SAN JUAN DE LA CRUZ.

Done into English by Gabriela Cunningham Graham.

Buckram, 8vo. 1905. Post free, 3s. 9d.

'One of the world's greatest mystical books. An invaluable guide to the spiritual life.'

JOHN M. WATKINS, 21, Ceell-court, St. Martin's-lane, London, W.C.

Visitors to London will find good accommodation at Hunstanton House, 18, Endeleigh-gardens (opposite Euston Station). Moderate terms; bed and breakfast from 3s. 6d.; full tariff post free.—Proprietress, Mrs. Stanley J. Watts.

'Science and Health,' with Key to the Scriptures. By Mary Baker G. Eddy. Cloth, as new, 668 pages. Published at 12s. 6d. One copy for sale at 8s. 6d., post free. Address 'Books,' c/o 'LIGHT' Office, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

JUST PUBLISHED.—A New Volume of the 'Astrology for All' Series.

THE PROGRESSED HOROSCOPE.
By ALAN LEO.

Many years of careful thought have been given to the making of this book, which is a unique work, being the only one treating of the subject in any comprehensive way, or giving a clear grasp of the whole question of 'Directions.' What is more important than this, even, is a full and detailed account of the effect of each and every possible progressed aspect of the Sun, Moon, and Planets; for this enables the veriest tyro to glean some idea of what fate has in store for him.

'The Progressed Horoscope' is founded upon the author's own individual study and experience, and is an original work in every sense of the word, setting forth the system of 'directing' he has found most satisfactory in his own practical every-day work during the past fifteen years. Not the least valuable portion is a Complete Treatise on Primary Directing, by the well-known writer, Heinrich Dörr, reprinted, with his permission, from 'Modern Astrology,' and revised, and in some respects added to, by him. In short, it is no exaggeration to say that this book is the only one of its kind in existence, and no student can afford to be without it.

Price complete, 10s. 6d.; post free 11s. (In America 3dol.)

May be obtained from—

L. N. FOWLER & Co., 7, IMPERIAL ARCADE, LONDON, E.C.,
OR, 9, LINCROFT GARDENS, WEST HAMPTON, N.W.**AFTER DEATH.**

A PERSONAL NARRATIVE.

Being a New and Cheaper Edition of

LETTERS FROM JULIA,

Given by Automatic Writing through W. T. STEAD.

CONTENTS: To Her Friend—Crossing the Bar, The Surprises of the New Life, On the Bliss of Heaven, On Mourning for the Dead, The Law of Spiritual Growth,—To the Writer after the Border has been Crossed, Life on the Other Side, How to Widen the Chinks, The Use and Abuse of Spirit Communications, The Open Door to the Open Secret, On Losing and Finding of the Soul, Parting Words, On Life Here and Hereafter, Appendix, Notes on the Open Door to the Open Secret, Index, The Companions of the Rosary. 188 pages.

Price 1s. 2d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

CRYSTAL - GAZING.**BEST CRYSTAL GLASS GLOBES**
FOR CRYSTAL-GAZING.

Sizes	2	Inches diameter	...	...	3s. 6d.
	2½	"	"	...	6s. 0d.
	3	"	"	...	10s. 0d.

All post free at above prices (foreign postage extra). Well-packed in wooden boxes; also full practical instructions how to use them given with each.

FULL PRACTICAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR CRYSTAL GAZING.

Price 3d., or post free 4d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

TO ADVERTISERS.

OWING to its large and increasing world-wide circulation among thoughtful and intelligent people of all classes, 'LIGHT' has become an exceptionally valuable medium for Advertisements.

PREPAID ADVERTISEMENT RATES—NETT PRICES—

FOUR LINES, or under, 2s. 6d. each insertion; 6 times, 12s.; 13 times, 19s. 6d.

SIX LINES, 3s. 6d. each insertion; 6 times, 15s.; 13 times, 26s.

ONE INCH SPACE, 4s.; 3 times, 10s. 6d.

FRONT PAGE 5s. PER INCH.

For larger spaces and special advertisements, quotations can be given if copy of advertisement is forwarded. Terms, strictly cash with order.

All Advertisements must be paid for in advance.

SPECIAL NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS.

IN future, all fresh copy for Advertisements, and all instructions for alterations, must be received at this office NOT LATER than 10.30 a.m. on Tuesdays, otherwise they will be too late for the current issue of 'LIGHT.'

NEW CHEAP POPULAR EDITION.

REAL GHOST STORIES

By W. T. STEAD.

CONTENTS.—The Ghost that Dwells in each of Us. The Thought Body or the Double. Clairvoyance. The Vision of the Out of Sight. Premonitions and Second Sight. Ghosts of the Living on Business. Ghosts keeping Promise. Apparitions at or before Death. Ghosts announcing their own Death. How Phantoms Come and Go. Ghosts of the Dead with a Practical Object. Out of Door Ghosts. Evil Spirits and Phantasms which Touch. Dreams and Dreamers. Some Historical Ghosts. Haunted Houses. Some Haunted Castles. Willington Mill, Brook House. Haunted Parsonages. Some Haunted Houses in the Country. Haunted Houses Abroad. A Parting Word.

'After all is said and done, we shall all be ghosts ourselves some day, and it is only natural that we should be interested in ascertaining something more or less definite about the experiences of those who have already been disencumbered of their bodies.'—EXTRACT FROM PREFACE.

This book has been out of print, and was formerly issued at 6s. cloth. This new cheaper edition is well printed on good paper, and consists of 334 pages.

PRICE PER COPY 1s. 3d. POST FREE.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Miracles and Modern Spiritualism.

BY

ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S.

Revised Edition, with Chapters on Apparitions and Phantasms.

CONTENTS.—An answer to the Arguments of Hume, Lecky, and others against Miracles—The Scientific Aspect of the Supernatural—Miracles and Modern Science—Od-Force, Animal Magnetism, and Clairvoyance—Evidence of the Reality of Apparitions—Modern Spiritualism: Evidence of Men of Science—Evidence of Literary and Professional Men to the Facts of Modern Spiritualism—The Theory of Spiritualism—Moral Teachings of Spiritualism—Notes of Personal Evidence—A Defence of Modern Spiritualism—Are there Objective Apparitions?—What are Phantasms, and why do they Appear?—Appendix.

Cloth, 292 pages. Price 5s. 4d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

THE REV. JOHN PAGE HOPPS

Conducts Services at

LITTLE PORTLAND STREET CHAPEL, EVERY SUNDAY,
at 11.15 and 7.

Studies for the Month. Special Subjects for the New Year.

MORNING—January 28th—The seeming moods of God.

EVENING—January 28th—Read your Bibles and Think.

HAFED, PRINCE OF PERSIA;

HIS EXPERIENCES IN EARTH-LIFE AND SPIRIT-LIFE.

Being Spirit Communications received through Mr. David Dagnid, the Glasgow Trance-Painting Medium.

With an Appendix containing communications from the Spirit-Artists RUISDAL AND STEEN.

Illustrated by Fac-similes of various Drawings and Writings, the Direct Work of the Spirits.

Popular Edition. Cloth, 580 pages. 4s. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

'PLANCHETTE.'

Invaluable for Developing Writing Mediums.

MOVES EASILY. WRITES RAPIDLY.

Those unacquainted with it would be astonished at some of the results that have been attained through its agency. All investigators who desire practice in writing mediumship should avail themselves of these Planchettes. They are complete with box, pencil and directions for use. Polished oak board, with ivory and brass mounts.

Price 3/9, post free, foreign postage extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Eaton House, Marine Parade, Clacton-on-Sea. A real 'Home from Home' for Spiritualists and others. Board-residence. Moderate terms. Week-ends from 10s. 6d.—Mrs. Robinson, Proprietress.

CREWE.—LARGE CO-OPERATIVE HALL.—On Sunday last Mr. J. Lobb gave two addresses to large audiences. It is hoped that they will be productive of much thought and that good will result.

SOUTHPORT.—HAWKSHED HALL.—On Sunday last Mr. J. C. Macdonald delivered two profound addresses. The one at night, on 'Our Purpose and Progress,' proved especially instructive. On Monday evening he lectured and gave clairvoyant descriptions. A Lyceum is in course of formation.

BALHAM.—19, RAMSDEN-ROAD (OPPOSITE THE PUBLIC LIBRARY).—On Sunday last, morning and evening, Mr. George Morley gave addresses on 'Universal Religion as Taught in the Faithist Bible,' 'Oahspe,' and 'Set your Face toward the Sun,' and concluded with symbolical clairvoyance.—F.T.A.D.

STOKE NEWINGTON.—GOTHIC HALL, BOUVERIE-ROAD.—On Sunday morning last Mr. Swift read a paper on 'The Painlessness of Death,' and a discussion followed. In the evening Mrs. Roberts gave an impressive address on 'The Powers of the Spirits,' and Mr. Roberts gave clairvoyant descriptions.—S.

BRADFORD.—WESTGATE NEW HALL.—On Sunday last Dr. Blackburn spoke in the afternoon on 'Colours: Their Psychic Significance,' and in the evening on 'The Prodigal Son in a New Light,' to a large audience. At the after-meeting he exercised his gift of healing, and evidently with beneficial results.—N.

BIRMINGHAM ETHICAL AND PSYCHICAL SOCIETY.

A large and enthusiastic meeting of members and friends was held on Saturday, the 20th inst., in the society's rooms at County Chambers, Martineau-street, to welcome Mr. and Mrs. Hallas. After tea had been served the president, Mr. Harry Lucas, outlined the career of the society and referred to the need for its special work. The engagement of Mr. Eldred Hallas as resident speaker had not been made without careful thought. Mr. Hallas had made a great personal sacrifice to come to the society, and that in itself deserved sympathetic consideration, for it showed how great was his faith, and Mr. Lucas concluded by warmly welcoming the guests of the evening. Mr. Galloway made some witty and well-chosen remarks and hoped that the members would back up the committee and their new organiser. Mr. Walter Davis sympathetically referred to the difficulties of the position of resident speaker and paid a warm tribute to Mr. Hallas as a vigorous lecturer. Mr. George Cook voiced the opinions of the members when he said he believed Mr. Hallas would be the right man in the right place.

On being called upon Mr. Hallas thanked the members for their inspiring welcome in a speech which will not be soon forgotten. He emphasised the fact that true happiness is found in congenial occupation, and reminded the members that in all societies with forward aims, everyone should be a worker. He had not come as a minister, or priest, but simply as a fellow-worker. After foreshadowing the work of the future, he said that success could only be achieved by the co-operation and hearty support of all.

An interesting programme of vocal and instrumental music was gone through. Mr. and Mrs. Hallas rendered solos in fine style and Master Hallas accompanied on the piano. Miss Louie Hands played and sang charmingly, as she always does, Miss Winnie Summerfield pleased everybody with a humorous recitation, Mr. Frank Rooke delighted his hearers, and Miss Queenie Knight, ten years of age, gave a lengthy recitation with fine effect. Votes of thanks to the artistes, caterers, and others closed the proceedings.—C. W.

NEW PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED.

- 'The Review of Reviews,' for January. Mowbray House, Norfolk-street, Strand, W. C. Price 6d.
- 'The Writers' and Artists' Year Book, 1906.' A. & C. Black, Soho-square, W. Price 1s. net.
- 'The Path to the Masters of Wisdom.' London: The Theosophical Publishing Society. Price 1s. net.
- 'Annals of Psychical Science,' for January. 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C. Price 1s.
- 'Important Discoveries in Phrenology.' By J. W. VALE. London: The Author, 19, Rutland-road, Ilford, E.
- 'The Chief Scripture of India: The Bhagavad Gita.' By W. L. WILMSHURST. London: Philip Wellby, Henrietta-street, W.C. Price 1s. net.
- 'Christianity and Science: The Latest Phase.' By W. L. WILMSHURST. London: William Rider & Son, Limited, 164, Aldersgate-street, E.C. Price 6d. net.

Objections to Spiritualism (ANSWERED)

By H. A. DALLAS.

CONTENTS:

- Preliminary Difficulties. Is Spiritualism Dangerous?
- Wherein Lie the Dangers. Do the Dead know of Earth's Sorrows?
- Do They Tell Us Anything New?
- Purposeless Phenomena. The Methods Employed.
- Causes of Confusion.
- What the Communicators Themselves Say.
- Impersonating Spirits and Fraud. Materialisations.
- The Responsibilities of Spiritualists.
- Appendix A and B.

'Brief, bright, and sensible. . . Miss Dallas notices the objections in order to answer them.'—'The Review of Reviews.'

'A very wise, judicious, and instructive work.'—'LIGHT.'

'A useful and persuasive little volume.'—'Annals of Psychical Research.'

'Instruction for many who regard themselves as experienced investigators. The cry of fraud would be raised less frequently if Miss Dallas's warnings were heeded. Difficulties are discussed and disposed of in a way that is clear and convincing, while the general tone is conciliatory rather than aggressive.'—'The Medium.'

'There is much of interest even to those who do not share the author's point of view. The title is certainly misleading—"Objections to Spiritualism Answered" would better convey the idea.'—'The Occult Review.'

'The book is well and carefully done, and may be recommended to those who require it.'—'Theosophical Review.'

Stiff Covers, 96 pages, post free, 1s. 1½d., or Cloth Covers, post free, 1s. 8d.

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

"OUIJA"

(PRONOUNCED "WE-JA").

Will Spell out Messages and aid in the Development of Mediumship in the Home Circle.

The "OUIJA" is considered by students of Psychic Phenomena to be the readiest means of obtaining communications from the unseen by those possessed of psychic power. Its operations are always interesting and frequently invaluable, as by its agency tests of spirit identity are frequently given.

Full directions with each, packed in cardboard box.
Price 6s. 6d. post free. Foreign postage extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

SPIRITUALISM IN THE BIBLE.

By E. W. and (Mrs.) M. H. Wallis

(Authors of 'A Guide to Mediumship').

This work has been prepared to show 'that the connection between Biblical and Modern Spiritualism is far closer than many people imagine—that, in fact, the resemblance is so great that it suggests identity rather than similarity.' It deals with:—Inspiration and Mediumship; The Prophet Mediums; The Word of God; Angels: Who and What are They? The Endor Seance; Spiritualism Past and Present; The Psychic Powers of Jesus; Good Conditions Indispensable; The Spiritual Teachings of Jesus; The Spiritual Experiences of Peter, Stephen, Philip and Paul; Biblical and Modern Psychic Phenomena; God in Man, or 'The Christ of God.'

Bound in stiff boards, 104 pp., price 1s. net, post free 1s. 1½d.; cloth covers, post free, 1s. 8d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

HUMAN MAGNETISM,

Or, HOW TO HYPNOTISE.

A PRACTICAL HANDBOOK FOR STUDENTS OF MESMERISM, BY
JAMES COATES, Ph.D., F.A.S.

With Ten Plates, showing Induction of Phenomena, Experimental and Curative. New and Revised Edition.

Chapters on Trance, Dream Life, and Hypnotic States, Benefits of Hypnotism, Objections to Hypnotism, Suggestion, Human Magnetism, How to Hypnotise, Self-Preparation, Actual Practice, Phreno-Magnetism, Higher Phenomena, How to Heal, Hypnotic and Magnetic Methods. Appendix, &c.

Cloth, 253 pages. 5s. 4d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

STANDARD BOOKS SUPPLIED TO ORDER FOR CASH ONLY.

Post free from the Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C., at the prices quoted.
Remittances must accompany orders, otherwise they cannot be sent.

- 'A Guide to Mediumship and Psychical Unfoldment.'** By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS. Cloth, 4s. 4d.
- 'Arcana of Spiritualism.'** A Manual of Spiritual Science and Philosophy. By HUDSON TUTTLE. Cloth, 320 pages; 8s. 10d.
- 'Spirit Teachings.'** Through the Mediumship of William Stainton Moses (M.A., Oxon.). By Automatic or Passive Writing. With a Biography by CHARLTON T. SPEER, and two full page portraits. Fifth Edition. Cloth gilt, 324 pages. 3s. 10d.
- 'Spirit Identity.'** By M.A., OXON. (W. Stainton Moses). Cloth gilt, 152 pages. 2s. 9d.
- 'Miracles and Modern Spiritualism.'**—Three Essays by ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S. New Revised and Enlarged Edition, with Chapters on Phantasms and Apparitions. Crown 8vo, 296pp., cloth, 5s. 4d., post free.
- 'Psychic Philosophy as the Foundation of a Religion of Natural Law.'** By V. C. DESERTIS, with Introductory Note by ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S. 342pp. 4s.
- 'Life Beyond Death.'** A Review of the World's Beliefs on the Subject. To which is added an Appendix containing some hints as to personal experiences and opinions. By MINOR J. SAVAGE, D.D. 8vo, cloth, 342pp., 6s.
- 'Human Magnetism; or, How to Hypnotise.'** A Practical Handbook for Students of Mesmerism. By PROFESSOR JAMES COATES. With Ten Plates, showing induction of phenomena, Experimental and Curative. Third Edition. Cloth, 5s. 4d.
- 'Have you a Strong Will?' How to develop and strengthen Will Power, Memory, or any other Faculty or Attribute of the Mind by the Easy Process of Self-Hypnotism.** By CHARLES GODFREY LELAND. Third Memorial Edition, containing the celebrated correspondence between Kant and Hufeland. Cloth, 4s.
- 'Ars Vivendi; or, The Secret of Acquiring Mental and Bodily Vigour.'** By ARTHUR LOVELL. Cloth, 2s. 3d.
- 'Concentration.'** By ARTHUR LOVELL. Cloth, 2s. 3d.
- 'The Law of Psychic Phenomena.'** A working hypothesis for the systematic study of Hypnotism, Spiritualism, and Mental Therapeutics. By THOMSON JAY HUDSON. 6s., post free.
- 'Crystal Gazing and the Wonders of Clairvoyance.'** Embracing Practical Instructions in the Art, History, and Philosophy of this ancient Science. Illustrated with diagrams. By JOHN MELVILLE. To which is appended an abridgment of Jacob Dixon's 'Hygienic Clairvoyance,' with various extracts and original notes. 5s.
- 'The Hidden Way across the Threshold; or the Mystery which hath been Hidden for Ages and from Generations.'** Illustrated and made plain with as few occult phrases as possible. By J. C. STREET. With plates, cloth, 12s. 6d.
- 'The Gift of the Spirit.'** Essays by PRENTICE MULFORD. Edited by A. E. WAITE. 3s. 10d.
- 'Magic, White and Black: or, the Science of Finite and Infinite Life, containing Practical Hints for Students of Occultism.'** By FRANZ HARTMANN, M.D. Cloth, 6s. 4d.
- 'Stories of the Seen and the Unseen': Four Stories; 'The Open Door,' 'Old Lady Mary,' 'The Portrait,' and 'The Library Window.'** By MRS. OLIPHANT. 316pp. Cloth, 3s. 9d.
- 'Cheiro's Guide to the Hand.'** A Practical Work based on the system and experience of Cheiro. Cloth, 3s. 9d.
- 'Egyptian Magic.'** By E. A. WALLIS BUDGE, M.A., Litt.D. With twenty illustrations. Cloth, 3s. 10d.
- 'Egyptian Religion. Egyptian Ideas of the Future Life.'** By E. A. WALLIS BUDGE, M.A., Litt.D. With eight illustrations. Cloth, 3s. 10d., post free.
- 'Poems of Passion and Poems of Pleasure and Poems of Life.'** By ELLA WHEELER WILCOX. Cloth. Three volumes, 3s. 5d.
- 'Hafed, Prince of Persia': His Experience in Earth-Life and Spirit-Life, being Spirit Communications received through Mr. David Duguid, the Glasgow Trance-Painting Medium. With an Appendix containing communications from the Spirit Artists, Ruksaid and Steen.** 592 pp. 4s.
- 'Can Telepathy Explain?' Results of Psychical Research.** By the REV. MINOT J. SAVAGE, D.D. 3s. 9d.
- 'A Spirit's Idea of Happiness.'** Given by Automatic Writing through J. R. TUTIN. Paper covers, 1s. 9d.
- 'Life's Borderland and Beyond.'** By RICHARD PIKE. Cloth, 2s. 10d.
- 'Human Personality and its Survival of Bodily Death.'** By the late FREDERIC W. H. MYERS. Edited by R. Hodgson and A. Johnson. Second Edition. Two vols., 42s. 8d.
- 'What I Know of Materialisations from Personal Experience.'** By MADAME E. D'ESPERANCE. With Autographed Portrait. 7d.
- 'Spiritualism in the Bible.'** By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS. Stiff boards 1s. 1½d., cloth 1s. 9d.
- 'The Widow's Mite,' and Other Psychic Phenomena.** By Dr. ISAAC K. FUNK. Illustrated. 538 pp. Cloth, 6s. 6d.
- 'In Tune with the Infinite, or Fulness of Peace, Power and Plenty.'** By RALPH WALDO TRINE. Cloth, 3s. 9d.
- 'The Greatest Thing ever Known.'** By R. W. TRINE. Cloth, 1s. 1½d.
- 'Character Building Thought-Power.'** By R. W. TRINE. Cloth, 1s. 1½d.
- 'Reminiscences.'** By ALFRED SMEDLEY. Including an account of Marvellous Spirit Manifestations. 1s. 2d.
- 'The Little Pilgrim in the Unseen.'** By MRS. OLIPHANT. Cloth, 2s. 9d.
- 'Dominion and Power. Studies in Spiritual Science.'** By CHARLES BRODIE PATTERSON. Cloth, 3s. 9d.
- 'The Will to be Well.'** By C. BRODIE PATTERSON. Cloth, 3s. 9d.
- 'Spiritualism Explained' in Seven Trance Discourses.** By E. W. WALLIS. Cloth, 1s. 8d.
- 'The Secrets of the Hand, and How Palmistry Reveals Them.'** By MAUD HARRIES. Cloth, 127pp., 1s. 6d.
- 'Objections to Spiritualism.'** By H. DALLAS. Boards, 1s. 1½d.; cloth covers 1s. 8d.
- 'The Way, the Truth, and the Life.'** A Handbook of Christian Theosophy, Healing, and Psychic Culture. By J. H. DEWEY. Cloth 10s. 6d.
- 'Real History of the Rosicrucians.'** By A. E. WAITE. Cloth, 7s. 10d.
- 'Mysteries of Magic.'** A Digest of the Writings of Eliphas Lévi. By A. E. WAITE. Revised edition, with illustrations. Cloth, 10s. 6d.
- 'Life of Paracelsus and the Substance of his Teachings.'** By FRANZ HARTMANN. Cloth, 7s. 10d.
- 'The Life Elysian. Being more Leaves from the Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise.'** Recorded for the author. By ROBERT JAMES LEES. Cloth, 6s.
- 'Northern Lights and other Psychic Stories.'** By E. D'ESPERANCE. Cloth, 1s. 6d.
- 'Real Ghost Stories.'** By W. T. STEAD. 1s. 3d.
- 'Psychic Force.'** An Experimental Investigation of a little-known power. By GAMBIER BOLTON. 2s. 8d.
- 'Thought Lectures.'** By FATHER STEPHANO. Given through Vita and Mandola. 1s. 2d.
- 'The Practical Hypnotist.'** Concise Instructions in the Art and Practice of Suggestion. By JAMES COATES. Cloth, 1s. 1½d.
- 'Christianity and Spiritualism.'** By LEON DENNIS. Translated by H. D. SPEARMAN. Cloth, 3s. 10d.
- 'Evidence for a Future Life.'** By GABRIEL DELANNE. Translated by H. A. DALLAS. Cloth, 7s. 10d.
- 'Planchette. Invaluable for Developing Writing Mediums.** Polished oak board, with ivory and brass mounts; pencil and box complete. 3s. 9d. Foreign postage extra.
- 'Ouija Board. To spell out Messages and aid Development of Mediumship in the home circle. Packed in box, 6s. 6d. post free. Foreign postage extra.'**
- 'Crystal Globes (solid) for Crystal Gazing.'** 2in., 3s. 6d.; 2½in., 6s.; 3in., 10s. With full instructions, packed in wooden box. Foreign postage extra.

Light:

A Journal of Psychical, Occult, and Mystical Research.

"LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!"—Goethe.

"WHATEVER DOTH MAKE MANIFEST IS LIGHT."—Paul.

No. 1,308.—VOL. XXVI. [Registered as] SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 3, 1906. [a Newspaper.] PRICE TWOPENCE.
Per Post, 10s. 10d. per annum.

London Spiritualist Alliance, Ltd.
110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Programme of Meetings for the Coming Week.

TUESDAY, February 6, at 3 p.m.—
Séance (Clairvoyance) ... Mrs. FAIRCLOUGH SMITH.
THURSDAY, February 8, at 5 p.m.—
For Members and Associates only, Free.
Psychic Culture Class ... MR. F. W. THURSTAN, M.A.
THURSDAY, February 8, at 7.30 p.m.—
Free by ticket to Members and Associates.
Address at Suffolk-street ... MR. F. W. THURSTAN, M.A.
FRIDAY, February 9, at 3 p.m.—
Free to Members and Associates.
Talks with a Spirit Control ... Mrs. M. H. WALLIS.

Subscriptions for 1906 ARE NOW DUE,

And should be forwarded, payable to HENRY WITTHALL, Hon. Treasurer.

For further particulars see page 51.

Subscription to December 31st, 1906 :—

MEMBERS, One Guinea. ASSOCIATES, Half-a-Guinea.

JUST PUBLISHED.

JUST PUBLISHED.

THE PHYSICAL PHENOMENA

Popularly Classified under the Head of Spiritualism.

With facsimile Illustrations of Thought-Transference Drawings, and Direct Writing.

By EDWARD T. BENNETT

(Assistant-Secretary to the Society for Psychical Research, 1882-1902).

With a brief Introduction by

SIR OLIVER LODGE.

FACSIMILE OF EMPEROR'S SIGNATURE ON COVER.

CONTENTS.—Introductory: Movement of Objects without any apparent Physical Cause; The Production of Sound without any apparent Physical Cause; The Appearance of Light without any apparent Physical Cause; Physical Phenomena in the Presence of Daniel Dunglas Home; Physical Phenomena in the Presence of William Stainton Moses; The Divining Rod; Thought-Transference Drawings; Materialisations; Spirit Photography; The Summing Up of the Whole Matter.

140 pages, cloth. 1s. 3d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

BROAD VIEWS.

A First-class Review of Public Affairs, Science, and Literature.

EDITED BY A. P. SINNETT.

Price 1s. net.

The only Periodical of its class frankly recognising the modern developments of Occult Science, and their bearing on the problems of private and public life.

The FEBRUARY Number will contain further Extracts from LORD CARLINGFORD'S

LETTERS FROM THE NEXT WORLD.

ALSO: HOW DO YOU KNOW? By AN OCCULT STUDENT.
THE LADY OF THE MANOR By A. P. SINNETT.
DIVINE DISCONTENT. By J. C. WRIGHT.
THE ETHICS OF FIELD SPORT. By DUDLEY S. A. COSBY.
THE MYSTICAL SIDE OF MUSIC. By BERNARD ROBERT.
CATASTROPHES. By EVAN J. CUTHBERTSON.
THE FLYING MACHINE AS IT WILL BE. By GEORGE L. O. DAVIDSON.

BROAD VIEWS,

PUBLISHED BY GAY & BIRD, 22, BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

HEALTH BUILDING;

OR,

HEALTH WITHOUT FADS.

Being a Working Outline of the Principles Involved in Health Building; also a little Cursory Dissertation on some Current Fallacies.

By JOSEPH RALPH.
(Author of 'Brain Building'.)

CONTENTS.—Preface—Some Illustrations of Restricted Conceptions: No. 1, The Drug and its Ascribed Virtue; No. 2, The Microbe Craze; No. 3, The Faddist and His Fads—The Power of Mentation on the Body—Metabolism: The Meaning of the Term and the Principles Involved in its Harmonious Workings—Liquids: The Part they Act in the Preservation of Health—Breathing: Its Share in the Matter of Health Building—A Prevalent Evil and its Remedy: The Evil; The Remedy—Conclusion.

Price 1s. net, post free, 1s. 2d.

CATALOGUE FREE.

L. N. FOWLER & Co., 70, Imperial Arcade, Ludgate-circus, London, E.C.

ESSAY ON THE BASES OF THE MYSTIC KNOWLEDGE.

By E. Récjác Translated by S. C. Upton.

Cloth 8vo., pp. XI. and 287. 1899. (Published 9s.) Price 3s. 6d. net, post free, 3s. 10d.

'A contribution of the first importance to the literature of Mysticism.'

'Full particulars will be sent on receipt of stamped and addressed envelope.'

JOHN M. WATKINS, 21, Cecil-court, Charing Cross-road, London, W.C.

THE BRITTEN MEMORIAL.

THE ANNUAL MEETING of Subscribers and Contributors will be held in the Board Room, 'ONWARD' BUILDINGS, 207, DEANSGATE, MANCHESTER, on TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 13th inst., at half-past Three o'clock in the afternoon.

A. W. ORR, Hon. Sec.

15, Moorland-road, Didsbury.

ECHOES FROM THE UNSEEN.

PRICE 2½d., POST FREE.

S. C. MAYLE, 70, HIGH STREET, HAMPSTEAD, N.W.

Occult and New Thought Book Store.

J. Wooderson has taken over the retail business of Messrs. Nicholls and Co., of 23, Oxford-street, W., and on receipt of postcard will be pleased to forward his latest Catalogue of Occult and New Thought Works, post free, to any address. 'LIGHT' always kept on sale.

Wanted, Domestic Help, daily or resident, by middle-aged vegetarian couple. £13 a year. Work light; small flat in private house; every labour-saving convenience; surroundings, physically and mentally, healthy and helpful—Address, Kensal Rise, London, care of 'LIGHT' Office, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

Finchley (Church End)—Small circle, with private medium, invites additional members for sittings now commencing.—Address, W. M., Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

'Borderland'—Mr. Stead's valuable occult Magazine, with articles on all topics connected with Spiritualism and psychic phenomena, now scarce and out of print. Odd numbers supplied at 1s. 6d. numbers for 1s. 3d., and 2s. 6d. numbers for 1s. 9d. post free.—H., 95, Woodborough-road, Nottingham.

Working Housekeeper (vegetarian) Wanted. Help given in cooking, &c.; comfortable home. Age no objection if good worker. Must have good references.—Mrs. Jelliman, Yarborough, Hatch End, Middlesex

Visitors to London will find good accommodation at Hunstanton House, 18, Endsleigh-gardens (opposite Enston Station). Moderate terms; bed and breakfast from 3s. 6d.; full tariff post free.—Proprietress, Mrs. Stanley J. Watts.

Eaton House, Marine Parade, Clacton-on-Sea. A real 'Home from Home' for Spiritualists and others. Board-residence. Moderate terms. Week-ends from 10s. 6d.—Mrs. Robinson, Proprietress.

JUST PUBLISHED.—A New Volume of the 'Astrology for All' Series.

THE PROGRESSED HOROSCOPE.

By ALAN LEO.

Many years of careful thought have been given to the making of this book, which is a unique work, being the only one treating of the subject in any comprehensive way, or giving a clear grasp of the whole question of 'Directions.' What is more important than this, even, is a full and detailed account of the effect of each and every possible progressed aspect of the Sun, Moon, and Planets; for this enables the veriest tyro to glean some idea of what fate has in store for him.

'The Progressed Horoscope' is founded upon the author's own individual study and experience, and is an original work in every sense of the word, setting forth the system of 'directing' he has found most satisfactory in his own practical every-day work during the past fifteen years. Not the least valuable portion is a Complete Treatise on Primary Directing, by the well-known writer, Heinrich Däath, reprinted, with his permission, from 'Modern Astrology,' and revised, and in some respects added to, by him. In short, it is no exaggeration to say that this book is the only one of its kind in existence, and no student can afford to be without it.

Price complete, 10s. 6d.; post free 11s. (In America 3dol.)

May be obtained from—

L. N. FOWLER & Co., 7, IMPERIAL ARCADE, LONDON, E.C.,
OR, 9, LYNCREFT GARDENS, WEST HAMPTSTEAD, N.W.

AFTER DEATH.

A PERSONAL NARRATIVE.

Being a New and Cheaper Edition of

LETTERS FROM JULIA,

Given by Automatic Writing through W. T. STEAD.

CONTENTS: To Her Friend—Crossing the Bar, The Surprises of the New Life, On the Bliss of Heaven, On Mourning for the Dead, The Law of Spiritual Growth,—To the Writer after the Border has been Crossed, Life on the Other Side, How to Widen the Chinks, The Use and Abuse of Spirit Communications, The Open Door to the Open Secret, On Losing and Finding of the Soul, Parting Words, On Life Here and Hereafter, Appendix, Notes on the Open Door to the Open Secret, Index, The Companions of the Rosary. 188 pages.

Price 1s. 2d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

WHAT I KNOW OF MATERIALISATIONS

From Personal Experience.

BY

MADAME E. D'ESPÉRANCE.

With excellent Autographed full-page Portrait.

CONTENTS:

Is Materialisation a Fact? What is a Materialisation?
How is the Form Built Up?
An Adept in Form-Building. A Perplexing Experience.
Dangers of Materialisation.
Conditions for Good Materialisations. A Mould of 'Nepenthes' Hand.
'Nepenthes' Photographed.

ART COVER. PRICE 6D., OR POST FREE 7D.

To Societies or for distribution, 4s. 6d. per dozen, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

HUMAN RADIATIONS AND 'N' RAYS.

BY

EDWARD ROMILLY.

With two Chemical Screens which will enable the reader to perceive and register his own emanations and repeat many interesting experiments.

What 'Light' says:—'A bright and interesting brochure, which, in popular and attractive style, enables the unscientific lay mind to grasp very clearly . . . this latest discovery.'

1s. 1d., post free, from

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

NOW READY.

BOUND VOLUMES OF 'LIGHT'

For 1905.

WITH PLATE PORTRAITS OF

PROF. CHARLES RICHET, DR. ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE,
MR. THOMAS EVERITT.

Half roan, gilt lettered. Price 14s. 6d. post free. Foreign post extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Self-Synthesis

A MEANS TO PERPETUAL LIFE.

IN the book, 'Self-Synthesis, a Means to Perpetual Life,' the Author asks the pertinent question, 'Why die?' and the reader will not find it so easy to answer this question as he has previously assumed it to be. The death of the individual is shown to be due to a bad racial habit or instinct inherited from our animal ancestors. This, like all bad habits, can be changed or even reversed by repeated mental self-suggestion. An analysis of the human mind is made into Feeling, Individuality, and Thought, in order to show that everyone may make a subsequent self-synthesis or regeneration according to their own highest ideals. Obviously the highest ideal of every sane human mind is prolonged Healthy, Happy, and Useful Life, here and now. Some practical methods then follow by which intelligent persons, using their common sense, can slowly but surely modify their own instincts and habits. The book concludes with the lines from 'Hamlet,'—'To thine own self be true.'

Paper Covers, 32 pages, with diagrams, 1s.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT & Co., Ltd.

ONE SHILLING POST FREE FROM

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

NEW CHEAP POPULAR EDITION.

REAL GHOST STORIES

By W. T. STEAD.

CONTENTS.—The Ghost that Dwells in each of Us. The Thought Body or the Double. Clairvoyance. The Vision of the Out of Sight. Premonitions and Second Sight. Ghosts of the Living on Business. Ghosts keeping Promise. Apparitions at or before Death. Ghosts announcing their own Death. How Phantoms Come and Go. Ghosts of the Dead with a Practical Object. Out of Door Ghosts. Evil Spirits and Phantasms which Touch. Dreams and Dreamers. Some Historical Ghosts. Haunted Houses. Some Haunted Castles. Willington Mill, Brook House. Haunted Parsonages. Some Haunted Houses in the Country. Haunted Houses Abroad. A Parting Word.

'After all is said and done, we shall all be ghosts ourselves some day, and it is only natural that we should be interested in ascertaining something more or less definite about the experiences of those who have already been disencumbered of their bodies.'—EXTRACT FROM PREFACE.

This book has been out of print, and was formerly issued at 6s. cloth. This new cheaper edition is well printed on good paper, and consists of 334 pages.

PRICE PER COPY 1s. 3d. POST FREE.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

MEMENTO EDITION.

CHEAPER EDITION.

REMINISCENCES:

By THE LATE ALFRED SMEDLEY,

Including an account of Marvellous Spirit Manifestations.

THE MEDIUM IN A CAGE.

Spirits materialise, hold conversation with the sitters, and then dematerialise in full view of all present.

The Spirits make wax moulds of their feet, &c., &c.

Illustrations of the plan of the room, of the cage and cabinet, and of the wax moulds; also portraits of 14 of the principal persons present are given.

The work is beautifully bound in cloth.

Price 1s., or 1s. 2d. post free.

London: Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

A Spirit's Idea of Happiness.

An emanation from the Spirit-side of Existence, by means of Automatic Writing, through the mediumship of J. R. TUTIN.

344 pages. Paper covers 1s. 9d., post free from

'LIGHT' OFFICE, 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

THE REV. JOHN PAGE HOPPS

Conducts Services at

LITTLE PORTLAND STREET CHAPEL, EVERY SUNDAY,
at 11.15 and 7.

BOURNEMOUTH.—21, CHARMINSTER-ROAD.—On Sunday last Mr. H. Boddington, of Clapham, greatly impressed a crowded audience with an address on 'Mediumship.' A good after-circle was held.—P. R. S.

STRATFORD.—IDMISTON-ROAD, FOREST-LANE, E.—On Sunday last Mr. Savage gave an address and psychometric readings. On Sunday next, at 11 a.m., discussion; at 7 p.m., Mr. O. Pearson. Séance for investigators on Thursday, at 8 p.m.—A.G.

BRIXTON.—8, MAYALL-ROAD.—On Sunday last an address by Mr. A. Rex on 'He that hath ears to hear, let him hear' was much enjoyed. A good after-meeting was held. On Sunday next Mrs. Fairclough Smith will give an address and clairvoyant descriptions.—J. P.

CLAPHAM INSTITUTE, GAUDEN-ROAD.—At the Thursday circle many good tests were given. On Sunday last Mr. Card gave a practical and convincing address on 'The Purpose of Spiritualism.' A solo by Mr. Burdee and selections by the band were much appreciated. Mrs. H. Boddington presided. On Sunday next, at 11.15 a.m., open circle; at 7 p.m., Mr. J. G. Davis. Thursday, at 8.15 p.m. (Room 3), psychometry and clairvoyance. Silver collection.—H. Y.

NOTTING HILL.—61, BLENHEIM-CRESCENT.—On January 22nd Mr. Vango's successful clairvoyant delineations gave much pleasure to a large audience.—H. R.

SOUTHAMPTON.—WAVERLEY HALL, ST. MARY'S-ROAD.—On Sunday last Mr. E. M. Sturgess gave a splendid and forcible address on 'Facing the Records.'—S. H. W.

LUTON.—On Sunday last an inspiring address was given by Mr. A. Punter on 'Sow in the Morn thy Seed,' a subject given by a member. Inquirers please address Charles Mayple, 31, Grove-road, Luton.

PLYMOUTH.—Oddfellows' Hall, Morley-street.—On Sunday last Mr. Le Cras gave an able address on 'The Sleeping Draught of the False Prophets.' A solo by Mr. Williams and clairvoyant descriptions by Mrs. Martin were much appreciated.

TOTTENHAM.—193, HIGH-ROAD.—On Sunday morning last an interesting paper by Mr. Lawrence was discussed. In the evening Miss Russell delivered an instructive lecture on 'The Care of the Body in regard to Psychic Phenomena.'—N. T.

BRADFORD.—WESTGATE NEW HALL.—On Sunday afternoon last Mr. Hanson G. Hey gave an interesting address on 'The Coming Year.' In the evening 'Monism' was the subject of the first of a series of six lectures to be given consecutively by Mr. Hey.—S. N.

MANOR PARK AND EAST HAM.—COLERIDGE-AVENUE.—On Friday, January 26th, our first social gathering was very successful and enjoyable. On Sunday last Mr. Conolley gave an earnest and eloquent address on 'The Godhead of Jesus' to a large audience.—P.

SOUTHPORT.—HAWKSHEAD HALL.—On Sunday last Mrs. Powell-Williams delivered practical addresses, and gave recognised clairvoyant descriptions. In the evening she named the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Liverpool and Southport, and on Monday conducted a service for phenomena.—B.

STOKE NEWINGTON.—GOTHIC HALL, BOUVERIE-ROAD.—On Sunday morning last the address was followed by discussion. In the afternoon Mrs. Mason conducted a good circle. In the evening Mr. Ronald Brailey, in a fine address on 'How the Spirit People Manifest,' gave much interesting information gathered from spirit sources. Splendid psychometry followed.

CAMBERWELL NEW-ROAD.—SURREY MASONIC HALL.—On Sunday last the nineteenth anniversary services of this church were held with great success. In the morning Mr. John Lobb spoke encouragingly of the effect of Christian Spiritualism, and Mrs. Fairclough Smith gave convincing clairvoyant descriptions and messages. In the evening, after a prayer by Mr. Butcher, Mr. D. J. Davis delivered an eloquent and enthusiastic address and Nurse Graham gave clairvoyant descriptions and messages. Hearty thanks were expressed to the friends who contributed to our enjoyment. At both services the hall was crowded, and the total collections amounted to £7 8s. 4½d.—S. C.

THOUGHT LECTURES.

By FATHER STEPHANO.

Given by Automatic Writing through 'Vita' and 'Mandala.'

As the thought of one who has seen beyond earth's sorrows, it is more especially a book for the sorrowful and the suffering; it is chiefly to help such that the lectures were given, and it is to them the book is dedicated.

Second Edition. Price 1s. 1½d., post free.

'The dead are entering into competitive authorship with the living. "Thought Lectures," which were given by Father Stephano, who "just went to sleep" in Yorkshire, in the reign of Henry I., and has just now been able to find a medium through whom to communicate his thoughts to mankind, has a great deal to say, and says it well.'—Review of Reviews.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

NOW READY. THIRD EDITION.

VEN. ARCHDEACON COLLEY'S

LECTURE on SPIRITUALISM.

Delivered at Weymouth during the
week of the

CHURCH CONGRESS,

OCTOBER, 1905.

With Letter to the Lord Bishop of Salisbury, and an Appeal
to the Clergy for consistency as Bible Spiritualists.

Price 2½d. Post Free; 2s. 3d. per dozen Post Free. All Orders must
be accompanied by Remittance.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

READ JOHN PAGE HOPPS' MONTHLY, THE COMING DAY.

Published by Hendersons, 16, Paternoster-row.

PRICE THREEPENCE.

CONTENTS FOR FEBRUARY:

Vivisection: Doubtfully useful, and certainly wrong.
Little Portland-street Discourses: I., Pioneers for God. II., The call to
meet God.

Echoes from 'Sermons for Our Day.'

The Use of Symbols. Awake, India! The Impoverishment of India.

What do we Teach? The Liberal and Labour Victory.

'An Officer and a Gentleman.'

Thoughts for To-Day. Notes by the Way. Notes on Books, &c.

May be had from all Newsagents, or direct from the Editor,
The Roserie, Shepperton-on-Thames.

NOW READY.

JUST PUBLISHED.

THE LIFE ELYSIAN.

BEING MORE LEAVES FROM

The Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise.

Recorded for the Author

By ROBERT JAMES LEES,

Recorder of 'Through the Mists.'

Cloth, 350 pages.

Price 6s. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

NEW BOOK.

JUST PUBLISHED.

LIFE'S DARK PROBLEMS;

OR,

IS THIS A GOOD WORLD?

By Minot J. Savage, D.D.,

Author of 'Life Beyond Death,' 'Can Telepathy Explain?' &c.

CONTENTS:—The Answer of Job—Some Theological Answers—The
Divine Government—Pain—Life's Incompleteness—Moral Evil—Death—
Accidents and Calamities—Mental Disease and Decay—Is God a Father?

Cloth, 219pp.

Price 6s. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

'PLANCHETTE.'

Invaluable for Developing Writing Mediums.

MOVES EASILY. WRITES RAPIDLY.

Those unacquainted with it would be astonished at some of the results
that have been attained through its agency. All investigators who desire
practice in writing mediumship should avail themselves of these Planchettes.
They are complete with box, pencil and directions for use. Polished oak
board, with ivory and brass mounts.

Price 3/9, post free, foreign postage extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

STANDARD BOOKS SUPPLIED TO ORDER FOR CASH ONLY.

Post free from the Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C., at the prices quoted.
Remittances must accompany orders, otherwise they cannot be sent.

- 'A Guide to Mediumship and Psychical Unfoldment.' By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS. Cloth, 4s. 4d.
- 'Arcana of Spiritualism.' A Manual of Spiritual Science and Philosophy. By HUDSON TUTTLE. Cloth, 320 pages; 3s. 10d.
- 'Spirit Teachings.' Through the Mediumship of William Stainton Moses (M.A., Oxon.). By Automatic or Passive Writing. With a Biography by CHARLTON T. SPEER, and two full page portraits. Fifth Edition. Cloth gilt, 324 pages. 3s. 10d.
- 'Spirit Identity.' By M.A., OXON. (W. Stainton Moses). Cloth gilt, 152 pages. 2s. 9d.
- 'Miracles and Modern Spiritualism.'—Three Essays by ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S. New Revised and Enlarged Edition, with Chapters on Phantasms and Apparitions. Crown 8vo, 296pp., cloth, 5s. 4d., post free.
- 'Psychic Philosophy as the Foundation of a Religion of Natural Law.' By V. C. DESERTIS, with Introductory Note by ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S. 342pp. 4s.
- 'Life Beyond Death.' A Review of the World's Beliefs on the Subject. To which is added an Appendix containing some hints as to personal experiences and opinions. By MINOT J. SAVAGE, D.D. 8vo, cloth, 342pp., 6s.
- 'Human Magnetism; or, How to Hypnotise.' A Practical Handbook for Students of Mesmerism. By PROFESSOR JAMES COATES. With Ten Plates, showing induction of phenomena, Experimental and Curative. Third Edition. Cloth, 5s. 4d.
- 'Have you a Strong Will?' How to develop and strengthen Will Power, Memory, or any other Faculty or Attribute of the Mind by the Easy Process of Self-Hypnotism. By CHARLES GODFREY LELAND. Third Memorial Edition, containing the celebrated correspondence between Kant and Hufeland. Cloth, 4s.
- 'Ars Vivendi; or, The Secret of Acquiring Mental and Bodily Vigour.' By ARTHUR LOVELL. Cloth, 2s. 3d.
- 'Concentration.' By ARTHUR LOVELL. Cloth, 2s. 3d.
- 'The Law of Psychic Phenomena.' A working hypothesis for the systematic study of Hypnotism, Spiritualism, and Mental Therapeutics. By THOMSON JAY HUDSON. 6s., post free.
- 'Crystal Gazing and the Wonders of Clairvoyance.' Embracing Practical Instructions in the Art, History, and Philosophy of this ancient Science. Illustrated with diagrams. By JOHN MELVILLE. To which is appended an abridgment of Jacob Dixon's 'Hygienic Clairvoyance,' with various extracts and original notes. 5s.
- 'The Hidden Way across the Threshold; or the Mystery which hath been Hidden for Ages and from Generations.' Illustrated and made plain with as few occult phrases as possible. By J. C. STREET. With plates, cloth, 12s. 6d.
- 'The Gift of the Spirit.' Essays by PRENTICE MULFORD. Edited by A. E. WAITE. 3s. 10d.
- 'Magic, White and Black: or, the Science of Finite and Infinite Life, containing Practical Hints for Students of Occultism.' By FRANZ HARTMANN, M.D. Cloth, 6s. 4d.
- 'Stories of the Seen and the Unseen': Four Stories: 'The Open Door,' 'Old Lady Mary,' 'The Portrait,' and 'The Library Window.' By MRS. OLIPHANT. 316pp. Cloth, 3s. 9d.
- 'Cheiro's Guide to the Hand.' A Practical Work based on the system and experience of Cheiro. Cloth, 3s. 9d.
- 'Egyptian Magic.' By E. A. WALLIS BUDGE, M.A., Litt.D. With twenty illustrations. Cloth, 3s. 10d.
- 'Egyptian Religion. Egyptian Ideas of the Future Life.' By E. A. WALLIS BUDGE, M.A., Litt.D. With eight illustrations. Cloth, 3s. 10d., post free.
- 'Poems of Passion and Poems of Pleasure and Poems of Life.' By ELLA WHEELER WILCOX. Cloth. Three volumes, 3s. 5d.
- 'Hafed, Prince of Persia': His Experience in Earth-Life and Spirit-Life, being Spirit Communications received through Mr. David Duguid, the Glasgow Trance-Painting Medium. With an Appendix containing communications from the Spirit Artists, Ruksdal and Steen. 592 pp. 4s.
- 'Can Telepathy Explain?' Results of Psychical Research. By the REV. MINOT J. SAVAGE, D.D. 3s. 5d.
- 'A Spirit's Idea of Happiness.' Given by Automatic Writing through J. R. TUTIN. Paper covers, 1s. 9d.
- 'Life's Borderland and Beyond.' By RICHARD PIKE. Cloth, 2s. 10d.
- 'Human Personality and its Survival of Bodily Death.' By the late FREDERIC W. H. MYERS. Edited by R. Hodgson and A. Johnson. Second Edition. Two vols., 42s. 8d.
- 'What I Know of Materialisations from Personal Experience.' By MADAME E. D'ESPERANCE. With Autographed Portrait. 7d.
- 'Spiritualism in the Bible.' By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS. Stiff boards 1s. 1½d., cloth 1s. 9d.
- 'The Widow's Mite,' and Other Psychic Phenomena. By Dr. ISAAC K. FUNK. Illustrated. 538 pp. Cloth, 6s. 6d.
- 'In Tune with the Infinite, or Fulness of Peace, Power and Plenty.' By RALPH WALDO TRINE. Cloth, 3s. 9d.
- 'The Greatest Thing ever Known.' By R. W. TRINE. Cloth, 1s. 1½d.
- 'Character Building Thought-Power.' By R. W. TRINE. Cloth, 1s. 1½d.
- 'Reminiscences.' By ALFRED SMEDLEY. Including an account of Marvellous Spirit Manifestations. 1s. 2d.
- 'The Little Pilgrim in the Unseen.' By MRS. OLIPHANT. Cloth, 2s. 9d.
- 'Dominion and Power. Studies in Spiritual Science.' By CHARLES BRODIE PATTERSON. Cloth, 3s. 9d.
- 'The Will to be Well.' By C. BRODIE PATTERSON. Cloth, 3s. 9d.
- 'Spiritualism Explained' in Seven Trance Discourses. By E. W. WALLIS. Cloth, 1s. 8d.
- 'The Secrets of the Hand, and How Palmistry Reveals Them.' By MAUD HARRIES. Cloth, 127pp., 1s. 6d.
- 'Objections to Spiritualism.' By H. DALLAS. Boards, 1s. 1½d.; cloth covers 1s. 8d.
- 'The Way, the Truth, and the Life.' A Handbook of Christian Theosophy, Healing, and Psychic Culture. By J. H. DEWEY. Cloth 10s. 6d.
- 'Real History of the Rosicrucians.' By A. E. WAITE. Cloth, 7s. 10d.
- 'Mysteries of Magic.' A Digest of the Writings of Eliphas Lévi. By A. E. WAITE. Revised edition, with illustrations. Cloth, 10s. 6d.
- 'Life of Paracelsus and the Substance of his Teachings.' By FRANZ HARTMANN. Cloth, 7s. 10d.
- 'The Life Elysian. Being more Leaves from the Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise.' Recorded for the author. By ROBERT JAMES LEES. Cloth, 6s.
- 'Northern Lights and other Psychic Stories.' By E. d'ESPERANCE. Cloth, 1s. 6d.
- 'Real Ghost Stories.' By W. T. STEAD. 1s. 3d.
- 'Psychic Force.' An Experimental Investigation of a little-known power. By GAMBIER BOLTON. 2s. 3d.
- 'Thought Lectures.' By FATHER STEPHANO. Given through Vita and Mandola. 1s. 2d.
- 'The Practical Hypnotist.' Concise Instructions in the Art and Practice of Suggestion. By JAMES COATES. Cloth, 1s. 1½d.
- 'Christianity and Spiritualism.' By LEON DENIS. Translated by H. D. SPEAKMAN. Cloth, 3s. 10d.
- 'Evidence for a Future Life.' By GABRIEL DELANNE. Translated by H. A. DALLAS. Cloth, 7s. 10d.
- 'Planchette. Invaluable for Developing Writing Mediums. Polished oak board, with ivory and brass mounts; pencil and box complete. 3s. 9d. Foreign postage extra.
- 'Ouija Board. To spell out Messages and aid Development of Mediumship in the home circle. Packed in box, 6s. 6d. post free. Foreign postage extra.
- 'Crystal Globes (solid) for Crystal Gazing. 2in., 3s. 6d.; 2½in., 6s.; 3in., 10s. With full instructions, packed in wooden box. Foreign postage extra.

Clairvoyance, Psychometry, Psychic Healing, &c.**Mr. J. J. Vango, Clairvoyant and Healing**

Medium; Masseuse. At home daily from 10 to 5, or by appointment. Séances for investigators Mondays 8.30; Select Séance Wednesday, at 8, 2s.; Sunday morning at 11.30; evening, 7.30—61, Blenheim-crescent, Notting Hill, W. (close to Station) Saturdays by appointment.

Miss Barica, Clairvoyante Medium, Psycho-

metrist, Orveta Gazer.—Private sittings by appointment only. Psychometry by post, 2s. 6d. each article—8, Glebe-road, Bromley, Kent. (Five minutes Bromley North Station, ten minutes South Station)

Mrs. Fairclough Smith, 166, Marylebone-road,

N.W. Trance Medium and Magnetic Healer. Specially successful in cases of dyspepsia, anaemia, and nerve troubles. Diseases diagnosed. Good testimonials. Private sittings by appointment only. Séance, Friday, at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. For admission apply by letter.

Clairibelle, Trance Clairvoyante, Psychometrist

(Test Medium).—At home daily from 12 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Mondays at 7.30 for 8, and on Friday afternoon at 8 prompt. Fee 2s.—54, Upper Baker-street, W. (side entrance), opposite Baker-street Station.

Mrs. Clowes, Trance Clairvoyante, Psycho-

metrist. Private sittings from 11 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Sunday, at 7, also Tuesday and Thursday, at 8 o'clock.—14, Messina-avenue, High-road, Kilburn, N.W.

Ronald Brailey, Clairvoyant Adviser, and

Psychometrist. At home daily, 11 to 6. Séances Wednesdays at 8 p.m., Tuesdays and Thursdays at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. Public circle Fridays at 8 p.m. Fee 1s. Psychometry by post.—48, Elgin-crescent, Bayswater (near Holland Park, Tube, and Notting Hill, Metropolitan).

Gd. P.O.—For Psychometrical and Astro-

logical Reading from Photo. Very helpful. Stamped addressed envelope. Also my new work, 'Is Spiritualism True?' Post free 1s.—Fred Easthope, 95, Westmorland-road, Newcastle-on-Tyne

Alfred Vout Peters, Clairvoyant and Psy-

chometrist. Out of town at present.—14, Furnival Mansions, Wells-street, Mortimer-street, W.

Madame Burchell, the well-known Yorkshire

Clairvoyante and Magnetic Healer, may be consulted upon health and spiritual surroundings. Helpful advice on personal and general matters. Home and foreign reputation.—Address, 65, Gillington-road, Bradford.

Mrs. Annetta Banbury, Normal Clairvoyante;

true psychic. Highly recommended. Receives and visits. Helpful advice on personal and general matters through psychic aid. Investigations, &c. Fee 5s. Psychometry by post. At Homes, evening parties, and bazaars attended. To save disappointment, kindly arrange all sittings by post.—53, Chichester-road, Cambridge-avenue, Kilburn, N.W.

Madame Zaidia, Indian Mirror and Crystal

Reader, Clairvoyant Palmist. At home daily, 11 to 7. Fees 2s. 6d., 5s., 10s. 6d. Sundays, 7.30, guides will reply to questions re Spiritualism and Theosophy. Developing Classes Thursday and Friday.—Apply personally for terms, 50, Burlington-road, Westbourne Park, W.

Madame Delvè, 20, South Molton-street, W.

Palmist, Clairvoyante, and Crystal Gazer. Lessons given in the above; also Magnetic Healer. Hours 11 to 6.

Madame Zeilah Lee (late of Earl's Court

Exhibition) will hold her public séances for inquirers on Tuesdays, at 7.30 for 8; fee 1s. Select circle on Fridays, at 8; fee 2s. Psychometry by post from 2s. 6d., or three questions answered, 1s.—69, Wiltshire-road, Gresham-road, Brixton, S.W.

Madame Miriam Godfrey, the Hebrew Psychic.

Magnetic Healer, Certificated Masseuse, Electrician, &c. Electrolysis and special treatment for face and neck; also Manicure. Adipose tissue reduced. Hours 3 to 6, or by appointment. Doctors' and patients' testimonials. Patients visited.—26, Richmond-road, Westbourne-grove, W.

Keiro, 124, Regent-street, W., Author of

"Practical Palmistry," sixty-eight illustrations, 1904; also "Palmistry Past and Present," 1880. Madame Keiro, Clairvoyante and Crystal Gazer. Lessons given.

Madame Le Ddra, 5, Palmerston-road, Kil-

burn, N.W. Daily from 11 to 8 p.m., or by appointment. Fees: Palmistry, 1s.; Crystal Gazing, 2s. 6d. Apply personally for terms for developing classes. Public séance Tuesdays, at 8.

Miss Martin, Nursing Home, Kneph Ray

House, 119, Bedford-hill, Balham, S.W., Trained Nurse and Masseuse, assisted by her brother (a masseur) and a staff of nurses, receives chronic and acute patients at her charming home. Rheumatism, constipation, paralysis, nerve and skin troubles, especially, treated successfully by massage, colour light, psycho-therapeutic methods and naturopathy. Clairvoyant diagnosis when desired. Patients may employ their own doctor, whose instructions will be accurately carried out. Inclusive terms from 30s. weekly to 3 guineas.

Drugless Healing.—J. Macdonald Moore,

Psycho-Therapeutist and Medical Electrician. Organic disease, chronic complaints and diseases of the nervous system, including defects of speech and hearing, neuralgia, rheumatism, &c., treated by newest and most scientific methods. Appointments arranged by letter.—211 Euston-road, N.W.

Mrs. Rhoda Bearne, Sunnyside, Ledrington-

road, Upper Norwood, close to Crystal Palace Low Level Station. Psychometrist, Clairvoyante, and Magnetic Healer. At home daily, 2 till 6. Séances held on Mondays, 3 to 5, and Thursdays, 3 to 5 and 7.30 for 8. Psychometry by post. Furnished Apartments for Spiritualists or earnest inquirers. First vacancy for three years.

Madame Morlee, from Scarborough, Clair-

voyante, Palmist, and Crystal Gazer, Ye Old Oak Tea House, 37 New Bond-street, W.—Séances are held at 15, Edgware-road, Hyde Park, W., on Wednesdays, at 7.30 for 8, and Fridays at 8 prompt. Fee 2s. At Homes, Evening Parties, &c., attended. Charities free.

Madame Farr, Clairvoyante and Figurolgist.

22, Portsea-place, Connaught-square, W. At home daily from 12 to 6 (Saturdays excepted). Private sittings by appointment.

Mrs. Mary Davies, Psychometrist and Clair-

voyante. Highly recommended. Private sittings (by appointment only) 10s. Psychometry by post 5s. Hours 2 to 6, Tuesdays excepted.—44, Laburnum-grove, North End, Portsmouth.

A Masseuse and Nurse (ladies) has vacancies;

physicians' and Endell-street certificates. She also removes hair by electricity (French system).—Nurse W., 24, Princes-square, W.

Madame Greck, Trance and Healing Medium.

At home daily from 11 to 5, or by appointment. A public séance every Saturday afternoon, at 3; fee 2s. 6d.—6, Colville-gardens, Bayswater, W.

Miss Lambert, Natural Seeress. Psychometry.

Counsel and revelations by means of the crystal. Fee 2s. 6d. Hours 3 to 7. Morning hours by appointment.—18, Gledstanes-road, West Kensington.

Sinfi Lovell, the Welsh Clairvoyante, Crystal-

Gazer, and Psychometrist, receives clients at 82, Regent-street, W. Hours 11 to 6.

Now Ready: 'The Magnetic Mirror,' the

'Magic Mirror' of History and Tradition: What it is and how to use it. By Dr. Carolus Rex, Initiate. Price 1s. 1d., post free. Published by Madame Bianca Unorna, 31B, Clanricarde-gardens, Bayswater, W.

Madame Bianca Unorna, Anglo-Spanish

Seeress and Psychometrist, receives clients daily by appointment. Clairvoyance, psychometry, transfigurations, involuntary modelling, and other phenomena. Fee 10s.—31B, Clanricarde-gardens, Bayswater, W (equi-distant between Queen's Road and Notting Hill Gate Tube Stations.)

Madame Elsie (Chloe), Psychometrist. Public

séance Monday and Wednesday, 8 p.m. fee 1s.; Tuesday (ladies only), 3 p.m., fee 1s. Private sittings—Trance, 5s.; normal, 2s. 6d. Psychometry by post, 2s. 6d.—122, New Kent-road (near Elephant and Castle), S.E. (Ground floor bell.)

Sea-side Home for invalid gentlemen, in house

of male medical and surgical nurse. Magnetic healing and massage; skilled nursing. Every home comfort; excellent cuisine. Permanent case not objected to. Good garden. Terms according to nature of case.—Address Nurse, Wimpole House, 7, Laurence-road, Rutland-gardens, Hove, Sussex.

Shepherds Bush Spiritualists' Society, 73,

Becklow-road, W.—To investigators. Mrs. Ball will attend Mondays, at 8.30 p.m., when her spirit controls will answer questions relating to Spiritualism and mediumship. Silver collection to benefit society.

Mrs. William Paulet, Clairvoyante and

Psychometrist, has, during her absence, arranged with Mrs. P. Hamilton Izard, Trance Medium (from New Zealand), to conduct public circles on Tuesday evenings at 8, and on Thursday afternoons at 3 o'clock. Private sittings daily, 11 to 4, by appointment.—24, South Molton-street (near Bond-street Tube Station).

New Thought Centre, 28A, Bold-street, Liver-

pool. Spiritual-Psycho Therapeutist. Advice, treatment daily. No case hopeless.—Call on 'Laurie.'

A Special Reading of Your Horoscope.

In order to introduce these Horoscopes, all readers of 'LIGHT' will be entitled to shilling readings for SIXPENCE. This offer is open until the end of March.

Send P.O. for sixpence and a penny stamp, with the date, time (if known), and place of birth.

The 5s. special reading for 1906 NOW REDUCED to 2s.

W. E. RAZIEL (Dept. L.), care of 21, Natal-road, Thornton Heath.

See next page.

JUST PUBLISHED.

JUST PUBLISHED.

THOUGHTS ON MEDIUMSHIP,

AND

Useful Hints to Beginners for the Conduct of Spirit Circles.

By E. W. WALLIS.

Price 1d.

Post free 1½d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

ARCANA OF SPIRITUALISM.

A Manual of Spiritual Science and Philosophy.

By HUDSON TUTTLE.

Contents: Evidences of Spiritualism, Matter and Force: Their Relation to Spirit, Spiritual Atmosphere of the Universe, Animal Magnetism, Hypnotism, Mesmerism, Spirit—Its Phenomena and Laws, Philosophy of Death, Mediumship—Its Phenomena, Laws, and Cultivation, Mediumship during Sleep, Heaven and Hell, The Supposed Abodes of the Departed, The Spirits' Home, Resumé—A General Survey of Spiritualism, The Old Religion of Pain, Spiritualism the Religion of Joy. To which is appended a Glossary of Terms pertaining to Spiritualism and Psychic Science.

This valuable and useful book has been revised, enlarged and written up-to-date. Bound in handsome cloth.

320 Pages. Price 3s. 10d., post free.

From Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W. C.

A GUIDE TO MEDIUMSHIP

By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS.

Bound in cloth, gold lettered, 512 pages. Price 4s. 4d. net post free; or in separate parts at 1s. 1½d. each, post free.

MEDIUMSHIP EXPLAINED

Part One contains Eight Chapters dealing with—The Sacred Office of Mediumship; What is Mediumship? The Effects of Mediumship; The Phenomena of Mediumship; The Difficulties and Delights of Mediumship; The Different Phases of Mediumship; Psychical Susceptibility and Mediumship; Biblical and Modern Mediumship.

HOW TO DEVELOP MEDIUMSHIP

Part Two contains Seven Chapters dealing with—The Basis and Cultivation of Mediumship; Spirit Circles: How to Form and Conduct Them; How 'Conditions' Affect Results; Practical Advice to Sensitives; Obsession: Its Causes and Cure; and Clairvoyance, Clairaudience, Automatic Writing, Magnetic Healing, Psychometry, and Trance and Inspirational Speaking.

PSYCHICAL SELF-CULTURE

Part Three deals with the Soul and its Powers; Sub-Consciousness; Mediumship and Psychical Susceptibility; Self-Realisation; Mystical, Occult, and Magical Powers; Hypnotism; Habits; Physical and Mental Self-Culture; Diet; Deep Breathing; Auto-Suggestion; Mind-Cure; Will and Thought-Power; Concentration and Abstraction; Practical Instructions on Thought-Transference; Psychometric Experiments; Crystal Gazing; Visualising, Clear Seeing, Healing by 'Laying on of Hands,' 'Mental Healing,' and Deep Breathing; the Spiritual Significance; Spiritual Unfolding and Self-Possession; the Religious and Altruistic Value; the Divine Immanence.

This work has been highly commended by all the Spiritualist Journals of the English speaking world, and has been translated into Dutch.

It has been warmly praised by Dr. Andrew Jackson Davis, Dr. J. M. Peebles, Hudson Tuttle, Mr. J. J. Morse, Mr. W. J. Colville, Judge A. H. Dailey, Mr. W. H. Terry and many other veterans of the movement. Part One has already been reprinted, and Dr. J. M. Peebles says of the complete book, 'Unhesitatingly I pronounce it the clearest, the most systematic and exhaustive work upon Mediumship in its various phases that I have ever read. It is interesting and instructive from beginning to end.'

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

ELEMENTARY TEXT BOOK

OF

MENTAL THERAPEUTICS.

BY

A Complete Course of Instruction in the Theory and Practice of Mental Healing.

W. J. COLVILLE.

A Text book on the study of Health from a Spiritual Standpoint. Simple, Clear, Concise. Full course of twelve practical lessons dealing with Divine and Human Will; Their essential agreement; The Creative Work of Thought; Our Thoughts build our Bodies; Telepathy, or Thought-Transference and Hypnotism, with Practical Directions and Statement of Benefits; Intuition the True Educator; Diagnosis; Correspondence between Mental and Physical Conditions; A Practical Lesson on the Most Direct Method of Spiritual Healing; Concentration: Its Development and Use; The Real Antidote to Hysteria; Practical Illustrations of the Correspondences between Mental States and their Physical Expressions. Price 1s. 2d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Can Telepathy Explain?

RESULTS OF PSYCHICAL RESEARCH.

BY

Rev. Minot J. Savage, D.D.

Dr. Savage here discusses problems that have vexed intelligent minds probably to a greater extent than any others, saving those of the religious life. He states a greater number of well-authenticated instances of apparently spiritistic revelation or communication. His discussion is frank and fearless. This work merits the widest reading, for he deals with facts and experiences.

Among the contents are chapters on Clairvoyance and Clairaudience; Raps; Apparitions; Voices; Spirit Photography; Telekinesis; Levitation; Invisible Musicians; Communications; Mrs. Piper; Philanthropic Work of Spirits; Reporting Unknown Facts; Report of Private Facts and Mental Conditions at a Distance; Report of Fact not known to any person on Earth; Poets and Immortality; Present State of Thought in regard to the Immortal Life; Two-fold Reason for Investigation; The Telepathic Theory; Why should the Subliminal Self be such a Liar? What Telepathy does not seem to Touch; Spiritistic Theory; Spiritism can Explain all Facts; Are the Facts Trivial? As to Description of Another Life; Spiritism and Special Providence; Teachings of Spiritism; Have the 'Spirits' done any Good? Hudson's 'The Law of Psychic Phenomena'; Appendix. Some Opinions of well-known Men. A Partial List of the Names of such Persons as have believed in the Existence of a Spiritual World, and of at least occasional Communications between That World and This. A Partial List of Books, &c.

Cloth gilt, 243 pp. 3s. 9d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

A SPIRIT'S CREED

AND OTHER SPIRIT TEACHINGS.

THROUGH THE MEDIUMSHIP OF WILLIAM STANTON MOSES ('M.A. OXON.')

Price 1d., or post free 1½d. Or 1s. per dozen post free. 3s. for 50, 5s. per 100, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

LIFE'S BORDERLAND AND BEYOND,

INCLUDING

VISIONS OF THE DYING,

ALLEGED APPEARANCES OF THE DEPARTED IN DREAMS,

APPEARANCES IN FULFILMENT OF PROMISES TO THE LIVING,

And many other remarkable appearances of the departed

AS HELPS TO BELIEF IN A FUTURE LIFE.

A remarkable collection of cases, with names and dates.

Edited by RICHARD PIKE.

CROWN 8VO. 312 PAGES. CLOTH. POST FREE, 2s. 10d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

SPIRITUALISM EXPLAINED,

IN

SEVEN TRANCE DISCOURSES,

THROUGH THE MEDIUMSHIP OF

MR. E. W. WALLIS,

ENTITLED: 'The Return of the Dead'—'The Message of the Dead to the World'—'Through Hell to Heaven'—'Spiritualism: Its Foundations'—'Spiritualism: Its Revelations'—'Spiritualism: Its Confirmations'—and the 'Education Problem from a Spirit's Point of View.'

In Paper Cover, 104 pages, 1s.; post free, 1s. 1½d.

Cloth bound, post free, 1s. 8d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

PSYCHIC FORCE,

AN EXPERIMENTAL INVESTIGATION OF A LITTLE-KNOWN POWER

By GAMBIER BOLTON,

A MANUAL FOR INVESTIGATORS.

Price 2s. 3d. nett, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Light:

A Journal of Psychical, Occult, and Mystical Research.

"LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!"—Goethe.

"WHATEVER DOETH MAKE MANIFEST IS LIGHT."—Paul.

No. 1,309.—VOL. XXVI. [Registered as] SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 10, 1906. [a Newspaper.] PRICE TWOPENCE.
Per Post, 10s. 10d. per annum.

London Spiritualist Alliance, Ltd.

110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Programme of Meetings for the Coming Week.

TUESDAY, February 13, at 3 p.m.—
Seance (Clairvoyance) ... MRS. FAIRCLOUGH SMITH.

THURSDAY, February 15, at 1 p.m.—
Medical Diagnosis ... MR. G. SPRIGGS.

FRIDAY, February 16, at 3 p.m.—
Free to Members and Associates.
Talks with a Spirit Control ... MRS. M. H. WALLIS.

Subscriptions for 1906 ARE NOW DUE.

And should be forwarded, payable to HENRY WITTHALL, Hon. Treasurer.

For further particulars see page 63.

Subscription to December 31st, 1906:—

MEMBERS, One Guinea. ASSOCIATES, Half-a-Guinea.

JUST PUBLISHED.

JUST PUBLISHED.

THE PHYSICAL PHENOMENA

Popularly Classed under the Head of Spiritualism.

With facsimile Illustrations of Thought-Transference Drawings, and Direct Writing.

By EDWARD T. BENNETT

(Assistant-Secretary to the Society for Psychical Research, 1882-1902).

With a brief Introduction by

SIR OLIVER LODGE.

FACSIMILE OF IMPERATOR'S SIGNATURE ON COVER.

CONTENTS.—Introductory; Movement of Objects without any apparent Physical Cause; The Production of Sound without any apparent Physical Cause; The Appearance of Light without any apparent Physical Cause; Physical Phenomena in the Presence of Daniel Dunglas Home; Physical Phenomena in the Presence of William Stainton Moses; The Divining Rod; Thought-Transference Drawings; Materialisations; Spirit Photography; The Summing Up of the Whole Matter.

140 pages, cloth. 1s. 3d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Wanted, Domestic Help, daily or resident, by middle-aged vegetarian couple. £13 a year. Work light; small flat in private house; every labour-saving convenience; surroundings, physically and mentally, healthy and helpful.—Address, Kensal Rise, London, care of 'LIGHT' Office, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

Finchley (Church End).—Small circle, with private medium, invites additional members for sittings now commencing.—Address, W.M., Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

Visitors to London will find good accommodation at Hunstanton House, 18, Endsleigh-gardens (opposite Euston Station). Moderate terms; bed and breakfast from 3s. 6d.; full tariff post free.—Proprietress, Mrs. Stanley J. Watts.

Eaton House, Marine Parade, Clacton-on-Sea. A real 'Home from Home' for Spiritualists and others. Board-residence. Moderate terms. Week-ends from 10s. 6d.—Mrs. Robinson, Proprietress.

A restful and refined home for a few people desiring to live the simple life. Pure air, pure diet, and right thinking. Every attention given to invalids. Mild electrical treatments given if desired. Those studying Metaphysics and Occultism warmly welcomed. A small library of books on these subjects, also papers and magazines. Only 18 miles from London; beautiful country; very healthy. London and North-Western Railway only 10 minutes from house. Week-ends from 10s. 6d.—Mrs. Jelliman, Yarborough, Hatch End, Middlesex.

THE SPIRITUAL MISSION,

L.A.M., 22, Princes Street, Cavendish Square

(Two minutes from Oxford Circus Tube Station).

The INAUGURAL SERVICE of the above Mission will be held on

SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 18TH,

At 6 30 p.m. The Opening Ceremony will be performed by

MRS. FAIRCLOUGH SMITH.

Followed by a Trance Address on

'THE RELIGIOUS VALUE OF SPIRITUALISM,'

BY

MR. E. W. WALLIS.

All thoughtful inquirers are welcome, and additional information given on application to the Secretary, 166, Marylebone-road, London, N.W.

'LIFE AND MATTER.'

A

CRITICISM OF PROFESSOR HAECKEL'S 'RIDDLE OF THE UNIVERSE,'

BY

SIR OLIVER LODGE.

Cloth, 200 pages.

2s. 9d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

ESSAY ON THE BASES OF THE MYSTIC KNOWLEDGE.

By E. Récjac. Translated by S. C. Upton.

Cloth 8vo., pp. XI. and 287. 1899. (Published 9s.) Price 3s. 6d. net, post free, 3s. 10d.

'A contribution of the first importance to the literature of Mysticism.'

'Full particulars will be sent on receipt of stamped and addressed envelope.'

JOHN M. WATKINS, 21, Cecil-court, Charing Cross-road, London, W.C.

THE BRITTEN MEMORIAL.

THE ANNUAL MEETING of Subscribers and Contributors will be held in the Board Room, 'ONWARD' BUILDINGS, 207, DEANSGATE, MANCHESTER, on TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 13th inst., at half-past Three o'clock in the afternoon.

A. W. ORR, Hon. Sec.

15, Moorland-road, Didsbury.

Occult and New Thought Book Store.

J. Wooderson has taken over the retail business of Messrs. Nicholls and Co., of 23, Oxford-street, W., and on receipt of postcard will be pleased to forward his latest Catalogue of Occult and New Thought Works, post free, to any address. 'LIGHT' always kept on sale

NOW READY.

BOUND VOLUMES OF 'LIGHT' For 1905.

WITH PLATE PORTRAITS OF

PROF. CHARLES RICHET, DR. ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE
MR. THOMAS EVERITT.

Half roan, gilt lettered. Price 14s. 6d. post free. Foreign post extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Story-Writing, Article-Writing, Verse Com-

position. Postal Tuition. Full prospectus, stamp. Twelve Lessons in English Composition, 12s. 6d. Letter-writing, sentence-formation, thought-sequence, punctuation, grammar, style, &c.—Address, Professor Harris-Bickford, Redruth (Mention 'LIGHT').

Wanted.—Two gentlemen wish to join small private circle, having good medium, in London.—Address, E.O.D., care of 'LIGHT' 110 St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

A well-furnished Drawing-room and Bed-room, in large house, suitable for séances. Position central; terms moderate.—Mrs. Bellasis, 25, Euston-square, N.W.

STANDARD BOOKS SUPPLIED TO ORDER FOR CASH ONLY.

Post free from the Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C., at the prices quoted.
Remittances must accompany orders, otherwise they cannot be sent.

- 'A Guide to Mediumship and Psychical Unfoldment.'** By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS. Cloth, 4s. 4d.
- 'Arcana of Spiritualism.'** A Manual of Spiritual Science and Philosophy. By HUDSON TUTTLE. Cloth, 320 pages; 3s. 10d.
- 'Spirit Teachings.'** Through the Mediumship of William Stainton Moses (M.A., Oxon.). By Automatic or Passive Writing. With a Biography by CHARLTON T. SPEER, and two full page portraits. Fifth Edition. Cloth gilt, 324 pages. 3s. 10d.
- 'Spirit Identity.'** By M.A., Oxon. (W. Stainton Moses). Cloth gilt, 152 pages. 2s. 9d.
- 'Miracles and Modern Spiritualism.'**—Three Essays by ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S. New Revised and Enlarged Edition, with Chapters on Phantasms and Apparitions. Crown 8vo, 296pp., cloth, 6s. 4d., post free.
- 'Psychic Philosophy as the Foundation of a Religion of Natural Law.'** By V. C. DESERTIS, with Introductory Note by ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S. 342pp. 4s.
- 'Life Beyond Death.'** A Review of the World's Beliefs on the Subject. To which is added an Appendix containing some hints as to personal experiences and opinions. By MINOT J. SAVAGE, D.D. 8vo, cloth, 342pp., 6s.
- 'Human Magnetism; or, How to Hypnotise.'** A Practical Handbook for Students of Mesmerism. By PROFESSOR JAMES COATES. With Ten Plates, showing induction of phenomena, Experimental and Curative. Third Edition. Cloth, 5s. 4d.
- 'Have you a Strong Will?' How to develop and strengthen Will Power, Memory, or any other Faculty or Attribute of the Mind by the Easy Process of Self-Hypnotism.** By CHARLES GODFREY LELAND. Third Memorial Edition, containing the celebrated correspondence between Kant and Hufeland. Cloth, 4s.
- 'Ars Vivendi; or, The Secret of Acquiring Mental and Bodily Vigour.'** By ARTHUR LOVELL. Cloth, 2s. 8d.
- 'Concentration.'** By ARTHUR LOVELL. Cloth, 2s. 8d.
- 'The Law of Psychic Phenomena'** A working hypothesis for the systematic study of Hypnotism, Spiritualism, and Mental Therapeutics. By THOMSON JAY HUDSON. 6s., post free.
- 'Crystal Gazing and the Wonders of Clairvoyance.'** Embracing Practical Instructions in the Art, History, and Philosophy of this ancient Science. Illustrated with diagrams. By JOHN MELVILLE. To which is appended an abridgment of Jacob Dixon's 'Hygienic Clairvoyance,' with various extracts and original notes. 5s.
- 'The Hidden Way across the Threshold; or the Mystery which hath been Hidden for Ages and from Generations.'** Illustrated and made plain with as few occult phrases as possible. By J. C. STREET. With plates, cloth, 12s. 6d.
- 'The Gift of the Spirit.'** Essays by PRENTICE MULFORD. Edited by A. E. WAITE. 3s. 10d.
- 'Magic, White and Black: or, the Science of Finite and Infinite Life, containing Practical Hints for Students of Occultism.'** By FRANZ HARTMANN, M.D. Cloth, 6s. 4d.
- 'Stories of the Seen and the Unseen': Four Stories; 'The Open Door,' 'Old Lady Mary,' 'The Portrait,' and 'The Library Window.'** By MRS. OLIPHANT. 316pp. Cloth, 3s. 9d.
- 'Cheiro's Guide to the Hand.'** A Practical Work based on the system and experience of Cheiro. Cloth, 3s. 9d.
- 'Egyptian Magic.'** By E. A. WALLIS BUDGE, M.A., Litt.D. With twenty illustrations. Cloth, 3s. 10d.
- 'Egyptian Religion. Egyptian Ideas of the Future Life.'** By E. A. WALLIS BUDGE, M.A., Litt.D. With eight illustrations. Cloth, 3s. 10d., post free.
- 'Poems of Passion and Poems of Pleasure and Poems of Life.'** By ELLA WHEELER WILCOX. Cloth. Three volumes. 3s. 5d.
- 'Hafed, Prince of Persia': His Experience in Earth-Life and Spirit-Life, being Spirit Communications received through Mr. David Duguid, the Glasgow Trance-Painting Medium. With an Appendix containing communications from the Spirit Artists, Ruksaid and Steen.** 592 pp. 4s.
- 'Can Telepathy Explain?' Results of Psychical Research.** By the REV. MINOT J. SAVAGE, D.D. 3s. 9d.
- 'A Spirit's Idea of Happiness.'** Given by Automatic Writing through J. R. TUTIN. Paper covers, 1s. 9d.
- 'Life's Borderland and Beyond.'** By RICHARD PIKE. Cloth, 2s. 10d.
- 'Human Personality and its Survival of Bodily Death.'** By the late FREDERIC W. H. MYERS. Edited by R. Hodgson and A. Johnson. Second Edition. Two vols., 42s. 8d.
- 'What I Know of Materialisations from Personal Experience.'** By MADAME E. D'ESPERANCE. With Autographed Portrait. 7d.
- 'Spiritualism in the Bible.'** By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS. Stiff boards 1s. 1½d., cloth 1s. 9d.
- 'The Widow's Mite,' and Other Psychic Phenomena.** By Dr. ISAAC K. FUNK. Illustrated. 538 pp. Cloth, 6s. 6d.
- 'In Tune with the Infinite, or Fulness of Peace, Power and Plenty.'** By RALPH WALDO TRINE. Cloth, 3s. 9d.
- 'The Greatest Thing ever Known.'** By R. W. TRINE. Cloth, 1s. 1½d.
- 'Character Building Thought-Power.'** By R. W. TRINE. Cloth, 1s. 1½d.
- 'Reminiscences.'** By ALFRED SMEDLEY. Including an account of Marvellous Spirit Manifestations. 1s. 2d.
- 'The Little Pilgrim in the Unseen.'** By MRS. OLIPHANT. Cloth, 2s. 9d.
- 'Dominion and Power. Studies in Spiritual Science.'** By CHARLES BRODIE PATTERSON. Cloth, 3s. 9d.
- 'The Will to be Well.'** By C. BRODIE PATTERSON. Cloth, 3s. 9d.
- 'Spiritualism Explained' in Seven Trance Discourses.** By E. W. WALLIS. Cloth, 1s. 8d.
- 'The Secrets of the Hand, and How Palmistry Reveals Them.'** By MAUD HARRIES. Cloth, 127pp., 1s. 6d.
- 'Objections to Spiritualism.'** By H. DALLAS. Boards, 1s. 1½d.; cloth covers 1s. 8d.
- 'The Way, the Truth, and the Life.'** A Handbook of Christian Theosophy, Healing, and Psychic Culture. By J. H. DEWEY. Cloth 10s. 6d.
- 'Real History of the Rosicrucians.'** By A. E. WAITE. Cloth, 7s. 10d.
- 'Mysteries of Magic.'** A Digest of the Writings of Eliphas Lévi. By A. E. WAITE. Revised edition, with illustrations. Cloth, 10s. 6d.
- 'Life of Paracelsus and the Substance of his Teachings.'** By FRANZ HARTMANN. Cloth, 7s. 10d.
- 'The Life Elysian. Being more Leaves from the Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise.'** Recorded for the author, By ROBERT JAMES LEES. Cloth, 6s.
- 'Northern Lights and other Psychic Stories.'** By E. d'ESPERANCE. Cloth, 1s. 6d.
- 'Real Ghost Stories.'** By W. T. STEAD. 1s. 3d.
- 'Psychic Force.'** An Experimental Investigation of a little-known power. By GAMBIER BOLTON. 2s. 3d.
- 'Thought Lectures.'** By FATHER STEPHANO. Given through Vita and Mandola. 1s. 2d.
- 'The Practical Hypnotist.'** Concise Instructions in the Art and Practice of Suggestion. By JAMES COATES. Cloth, 1s. 1½d.
- 'Christianity and Spiritualism.'** By LEON DENIS. Translated by H. D. SPEAKMAN. Cloth, 3s. 10d.
- 'Evidence for a Future Life.'** By GABRIEL DELANNE. Translated by H. A. DALLAS. Cloth, 7s. 10d.
- 'Planchette. Invaluable for Developing Writing Mediums.'** Polished oak board, with ivory and brass mounts; pencil and box complete. 3s. 9d. Foreign postage extra.
- 'Ouija Board. To spell out Messages and aid Development of Mediumship in the home circle.'** Packed in box 6s. 6d. post free. Foreign postage extra.
- 'Crystal Globes (solid) for Crystal Gazing.'** 2in., 3s. 6d.; 2½in., 6s.; 3in., 10s. With full instructions, packed in wooden box. Foreign postage extra.

Clairvoyance, Psychometry, Psychic Healing, &c.**Mr. J. J. Vango, Clairvoyant and Healing**

Medium; Masseuse. At home daily from 10 to 5, or by appointment. Séances for investigators Mondays 8.30; Select Séance Wednesday, at 8, 2s.; Sunday morning at 11.30; evening, 7.30.—61, Blenheim-crescent, Notting Hill, W. (close to Station). Saturdays by appointment.

Miss Barica, Clairvoyante Medium, Psycho-

metrist, Crystal Gazer.—Private sittings by appointment only. Psychometry by post, 2s. 6d. each article.—8, Glebe-road, Bromley, Kent. (Five minutes Bromley North Station, ten minutes South Station).

Mrs. Fairclough Smith, 166, Marylebone-road,

N.W., Trance Medium and Magnetic Healer. Specially successful in cases of dyspepsia, anæmia, and nerve troubles. Diseases diagnosed. Good testimonials. Private sittings by appointment only. Séance, Friday, at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. For admission apply by letter.

Clairibelle, Trance Clairvoyante, Psychometrist

(Test Medium).—At home daily from 12 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Mondays at 7.30 for 8, and on Friday afternoon at 8 prompt. Fee 2s.—54, Upper Baker-street, W. (side entrance), opposite Baker-street Station.

Mrs. Clowes, Trance Clairvoyante, Psycho-

metrist. Private sittings from 11 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Sunday, at 7, also Tuesday and Thursday, at 8 o'clock.—14, Messina-avenue, High-road, Kilburn, N.W.

Ronald Brailey, Clairvoyant Adviser, and

Psychometrist. At home daily, 11 to 6. Séances Wednesdays at 3 p.m., Tuesdays and Thursdays at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. Public circle Fridays at 8 p.m. Fee 1s. Psychometry by post.—48, Elgin-crescent, Bayswater (near Holland Park, Tube, and Notting Hill, Metropolitan).

6d. P.O.—For Psychometrical and Astro-

logical Reading from Photo. Very helpful. Stamped addressed envelope. Also my new work, 'Is Spiritualism True?' Post free 1s.—Fred Easthope, 95, Westmorland-road, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Alfred Vout Peters, Clairvoyant and Psy-

chometrist. At home daily, 2 to 6 (Saturdays excepted). Séance on Wednesdays at 8 prompt. Admission by numbered ticket only. Fee 2s.—14, Furnival Mansions, Wells-street, Mortimer-street, W.

Madame Burchell, the well-known Yorkshire

Clairvoyante and Magnetic Healer, may be consulted upon health and spiritual surroundings. Helpful advice on personal and general matters. Home and foreign reputation.—Address, 65, Gillington-road, Bradford.

Mrs. Annetta Banbury, Normal Clairvoyante ;

true psychic. Highly recommended. Receives and visits. Helpful advice on personal and general matters through psychic aid. Investigations, &c. Fee 5s. Psychometry by post. At Homes, evening parties, and bazaars attended. To save disappointment, kindly arrange all sittings by post.—53, Chichester-road, Cambridge-avenue, Kilburn, N.W.

Madame Zaidia, Indian Mirror and Crystal

Reader, Clairvoyant Palmist. At home daily, 11 to 7. Fees 2s. 6d., 5s., 10s. 6d. Sundays, 7.30, guides will reply to questions re Spiritualism and Theosophy. Developing Classes Thursday and Friday.—Apply personally for terms, 50, Burlington-road, Westbourne Park, W.

Madame Delvè, 20, South Molton-street, W.

Palmist, Clairvoyante, and Crystal Gazer. Lessons given in the above; also Magnetic Healer. Hours 11 to 6.

Madame Zeilah Lee (late of Earl's Court

Exhibition) will hold her public séances for inquirers on Tuesdays, at 7.30 for 8; fee 1s. Select circle on Fridays, at 8; fee 2s. Psychometry by post from 2s. 6d., or three questions answered, 1s.—69, Wiltshire-road, Gresham-road, Brixton, S.W.

Madame Miriam Godfrey, the Hebrew Psychic.

Magnetic Healer, Certificated Masseuse, Electrician, &c. Electrolysis and special treatment for face and neck; also Manicure. Adipose tissue reduced. Hours 3 to 6, or by appointment. Doctors' and patients' testimonials. Patients visited.—26, Richmond-road, Westbourne-grove, W.

Keiro, 124, Regent-street, W., Author of

"Practical Palmistry," sixty-eight illustrations, 1904; also "Palmistry Past and Present," 1880. Madame Keiro, Clairvoyante and Crystal Gazer. Lessons given.

Madame Le Ddra, 5, Palmerston-road, Kil-

burn, N.W. Daily from 11 to 8 p.m., or by appointment. Fees: Palmistry, 1s.; Crystal Gazing, 2s. 6d. Apply personally for terms for developing classes. Public séance Tuesdays, at 8.

Miss Martin, Nursing Home, Kneph Ray

House, 119, Bedford-hill, Balham, S.W., Trained Nurse and Masseuse, assisted by her brother (a masseur) and a staff of nurses, receives chronic and acute patients at her charming home. Rheumatism, constipation, paralysis, nerve and skin troubles, especially, treated successfully by massage, colour light, psycho-therapeutic methods and naturopathy. Clairvoyant diagnosis when desired. Patients may employ their own doctor, whose instructions will be accurately carried out. Inclusive terms from 30s. weekly to 3 guineas.

Drugless Healing.—J. Macdonald Moore,

Psycho-Therapist and Medical Electrician. Organic disease, chronic complaints and diseases of the nervous system, including defects of speech and hearing, neuralgia, rheumatism, &c., treated by newest and most scientific methods. Appointments arranged by letter.—211 Euston-road, N.W.

Mrs. Rhoda Bearne, Sunnyside, Ledrington-

road, Upper Norwood, close to Crystal Palace Low Level Station. Psychometrist, Clairvoyante, and Magnetic Healer. At home daily, 2 till 6. Séances held on Mondays, 3 to 5, and Thursdays, 3 to 5 and 7.30 for 8. Psychometry by post. Furnished Apartments for Spiritualists or earnest inquirers. First vacancy for three years.

Madame Morlee, from Scarborough, Clair-

voyante, Palmist, and Crystal Gazer, Ye Old Oak Tea House, 37, New Bond-street, W.—Séances are held at 15, Edgware-road, Hyde Park, W., on Wednesdays, at 7.30 for 8, and Fridays at 8 prompt. Fee 2s. At Homes, Evening Parties, &c., attended. Charities free.

Madame Farr, Clairvoyante and Figurolgist.

22, Portsea-place, Connaught-square, W. At home daily from 12 to 6 (Saturdays excepted). Private sittings by appointment.

Mrs. Mary Davies, Psychometrist and Clair-

voyante. Highly recommended. Private sittings (by appointment only) 10s. Psychometry by post 5s. Hours 2 to 6, Tuesdays excepted.—44, Laburnum-grove, North End, Portsmouth.

A Masseuse and Nurse (ladies) has vacancies ;

physicians' and Endell-street certificates. She also removes hair by electricity (French system).—Nurse W., 24, Princes-square, W.

Madame Greck, Trance and Healing Medium.

At home daily from 11 to 5, or by appointment. A public séance every Saturday afternoon, at 3; fee 2s. 6d.—6, Colville-gardens, Bayswater, W.

Miss Lambert, Natural Seeress. Psychometry.

Counsel and revelations by means of the crystal. Fee 2s. 6d. Hours 3 to 7. Morning hours by appointment.—18, Gledstances-road, West Kensington.

Sinfi Lovell, the Welsh Clairvoyante, Crystal-

Gazer, and Psychometrist, receives clients at 82, Regent-street, W. Hours 11 to 6.

Now Ready: 'The Magnetic Mirror,' the

'Magic Mirror' of History and Tradition: What it is and how to use it. By Dr. Carolus Rex, Initiate. Price 1s. 1d., post free. Published by Madame Bianca Unorna, 31B, Clanricarde-gardens, Bayswater, W.

Madame Bianca Unorna, Anglo-Spanish

Seeress and Psychometrist, receives clients daily by appointment. Clairvoyance, psychometry, transfigurations, involuntary modelling, and other phenomena. Fee 10s.—31B, Clanricarde-gardens, Bayswater, W. (equi-distant between Queen's Road and Notting Hill Gate Tube Stations.)

Madame Elsie (Chloe), Psychometrist. Public

séance Monday and Wednesday, 8 p.m., fee 1s.; Tuesday (ladies only), 3 p.m., fee 1s. Private sittings—Trance, 5s.; normal, 2s. 6d. Psychometry by post, 2s. 6d.—129, New Kent-road (near Elephant and Castle), S E. (Ground floor bell.)

Sea-side Home for invalid gentlemen, in house

of male medical and surgical nurse. Magnetic healing and massage; skilled nursing. Every home comfort; excellent cuisine. Permanent case not objected to. Good garden. Terms according to nature of case.—Address Nurse, Wimpole House, 7, Laurence-road, Rutland-gardens, Hove, Sussex.

Mrs. William Paulet, Clairvoyante and

Psychometrist, has, during her absence, arranged with Mrs. C. Hamilton Izard, Trance Medium (from New Zealand), to conduct public circles on Tuesday evenings at 8, and on Thursday afternoons at 3 o'clock. Private sittings daily, 11 to 4, by appointment.—24, South Molton-street (near Bond-street Tube Station).

Madame Ridley, clairvoyante, medical psycho-

metrist, and trance medium. Circles Mondays and Fridays, 7.30 for 8; Wednesdays, 2.30 for 3; ladies only; fees 1s. Advice daily from 11 to 6; terms 2s. 6d. and 5s.; by appointment. Note new address—59, Porchester-road, Westbourne-grove, W.

How to bring joy into your life by the study

of harmonious vibration. You can attract happiness, success, and prosperity by a knowledge of how to work by the law of vibration, and become calm and restful, with an ideal environment. Send full particulars, name, birth, &c., with postal order 2s. 6d., to Madame Mennefer, 'Yarborough,' Hatch End, Middlesex.

A Special Reading of Your Horoscope.

In order to introduce these Horoscopes, all readers of 'LIGHT' will be entitled to shilling readings for SIXPENCE. This offer is open until the end of March.

Send P.O. for sixpence and a penny stamp, with the date, time (if known), and place of birth.

The 5s. special reading for 1906 NOW REDUCED to 2s.

W. E. RAZIEL (Dept. L.), care of 21, Natal-road, Thornton Heath.

JUST PUBLISHED.

JUST PUBLISHED.

THOUGHTS ON MEDIUMSHIP,

AND

Useful Hints to Beginners for the Conduct of Spirit Circles.

By E. W. WALLIS.

Price 1d.

Post free 1½d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.O

ARCANA OF SPIRITUALISM.

A Manual of Spiritual Science and Philosophy.

By HUDSON TUTTLE.

Contents: Evidences of Spiritualism, Matter and Force: Their Relation to Spirit, Spiritual Atmosphere of the Universe, Animal Magnetism, Hypnotism, Mesmerism, Spirit—Its Phenomena and Laws, Philosophy of Death, Mediumship—Its Phenomena, Laws, and Cultivation, Mediumship during Sleep, Heaven and Hell, The Supposed Abodes of the Departed, The Spirits' Home, Resumé—A General Survey of Spiritualism, The Old Religion of Pain, Spiritualism the Religion of Joy. To which is appended a Glossary of Terms pertaining to Spiritualism and Psychic Science.

This valuable and useful book has been revised, enlarged and written up-to-date. Bound in handsome cloth.

320 Pages. Price 3s. 10d., post free.

From Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W. C.

A GUIDE TO MEDIUMSHIP

By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS.

Bound in cloth, gold lettered, 512 pages. Price 4s. 4d. net post free; or in separate parts at 1s. 1½d. each, post free.

MEDIUMSHIP EXPLAINED

Part One contains Eight Chapters dealing with—The Sacred Office of Mediumship; What is Mediumship? The Effects of Mediumship; The Phenomena of Mediumship; The Difficulties and Delights of Mediumship; The Different Phases of Mediumship; Psychical Susceptibility and Mediumship; Biblical and Modern Mediumship.

HOW TO DEVELOP MEDIUMSHIP

Part Two contains Seven Chapters dealing with—The Basis and Cultivation of Mediumship; Spirit Circles: How to Form and Conduct Them; How 'Conditions' Affect Results; Practical Advice to Sensitives; Obsession: Its Causes and Cure; and Clairvoyance, Clairaudience, Automatic Writing, Magnetic Healing, Psychometry, and Trance and Inspirational Speaking.

PSYCHICAL SELF-CULTURE

Part Three deals with the Soul and its Powers; Sub-Consciousness; Mediumship and Psychical Susceptibility; Self-Realisation; Mystical, Occult, and Magical Powers; Hypnotism; Habits; Physical and Mental Self-Culture; Diet; Deep Breathing; Auto-Suggestion; Mind-Cure; Will and Thought-Power; Concentration and Abstraction; Practical Instructions on Thought-Transference; Psychometric Experiments; Crystal Gazing; Visualising, Clear Seeing, Healing by 'Laying on of Hands,' 'Mental Healing,' and Deep Breathing; the Spiritual Significance; Spiritual Unfolding and Self-Possession; the Religious and Altruistic Value; the Divine Immanence.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

ELEMENTARY TEXT BOOK

OF

MENTAL THERAPEUTICS.

A Complete Course of Instruction in the Theory and Practice of Mental Healing.

BY

W. J. COLVILLE.

A Text book on the study of Health from a Spiritual Standpoint. Simple, Clear, Concise. Full course of twelve practical lessons dealing with Divine and Human Will; Their essential agreement; The Creative Work of Thought; Our Thoughts build our Bodies; Telepathy, or Thought-Transference and Hypnotism, with Practical Directions and Statement of Benefits; Intuition the True Educator; Diagnosis; Correspondence between Mental and Physical Conditions; A Practical Lesson on the Most Direct Method of Spiritual Healing; Concentration: Its Development and Use; The Real Antidote to Hysteria; Practical Illustrations of the Correspondences between Mental States and their Physical Expressions. Price 1s. 2d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

PRESENTATION TO MR. G. H. BIBBINGS.—On Wednesday evening, February 7th, a large number of old members and friends of Queen-street Spiritual Society, Leicester, made a presentation to Mr. G. H. Bibbings of a marble timepiece as a token of respect and confidence. Speeches of a sympathetic nature were made, and hopes expressed that Mr. Bibbings would be able to see his way clear to recommence his work for the Cause in Leicester. Mr. Bibbings, who was accompanied by his daughter, suitably replied.—W. J. OGDEN, late Secretary, Queen-street, Society.—(Advt.)

Can Telepathy Explain?

RESULTS OF PSYCHICAL RESEARCH.

BY

Rev. Minot J. Savage, D.D.

Dr. Savage here discusses problems that have vexed intelligent minds probably to a greater extent than any others, saving those of the religious life. He states a greater number of well-authenticated instances of apparently spiritistic revelation or communication. His discussion is frank and fearless. This work merits the widest reading, for he deals with facts and experiences.

Among the contents are chapters on Clairvoyance and Clairaudience; Raps; Apparitions; Voices; Spirit Photography; Telekinesis; Levitation; Invisible Musicians; Communications; Mrs. Piper; Philanthropic Work of Spirits; Reporting Unknown Facts; Report of Private Facts and Mental Conditions at a Distance; Report of Fact not known to any person on Earth; Poets and Immortality; Present State of Thought in regard to the Immortal Life; Two-fold Reason for Investigation; The Telepathic Theory; Why should the Subliminal Self be such a Liar? What Telepathy does not seem to Touch; Spiritistic Theory; Spiritism can Explain all Facts; Are the Facts Trivial? As to Description of Another Life; Spiritism and Special Providence; Teachings of Spiritism; Have the 'Spirits' done any Good? Hudson's 'The Law of Psychic Phenomena'; Appendix. Some Opinions of well-known Men. A Partial List of the Names of such Persons as have believed in the Existence of a Spiritual World, and of at least occasional Communications between That World and This. A Partial List of Books, &c.

Cloth gilt, 243 pp. 3s. 9d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

A SPIRIT'S CREED

AND OTHER SPIRIT TEACHINGS.

THROUGH THE MEDIUMSHIP OF WILLIAM STAINTON MOSES ('M.A. OXON.')

Price 1d., or post free 1½d. Or 1s. per dozen post free. 3s. for 50, 5s. per 100, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

LIFE'S BORDERLAND AND BEYOND,

INCLUDING

VISIONS OF THE DYING,

ALLEGED APPEARANCES OF THE DEPARTED IN DREAMS,

APPEARANCES IN FULFILMENT OF PROMISES TO THE LIVING,

And many other remarkable appearances of the departed

AS HELPS TO BELIEF IN A FUTURE LIFE.

A remarkable collection of cases, with names and dates.

Edited by RICHARD PIKE.

CROWN 8VO. 312 PAGES. CLOTH. POST FREE, 2s. 10d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

SPIRITUALISM EXPLAINED,

IN

SEVEN TRANCE DISCOURSES,

THROUGH THE MEDIUMSHIP OF

MR. E. W. WALLIS,

ENTITLED: 'The Return of the Dead'—'The Message of the Dead to the World'—'Through Hell to Heaven'—'Spiritualism: Its Foundations'—'Spiritualism: Its Revelations'—'Spiritualism: Its Confirmations'—and the 'Education Problem from a Spirit's Point of View.'

In Paper Cover, 104 pages, 1s.; post free, 1s. 1½d.

Cloth bound, post free, 1s. 8d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

PSYCHIC FORCE,

AN EXPERIMENTAL INVESTIGATION OF A LITTLE-KNOWN POWER

By GAMBIER BOLTON,

A MANUAL FOR INVESTIGATORS.

Price 2s. 3d. nett, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Light:

A Journal of Psychical, Occult, and Mystical Research.

"LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!"—Goethe.

"WHATEVER DOETH MAKE MANIFEST IS LIGHT."—Paul.

No. 1,310.—VOL. XXVI. [Registered as] SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 17, 1906. [a Newspaper.] PRICE TWOPENCE.
Per Post, 10s. 10d. per annum.

London Spiritualist Alliance, Ltd.

110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Programme of Meetings for the Coming Week.

TUESDAY, February 20, at 3 p.m.—
Séance (Clairvoyance) ... MR. J. J. VANGO.
WEDNESDAY, February 21, at 3 p.m.—
Séance ... MR. ROBERT JAMES LEES.
THURSDAY, February 22, at 5 p.m.—
For Members and Associates only, Free.
Psychic Culture Class ... MR. F. W. THURSTAN, M.A.
THURSDAY, February 22, at 7.30 p.m.—
Free by ticket to Members and Associates.
Addresses at Suffolk-street—
MRS. W. P. BROWNE, MRS. M. H. WALLIS, MR. GEORGE SPRIGGS,
AND REAR-ADMIRAL W. USBORNE MOORE.
FRIDAY, February 23, at 3 p.m.—
Free to Members and Associates.
Talks with a Spirit Control ... MRS. M. H. WALLIS.

Subscriptions for 1906 ARE NOW DUE.

And should be forwarded, payable to HENRY WITTHALL, Hon. Treasurer.

For further particulars see page 74.

Subscription to December 31st, 1906:—

MEMBERS, One Guinea. ASSOCIATES, Half-a-Guinea.

JUST PUBLISHED.

JUST PUBLISHED.

THE PHYSICAL PHENOMENA

Popularly Classed under the Head of Spiritualism.

With facsimile Illustrations of Thought-Transference Drawings, and Direct Writing.

By EDWARD T. BENNETT

(Assistant-Secretary to the Society for Psychical Research, 1882-1902).

With a brief Introduction by

SIR OLIVER LODGE.

FACSIMILE OF EMPEROR'S SIGNATURE ON COVER.

CONTENTS.—Introductory; Movement of Objects without any apparent Physical Cause; The Production of Sound without any apparent Physical Cause; The Appearance of Light without any apparent Physical Cause; Physical Phenomena in the Presence of Daniel Dunglas Home; Physical Phenomena in the Presence of William Stainton Moses; The Divining Rod; Thought-Transference Drawings; Materialisations; Spirit Photography; The Summing Up of the Whole Matter.

140 pages, cloth. 1s. 3d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Visitors to London will find good accommodation at Hunstanton House, 18, Endleigh-gardens (opposite Euston Station). Moderate terms; bed and breakfast from 3s. 6d.; full tariff post free.—Proprietress, Mrs. Stanley J. Watts.

Eaton House, Marine Parade, Clacton-on-Sea. A real 'Home from Home' for Spiritualists and others. Board-residence. Moderate terms. Week-ends from 10s. 6d.—Mrs. Robinson, Proprietress.

Comfortable Home for Spiritualists or others, with lady desirous of forming circle. Public services Sundays, clairvoyance, held near. Own house; close station, electric cars; near lovely open commons. Terms moderate.—112, Bedford-hill, Balham, S.W.

Lady is anxious to find some position for a clergyman's wife, who, through no fault of her own, is thrown penniless upon the world. Any position of trust to which a fair salary is attached would be suitable.—Address, A. Z., care of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, London, W.C.

THE SPIRITUAL MISSION,

L.A.M., 22, Princes Street, Cavendish Square

(Two minutes from Oxford Circus Tube Station).

The INAUGURAL SERVICE of the above Mission will be held on SUNDAY NEXT, FEBRUARY 18TH,

At 6.30 p.m. The Opening Ceremony will be performed by

MRS. FAIRCLOUGH SMITH,

Followed by a Trance Address on

'THE RELIGIOUS VALUE OF SPIRITUALISM,'

BY

MR. E. W. WALLIS.

All thoughtful inquirers are welcome, and additional information given on application to the Secretary, 166, Marylebone-road, London, N.W.

HEALTH BUILDING;

OR,

HEALTH WITHOUT FADS.

Being a Working Outline of the Principles Involved in Health Building; also a little Cursory Dissertation on some Current Fallacies.

By JOSEPH RALPH.

(Author of 'Brain Building'.)

CONTENTS.—Preface—Some Illustrations of Restricted Conceptions: No. 1, The Drug and its Ascribed Virtue; No. 2, The Microbe Craze; No. 3, The Faddist and His Fads—The Power of Mentation on the Body—Metabolism: The Meaning of the Term and the Principles Involved in its Harmonious Workings—Liquids: The Part they Act in the Preservation of Health—Breathing: Its Share in the Matter of Health Building—A Prevalent Evil and its Remedy: The Evil; The Remedy—Conclusion.

Price 1s. net, post free, 1s. 2d.

CATALOGUE FREE.

L. N. FOWLER & Co., 70, Imperial Arcade, Ludgate-circus, London, E.C.

ESSAY ON THE BASES OF THE MYSTIC KNOWLEDGE.

By E. Récjac. Translated by S. C. Upton.

Cloth 8vo., pp. XI. and 287. 1899. (Published 9s.) Price 3s. 6d. net, post free, 3s. 10d.

'A contribution of the first importance to the literature of Mysticism.'

'Full particulars will be sent on receipt of stamped and addressed envelope.'

JOHN M. WATKINS, 21, Cecil-court, Charing Cross-road, London, W.C.

THE MASTERY OF DEATH.

By A. OSBORNE EAVES.

By following the instructions laid down it will be found possible to prolong the life much beyond the ordinary span, while incidentally permanent health will be gained by those seeking a more buoyant vitality. Described by the Press as: 'Well conceived, thoughtfully written, offers food for deep reflection. . . It is a treatise on a hitherto unexplainable subject. To the thinker and scholar it will perhaps open out some new groove of thought.' 2s. 9d. free.

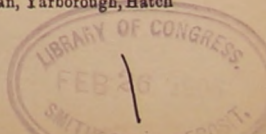
DEPT. L., TALISMAN PUBLISHING COMPANY, HARROGATE.

PROF. G. HAYSLIP, late Editor of the 'Hypnotist,' exceedingly regrets not being able to fulfil promises in continuing to publish and deliver the 'Hypnotist,' also the promised 'Invisible World' and 'How to Live Over One Hundred Years,' &c., owing to unforeseen circumstances that prevented him so doing. He has no other means left than to ask those subscribers who have not received the value as promised, to send their receipts for money paid to care of 'Two Worlds,' 18, Corporation-street, Manchester, when all shall be returned to them.

Occult and New Thought Book Store.

J. Wooderson has taken over the retail business of Messrs. Nicholls and Co., of 23, Oxford-street, W., and on receipt of postcard will be pleased to forward his latest Catalogue of Occult and New Thought Works, post free, to any address. 'LIGHT' always kept on sale

A restful and refined home for a few people desiring to live the simple life. Pure air, pure diet, and right thinking. Every attention given to invalids. Mild electrical treatments given if desired. Those studying Metaphysics and Occultism warmly welcomed. A small library of books on these subjects, also papers and magazines. Only 13 miles from London; beautiful country; very healthy. London and North-Western Railway only 10 minutes from house. Week ends from 10s. 6d.—Mrs. Jelliman, Yarborough, Hatch End, Middlesex.



EVERYBODY'S . . ASTROLOGY

THIS popular book accurately foretells character and fortune of ALL PERSONS BORN ON ANY DAY SINCE 1850 UP TO THE PRESENT YEAR. It tells you what you are fitted for, and whom to marry; it also indicates the best periods in life.

It explains Astrology in the most simple manner possible.

Send a P.O. for 1s., or 14 stamps, direct to the

EDITOR of 'MODERN ASTROLOGY,'
9, LYNCROFT GARDENS,
LONDON, N.W.

A Special Offer
to advertise
the New,
Revised Edition.

N.B.—To the first
thousand purchasers
of this interesting
book

A FREE
HOROSCOPE
will be given.

When ordering send
(1) TIME, (2) DATE,
and (3) PLACE of
birth.

Cut out this advertisement and enclose with order.

AFTER DEATH.

A PERSONAL NARRATIVE.

Being a New and Cheaper Edition of

LETTERS FROM JULIA,

Given by Automatic Writing through W. T. STEAD.

CONTENTS: To Her Friend—Crossing the Bar, The Surprises of the New Life, On the Bliss of Heaven, On Mourning for the Dead, The Law of Spiritual Growth,—To the Writer after the Border has been Crossed, Life on the Other Side, How to Widen the Chinks, The Use and Abuse of Spirit Communications, The Open Door to the Open Secret, On Losing and Finding of the Soul, Parting Words, On Life Here and Hereafter, Appendix, Notes on the Open Door to the Open Secret, Index, The Companions of the Rosary. 188 pages.

Price 1s. 2d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

WHAT I KNOW OF MATERIALISATIONS From Personal Experience.

BY

MADAME E. D'ESPÉRANCE.

With excellent Autographed full-page Portrait.

CONTENTS:

Is Materialisation a Fact? What is a Materialisation?
How is the Form Built Up?
An Adept in Form-Building. A Perplexing Experience.
Dangers of Materialisation.
Conditions for Good Materialisations. A Mould of 'Nepenthes' Hand.
'Nepenthes' Photographed.

ART COVER. PRICE 6d., OR POST FREE 7d.

To Societies or for distribution, 4s. 6d. per dozen, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

NEW CHEAP POPULAR EDITION.

REAL GHOST STORIES

By W. T. STEAD.

CONTENTS.—The Ghost that Dwells in each of Us. The Thought Body or the Double. Clairvoyance. The Vision of the Out of Sight. Premonitions and Second Sight. Ghosts of the Living on Business. Ghosts keeping Promise. Apparitions at or before Death. Ghosts announcing their own Death. How Phantoms Come and Go. Ghosts of the Dead with a Practical Object. Out of Door Ghosts. Evil Spirits and Phantasms which Touch. Dreams and Dreamers. Some Historical Ghosts. Haunted Houses. Some Haunted Castles. Wellington Mill, Brook House. Haunted Parsonages. Some Haunted Houses in the Country. Haunted Houses Abroad. A Parting Word.

'After all is said and done, we shall all be ghosts ourselves someday, and it is only natural that we should be interested in ascertaining something more or less definite about the experiences of those who have already been disencumbered of their bodies.'—EXTRACT FROM PREFACE.

This book has been out of print, and was formerly issued at 6s. cloth. This new cheaper edition is well printed on good paper, and consists of 384 pages.

PRICE PER COPY 1s. 3d. POST FREE.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Self-Synthesis A MEANS TO PERPETUAL LIFE.

IN the book, 'Self-Synthesis, a Means to Perpetual Life,' the Author asks the pertinent question, 'Why die?' and the reader will not find it so easy to answer this question as he has previously assumed it to be. The death of the individual is shown to be due to a bad racial habit or instinct inherited from our animal ancestors. This, like all bad habits, can be changed or even reversed by repeated mental self-suggestion. An analysis of the human mind is made into Feeling, Individuality, and Thought, in order to show that everyone may make a subsequent self-synthesis or regeneration according to their own highest ideals. Obviously the highest ideal of every sane human mind is prolonged Healthy, Happy, and Useful Life, here and now. Some practical methods then follow by which intelligent persons, using their common sense, can slowly but surely modify their own instincts and habits. The book concludes with the lines from 'Hamlet,'—'To thine own self be true.'

Paper Covers, 32 pages, with diagrams, 1s.

ONE SHILLING POST FREE FROM

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

HUMAN RADIATIONS AND 'N' RAYS.

BY

EDWARD ROMILLY.

With two Chemical Screens which will enable the reader to perceive and register his own emanations and repeat many interesting experiments.

What 'LIGHT' says:—'A bright and interesting brochure, which, in popular and attractive style, enables the unscientific lay mind to grasp very clearly . . . this latest discovery.'

1s. 1d., post free, from

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

'LIFE AND MATTER.'

A

CRITICISM OF PROFESSOR HAECKEL'S 'RIDDLE OF THE UNIVERSE,'

BY

SIR OLIVER LODGE.

Cloth, 200 pages.

2s. 9d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

NOW READY.

JUST PUBLISHED.

THE LIFE ELYSIAN.

BEING MORE LEAVES FROM

The Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise.

Recorded for the Author

By ROBERT JAMES LEES,

Recorder of 'Through the Mists.'

Cloth, 350 pages.

Price 6s. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

A Spirit's Idea of Happiness.

An emanation from the Spirit-side of Existence, by means of Automatic Writing, through the mediumship of J. R. TUTIN.

344 pages. Paper covers 1s. 9d., post free from

'LIGHT' OFFICE, 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

S. SAINSBURY'S

LAVENDER WATER.

From English Lavender Flowers, and most choice and delicate scents.

Manufactory: 136, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

Sold throughout the Country in Bottles from 1s. to 16s. 6d.

ESTABLISHED OVER HALF A CENTURY.

PLYMOUTH.—*Oddfellows' Hall, Morley-street.*—On Sunday last Mr. Le Cras spoke on 'The Sleeping Draught of the False Prophets,' and Mrs. Pollard gave clairvoyant descriptions.—M.

BRADFORD SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE.—WESTGATE NEW HALL.—On February 7th Mr. James L. Macbeth Bain, M.A., gave an interesting lecture on 'Healing,' and on the 8th he formed a class for healing. On Sunday last Mrs. Nicholson spoke ably on 'The World's Desire' and 'Evolution of Religious Thought.'—S. N.

BALHAM.—19, RAMSDEN-ROAD (OPPOSITE THE PUBLIC LIBRARY).—On Sunday morning last Dr. Sharples' address on 'The New Bible' was discussed. In the evening Mr. G. Morley's beautiful address was followed by replies to questions and clairvoyant descriptions, including several tests to strangers.—F. T. A. D.

DUNDEE.—GREENLAW-PLACE, CLEPINGTON-ROAD.—A series of successful meetings by Mr. George Featherston, Rev. George Cole, Mr. W. Howell and Mr. Donaldson, of Dunfermline, has just been completed. This was the first visit of the Rev. George Cole, and the high and ennobling Spiritualism he proclaimed created a deep impression. Fine clairvoyant descriptions were given by Mrs. Odhner and Mrs. Ogilvie.—J. M.

LANCASHIRE MEDIUMS' UNION.

The quarterly meeting of the Lancashire Mediums' Union was held at Elliott-street Spiritual Church, Oldham, on Saturday last, Mr. J. B. Tetlow, president, in the chair. After some discussion regarding the certification of mediums, it was resolved that the delegates of the Union should present the drafted scheme at the next Union of Union Councils meeting. It was unanimously decided that the name of this Union shall, on and after this date, be the 'British Mediums' Union.' A public meeting followed, Mr. Tetlow presiding, and addresses were given by Mr. J. J. Morse, Mrs. A. E. Bentley and Mrs. Porter. Clairvoyant descriptions were given by Mr. L. Gee and Mr. J. Isherwood. Mr. Morse referred to the fact that the phenomena of Spiritualism are as much a necessity to-day as in past times, and said that good phenomena were needed as well as good philosophy. A vote of thanks to the local friends terminated the proceedings.—B.

MEMENTO EDITION.

CHEAPER EDITION.

REMINISCENCES:

BY THE LATE ALFRED SMEDLEY,

Including an account of Marvellous Spirit Manifestations.

THE MEDIUM IN A CAGE.

Spirits materialise, hold conversation with the sitters, and then dematerialise in full view of all present.

The Spirits make wax moulds of their feet, &c., &c.

Illustrations of the plan of the room, of the cage and cabinet, and of the wax moulds; also portraits of 14 of the principal persons present are given.

The work is beautifully bound in cloth.

Price 1s., or 1s. 2d. post free.

London: Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

NOW READY.

BOUND VOLUMES OF 'LIGHT'

For 1905.

WITH PLATE PORTRAITS OF
PROF. CHARLES RICHET, DR. ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE,
MR. THOMAS EVERITT.

Half-roan, gilt lettered. Price 14s. 6d. post free. Foreign post extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

'PLANCHETTE.'

Invaluable for Developing Writing Mediums.

MOVES EASILY. WRITES RAPIDLY.

Those unacquainted with it would be astonished at some of the results that have been attained through its agency. All investigators who desire practice in writing mediumship should avail themselves of these Planchettes. They are complete with box, pencil and directions for use. Polished oak board, with ivory and brass mounts.

Price 3/9, post free, foreign postage extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Objections to Spiritualism (ANSWERED)

By H. A. DALLAS.

CONTENTS:

Preliminary Difficulties. Is Spiritualism Dangerous?
Wherein Lie the Dangers. Do the Dead know of Earth's Sorrows?
Do They Tell Us Anything New?
Purposeless Phenomena. The Methods Employed.
Causes of Confusion.
What the Communicators Themselves Say.
Impersonating Spirits and Fraud. Materialisations.
The Responsibilities of Spiritualists.
Appendix A and B.

'Brief, bright, and sensible. . . Miss Dallas notices the objections in order to answer them.'—'The Review of Reviews.'

'A very wise, judicious, and instructive work.'—'LIGHT.'

'A useful and persuasive little volume.'—'Annals of Psychical Research.'

'Instruction for many who regard themselves as experienced investigators. The cry of fraud would be raised less frequently if Miss Dallas's warnings were heeded. Difficulties are discussed and disposed of in a way that is clear and convincing, while the general tone is conciliatory rather than aggressive.'—'The Medium.'

'There is much of interest even to those who do not share the author's point of view. The title is certainly misleading—"Objections to Spiritualism Answered" would better convey the idea.'—'The Occult Review.'

'The book is well and carefully done, and may be recommended to those who require it.'—'Theosophical Review.'

Stiff Covers, 96 pages, post free, 1s. 1½d., or Cloth Covers,
post free, 1s. 8d.

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE,

110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

LIMITED BY GUARANTEE, AND NOT HAVING A CAPITAL DIVIDED
INTO SHARES.

Established 1884.

Incorporated 1896.

By the Memorandum of Association the Members are Prohibited
from receiving any personal benefit, by way of profit, from the income
or property of the Society.

Members of Council.

E. DAWSON ROGERS, *President.*

HON. PERCY WYNDHAM,

G. WYLD, M.D.

HENRY WITTHALL,

} *Vice-Presidents.*

MRS. W. P. BROWNE.

E. WAKE COOK.

MRS. D. FINLAY.

REV. J. PAGE HOPPS.

W. J. LUCKING.

GEO. SPRIGGS.

F. W. THURSTAN, M.A.

MISS H. WITTHALL.

This Alliance has been formed for the purpose of uniting together persons interested in the study of Psychical or Spiritualistic Phenomena, which throw fresh light upon the nature of man, and reveal him as surviving the change of death. It also provides opportunities of investigation, and affords information by means of papers and discussions.

Rooms are occupied at the above address, where Members and Associates can meet, and where they can read the special journals and use the library of works on Psychical and Occult Science. The reading-room is open daily to Members and Associates from 10 to 6. Social gatherings are also held from time to time, of which due notice is given.

A Circulating Library, consisting of two thousand works devoted to all phases of Spiritual and Psychical Research, Science, and Philosophy, is at the disposal of all Members and Associates of the Alliance, whether in town or country, to whom books can be forwarded on payment of the cost of carriage. Members are entitled to three books at a time, Associates one. A complete catalogue can be obtained, post free, for 10d., on application to Mr. B. D. Godfrey, Librarian.

The subscription of Members is fixed at a minimum rate of one guinea, and of Associates at half a guinea, per annum.

Information will be gladly afforded by the Secretary, at the Rooms, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

** Subscriptions should be made payable to the Hon. Treasurer, Henry Withall, and are due on January 1st in each year.

Notices of all meetings will appear regularly in 'Light.'

E. W. WALLIS, *Secretary.*HENRY WITTHALL, *Hon. Treasurer.*

HAFED, PRINCE OF PERSIA;

HIS EXPERIENCES IN EARTH-LIFE AND SPIRIT-LIFE.

Being Spirit Communications received through Mr. David Duguid, the Glasgow Trance-Painting Medium.

With an Appendix containing communications from the Spirit-Artists, RUISDAL AND STEEN.

Illustrated by Fac-similes of various Drawings and Writings, the Direct Work of the Spirits.

Popular Edition. Cloth, 580 pages. 4s. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

SPIRIT IDENTITY.

By M.A., OXON.

A Reprint of Mr. Stainton Moses's valuable work, the first edition of which has for a long time been out of print and very scarce. The author of the book was the original promoter and the first President of the London Spiritualist Alliance, and the Council of the Alliance issues this reprint as an affectionate tribute to his memory.

Contains strong evidence that some of the Spirits who communicate through mediumship are the departed individuals they say they are.

SYLLABUS OF CONTENTS.

INTRODUCTION.

Difficulties in the way of the investigation.
Divergent results of investigators.
Attitude of public opinion represses publication.
This results also from the nature of the facts themselves.
The Intelligent Operator has to be reckoned with.
The investigator has little choice in the matter.
The higher phenomena are not susceptible of demonstration by the scientific method.
The gates being ajar, a motley crowd enters in.
We supply the material out of which this is composed.
No necessity to have recourse to the diabolic element.
Neglect of conditions proper for the investigation.
Agencies other than those of the departed.
Sub-human spirits—the liberated spirit of the psychic.
These have had far more attributed to them than they can rightly claim.
Specialism in Spiritualism.
Religious aspects of the question.
Notes of the age.
The place of Spiritualism in modern thought.

THE INTELLIGENT OPERATOR AT THE OTHER END OF THE LINE.

Scope of the inquiry.
The nature of the Intelligence.
What is the Intelligence?
Difficulties in the way of accepting the story told by the Intelligence.
Assumption of great names.
Absence of precise statement.
Contradictory and absurd messages.
Conditions under which good evidence is obtained.

Value of corroborative testimony.

Personal experiences—
Eleven cases occurring consecutively, January 1 to 11, 1874.
A spirit refusing to be misled by a suggestion.
A spirit earth-bound by love of money.
Influence of association, especially of locality.
Spirits who have communicated for a long period.
Child-spirits communicating: corroborative testimony from a second source.
Extremely minute evidence given by two methods.
A possible misconception guarded against.
General conclusions.
Personal immortality.
Personal recognition of and by friends.
Religious aspects.

APPENDIX I.—On the power of spirits to gain access to sources of information.

APPENDIX II.—On some phases of Mediumship bearing on Spirit-Identity.

APPENDIX III.—Cases of Spirit-Identity.

- (a) Man crushed by steam-roller.
- (b) Abraham Florentine.
- (c) Charlotte Buckworth.

APPENDIX IV.—Evidence from spirit-photography.

APPENDIX V.—On some difficulties of inquirers into Spiritualism.

APPENDIX VI.—Spirit-Identity—Evidence of Dr. Stanhope Speer.

Crown 8vo., Cloth, 152pp., 2/6 net, or 2/9 post free.

OFFICE OF LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, LTD., 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

FIFTH EDITION.

SPIRIT TEACHINGS

Through the Mediumship of William Stainton Moses (M.A., Oxon.),

By Automatic or Passive Writing.

WITH A BIOGRAPHY BY CHARLTON T. SPEER AND TWO FULL-PAGE PORTRAITS.

The work consists of a large number of messages communicated by automatic writing, and dealing with a variety of Religious, Ethical, and Social subjects of general interest. Among the subjects thus treated may be mentioned Mediumship and Spirit Control—Spheres and States of Spiritual Existence—The Spirit Creed: God, Heaven, Hell, Faith, Belief, Inspiration, Revelation—Orthodox Theology and Spirit Teaching—The Old Faith and the New—Spiritualised Christianity—Suicide and its Consequences—The Final Judgment of Souls—Capital Punishment—The Treatment of the Insane—The True Philanthropist, &c., &c., &c. The volume contains many cases of proof of the identity of communicating Spirits. The writer has connected the messages by an autobiographical narrative, giving many details of personal experience.

(Extract from a private letter.)

'It is a book which I believe to be invaluable, and to contain matter specially suitable and useful for these times, when the minds of all thinking men and women are looking for a fresh development of religious truth. It seems to me that it will not only prove of value in indicating to many an earnest seeker the means of escape, for which not a few are now looking, from the agnosticism of the day; but that it will also exercise a very marked influence in disabusing the public mind of the idea that all spirit communications are trivial and worthless. This volume is, at any rate, whatever it may be else a complete answer on that score.'

SOME OF THE CONTENTS.

How the Teachings were obtained—Who are the Spirits who return to Earth?—Crime and its Punishment—Influence of Debased Spirits—The Life of Contemplation—Conditions of Communication—Marriage Bond—What True Religion is—Methods of Inspiration—Nature of God—Prayer—Religious Teaching of Spiritualism—Methods of Influence—The Spiritual Coming of the Christ—Man's Destiny—Direct Writing—Early Bible Stories—Legendary Beliefs—Old Ideas about Heaven—Music—India the Cradle of Religions

—Egyptian Theology—Religion of Daily Life—Temptation by Undeveloped Spirits—Wiles of the Adversaries—Possible Dangers—Personating Spirits—Spiritual Development—The Resurrection—Life of the Christ—Significance of Festivals—An Easter Message—Esoteric and Exoteric Truth—Law of Love—Life and Death—Progress and Retrogression—A Spirit in Darkness—Spiritual Foes—What is Truth?—Conditions of Success—Evidence of External Intelligence—The Verification of the Message, &c., &c.

Handsomely bound in Cloth Gilt, 324pp., demy 8vo., price 3s. 6d. nett, or post free, 3s. 10d.

OFFICE OF LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, LTD., 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Printed by THE FRIARS PRINTING ASSOCIATION, LIMITED, 26A, Tudor-street, Fleet-street, E.C., and Published for the Proprietors at 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C., Saturday, February 17, 1906.

Light:

A Journal of Psychical, Occult, and Mystical Research.

"LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!"—Goethe.

"WHATEVER DOTH MAKE MANIFEST IS LIGHT."—Paul.

No. 1311.—VOL. XXVI. [Registered as] SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 24, 1906. [a Newspaper.] PRICE TWOPENCE.
Per Post, 10s. 10d. per annum.

London Spiritualist Alliance, Ltd.

110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Programme of Meetings for the Coming Week.

TUESDAY, February 27, at 3 p.m.—
Séance (Clairvoyance) ... MR. J. J. VANGO.
THURSDAY, March 1, at 1 p.m.—
Medical Diagnosis ... MR. G. SPRIGGS.
FRIDAY, March 2, at 3 p.m.—
Free to Members and Associates.
Talks with a Spirit Control ... MRS. M. H. WALLIS.

Subscriptions for 1906 ARE NOW DUE,

And should be forwarded, payable to HENRY WITHALL, Hon. Treasurer.

For further particulars see page 86.

Subscription to December 31st, 1906:—

MEMBERS, One Guinea. ASSOCIATES, Half-a-Guinea.

JUST PUBLISHED.

JUST PUBLISHED.

THE PHYSICAL PHENOMENA

Popularly Classed under the Head of Spiritualism.

With facsimile Illustrations of Thought-Transference Drawings, and Direct Writing.

By EDWARD T. BENNETT

(Assistant-Secretary to the Society for Psychical Research, 1882-1902).

With a brief Introduction by

SIR OLIVER LODGE.

FACSIMILE OF EMPEROR'S SIGNATURE ON COVER

CONTENTS.—Introductory; Movement of Objects without any apparent Physical Cause; The Production of Sound without any apparent Physical Cause; The Appearance of Light without any apparent Physical Cause; Physical Phenomena in the Presence of Daniel Dunglas Home; Physical Phenomena in the Presence of William Stainton Moses; The Divining Rod; Thought-Transference Drawings; Materialisations; Spirit Photography; The Summing Up of the Whole Matter.

140 pages, cloth. 1s. 3d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Visitors to London will find good accommodation at Hunstanton House, 18, Endsleigh-gardens (opposite Euston Station). Moderate terms; bed and breakfast from 3s. 6d.; full tariff post free.—Proprietress, Mrs. Stanley J. Watts.

Eaton House, Marine Parade, Clacton-on-Sea. A real 'Home from Home' for Spiritualists and others. Board-residence. Moderate terms. Week-ends from 10s. 6d.—Mrs. Robinson, Proprietress.

Lady is anxious to find some position for a clergyman's wife, who, through no fault of her own, is thrown penniless upon the world. Any position of trust to which a fair salary is attached would be suitable.—Address, A. Z., care of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, London, W.C.

A restful and refined home for a few people desiring to live the simple life. Pure air, pure diet, and right thinking. Every attention given to invalids. Mild electrical treatments given if desired. Those studying Metaphysics and Occultism warmly welcomed. A small library of books on these subjects, also papers and magazines. Only 13 miles from London; beautiful country; very healthy. London and North-Western Railway only 10 minutes from house. Week ends from 10s. 6d.—Mrs. Jelliman, Yarborough, Hatch End, Middlesex.

Gentleman (vegetarian) wishes to enter high-class family as Paying Guest. Piano and usual home comforts, with opportunities of playing tennis; no other boarders. W. or S.W. District.—H. R., care of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

THE SPIRITUAL MISSION,

London Academy of Music, 22, Princes'-street, Cavendish-square
(Two minutes from Oxford Circus Tube Station).

SUNDAY NEXT, FEBRUARY 25TH, at 6.30 p.m. Doors close at 6.40 p.m., after which time no one can be admitted.

Trance Address, followed by Spiritual Clairvoyance.
MRS. FAIRCLOUGH SMITH.

Tickets of admission are not required.

All thoughtful inquirers are welcome, and additional information given on application to the Secretary, 166, Marylebone-road, London, N.W.

ESSAY ON THE BASES OF THE MYSTIC KNOWLEDGE.

By E. Récjác. Translated by S. C. Upton.

Cloth 8vo., pp. XI. and 287. 1899. (Published 9s.) Price 3s. 6d. net, post free, 3s. 10d.

'A contribution of the first importance to the literature of Mysticism.'

'Full particulars will be sent on receipt of stamped and addressed envelope.'

JOHN M. WATKINS, 21, Cecil-court, Charing Cross-road, London, W.C.

INVITATION LECTURE TO LADIES.

HEALTH EXERCISES AND DEEP BREATHING.

MRS. JOSEF CONN will Lecture to Ladies on the New System of Health Exercises, founded by the late Sir Frederick McCoy, K.O.M.G., F.R.S., &c., Cantab (Senior Professor of Melbourne University), On FRIDAY, MARCH 9th, at Three o'clock, at ALL SAINTS' PARISH HALL, QUEEN'S-TERRACE, ST. JOHN'S WOOD. Admission by cards of invitation only, for which apply to Mrs. C. E. Abney, 16, Clarence Gate Gardens, Regents Park, N.W.

Occult and New Thought Book Store.

J. Wooderson has taken over the retail business of Messrs. Nicholls and Co., of 23, Oxford-street, W., and on receipt of postcard will be pleased to forward his latest Catalogue of Occult and New Thought Works, post free, to any address. 'LIGHT' always kept on sale.

WHAT I KNOW OF MATERIALISATIONS

From Personal Experience.

BY

MADAME E. D'ESPÉRANCE.

With excellent Autographed full-page Portrait.

CONTENTS:

Is Materialisation a Fact? What is a Materialisation?

How is the Form Built Up?

An Adept in Form-Building. A Perplexing Experience.

Dangers of Materialisation.

Conditions for Good Materialisations. A Mould of 'Nepenthes' Hand. 'Nepenthes' Photographed.

ART COVER. PRICE 6D., OR POST FREE 7D.

To Societies or for distribution, 4s. 6d. per dozen, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

'LIFE AND MATTER.'

A

CRITICISM OF PROFESSOR HAECKEL'S 'RIDDLE OF THE UNIVERSE,'

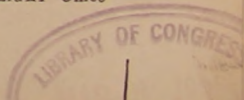
BY

SIR OLIVER LODGE.

Cloth, 200 pages. 2s. 9d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Wanted, a respectable, quick, young, Domestic Help; comfortable home.—Apply, K. T., care of 'LIGHT' Office 110, St. Martin's-lane, London, W.C.



EVERYBODY'S . . ASTROLOGY

THIS popular book accurately foretells character and fortune of ALL PERSONS BORN ON ANY DAY SINCE 1850 UP TO THE PRESENT YEAR. It tells you what you are fitted for, and whom to marry; it also indicates the best periods in life.

It explains Astrology in the most simple manner possible.

Send a P.O. for 1s., or 14 stamps, direct to the

EDITOR of 'MODERN ASTROLOGY,'
9, LYNCROFT GARDENS,
LONDON, N.W.

A Special Offer
to advertise
the New
Revised Edition.

N.B.—To the first
thousand purchasers
of this interesting
book

A FREE TEST
HOROSCOPE
will be given.

When ordering send
(1) TIME, (2) DATE,
and (3) PLACE of
birth.

Cut out this advertisement and enclose with order.

TWO GREAT WORKS FROM FRANCE.

CHRISTIANITY AND SPIRITUALISM

(*Christianisme et Spiritualisme*). By LEON DENIS. Translated by HELEN DRAPER SPEAKMAN. Crown 8vo., 3s. 10d. post free.

The History of the Gospels. The Secret Doctrine of Christianity. Intercourse with the Spirits of the Dead. The New Revelation.

This valuable work, which has been through several editions in France, raises the question, 'Is it the doctrine of Jesus Christ which is taught in the Church?' and shows that it is not. 'Spiritualism brings us the natural and tangible proofs of immortality, and thereby carries us back to the pure Christian doctrines.'

EVIDENCE FOR A FUTURE LIFE.

A Translation of GABRIEL DELANNE'S important work, 'L'âme est Immortelle.' By H. A. DALLAS. 7s. 10d. post free.

This work has been accepted by all Spiritualists as an unequalled summary of the most notable phenomena of modern times, chiefly with reference to the 'perisprit' or fluidic body, by which man is brought into direct contact with the 'things which are unseen.'

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

A CHARMING GIFT.

'APPARITION MEDIANIMIQUE':

A MEZZOTINT

By THE LATE JAMES J. TISSOT.

'LIGHT' says: 'The "Apparition Medianimique" is peculiarly realistic. Few can possibly fail to grasp the tale it has to tell, or see it without being possessed of a clearer apprehension of the nature of this particular phase of spiritual phenomena. It is, therefore, of the highest interest to Spiritualists. All who have seen it unite in pronouncing it one of the best illustrations ever given of a spiritual phenomenon, from an artistic as well as from a realistic point of view. It is one of the best specimens of mezzotint we have seen.'

We have secured the few remaining copies of this beautiful spirit picture by the famous artist. Early application must be made for copies to prevent disappointment.

The Picture can be seen at the Office of 'LIGHT.'

Price Two Guineas. Superior Artist's Proofs Five Guineas.
Post free on receipt of remittance.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

THE GIFT OF THE SPIRIT.

A SELECTION FROM THE ESSAYS OF PRENTICE MULFORD

With an Introduction by ARTHUR EDWARD WAITE.

THIS beautiful and spiritual uplifting book contains Chapters on: God in the Trees, or Infinite Mind in Nature; The God in Yourself; The Doctor Within; Mental Medicine; Faith, or being Led of the Spirit; The Material Mind versus the Spiritual Mind; What are Spiritual Gifts? Healthy and Unhealthy Spirit Communion; Spells, or the Law of Change; Immortality in the Flesh; Regeneration, or Being Born Again; The Process of Re-embodiment; Re-embodiment Universal in Nature; The Mystery of Sleep, or our Double Existence; You Travel when you Sleep; Where you Travel when you Sleep; Prayer in All Ages; The Church of Silent Demand.

Second and Revised Edition, 266 pages, cloth, 3s. 10d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

SPIRIT COMMUNICATIONS,

GIVEN THROUGH MEDIUMS BY

Automatic Writing and Trance or Inspirational Speaking.

SPIRIT TEACHINGS.

Through the Mediumship of Wm. Stainton Moses ('M.A., Oxon'). Cloth, 3s. 10d., post free.

HAFED, PRINCE OF PERSIA.

His Experiences in Earth Life and Spirit Life. Through the Mediumship of David Duguid. With an Appendix containing Communications from the Spirit Artists, Ruisdal and Steen. Illustrated by facsimiles of Drawings and Writings. Cloth, 4s., post free.

A SPIRIT'S IDEA OF HAPPINESS.

Through the Mediumship of J. R. Tutin. Paper covers, 1s. 8d., post free.

THOUGHT LECTURES.

By Father Stephano. Given through Vita and Mandola by Automatic Writing. Price 1s. 2d. post free.

GHOSTS.

By a Ghost through a Writing Medium. Price 1½d., post free, or 1s. dozen, or 5s. per 100, post free.

A SPIRIT'S CREED AND OTHER TEACHINGS.

Through the Mediumship of Wm. Stainton Moses ('M.A., Oxon'). Price 1½d., post free, or 1s. dozen, or 5s. per 100, post free.

SPIRITUALISM EXPLAINED

In Seven Trance Addresses, through the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis. Cloth, 1s. 8d., or paper covers, 1s. 1½d., post free.

DEATH'S CHIEFEST SURPRISE.

A Trance Address through the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis. Price 2½d., post free.

LET NOT YOUR HEART BE TROUBLED,

And HUMAN LIFE AFTER DEATH. Trance Addresses through the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis. Price 2½d., post free.

TWO IN ONE—SINNER AND SAINT.

A Trance Address through the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis. Price 1½d., post free.

AUTOMATIC SPEAKING AND WRITING.

A Study. By Edward T. Bennett. With many hitherto unpublished Cases and Examples. Price 1s. 1½d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

A BEAUTIFUL GIFT BOOK.

Post 8vo, price 3s. 9d. Post Free. One Hundred and Sixty Thousand.

In Tune with the Infinite;

Or, Fulness of Peace, Power and Plenty.

By RALPH WALDO TRINE,

Within yourself lies the cause of whatever enters into your life. To come into the full realisation of your own awakened interior powers is to be able to condition your life in exact accord with what you would have it.

CONTENTS: I. Prelude. II. The Supreme Fact of the Universe. III. The Supreme Fact of Human Life. IV. Fulness of Life—Bodily Health and Vigour. V. The Secret, Power, and Effects of Love. VI. Wisdom and Interior Illumination. VII. The Realisation of Perfect Peace. VIII. Coming into Fulness of Power. IX. Plenty of all Things—The Law of Prosperity. X. How Men have become Prophets, Seers, Sages, and Saviours. XI. The Basic Principle of all Religions—The Universal Religion. XII. Entering Now into the Realisation of the Highest Riches.

They are books that come directly into the affairs of every-day life. . . . Grateful letters telling how in some cases an entirely new life has been opened up, in others how long-continued failure has been turned into success, how others have been helped to better positions, how others have been saved from self-destruction, how others have been healed of disease, how others have had their characters entirely changed, come by the hundred to the author from readers in all parts of the world.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.

'PLANCHETTE.'

Invaluable for Developing Writing Mediums.

MOVES EASILY. WRITES RAPIDLY.

Those unacquainted with it would be astonished at some of the results that have been attained through its agency. All investigators who desire practice in writing mediumship should avail themselves of these Planchettes. They are complete with box, pencil and directions for use. Polished oak board, with ivory and brass mounts.

Price 3/6, post free, foreign postage extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

WISBECH PUBLIC HALL.—On Sunday last Mr. Ward gave an uplifting address on 'As far as the East is from the West, so far will He remove our transgressions from us.' Speaker on Sunday next, Mr. John Lobb.—H. S.

LUTON.—On Sunday last an earnest and instructive address by Mr. A. Punter on 'True Religion,' was highly appreciated.

NORTHAMPTON.—ST. MICHAEL'S-ROAD.—On Sunday last two addresses from Mr. Pagesmith on 'Friendship' and 'Vibrations' were much appreciated.—F. K. B.

SOUTHAMPTON.—WAVERLEY HALL, ST. MARY'S-ROAD.—On Sunday last Captain Greenaway gave a splendid address on 'There is no Death.'—S. H. W.

TOTTENHAM.—193, HIGH-ROAD.—On Sunday morning last Mr. S. Samson introduced a discussion on 'Hypnotism,' and in the evening Mr. J. Conolly spoke by request on 'The Dark Séance' and 'The Ego, during Unconsciousness.'—N. T.

BRADFORD.—WESTGATE NEW HALL.—On Sunday last, in the absence of Mr. W. Phillips, who was ill, Mr. Harrold Hodgson gave two very good addresses and clairvoyant descriptions. Miss E. Boddy ably rendered a solo.—S. N.

PLYMOUTH.—Oddfellows' Hall, Morley-street.—On Sunday last Mr. Clavis dealt ably with a pamphlet by Mr. Reader Harris, K.C., against Spiritualism. Miss Lavis gave clairvoyant descriptions and Miss Wakeham a solo.—M.

MANOR PARK AND EAST HAM.—COLERIDGE-AVENUE.—On the 16th inst., an experience meeting gave much satisfaction. On Sunday last Mr. A. V. Peters' address and clairvoyant descriptions were greatly appreciated.—P.

STRATFORD.—NEW WORKMEN'S HALL, ROMFORD-ROAD.—On Sunday last an inspired address by Mrs. Roberts on 'God is Love,' was followed by clairvoyant delineations by Mr. Roberts. Mr. G. Tayler Gwinn presided.—W. H. S.

GLASGOW.—ASSEMBLY ROOMS, 136, BATH-STREET.—On Sunday last, morning and evening, Mrs. Stair delivered splendid trance addresses on 'Who and Where are the Prophets?' and 'The Relationship between Spiritualism and Popular Religion,' and gave good clairvoyant descriptions.

PORTSMOUTH.—LESSER VICTORIA HALL.—On Sunday morning last Mr. H. W. Wiffin gave a good address on 'Spiritualism,' and in the evening Mr. Lacey spoke on 'God is Love.' Mrs. Mary Davies gave convincing clairvoyant descriptions.—B.

SOUTHPORT.—HAWKSHED HALL.—On Sunday last Mrs. Greenwood, of Blackpool, gave interesting addresses and good clairvoyant descriptions. Mr. Hardisty ably presided. A large after-circle was held. On Monday Mrs. Greenwood's clairvoyant descriptions were much appreciated.—E. B.

CAMBERWELL NEW-ROAD.—SURREY MASONIC HALL.—On Sunday last the morning circle was well attended, and good spirit messages were given. In the evening Mr. W. E. Long's address on 'How was Christ Manifest in the Flesh?' was much enjoyed.—S. C.

STOKE NEWINGTON.—GOTHIC HALL, BOUVERIE-ROAD.—On Sunday morning last a discussion was held, and in the evening Miss Violet Burton gave a very inspiring and instructive address on 'What we Gain by Death,' and answered a number of questions. Mrs. Webb followed with good clairvoyant descriptions.—S.

LITTLE ILFORD.—CORNER OF THIRD-AVENUE, CHURCH-ROAD, MANOR PARK.—On February 14th Miss F. M. M. Russell's eloquent address on 'The Forgiveness of Sins,' was highly appreciated. On Sunday last Mr. H. J. Abel delivered an interesting address on 'The Utility of Spiritualism,' and Mrs. Jamrach gave tests. Mr. G. Twidle presided.—A. J.

CRYSTAL-GAZING.

BEST CRYSTAL GLASS GLOBES FOR CRYSTAL-GAZING.

Sizes	2	Inches diameter	...	...	3s. 6d.
	2½	"	"	...	6s. 0d.
	3	"	"	...	10s. 0d.

All post free at above prices (foreign postage extra). Well-packed in wooden boxes; also full practical instructions how to use them given with each.

FULL PRACTICAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR CRYSTAL GAZING.

Price 3d., or post free 4d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Objections to Spiritualism (ANSWERED)

By H. A. DALLAS.

CONTENTS:

Preliminary Difficulties.	Is Spiritualism Dangerous?
Wherein Lie the Dangers.	Do the Dead know of Earth's Sorrows?
	Do They Tell Us Anything New?
Purposeless Phenomena.	The Methods Employed.
	Causes of Confusion.
What the Communicators Themselves Say.	
Impersonating Spirits and Fraud.	Materialisations.
The Responsibilities of Spiritualists.	
Appendix A and B.	

'Brief, bright, and sensible. . . Miss Dallas notices the objections in order to answer them.'—'The Review of Reviews.'

'A very wise, judicious, and instructive work.'—'LIGHT.'

'A useful and persuasive little volume.'—'Annals of Psychical Research.'

'Instruction for many who regard themselves as experienced investigators. The cry of fraud would be raised less frequently if Miss Dallas's warnings were heeded. Difficulties are discussed and disposed of in a way that is clear and convincing, while the general tone is conciliatory rather than aggressive.'—'The Medium.'

'There is much of interest even to those who do not share the author's point of view. The title is certainly misleading—"Objections to Spiritualism Answered" would better convey the idea.'—'The Occult Review.'

'The book is well and carefully done, and may be recommended to those who require it.'—'Theosophical Review.'

Stiff Covers, 96 pages, post free, 1s. 1½d., or Cloth Covers,
post free, 1s. 8d.

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

LIMITED BY GUARANTEE, AND NOT HAVING A CAPITAL DIVIDED
INTO SHARES.

Established 1884.

Incorporated 1896.

By the Memorandum of Association the Members are Prohibited
from receiving any personal benefit, by way of profit, from the income
or property of the Society.

Members of Council.

E. DAWSON ROGERS, *President*.

HON. PERCY WYNHAM,
G. WYLD, M.D. } *Vice-Presidents.*
HENRY WITTHALL,

MRS. W. P. BROWNE.
E. WAKE COOK.
MRS. D. FINLAY.
REV. J. PAGE HOPPS.

W. J. LUCKING.
GEO. SPRIGGS.
F. W. THURSTAN, M.A.
MISS H. WITTHALL.

This Alliance has been formed for the purpose of uniting together persons interested in the study of Psychical or Spiritualistic Phenomena, which throw fresh light upon the nature of man, and reveal him as surviving the change of death. It also provides opportunities of investigation, and affords information by means of papers and discussions.

Rooms are occupied at the above address, where Members and Associates can meet, and where they can read the special journals and use the library of works on Psychical and Occult Science. The reading-room is open daily to Members and Associates from 10 to 6. Social gatherings are also held from time to time, of which due notice is given.

A Circulating Library, consisting of two thousand works devoted to all phases of Spiritual and Psychical Research, Science, and Philosophy, is at the disposal of all Members and Associates of the Alliance, whether in town or country, to whom books can be forwarded on payment of the cost of carriage. Members are entitled to three books at a time, Associates one. A complete catalogue can be obtained, post free, for 10d., on application to Mr. B. D. Godfrey, Librarian.

The subscription of Members is fixed at a minimum rate of one guinea, and of Associates at half a guinea, per annum.

Information will be gladly afforded by the Secretary, at the Rooms, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

* * Subscriptions should be made payable to the Hon. Treasurer, Henry Withall, and are due on January 1st in each year.

Notices of all meetings will appear regularly in 'Light.'

E. W. WALLIS, *Secretary*.

HENRY WITTHALL, *Hon. Treasurer*.

HAFED, PRINCE OF PERSIA;

HIS EXPERIENCES IN EARTH-LIFE AND SPIRIT-LIFE.

Being Spirit Communications received through Mr. David Duguid, the Glasgow Trance-Painting Medium.

With an Appendix containing communications from the Spirit-Artists, RUISDAL AND STEEN.

Illustrated by Fac-similes of various Drawings and Writings, the Direct Work of the Spirits.

Popular Edition. Cloth, 580 pages. 4s. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

SECOND-HAND BOOKS.

REDUCED PRICES TO CLEAR.

For Sale, in good condition, except otherwise stated, some rare and scarce Books. One copy only of each of the following Books is for Sale. To secure them an early application must be made, accompanied by remittance. Books cannot be sent unless remittance accompanies order. Post Free at prices quoted.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.

- Lyrics.** By Joseph Skipsey. Cloth, 9d.
More Popular Fallacies. By Quillet. Cloth, 239 pages, 1s.
The Spiritualist Newspaper. A Record of the Science and Ethics of Spiritualism. From 1869 to 1879, in eight bound volumes in good clean condition. A very valuable set of a rare and scarce record of Spiritualism. Many articles by eminent and well-known writers. Price £3, carriage paid in the United Kingdom.
Morning Land, and other Poems. Cloth, 1s. 6d.
Songs of Passion and Pain. By Ernest Wilding. Cloth, 1s.
Part XXV. Proceedings of the Society for Psychical Research, containing 'The Experiences of W. Stainton Moses,' by F. W. H. Myers, and 'Indian Magic and Testimony of Conjurers,' by R. Hodgson, &c. 2s. 3d.
Belinda the Backward. A Romance of Modern Idealism. By Salome Hocking. New copy. 1s.
The Imagination of their Hearts. An Impression. By Michael Dure. Cloth. New copy. 10d.
Twelve Months in an English Prison. By Susan Willis Fletcher (Medium). Cloth, 2s. 3d.
Salvator Mundi; or, Is Christ the Saviour of all Men? By Samuel Cox. Cloth, 1s. 6d.
The Double Rose. An Historical Play. By J. W. Boulding. 1s.
The Creed of an Evangelical Churchman. By the Rev. H. Laurence Phillips. Cloth, 1s.
The Englishwoman's Year Book and Directory, 1903. Edited by Emily Janes. Cloth, 10d.
The Spiritual Record. Facts and Phenomena Relating to Spiritualism (1883 to 1884). Contains many illustrations of Direct Writings and Drawings. Cloth, 5s. 6d.
Nichols' Health Manual. Also a Memorial of the Life and Works of Mary S. G. Nichols. By T. L. Nichols, M.D. Cloth, 452 pages. 2s. 6d.
Hand-Camera Photography. By Walter Kilbey. Illustrated. 10d.
L'Amitié; or, The Friendship of the Poets. A Book compiled of quotations from the Poets and Authors relating to 'Friendship.' By Violet Horncastle. 1s.
'The Human Machine.' An Inquiry into the Diversity of Human Faculty in its Bearings upon Social Life, Religion, Education, and Politics. By J. F. Nisbet (late 'Handbooker' of 'The Referee.') Cloth, 297 pages, 2s. 9d.
Physical Training for Women by Japanese Methods (Jiu-Jitsu). By H. Irving Hancock. Illustrated by thirty-two full-page photographs. Cloth, 152 pages, new copy, 3s. 3d.
A Little Book about Great Britain. By Azamat-Batuk. Cloth, 1s.
'Till the Sun Grows Cold.' By Maurice Grindon. Cloth. New copy. 1s.
Clifton Tracts. Vol. I. The English and Foreign Reformation. Cloth, 6d.
Young Ofeg's Ditties. By Ola Hansson. Translated from the Swedish by George Egerton. Cloth, 9d.
The New Curative Treatment of Disease. Guide for the Healthy and Ailing without the use of Drugs. By M. Platen. Vol. II., 833 pages. Part of Vol. I. not complete. Some plates missing. Cloth, 2s. 10d., post free.
Nature and the Supernatural as together constituting the One System of God. By Horace Bushnell, D.D. Cloth, 2s. 3d.
A Lyric of the Morning Land. By Thomas Lake Harris. Cloth, 2s. 9d.
Miracles Past and Present. By William Mountford. Cloth, 2s. 9d.
An Epic of the Starry Heaven. By Thomas Lake Harris. Cloth, 2s. 6d.
Proceedings of the Society for Psychical Research. Vols. XV. and XVI. Contents: Professor Barrett's Report on the Divining Rod, The Fire Walk, by Andrew Lang, Dr. Hyslop's Report on the Trance Phenomena of Mrs. Piper, &c. Two vols., cloth, 7s. 9d., post free.
The Adventures of Ulysses the Wanderer. An Old Story Retold by C. Ranger Gull. 7d.
The Redemption of the Body. By W. Fitzhugh Whitehouse, M.A. Cloth, 1s. 3d.
Divine Basis of Society. By R. S. Gilliard. 7d.
A Humorous History of New York from the Beginning of the World to the end of the Dutch Dynasty. A new edition. By Diedrich Knickerbocker. London, 1820. In original boards, in fair condition, quite clean inside. Very scarce, 10s. 6d., post free.
Annual Report of the Smithsonian Institution, 1903. With many articles and illustrations by well-known scientists. Cloth, 3s. 9d., post free in United Kingdom only.

- Premature Burial and How it may be Prevented.** With Special Reference to Trance, Catalepsy and other forms of Suspended Animation. By William Tebb, F.R.G.S., and Colonel Edward F. Vallum, M.D. 454 pages, illustrated. Cloth, 1s. 9d.
Who's Who, 1904. A Biographical Dictionary. 1,812 pages. Cloth, 2s. 9d. post free.
Heredity, with Preludes on Current Events. By Joseph Cook. Cloth, 191 pages, 1s.
For People Who Laugh. Showing How through Woman came Laughter into the World. By Adair Welcker. 1s.
A Plea for the More Energetic Treatment of the Insane. By Ch. Williams, L.R.C.P., &c. 9d.
Predictions Realised in Modern Times. Collected by John Timbs. (Horace Welby.) Cloth, 276 pages, 1s. 6d.
Tariff without Tears. A Primer of Taxation. Written and Illustrated by Harold E. Hare. Cloth, 10d.
The Decline and Fall of the British Empire. 6d.
Far from the City's Hum, or Short Stages along Life's Byways. By Annette Hammond. Cloth, 1s.
Napoleon at St. Helena. Four Visions. By Amada. 9d.
By Beach and Bogland. Some Irish Stories. By Jane Barlow. Published at 6s. New Copy, 2s. 6d.
A Golden Afternoon and other Fairy Stories. 1s. 3d.
The Fairy Tale that Never Ends. By Louie Stacey. Published at 3s. 6d. New Copy, 1s. 9d.
Notes from Another World. By Lord Granville Gordon. Cloth, 2s. 6d.
Miracles and Modern Spiritualism. By Alfred Russel Wallace. Cloth, 3s. 6d.
The Evolution of Man and Christianity. By the Rev. Howard MacQueary. Cloth, 410 pages. 3s. 10d.
Metapsychical Phenomena. By Dr. J. Maxwell. With Preface by Charles Richet and Introduction by Sir Oliver Lodge. Published 10s. nett. Cloth, 7s. 10d.
Footfalls on the Boundary of Another World. By R. Dale Owen. Cloth, 5s.
Legion, or the Modern Demoniac. By Wm. Gilbert. Cloth, 1s. 3d.
The Philosophy of Sleep, The Anatomy of Drunkenness, Book of Aphorisms, Biographical Sketch. By Robert Macnish, LL.D. Very scarce. Cloth, 3s. 10d.
Nuggets of New Thought. Several Things that have Helped People. By W. Walker Atkinson. 2s.

MEMENTO EDITION.

CHEAPER EDITION.

REMINISCENCES:

BY THE LATE ALFRED SMEDLEY,

Including an account of Marvellous Spirit Manifestations

THE MEDIUM IN A CAGE.

Spirits materialise, hold conversation with the sitters, and then dematerialise in full view of all present.

The Spirits make wax moulds of their feet, &c., &c.

Illustrations of the plan of the room, of the cage and cabinet, and of the wax moulds; also portraits of 14 of the principal persons present are given.

The work is beautifully bound in cloth.

Price 1s., or 1s. 2d. post free.

London: Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

NOW READY.

BOUND VOLUMES OF 'LIGHT' For 1905.

WITH PLATE PORTRAITS OF

PROF. CHARLES RICHEL, DR. ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, MR. THOMAS EVERITT.

Half roan, gilt lettered. Price 14s. 6d. post free. Foreign post extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

NEW BOOK. JUST PUBLISHED.

LIFE'S DARK PROBLEMS;

OR,

IS THIS A GOOD WORLD?

By Minot J. Savage, D.D.,

Author of 'Life Beyond Death,' 'Can Telepathy Explain?' &c.

CONTENTS:—The Answer of Job—Some Theological Answers—The Divine Government—Pain—Life's Incompleteness—Moral Evil—Death—Accidents and Calamities—Mental Disease and Decay—Is God a Father?

Cloth, 219pp. Price 6s. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Light:

A Journal of Psychical, Occult, and Mystical Research.

"LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!"—Goethe.

"WHATEVER DOETH MAKE MANIFEST IS LIGHT."—Paul.

No. 1,312.—VOL. XXVI. [Registered as] SATURDAY, MARCH 3, 1906. [a Newspaper.] PRICE TWOPENCE.
Per Post, 10s. 10d. per annum.

London Spiritualist Alliance, Ltd.

110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Programme of Meetings for the Coming Week.

TUESDAY, March 6, at 3 p.m.—
Séance (Clairvoyance) ... 'CLAIRIBELLE.'
THURSDAY, March 8, at 5 p.m.—
For Members and Associates only, Free.
Psychic Culture Class ... MR. F. W. THURSTAN, M.A.
THURSDAY, March 8, at 7.30 p.m.—
Free by ticket to Members and Associates.
Address at Suffolk-street ... REV. LUCKING TAVENER.
FRIDAY, March 9, at 3 p.m.—
Free to Members and Associates.
Talks with a Spirit Control ... MRS. M. H. WALLIS.

Subscriptions for 1906 ARE NOW DUE.

And should be forwarded, payable to HENRY WITHALL, Hon. Treasurer.

For further particulars see page 98.

Subscription to December 31st, 1906:—

MEMBERS, One Guinea. ASSOCIATES, Half-a-Guinea.

ESSAY ON THE BASES OF THE MYSTIC KNOWLEDGE.

By E. Réviljac. Translated by S. C. Upton.

Cloth 8vo., pp. XI. and 287. 1899. (Published 9s.) Price 3s. 6d.
net, post free, 3s. 10d.

'A contribution of the first importance to the literature of Mysticism.'

'Full particulars will be sent on receipt of stamped and addressed envelope.'

JOHN M. WATKINS, 21, Cecil-court, Charing Cross-road, London, W.C.

Visitors to London will find good accommodation at Hunstanton House, 18, Endsleigh-gardens (opposite Euston Station). Moderate terms; bed and breakfast from 8s. 6d.; full tariff post free.—Proprietress, Mrs. Stanley J. Watts.

Eaton House, Marine Parade, Clacton-on-Sea. A real 'Home from Home' for Spiritualists and others. Board-residence. Moderate terms. Week-ends from 10s. 6d.—Mrs. Robinson, Proprietress.

Lady is anxious to find some position for a clergyman's wife, who, through no fault of her own, is thrown penniless upon the world. Any position of trust to which a fair salary is attached would be suitable.—Address, A. Z., care of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, London, W.C.

A restful and refined home for a few people desiring to live the simple life. Pure air, pure diet, and right thinking. Every attention given to invalids. Mild electrical treatments given if desired. Those studying Metaphysics and Occultism warmly welcomed. A small library of books on these subjects, also papers and magazines. Only 13 miles from London; beautiful country; very healthy. London and North-Western Railway only 10 minutes from house. Week ends from 10s. 6d.—Mrs. Jelliman, Yarborough, Hatch End, Middlesex.

Gentleman (vegetarian) wishes to enter high class family as Paying Guest. Piano and usual home comforts, with opportunities of playing tennis; no other boarders. W. or S.W. District.—H. R., care of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

Wanted, a respectable, quick, young Domestic Help; comfortable home.—Apply, K. T., care of 'LIGHT' Office, 110, St. Martin's-lane, London, W.C.

Wanted, situation in small, quiet family of Spiritualists as Housemaid or Useful Help, or position of trust; domesticated, and good needlewoman. Highly recommended, and excellent references. Age 28. In or near London preferred.—Address, K. Pullin, 18, Paulton-square, King's-road, Chelsea, S.W.

Cambridge.—Two ladies would like to join a circle in Cambridge.—Address, Cambridge, care of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, London, W.C.

JUST PUBLISHED.

THE SECRET OF THE SPHINX.

BY

JAMES SMITH and JOHN WREN SUTTON.

CROWN 8VO. PRICE 6s.

This powerful and remarkable romance gives an unequalled picture of the ancient land of the Pharaohs, its temples, rites, system of government, and the condition of life under the most illustrious of its rulers. The book is the more remarkable in that it purports to be a true relation of incidents which occurred many centuries ago, and are here recorded mediumistically by those whose names appear on the title page.

PHILIP WELLBY, 6, HENRIETTA STREET, LONDON, W.C.

HEALTH BUILDING;

OR,

HEALTH WITHOUT FADS.

Being a Working Outline of the Principles involved in Health Building: also a little Oursory Dissertation on some Current Fallacies.

By JOSEPH RALPH.

(Author of 'Brain Building'.)

CONTENTS.—Preface—Some Illustrations of Restricted Conceptions: No. 1, The Drug and its Ascribed Virtue; No. 2, The Microbe Craze; No. 3, the Faddist and His Fads—The Power of Mentation on the Body—Metabolism: The Meaning of the Term and the Principles Involved in its Harmonious Workings—Liquids: The Part they Act in the Preservation of Health—Breathing: Its Share in the Matter of Health Building—A Prevalent Evil and its Remedy: The Evil; The Remedy—Conclusion.

Price 1s. net, post free, 1s. 2d.

CATALOGUE FREE.

L. N. FOWLER & Co., 70, Imperial Arcade, Ludgate-circus, London, E.C.

THE SPIRITUAL MISSION,

London Academy of Music, 22, Princes'-street, Cavendish-square (Two minutes from Oxford Circus Tube Station).

SUNDAY NEXT, MARCH 4TH, at 6.30 p.m. Doors closed at 6.40 p.m., after which time no one can be admitted.

Trance Address: 'LIFE IN SPIRIT WORLD,'

MRS. FAIRCLOUGH SMITH.

Tickets of admission are not required.

All thoughtful inquirers are welcome, and additional information given on application to the Secretary, 166, Marylebone-road, London, N.W.

INVITATION LECTURE TO LADIES.

HEALTH EXERCISES AND DEEP BREATHING.

MRS. JOSEF CONN will Lecture to Ladies on the New System of Health Exercises, founded by the late Sir Frederick McCoy, K.O.M.G., F.R.S., &c., Cantab (Senior Professor of Melbourne University), On FRIDAY, MARCH 9th, at Three o'clock, at

ALL SAINTS' PARISH HALL, QUEEN'S-TERRACE, ST. JOHN'S WOOD.

Admission by cards of invitation only, for which apply to Mrs. C. E. Abney, 16, Clarence Gate Gardens, Regents Park, N.W.

THE PSYCHOLOGICAL SOCIETY

(LONDON).

At a General Meeting, held on February 21st, it was resolved that the Society be wound up as from February 28th, 1906: all assets to be realised, and all liabilities to be settled in full, forthwith.

CHARLES HYMAN, Secretary.

Occult and New Thought Book Store.

J. Wooderson has taken over the retail business of Messrs. Nicholls and Co., of 23, Oxford-street, W., and on receipt of postcard will be pleased to forward his latest Catalogue of Occult and New Thought Works, post free, to any address. 'LIGHT' always kept on sale.

EVERYBODY'S . . . ASTROLOGY

THIS popular book accurately foretells character and fortune of ALL PERSONS BORN ON ANY DAY SINCE 1850 UP TO THE PRESENT YEAR. It tells you what you are fitted for, and whom to marry; it also indicates the best periods in life.

It explains Astrology in the most simple manner possible.

Send a P.O. for 1s., or 14 stamps, direct to the

EDITOR of 'MODERN ASTROLOGY,'
9, LYNCROFT GARDENS,
LONDON, N.W.

A Special Offer
to advertise
the New
Revised Edition.

N.B.—To the first
thousand purchasers
of this interesting
book

A FREE TEST
HOROSCOPE
will be given.

When ordering send
(1) TIME, (2) DATE,
and (3) PLACE of
birth.

Cut out this advertisement and enclose with order.

TWO GREAT WORKS FROM FRANCE.

CHRISTIANITY AND SPIRITUALISM

(*Christianisme et Spiritualisme*). By LEON DENIS. Translated by HELEN DRAPER SPEAKMAN. Crown 8vo, 3s. 10d. post free.

The History of the Gospels. The Secret Doctrine of Christianity. Intercourse with the Spirits of the Dead. The New Revelation.

This valuable work, which has been through several editions in France, raises the question, 'Is it the doctrine of Jesus Christ which is taught in the Church?' and shows that it is not. 'Spiritualism brings us the natural and tangible proofs of immortality, and thereby carries us back to the pure Christian doctrines.'

EVIDENCE FOR A FUTURE LIFE.

A Translation of GABRIEL DELANNE'S important work, 'L'âme est Immortelle.' By H. A. DALLAS. 7s. 10d. post free.

This work has been accepted by all Spiritualists as an unequalled summary of the most notable phenomena of modern times, chiefly with reference to the 'perisprit' or fluidic body, by which man is brought into direct contact with the 'things which are unseen.'

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

A CHARMING GIFT.

'APPARITION MEDIANIMIQUE':

A MEZZOTINT

By THE LATE JAMES J. TISSOT.

'LIGHT' says: 'The "Apparition Medianimique" is peculiarly realistic. Few can possibly fail to grasp the tale it has to tell, or see it without being possessed of a clearer apprehension of the nature of this particular phase of spiritual phenomena. It is, therefore, of the highest interest to Spiritualists. All who have seen it unite in pronouncing it one of the best illustrations ever given of a spiritual phenomenon, from an artistic as well as from a realistic point of view. It is one of the best specimens of mezzotint we have seen.'

We have secured the few remaining copies of this beautiful spirit picture by the famous artist. Early application must be made for copies to prevent disappointment.

The Picture can be seen at the Office of 'LIGHT.'

Price Two Guineas. Superior Artist's Proofs Five Guineas.
Post free on receipt of remittance.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

THE GIFT OF THE SPIRIT.

A SELECTION FROM THE ESSAYS OF PRENTICE MULFORD

With an Introduction by ARTHUR EDWARD WAITE.

THIS beautiful and spiritual uplifting book contains Chapters on: God in the Trees, or Infinite Mind in Nature; The God in Yourself; The Doctor Within; Mental Medicine; Faith, or being Led of the Spirit; The Material Mind versus the Spiritual Mind; What are Spiritual Gifts? Healthy and Unhealthy Spirit Communion; Spells, or the Law of Change; Immortality in the Flesh; Regeneration, or Being Born Again; The Process of Re-embodiment; Re-embodiment Universal in Nature; The Mystery of Sleep, or our Double Existence; You Travel when you Sleep; Where you Travel when you Sleep; Prayer in All Ages; The Church of Silent Demand.

Second and Revised Edition, 266 pages, cloth, 3s. 10d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

SPIRIT COMMUNICATIONS,

GIVEN THROUGH MEDIUMS BY

Automatic Writing and Trance or Inspirational Speaking.

SPIRIT TEACHINGS.

Through the Mediumship of Wm. Stainton Moses ('M.A., Oxon'). Cloth, 3s. 10d., post free.

HAFED, PRINCE OF PERSIA.

His Experiences in Earth Life and Spirit Life. Through the Mediumship of David Duguid. With an Appendix containing Communications from the Spirit Artists, Ruissal and Steen. Illustrated by facsimiles of Drawings and Writings. Cloth, 4s., post free.

A SPIRIT'S IDEA OF HAPPINESS.

Through the Mediumship of J. R. Tutin. Paper covers, 1s. 9d., post free.

THOUGHT LECTURES.

By Father Stephano. Given through Vita and Mandola by Automatic Writing. Price 1s. 2d. post free.

GHOSTS.

By a Ghost through a Writing Medium. Price 1½d., post free, or 1s. dozen, or 5s. per 100, post free.

A SPIRIT'S CREED AND OTHER TEACHINGS.

Through the Mediumship of Wm. Stainton Moses ('M.A., Oxon'). Price 1½d., post free, or 1s. dozen, or 5s. per 100, post free.

SPIRITUALISM EXPLAINED

In Seven Trance Addresses, through the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis. Cloth, 1s. 8d., or paper covers, 1s. 1½d., post free.

DEATH'S CHIEFEST SURPRISE.

A Trance Address through the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis. Price 2½d., post free.

LET NOT YOUR HEART BE TROUBLED,

And HUMAN LIFE AFTER DEATH. Trance Addresses through the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis. Price 2½d., post free.

TWO IN ONE—SINNER AND SAINT.

A Trance Address through the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis. Price 1½d., post free.

AUTOMATIC SPEAKING AND WRITING.

A Study. By Edward T. Bennett. With many hitherto unpublished Cases and Examples. Price 1s. 1½d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

A BEAUTIFUL GIFT BOOK.

Post 8vo, price 3s. 9d. Post Free. One Hundred and Sixty Thousand.

In Tune with the Infinite;

Or, Fulness of Peace, Power and Plenty.

By RALPH WALDO TRINE,

Within yourself lies the cause of whatever enters into your life. To come into the full realisation of your own awakened interior powers is to be able to condition your life in exact accord with what you would have it.

CONTENTS: I. Prelude. II. The Supreme Fact of the Universe. III. The Supreme Fact of Human Life. IV. Fulness of Life—Bodily Health and Vigour. V. The Secret, Power, and Effects of Love. VI. Wisdom and Interior Illumination. VII. The Realisation of Perfect Peace. VIII. Coming into Fulness of Power. IX. Plenty of all Things—The Law of Prosperity. X. How Men have become Prophets, Seers, Sages, and Saviours. XI. The Basic Principle of all Religions—The Universal Religion. XII. Entering Now into the Realisation of the Highest Riches.

They are books that come directly into the affairs of every-day life. Grateful letters telling how in some cases an entirely new life has been opened up, in others how long-continued failure has been turned into success, how others have been helped to better positions, how others have been saved from self-destruction, how others have been healed of disease, how others have had their characters entirely changed, come by the hundred to the author from readers in all parts of the world.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

'PLANCHETTE.'

Invaluable for Developing Writing Mediums.

MOVES EASILY. WRITES RAPIDLY.

Those unacquainted with it would be astonished at some of the results that have been attained through its agency. All investigators who desire practice in writing mediumship should avail themselves of these Planchettes. They are complete with box, pencil and directions for use. Polished oak board, with ivory and brass mounts.

Price 3/9, post free, foreign postage extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

STRATFORD.—IDMISTON-ROAD, FOREST-LANE, E.—On Sunday last, after Mr. F. G. Clarke's interesting address, Mr. Wrench gave psychometric readings. On Sunday next, at 11 a.m., discussion; at 7 p.m., Mr. and Mrs. Smith. Thursday, at 8 p.m., circle.

BRIGHTON.—COMPTON HALL, 17, COMPTON-AVENUE.—On Sunday last Mr. E. W. Wallis gave excellent addresses, that in the evening, to a full hall, being particularly fine. On Sunday next, at 11.15 a.m., circle; at 7 p.m., Miss Maltby and Mrs. Curry. Hall open Thursdays from 3 to 5 p.m. for inquirers.—A. C.

SOUTHAMPTON.—WAVERLEY HALL, ST. MARY'S-ROAD.—On Sunday last Mr. Frank Pearce gave a grand address on 'Spiritualism,' and a good after-circle was held.—W.

STRATFORD.—NEW WORKMEN'S HALL, ROMFORD-ROAD.—On Sunday last an instructive address was delivered by Mr. S. Keyworth on 'The Central Truth of the Three Christian Creeds.' Mr. G. W. Lear presided.—W. H. S.

TOTTENHAM.—193, HIGH-ROAD.—On Sunday morning last Mr. Leaf opened an animated discussion on 'Social Questions.' In the evening Mr. G. T. Gwinn gave a trance address on 'Redemption.'—N. T.

BRADFORD.—WESTGATE NEW HALL.—On Sunday last Mr. J. H. Barraclough gave an interesting address on 'God gives to every man severally as He wills,' and in the evening he answered questions from the audience in a masterly manner.

PLYMOUTH.—ODDFELLOWS' HALL, MORLEY-STREET.—On Sunday last Mr. Le Cras spoke on 'Spirit Communications Past and Present,' Mrs. Roberts sang a solo, and Mrs. Martin gave good clairvoyant descriptions.—M.

WISBECH PUBLIC HALL.—On Sunday last, morning and evening, Mr. John Lobb's addresses on 'Talks with the so-called Dead' were highly appreciated, the evening audience being especially large.—W.

THE PSYCHOLOGICAL SOCIETY.—On Sunday last, in the absence of Mr. J. C. Kenworthy, the president, Mr. Gambier Bolton, gave answers to questions to an appreciative audience. This concluded the three years' series of addresses given here, as the society closed on February 28th.—C. H., Secretary.

GLASGOW.—ASSEMBLY ROOMS, 136, BATH-STREET.—On Sunday morning last our president, Mr. Young, gave a splendid address on the 'Purposes of Spiritualism,' and in the evening Mr. James Robertson, hon. president, spoke on 'Thirty Years of Spiritualism,' a portion of his forthcoming work bearing that title.—G.

STOKE NEWINGTON.—GOTHIC HALL, BOUVERIE-ROAD.—On Sunday morning last Mr. H. G. Swift's address on 'Have We Ever Lived Before?' was discussed. In the afternoon Mr. Walker conducted a successful circle. In the evening Mr. John Adams delivered a stirring address on 'What makes me a Spiritualist?' and related some convincing personal experiences to a large and appreciative audience.—S.

NEW PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED.

- 'The Art of Richard Wagner.' By WILLIAM C. WARD. London: The Theosophical Publishing Society, 161, New Bond-street, W. Price 6d. net.
- 'The Pythagorean Sodality of Crotona.' By ALBERTO GIANOLA. Translated by E. K. London: The Theosophical Publishing Society, 161, New Bond-street, W. Price 6d. net.
- 'The Mastery of Death.' By A. OSBORNE EAVES. Harrogate: The Talisman Publishing Company. Price 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d.
- 'Progress,' for January, 1906. 11, Southampton-row, W.C. Price 1s. net.
- 'The Faithless Favourite: A Mixed Tragedy.' By EDWIN SAUTER. St. Louis, 1331, N. Seventh-street.
- 'Right and Wrong Thinking and their Results.' By AARON MARTIN CRANE. Boston: Lothrop, Lee & Shepard Company. Price 1dol. 50 cents.
- 'The Bedrock of Health.' By R. J. EBBARD and F. W. VOGT. London: The Modern Medical Publishing Company, 57 and 58, Chancery-lane, W.C. Price 10s. net.
- 'Curdled Milk; a Natural Key to Health and Long Life.' By DR. MONTENUIS. London: Arthur Fifield, 44, Fleet-street, E.C. Price 6d. net.
- 'The Secret of the Sphinx.' By JAMES SMITH and J. W. SUTTON. London: Philip Wellby, 6, Henrietta-street, Covent Garden. Price 6s.
- 'The Dissociation of a Personality.' By DR. MORTON PRINCE. New York and London: Longmans, Green & Co. Price 10s. 6d. net.
- 'The Spirit in the Letter of the Word.' By WM. RICHARDS. London: Elliot Stock, 62, Paternoster-row, E.C. Price 5s.
- 'Ancient Tyre and Modern England.' By 'PHILO-ANGELICUS.' London: Elliot Stock, 62, Paternoster-row, E.C. Price 7s. 6d. net.

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE,

110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

LIMITED BY GUARANTEE, AND NOT HAVING A CAPITAL DIVIDED INTO SHARES.

Established 1884.

Incorporated 1896.

By the Memorandum of Association the Members are Prohibited from receiving any personal benefit, by way of profit, from the income or property of the Society.

Members of Council.

E. DAWSON ROGERS, President.

HON. PERCY WYNDHAM,

G. WILD, M.D.

HENRY WITTHALL,

} Vice-Presidents.

MRS. W. P. BROWNE.

E. WAKE COOK.

MRS. D. FINLAY.

REV. J. PAGE HOPPS.

W. J. LUCKING.

GEO. SPRIGGS.

F. W. THURSTAN, M.A.

MISS H. WITTHALL.

This Alliance has been formed for the purpose of uniting together persons interested in the study of Psychical or Spiritualistic Phenomena, which throw fresh light upon the nature of man, and reveal him as surviving the change of death. It also provides opportunities of investigation, and affords information by means of papers and discussions.

Rooms are occupied at the above address, where Members and Associates can meet, and where they can read the special journals and use the library of works on Psychical and Occult Science. The reading-room is open daily to Members and Associates from 10 to 6. Social gatherings are also held from time to time, of which due notice is given.

A Circulating Library, consisting of two thousand works devoted to all phases of Spiritual and Psychical Research, Science, and Philosophy, is at the disposal of all Members and Associates of the Alliance, whether in town or country, to whom books can be forwarded on payment of the cost of carriage. Members are entitled to three books at a time, Associates one. A complete catalogue can be obtained, post free, for 10d., on application to Mr. B. D. Godfrey, Librarian.

The subscription of Members is fixed at a minimum rate of one guinea, and of Associates at half a guinea, per annum.

Information will be gladly afforded by the Secretary, at the Rooms, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

* * Subscriptions should be made payable to the Hon. Treasurer, Henry Withall, and are due on January 1st in each year.

Notices of all meetings will appear regularly in 'Light.'

E. W. WALLIS, Secretary.

HENRY WITTHALL, Hon. Treasurer.

CRYSTAL-GAZING.

BEST CRYSTAL GLASS GLOBES

FOR CRYSTAL-GAZING.

Sizes ...	2 Inches diameter ...	3s. 6d.
	2½ " " ...	6s. 0d.
	3 " " ...	10s. 0d.

All post free at above prices (foreign postage extra). Well-packed in wooden boxes; also full practical instructions how to use them given with each.

FULL PRACTICAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR CRYSTAL GAZING.

Price 3d., or post free 4d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

NEW BOOK. JUST PUBLISHED.

LIFE'S DARK PROBLEMS;

OR,

IS THIS A GOOD WORLD?

By Minot J. Savage, D.D.,

Author of 'Life Beyond Death,' 'Can Telepathy Explain?' &c.

CONTENTS:—The Answer of Job—Some Theological Answers—The Divine Government—Pain—Life's Incompleteness—Moral Evil—Death—Accidents and Calamities—Mental Disease and Decay—Is God a Father?

Cloth, 219pp. Price 6s. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

NOW READY.

BOUND VOLUMES OF 'LIGHT'

For 1905.

WITH PLATE PORTRAITS OF
PROF. CHARLES RICHET, DR. ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE,
MR. THOMAS EVERITT.

Half roan, gilt lettered. Price 14s. 6d. post free. Foreign post extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

SECOND-HAND BOOKS.

REDUCED PRICES TO CLEAR.

For Sale, in good condition, except otherwise stated, some rare and scarce Books. One copy only of each of the following Books is for Sale. To secure them an early application must be made, accompanied by remittance. Books cannot be sent unless remittance accompanies order. Post Free at prices quoted.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.

- Lyrics.** By Joseph Skipsey. Cloth, 9d.
More Popular Fallacies. By Quillet. Cloth, 239 pages, 1s.
The Spiritualist Newspaper. A Record of the Science and Ethics of Spiritualism. From 1869 to 1879, in eight bound volumes in good clean condition. A very valuable set of a rare and scarce record of Spiritualism. Many articles by eminent and well-known writers. Price £3, carriage paid in the United Kingdom.
Morning Land, and other Poems. Cloth, 1s. 6d.
Belinda the Backward. A Romance of Modern Idealism. By Salome Hocking. New copy. 1s.
The Imagination of their Hearts. An Impression. By Michael Dure. Cloth. New copy. 10d.
Twelve Months in an English Prison. By Susan Willis Fletcher (Medium). Cloth, 2s. 3d.
Salvator Mundi; or, Is Christ the Saviour of all Men? By Samuel Cox. Cloth, 1s. 6d.
The Double Rose. An Historical Play. By J. W. Boulding. 1s.
The Creed of an Evangelical Churchman. By the Rev. H. Laurence Phillips. Cloth, 1s.
The Englishwoman's Year Book and Directory, 1903. Edited by Emily Janes. Cloth, 10d.
The Spiritual Record. Facts and Phenomena Relating to Spiritualism (1883 to 1884). Contains many illustrations of Direct Writings and Drawings. Cloth, 5s. 6d.
Nichols' Health Manual. Also a Memorial of the Life and Works of Mary S. G. Nichols. By T. L. Nichols, M.D. Cloth, 452 pages. 2s. 6d.
Hand-Camera Photography. By Walter Kilbey. Illustrated. 10d.
L'Amitié; or, The Friendship of the Poets. A Book compiled of quotations from the Poets and Authors relating to 'Friendship.' By Violet Horncastle. 1s.
'The Human Machine.' An Inquiry into the Diversity of Human Faculty in its Bearings upon Social Life, Religion, Education, and Politics. By J. F. Nisbet (late 'Handbooker' of 'The Referee.') Cloth, 297 pages, 2s. 9d.
Physical Training for Women by Japanese Methods (Jiu-Jitsu). By H. Irving Hancock. Illustrated by thirty-two full-page photographs. Cloth, 152 pages, new copy, 3s. 3d.
A Little Book about Great Britain. By Azamat-Batuk. Cloth, 1s.
Clifton Tracts. Vol. I. The English and Foreign Reformation. Cloth, 6d.
Young Ofeg's Ditties. By Ola Hansson. Translated from the Swedish by George Egerton. Cloth, 9d.
Nature and the Supernatural as together constituting the One System of God. By Horace Bushnell, D.D. Cloth, 2s. 3d.
A Lyric of the Morning Land. By Thomas Lake Harris. Cloth, 2s. 9d.
Miracles Past and Present. By William Mountford. Cloth, 2s. 9d.
An Epic of the Starry Heaven. By Thomas Lake Harris. Cloth, 2s. 6d.
Proceedings of the Society for Psychical Research. Vol. XV. Contents: Professor Barrett's Report on the Divining Rod, The Fire Walk, by Andrew Lang, &c. Cloth, 3s. 10d. post free.
The Redemption of the Body. By W. Fitzhugh Whitehouse, M.A. Cloth, 1s. 3d.
Divine Basis of Society. By R. S. Gilliard. 7d.
A Humorous History of New York from the Beginning of the World to the end of the Dutch Dynasty. A new edition. By Diedrich Knickerbocker. London, 1820. In original boards, in fair condition, quite clean inside. Very scarce, 10s. 6d., post free.
Annual Report of the Smithsonian Institution, 1903. With many articles and illustrations by well-known scientists. Cloth, 3s. 9d., post free in United Kingdom only.
Premature Burial and How it may be Prevented. With Special Reference to Trance, Catalepsy and other forms of Suspended Animation. By William Tebb, F.R.G.S., and Colonel Edward P. Vallum, M.D. 454 pages, illustrated. Cloth, 1s. 9d.
Who's Who, 1904. A Biographical Dictionary. 1,812 pages. Cloth, 2s. 9d. post free.
Heredity, with Preludes on Current Events. By Joseph Cook. Cloth, 191 pages, 1s.
For People Who Laugh. Showing How through Woman came Laughter into the World. By Adair Welcker. 1s.
Predictions Realised in Modern Times. Collected by John Timbs. (Horace Welby.) Cloth, 276 pages, 1s. 6d.
Tariff without Tears. A Primer of Taxation. Written and Illustrated by Harold E. Hare. Cloth, 10d.
The Decline and Fall of the British Empire. 6d.

- Far from the City's Hum, or Short Stages along Life's Byways.** By Annette Hammond. Cloth, 1s.
By Beach and Bogland. Some Irish Stories. By Jane Barlow. Published at 6s. New Copy, 2s. 6d.
A Golden Afternoon and other Fairy Stories. 1s. 3d.
Notes from Another World. By Lord Granville Gordon. Cloth, 2s. 6d.
Miracles and Modern Spiritualism. By Alfred Russel Wallace. Cloth, 3s. 6d.
The Evolution of Man and Christianity. By the Rev. Howard MacQueary. Cloth, 410 pages. 3s. 10d.
Metapsychical Phenomena. By Dr. J. Maxwell. With Preface by Charles Richet and Introduction by Sir Oliver Lodge. Published 10s. nett. Cloth, 7s. 10d.
Footfalls on the Boundary of Another World. By R. Dale Owen. Cloth, 5s.
Legion, or the Modern Demoniac. By Wm. Gilbert. Cloth, 1s. 3d.
The Philosophy of Sleep, The Anatomy of Drunkenness, Book of Aphorisms, Biographical Sketch. By Robert Macnish, LL.D. Very scarce. Cloth, 3s. 10d.
Nuggets of New Thought. Several Things that have Helped People. By W. Walker Atkinson. 2s.
A Packet of Various Magazines, Pamphlets, &c.; Theosophical, New Thought, Astrological, &c.; 'Mind,' 'Occult Review,' 'Annals,' 'Broad Views,' &c. 2s., carriage paid.
L'Initiation. Edited by Papus. Sixteen numbers, 2s. 9d.
Revue du Monde Invisible. Fifteen numbers, 1s. 9d.
La Revue Spirite. Fourteen numbers, 2s.
Revue Scientifique and Morale du Spiritisme. Sixteen numbers, 2s.
La Nuova Parola. Twelve numbers, 2s. 3d.
 All the above foreign magazines carriage paid in United Kingdom only.

THE LIFE OF PARACELSUS.

AND THE SUBSTANCE OF HIS TEACHINGS
CONCERNING

COSMOLOGY, ANTHROPOLOGY, PNEUMATOLOGY, MAGIC,
AND SORCERY, MEDICINE, ALCHEMY,
ASTROLOGY, PHILOSOPHY, AND THEOSOPHY.
Extracted and translated from his rare and extensive works and from some unpublished manuscripts.

By FRANZ HARTMANN, M.D.

Cloth, 7s 10d post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, LONDON, W.C.

READ JOHN PAGE HOPPS' MONTHLY, THE COMING DAY.

Published by Hendersons, 16, Paternoster-row.

PRICE THREEPENCE.

CONTENTS FOR MARCH:

- Visitation: Doubtfully useful, and certainly wrong.
 Little Portland-street Discourses: 'Let him hear!'
 The Future of the Feminine. Religious Instruction: What is it?
 The Problem of Birmingham. India for Indians. Why not?
 What Spiritualism has done. The Indian Peril.
 Notes by the Way. Notes on Books, &c.

May be had from all Newsagents, or direct from the Editor,
The Roserie, Shepperton-on-Thames.

JUST PUBLISHED.

JUST PUBLISHED.

THE PHYSICAL PHENOMENA

Popularly Classed under the Head of Spiritualism.

With facsimile Illustrations of Thought-Transference Drawings, and Direct Writing.

By EDWARD T. BENNETT

(Assistant-Secretary to the Society for Psychical Research, 1882-1902).

With a brief Introduction by

SIR OLIVER LODGE.

FACSIMILE OF IMPERATOR'S SIGNATURE ON COVER.

CONTENTS.—Introductory; Movement of Objects without any apparent Physical Cause; The Production of Sound without any apparent Physical Cause; The Appearance of Light without any apparent Physical Cause; Physical Phenomena in the Presence of Daniel Dunglas Home; Physical Phenomena in the Presence of William Stainton Moses; The Divining Rod; Thought-Transference Drawings; Materialisations; Spirit Photography; The Summing Up of the Whole Matter.

140 pages, cloth. 1s. 3d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Clairvoyance, Psychometry, Psychic Healing, &c.

Mr. J. J. Vango, Clairvoyant and Healing
Medium; Masseuse. At home daily from 10 to 5, or by appointment. Séances for investigators Mondays 8.30; Select Séance Wednesday, at 8, 2s.; Sunday morning at 11.30; evening, 7.30.—61, Blenheim-crescent, Notting Hill, W. (close to Station). Saturdays by appointment.

Miss Barica, Clairvoyante Medium, Psychometrist, Crystal Gazer.—Private sittings by appointment only. Psychometry by post, 2s. 6d. each article.—8, Glebe-road, Bromley, Kent. (Five minutes Bromley North Station, ten minutes South Station).

Mrs. Fairclough Smith, 166, Marylebone-road,
N.W., Trance Medium and Magnetic Healer. Specially successful in cases of dyspepsia, anæmia, and nerve troubles. Diseases diagnosed. Good testimonials. Private sittings by appointment only. Séance, Friday, at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. For admission apply by letter.

Clairibelle, Trance Clairvoyante, Psychometrist
(Test Medium).—At home daily from 12 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Mondays at 7.30 for 8, and on Friday afternoon at 8 prompt. Fee 2s.—54, Upper Baker-street, W. (side entrance), opposite Baker-street Station.

Mrs. Clowes, Trance Clairvoyante, Psychometrist. Private sittings from 11 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Sunday, at 7, also Tuesday and Thursday, at 8 o'clock.—14, Messina-avenue, High-road, Kilburn, N.W.

Ronald Brailey, Clairvoyant Adviser, and
Psychometrist. At home daily, 11 to 6. Séances Wednesdays at 3 p.m., Tuesdays and Thursdays at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. Public circle Fridays at 8 p.m. Fee 1s. Psychometry by post.—48, Elgin-crescent, Bayswater (near Holland Park, Tube, and Notting Hill, Metropolitan).

6d. P.O.—For Psychometrical and Astro-
logical Reading from Photo. Very helpful. Stamped addressed envelope. Also my new work, 'Is Spiritualism True?' Post free 1s.—Fred Easthope, 95, Westmorland-road, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Alfred Vout Peters, Clairvoyant and Psycho-
metrist. At home daily, 2 to 6 (Saturdays excepted). Séance on Wednesdays at 8 prompt. Admission by numbered ticket only. Fee 2s.—14, Furnival Mansions, Wells-street, Mortimer-street, W.

Madame Burchell, the well-known Yorkshire
Clairvoyante and Magnetic Healer, may be consulted upon health and spiritual surroundings. Helpful advice on personal and general matters. Home and foreign reputation.—Address, 65, Gillington-road, Bradford.

Mrs. Annetta Banbury, Normal Clairvoyante ;
true psychic. Highly recommended. Receives and visits. Helpful advice on personal and general matters through psychic aid. Investigations, &c. Fee 5s. Psychometry by post. At Homes, evening parties, and bazaars attended. To save disappointment, kindly arrange all sittings by post.—53, Chichester-road, Cambridge-avenue, Kilburn, N.W.

Madame Zaidia, Indian Mirror and Crystal
Reader, Clairvoyant Palmist. At home daily, 11 to 7. Fees 2s. 6d., 5s., 10s. 6d. Sundays, 7.30, guides will reply to questions re Spiritualism and Theosophy. Developing Classes Thursday and Friday.—Apply personally for terms, 50, Burlington-road, Westbourne Park, W.

Madame Delva, 20, South Molton-street, W.
Palmist, Clairvoyante, and Crystal Gazer. Lessons given in the above; also Magnetic Healer. Hours 11 to 6.

Madame Zeilah Lee (late of Earl's Court
Exhibition) will hold her public séances for inquirers on Tuesdays, at 7.30 for 8; fee 1s. Select circle on Fridays, at 8; fee 2s. Psychometry by post from 2s. 6d., or three questions answered, 1s.—69, Wiltshire-road, Gresham-road, Brixton, S.W.

Madame Miriam Godfrey, the Hebrew Psychic.
Magnetic Healer, Certificated Masseuse, Electrician, &c. Electrolysis and special treatment for face and neck; also Manicure. Adipose tissue reduced. Hours 3 to 6, or by appointment. Doctors' and patients' testimonials. Patients visited.—26, Richmond-road, Westbourne-grove, W.

Keiro, 124, Regent-street, W., Author of
"Practical Palmistry," sixty-eight illustrations, 1904; also "Palmistry Past and Present," 1880. Madame Keiro, Clairvoyante and Crystal Gazer. Lessons given.

Madame Le Ddra, 5, Palmerston-road, Kil-
burn, N.W. Daily from 11 to 8 p.m., or by appointment. Fees: Palmistry, 1s.; Crystal Gazing, 2s. 6d. Apply personally for terms for developing classes. Public séance Tuesdays, at 8.

Miss Martin, Nursing Home, Kneph Ray
House, 119, Bedford-hill, Balham, S.W., Trained Nurse and Masseuse, assisted by her brother (a masseur) and a staff of nurses, receives chronic and acute patients at her charming home. Rheumatism, constipation, paralysis, nerve and skin troubles, especially, treated successfully by massage, colour light, psycho-therapeutic methods and naturopathy. Clairvoyant diagnosis when desired. Patients may employ their own doctor, whose instructions will be accurately carried out. Inclusive terms from 80s. weekly to 3 guineas.

Drugless Healing.—J. Macdonald Moore,
Psycho-Therapist and Medical Electrician. Organic disease, chronic complaints and diseases of the nervous system, including defects of speech and hearing, neuralgia, rheumatism, &c., treated by newest and most scientific methods. Appointments arranged by letter.—211 Euston-road, N.W.

Mrs. Rhoda Bearne, Sunnyside, Ledrington-
road, Upper Norwood, close to Crystal Palace Low Level Station. Psychometrist, Clairvoyante, and Magnetic Healer. At home daily, 2 till 6. Séances held on Mondays, 3 to 5, and Thursdays, 3 to 5 and 7.30 for 8. Psychometry by post.

Madame Farr, Clairvoyante and Figurolgist.
22, Portsea-place, Connaught-square, W. At home daily from 12 to 6 (Saturdays excepted). Private sittings by appointment.

Mrs. Mary Davies, Psychometrist and Clair-
voyante. Highly recommended. Private sittings (by appointment only) 10s. Psychometry by post 5s. Hours 2 to 6, Tuesdays excepted.—44, Laburnum-grove, North End, Portsmouth.

Sinfi Lovell, the Welsh Clairvoyante, Crystal-
Gazer, and Psychometrist, receives clients at 82, Regent-street, W. Hours 11 to 6.

Madame Elsie (Chloe), Psychometrist. Public
séance Monday and Wednesday, 8 p.m., fee 1s.; Tuesday (ladies only), 3 p.m., fee 1s. Private sittings—Trance, 5s.; normal, 2s. 6d. Psychometry by post, 2s. 6d.—122, New Kent-road (near Elephant and Castle), S.E. (Ground floor bell.)

Sea-side Home for invalid gentlemen, in house
of male medical and surgical nurse. Magnetic healing and massage; skilled nursing. Every home comfort; excellent cuisine. Permanent case not objected to. Good garden. Terms according to nature of case.—Address Nurse, Wimpole House, 7, Laurence-road, Rutland-gardens, Hove, Sussex.

Mrs. William Paulet, Clairvoyante and
Psychometrist, has, during her absence, arranged with Mrs. O. Hamilton Izard, Trance Medium (from New Zealand), to conduct public circles on Tuesday evenings at 8, and on Thursday afternoons at 3 o'clock. Private sittings daily, 11 to 4, by appointment.—24, South Molton-street (near Bond-street Tube Station).

How to bring joy into your life by the study
of harmonious vibration. You can attract happiness, success, and prosperity by a knowledge of how to work by the law of vibration, and become calm and restful, with an ideal environment. Send full particulars, name, birth, &c., with postal order 2s. 6d., to Madame Mennefer, 'Yarborough,' Hatch End, Middlesex.

Astrological Séance. Test to each sitter.
Wednesday, 7 to 9 p.m., 1s. Select circle, Friday, 7 to 9. Fee 2s.—S. John Elliott, 29, Shelley-avenue, East Ham, London, E. London and Tilbury, District, Midland, or Great Eastern Railways.

Now Ready: 'The Magnetic Mirror,' the
'Magic Mirror' of History and Tradition: What it is and how to use it. By Dr. Carolus Rex, Initiate. Price 1s. 1d., post free. Published by Madame Bianca Unorna, 31B, Clanricarde-gardens, Bayswater, W.

Madame Bianca Unorna, Anglo-Spanish
Seeress and Psychometrist, receives clients daily by appointment. Clairvoyance, psychometry, transfigurations, involuntary modelling, and other phenomena. Fee 10s.—31B, Clanricarde-gardens, Bayswater, W. (equi-distant between Queen's Road and Notting Hill Gate Tube Stations.)

'Your Fortune in 1906.' Booklet by John
Elliott, 29, Shelley-avenue, East Ham, London, E. Post free (sealed), 3d. *Two Worlds*, December 15th, 1905, says: 'Here is good advice anyway.'

Mrs. Laura Peters, Healer by the Laying-on
of Hands. Immediate relief; no disease beyond help. Patients visited. Stammering cured.—28A, Bold-street; private address, 22, Karslake-road, Sefton Park, Liverpool.

Mrs. Mortlock, Clairvoyante and Psycho-
metrist, will be at home daily for consultation from 3 to 5 p.m. and 6 to 8. Circles for the exercise of spiritual gifts, Mondays and Fridays at 8 p.m.—62, Loughborough-road, Brixton.

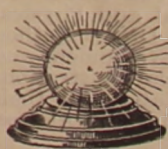
A Special Reading of Your Horoscope.

In order to introduce these Horoscopes, all readers of 'LIGHT' will be entitled to shilling readings for SIXPENCE. This offer is open until the end of March.

Send P.O. for sixpence and a penny stamp, with the date, time (if known), and place of birth.

The 5s. special reading for 1906 NOW REDUCED to 2s.

W. E. RAZIEL (Dept. L.), care of 21, Natal-road, Thornton Heath.

**CRYSTAL GAZING.**

Outfit complete, with full instructions,

Reduced to Half-price.

5/- Crystals reduced 2/6	15/6 Crystals reduced 7/6
7/6 " " 3/9	21/- " " 10/6
10/6 " " 5/3	Indian Mirrors from 10/6

AGENTS WANTED EVERYWHERE.

Prof. ZAZRA, Dept. 6, 115, Praed Street, London, W.

JUST PUBLISHED.

JUST PUBLISHED.

THOUGHTS ON MEDIUMSHIP,

AND

Useful Hints to Beginners for the Conduct of Spirit Circles.

By E. W. WALLIS.

Price 1d.

Post free 1½d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

ARCANA OF SPIRITUALISM.

A Manual of Spiritual Science and Philosophy.

By HUDSON TUTTLE.

Contents: Evidences of Spiritualism, Matter and Force: Their Relation to Spirit, Spiritual Atmosphere of the Universe, Animal Magnetism, Hypnotism, Mesmerism, Spirit—Its Phenomena and Laws, Philosophy of Death, Mediumship—Its Phenomena, Laws, and Cultivation, Mediumship during Sleep, Heaven and Hell, The Supposed Abodes of the Departed, The Spirits' Home, Resumé—A General Survey of Spiritualism, The Old Religion of Pain, Spiritualism the Religion of Joy. To which is appended a Glossary of Terms pertaining to Spiritualism and Psychic Science.

This valuable and useful book has been revised, enlarged and written up-to-date. Bound in handsome cloth.

320 Pages. Price 3s. 10d., post free.

From Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W. C.

A GUIDE TO MEDIUMSHIP

By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS.

Bound in cloth, gold lettered, 312 pages. Price 4s. 4d. net post free; or in separate parts at 1s. 1½d. each, post free.

MEDIUMSHIP EXPLAINED

Part One contains Eight Chapters dealing with—The Sacred Office of Mediumship; What is Mediumship? The Effects of Mediumship; The Phenomena of Mediumship; The Difficulties and Delights of Mediumship; The Different Phases of Mediumship; Psychical Susceptibility and Mediumship; Biblical and Modern Mediumship.

HOW TO DEVELOP MEDIUMSHIP

Part Two contains Seven Chapters dealing with—The Basis and Cultivation of Mediumship; Spirit Circles: How to Form and Conduct Them; How 'Conditions' Affect Results; Practical Advice to Sensitives; Obsession: Its Causes and Cure; and Clairvoyance, Clairaudience, Automatic Writing, Magnetic Healing, Psychometry, and Trance and Inspirational Speaking.

PSYCHICAL SELF-CULTURE

Part Three deals with the Soul and its Powers; Sub-Consciousness; Mediumship and Psychical Susceptibility; Self-Realisation; Mystical, Occult, and Magical Powers; Hypnotism; Habits; Physical and Mental Self-Culture; Diet; Deep Breathing; Auto-Suggestion; Mind-Cure; Will and Thought-Power; Concentration and Abstraction; Practical Instructions on Thought-Transference; Psychometric Experiments; Crystal Gazing; Visualising, Clear Seeing, Healing by 'Laying on of Hands,' 'Mental Healing,' and Deep Breathing; the Spiritual Significance; Spiritual Unfolding and Self-Possession; the Religious and Altruistic Value; the Divine Immanence.

This work has been highly commended by all the Spiritualist Journals of the English speaking world, and has been translated into Dutch.

It has been warmly praised by Dr. Andrew Jackson Davis, Dr. J. M. Peebles, Hudson Tuttle, Mr. J. J. Morse, Mr. W. J. Colville, Judge A. H. Dailey, Mr. W. H. Terry and many other veterans of the movement. Part One has already been reprinted, and Dr. J. M. Peebles says of the complete book, 'Unhesitatingly I pronounce it the clearest, the most systematic and exhaustive work upon Mediumship in its various phases that I have ever read. It is interesting and instructive from beginning to end.'

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

ELEMENTARY TEXT BOOK

OF

MENTAL THERAPEUTICS.

A Complete Course of Instruction in the Theory and Practice of Mental Healing.

BY

W. J. COLVILLE.

A Text book on the study of Health from a Spiritual Standpoint. Simple, Clear, Concise. Full course of twelve practical lessons dealing with Divine and Human Will: Their essential agreement: The Creative Work of Thought; Our Thoughts build our Bodies; Telepathy, or Thought-Transference and Hypnotism, with Practical Directions and Statement of Benefits; Intuition the True Educator; Diagnosis; Correspondence between Mental and Physical Conditions; A Practical Lesson on the Most Direct Method of Spiritual Healing; Concentration: Its Development and Use; The Real Antidote to Hysteria; Practical Illustrations of the Correspondences between Mental States and their Physical Expressions. Price 1s. 2d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Can Telepathy Explain?

RESULTS OF PSYCHICAL RESEARCH.

BY

Rev. Minot J. Savage, D.D.

Dr. Savage here discusses problems that have vexed intelligent minds probably to a greater extent than any others, saving those of the religious life. He states a greater number of well-authenticated instances of apparently spiritistic revelation or communication. His discussion is frank and fearless. This work merits the widest reading, for he deals with facts and experiences.

Among the contents are chapters on Clairvoyance and Clairaudience; Raps; Apparitions; Voices; Spirit Photography; Telekinesis; Levitation; Invisible Musicians; Communications; Mrs. Piper; Philanthropic Work of Spirits; Reporting Unknown Facts; Report of Private Facts and Mental Conditions at a Distance; Report of Fact not known to any person on Earth; Poets and Immortality; Present State of Thought in regard to the Immortal Life; Two-fold Reason for Investigation; The Telepathic Theory; Why should the Subliminal Self be such a Liar? What Telepathy does not seem to Touch; Spiritistic Theory; Spiritism can explain all Facts; Are the Facts Trivial? As to Description of Another Life; Spiritism and Special Providence; Teachings of Spiritism; Have the 'Spirits' done any Good? Hudson's 'The Law of Psychic Phenomena'; Appendix. Some Opinions of well-known Men. A Partial List of the Names of such Persons as have believed in the Existence of a Spiritual World, and of at least occasional Communications between That World and This. A Partial List of Books, &c.

Cloth gilt, 243 pp. 3s. 9d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

A SPIRIT'S CREED

AND OTHER SPIRIT TEACHINGS.

THROUGH THE MEDIUMSHIP OF WILLIAM STAINTON MOSES ('M.A. OXON.')

Price 1d., or post free 1½d. Or 1s. per dozen post free. 3s. for 50, 5s. per 100, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

LIFE'S BORDERLAND AND BEYOND,

INCLUDING

VISIONS OF THE DYING,

ALLEGED APPEARANCES OF THE DEPARTED IN DREAMS,

APPEARANCES IN FULFILMENT OF PROMISES TO THE LIVING,

And many other remarkable appearances of the departed

AS HELPS TO BELIEF IN A FUTURE LIFE.

A remarkable collection of cases, with names and dates.

Edited by RICHARD PIKE.

CROWN 8vo. 312 PAGES. CLOTH. POST FREE, 2s. 10d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

SPIRITUALISM EXPLAINED,

IN

SEVEN TRANCE DISCOURSES,

THROUGH THE MEDIUMSHIP OF

MR. E. W. WALLIS,

ENTITLED: 'The Return of the Dead'—'The Message of the Dead to the World'—'Through Hell to Heaven'—'Spiritualism: Its Foundations'—'Spiritualism: Its Revelations'—'Spiritualism: Its Confirmations'—and the 'Education Problem from a Spirit's Point of View.'

In Paper Cover, 104 pages, 1s.; post free, 1s. 1½d.
Cloth bound post free, 1s. 8d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

PSYCHIC FORCE,

AN EXPERIMENTAL INVESTIGATION OF A LITTLE-KNOWN POWER

By GAMBIR BOLTON,

A MANUAL FOR INVESTIGATORS.

Price 2s. 3d. net, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Light:

A Journal of Psychical, Occult, and Mystical Research.

"LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!"—Goethe.

"WHATEVER DOETH MAKE MANIFEST IS LIGHT."—Paul.

No. 1313.—VOL. XXVI. [Registered as] SATURDAY, MARCH 10, 1906. [a Newspaper.] PRICE TWOPENCE.
Per Post, 10s. 10d. per annum.

London Spiritualist Alliance, Ltd.

110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Programme of Meetings for the Coming Week.

TUESDAY, March 13, at 3 p.m.—
Séance (Clairvoyance) ... 'CLAIRIBELLE.'
THURSDAY, March 15, at 1 p.m.—
Medical Diagnosis ... MR. G. SPRIGGS.
FRIDAY, March 16, at 3 p.m.—
Free to Members and Associates.
Talks with a Spirit Control ... MRS. M. H. WALLIS.

Subscriptions for 1906 ARE NOW DUE,

And should be forwarded, payable to HENRY WITHALL, Hon. Treasurer.

For further particulars see page 110.

Subscription to December 31st, 1906:—

MEMBERS, One Guinea. ASSOCIATES, Half-a-Guinea.

WHAT I KNOW OF MATERIALISATIONS

From Personal Experience.

BY

MADAME E. D'ESPERANCE.

With excellent Autographed full-page Portrait.

CONTENTS:

Is Materialisation a Fact? What is a Materialisation?
How is the Form Built Up?
An Adept in Form-Building. A Perplexing Experience.
Dangers of Materialisation.
Conditions for Good Materialisations. A Mould of 'Nepenthes' Hand.
'Nepenthes' Photographed.

ART COVER. PRICE 6D., OR POST FREE 7D.

To Societies or for distribution, 4s. 6d. per dozen, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Visitors to London will find good accommodation at Hunstanton House, 18, Endsleigh-gardens (opposite Euston Station). Moderate terms; bed and breakfast from 3s. 6d.; full tariff post free.—Proprietress, Mrs. Stanley J. Watts.

Eaton House, Marine Parade, Clacton-on-Sea. A real 'Home from Home' for Spiritualists and others. Board-residence. Moderate terms. Week-ends from 10s. 6d.—Mrs. Robinson, Proprietress.

A restful and refined home for a few people desiring to live the simple life. Pure air, pure diet, and right thinking. Every attention given to invalids. Mild electrical treatments given if desired. Those studying Metaphysics and Occultism warmly welcomed. A small library of books on these subjects, also papers and magazines. Only 13 miles from London; beautiful country; very healthy. London and North-Western Railway only 10 minutes from house. Week ends from 10s. 6d.—Mrs. Jelliman, Yarborough, Hatch End, Middlesex.

Cambridge.—Two ladies would like to join a circle in Cambridge.—Address, Cambridge, care of 'Light,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, London, W.C.

Situation wanted as Plain Cook; age 30; wages £20. Disengaged March 22nd.—S. Liddall, 18, Earlsthorpe-road, Sydenham.

Widow, thoroughly domesticated; economical manager, good cook, needlewoman, refined, musical, wishes entire care house or flat for professional gentleman. Good references. Salary £28 to £30.—Mrs. Legge, 15, Bramerton-street, Chelsea, S.W.

HEALTH AND THE INNER LIFE.

AN ANALYTICAL AND HISTORICAL STUDY OF SPIRITUAL HEALING THEORIES, With an account of the Life and Teachings of P. P. Quimby.

BY HORATIO W. DRESSER.

CONTENTS—Introduction, Historical Sketch, Personal Testimony, Mind and Disease, Quimby's Theory of Man, The First Teachers, The Omnipresent Wisdom, The Power of Thought, Spiritual Healing, Methods of Healing, Summary and Definition.

Cloth, 255 pages. Price 6s. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

AFTER DEATH.

A PERSONAL NARRATIVE.

Being a New and Cheaper Edition of

LETTERS FROM JULIA,

Given by Automatic Writing through W. T. STEAD.

CONTENTS: To Her Friend—Crossing the Bar, The Surprises of the New Life, On the Bliss of Heaven, On Mourning for the Dead, The Law of Spiritual Growth,—To the Writer after the Border has been Crossed, Life on the Other Side, How to Widen the Chinks, The Use and Abuse of Spirit Communications, The Open Door to the Open Secret, On Losing and Finding of the Soul, Parting Words, On Life Here and Hereafter, Appendix, Notes on the Open Door to the Open Secret, Index, The Companions of the Rosary. 188 pages.

Price 1s. 2d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

THE COMMITTEE OF THE CHISWICK SPIRITUALIST SOCIETY Beg to announce that on

TUESDAY EVENING, MARCH 13th, at 8 p.m.,

A Meeting will be held at

WYCOMBE HALL, 263, Hammersmith Road, Broadway, W., when

MR. A. V. PETERS will give CLAIRVOYANCE.

Busses and Trams from Kensington, Notting Hill, Chiswick, &c., to Broadway.

THE SPIRITUAL MISSION,

London Academy of Music, 22, Princes'-street, Cavendish-square (Two minutes from Oxford Circus Tube Station).

SUNDAY NEXT, MARCH 11th, at 6.30 p.m. Doors closed at 6.40 p.m., after which time no one can be admitted.

Trance Address: 'LET THERE BE LIGHT,'

MRS. FAIRCLOUGH SMITH.

Tickets of admission are not required.

All thoughtful inquirers are welcome, and additional information given on application to the Secretary, 166, Marylebone-road, London, N.W.

ESSAY ON THE BASES OF THE MYSTIC KNOWLEDGE.

By E. Révilac. Translated by S. C. Upton.

Cloth 8vo., pp. XI. and 287. 1899. (Published 9s.) Price 3s. 6d. net, post free, 3s. 10d.

'A contribution of the first importance to the literature of Mysticism.'

'Full particulars will be sent on receipt of stamped and addressed envelope.'

JOHN M. WATKINS, 21, Cecil-court, Charing Cross-road, London, W.C.

Occult and New Thought Book Store.

J. Wooderson has taken over the retail business of Messrs. Nicholls and Co., of 23, Oxford-street, W., and on receipt of postcard will be pleased to forward his latest Catalogue of Occult and New Thought Works, post free, to any address. 'Light' always kept on sale.

EVERYBODY'S . . ASTROLOGY

THIS popular book accurately foretells character and fortune of ALL PERSONS BORN ON ANY DAY SINCE 1850 UP TO THE PRESENT YEAR. It tells you what you are fitted for, and whom to marry; it also indicates the best periods in life.

It explains Astrology in the most simple manner possible.

Send a P.O. for 1s., or 14 stamps, direct to the

EDITOR of 'MODERN ASTROLOGY,'
9, LYNCROFT GARDENS,
LONDON, N.W.

A Special Offer
to advertise
the New
Revised Edition.

N.B.—To the first
thousand purchasers
of this interesting
book

A FREE TEST
HOROSCOPE
will be given.

When ordering send
(1) TIME, (2) DATE,
and (3) PLACE of
birth.

Cut out this advertisement and enclose with order.

TWO GREAT WORKS FROM FRANCE.

CHRISTIANITY AND SPIRITUALISM

(*Christianisme et Spiritualisme*). By LEON DENIS. Translated by HELEN DRAPER SPEAKMAN. Crown 8vo., 3s. 10d. post free.

The History of the Gospels. The Secret Doctrine of Christianity. Intercourse with the Spirits of the Dead. The New Revelation.

This valuable work, which has been through several editions in France, raises the question, 'Is it the doctrine of Jesus Christ which is taught in the Church?' and shows that it is not. 'Spiritualism brings us the natural and tangible proofs of immortality, and thereby carries us back to the pure Christian doctrines.'

EVIDENCE FOR A FUTURE LIFE.

A Translation of GABRIEL DELANNE'S important work, 'L'âme est Immortelle.' By H. A. DALLAS. 7s. 10d. post free.

This work has been accepted by all Spiritualists as an unequalled summary of the most notable phenomena of modern times, chiefly with reference to the 'perisprit' or fluidic body, by which man is brought into direct contact with the 'things which are unseen.'

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

A CHARMING GIFT.

'APPARITION MEDIANIMIQUE':

A MEZZOTINT

By THE LATE JAMES J. TISSOT.

'LIGHT' says: 'The "Apparition Medianimique" is peculiarly realistic. Few can possibly fail to grasp the tale it has to tell, or see it without being possessed of a clearer apprehension of the nature of this particular phase of spiritual phenomena. It is, therefore, of the highest interest to Spiritualists. All who have seen it unite in pronouncing it one of the best illustrations ever given of a spiritual phenomenon, from an artistic as well as from a realistic point of view. It is one of the best specimens of mezzotint we have seen.'

We have secured the few remaining copies of this beautiful spirit picture by the famous artist. Early application must be made for copies to prevent disappointment.

The Picture can be seen at the Office of 'LIGHT.'

Price Two Guineas. Superior Artist's Proofs Five Guineas.

Post free on receipt of remittance.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

THE GIFT OF THE SPIRIT.

A SELECTION FROM THE ESSAYS OF PRENTICE MULFORD

With an Introduction by ARTHUR EDWARD WAITE.

THIS beautiful and spiritual uplifting book contains Chapters on: God in the Trees, or Infinite Mind in Nature; The God in Yourself; The Doctor Within; Mental Medicine; Faith, or being Led of the Spirit; The Material Mind versus the Spiritual Mind; What are Spiritual Gifts? Healthy and Unhealthy Spirit Communion; Spells, or the Law of Change; Immortality in the Flesh; Regeneration, or Being Born Again; The Process of Re-embodiment; Re-embodiment Universal in Nature; The Mystery of Sleep, or our Double Existence; You Travel when you Sleep; Where you Travel when you Sleep; Prayer in All Ages; The Church of Silent Demand.

Second and Revised Edition, 266 pages, cloth, 3s. 10d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

SPIRIT COMMUNICATIONS,

GIVEN THROUGH MEDIUMS BY

Automatic Writing and Trance or Inspirational Speaking.

SPIRIT TEACHINGS.

Through the Mediumship of Wm. Stainton Moses ('M.A., Oxon'). Cloth, 3s. 10d., post free.

HAFED, PRINCE OF PERSIA.

His Experiences in Earth Life and Spirit Life. Through the Mediumship of David Duguid. With an Appendix containing Communications from the Spirit Artists, Ruksdal and Steen. Illustrated by facsimiles of Drawings and Writings. Cloth, 4s., post free.

A SPIRIT'S IDEA OF HAPPINESS.

Through the Mediumship of J. R. Tutin. Paper covers, 1s. 9d., post free.

THOUGHT LECTURES.

By Father Stephano. Given through Vita and Mandola by Automatic Writing. Price 1s. 2d. post free.

GHOSTS.

By a Ghost through a Writing Medium. Price 1½d., post free, or 1s. dozen, or 5s. per 100, post free.

A SPIRIT'S CREED AND OTHER TEACHINGS.

Through the Mediumship of Wm. Stainton Moses ('M.A., Oxon'). Price 1½d., post free, or 1s. dozen, or 5s. per 100, post free.

SPIRITUALISM EXPLAINED

In Seven Trance Addresses, through the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis. Cloth, 1s. 8d., or paper covers, 1s. 1½d., post free.

DEATH'S CHIEFEST SURPRISE.

A Trance Address through the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis. Price 2½d., post free.

LET NOT YOUR HEART BE TROUBLED,

And HUMAN LIFE AFTER DEATH. Trance Addresses through the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis. Price 2½d., post free.

TWO IN ONE—SINNER AND SAINT.

A Trance Address through the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis. Price 1½d., post free.

AUTOMATIC SPEAKING AND WRITING.

A Study. By Edward T. Bennett. With many hitherto unpublished Cases and Examples. Price 1s. 1½d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

A BEAUTIFUL GIFT BOOK.

Post 8vo, price 3s. 9d. Post Free. One Hundred and Sixty Thousand.

In Tune with the Infinite;

Or, Fulness of Peace, Power and Plenty.

By RALPH WALDO TRINE.

Within yourself lies the cause of whatever enters into your life. To come into the full realisation of your own awakened interior powers is to be able to condition your life in exact accord with what you would have it.

CONTENTS: I. Prelude. II. The Supreme Fact of the Universe. III. The Supreme Fact of Human Life. IV. Fulness of Life—Bodily Health and Vigour. V. The Secret, Power, and Effects of Love. VI. Wisdom and Interior Illumination. VII. The Realisation of Perfect Peace. VIII. Coming into Fulness of Power. IX. Plenty of all Things—The Law of Prosperity. X. How Men have become Prophets, Seers, Sages, and Saviours. XI. The Basic Principle of all Religions—The Universal Religion. XII. Entering Now into the Realisation of the Highest Riches.

They are books that come directly into the affairs of every-day life. Grateful letters telling how in some cases an entirely new life has been opened up, in others how long-continued failure has been turned into success, how others have been helped to better positions, how others have been saved from self-destruction, how others have been healed of disease, how others have had their characters entirely changed, come by the hundred to the author from readers in all parts of the world.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

'PLANCHETTE.'

Invaluable for Developing Writing Mediums.

MOVES EASILY. WRITES RAPIDLY.

Those unacquainted with it would be astonished at some of the results that have been attained through its agency. All investigators who desire practice in writing mediumship should avail themselves of these Planchettes. They are complete with box, pencil and directions for use. Polished oak board, with ivory and brass mounts.

Price 3/9, post free, foreign postage extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

PLYMOUTH.—ODDFELLOWS' HALL, MORLEY-STREET.—On Sunday last Mr. Clavis gave 'A Few Thoughts on Spiritualism,' Miss Ellis sang a solo, and Mrs. Short gave good clairvoyant descriptions.—J. F. M.

STRATFORD.—NEW WORKMEN'S HALL, ROMFORD-ROAD.—On Sunday last Mr. George Harris's uplifting address on 'The Language of the Spiritual' was followed by excellent clairvoyant delineations from Mrs. Brenchley, Mr. G. W. Lear presiding.—W. H. S.

EDINBURGH.—5, QUEEN-STREET.—During February last the following workers occupied the platform of the Edinburgh Association of Spiritualists, namely, Mr. George Cole on the 4th and 9th, Mrs. Stair on the 11th, 12th, and 16th, Mr. H. Vincent on the 18th, and Mrs. Ogilvie on the 25th.—C.D.

LITTLE LIFORD.—CORNER OF THIRD-AVENUE, CHURCH-ROAD, MANOR PARK.—On Sunday last Mr. J. Connolly spoke on 'The Responsibility of Mediumship,' and gave successful psychometrical tests. Mr. H. J. Abel presided, and conducted a large after-circle.—A. J.

BRADFORD.—WESTGATE NEW HALL.—On Sunday afternoon and evening last Mrs. M. H. Wallis's addresses on 'Spirituality' and 'After-Death Opportunities' were highly appreciated by large audiences, the latter being one of the best she has given here.—S. N.

NORTHAMPTON.—ST. MICHAEL'S-ROAD.—On Sunday last, owing to unforeseen circumstances, Mr. Warner Clarke was absent, but Mr. T. Spence, a member, kindly delivered two forcible and much-appreciated addresses on 'By their fruits ye shall know them' and 'Charity.'—B.

SOUTHPORT.—HAWKSHED HALL.—On Sunday last Miss Chadderton gave splendid addresses on 'Mansions,' and 'The Future Church,' followed by excellent clairvoyant descriptions. An after-circle was held. On Monday she conducted a successful meeting for phenomena.—E. B.

EXETER.—MARLBOROUGH HALL.—On Sunday last Mr. L. Gilbertson dealt ably with questions from the audience and delivered an eloquent address on 'Spiritualism: Is it Scientific?' to a crowded audience. Mrs. Letherin gave successful clairvoyant descriptions.—E. F.

GLASGOW.—ASSEMBLY ROOMS, 136, BATH-STREET.—On Sunday morning last Mr. J. W. Boulding gave a beautiful and touching address on 'The Mother of God, or the God Mother—Which?' and in the evening addressed a crowded meeting on 'Shakespeare and the Supernatural, with Illustrations from Personal Experience,' which proved powerful and convincing.

STOKE NEWINGTON.—GOTHIC HALL, 2, BOUVERIE-ROAD.—On Sunday morning last an interesting address by Mr. Bowman was followed by discussion. In the evening Mrs. Roberts' touching and beautiful address on 'Our Awakening after Death' was followed by clairvoyant descriptions by Mr. Roberts to a large and appreciative audience.—S.

BALHAM.—19, RAMSDEN-ROAD (OPPOSITE THE PUBLIC LIBRARY).—On Sunday morning last Mr. Bridger gave a reading from 'Oahspe,' the Faithist Bible, and an address on it. In the evening Mr. George Morley's address on the teachings of the universal religion was followed by successful clairvoyant descriptions. On Saturday, the 3rd inst., Spiritualists from the Portsmouth, Tooting, Teddington and other communities met in confraternity to enjoy conversation, music, and singing. Tea was provided for seventy persons, free of charge. Mr. George Morley, in an eloquent speech, welcomed the assembled friends; Mr. Waterfield, of Portsmouth, described the progress of his community, and Mr. W. Wilson spoke on the work in general. This conversation was conducted by Mr. Richards, who acted as M.C.—F. T. A. D.

THE REV. JOHN PAGE HOPPS

Conducts Services at

LITTLE PORTLAND STREET CHAPEL (near Oxford Circus),
EVERY SUNDAY, at 11.15 and 7.

Studies for the Month of March—

Morning—11th } ... The Loving Worshiper.
18th } ...
25th } ... God as a Consuming Fire.

During the SUNDAY EVENINGS of the month a Course of Lectures will be given on

'THE HISTORY AND THE HOPE OF MAN.'

11th ... The Rise, not the Fall, of Man.
18th ... The Continuous Movement, Onward and Upward.
25th ... Evolution into the Unseen.

GHOSTS.

BY A GHOST THROUGH A WRITING MEDIUM.

Price 1½d. post free, or 1s. per dozen, or 50 for 2s. 9d.,
post free from 'LIGHT' Office, 110, St. Martin's
Lane, W.C.

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE,

110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

LIMITED BY GUARANTEE, AND NOT HAVING A CAPITAL DIVIDED
INTO SHARES.

Established 1884.

Incorporated 1896.

By the Memorandum of Association the Members are Prohibited
from receiving any personal benefit, by way of profit, from the income
or property of the Society.

Members of Council.

E. DAWSON ROGERS, President.

HON. PERCY WYNDHAM,
G. WYLD, M.D. } Vice-Presidents.
HENRY WITTHALL,

MRS. W. P. BROWNE.

E. WAKE COOK.

MRS. D. FINLAY.

REV. J. PAGE HOPPS.

W. J. LUCKING.

GEO. SPRIGGS.

F. W. THURSTAN, M.A.

MISS H. WITTHALL.

This Alliance has been formed for the purpose of uniting together persons interested in the study of Psychical or Spiritualistic Phenomena, which throw fresh light upon the nature of man, and reveal him as surviving the change of death. It also provides opportunities of investigation, and affords information by means of papers and discussions.

Rooms are occupied at the above address, where Members and Associates can meet, and where they can read the special journals and use the library of works on Psychical and Occult Science. The reading-room is open daily to Members and Associates from 10 to 6. Social gatherings are also held from time to time, of which due notice is given.

A Circulating Library, consisting of two thousand works devoted to all phases of Spiritual and Psychical Research, Science, and Philosophy, is at the disposal of all Members and Associates of the Alliance, whether in town or country, to whom books can be forwarded on payment of the cost of carriage. Members are entitled to three books at a time, Associates one. A complete catalogue can be obtained, post free, for 10d., on application to Mr. B. D. Godfrey, Librarian.

The subscription of Members is fixed at a minimum rate of one guinea, and of Associates at half a guinea, per annum.

Information will be gladly afforded by the Secretary, at the Rooms, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

* * Subscriptions should be made payable to the Hon. Treasurer, Henry Withall, and are due on January 1st in each year.

Notices of all meetings will appear regularly in 'Light.'

E. W. WALLIS, Secretary.

HENRY WITTHALL, Hon. Treasurer.

CRYSTAL-GAZING.

BEST CRYSTAL GLASS GLOBES

FOR CRYSTAL-GAZING.

Sizes	2	Inches diameter	...	...	3s. 6d.
	2½	"	"	...	6s. 0d.
	3	"	"	...	10s. 0d.

All post free at above prices (foreign postage extra). Well-packed in wooden boxes; also full practical instructions how to use them given with each.

FULL PRACTICAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR CRYSTAL GAZING.

Price 3d., or post free 4d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

NEW BOOK. JUST PUBLISHED.

LIFE'S DARK PROBLEMS;

OR,

IS THIS A GOOD WORLD?

By Minot J. Savage, D.D.,

Author of 'Life Beyond Death,' 'Can Telepathy Explain?' &c.

CONTENTS:—The Answer of Job—Some Theological Answers—The Divine Government—Pain—Life's Incompleteness—Moral Evil—Death—Accidents and Calamities—Mental Disease and Decay—Is God a Father?

Cloth, 219pp. Price 6s. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

NOW READY.

BOUND VOLUMES OF 'LIGHT'

For 1905.

WITH PLATE PORTRAITS OF
PROF. CHARLES RICHTER, DR. ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE,
MR. THOMAS EVERITT.

Half roan, gilt lettered. Price 14s. 6d. post free. Foreign post extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

STANDARD BOOKS SUPPLIED TO ORDER FOR CASH ONLY.

Post free from the Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C., at the prices quoted.
Remittances must accompany orders, otherwise they cannot be sent.

'A Guide to Mediumship and Psychical Unfoldment.' By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS. Cloth, 4s. 4d.

'Arcana of Spiritualism.' A Manual of Spiritual Science and Philosophy. By HUDSON TUTTLE. Cloth, 320 pages; 3s. 10d.

'Spirit Teachings.' Through the Mediumship of William Stainton Moses (M.A., Oxon.). By Automatic or Passive Writing. With a Biography by CHARLTON T. SPEER, and two full page portraits. Fifth Edition. Cloth gilt, 324 pages. 3s. 10d.

'Spirit Identity.' By M.A., OXON. (W. Stainton Moses). Cloth gilt, 152 pages. 2s. 9d.

'Miracles and Modern Spiritualism.'—Three Essays by ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S. New Revised and Enlarged Edition, with Chapters on Phantasms and Apparitions. Crown 8vo, 296pp., cloth, 5s. 4d., post free.

'Psychic Philosophy as the Foundation of a Religion of Natural Law.' By V. O. DESERTIS, with Introductory Note by ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S. 342pp. 4s.

'Life Beyond Death.' A Review of the World's Beliefs on the Subject. To which is added an Appendix containing some hints as to personal experiences and opinions. By MINOT J. SAVAGE, D.D. 8vo, cloth, 342pp., 6s.

'Human Magnetism; or, How to Hypnotise.' A Practical Handbook for Students of Mesmerism. By PROFESSOR JAMES COATES. With Ten Plates, showing induction of phenomena, Experimental and Curative. Third Edition. Cloth, 5s. 4d.

'Have you a Strong Will?' How to develop and strengthen Will Power, Memory, or any other Faculty or Attribute of the Mind by the Easy Process of Self-Hypnotism. By CHARLES GODFREY LELAND. Third Memorial Edition, containing the celebrated correspondence between Kant and Hufeland. Cloth, 4s.

'Ars Vivendi; or, The Secret of Acquiring Mental and Bodily Vigour.' By ARTHUR LOVELL. Cloth, 2s. 8d.

'Concentration.' By ARTHUR LOVELL. Cloth, 2s. 3d.

'The Law of Psychic Phenomena.' A working hypothesis for the systematic study of Hypnotism, Spiritualism, and Mental Therapeutics. By THOMSON JAY HUDSON. 6s., post free.

'Crystal Gazing and the Wonders of Clairvoyance.' Embracing Practical Instructions in the Art, History, and Philosophy of this ancient Science. Illustrated with diagrams. By JOHN MELVILLE. To which is appended an abridgment of Jacob Dixon's 'Hygienic Clairvoyance,' with various extracts and original notes. 5s.

'The Hidden Way across the Threshold; or the Mystery which hath been Hidden for Ages and from Generations.' Illustrated and made plain with as few occult phrases as possible. By J. O. STREET. With plates, cloth, 12s. 6d.

'The Gift of the Spirit.' Essays by PRENTICE MULFORD. Edited by A. E. WAITE. 3s. 10d.

'Magic, White and Black: or, the Science of Finite and Infinite Life, containing Practical Hints for Students of Occultism.' By FRANZ HARTMANN, M.D. Cloth, 6s. 4d.

'Stories of the Seen and the Unseen': Four Stories: 'The Open Door,' 'Old Lady Mary,' 'The Portrait,' and 'The Library Window.' By MRS. OLIPHANT. 316pp. Cloth, 3s. 9d.

'Cheiro's Guide to the Hand.' A Practical Work based on the system and experience of Cheiro. Cloth, 3s. 9d.

'Egyptian Magic.' By E. A. WALLIS BUDGE, M.A., Litt.D. With twenty illustrations. Cloth, 3s. 10d.

'Egyptian Religion. Egyptian Ideas of the Future Life.' By E. A. WALLIS BUDGE, M.A., Litt.D. With eight illustrations. Cloth, 3s. 10d., post free.

'Poems of Passion and Poems of Pleasure and Poems of Life.' By ELLA WHEELER WILCOX. Cloth. Three volumes, 3s. 5d.

'Hafed, Prince of Persia': His Experience in Earth-Life and Spirit-Life, being Spirit Communications received through Mr. David Duguid, the Glasgow Trance-Painting Medium. With an Appendix containing communications from the Spirit Artists, Ruiseal and Steen. 592 pp. 4s.

'Can Telepathy Explain?' Results of Psychical Research. By the REV. MINOT J. SAVAGE, D.D. 3s. 9d.

'A Spirit's Idea of Happiness.' Given by Automatic Writing through J. R. TUTIN. Paper covers, 1s. 9d.

'Life's Borderland and Beyond.' By RICHARD PIKE. Cloth, 2s. 10d.

'Human Personality and its Survival of Bodily Death.' By the late FREDERIC W. H. MYERS. Edited by R. Hodgson and A. Johnson. Second Edition. Two vols., 42s. 8d.

'What I Know of Materialisations from Personal Experience.' By MADAME E. d'ESPERANCE. With Autographed Portrait. 7d.

'Spiritualism in the Bible.' By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS. Stiff boards 1s. 1½d., cloth 1s. 9d.

'The Widow's Mite,' and Other Psychic Phenomena. By Dr. ISAAC K. FUNK. Illustrated. Cloth, 6s. 6d.

'In Tune with the Infinite, or Fulness of Peace, Power and Plenty.' By RALPH WALDO TRINE. Cloth, 3s. 9d.

'The Greatest Thing ever Known.' By R. W. TRINE. Cloth, 1s. 1½d.

'Character Building Thought-Power.' By R. W. TRINE. Cloth, 1s. 1½d.

'Reminiscences.' By ALFRED SMEDLEY. Including an account of Marvellous Spirit Manifestations. 1s. 2d.

'The Little Pilgrim in the Unseen.' By MRS. OLIPHANT. Cloth, 2s. 9d.

'Dominion and Power. Studies in Spiritual Science.' By CHARLES BRODIE PATTERSON. Cloth, 3s. 9d.

'The Will to be Well.' By C. BRODIE PATTERSON. Cloth, 3s. 9d.

'Spiritualism Explained' in Seven Trance Discourses. By E. W. WALLIS. Cloth, 1s. 8d.

'The Secrets of the Hand, and How Palmistry Reveals Them.' By MAUD HARRIES. Cloth, 127pp., 1s. 6d.

'Objections to Spiritualism.' By H. DALLAS. Boards, 1s. 1½d.; cloth covers 1s. 8d.

'The Way, the Truth, and the Life.' A Handbook of Christian Theosophy, Healing, and Psychic Culture. By J. H. DEWEY. Cloth 10s. 6d.

'Real History of the Rosicrucians.' By A. E. WAITE. Cloth, 7s. 10d.

'Mysteries of Magic.' A Digest of the Writings of Eliphas Lévi. By A. E. WAITE. Revised edition, with illustrations. Cloth, 10s. 6d.

'Life of Paracelsus and the Substance of his Teachings.' By FRANZ HARTMANN. Cloth, 7s. 10d.

'The Life Elysian. Being more Leaves from the Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise.' Recorded for the author. By ROBERT JAMES LEES. Cloth, 6s.

'Northern Lights and other Psychic Stories.' By E. d'ESPERANCE. Cloth, 1s. 6d.

'Real Ghost Stories.' By W. T. STEAD. 1s. 3d.

'Psychic Force.' An Experimental Investigation of a little-known power. By GAMBIER BOLTON. 2s. 3d.

'Thought Lectures.' By FATHER STEPHANO. Given through Vita and Mandola. 1s. 2d.

'The Practical Hypnotist.' Concise Instructions in the Art and Practice of Suggestion. By JAMES COATES. Cloth, 1s. 1½d.

'Christianity and Spiritualism.' By LEON DENIS. Translated by H. D. SPEAKMAN. Cloth, 3s. 10d.

'Evidence for a Future Life.' By GABRIEL DELANNE. Translated by H. A. DALLAS. Cloth, 7s. 10d.

'Planchette. Invaluable for Developing Writing Mediums. Polished oak board, with ivory and brass mounts; pencil and box complete. 3s. 9d. Foreign postage extra.

'Ouija Board. To spell out Messages and aid Development of Mediumship in the home circle. Packed in box, 6s. 6d. post free. Foreign postage extra.

'Crystal Globes (solid) for Crystal Gazing. 2in., 3s. 6d.; 2½in., 6s.; 3in., 10s. With full instructions, packed in wooden box. Foreign postage extra.

Clairvoyance, Psychometry, Psychic Healing, &c.**Mr. J. J. Vango, Clairvoyant and Healing**

Medium; Masseuse. At home daily from 10 to 5, or by appointment. Séances for investigators Mondays 8.30; Select Séance Wednesday, at 8, 2s.; Sunday morning at 11.30; evening, 7.30.—51, Blenheim-crescent, Notting Hill, W. (close to Station). Saturdays by appointment.

Miss Barica, Clairvoyante Medium, Psychometrist, Crystal Gazer.—Private sittings by appointment only. Psychometry by post, 2s. 6d. each article.—8, Glebe-road, Bromley, Kent. (Five minutes Bromley North Station, ten minutes South Station).

Mrs. Fairclough Smith, 166, Marylebone-road, N.W. Trance Medium and Magnetic Healer. Specially successful in cases of dyspepsia, anemia, and nerve troubles. Diseases diagnosed. Good testimonials. Private sittings by appointment only. Séance, Friday, at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. For admission apply by letter.

Clairibelle, Trance Clairvoyante, Psychometrist (Test Medium).—At home daily from 12 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Mondays at 7.30 for 8, and on Friday afternoon at 8 prompt. Fee 2s.—54, Upper Baker-street, W. (side entrance), opposite Baker-street Station.

Mrs. Clowes, Trance Clairvoyante, Psychometrist Private sittings from 11 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Sunday, at 7, also Tuesday and Thursday, at 8 o'clock.—14, Messina-avenue, High-road, Kilburn, N.W.

Ronald Brailey, Clairvoyant Adviser, and Psychometrist. At home daily, 11 to 6. Séances Wednesdays at 3 p.m., Tuesdays and Thursdays at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. Public circle Fridays at 8 p.m. Fee 1s. Psychometry by post.—48, Elgin-crescent, Bayswater (near Holland Park, Tube, and Notting Hill, Metropolitan).

6d. P.O.—For Psychometrical and Astrological Reading from Photo. Very helpful. Stamped addressed envelope. Also my new work, 'Is Spiritualism True?' Post free 1s.—Fred Easthope, 95, Westmorland-road, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Alfred Vout Peters, Clairvoyant and Psychometrist. At home daily, 2 to 6 (Saturdays excepted). Séance on Wednesdays at 8 prompt. Admission by numbered ticket only. Fee 2s.—14, Furnival Mansions, Wells-street, Mortimer-street, W.

Madame Burchell, the well-known Yorkshire Clairvoyante and Magnetic Healer, may be consulted upon health and spiritual surroundings. Helpful advice on personal and general matters. Home and foreign reputation.—Address, 65, Gillington-road, Bradford.

Mrs. Annetta Banbury, Normal Clairvoyante; true psychic. Highly recommended. Receives and visits. Helpful advice on personal and general matters through psychic aid. Investigations, &c. Fee 5s. Psychometry by post. At Homes, evening parties, and bazaars attended. To save disappointment, kindly arrange all sittings by post.—53, Chichester-road, Cambridge-avenue, Kilburn, N.W.

Madame Zaidia, Indian Mirror and Crystal Reader, Clairvoyant Palmist. At home daily, 11 to 7. Fees 2s. 6d., 5s., 10s. 6d. Sundays, 7.30, guides will reply to questions re Spiritualism and Theosophy. Developing Classes Thursday and Friday.—Apply personally for terms, 50, Burlington-road, Westbourne Park, W.

Madame Delvè, 20, South Molton-street, W. Palmist, Clairvoyante, and Crystal Gazer. Lessons given in the above; also Magnetic Healer. Hours 11 to 6.

Madame Zeilah Lee (late of Earl's Court Exhibition) will hold her public séances for inquirers on Tuesdays, at 7.30 for 8; fee 1s. Select circle on Fridays, at 8; fee 2s. Psychometry by post from 2s. 6d., or three questions answered, 1s.—69, Wiltshire-road, Gresham-road, Brixton, S.W.

Madame Miriam Godfrey, the Hebrew Psychic. Magnetic Healer, Certificated Masseuse, Electrician, &c. Electrolysis and special treatment for face and neck; also Manicure. Adipose tissue reduced. Hours 3 to 6, or by appointment. Doctors' and patients' testimonials. Patients visited.—26, Richmond-road, Westbourne-grove W.

Keiro, 124, Regent-street, W., Author of "Practical Palmistry," sixty-eight illustrations, 1904; also "Palmistry Past and Present," 1880. Madame Keiro, Clairvoyante and Crystal Gazer. Lessons given.

Madame Le Ddra, 5, Palmerston-road, Kilburn, N.W. Daily from 11 to 8 p.m., or by appointment. Fees: Palmistry, 1s.; Crystal Gazing, 2s. 6d. Apply personally for terms for developing classes. Public séance Tuesdays, at 8.

Miss Martin, Nursing Home, Kneph Ray House, 119, Bedford-hill, Balham, S.W., Trained Nurse and Masseuse, assisted by her brother (a masseur) and a staff of nurses, receives chronic and acute patients at her charming home. Rheumatism, constipation, paralysis, nerve and skin troubles, especially, treated successfully by massage, colour light, psycho-therapeutic methods and naturopathy. Clairvoyant diagnosis when desired. Patients may employ their own doctor, whose instructions will be accurately carried out. Inclusive terms from 80s. weekly to 3 guineas.

Drugless Healing.—J. Macdonald Moore, Psycho-Therapist and Medical Electrician. Organic disease, chronic complaints and diseases of the nervous system, including defects of speech and hearing, neuralgia, rheumatism, &c., treated by newest and most scientific methods. Appointments arranged by letter.—211 Euston-road, N.W.

Mrs. Rhoda Bearne, Sunnyside, Ledington-road, Upper Norwood, close to Crystal Palace Low Level Station. Psychometrist, Clairvoyante, and Magnetic Healer. At home daily, 2 till 6. Séances held on Mondays, 3 to 5, and Thursdays, 3 to 5 and 7.30 for 8. Psychometry by post.

Madame Farr, Clairvoyante and Figurolgist. 22, Portsea-place, Connaught-square, W. At home daily from 12 to 6 (Saturdays excepted). Private sittings by appointment.

Mrs. Mary Davies, Psychometrist and Clairvoyante. Highly recommended. Private sittings (by appointment only) 10s. Psychometry by post 5s. Hours 2 to 6, Tuesdays excepted.—44, Laburnum-grove, North End, Portsmouth.

Sinfi Lovell, the Welsh Clairvoyante, Crystal Gazer, and Psychometrist, receives clients at 82, Regent-street, W. Hours 11 to 6.

Madame Elsie (Chloe), Psychometrist. Public séance Monday and Wednesday, 8 p.m., fee 1s.; Tuesday (ladies only), 3 p.m., fee 1s. Private sittings—Trance, 5s.; normal, 2s. 6d. Psychometry by post, 2s. 6d.—122, New Kent-road (near Elephant and Castle), S.E. (Ground floor bell.)

Sea-side Home for invalid gentlemen, in house of male medical and surgical nurse. Magnetic healing and massage; skilled nursing. Every home comfort; excellent cuisine. Permanent case not objected to. Good garden. Terms according to nature of case.—Address Nurse, Wimpole House, 7, Laurence-road, Rutland-gardens, Hove, Sussex.

Mrs. William Paulet, Clairvoyante and Psychometrist, has, during her absence, arranged with Mrs. C. Hamilton Izard, Trance Medium (from New Zealand) to conduct public circles on Tuesday evenings at 8, and on Thursday afternoons at 3 o'clock. Private sittings daily, 11 to 4, by appointment.—24, South Molton-street (near Bond-street Tube Station).

How to bring joy into your life by the study of harmonious vibration. You can attract happiness, success, and prosperity by a knowledge of how to work by the law of vibration, and become calm and restful, with an ideal environment. Send full particulars, name, birth, &c., with postal order 2s. 6d., to Madame Mennefer, 'Yarborough,' Hatch End, Middlesex.

Astrological Séance. Test to each sitter. Wednesday, 7 to 9 p.m., 1s. Select circle, Friday, 7 to 9. Fee 2s.—S. John Elliott, 29 Shelley-avenue, East Ham, London, E. London and Tilbury, District, Midland, or Great Eastern Railways.

'Your Fortune in 1906.' Booklet by John Elliott, 29, Shelley-avenue, East Ham, London, E. Post free (sealed), 3d. Two Worlds, December 15th, 1905, says: 'Here is good advice anyway.'

Mrs. Mortlock, Clairvoyante and Psychometrist, will be at home daily for consultation from 3 to 5 p.m. and 6 to 8. Circles for the exercise of spiritual gifts, Mondays and Fridays at 8 p.m.—62, Loughborough-road, Brixton.

Miss Lambert, Natural Seeress. Psychometry. Counsel and revelations by means of the crystal. Fee 2s. 6d. Hours 8 to 7. Morning hours by appointment.—13, Gledstanee-road, West Kensington.

William Fitch Ruffle, Psychic, removed to 11, Burfield-road, Hammersmith. All mental phases of mediumship. 500 testimonials. Lecturer and platform medium. Readings by post or appointment. Circles Wednesdays and Fridays, at 8 p.m.; silver collection. Social functions attended.

Madame Ridley, clairvoyante, medical psychometrist, and trance medium. Circles Mondays and Fridays, 7.30 for 8; Wednesdays, 2.30 for 3; ladies only; fees 1s. Advice daily from 11 to 6; terms 2s. 6d. and 5s.; by appointment. Note new address—59, Porchester-road, Westbourne-grove, W.

A Special Reading of Your Horoscope.

In order to introduce these Horoscopes, all readers of 'LIGHT' will be entitled to shilling readings for SIXPENCE. This offer is open until the end of March.

Send P.O. for sixpence and a penny stamp, with the date, time (if known), and place of birth.

The 5s. special reading for 1906 NOW REDUCED to 2s.

W. E. RAZIEL (Dept. L.), care of 21, Natal-road, Thornton Heath.

**CRYSTAL GAZING.**

Outfit complete, with full instructions,

Reduced to Half-price.

5/- Crystals reduced 2/6	15/6 Crystals reduced 7/6
7/6 " " 3/9	21/- " 10/6
10/6 " " 5/3	Indian Mirrors from 10/6

AGENTS WANTED EVERYWHERE.

Prof. ZAZRA, Dept. G, 115, Praed Street, London, W.

See next page.

JUST PUBLISHED.

JUST PUBLISHED.

THOUGHTS ON MEDIUMSHIP,

AND

Useful Hints to Beginners for the Conduct of Spirit Circles.

By E. W. WALLIS.

Price 1d.

Post free 1½d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

ARCANA OF SPIRITUALISM.

A Manual of Spiritual Science and Philosophy.

By HUDSON TUTTLE.

Contents: Evidences of Spiritualism, Matter and Force: Their Relation to Spirit, Spiritual Atmosphere of the Universe, Animal Magnetism, Hypnotism, Mesmerism, Spirit—Its Phenomena and Laws, Philosophy of Death, Mediumship—Its Phenomena, Laws, and Cultivation, Mediumship during Sleep, Heaven and Hell, The Supposed Abodes of the Departed, The Spirits' Home, Resumé—A General Survey of Spiritualism, The Old Religion of Pain, Spiritualism the Religion of Joy. To which is appended a Glossary of Terms pertaining to Spiritualism and Psychic Science.

This valuable and useful book has been revised, enlarged and written up-to-date. Bound in handsome cloth.

320 Pages. Price 3s. 10d., post free.

From Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W. C.

A GUIDE TO MEDIUMSHIP

By E. W. and M. E. WALLIS.

Bound in cloth, gold lettered, 312 pages. Price 4s. 4d. net post free; or in separate parts at 1s. 1½d. each, post free.

MEDIUMSHIP EXPLAINED

Part One contains Eight Chapters dealing with—The Sacred Office of Mediumship; What is Mediumship? The Effects of Mediumship; The Phenomena of Mediumship; The Difficulties and Delights of Mediumship; The Different Phases of Mediumship; Psychical Susceptibility and Mediumship; Biblical and Modern Mediumship.

HOW TO DEVELOP MEDIUMSHIP

Part Two contains Seven Chapters dealing with—The Basis and Cultivation of Mediumship; Spirit Circles: How to Form and Conduct Them; How 'Conditions' Affect Results: Practical Advice to Sensitives; Obsession: Its Causes and Cure; and Clairvoyance, Clairaudience, Automatic Writing, Magnetic Healing, Psychometry, and Trance and Inspirational Speaking.

PSYCHICAL SELF-CULTURE

Part Three deals with the Soul and its Powers; Sub-Consciousness; Mediumship and Psychical Susceptibility; Self-Realisation; Mystical, Occult, and Magical Powers; Hypnotism; Habits; Physical and Mental Self-Culture; Diet; Deep Breathing; Auto-Suggestion; Mind-Cure; Will and Thought-Power; Concentration and Abstraction; Practical Instructions on Thought-Transference; Psychometric Experiments; Crystal Gazing; Visualising, Clear Seeing, Healing by 'Laying on of Hands,' 'Mental Healing,' and Deep Breathing; the Spiritual Significance; Spiritual Unfolding and Self-Possession; the Religious and Altruistic Value; the Divine Immanence.

This work has been highly commended by all the Spiritualist Journals of the English speaking world, and has been translated into Dutch.

It has been warmly praised by Dr. Andrew Jackson Davis, Dr. J. M. Peebles, Hudson Tuttle, Mr. J. J. Morse, Mr. W. J. Colville, Judge A. H. Dailey, Mr. W. H. Terry and many other veterans of the movement. Part One has already been reprinted, and Dr. J. M. Peebles says of the complete book, 'Unhesitatingly I pronounce it the clearest, the most systematic and exhaustive work upon Mediumship in its various phases that I have ever read. It is interesting and instructive from beginning to end.'

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

ELEMENTARY TEXT BOOK

OF

MENTAL THERAPEUTICS.

A Complete Course of Instruction in the Theory and Practice of Mental Healing.

BY

W. J. COLVILLE.

A Text book on the study of Health from a Spiritual Standpoint. Simple, Clear, Concise. Full course of twelve practical lessons dealing with Divine and Human Will; Their essential agreement: The Creative Work of Thought; Our Thoughts build our Bodies; Telepathy, or Thought-Transference and Hypnotism, with Practical Directions and Statement of Benefits; Intuition the True Educator; Diagnosis; Correspondence between Mental and Physical Conditions; A Practical Lesson on the Most Direct Method of Spiritual Healing; Concentration: Its Development and Use; The Real Antidote to Hysteria; Practical Illustrations of the Correspondences between Mental States and their Physical Expressions. Price 1s. 2d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Can Telepathy Explain?

RESULTS OF PSYCHICAL RESEARCH.

BY

Rev. Minot J. Savage, D.D.

Dr. Savage here discusses problems that have vexed intelligent minds probably to a greater extent than any others, saving those of the religious life. He states a greater number of well-authenticated instances of apparently spiritistic revelation or communication. His discussion is frank and fearless. This work merits the widest reading, for he deals with facts and experiences.

Among the contents are chapters on Clairvoyance and Clair-audience; Raps; Apparitions; Voices; Spirit Photography; Telekinetics; Levitation; Invisible Musicians; Communications; Mrs. Piper; Philanthropic Work of Spirits; Reporting Unknown Facts; Report of Private Facts and Mental Conditions at a Distance; Report of Fact not known to any person on Earth; Poets and Immortality; Present State of Thought in regard to the Immortal Life; Two-fold Reason for Investigation; The Telepathic Theory; Why should the Subliminal Self be such a Liar? What Telepathy does not seem to Touch; Spiritistic Theory; Spiritism can Explain all Facts; Are the Facts Trivial? A Description of Another Life; Spiritism and Special Providence; Teachings of Spiritism; Have the 'Spirits' done any Good? Hudson's 'The Law of Psychic Phenomena'; Appendix. Some Opinions of well-known Men. A Partial List of the Names of such Persons as have believed in the Existence of a Spiritual World, and of at least occasional Communications between That World and This. A Partial List of Books, &c.

Cloth gilt, 243 pp. 3s. 9d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

A SPIRIT'S CREED

AND OTHER SPIRIT TEACHINGS.

THROUGH THE MEDIUMSHIP OF WILLIAM STAINTON MOSES ('M.A. OXON.')

Price 1d., or post free 1½d. Or 1s. per dozen post free. 3s. for 50, 5s. per 100, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

LIFE'S BORDERLAND AND BEYOND,

INCLUDING

VISIONS OF THE DYING,

ALLEGED APPEARANCES OF THE DEPARTED IN DREAMS,

APPEARANCES IN FULFILMENT OF PROMISES TO THE LIVING,

And many other remarkable appearances of the departed

AS HELPS TO BELIEF IN A FUTURE LIFE

A remarkable collection of cases, with names and dates.

Edited by RICHARD PIKE.

CROWN 8VO. 812 PAGES. CLOTH. POST FREE, 2s. 10d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

SPIRITUALISM EXPLAINED,

IN

SEVEN TRANCE DISCOURSES,

THROUGH THE MEDIUMSHIP OF

MR. E. W. WALLIS,

ENTITLED: 'The Return of the Dead'—'The Message of the Dead to the World'—'Through Hell to Heaven'—'Spiritualism: Its Foundations'—'Spiritualism: Its Revelations'—'Spiritualism: Its Confirmations'—and the 'Education Problem from a Spirit's Point of View.'

In Paper Cover, 104 pages, 1s.; post free, 1s. 1½d.

Cloth bound post free, 1s. 8d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

PSYCHIC FORCE,

AN EXPERIMENTAL INVESTIGATION OF A LITTLE-KNOWN POWER

By GAMBIER BOLTON,

A MANUAL FOR INVESTIGATORS.

Price 2s. 3d. nett, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Light:

A Journal of Psychical, Occult, and Mystical Research.

"LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!"—Goethe.

"WHATEVER DOETH MAKE MANIFEST IS LIGHT."—Paul.

No. 1,314.—VOL. XXVI. [Registered as] SATURDAY, MARCH 17, 1906. [a Newspaper.] PRICE TWOPENCE.
Per Post, 10s. 10d. per annum.

London Spiritualist Alliance, Ltd.
110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Programme of Meetings for the Coming Week.

TUESDAY, March 20, at 3 p.m.—
Séance (Clairvoyance) ... MR. RONALD BRAILEY.
THURSDAY, March 22, at 1 p.m.—
Medical Diagnosis ... MR. G. SPRIGGS.
THURSDAY, March 22, at 5 p.m.—
Members' Annual Meeting.
FRIDAY, March 23, at 3 p.m.—
Free to Members and Associates.
Talks with a Spirit Control ... MR. E. W. WALLIS.

Subscriptions for 1906 ARE NOW DUE.

And should be forwarded, payable to HENRY WITTHALL, Hon. Treasurer.

For further particulars see page 122.

Subscription to December 31st, 1906 :—

MEMBERS, One Guinea. ASSOCIATES, Half-a-Guinea.

HEALTH AND THE INNER LIFE.

AN
ANALYTICAL AND HISTORICAL STUDY OF SPIRITUAL
HEALING THEORIES,
With an account of the Life and Teachings of P. P. Quimby.

BY
HORATIO W. DRESSER.

CONTENTS.—Introduction, Historical Sketch, Personal Testimony, Mind and Disease, Quimby's Theory of Man, The First Teachers, The Omnipresent Wisdom, The Power of Thought, Spiritual Healing, Methods of Healing, Summary and Definition.

Cloth, 255 pages. Price 6s. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Visitors to London will find good accommodation at Hunstanton House, 18, Endsleigh-gardens (opposite Euston Station). Moderate terms; bed and breakfast from 8s. 6d.; full tariff post free.—Proprietress, Mrs. Stanley J. Watts.

Eaton House, Marine Parade, Clacton-on-Sea. A real 'Home from Home' for Spiritualists and others. Board-residence. Moderate terms. Week-ends from 10s. 6d.—Mrs. Robinson, Proprietress.

A restful and refined home for a few people desiring to live the simple life. Pure air, pure diet, and right thinking. Every attention given to invalids. Mild electrical treatments given if desired. Those studying Metaphysics and Occultism warmly welcomed. A small library of books on these subjects, also papers and magazines. Only 13 miles from London; beautiful country; very healthy. London and North-Western Railway only 10 minutes from house. Week ends from 10s. 6d.—Mrs. Jelliman, Yarborough, Hatch End, Middlesex.

Situation wanted as Plain Cook; age 30; wages £20. Disengaged March 22nd.—S. Liddall, 18, Earlsthorpe-road, Sydenham.

Widow, thoroughly domesticated; economical manager, good cook, needlewoman, refined, musical, wishes entire care house or flat for professional gentleman. Good references. Salary £28 to £30.—Mrs Legge, 15, Bramerton-street, Chelsea, S.W.

Companion, or Companion-Housekeeper to elderly lady, or otherwise; domesticated, good reader, needlewoman; kind and attentive in sickness, cheerful, and willing to be generally useful; eight years' reference. Please state salary.—M. H., 89, Romilly-road, Finsbury Park, London, N.

Wanted, at Kew, by two ladies, a General Servant. Vegetarian and temperance. Age about 30. Plain cooking; no late dinners—Apply by letter to C. C., care of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

A gentleman is desirous of joining a private circle; the district of Sydenham preferred.—Address, W. G. B., care of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

GOSPEL POVERTY.

BY

C. S. JOHANN.

A new and original exposition of the Sermon on the Mount, refuting certain accepted authoritative interpretations of Christ's Teaching.

"Gospel Poverty" is an uncompromising assertion of the necessity for following out the precepts of the Sermon on the Mount. . . . Alas! it all sounds to us like the voice of one crying in the wilderness.—'LIGHT.'

6d. nett. 7d. by post.

LONDON: C. W. DANIEL, 3, AMEN CORNER, E.C.

HEALTH BUILDING;

OR,

HEALTH WITHOUT FADS.

Being a Working Outline of the Principles involved in Health Building; also a little Cursory Dissertation on some Current Fallacies.

By JOSEPH RALPH.

(Author of 'Brain Building'.)

CONTENTS.—Preface—Some Illustrations of Restricted Conceptions: No. 1, The Drug and its Ascribed Virtue; No. 2, The Microbe Craze; No. 3, the Faddist and His Fads—The Power of Mentation on the Body—Metabolism: The Meaning of the Term and the Principles Involved in its Harmonious Workings—Liquids: The Part they Act in the Preservation of Health—Breathing: Its Share in the Matter of Health Building—A Prevalent Evil and its Remedy: The Evil; The Remedy—Conclusion.

Price 1s. net, post free, 1s. 2d.

CATALOGUE FREE.

L. N. FOWLER & Co., 70, Imperial Arcade, Ludgate-circus, London, E.C.

ESSAY ON THE BASES OF THE MYSTIC KNOWLEDGE.

By E. Réjzac. Translated by S. C. Upton.

Cloth 8vo., pp. XI. and 287. 1899. (Published 9s.) Price 3s. 6d. net, post free, 3s. 10d.

'A contribution of the first importance to the literature of Mysticism.'

'Full particulars will be sent on receipt of stamped and addressed envelope.'

JOHN M. WATKINS, 21, Cecil-court, Charing Cross-road, London, W.C.

OCCULT SALON. WESTMINSTER PALACE HOTEL.

MR. RONALD BRAILEY

Will give the Address on WEDNESDAY, MARCH 21st, at 8.30 p.m.,

SUBJECT:

'Indiscriminate Relic Collecting and their Influences,'

GIVING SOME OF HIS EXPERIENCES.

Tickets, 5s and 3s., of the Secretary, 3, Grey Coat-gardens, Westminster, S.W., or at the door.

CHISWICK SPIRITUALIST SOCIETY.

WYCOMBE HALL, 263, HAMMERSMITH ROAD, W.

ON

TUESDAY EVENING, MARCH 20th, 1906, at 8 p.m.,

MR. JOHN LOBB, C.C.,

WILL GIVE AN ADDRESS.

Admission free.

Reserved seats.

THE SPIRITUAL MISSION.

London Academy of Music, 22, Princes'-street, Cavendish-square
(Two minutes from Oxford Circus Tube Station).

SUNDAY NEXT, MARCH 18TH, at 6.30 p.m. Doors closed at 6.40 p.m., after which time no one can be admitted.

Trance Address, followed by Spiritual Clairvoyance.
MRS. FAIRCLOUGH SMITH.

Tickets of admission are not required.

All thoughtful inquirers are welcome, and additional information given, on application to the Secretary, 166, Marylebone-road, London, N.W.

EVERYBODY'S . . . ASTROLOGY

THIS popular book accurately foretells character and fortune of ALL PERSONS BORN ON ANY DAY SINCE 1850 UP TO THE PRESENT YEAR. It tells you what you are fitted for, and whom to marry; it also indicates the best periods in life.

It explains Astrology in the most simple manner possible.

Send a P.O. for 1s., or 14 stamps, direct to the

EDITOR of 'MODERN ASTROLOGY,'
9, LYNOROTH GARDENS,
LONDON, N.W.

A Special Offer
to advertise
the New
Revised Edition.

N.B.—To the first
thousand purchasers
of this interesting
book

A FREE TEST
HOROSCOPE

will be given.

When ordering send
(1) TIME, (2) DATE,
and (3) PLACE of
birth.

Cut out this advertisement and enclose with order.

TWO GREAT WORKS FROM FRANCE.

CHRISTIANITY AND SPIRITUALISM

(*Christianisme et Spiritualisme*). By LEON DENIS. Translated by HELEN DRAPER SPEAKMAN. Crown 8vo., 3s. 10d. post free.

The History of the Gospels. The Secret Doctrine of Christianity. Intercourse with the Spirits of the Dead. The New Revelation.

This valuable work, which has been through several editions in France, raises the question, 'Is it the doctrine of Jesus Christ which is taught in the Church?' and shows that it is not. 'Spiritualism brings us the natural and tangible proofs of immortality, and thereby carries us back to the pure Christian doctrines.'

EVIDENCE FOR A FUTURE LIFE.

A Translation of GABRIEL DELANNE'S important work, 'L'âme est Immortelle.' By H. A. DALLAS. 7s. 10d. post free.

This work has been accepted by all Spiritualists as an unequalled summary of the most notable phenomena of modern times, chiefly with reference to the 'perisprit' or fluidic body, by which man is brought into direct contact with the 'things which are unseen.'

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

NEW CHEAP POPULAR EDITION.

REAL GHOST STORIES

By W. T. STEAD.

CONTENTS.—The Ghost that Dwells in each of Us. The Thought Body or the Double. Clairvoyance. The Vision of the Out of Sight. Premonitions and Second Sight. Ghosts of the Living on Business. Ghosts keeping Promise. Apparitions at or before Death. Ghosts announcing their own Death. How Phantoms Come and Go. Ghosts of the Dead with a Practical Object. Out of Door Ghosts. Evil Spirits and Phantasms which Touch. Dreams and Dreamers. Some Historical Ghosts. Haunted Houses. Some Haunted Castles. Willington Mill, Brook House. Haunted Parsonages. Some Haunted Houses in the Country. Haunted Houses Abroad. A Parting Word.

'After all is said and done, we shall all be ghosts ourselves some day, and it is only natural that we should be interested in ascertaining something more or less definite about the experiences of those who have already been disencumbered of their bodies.'—EXTRACT FROM PREFACE.

This book has been out of print, and was formerly issued at 6s. cloth. This new cheaper edition is well printed on good paper, and consists of 334 pages.

PRICE PER COPY 1s. 3d. POST FREE.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

THE GIFT OF THE SPIRIT.

A SELECTION FROM THE ESSAYS OF PRENTICE MULFORD

With an Introduction by ARTHUR EDWARD WAITE.

THIS beautiful and spiritual uplifting book contains Chapters on: God in the Trees, or Infinite Mind in Nature; The God in Yourself; The Doctor Within; Mental Medicine; Faith, or being Led of the Spirit; The Material Mind versus the Spiritual Mind; What are Spiritual Gifts? Healthy and Unhealthy Spirit Communion; Spells, or the Law of Change; Immortality in the Flesh; Regeneration, or Being Born Again; The Process of Re-embodiment; Re-embodiment Universal in Nature; The Mystery of Sleep, or our Double Existence; You Travel when you Sleep; Where you Travel when you Sleep; Prayer in All Ages; The Church of Silent Demand.

Second and Revised Edition, 266 pages, cloth, 3s. 10d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

SPIRIT COMMUNICATIONS,

GIVEN THROUGH MEDIUMS BY

Automatic Writing and Trance or Inspirational Speaking.

SPIRIT TEACHINGS.

Through the Mediumship of Wm. Stainton Moses ('M.A., Oxon'). Cloth, 3s. 10d., post free.

HAFED, PRINCE OF PERSIA.

His Experiences in Earth Life and Spirit Life. Through the Mediumship of David Duguid. With an Appendix containing Communications from the Spirit Artists, Ruksdal and Steen. Illustrated by facsimiles of Drawings and Writings. Cloth, 4s., post free.

A SPIRIT'S IDEA OF HAPPINESS.

Through the Mediumship of J. R. Tutin. Paper covers, 1s. 9d. post free.

THOUGHT LECTURES.

By Father Stephano. Given through Vita and Mandola by Automatic Writing. Price 1s. 2d. post free.

GHOSTS.

By a Ghost through a Writing Medium. Price 1½d., post free, or 1s. dozen, or 5s. per 100, post free.

A SPIRIT'S CREED AND OTHER TEACHINGS.

Through the Mediumship of Wm. Stainton Moses ('M.A., Oxon'). Price 1½d., post free, or 1s. dozen, or 5s. per 100, post free.

SPIRITUALISM EXPLAINED

In Seven Trance Addresses, through the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis. Cloth, 1s. 8d., or paper covers, 1s. 1½d., post free.

DEATH'S CHIEFEST SURPRISE.

A Trance Address through the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis. Price 2½d., post free.

LET NOT YOUR HEART BE TROUBLED,

And HUMAN LIFE AFTER DEATH. Trance Addresses through the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis. Price 2½d., post free.

TWO IN ONE—SINNER AND SAINT.

A Trance Address through the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis. Price 1½d., post free.

AUTOMATIC SPEAKING AND WRITING.

A Study. By Edward T. Bennett. With many hitherto unpublished Cases and Examples. Price 1s. 1½d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

A BEAUTIFUL GIFT BOOK.

Post 8vo, price 3s. 9d. Post Free. One Hundred and Sixty Thousand.

In Tune with the Infinite;

Or, Fulness of Peace, Power and Plenty.
By RALPH WALDO TRINE,

Within yourself lies the cause of whatever enters into your life. To come into the full realization of your own awakened interior powers is to be able to condition your life in exact accord with what you would have it.

CONTENTS: I. Prelude. II. The Supreme Fact of the Universe. III. The Supreme Fact of Human Life. IV. Fulness of Life—Bodily Health and Vigour. V. The Secret, Power, and Effects of Love. VI. Wisdom and Interior Illumination. VII. The Realisation of Perfect Peace. VIII. Coming into Fulness of Power. IX. Plenty of all Things—The Law of Prosperity. X. How Men have become Prophets, Seers, Sages, and Saviours. XI. The Basic Principle of all Religions—The Universal Religion. XII. Entering Now into the Realisation of the Highest Riches.

They are books that come directly into the affairs of every-day life. Grateful letters telling how in some cases an entirely new life has been opened up, in others how long-continued failure has been turned into success, how others have been helped to better positions, how others have been saved from self-destruction, how others have been healed of disease, how others have had their characters entirely changed, come by the hundred to the author from readers in all parts of the world.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

'PLANCHETTE.'

Invaluable for Developing Writing Mediums.

MOVES EASILY. WRITES RAPIDLY.

Those unacquainted with it would be astonished at some of the results that have been attained through its agency. All investigators who desire practice in writing mediumship should avail themselves of these Planchettes. They are complete with box, pencil and directions for use. Polished oak board, with ivory and brass mounts.

Price 3/9, post free, foreign postage extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

LINCOLN.—UPPER ROOM ARCADE.—On Sunday last Mr. Timson, of Leicester, delivered powerful addresses to large audiences on 'What Benefit is Spiritualism to the Human Race?' and 'Mediumship: What is it?'—H.

BOURNEMOUTH.—21, CHARMINSTER-ROAD.—On the 5th inst. Mrs. Boddington, of Clapham, gave clairvoyant descriptions to a large circle. On Sunday last Mr. Frank Pearce, of Portsmouth, gave an impressive address on 'Evidences of Spiritualism.'—P. R. S.

SOUTHPORT.—HAWKSHEAD HALL.—On Sunday last Mr. W. Rooke's thoughtful addresses on 'The Kingdom of Heaven' and 'Dives and Lazarus' were followed by clairvoyant descriptions, and on Monday night he lectured on 'The Mysteries of Sound, Colour, and Number.'—E. B.

STOKE NEWINGTON.—GOTHIC HALL, 2, BOUVERIE-ROAD.—On Sunday morning last Mr. H. J. Golding led a discussion. In the afternoon Mrs. Mason held a successful circle. In the evening Mr. Robert King gave a fine instructive address on 'Our Spirit Guides: Their Work and Influence.'—S.

CAMBERWELL NEW-ROAD.—SURREY MASONIC HALL.—On Sunday morning last many visitors received spirit messages and clairvoyant descriptions. At the evening service a good audience were delighted with Mr. W. E. Long's eloquent address on 'Angels and Men.'—S. C.

HALIFAX.—MECHANICS' HALL.—Under the auspices of the Alma-street and Raven-street societies a notable 'revival' was held on Sunday last, Mr. John Lobb being the principal speaker, supported by Mr. Hanson G. Hey and local friends. Anthems, glees, &c., were rendered by an excellent choir, and the addresses made a profound impression.

NEW PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED.

'Henry Sidgwick: A Memoir.' By A. S. and E. M. S. London: Macmillan & Co., Limited. Price 12s. 6d. *net*.
'Broad Views,' for March. Gay & Bird, 22, Bedford-street, W.C. Price 1s.

'The Occult Review,' for March. Wm. Rider & Son, Ltd., 164, Aldersgate-street, E.C. Price 6d.

'The Theosophical Review,' for March. 161, New Bond-street, W.C. Price 1s.

'The Land of Nison.' A novel. By C. REGNAS. London: C. W. Daniel, 3, Amen-corner, E.C. Price 6s.

'Practical Psychometry.' By O HASHNU HARA. London: L. N. Fowler & Co., 7, Imperial Arcade, Ludgate-hill, E.C. Price 1s. *net*.

'Is Mental Science any Good?' By SAMUEL GEORGE. London: Power Book Company, Wimbledon, S.W. Price 1s. 6d. *net*.

'Health and the Inner Life.' By HORATIO W. DRESSER. New York and London: G. P. Putnam's Sons. Price 6s. post free from office of 'LIGHT.'

'The Dawn of the New Era: Spiritualism Vindicated.' By 'ALSIRIS.' London: Edwin Drew, 7, Whitefriars-street, E.C. Price 3d. *net*.

'The First Mrs. Mollivar.' A novel. By EDITH A. ZANGWILL. London: Smith, Elder & Co., 15, Waterloo-place, S.W. Price 6s.

'Through the Mists, or Leaves from the Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise.' By ROBERT JAMES LEES. New Edition. London: Philip Wellby, 6, Henrietta-street, W.C. Price 6s. post free from office of 'LIGHT.'

'THE HOLY TRUTH.'—We are requested to announce that selected passages from 'The Holy Truth,' and other works, by the late Mr. Hugh Junor Browne, will be published shortly by Annie Mackay, permission to do so having been kindly granted by Mr. Hugh Junor Browne prior to his decease.

THE 'WHEY' TO LIVE FOR EVER.—The benefits of a return to natural methods of living are set forth in a little book just published by Arthur C. Fifield at the 'Simple Life Press,' 44, Fleet-street, E.C., entitled 'Curdled Milk, a natural key to health and long life,' by Dr. A. Montenuis (of the Sanatorium of Sylvabelle, Var, France), translated by Fred. Rothwell, B.A. Curdled milk, or curds and whey (prepared by simply allowing a covered pan of fresh or skimmed milk to stand in a warm place) is, says Dr. Montenuis, 'an intestinal antiseptic and a natural aliment rich in phosphates, easy to digest, and non-constipating.' 'The Bulgarians,' he tells us, 'live to an old age because air is their first food, exercise their first medicine, light, sun, and rest their natural tonics; because they make no abuse of artificial stimulants and are sober and frugal to the extent of finding their main nourishment in curdled milk.' He thinks that 'the reform régime of the future consists in being fruitarian in the morning, mixed at noon, vegetarian in the evening.' But, as a London physician has recently been inveighing against mid-day meals, perhaps we may cut out the noon mixture.

AFTER DEATH.

A PERSONAL NARRATIVE.

Being a New and Cheaper Edition of

LETTERS FROM JULIA,

Given by Automatic Writing through W. T. STEAD.

CONTENTS: To Her Friend—Crossing the Bar, The Surprises of the New Life, On the Bliss of Heaven, On Mourning for the Dead, The Law of Spiritual Growth,—To the Writer after the Border has been Crossed, Life on the Other Side, How to Widen the Chinks, The Use and Abuse of Spirit Communications, The Open Door to the Open Secret, On Losing and Finding of the Soul, Parting Words, On Life Here and Hereafter, Appendix, Notes on the Open Door to the Open Secret, Index, The Companions of the Rosary. 188 pages.

Price 1s. 2d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

WHAT I KNOW OF MATERIALISATIONS

From Personal Experience.

BY

MADAME E. D'ESPÉRANCE.

With excellent Autographed full-page Portrait.

CONTENTS:

Is Materialisation a Fact? What is a Materialisation?
How is the Form Built Up?
An Adept in Form-Building. A Perplexing Experience.
Dangers of Materialisation.
Conditions for Good Materialisations. A Mould of 'Nepenthes' Hand.
'Nepenthes' Photographed.

ART COVER. PRICE 6D., OR POST FREE 7D.

To Societies or for distribution, 4s. 6d. per dozen, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

CRYSTAL-GAZING.

BEST CRYSTAL GLASS GLOBES

FOR CRYSTAL-GAZING.

Sizes ...	2 Inches diameter ...	3s. 6d.
	2½ " " ...	6s. 0d.
	3 " " ...	10s. 0d.

All post free at above prices (foreign postage extra). Well-packed in wooden boxes; also full practical instructions how to use them given with each.

FULL PRACTICAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR CRYSTAL GAZING.

Price 3d., or post free 4d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

THE REV. JOHN PAGE HOPPS

Conducts Services at

LITTLE PORTLAND STREET CHAPEL (near Oxford Circus),
EVERY SUNDAY, at 11.15 and 7.

Studies for the Month of March—

Morning—18th ... The Loving Worshiper.
25th ... God as a Consuming Fire.

During the SUNDAY EVENINGS of the month a Course of Lectures will be given on

'THE HISTORY AND THE HOPE OF MAN.'

18th ... The Continuous Movement, Onward and Upward.
25th ... Evolution into the Unseen.

HUMAN RADIATIONS AND 'N' RAYS.

BY

EDWARD ROMILLY.

With two Chemical Screens which will enable the reader to perceive and register his own emanations and repeat many interesting experiments.

What 'LIGHT' says:—'A bright and interesting brochure, which, in popular and attractive style, enables the unscientific lay mind to grasp very clearly . . . this latest discovery.'

1s. 1d., post free, from

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

STANDARD BOOKS SUPPLIED TO ORDER FOR CASH ONLY.

Post free from the Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C., at the prices quoted.
Remittances must accompany orders, otherwise they cannot be sent.

- 'A Guide to Mediumship and Psychical Unfoldment.'** By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS. Cloth, 4s. 4d.
- 'Arcana of Spiritualism.'** A Manual of Spiritual Science and Philosophy. By HUDSON TUTTLE. Cloth, 320 pages; 8s. 10d.
- 'Spirit Teachings.'** Through the Mediumship of William Stainton Moses (M.A., Oxon.). By Automatic or Passive Writing. With a Biography by CHARLTON T. SPEER, and two full page portraits. Fifth Edition. Cloth gilt, 324 pages. 8s. 10d.
- 'Spirit Identity.'** By M.A., OXON. (W. Stainton Moses). Cloth gilt, 152 pages. 2s. 9d.
- 'Miracles and Modern Spiritualism.'**—Three Essays by ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S. New Revised and Enlarged Edition, with Chapters on Phantasms and Apparitions. Crown 8vo, 296pp., cloth, 5s. 4d., post free.
- 'Psychic Philosophy as the Foundation of a Religion of Natural Law.'** By V. C. DESERTIS, with Introductory Note by ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S. 342pp. 4s.
- 'Life Beyond Death.'** A Review of the World's Beliefs on the Subject. To which is added an Appendix containing some hints as to personal experiences and opinions. By MINOT J. SAVAGE, D.D. 8vo, cloth, 342pp., 6s.
- 'Human Magnetism; or, How to Hypnotise.'** A Practical Handbook for Students of Mesmerism. By PROFESSOR JAMES COATES. With Ten Plates, showing induction of phenomena, Experimental and Curative. Third Edition. Cloth, 6s. 4d.
- 'Have you a Strong Will?' How to develop and strengthen Will Power, Memory, or any other Faculty or Attribute of the Mind by the Easy Process of Self-Hypnotism.** By CHARLES GODFREY LELAND. Third Memorial Edition, containing the celebrated correspondence between Kant and Hufeland. Cloth, 4s.
- 'Ars Vivendi; or, The Secret of Acquiring Mental and Bodily Vigour.'** By ARTHUR LOVELL. Cloth, 2s. 8d.
- 'Concentration.'** By ARTHUR LOVELL. Cloth, 2s. 8d.
- 'The Law of Psychic Phenomena.'** A working hypothesis for the systematic study of Hypnotism, Spiritualism, and Mental Therapeutics. By THOMSON JAY HUDSON. 6s., post free.
- 'Crystal Gazing and the Wonders of Clairvoyance.'** Embracing Practical Instructions in the Art, History, and Philosophy of this ancient Science. Illustrated with diagrams. By JOHN MELVILLE. To which is appended an abridgment of Jacob Dixon's 'Hygienic Clairvoyance,' with various extracts and original notes. 6s.
- 'The Hidden Way across the Threshold; or the Mystery which hath been Hidden for Ages and from Generations.'** Illustrated and made plain with as few occult phrases as possible. By J. C. STREET. With plates, cloth, 12s. 6d.
- 'The Gift of the Spirit.'** Essays by PRENTICE MULFORD. Edited by A. E. WAITE. 3s. 10d.
- 'Magic, White and Black: or, the Science of Finite and Infinite Life, containing Practical Hints for Students of Occultism.'** By FRANZ HARTMANN, M.D. Cloth, 6s. 4d.
- 'Stories of the Seen and the Unseen': Four Stories; 'The Open Door,' 'Old Lady Mary,' 'The Portrait,' and 'The Library Window.'** By MRS. OLIPHANT. 316pp. Cloth, 3s. 9d.
- 'Cheiro's Guide to the Hand.'** A Practical Work based on the system and experience of Cheiro. Cloth, 3s. 9d.
- 'Egyptian Magic.'** By E. A. WALLIS BUDGE, M.A., Litt.D. With twenty illustrations. Cloth, 3s. 10d.
- 'Egyptian Religion. Egyptian Ideas of the Future Life.'** By E. A. WALLIS BUDGE, M.A., Litt.D. With eight illustrations. Cloth, 3s. 10d., post free.
- 'Poems of Passion and Poems of Pleasure and Poems of Life.'** By ELLA WHEELER WILCOX. Cloth. Three volumes. 3s. 6d.
- 'Hafed, Prince of Persia': His Experience in Earth-Life and Spirit-Life, being Spirit Communications received through Mr. David Duguid, the Glasgow Trance-Painting Medium. With an Appendix containing communications from the Spirit Artists, Ruisedal and Steen.** 592 pp. 4s.
- 'Can Telepathy Explain?' Results of Psychical Research.** By the Rev. MINOT J. SAVAGE, D.D. 3s. 9d.
- 'A Spirit's Idea of Happiness.'** Given by Automatic Writing through J. R. TUTIN. Paper covers, 1s. 9d.
- 'Life's Borderland and Beyond.'** By RICHARD PIKE. Cloth, 2s. 10d.
- 'Human Personality and its Survival of Bodily Death.'** By the late FREDERIC W. H. MYERS. Edited by R. Hodgson and A. Johnson. Second Edition. Two vols., 42s. 8d.
- 'What I Know of Materialisations from Personal Experience.'** By MADAME E. D'ESPERANCE. With Autographed Portrait. 7d.
- 'Spiritualism in the Bible.'** By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS. Stiff boards 1s. 1½d., cloth 1s. 9d.
- 'The Widow's Mite,' and Other Psychic Phenomena.** By Dr. ISAAC K. FUNK. Illustrated. 588 pp. Cloth, 6s. 6d.
- 'In Tune with the Infinite, or Fulness of Peace, Power and Plenty.'** By RALPH WALDO TRINE. Cloth, 3s. 9d.
- 'The Greatest Thing ever Known.'** By R. W. TRINE. Cloth, 1s. 1½d.
- 'Character Building Thought-Power.'** By R. W. TRINE. Cloth, 1s. 1½d.
- 'Reminiscences.'** By ALFRED SMEDLEY. Including an account of Marvellous Spirit Manifestations. 1s. 2d.
- 'The Little Pilgrim in the Unseen.'** By MRS. OLIPHANT. Cloth, 2s. 9d.
- 'Dominion and Power. Studies in Spiritual Science.'** By CHARLES BRODIE PATTERSON. Cloth, 3s. 9d.
- 'The Will to be Well.'** By C. BRODIE PATTERSON. Cloth, 3s. 9d.
- 'Spiritualism Explained' in Seven Trance Discourses.** By E. W. WALLIS. Cloth, 1s. 8d.
- 'The Secrets of the Hand, and How Palmistry Reveals Them.'** By MAUD HARRIES. Cloth, 127pp., 1s. 6d.
- 'Objections to Spiritualism.'** By H. DALLAS. Boards, 1s. 1½d.; cloth covers 1s. 8d.
- 'The Way, the Truth, and the Life.'** A Handbook of Christian Theosophy, Healing, and Psychic Culture. By J. H. DEWEY. Cloth 10s. 6d.
- 'Real History of the Rosicrucians.'** By A. E. WAITE. Cloth, 7s. 10d.
- 'Mysteries of Magic.'** A Digest of the Writings of Eliphas Lévi. By A. E. WAITE. Revised edition, with illustrations. Cloth, 10s. 6d.
- 'Life of Paracelsus and the Substance of his Teachings.'** By FRANZ HARTMANN. Cloth, 7s. 10d.
- 'The Life Elysian. Being more Leaves from the Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise.'** Recorded for the author. By ROBERT JAMES LEES. Cloth, 6s.
- 'Northern Lights and other Psychic Stories.'** By E. d'ESPERANCE. Cloth, 1s. 6d.
- 'Real Ghost Stories.'** By W. T. STEAD. 1s. 3d.
- 'Psychic Force.' An Experimental Investigation of a little-known power.** By GAMBIER BOLTON. 2s. 3d.
- 'Thought Lectures.'** By FATHER STEPHANO. Given through Vita and Mandola. 1s. 2d.
- 'The Practical Hypnotist.' Concise Instructions in the Art and Practice of Suggestion.** By JAMES COATES. Cloth, 1s. 1½d.
- 'Christianity and Spiritualism.'** By LEON DENIS. Translated by H. D. SPEAKMAN. Cloth, 3s. 10d.
- 'Evidence for a Future Life.'** By GABRIEL DELANNE. Translated by H. A. DALLAS. Cloth, 7s. 10d.
- 'Planchette. Invaluable for Developing Writing Mediums.** Polished oak board, with ivory and brass mounts; pencil and box complete. 3s. 9d. Foreign postage extra.
- 'Ouija Board. To spell out Messages and aid Development of Mediumship in the home circle. Packed in box, 6s. 6d. post free. Foreign postage extra.'**
- 'Crystal Globes (solid) for Crystal Gazing.'** 2in., 3s. 6d.; 2½in., 6s.; 3in., 10s. With full instructions, packed in wooden box. Foreign postage extra.

Clairvoyance, Psychometry, Psychic Healing, &c.

Mr. J. J. Vango, Clairvoyant and Healing
Medium; Masseuse. At home daily from 10 to 5, or by appointment. Séances for investigators Mondays 8.30; Select Séance Wednesday, at 8, 2s.; Sunday morning at 11.30; evening, 7.30.—61, Blenheim-crescent, Notting Hill, W. (close to Station). Saturdays by appointment.

Miss Barica, Clairvoyante Medium, Psychometrist, Crystal Gazer.—Private sittings by appointment only. Psychometry by post, 2s. 6d. each article.—8, Glebe-road, Bromley, Kent. (Five minutes Bromley North Station, ten minutes South Station)

Mrs. Fairclough Smith, 166, Marylebone-road, N.W. Trance Medium and Magnetic Healer. Specially successful in cases of dyspepsia, anaemia, and nerve troubles. Diseases diagnosed. Good testimonials. Private sittings by appointment only. Séance, Friday, at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. For admission apply by letter.

Clairibelle, Trance Clairvoyante, Psychometrist
(Test Medium).—At home daily from 12 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Mondays at 7.30 for 8, and on Friday afternoon at 8 prompt. Fee 2s.—54, Upper Baker-street, W. (side entrance), opposite Baker-street Station.

Mrs. Clowes, Trance Clairvoyante, Psychometrist Private sittings from 11 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Sunday, at 7, also Tuesday and Thursday, at 8 o'clock.—14, Messina-avenue, High-road, Kilburn, N.W.

Ronald Brailey, Clairvoyant Adviser, and Psychometrist. At home daily, 11 to 6. Séances Wednesdays at 8 p.m., Tuesdays and Thursdays at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. Public circle Fridays at 8 p.m. Fee 1s. Psychometry by post.—48, Elgin-crescent, Bayswater (near Holland Park, Tube, and Notting Hill, Metropolitan).

Ed. P.O.—For Psychometrical and Astrological Reading from Photo. Very helpful. Stamped addressed envelope. Also my new work, 'Is Spiritualism True?' Post free 1s.—Fred Easthope, 95, Westmorland-road, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Alfred Vout Peters, Clairvoyant and Psychometrist. At home daily, 2 to 6 (Saturdays excepted). Séance on Wednesdays at 8 prompt. Admission by numbered ticket only. Fee 2s.—14, Farnival Mansions, Wells-street, Mortimer-street, W.

Madame Burchell, the well-known Yorkshire Clairvoyante and Magnetic Healer, may be consulted upon health and spiritual surroundings. Helpful advice on personal and general matters. Home and foreign reputation.—Address, 65, Gillington-road, Bradford.

Mrs. Annetta Banbury, Normal Clairvoyante ; true psychic. Highly recommended. Receives and visits. Helpful advice on personal and general matters through psychic aid. Investigations, &c. Fee 5s. Psychometry by post. At Homes, evening parties, and bazaars attended. To save disappointment, kindly arrange all sittings by post.—53, Chichester-road, Cambridge-avenue, Kilburn, N.W.

Madame Zaidia, Indian Mirror and Crystal Reader, Clairvoyant Palmist. At home daily, 11 to 7. Fees 2s. 6d., 5s., 10s. 6d. Sundays, 7.30, guides will reply to questions re Spiritualism and Theosophy. Developing Classes Thursday and Friday.—Apply personally for terms, 50, Burlington-road, Westbourne Park, W.

Madame Delva, 20, South Molton-street, W. Palmist, Clairvoyante, and Crystal Gazer. Lessons given in the above; also Magnetic Healer. Hours 11 to 6.

Madame Zeilah Lee (late of Earl's Court Exhibition) will hold her public séances for inquirers on Tuesdays, at 7.30 for 8; fee 1s. Select circle on Fridays, at 8; fee 2s. Psychometry by post from 2s. 6d., or three questions answered, 1s.—69, Wiltshire-road, Gresham-road, Brixton, S.W.

Madame Miriam Godfrey, the Hebrew Psychic. Magnetic Healer, Certificated Masseuse, Electrician, &c. Electrolysis and special treatment for face and neck; also Manicure. Adipose tissue reduced. Hours 3 to 6, or by appointment. Doctors' and patients' testimonials. Patients visited.—26, Richmond-road, Westbourne-grove, W.

Keiro, 124, Regent-street, W., Author of "Practical Palmistry," sixty-eight illustrations, 1904; also "Palmistry Past and Present," 1880. Madame Keiro, Clairvoyante and Crystal Gazer. Lessons given.

Madame Le Ddra, 5, Palmerston-road, Kil- burn, N.W. Daily from 11 to 8 p.m., or by appointment. Fees: Palmistry, 1s.; Crystal Gazing, 2s. 6d. Apply personally for terms for developing classes. Public séance Tuesdays, at 8.

Miss Martin, Nursing Home, Kneph Ray House, 119, Bedford-hill, Balham, S.W., Trained Nurse and Masseuse, assisted by her brother (a masseur) and a staff of nurses, receives chronic and acute patients at her charming home. Rheumatism, constipation, paralysis, nerve and skin troubles, especially, treated successfully by massage, colour light, psycho-therapeutic methods and naturopathy. Clairvoyant diagnosis when desired. Patients may employ their own doctor, whose instructions will be accurately carried out. Inclusive terms from 80s. weekly to 3 guineas.

Drugless Healing.—J. Macdonald Moore, Psycho-Therapist and Medical Electrician. Organic disease, chronic complaints and diseases of the nervous system, including defects of speech and hearing, neuralgia, rheumatism, &c., treated by newest and most scientific methods. Appointments arranged by letter.—211 Euston-road, N.W.

Mrs. Rhoda Bearne, Sunnyside, Ledrington- road, Upper Norwood, close to Crystal Palace Low Level Station. Psychometrist, Clairvoyante, and Magnetic Healer. At home daily, 2 till 6. Séances held on Mondays, 3 to 5, and Thursdays, 3 to 5 and 7.30 for 8. Psychometry by post.

Madame Farr, Clairvoyante and Figurologist. 22, Portsea-place, Connaught-square, W. At home daily from 12 to 6 (Saturdays excepted). Private sittings by appointment.

Mrs. Mary Davies, Psychometrist and Clair- voyante. Highly recommended. Private sittings (by appointment only) 10s. Psychometry by post 5s. Hours 2 to 6, Tuesdays excepted.—44, Laburnum-grove, North End, Portsmouth.

Sinfi Lovell, the Welsh Clairvoyante, Crystal- Gazer, and Psychometrist, receives clients at 82, Regent-street, W. Hours 11 to 6.

Madame Elsie (Chloe), Psychometrist. Public séance Monday and Wednesday, 8 p.m., fee 1s.; Tuesday (ladies only), 3 p.m., fee 1s. Private sittings—Trance, 5s.; normal, 2s. 6d. Psychometry by post, 2s. 6d.—122, New Kent-road (near Elephant and Castle), S.E. (Ground floor bell.)

Mrs. William Paulet, Clairvoyante and Psychometrist, has, during her absence, arranged with Mrs. C. Hamilton Izard, Trance Medium (from New Zealand), to conduct public circles on Tuesday evenings at 8, and on Thursday afternoons at 8 o'clock. Private sittings daily, 11 to 4, by appointment.—24, South Molton-street (near Bond-street Tube Station).

How to bring joy into your life by the study of harmonious vibration. You can attract happiness, success, and prosperity by a knowledge of how to work by the law of vibration, and become calm and restful, with an ideal environment. Send full particulars, name, birth, &c., with postal order 2s. 6d., for a written delineation, to Madame Mennefer, Yarrowborough, Hatch End, Middlesex.

Mrs. Mortlock, Clairvoyante and Psycho- metrist, will be at home daily for consultation from 3 to 5 p.m. and 6 to 8. Circles for the exercise of spiritual gifts, Mondays and Fridays at 8 p.m.—62, Loughborough-road, Brixton.

Madame Ridley, clairvoyante, medical psycho- metrist, and trance medium. Circles Mondays and Fridays, 7.30 for 8; Wednesdays, 2.30 for 3; ladies only; fees 1s. Advice daily from 11 to 6; terms 2s. 6d. and 5s.; by appointment. Note new address—59, Porchester-road, Westbourne-grove, W.

Now Ready: 'The Magnetic Mirror,' the 'Magic Mirror' of History and Tradition: What it is and how to use it. By Dr. Carolus Rex, Initiate. Price 1s. 1d., post free. Published by Madame Bianca Unorna, 31B, Clanricarde-gardens, Bayswater, W.

Madame Agnes Stuart, Scotch Normal Clair- voyante, Psychometrist, and Crystal-Reader; also Magnetic Healer. Advice daily. Séances Mondays and Thursdays, 8 p.m., fee 1s. Ladies, Wednesdays, 3 p.m., 1s. Psychometry by post.—112, Vestry-road, Camberwell, S.E.

Reincarnation.—A Lecture will be delivered through the mediumship of Miss Watt (Edinburgh), on Friday, March 23rd, at 8 p.m., in Shepherds Hall, 25, Bath-street, Glasgow. Collection.

A Special Reading of Your Horoscope.

In order to introduce these Horoscopes, all readers of 'LIGHT' will be entitled to shilling readings for SIXPENCE. This offer is open until the end of March.

Send P.O. for sixpence and a penny stamp, with the date, time (if known), and place of birth.

The 5s. special reading for 1906 NOW REDUCED to 2s.

W. E. RAZIEL (Dept. L.), care of 21, Natal-road, Thornton Heath.

**CRYSTAL GAZING.**

Outfit complete, with full instructions,

Reduced to Half-price.

5/- Crystals reduced 2/6	15/6 Crystals reduced 7/6
7/6 " " 3/9	21/- " 10/6
10/6 " " 5/3	Indian Mirrors from 10/6

AGENTS WANTED EVERYWHERE.

Prof. ZAZRA, Dept. G, 115, Praed Street, London, W.

ESOTERIC ASTROLOGY.

Consult **LUCIAN GREEN.**

Evolution and Attunement in Horoscopes, Directions and Events.

ADDRESS—

9, LYNCROFT GARDENS, WEST HAMPSTEAD, LONDON, N.W.

See next page.

JUST PUBLISHED.

JUST PUBLISHED.

THOUGHTS ON MEDIUMSHIP,

AND

Useful Hints to Beginners for the Conduct of Spirit Circles.

By E. W. WALLIS.

Price 1d.

Post free 1½d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

ARCANA OF SPIRITUALISM.

A Manual of Spiritual Science and Philosophy.

By HUDSON TUTTLE.

Contents: Evidences of Spiritualism, Matter and Force: Their Relation to Spirit, Spiritual Atmosphere of the Universe, Animal Magnetism, Hypnotism, Mesmerism, Spirit—Its Phenomena and Laws, Philosophy of Death, Mediumship—Its Phenomena, Laws, and Cultivation, Mediumship during Sleep, Heaven and Hell, The Supposed Abodes of the Departed, The Spirits' Home, Resumé—A General Survey of Spiritualism, The Old Religion of Pain, Spiritualism the Religion of Joy. To which is appended a Glossary of Terms pertaining to Spiritualism and Psychic Science.

This valuable and useful book has been revised, enlarged and written up-to-date. Bound in handsome cloth.

320 Pages. Price 3s. 10d., post free.

From Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W. C.

A GUIDE TO MEDIUMSHIP

By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS.

Bound in cloth, gold lettered, 512 pages. Price 4s. 4d. net post free; or in separate parts at 1s. 1½d. each, post free.

MEDIUMSHIP EXPLAINED

Part One contains Eight Chapters dealing with—The Sacred Office of Mediumship; What is Mediumship? The Effects of Mediumship; The Phenomena of Mediumship; The Difficulties and Delights of Mediumship; The Different Phases of Mediumship; Psychical Susceptibility and Mediumship; Biblical and Modern Mediumship.

HOW TO DEVELOP MEDIUMSHIP

Part Two contains Seven Chapters dealing with—The Basis and Cultivation of Mediumship; Spirit Circles: How to Form and Conduct Them; How 'Conditions' Affect Results; Practical Advice to Sensitives; Obsession: Its Causes and Cure; and Clairvoyance, Clairaudience, Automatic Writing, Magnetic Healing, Psychometry, and Trance and Inspirational Speaking.

PSYCHICAL SELF-CULTURE

Part Three deals with the Soul and its Powers; Sub-Consciousness; Mediumship and Psychical Susceptibility; Self-Realisation; Mystical, Occult, and Magical Powers; Hypnotism; Habits; Physical and Mental Self-Culture; Diet; Deep Breathing; Auto-Suggestion; Mind-Cure; Will and Thought-Power; Concentration and Abstraction; Practical Instructions on Thought-Transference; Psychometric Experiments; Crystal Gazing; Visualising, Clear Seeing, Healing by 'Laying on of Hands,' 'Mental Healing,' and Deep Breathing; the Spiritual Significance; Spiritual Unfolding and Self-Possession; the Religious and Altruistic Value; the Divine Immanence.

This work has been highly commended by all the Spiritualist Journals of the English speaking world, and has been translated into Dutch.

It has been warmly praised by Dr. Andrew Jackson Davis, Dr. J. M. Peebles, Hudson Tuttle, Mr. J. J. Morse, Mr. W. J. Colville, Judge A. H. Dalley, Mr. W. H. Terry and many other veterans of the movement. Part One has already been reprinted, and Dr. J. M. Peebles says of the complete book, 'Unhesitatingly I pronounce it the clearest, the most systematic and exhaustive work upon Mediumship in its various phases that I have ever read. It is interesting and instructive from beginning to end.'

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

ELEMENTARY TEXT BOOK

OF

MENTAL THERAPEUTICS.

A Complete Course of Instruction in the Theory and Practice of Mental Healing.

BY

W. J. COLVILLE.

A Text book on the study of Health from a Spiritual Standpoint. Simple, Clear, Concise. Full course of twelve practical lessons dealing with Divine and Human Will; Their essential agreement; The Creative Work of Thought; Our Thoughts build our Bodies; Telepathy, or Thought-Transference and Hypnotism, with Practical Directions and Statement of Benefits; Intuition the True Educator; Diagnosis; Correspondence between Mental and Physical Conditions; A Practical Lesson on the Most Direct Method of Spiritual Healing; Concentration: Its Development and Use; The Real Antidote to Hysteria; Practical Illustrations of the Correspondences between Mental States and their Physical Expressions. Price 1s. 2d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Can Telepathy Explain?

RESULTS OF PSYCHICAL RESEARCH.

BY

Rev. Minot J. Savage, D.D.

Dr. Savage here discusses problems that have vexed intelligent minds probably to a greater extent than any others, saving those of the religious life. He states a greater number of well-authenticated instances of apparently spiritistic revelation or communication. His discussion is frank and fearless. This work merits the widest reading, for he deals with facts and experiences.

Among the contents are chapters on Clairvoyance and Clairaudience; Raps; Apparitions; Voices; Spirit Photography; Telekinesis; Levitation; Invisible Musicians; Communications; Mrs. Piper; Philanthropic Work of Spirits; Reporting Unknown Facts; Report of Private Facts and Mental Conditions at a Distance; Report of Fact not known to any person on Earth; Poets and Immortality; Present State of Thought in regard to the Immortal Life; Two-fold Reason for Investigation; The Telepathic Theory; Why should the Subliminal Self be such a Liar? What Telepathy does not seem to Touch; Spiritistic Theory; Spiritism can Explain all Facts; Are the Facts Trivial? A Description of Another Life; Spiritism and Special Providence; Teachings of Spiritism; Have the 'Spirits' done any Good? Hudson's 'The Law of Psychic Phenomena'; Appendix. Some Opinions of well-known Men. A Partial List of the Names of such Persons as have believed in the Existence of a Spiritual World, and of at least occasional Communications between That World and This. A Partial List of Books, &c.

Cloth gilt, 243 pp. 3s. 9d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

A SPIRIT'S CREED

AND OTHER SPIRIT TEACHINGS.

THROUGH THE MEDIUMSHIP OF WILLIAM STAINTON MOSES ('M.A. OXON.')

Price 1d., or post free 1½d. Or 1s. per dozen post free. 3s. for 50, 5s. per 100, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

LIFE'S BORDERLAND AND BEYOND,

INCLUDING

VISIONS OF THE DYING,

ALLEGED APPEARANCES OF THE DEPARTED IN DREAMS,

APPEARANCES IN FULFILMENT OF PROMISES TO THE LIVING,

And many other remarkable appearances of the departed

AS HELPS TO BELIEF IN A FUTURE LIFE.

A remarkable collection of cases, with names and dates.

Edited by RICHARD PIKE.

CROWN 8VO. 312 PAGES. CLOTH. POST FREE, 2s. 10d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

SPIRITUALISM EXPLAINED,

IN

SEVEN TRANCE DISCOURSES,

THROUGH THE MEDIUMSHIP OF

MR. E. W. WALLIS,

ENTITLED: 'The Return of the Dead'—'The Message of the Dead to the World'—'Through Hell to Heaven'—'Spiritualism: Its Foundations'—'Spiritualism: Its Revelations'—'Spiritualism: Its Confirmations'—and the 'Education Problem from a Spirit's Point of View.'

In Paper Cover, 104 pages, 1s.; post free, 1s. 1½d.
Cloth bound post free, 1s. 8d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

PSYCHIC FORCE,

AN EXPERIMENTAL INVESTIGATION OF A LITTLE-KNOWN POWER

By GAMBIER BOLTON,

A MANUAL FOR INVESTIGATORS.

Price 2s. 3d. nett, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Light:

A Journal of Psychical, Occult, and Mystical Research.

"LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!"—Goethe.

"WHATEVER DOETH MAKE MANIFEST IS LIGHT."—Paul.

No. 1,315.—VOL. XXVI. [Registered as] SATURDAY, MARCH 24, 1906. [a Newspaper.] PRICE TWOPENCE.
Per Post, 10s. 10d. per annum.

London Spiritualist Alliance, Ltd.

110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Programme of Meetings for the Coming Week.

TUESDAY, March 27, at 3 p.m.—
Séance (Clairvoyance) ... MR. RONALD BRAILEY.
THURSDAY, March 29, at 5 p.m.—
For Members and Associates only, Free.
Psychic Culture Class ... MR. F. W. THURSTAN, M.A.
THURSDAY, March 29, at 7.30 p.m.—
Free by ticket to Members and Associates.
Address at Suffolk-street ... MR. J. W. BOULDING.
FRIDAY, March 30, at 3 p.m.—
Free to Members and Associates.
Talks with a Spirit Control ... MRS. M. H. WALLIS.

Subscriptions for 1906 ARE NOW DUE.

And should be forwarded, payable to HENRY WITTHALL, Hon. Treasurer.

For further particulars see page 134.

Subscription to December 31st, 1906:—

MEMBERS, One Guinea. ASSOCIATES, Half-a-Guinea.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

'LIGHT' AND THE LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE.

We beg to remind the Subscribers to 'Light,' and the Members and Associates of the London Spiritualist Alliance, Ltd., who have not already renewed their Subscriptions for 1906, which are payable *in advance*, that they should forward remittances at once to Mr. E. W. Wallis, 110, St. Martin's-lane, London, W.C. Their kind attention to this matter will save much trouble in sending out accounts, booking, postage, &c.

THE SPIRITUAL MISSION,

London Academy of Music, 22, Princes'-street, Cavendish-square
(Two minutes from Oxford Circus Tube Station).

SUNDAY NEXT, MARCH 25TH, at 6.30 p.m. Doors closed at 6.40 p.m., after which time no one can be admitted.

MR. JOHN LOBB. Address, 'Talks with the Living Dead.'

At 11 a.m. a Bible Class for Members and Associates only will be held at 166, Marylebone-road, N.W.

All thoughtful inquirers are welcome, and additional information given, on application to the Secretary, 166, Marylebone-road, London, N.W.

CHISWICK SPIRITUALIST SOCIETY.

WYCOMBE HALL, 263, HAMMERSMITH ROAD, W.

ON

TUESDAY EVENING, MARCH 27th, 1906,

AT 8 P.M.,

NURSE GRAHAM will give CLAIRVOYANCE.

Admission free. Reserved seats.

OCCULT SALON, WESTMINSTER PALACE HOTEL.

MRS. ENDICOTT

Will give the Address on WEDNESDAY, MARCH 28th, at 8.30 p.m.

SUBJECT:

'WHY HOUSES ARE HAUNTED,'

GIVING SOME OF HER PERSONAL EXPERIENCES.

Tickets, 5s and 3s., of the Secretary, 3, Grey Coat-gardens, Westminster, S.W., or at the door.

BRAID ON HYPNOTISM.

Nhypnology, or the Rationale of Nervous Sleep, considered in relation to Animal Magnetism or Mesmerism, and illustrated by numerous cases of its Successful Application in the Relief and Cure of Disease. By JAMES BRAID, M.R.C.S., C.M.W.S., &c. Edited by ARTHUR EDWARD WAITE. Published 10s. 6d., now offered for 4s. 6d., post free, 4s. 10d.

J. V. CHISHOLM, 122, WEST NILE STREET, GLASGOW.

JUST PUBLISHED.

THE SECRET OF THE SPHINX.

BY

JAMES SMITH and JOHN WREN SUTTON.

This powerful and remarkable romance gives an unequalled picture of the ancient land of the Pharaohs, its temples, rites, system of government, and the condition of life under the most illustrious of its rulers. The book is the more remarkable in that it purports to be a true relation of incidents which occurred many centuries ago, and are here recorded mediumistically by those whose names appear on the title page.

EXTRACT FROM THE PROLOGUE.—'I am he who will be spoken of hereafter as Archon the Scribe. I have lived many lives and have borne many names, both upon earth and upon other planets. The events I shall describe are my own experiences, which I am permitted to recall and to record. This book, therefore, will be a chronicle, and not a work of fiction.'

CROWN 8VO. PRICE 6s.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

ESSAY ON THE BASES OF THE MYSTIC KNOWLEDGE.

By E. Récljac. Translated by S. C. Upton.

Cloth 8vo., pp. XI. and 287. 1899. (Published 9s.) Price 3s. 6d. net, post free, 3s. 10d.

'A contribution of the first importance to the literature of Mysticism.'

'Full particulars will be sent on receipt of stamped and addressed envelope.'

JOHN M. WATKINS, 21, Cecil-court, Charing Cross-road, London, W.C.

Visitors to London will find good accommodation at Hunstanton House, 18, Endsleigh-gardens (opposite Euston Station). Moderate terms; bed and breakfast from 3s. 6d.; full tariff post free.—Proprietress, Mrs. Stanley J. Watts.

Eaton House, Marine Parade, Clacton-on-

Sea. A real 'Home from Home' for Spiritualists and others. Board-residence. Moderate terms. Week-ends from 10s. 6d.—Mrs. Robinson, Proprietress.

A restful and refined home for a few people

desiring to live the simple life. Pure air, pure diet, and right thinking. Every attention given to invalids. Mild electrical treatments given if desired. Those studying Metaphysics and Occultism warmly welcomed. A small library of books on these subjects, also papers and magazines. Only 13 miles from London; beautiful country; very healthy. London and North-Western Railway only 10 minutes from house. Week ends from 10s. 6d.—Mrs. Jelliman, Yarborough, Hatch End, Middlesex.

Wanted, at Kew, by two ladies, a General

Servant. Vegetarian and temperance. Age about 30. Plain cooking; no late dinners.—Apply by letter to C. C., care of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

Facing the River. Good Sculling Reach.—

To let Furnished two sitting, four bedrooms; four rooms 21ft. long; 4 guineas weekly to end of July, 2 after; plate, linen by arrangement.—Grant, Lower Mall, Hammersmith.

Lecture Room to let near Portman-square.

Will seat 80; raised platform; or as Studio, excellent light. First floor; good, well-furnished entrance; attendance.—Day, 42, Great Castle-street, Oxford-circus, W.

Brighton.—Home for Spiritualists and others,

adjoining Compton Hall, 17, Compton-avenue; three minutes from Central Station and tram to sea front. Terms moderate. Rooms can be engaged beforehand. Highly recommended.—Mrs. Annie Sharp.

Wanted, for small house in country near

London, a good General Servant or useful help; plain cooking, no late dinners. Good wages.—Apply by letter, 'J. K.,' care of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane.

Companion, Nurse-Companion, or Companion-

Housekeeper to elderly lady or otherwise; good reader, needlewoman, kind and attentive in sickness. Eight years' reference from last engagement. Please state salary.—'M. H.,' 39, Romilly-road, Finsbury Park, London, N.

EVERYBODY'S . . ASTROLOGY

THIS popular book accurately foretells character and fortune of ALL PERSONS BORN ON ANY DAY SINCE 1850 UP TO THE PRESENT YEAR. It tells you what you are fitted for, and whom to marry; it also indicates the best periods in life.

It explains Astrology in the most simple manner possible.

Send a P.O. for 1s., or 14 stamps, direct to the

EDITOR of 'MODERN ASTROLOGY,'
9, LYNCROFT GARDENS,
LONDON, N.W.

A Special Offer
to advertise
the New
Revised Edition.

N.B.—To the first
thousand purchasers
of this interesting
book

A FREE TEST
HOROSCOPE
will be given.

When ordering send
(1) TIME, (2) DATE,
and (3) PLACE of
birth.

Cut out this advertisement and enclose with order.

BOOKLETS FOR SALE.

AT OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

'Spiritualism Explained in Seven Trance
Addresses through Mr. E. W. Wallis.' 99 pages. Paper covers,
1s. 1½d., cloth, 1s. 8d., post free.

'Mediumship Explained.' Part I. By E. W.
and M. H. Wallis. Cloth, 1s. 1½d., post free.

'How to Develop Mediumship.' Part II. By
E. W. and M. H. Wallis. Cloth 1s. 1½d., post free.

'Psychical Self-Culture.' Part III. By E. W.
and M. H. Wallis. Cloth, 1s. 1½d., post free.

'The Conduct of Circles.' Advice to Inquirers.
By 'M.A. (Oxon).' A leaflet for distribution. 25 for 1d., post free.

'Evidences of Spirit Action.' By James
Robertson. Price 1½d. post free, 1s. per dozen post free, or 5s. per
hundred.

'Let not your Heart be Troubled' and
'Human Life after Death.' Two Trance Addresses through Mr.
E. W. Wallis. With portrait. Price 2½d. post free.

'A Spirit's Creed and other Teachings.'
Through the mediumship of William Stainton Moses ('M.A. Oxon.').
18 pages. Price 1½d. post free, or 5s. per hundred and 1s. per dozen
post free.

'Ghosts.' By a Ghost. Through a Writing
Medium. 32 pages. Price 1½d. post free, or 1s. per dozen post free.

'What I Know of Materialisations. From
Personal Experience.' By Madame E. D'Espérance. With plate
portrait. Price 7d. post free, or 4s. 6d. per dozen post free.

'Spiritualism in the Bible.' By E. W. and
M. H. Wallis. Boards. 1s. 1½d. post free, or bound in cloth 1s. 8d.
post free.

'Two in One. Sinner and Saint.' A Trance
Address through Mr. E. W. Wallis. With Portrait. Price 1½d.
post free.

'Objections to Spiritualism.' By H. A. Dallas.
Boards, 1s. 1½d. post free; or bound in cloth, 1s. 8d. post free.

'Thoughts on Mediumship, and Useful Hints
to Beginners on the Conduct of Spirit Circles.' By E. W. Wallis.
Price 1½d., post free.

'Immortality: Its Naturalness, its Possibilities
and Proofs.' By J. M. Peebles, M.D., A.M., Ph.D. 24 pages, price
1½d., post free; 1s. 3d. per doz. 50 copies, 4s., post free; 100 for
6s. 9d., post free.

'PLANCHETTE.'

Invaluable for Developing Writing Mediums.

MOVES EASILY. WRITES RAPIDLY.

Those unacquainted with it would be astonished at some of the results
that have been attained through its agency. All investigators who desire
practice in writing mediumship should avail themselves of these Planchettes.
They are complete with box, pencil and directions for use. Polished oak
board, with ivory and brass mounts.

Price 3/9, post free, foreign postage extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

BOOKS.—A private collector is disposing of a
valuable Library, which has taken a considerable time to amass.
It contains works on Spiritualism, Theosophy, Mesmerism, Oriental and
Occidental Mysticism, Magic, Freemasonry, Philosophy, Psychical
Research, &c. This is a fine opportunity for students to add to their
collections, and should not be missed. Catalogue free.—Apply, X.Y.Z.,
14, Marlborough-road, Gunnersbury, London, W.

Objections to Spiritualism (ANSWERED)

By H. A. DALLAS.

CONTENTS

Preliminary Difficulties. Is Spiritualism Dangerous?
Wherein Lie the Dangers. Do the Dead know of Earth's Sorrows?
Do They Tell Us Anything New?
Purposeless Phenomena. The Methods Employed.
Causes of Confusion.
What the Communicators Themselves Say.
Impersonating Spirits and Fraud. Materialisations.
The Responsibilities of Spiritualists.
Appendix A and B.

'Brief, bright, and sensible. . . Miss Dallas notices the objections
in order to answer them.'—'The Review of Reviews.'
'A very wise, judicious, and instructive work.'—'LIGHT.'
'A useful and persuasive little volume.'—'Annals of Psychical
Research.'

'Instruction for many who regard themselves as experienced investi-
gators. The cry of fraud would be raised less frequently if Miss Dallas's
warnings were heeded. Difficulties are discussed and disposed of in a way
that is clear and convincing, while the general tone is conciliatory
rather than aggressive.'—'The Medium.'

'There is much of interest even to those who do not share the author's
point of view. The title is certainly misleading—"Objections to Spiritu-
alism Answered" would better convey the idea.'—'The Occult Review.'
'The book is well and carefully done, and may be recommended to
those who require it.'—'Theosophical Review.'

Stiff Covers, 96 pages, post free, 1s. 1½d., or Cloth Covers,
post free, 1s. 8d.

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

NEW THIRD EDITION.

THROUGH THE MISTS:

OR,

Leaves from the Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise.

Recorded for the Author

By ROBERT JAMES LEES.

'The volume is not a novel, nor in any sense a *tour-de-force* of the
imagination, but—stupendous as the assertion may appear—so far as I
am concerned it is the record of experiences dictated to me by a visitor
from that "home of the soul" to which we are all hastening onward.'—
Extract from Preface.

PRESS NOTICES.

Irish Times.—'Is calculated to bring comfort and strength to many a
doubting mind and feeble heart.'

Manchester Courier.—'It is reverent, poetical, and quite ingenious in
conception. It will appeal specially to Spiritualists, many of whose
religious beliefs it embodies.'

Light.—'A beautiful and original book. From beginning to end it is
readable and worth reading.'

Tablet.—'There are many passages of great beauty where very fine
ideas are expressed with high imaginative power.'

Dundee Advertiser.—'It contains passages of real beauty.'

Christian World.—'Speculations on the future life show genuine
insight, and are clothed often in much beauty of form. It is the outcome,
evidently, of a deeply earnest mind pondering incessantly on life's ulti-
mate problems and with much to say that is suggestive and helpful.'

Cloth, 385 pages.

Price 6s., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

SPIRITUALISM NOT SATANIC.

Being a Counterblast to an individual Roman Catholic
view of its being evil, by the

VENERABLE ARCHDEACON COLLEY,

Who cites the support of High Ecclesiastics of the Roman Catholic
Church that Spiritualism makes for Righteousness, makes
for Moral Uplifting, makes for World-Betterment.

Price 1½d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

MANOR PARK AND EAST HAM.—COLERIDGE-AVENUE.—On the 11th inst. Mrs. Noyes's baby was named. On the 16th Mr. Brookes held a healing circle, and Mrs. Podmore gave clairvoyant descriptions. On Sunday last address by Mr. Kennett.—P.

ASHFORD, MIDDLESEX.—9, CHAUCER-ROAD.—On Sunday last, at the first of a series of meetings, an instructive trance address was given by our veteran medium, Mr. W. Millard, on 'The Religion of Spiritualism,' and Mrs. Webb, of Stratford, gave very successful clairvoyant descriptions.

LITTLE ILFORD.—CORNER OF THIRD-AVENUE, CHURCH-ROAD, MANOR PARK.—On the 14th inst. Mr. Jones's trance address and clairvoyant descriptions were thoroughly enjoyed. On Sunday last Mr. George Brewster-Gow's fine address was much appreciated. M. G. Twidle presided and conducted the after-circle.—A. J.

BRADFORD.—WESTGATE NEW HALL.—On the 17th inst. our lady workers held their annual tea meeting, after which an excellent programme was gone through. On Sunday last Mesdames Wade and Holdsworth occupied the platform, which was adorned with a new organ, the result of Mrs. Holdsworth's strenuous efforts. Mrs. Burchell presided.—S. N.

GLASGOW.—ASSEMBLY ROOMS, 136, BATH-STREET.—On Sunday morning last Mrs. M. H. Wallis gave a splendid address on 'After-Death Consequences,' full of very valuable information, and at the evening service she answered questions in an explicit and masterly way. Successful clairvoyant descriptions were given at both meetings.—R. R. G.

PLYMOUTH.—Oddfellows' Hall, Morley-street.—On Sunday last Mr. Le Cras gave a good address, and Mrs. Pollard's clairvoyant descriptions were much appreciated. Mr. Roberts sang a solo.—M.—Grenville-road Mission.—On Sunday last Mr. W. H. Evans lectured on 'Mediumship,' and clairvoyant descriptions by Mr. Eales were much appreciated.—W. H. E.

NORTHAMPTON.—ST. MICHAEL'S-ROAD.—On the 11th and 12th inst. Miss Cotterill gave addresses on 'Duty,' 'Spiritualism for Humanity,' and 'Sowers and Reapers,' and her clairvoyant descriptions were all recognised. On Sunday afternoon last Mr. F. R. Bliss, secretary, spoke on 'Our Complex Life.' In the evening Mr. Burrows dealt with 'When it was Dark' and gave clairvoyant descriptions.

BALHAM.—19, RAMSDEN-ROAD (OPPOSITE THE PUBLIC LIBRARY).—On Wednesday Mr. George Morley's address and clairvoyant descriptions were much appreciated. On Sunday morning last, after a reading and a short address by Mr. F. T. A. Davis on 'Divinity and Deity,' Mr. George Morley exercised his seership and described how the operators on the other side, in a spiritual temple, acted in unison with our earthly temple. In the evening Mr. Morley gave a fine trance address, replied to several questions, and gave spiritual clairvoyance.—F. T. D.

DUNDEE.—GREENLAW-PLACE, CLEPINGTON-ROAD.—The annual social gathering of the members and friends, recently held, was very enjoyable, and the business meeting which followed was highly satisfactory, the report showing that good work had been done, and that financially the society is all right. The officers (except the treasurer, who was unable to retain office) and committee were re-elected. Since then our local workers have taken part in successful meetings and we have had much-appreciated visits from Mr. W. S. Hendry, of Greenock, and Mr. J. E. Plant, of Edinburgh.—J. M.

MR. JAMES ARCHER'S PICTURES.

The remainder of the pictures which have been on exhibition at the office of 'LIGHT,' painted by the late James Archer, R.S.A., consisting of 'Dindrane and Sir Percival,' Arthurian Legends (£12), 'Nero's Awakening in the Spirit World' (£8), and five smaller pictures: 'Christ and St. Peter,' 'The Riddle of the Universe,' and three Arthurian Legends (£2 10s. each), can be seen until April 12th, when they will be removed, unless previously sold. It is hoped that the prices named will be realised, but any reasonable offer will be entertained.

THOUGHT LECTURES.

By FATHER STEPHANO.

Given by Automatic Writing through 'Vita' and 'Mandola.'

As the thought of one who has seen beyond earth's sorrows, it is more especially a book for the sorrowful and the suffering; it is chiefly to help such that the lectures were given, and it is to them the book is dedicated.

Second Edition. Price 1s. 1½d., post free.

'The dead are entering into competitive authorship with the living. "Thought Lectures," which were given by Father Stephano, who "just went to sleep" in Yorkshire, in the reign of Henry I., and has just now been able to find a medium through whom to communicate his thoughts to mankind, has a great deal to say, and says it well.'—Review of Review.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

AFTER DEATH.

A PERSONAL NARRATIVE.

Being a New and Cheaper Edition of

LETTERS FROM JULIA,

Given by Automatic Writing through W. T. STEAD.

CONTENTS: To Her Friend—Crossing the Bar, The Surprises of the New Life, On the Bliss of Heaven, On Mourning for the Dead, The Law of Spiritual Growth,—To the Writer after the Border has been Crossed, Life on the Other Side, How to Widen the Chinks, The Use and Abuse of Spirit Communications, The Open Door to the Open Secret, On Losing and Finding of the Soul, Parting Words, On Life Here and Hereafter, Appendix, Notes on the Open Door to the Open Secret, Index, The Companions of the Rosary. 188 pages.

Price 1s. 2d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

WHAT I KNOW OF MATERIALISATIONS

From Personal Experience.

BY

MADAME E. D'ESPÉRANCE.

With excellent Autographed full-page Portrait.

CONTENTS:

Is Materialisation a Fact? What is a Materialisation?
How is the Form Built Up?
An Adept in Form-Building. A Perplexing Experience.
Dangers of Materialisation.
Conditions for Good Materialisations. A Mould of 'Nepenthes' Hand.
'Nepenthes' Photographed.

ART COVER. PRICE 6D., OR POST FREE 7D.

To Societies or for distribution, 4s. 6d. per dozen, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

CRYSTAL-GAZING.

BEST CRYSTAL GLASS GLOBES

FOR CRYSTAL-GAZING.

	2 Inches diameter ...	3s. 6d.
Sizes ...	2½ " " ...	6s. 0d.
	3 " " ...	10s. 0d.

All post free at above prices (foreign postage extra). Well-packed in wooden boxes; also full practical instructions how to use them given with each.

FULL PRACTICAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR CRYSTAL GAZING.

Price 3d., or post free 4d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

THE REV. JOHN PAGE HOPPS

Conducts Services at

LITTLE PORTLAND STREET CHAPEL (near Oxford Circus),
EVERY SUNDAY, at 11.15 and 7.

Studies for the Month of March—

Morning—25th ... God as a Consuming Fire.
During the SUNDAY EVENINGS of the month a Course of Lectures will be given on

'THE HISTORY AND THE HOPE OF MAN.'

25th ... Evolution into the Unseen.

HUMAN RADIATIONS AND 'N' RAYS.

BY

EDWARD ROMILLY.

With two Chemical Screens which will enable the reader to perceive and register his own emanations and repeat many interesting experiments.

What 'LIGHT' says:—A bright and interesting brochure, which, in popular and attractive style, enables the unscientific lay mind to grasp very clearly ... this latest discovery.

1s. 1d., post free, from

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

STANDARD BOOKS SUPPLIED TO ORDER FOR CASH ONLY.

Post free from the Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C., at the prices quoted
Remittances must accompany orders, otherwise they cannot be sent.

'A Guide to Mediumship and Psychical Unfoldment.' By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS. Cloth, 4s. 4d.

'Arcana of Spiritualism.' A Manual of Spiritual Science and Philosophy. By HUDSON TUTTLE. Cloth, 320 pages; 8s. 10d.

'Spirit Teachings.' Through the Mediumship of William Stainton Moses (M.A., Oxon.). By Automatic or Passive Writing. With a Biography by CHARLTON T. SPEER, and two full page portraits. Fifth Edition. Cloth gilt, 324 pages. 8s. 10d.

'Spirit Identity.' By M.A., OXON. (W. Stainton Moses). Cloth gilt, 152 pages. 2s. 9d.

'Psychic Philosophy as the Foundation of a Religion of Natural Law.' By V. C. DESERTIS, with Introductory Note by ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S. 342pp. 4s.

'Life Beyond Death.' A Review of the World's Beliefs on the Subject. To which is added an Appendix containing some hints as to personal experiences and opinions. By MINOT J. SAVAGE, D.D. 8vo, cloth, 342pp., 6s.

'Human Magnetism; or, How to Hypnotise.' A Practical Handbook for Students of Mesmerism. By PROFESSOR JAMES COATES. With Ten Plates, showing induction of phenomena, Experimental and Curative. Third Edition. Cloth, 5s. 4d.

'Have you a Strong Will?' How to develop and strengthen Will Power, Memory, or any other Faculty or Attribute of the Mind by the Easy Process of Self-Hypnotism. By CHARLES GODFREY LELAND. Third Memorial Edition, containing the celebrated correspondence between Kant and Hufeland. Cloth, 4s.

'Ars Vivendi; or, The Secret of Acquiring Mental and Bodily Vigour.' By ARTHUR LOVELL. Cloth, 2s. 8d.

'Concentration.' By ARTHUR LOVELL. Cloth, 2s. 3d.

'The Law of Psychic Phenomena.' A working hypothesis for the systematic study of Hypnotism, Spiritualism, and Mental Therapeutics. By THOMSON JAY HUDSON. 6s., post free.

'Crystal Gazing and the Wonders of Clairvoyance.' Embracing Practical Instructions in the Art, History, and Philosophy of this ancient Science. Illustrated with diagrams. By JOHN MELVILLE. To which is appended an abridgment of Jacob Dixon's 'Hygienic Clairvoyance,' with various extracts and original notes. 5s.

'The Hidden Way across the Threshold; or the Mystery which hath been Hidden for Ages and from Generations.' Illustrated and made plain with as few occult phrases as possible. By J. O. STREET. With plates, cloth, 12s. 6d.

'The Gift of the Spirit.' Essays by PRENTICE MULFORD. Edited by A. E. WAITE. 8s. 10d.

'Magic, White and Black: or, the Science of Finite and Infinite Life, containing Practical Hints for Students of Occultism.' By FRANZ HARTMANN, M.D. Cloth, 6s. 4d.

'Stories of the Seen and the Unseen': Four Stories: 'The Open Door,' 'Old Lady Mary,' 'The Portrait,' and 'The Library Window.' By MRS. OLIPHANT. 316pp. Cloth, 8s. 9d.

'Cheiro's Guide to the Hand.' A Practical Work based on the system and experience of Cheiro. Cloth, 8s. 9d.

'Egyptian Magic.' By E. A. WALLIS BUDGE, M.A., Litt.D. With twenty illustrations. Cloth, 8s. 10d.

'Egyptian Religion. Egyptian Ideas of the Future Life.' By E. A. WALLIS BUDGE, M.A., Litt.D. With eight illustrations. Cloth, 8s. 10d., post free.

'Poems of Passion and Poems of Pleasure and Poems of Life.' By ELLA WHEELER WILCOX. Cloth. Three volumes, 3s. 6d.

'Hafed, Prince of Persia': His Experience in Earth-Life and Spirit-Life, being Spirit Communications received through Mr. David Duguid, the Glasgow Trance-Painting Medium. With an Appendix containing communications from the Spirit Artists, Raissal and Steen. 592 pp. 4s.

'Can Telepathy Explain?' Results of Psychical Research. By the REV. MINOT J. SAVAGE, D.D. 8s. 9d.

'A Spirit's Idea of Happiness.' Given by Automatic Writing through J. R. TUTIN. Paper covers, 1s. 9d.

'Life's Borderland and Beyond.' By RICHARD PIKE. Cloth, 2s. 10d.

'Human Personality and its Survival of Bodily Death.' By the late FREDERIC W. H. MYERS. Edited by R. Hodgson and A. Johnson. Second Edition. Two vols., 42s. 8d.

'What I Know of Materialisations from Personal Experience.' By MADAME E. D'ESPERANCE. With Autographed Portrait. 7d.

'Spiritualism in the Bible.' By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS. Stiff boards 1s. 1½d., cloth 1s. 9d.

'In Tune with the Infinite, or Fulness of Peace, Power and Plenty.' By RALPH WALDO TRINE. Cloth, 8s. 9d.

'Character Building Thought-Power.' By R. W. TRINE. Cloth, 1s. 1½d.

'Reminiscences.' By ALFRED SMEDLEY. Including an account of Marvellous Spirit Manifestations. 1s. 4d.

'The Little Pilgrim in the Unseen.' By MRS. OLIPHANT. Cloth, 2s. 9d.

'Dominion and Power. Studies in Spiritual Science.' By CHARLES BRODIE PATTERSON. Cloth, 3s. 9d.

'The Will to be Well.' By C. BRODIE PATTERSON. Cloth, 3s. 9d.

'Spiritualism Explained' in Seven Trance Discourses. By E. W. WALLIS. Cloth, 1s. 8d.

'The Secrets of the Hand, and How Palmistry Reveals Them.' By MAUD HARRIES. Cloth, 127pp., 1s. 6d.

'Objections to Spiritualism.' By H. DALLAS. Boards, 1s. 1½d.; cloth covers 1s. 8d.

'Real History of the Rosicrucians.' By A. E. WAITE. Cloth, 7s. 10d.

'Mysteries of Magic.' A Digest of the Writings of Eliphas Lévi. By A. E. WAITE. Revised edition, with illustrations. Cloth, 10s. 6d.

'Life of Paracelsus and the Substance of his Teachings.' By FRANZ HARTMANN. Cloth, 7s. 10d.

'Through the Mists, or Leaves from the Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise. Recorded for the Author.' By R. J. LEES. Cloth, 6s.

'The Life Elysian. Being more Leaves from the Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise.' Recorded for the author. By ROBERT JAMES LEES. Cloth, 6s.

'Real Ghost Stories.' By W. T. STEAD. 1s. 3d.

'Psychic Force.' An Experimental Investigation of a little-known power. By GAMBIER BOLTON. 2s. 8d.

'Thought Lectures.' By FATHER STEPHANO. Given through Vita and Mandola. 1s. 2d.

'The Practical Hypnotist.' Concise Instructions in the Art and Practice of Suggestion. By JAMES COATES. Cloth, 1s. 1½d.

'Christianity and Spiritualism.' By LEON DENIS. Translated by H. D. SPEAKMAN. Cloth, 8s. 10d.

'Evidence for a Future Life.' By GABRIEL DELANNE. Translated by H. A. DALLAS. Cloth, 7s. 10d.

'Life and Matter.' By SIR OLIVER LODGE. Cloth, 200 pages. 2s. 9d.

'After Death. A Personal Narrative.' Being a New and Cheaper Edition of 'Letters from Julia.' Given by Automatic Writing through W. T. STEAD. Price 1s. 2d.

'The Secret of the Sphinx.' Mediumistically written by JAMES SMITH and JOHN WREN SUTTON. Cloth, 6s.

'Spiritualism.' The Physical Phenomena, with Facsimile Illustrations of Thought Transference Drawings and Direct Writing, &c. By E. T. BENNETT, with introduction by Sir Oliver Lodge. Cloth, 140 pages. 1s. 3d.

'Planchette. Invaluable for Developing Writing Mediums. Polished oak board, with ivory and brass mounts; pencil and box complete. 8s. 9d. Foreign postage extra.

'Ouija Board. To spell out Messages and aid Development of Mediumship in the home circle. Packed in box, 6s. 6d. post free. Foreign postage extra.

'Crystal Globes (solid) for Crystal Gazing. 2in., 3s. 6d.; 2½in., 6s.; 3in., 10s. With full instructions, packed in wooden box. Foreign postage extra.

Light:

A Journal of Psychical, Occult, and Mystical Research.

"LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!"—Goethe.

"WHATEVER DOETH MAKE MANIFEST IS LIGHT."—Paul.

No. 1,316.—VOL. XXVI. [Registered as] SATURDAY, MARCH 31, 1906. [a Newspaper.] PRICE TWOPENCE.
Per Post, 10s. 10d. per annum.

London Spiritualist Alliance, Ltd.

110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Programme of Meetings for the Coming Week.

TUESDAY, April 3, at 3 p.m.—
Séance (Clairvoyance) ... MR. RONALD BRAILEY.
THURSDAY, April 5, at 1 p.m.—
Medical Diagnosis ... MR. G. SPRIGGS.
FRIDAY, April 6, at 3 p.m.—
Free to Members and Associates.
Talks with a Spirit Control ... MRS. M. H. WALLIS.

Subscriptions for 1906 ARE NOW DUE,

And should be forwarded, payable to HENRY WITHALL, Hon. Treasurer.

For further particulars see page 146.

Subscription to December 31st, 1906:—

MEMBERS, One Guinea. ASSOCIATES, Half-a-Guinea.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

'LIGHT' AND THE LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE.

We beg to remind the Subscribers to 'Light,' and the Members and Associates of the London Spiritualist Alliance, Ltd., who have not already renewed their Subscriptions for 1906, which are payable *in advance*, that they should forward remittances at once to Mr. E. W. Wallis, 110, St. Martin's-lane, London, W.C. Their kind attention to this matter will save much trouble in sending out accounts, booking, postage, &c.

THE SPIRITUAL MISSION,

London Academy of Music, 22, Princes'-street, Cavendish-square
(Two minutes from Oxford Circus Tube Station).

SUNDAY NEXT, at 6.30 p.m.,

MRS. FAIRCLOUGH SMITH.

SUBJECT - 'MEDIUMSHIP AND ITS DEVELOPMENT.'

All thoughtful inquirers are welcome, and additional information given, on application to the Secretary, 166, Marylebone-road, London, N. W.

OCCULT SALON. WESTMINSTER PALACE HOTEL.

MISS MacCREADIE

Will give the Address on WEDNESDAY, APRIL 4th, at 8.30 p.m.

SUBJECT:

'CLAIRVOYANCE EXPLAINED.'

GIVING SOME EXPERIENCES.

Tickets, 5s. and 3s., of the Secretary, 3, Grey Coat-gardens, Westminster, S.W., or at the door.

HEALTH BUILDING;

OR,

HEALTH WITHOUT FADS.

Being a Working Outline of the Principles Involved in Health Building: also a little Cursory Dissertation on some Current Fallacies.

By JOSEPH RALPH.

(Author of 'Brain Building'.)

CONTENTS.—Preface—Some Illustrations of Restricted Conceptions: No. 1, The Drug and its Ascribed Virtue; No. 2, The Microbe Craze; No. 3, The Faddist and His Fads—The Power of Mentation on the Body—Metabolism: The Meaning of the Term and the Principles Involved in its Harmonious Workings—Liquids: The Part they Act in the Preservation of Health—Breathing: Its Share in the Matter of Health Building—A Prevalent Evil and its Remedy: The Evil; The Remedy—Conclusion.

Price 1s. net, post free, 1s. 2d.

CATALOGUE FREE.

L. N. FOWLER & Co., 70, Imperial Arcade, Ludgate-circus, London, E.C.

Required, several gentlemen to complete private circle.—F. J. W., 146, Percy-road, Shepherd's Bush, W.

JUST PUBLISHED.

THE SECRET OF THE SPHINX.

BY

JAMES SMITH and JOHN WREN SUTTON.

This powerful and remarkable romance gives an unequalled picture of the ancient land of the Pharaohs, its temples, rites, system of government, and the condition of life under the most illustrious of its rulers. The book is the more remarkable in that it purports to be a true relation of incidents which occurred many centuries ago, and are here recorded mediumistically by those whose names appear on the title page.

EXTRACT FROM THE PROLOGUE.—'I am he who will be spoken of hereafter as Archon the Scribe. I have lived many lives and have borne many names, both upon earth and upon other planets. The events I shall describe are my own experiences, which I am permitted to recall and to record. This book, therefore, will be a chronicle, and not a work of fiction.'

CROWN 8VO. PRICE 6S. POST FREE.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

ESSAY ON THE BASES OF THE MYSTIC KNOWLEDGE.

By E. Réoljac. Translated by S. C. Upton.

Cloth 8vo., pp. XI. and 287. 1899. (Published 9s.) Price 3s. 6d. net, post free, 3s. 10d.

'A contribution of the first importance to the literature of Mysticism.'

'Full particulars will be sent on receipt of stamped and addressed envelope.'

JOHN M. WATKINS, 21, Cecil-court, Charing Cross-road, London, W.C.

Visitors to London will find good accommodation at Hunstanton House, 18, Endsleigh-gardens (opposite Euston Station). Moderate terms; bed and breakfast from 3s. 6d.; full tariff post free.—Proprietress, Mrs. Stanley J. Watts.

Eaton House, Marine Parade, Clacton-on-Sea. A real 'Home from Home' for Spiritualists and others. Board-residence. Moderate terms. Week-ends from 10s. 6d.—Mrs. Robinson, Proprietress.

A restful and refined home for a few people desiring to live the simple life. Pure air, pure diet, and right thinking. Every attention given to invalids. Mild electrical treatments given if desired. Those studying Metaphysics and Occultism warmly welcomed. A small library of books on these subjects, also papers and magazines. Only 13 miles from London; beautiful country; very healthy. London and North-Western Railway only 10 minutes from house. Week ends from 10s. 6d.—Mrs. Jelliman, Yarborough, Hatch End, Middlesex.

Brighton.—Home for Spiritualists and others, adjoining Compton Hall, 17, Compton-avenue; three minutes from Central Station and tram to sea front. Terms moderate. Rooms can be engaged beforehand. Highly recommended.—Mrs. Annie Sharp.

Wanted, for small house in country near London, a good General Servant or useful help; plain cooking, no late dinners. Good wages.—Apply by letter, 'J. K.,' care of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane.

Companion, Nurse-Companion, or Companion.—Housekeeper to elderly lady or otherwise; good reader, needlewoman, kind and attentive in sickness. Eight years' reference from last engagement. Please state salary.—'M.H.,' 39, Romilly-road, Finsbury Park, London, N.

Mediums Wanted.—The Newcastle and District Society of Psychical Research requests mediums who are willing to submit to strict test conditions to communicate with the secretary, Joseph Bryce, 33, Grainger street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Wanted, situation in Spiritualist's family as Housemaid, or any position of trust. Good needlewoman. Age 28. Good references.—Address, K. Pullin, 18, Paulton-square, King's-road, Chelsea, S.W.

Medium Wanted for Home Circle.—Will mediums who, in fair conditions, can obtain rappings, table movements, &c., and who would be willing to sit regularly in a home circle for the exercise of their powers—not for materialisations—kindly write, stating terms, to 'X.Y.Z.,' care of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

EVERYBODY'S . . ASTROLOGY

THIS popular book accurately foretells character and fortune of ALL PERSONS BORN ON ANY DAY SINCE 1850 UP TO THE PRESENT YEAR. It tells you what you are fitted for, and whom to marry; it also indicates the best periods in life.

It explains Astrology in the most simple manner possible.

Send a P.O. for 1s., or 14 stamps, direct to the

EDITOR of 'MODERN ASTROLOGY,'
9, LYNCROFT GARDENS,
LONDON, N.W.

A Special Offer
to advertise
the New
Revised Edition.

N.B.—To the first
thousand purchasers
of this interesting
book

A FREE TEST
HOROSCOPE
will be given.

When ordering send
(1) TIME, (2) DATE,
and (3) PLACE of
birth.

Cut out this adver-
tisement and enclose
with order.

BOOKLETS FOR SALE.

AT OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

'Spiritualism Explained in Seven Trance
Addresses through Mr. E. W. Wallis.' 99 pages. Paper covers,
1s. 1½d., cloth, 1s. 8d., post free.

'Mediumship Explained.' Part I. By E. W.
and M. H. Wallis. Cloth, 1s. 1½d., post free.

'How to Develop Mediumship.' Part II. By
E. W. and M. H. Wallis. Cloth 1s. 1½d., post free.

'Psychical Self-Culture.' Part III. By E. W.
and M. H. Wallis. Cloth, 1s. 1½d., post free.

'The Conduct of Circles.' Advice to Inquirers.
By 'M.A. (Oxon).' A leaflet for distribution. 25 for 1d., post free.

'Evidences of Spirit Action.' By James
Robertson. Price 1½d. post free, 1s. per dozen post free, or 5s. per
hundred.

'Let not your Heart be Troubled' and
'Human Life after Death.' Two Trance Addresses through Mr.
E. W. Wallis. With portrait. Price 2½d. post free.

'A Spirit's Creed and other Teachings.'
Through the mediumship of William Stainton Moses ('M.A. Oxon.').
18 pages. Price 1½d. post free, or 5s. per hundred and 1s. per dozen
post free.

'Ghosts.' By a Ghost. Through a Writing
Medium. 32 pages. Price 1½d. post free, or 1s. per dozen post free.

'What I Know of Materialisations.' From
Personal Experience. By Madame E. D'Espérance. With plate
portrait. Price 7d. post free, or 4s. 6d. per dozen post free.

'Spiritualism in the Bible.' By E. W. and
M. H. Wallis. Boards. 1s. 1½d. post free, or bound in cloth 1s. 8d.
post free.

'Two in One. Sinner and Saint.' A Trance
Address through Mr. E. W. Wallis. With Portrait. Price 1½d.
post free.

'Objections to Spiritualism.' By H. A. Dallas.
Boards, 1s. 1½d. post free; or bound in cloth, 1s. 8d. post free.

'Thoughts on Mediumship, and Useful Hints
to Beginners on the Conduct of Spirit Circles.' By E. W. Wallis.
Price 1½d., post free.

'Immortality: Its Naturalness, its Possibilities
and Proofs.' By J. M. Peebles, M.D., A.M., Ph.D. 24 pages, price
1½d., post free; 1s. 3d. per doz. 50 copies, 4s., post free; 100 for
6s. 9d., post free.

TO ADVERTISERS.

OWING to its large and increasing world-wide circulation among
thoughtful and intelligent people of all classes, 'LIGHT' has
become an exceptionally valuable medium for Advertisements.

PREPAID ADVERTISEMENT RATES—NETT PRICES—

FOUR LINES, or under, 2s. 6d. each insertion; 6 times, 12s.;
13 times, 19s. 6d.

SIX LINES, 3s. 6d. each insertion; 6 times, 15s.; 13 times, 26s.

ONE INCH SPACE, 4s.; 3 times, 10s. 6d.

FRONT PAGE 5s. PER INCH.

For larger spaces and special advertisements, quotations can be given
if copy of advertisement is forwarded. Terms, strictly cash with order.

All Advertisements must be paid for in advance.

SPECIAL NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS.

IN future, all fresh copy for Advertisements, and all instructions
for alterations, must be received at this office NOT LATER than
10.30 a.m. on Tuesdays, otherwise they will be too late for the current
issue of 'LIGHT.'

NEW THIRD EDITION.

THROUGH THE MISTS:

OR,

Leaves from the Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise

Recorded for the Author

By ROBERT JAMES LEES.

'The volume is not a novel, nor in any sense a *tour-de-force* of the
imagination, but—stupendous as the assertion may appear—so far as I
am concerned it is the record of experiences dictated to me by a visitor
from that "home of the soul" to which we are all hastening onward.'
Extract from Preface.

PRESS NOTICES.

Irish Times.—'Is calculated to bring comfort and strength to many a
doubting mind and feeble heart.'

Manchester Courier.—'It is reverent, poetical, and quite ingenious in
conception. It will appeal specially to Spiritualists, many of whose
religious beliefs it embodies.'

Light.—'A beautiful and original book. From beginning to end it is
readable and worth reading.'

Tablet.—'There are many passages of great beauty where very fine
ideas are expressed with high imaginative power.'

Dundee Advertiser.—'It contains passages of real beauty.'

Christian World.—'Speculations on the future life show genuine
insight, and are clothed often in much beauty of form. It is the outcome,
evidently, of a deeply earnest mind pondering incessantly on life's ultimate
problems and with much to say that is suggestive and helpful.'

Cloth, 385 pages.

Price 6s., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

NOW READY.

JUST PUBLISHED.

THE LIFE ELYSIAN.

BEING MORE LEAVES FROM

The Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise.

Recorded for the Author

By ROBERT JAMES LEES,

Recorder of 'Through the Mists.'

Cloth, 350 pages.

Price 6s. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

JUST PUBLISHED.

JUST PUBLISHED.

THE PHYSICAL PHENOMENA

Popularly Classed under the Head of Spiritualism.

With facsimile Illustrations of Thought-Transference
Drawings, and Direct Writing.

By EDWARD T. BENNETT

(Assistant-Secretary to the Society for Psychical Research, 1882-1902).

With a brief Introduction by

SIR OLIVER LODGE.

FACSIMILE OF IMPERATOR'S SIGNATURE ON COVER.

CONTENTS.—Introductory; Movement of Objects without any
apparent Physical Cause; The Production of Sound without any
apparent Physical Cause; The Appearance of Light without
any apparent Physical Cause; Physical Phenomena in the Presence of
Daniel Dunglas Home; Physical Phenomena in the Presence of William
Stainton Moses; The Divining Rod; Thought-Transference Drawings;
Materialisations; Spirit Photography; The Summing Up of the Whole
Matter.

140 pages, cloth. 1s. 3d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

'LIFE AND MATTER.'

A

CRITICISM OF PROFESSOR HAECKEL'S 'RIDDLE OF THE
UNIVERSE.'

BY

SIR OLIVER LODGE.

Cloth, 200 pages.

2s. 9d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

BOOKS.—A private collector is disposing of a
valuable Library, which has taken a considerable time to amass.
It contains works on Spiritualism, Theosophy, Mesmerism, Oriental and
Occidental Mysticism, Magic, Freemasonry, Philosophy, Psychical
Research, &c. This is a fine opportunity for students to add to their
collections, and should not be missed. Catalogue free.—Apply, X.Y.Z.,
14, Marlborough-road, Gunnersbury, London, W.

CAVENDISH-SQUARE, 22, PRINCE'S-STREET.—On Sunday last Mr. John Lobb addressed a deeply-interested congregation on 'Talks with the Living Dead,' and many inquirers into Spiritualism expressed the help they had received by becoming associates of our mission. Mr. Lobb promised another visit at some future date. On Sunday next, Mrs. Fairclough Smith, trance address on 'Mediumship and its Development.'—P.E.B.

BATTERSEA PARK-ROAD, HENLEY-STREET.—On Sunday last Mr. Stebbens paid a warm tribute to Mrs. Robinson, formerly a member of our church for some years, who has entered the higher life. Miss D. Greenman sang a solo very sweetly. Mr. W. F. Ruffle gave thirty-seven psychometric delineations successfully. On Sunday next, Mrs. Roberts, of Leicester, clairvoyante, and on Monday she will give psychometric delineations.

ASHFORD, MIDDLESEX.—9, CHAUCER-ROAD.—On Sunday last, Mr. W. Millard gave an excellent address on 'Our Religion is Spiritual.'—J. J. M.

WISBECH PUBLIC HALL.—On Sunday last the Rev. Morton Barnes, of Lynn, gave an interesting address on 'Death, Nature's Best Surprise.'—H. S.

SOUTHAMPTON.—WAVERLEY HALL, ST. MARY'S-ROAD.—On Sunday last Mr. J. Adams paid us his first visit, which was much appreciated.—S. H. W.

BOURNEMOUTH.—21, CHARMINSTER-ROAD.—On Sunday last Mr. Walker gave a trance address on 'Inspiration: What is It?' and in the after-circle answered questions, and Mr. Zanetti demonstrated the gift of healing.—R. R.

LINCOLN.—UPPER ROOM ARCADE.—On Sunday last Mr. Mason spoke in the afternoon on 'Shall We Meet Beyond the River?' and in the evening on 'Sacred Presence, Life Divine,' and gave good clairvoyant descriptions.—H.

MANOR PARK AND EAST HAM.—COLERIDGE-AVENUE.—On the 23rd inst. an enjoyable social and dance was held. On Sunday last, Mr. Connelly's excellent address on 'The Safety of Spiritualism' was much appreciated.—P.

PORTSMOUTH.—LESSER VICTORIA HALL.—On Sunday last Mr. Lacey's guides dealt satisfactorily with the question, 'How is Jesus Christ our Saviour?' In the evening Mr. Councillor Frank Pearce gave an inspiring address.—H. J. B.

SOUTHPORT.—HAWKSHED HALL.—On Sunday last Mrs. Burchell conducted our eighth anniversary services, which were decidedly successful from every point of view, and on Monday night she gave clairvoyant and psychometrical readings.—E. B.

BRADFORD.—WESTGATE NEW HALL.—On Sunday afternoon last Mr. Hanson G. Hey gave a splendid address on 'The Value of Phenomena,' and in the evening on 'Dualism.' Miss Nicholson sang a solo excellently.—S.N.

LITTLE ILFORD.—CORNER OF THIRD-AVENUE, CHURCH-ROAD, MANOR PARK.—On the 21st inst. and on Sunday last Mr. John Osborne gave uplifting addresses and successful psychometrical delineations. Mrs. Ord presided, and Mr. G. Twidle conducted the after-circle.—A. J.

STOKE NEWINGTON.—GOTHIC HALL, 2, BOUVERIE-ROAD.—On Sunday morning last an interesting discussion was held. In the afternoon a good circle was conducted by Mrs. Podmore. In the evening Mrs. Roberts gave a fine address on 'The Work of our Spirit Friends.'—S.

SOUTHEND-ON-SEA.—VICTORIA HALL, ALEXANDRA-ROAD.—On Sunday last Mrs. Roberts, of Leicester, gave an instructive and logical address on 'After Death—What?' to a crowded and attentive audience. She afterwards gave clairvoyant descriptions, and held a circle at which two of her controls spoke.—J. M.

BALHAM.—19, RAMSDEN-ROAD (OPPOSITE THE PUBLIC LIBRARY).—On Sunday morning last Mr. Morley's interesting address was discussed. Mrs. Florence Morley described various visions, which Mr. Morley interpreted. In the evening a trance address by Mr. Morley was followed by normal clairvoyance.—D.

PLYMOUTH.—Oddfellows' Hall, Morley-street.—On Sunday last Mr. Clavis gave an able address. Miss Demellweek sang a solo and Mrs. Martin gave good clairvoyant descriptions, all recognised.—J. T. M.—Grenville-road Mission.—On the 21st inst. Mr. J. Evans gave a good address, and on Sunday last lectured on 'Man's Conception of God,' and clairvoyant descriptions by Mrs. Evans were much appreciated.—W. H. E.

GLASGOW.—ASSEMBLY ROOMS, 136, BATH-STREET.—Mrs. M. H. Wallis gave splendid addresses and successful clairvoyance at weeknight meetings in Govanhill and Partick, which were well attended. On Sunday morning last Mr. Young gave a splendid address to the children of the Lyceum. In the evening Mr. Robertson gave a further instalment of his excellent forthcoming book on 'Thirty Years of Spiritualism.' Many members and strangers present.—G.

NEW PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED.

- 'Pre-natal Culture.' By A. E. NEWTON. Chicago: The Stockham Publishing Company. Price 25 cents, post free.
 'The Occult Review,' for April. William Rider & Son, Limited, 164, Aldersgate-street, E.C. Price 6d. net.
 'Modern Astrology,' for April. 9, Lyncroft-gardens, West Hampstead, N.W. Price 1s.
 'The Life Power and how to use it.' By ELIZABETH TOWNE. Holyoke, Mass. Price 1d. net.
 'A Great Antiquity' and 'The One Thing Needful.' By LEO TOLSTOY. London: The Free Age Press, Paternoster-row, E.C. Price 4d. each net.
 'On the Physical Basis of Human Life.' By ARTHUR A. VOYSEY. London: Thomas Laurie, 13, Paternoster-row, E.C.
 'Marriage in Free Society.' By EDWARD CARPENTER. Chicago: The Stockham Publishing Company. Price 25 cents, post free.
 'The Rearing of Children.' By LOUIS KUHNE. London: L. N. Fowler & Co., 7, Imperial-arcade, Ludgate-circus, E.C.
 'Argemone,' by E. M. HOLDEN (9d. net); 'A Little Book of Saints,' by ELIZABETH GIBSON (4d. net); 'A Short Service of Prayer, Praise, and Sermon,' by T. J. LYNCH (3d. net). London: A. C. Fifield, 44, Fleet-street, E.C.
 'Metapsychic Phenomena and Their Cause.' By F. HORSEMAN, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. 'It can See as well as Hear.' By ELDRED HALLAS. Birmingham: The Ethical and Psychical Society, County Chambers, Martineau-street. Price 1d. each.

AFTER DEATH.

A PERSONAL NARRATIVE.

Being a New and Cheaper Edition of

LETTERS FROM JULIA,

Given by Automatic Writing through W. T. STEAD.

CONTENTS: To Her Friend—Crossing the Bar, The Surprises of the New Life, On the Bliss of Heaven, On Mourning for the Dead, The Law of Spiritual Growth,—To the Writer after the Border has been Crossed, Life on the Other Side, How to Widen the Chinks, The Use and Abuse of Spirit Communications, The Open Door to the Open Secret, On Losing and Finding of the Soul, Parting Words, On Life Here and Hereafter, Appendix, Notes on the Open Door to the Open Secret, Index, The Companions of the Rosary. 188 pages.

Price 1s. 2d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

WHAT I KNOW OF MATERIALISATIONS

From Personal Experience.

BY

MADAME E. D'ESPÉRANCE.

With excellent Autographed full-page Portrait.

CONTENTS:

- Is Materialisation a Fact? What is a Materialisation?
 How is the Form Built Up?
 An Adept in Form-Building. A Perplexing Experience.
 Dangers of Materialisation.
 Conditions for Good Materialisations. A Mould of 'Nepenthes' Hand.
 'Nepenthes' Photographed.

ART COVER. PRICE 6D., OR POST FREE 7D.

To Societies or for distribution, 4s. 6d. per dozen, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

HUMAN RADIATIONS AND 'N' RAYS.

BY

EDWARD ROMILLY.

With two Chemical Screens which will enable the reader to perceive and register his own emanations and repeat many interesting experiments.

What 'LIGHT' says:—'A bright and interesting brochure, which, in popular and attractive style, enables the unscientific lay mind to grasp very clearly . . . this latest discovery.'

1s. 1d., post free, from

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

SPIRIT IDENTITY.

By M.A., OXON.

A Reprint of Mr. Stainton Moses's valuable work, the first edition of which has for a long time been out of print and very scarce. The author of the book was the original promoter and the first President of the London Spiritualist Alliance, and the Council of the Alliance issues this reprint as an affectionate tribute to his memory.

Contains strong evidence that some of the Spirits who communicate through mediumship are the departed individuals they say they are.

SYLLABUS OF CONTENTS.

INTRODUCTION.

Difficulties in the way of the investigation.
Divergent results of investigators.
Attitude of public opinion represses publication.
This results also from the nature of the facts themselves.
The Intelligent Operator has to be reckoned with.
The investigator has little choice in the matter.
The higher phenomena are not susceptible of demonstration by the scientific method.
The gates being ajar, a motley crowd enters in.
We supply the material out of which this is composed.
No necessity to have recourse to the diabolic element.
Neglect of conditions proper for the investigation.
Agencies other than those of the departed.
Sub-human spirits—the liberated spirit of the psychic.
These have had far more attributed to them than they can rightly claim.
Specialism in Spiritualism.
Religious aspects of the question.
Notes of the age.
The place of Spiritualism in modern thought.

THE INTELLIGENT OPERATOR AT THE OTHER END OF THE LINE.

Scope of the inquiry.
The nature of the Intelligence.
What is the Intelligence?
Difficulties in the way of accepting the story told by the Intelligence.
Assumption of great names.
Absence of precise statement.
Contradictory and absurd messages.
Conditions under which good evidence is obtained.

Value of corroborative testimony.

Personal experiences—
Eleven cases occurring consecutively, January 1 to 11, 1874.
A spirit refusing to be misled by a suggestion.
A spirit earth-bound by love of money.
Influence of association, especially of locality.
Spirits who have communicated for a long period.
Child-spirits communicating: corroborative testimony from a second source.
Extremely minute evidence given by two methods.
A possible misconception guarded against.
General conclusions.
Personal immortality.
Personal recognition of and by friends.
Religious aspects.

APPENDIX I.—On the power of spirits to gain access to sources of information.

APPENDIX II.—On some phases of Mediumship bearing on Spirit-Identity.

APPENDIX III.—Cases of Spirit-Identity.

- (a) Man crushed by steam-roller.
- (b) Abraham Florentine.
- (c) Charlotte Buckworth.

APPENDIX IV.—Evidence from spirit-photography.

APPENDIX V.—On some difficulties of inquirers into Spiritualism.

APPENDIX VI.—Spirit-Identity—Evidence of Dr. Stanhope Speer.

Crown 8vo., Cloth, 152pp., 2/6 net, or 2/9 post free.

OFFICE OF LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, LTD., 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

FIFTH EDITION.

SPIRIT TEACHINGS

Through the Mediumship of William Stainton Moses (M.A., Oxon.),

By Automatic or Passive Writing.

WITH A BIOGRAPHY BY CHARLTON T. SPEER AND TWO FULL-PAGE PORTRAITS.

The work consists of a large number of messages communicated by automatic writing, and dealing with a variety of Religious, Ethical, and Social subjects of general interest. Among the subjects thus treated may be mentioned Mediumship and Spirit Control—Spheres and States of Spiritual Existence—The Spirit Creed: God, Heaven, Hell, Faith, Belief, Inspiration, Revelation—Orthodox Theology and Spirit Teaching—The Old Faith and the New—Spiritualised Christianity—Suicide and its Consequences—The Final Judgment of Souls—Capital Punishment—The Treatment of the Insane—The True Philanthropist, &c., &c., &c. The volume contains many cases of proof of the identity of communicating Spirits. The writer has connected the messages by an autobiographical narrative, giving many details of personal experience.

(Extract from a private letter.)

'It is a book which I believe to be invaluable, and to contain matter specially suitable and useful for these times, when the minds of all thinking men and women are looking for a fresh development of religious truth. It seems to me that it will not only prove of value in indicating to many an earnest seeker the means of escape, for which not a few are now looking, from the agnosticism of the day; but that it will also exercise a very marked influence in disabusing the public mind of the idea that all spirit communications are trivial and worthless. This volume is, at any rate, whatever it may be else a complete answer on that score.'

SOME OF THE CONTENTS.

How the Teachings were obtained—Who are the Spirits who return to Earth?—Crime and its Punishment—Influence of Debased Spirits—The Life of Contemplation—Conditions of Communication—Marriage Bond—What True Religion is—Methods of Inspiration—Nature of God—Prayer—Religious Teaching of Spiritualism—Methods of Influence—The Spiritual Coming of the Christ—Man's Destiny—Direct Writing—Early Bible Stories—Legendary Beliefs—Old Ideas about Heaven—Music—India the Cradle of Religions

—Egyptian Theology—Religion of Daily Life—Temptation by Undeveloped Spirits—Wiles of the Adversaries—Possible Dangers—Personating Spirits—Spiritual Development—The Resurrection—Life of the Christ—Significance of Festivals—An Easter Message—Esoteric and Exoteric Truth—Law of Love—Life and Death—Progress and Retrogression—A Spirit in Darkness—Spiritual Foes—What is Truth?—Conditions of Success—Evidence of External Intelligence—The Verification of the Message, &c., &c.

Handsomely bound in Cloth Gilt, 324pp., demy 8vo., price 3s. 6d. nett, or post free, 3s. 10d.

OFFICE OF LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, LTD., 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Printed by THE FRIARS PRINTING ASSOCIATION, LIMITED, 26A, Tudor-street, Fleet-street, E.C., and Published for the Proprietors at 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C., Saturday, March 31, 1906.

Clairvoyance, Psychometry, Psychic Healing, &c.**Mr. J. J. Vango, Clairvoyant and Healing**

Medium; Masseuse. At home daily from 10 to 5, or by appointment. Séances for investigators Mondays 8.30; Select Séance Wednesday, at 8, 2s.; Sunday morning at 11.30; evening, 7.30.—61, Blenheim-crescent, Notting Hill, W. (close to Station). Saturdays by appointment.

Miss Barica, Clairvoyante Medium, Psychometrist, Crystal Gazer.—Private sittings by appointment only. Psychometry by post 2s. 6d. each article.—8, Glebe-road, Bromley, Kent. (Five minutes Bromley North Station, ten minutes South Station).

Mrs. Fairclough Smith, 166, Marylebone-road, N.W. Trance Medium and Magnetic Healer. Specially successful in cases of dyspepsia, anæmia, and nerve troubles. Diseases diagnosed. Good testimonials. Private sittings by appointment only. Séance, Friday, at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. For admission apply by letter.

Clairibelle, Trance Clairvoyante, Psychometrist (Test Medium).—At home daily from 12 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Mondays at 7.30 for 8, and on Friday afternoon at 8 prompt. Fee 2s.—54, Upper Baker-street, W. (side entrance), opposite Baker-street Station.

Mrs. Clowes, Trance Clairvoyante, Psychometrist. Private sittings from 11 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Sunday, at 7, also Tuesday and Thursday, at 8 o'clock.—14, Messina-avenue, High-road, Kilburn, N.W.

Ronald Brailey, Clairvoyant Adviser, and Psychometrist. At home daily, 11 to 6. Séances Wednesdays at 8 p.m., Tuesdays and Thursdays at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. Public circle Fridays at 8 p.m. Fee 1s. Psychometry by post.—48, Elgin-crescent, Baywater (near Holland Park, Tube, and Notting Hill, Metropolitan).

Gd. P.O.—For Psychometrical and Astrological Reading from Photo. Very helpful. Stamped addressed envelope. Also my new work, 'Is Spiritualism True?' Post free 1s.—Fred Easthope, 95, Westmorland-road, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Alfred Vout Peters, Clairvoyant and Psychometrist. At home daily, 2 to 6 (Saturdays excepted). Séance on Wednesdays at 8 prompt. Admission by numbered ticket only. Fee 2s.—14, Furnival Mansions, Wells-street, Mortimer-street, W.

Madame Burchell, the well-known Yorkshire Clairvoyante and Magnetic Healer, may be consulted upon health and spiritual surroundings. Helpful advice on personal and general matters. Home and foreign reputation.—Address, 65, Gillington-road, Bradford.

Mrs. Annetta Banbury, Normal Clairvoyante; true psychic. Highly recommended. Receives and visits. Helpful advice on personal and general matters through psychic aid. Investigations, &c. Fee 5s. Psychometry by post. At Homes, evening parties, and bazaars attended. To save disappointment, kindly arrange all sittings by post.—53, Chichester-road, Cambridge-avenue, Kilburn, N.W.

Madame Zaidia, Indian Mirror and Crystal Reader, Clairvoyant Palmist. At home daily, 11 to 7. Fees 2s. 6d., 6s., 10s. 6d. Sundays, 7.30, guides will reply to questions re Spiritualism and Theosophy. Developing Classes Thursday and Friday.—Apply personally for terms, 50, Burlington-road, Westbourne Park, W.

Madame Delvâ, 20, South Molton-street, W. Palmist, Clairvoyante, and Crystal Gazer. Lessons given in the above; also Magnetic Healer. Hours 11 to 6.

Madame Zeilah Lee (late of Earl's Court Exhibition) will hold her public séances for inquirers on Tuesday and Thursday, at 8; fee 1s. Select circle Wednesday afternoon, at 3; fee 2s. Psychometry by post from 2s. 6d.; three questions answered, 1s.—69, Wiltshire-road, Gresham-road, Brixton, S.W.

Madame Miriam Godfrey, the Hebrew Psychic. Magnetic Healer, Certificated Masseuse, Electrician, &c. Electrolysis and special treatment for face and neck; also Manicure. Adipose tissue reduced. Hours 3 to 6, or by appointment. Doctors' and patients' testimonials. Patients visited.—26, Richmond-road, Westbourne-croft, W.

Keiro, 124, Regent-street, W., Author of "Practical Palmistry," sixty-eight illustrations, 1904; also "Palmistry Past and Present," 1880. Madame Keiro, Clairvoyante and Crystal Gazer. Lessons given.

Madame Le Ddra, 5, Palmerston-road, Kilburn, N.W. Daily from 11 to 8 p.m., or by appointment. Fees: Palmistry, 1s.; Crystal Gazing, 2s. 6d. Apply personally for terms for developing classes. Public séance Tuesdays, at 8.

Miss Martin, Nursing Home, Kneph Ray House, 119, Bedford-hill, Balham, S.W., Trained Nurse and Masseuse, assisted by her brother (a masseur) and a staff of nurses, receives chronic and acute patients at her charming home. Rheumatism, constipation, paralysis, nerve and skin troubles, especially, treated successfully by massage, colour light, psycho-therapeutic methods and naturopathy. Clairvoyant diagnosis when desired. Patients may employ their own doctor, whose instructions will be accurately carried out. Inclusive terms from 80s. weekly to 3 guineas.

Drugless Healing.—J. Macdonald Moore, Psycho-Therapeutist and Medical Electrician. Organic disease, chronic complaints and diseases of the nervous system, including defects of speech and hearing, neuralgia, rheumatism, &c., treated by newest and most scientific methods. Appointments arranged by letter.—211 Easton-road, N.W.

Mrs. Rhoda Bearne, Sunnyside, Ledrington-road, Upper Norwood, close to Crystal Palace Low Level Station. Psychometrist, Clairvoyante, and Magnetic Healer. At home daily, 2 till 6. Séances held on Mondays, 3 to 5, and Thursdays, 3 to 5 and 7.30 for 8. Psychometry by post.

Mrs. Mary Davies, Psychometrist and Clairvoyante. Highly recommended. Private sittings (by appointment only) 10s. Psychometry by post 5s. Hours 2 to 6, Tuesdays excepted.—44, Laburnum-grove, North End, Portsmouth.

Sinfì Lovell, the Welsh Clairvoyante, Crystal-Gazer, and Psychometrist, receives clients at 82, Regent-street, W. Hours 11 to 6.

Mrs. William Paulet, Clairvoyante and Psychometrist, has, during her absence, arranged with Mrs. O. Hamilton Izard, Trance Medium (from New Zealand), to conduct public circles on Tuesday evenings at 8, and on Thursday afternoons at 3 o'clock. Private sittings daily, 11 to 4, by appointment.—24, South Molton-street (near Bond-street Tube Station).

Madame Ridley, clairvoyante, medical psychometrist, and trance medium. Circles Mondays and Fridays, at 8 p.m., fee 1s.; Wednesdays, at 3, ladies only; fee 1s. Advice daily from 11 a.m. to 6 p.m. Diseases diagnosed through trance mediumship. Spiritual gifts developed.—59, Porchester-road, Westbourne-grove, W.

William Fitch Ruffle, Psychic, removed to 11, Burfield-street, Hammersmith. All mental phases of mediumship. 500 testimonials. Lecturer and platform medium. Readings by post or appointment. Circles Wednesdays and Fridays, at 8 p.m.; silver collection. Social functions attended.

Miss Lambert, Natural Seeress. Psychometry. Counsel and revelations by means of the crystal. Fee 2s. 6d. Hours 3 to 7. Morning hours by appointment.—18, Gledstanee-road, West Kensington.

Yoga's Practical Instructions for Crystal-Gazing, 3s. 6d. post free. Special quality crystals, 10s. 6d.; very large ditto, 21s. (Instructions included); ordinary glass crystals, 2s. 6d.; large, 5s. each. Testimonials from all parts. Agents wanted. Vacancy for Hindu assistant.—Write, Yoga, 91, Regent-street, W.

**CRYSTAL GAZING.**

Outfit complete, with full instructions,
Reduced to Half-price.

5/- Crystals reduced 2/6	15/6 Crystals reduced 7/6
7/6 " " 3/9	21/- " 10/6
10/6 " " 5/3	Indian Mirrors from 10/6

AGENTS WANTED EVERYWHERE.

Prof. ZAZRA, Dept. 6, 115, Praed Street, London, W.

ESOTERIC ASTROLOGY.

Consult LUCIAN GREEN.

Evolution and Attunement in Horoscopes, Directions and Events.

ADDRESS—

9, LYNOROTH GARDENS, WEST HAMPSTEAD, LONDON, N.W.

TRAIN—TO ATTAIN!

You must train yourself all round if you want to attain to that knowledge of the Higher Self which is the birthright of all. Mere theorising will not do it. But to practise safely and surely

You must have the Key

which of old was given to those who wished to unlock the mysteries. This Key I will give you and explain the use of in my **Lecture Classes on Esoteric Attainment** shortly to be held at 10, CHENISTON GARDENS, W.

Apply at once for further particulars and synopsis (post free) to L. Ehremayer, at above address.

A Special Reading of Your Horoscope.

In order to introduce these Horoscopes, all readers of 'LIGHT' will be entitled to shilling readings for SIXPENCE. This offer is open until the end of March.

Send P.O. for sixpence and a penny stamp, with the date, time (if known), and place of birth.

The 5s. special reading for 1906 NOW REDUCED to 2s.

W. E. RAZIEL (Dept. L.), care of 21, Natal-road, Thornton Heath.

See next page.

ARCANA OF SPIRITUALISM.

A Manual of Spiritual Science and Philosophy.

By HUDSON TUTTLE.

Contents: Evidences of Spiritualism, Matter and Force: Their Relation to Spirit, Spiritual Atmosphere of the Universe, Animal Magnetism, Hypnotism, Mesmerism, Spirit—Its Phenomena and Laws, Philosophy of Death, Mediumship—Its Phenomena, Laws, and Cultivation, Mediumship during Sleep, Heaven and Hell, The Supposed Abodes of the Departed, The Spirits' Home, Resumé—A General Survey of Spiritualism, The Old Religion of Pain, Spiritualism the Religion of Joy. To which is appended a Glossary of Terms pertaining to Spiritualism and Psychic Science.

This valuable and useful book has been revised, enlarged and written up-to-date. Bound in handsome cloth.

320 Pages. Price 3s. 10d., post free.

From Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W. C.

Objections to Spiritualism
(ANSWERED)

By H. A. DALLAS.

CONTENTS

Preliminary Difficulties. Is Spiritualism Dangerous?
Wherein Lie the Dangers. Do the Dead know of Earth's Sorrows?
Do They Tell Us Anything New?
Purposeless Phenomena. The Methods Employed.
Causes of Confusion.
What the Communicators Themselves Say.
Impersonating Spirits and Fraud. Materialisations.
The Responsibilities of Spiritualists.
Appendix A and B.

'Brief, bright, and sensible. . . Miss Dallas notices the objections in order to answer them.'—'The Review of Reviews.'

'A very wise, judicious, and instructive work.'—'LIGHT.'

'A useful and persuasive little volume.'—'Annals of Psychical Research.'

'Instruction for many who regard themselves as experienced investigators. The cry of fraud would be raised less frequently if Miss Dallas's warnings were heeded. Difficulties are discussed and disposed of in a way that is clear and convincing, while the general tone is conciliatory rather than aggressive.'—'The Medium.'

'There is much of interest even to those who do not share the author's point of view. The title is certainly misleading—"Objections to Spiritualism Answered" would better convey the idea.'—'The Occult Review.'

'The book is well and carefully done, and may be recommended to those who require it.'—'Theosophical Review.'

Stiff Covers, 96 pages, post free, 1s. 1½d., or Cloth Covers,
post free, 1s. 8d.

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

ELEMENTARY TEXT BOOK
OF
MENTAL THERAPEUTICS.

A Complete Course of Instruction in the Theory and Practice of Mental Healing.

BY

W. J. COLVILLE.

A Text book on the study of Health from a Spiritual Standpoint. Simple, Clear, Concise. Full course of twelve practical lessons dealing with Divine and Human Will: Their essential agreement; The Creative Work of Thought; Our Thoughts build our Bodies; Telepathy, or Thought-Transference and Hypnotism, with Practical Directions and Statement of Benefits; Intuition the True Educator; Diagnosis; Correspondence between Mental and Physical Conditions; A Practical Lesson on the Most Direct Method of Spiritual Healing; Concentration: Its Development and Use; The Real Antidote to Hysteria; Practical Illustrations of the Correspondences between Mental States and their Physical Expressions. Price 1s. 2d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Can Telepathy Explain?

RESULTS OF PSYCHICAL RESEARCH.

BY

Rev. Minot J. Savage, D.D.

Dr. Savage here discusses problems that have vexed intelligent minds probably to a greater extent than any others, saving those of the religious life. He states a greater number of well-authenticated instances of apparently spiritistic revelation or communication. His discussion is frank and fearless. This work merits the widest reading, for he deals with facts and experiences.

Among the contents are chapters on Clairvoyance and Clair-audience; Raps; Apparitions; Voices; Spirit Photography; Telekinesis; Levitation; Invisible Musicians; Communications; Mrs. Piper; Philanthropic Work of Spirits; Reporting Unknown Facts; Report of Private Facts and Mental Conditions at a Distance; Report of Fact not known to any person on Earth; Poets and Immortality; Present State of Thought in regard to the Immortal Life; Two-fold Reason for Investigation; The Telepathic Theory; Why should the Subliminal Self be such a Liar? What Telepathy does not seem to Touch; Spiritism Theory; Spiritism can Explain all Facts; Are the Facts Trivial? A Description of Another Life; Spiritism and Special Providence; Testings of Spiritism; Have the 'Spirits' done any Good? Hudson's 'The Law of Psychic Phenomena'; Appendix. Some Opinions of well-known Men. A Partial List of the Names of such Persons as have believed in the Existence of a Spiritual World, and of at least occasional Communications between That World and This. A Partial List of Books, &c.

Cloth gilt, 243 pp. 3s. 9d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

A SPIRIT'S CREED
AND OTHER SPIRIT TEACHINGS.THROUGH THE MEDIUMSHIP OF WILLIAM STAINTON MOORE
(M.A. OXON.)

Price 1d., or post free 1½d. Or 1s. per dozen post free.
3s. for 50, 5s. per 100, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

LIFE'S BORDERLAND AND BEYOND,

INCLUDING

VISIONS OF THE DYING,

ALLEGED APPEARANCES OF THE DEPARTED IN DREAMS,

APPEARANCES IN FULFILMENT OF PROMISES TO THE LIVING,

And many other remarkable appearances of the departed

AS HELPS TO BELIEF IN A FUTURE LIFE.

A remarkable collection of cases, with names and dates.

Edited by RICHARD PIKE.

CROWN 8VO. 312 PAGES. CLOTH. POST FREE, 2s. 10d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

PSYCHIC FORCE,

AN EXPERIMENTAL INVESTIGATION OF A LITTLE-KNOWN POWER

By GAMBIER BOLTON,

A MANUAL FOR INVESTIGATORS.

Price 2s. 3d. nett, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Telepathy, or Thought Transference, between Two Men.

If a certain friend of mine was in the same room as me, any room, and he, my friend, was transferring his thoughts to me, or me to him, it would sound to each of us two, myself and friend, like talk. The above would be two long-distance thought-readers in one room. Thought transference is most charming to myself and friend. I received the above charming gift on April 13th, 1904. My friend is a more gifted man than me because he was a thought-reader years and years before I became a thought-reader with one man.

Visitors from London to Birmingham the latter part of March, 1904, kindly note.

ALFRED EDWARD MANDER,
GLOUCESTER (late of Birmingham).

A THOUGHT-READER'S LETTER.

March 22nd, 1906.

(Adv.)

Light:

A Journal of Psychical, Occult, and Mystical Research.

"LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!"—Goethe.

"WHATEVER DOETH MAKE MANIFEST IS LIGHT."—Paul.

No. 1,317.—VOL. XXVI. [Registered as] SATURDAY, APRIL 7, 1906. [a Newspaper.] PRICE TWOPENCE.
Per Post, 10s. 10d. per annum.

London Spiritualist Alliance, Ltd.

110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Programme of Meetings for the Coming Week.

TUESDAY, April 10, at 3 p.m.—
Séance (Clairvoyance) ... MR. RONALD BRAILEY.
THURSDAY, April 12, at 5 p.m.—
For Members and Associates only, Free.
Psychic Culture Class ... MR. F. W. THURSTAN, M.A.
THURSDAY, April 12, at 7.30 p.m.—
Free by ticket to Members and Associates.
Address at Suffolk-street ... REV. J. PAGE HOPPS.

For further particulars see page 158.

Rooms closed for Easter Vacation from Thursday, 12th,
till Tuesday, 17th.

THE SPIRITUAL MISSION,

London Academy of Music, 22, Princes'-street, Cavendish-square
(Two minutes from Oxford Circus Tube Station).

SUNDAY NEXT, at 6.30 p.m.,

MR. J. W. BOULDING: 'Things Seen and Things not Seen.'

All thoughtful inquirers are welcome, and additional information given,
on application to the Secretary, 166, Marylebone-road, London, N.W.

THE THOUGHT EXCHANGE.

A novel Correspondence Club for those interested in all phases of
Ethics, Metaphysics, and Occultism.

Library of 700 works. Circulation of twenty advanced English
and American Journals.

Instructions in Mind Control, Psychic Healing, Vegetarian Diet, &c.

Full particulars for 1d. stamp. Apply—

K. TUDOR POLE, SECRETARY T.X., 20, HENLEAZE GARDENS, BRISTOL.

THE CHURCH OF THE LIVING GOD

AND

The Gospel of Truth and Light.

MR. BAKER-WALKER, of Australia, will speak at 112, BEDFORD
HILL, BALHAM,

On FRIDAY, APRIL 6th, at 8 p.m.

Subject: 'THE INVASION OF 1910, LORD ROBERTS INSPIRED.'

Tickets 6d.

SUNDAY, APRIL 8th, at 7.15 p.m., 'THE OUTPOURING OF THE SPIRIT.'

THE WORKSHOP OF RELIGIONS.

A MYSTICAL ROMANCE. BY ARTHUR LILLIE.

'The workshop is India, and the story impresses upon its readers that
the essential living doctrines of Christianity were derived thence.'—
Scotsman.

'Strongly written from the point of view of fiction.'—Dundee Courier.

CLOTH, SIX SHILLINGS, POST FREE.

London: SWAN SONNENSCHNEIN & Co., Limited.
25, HIGH-STREET, BLOOMSBURY, W.C.

Stoke Newington Spiritual Progressive Church,
Gothic Hall, 2, Bouverie-road, Church-street, N.

SEVENTH ANNUAL

GOOD FRIDAY TEA AND CONVERSAZIONE

APRIL 13th, 1906.

Tea at 5 o'clock. Music and Dancing from 7.30 till 11.30. Tickets 1s.
each, after 7 o'clock 6d. each. An excellent musical and vocal pro-
gramme has been arranged. Experiments in sleight of hand by Mr. Bert
Homer. String band specially engaged. M.C., Mr. W. H. Smith.

'LIFE AND MATTER.'

A

CRITICISM OF PROFESSOR HAECKEL'S 'RIDDLE OF THE
UNIVERSE.'

BY

SIR OLIVER LODGE.

Cloth, 200 pages.

2s. 9d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

SPECIAL NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS.

Owing to 'Light' going to press earlier next
week, all fresh Advertisements must reach
us not later than 10 o'clock on Monday
morning, April 9th.

JUST PUBLISHED.

THE SECRET OF THE SPHINX.

BY

JAMES SMITH and JOHN WREN SUTTON.

This powerful and remarkable romance gives an unequalled picture
of the ancient land of the Pharaohs, its temples, rites, system of
government, and the condition of life under the most illustrious
of its rulers. The book is the more remarkable in that it pur-
ports to be a true relation of incidents which occurred many
centuries ago, and are here recorded mediumistically by those
whose names appear on the title page.

EXTRACT FROM THE PROLOGUE.—'I am he who will be spoken of
hereafter as Archon the Scribe. I have lived many lives and have borne
many names, both upon earth and upon other planets. The events I
shall describe are my own experiences, which I am permitted to recall
and to record. This book, therefore, will be a chronicle, and not a work
of fiction.'

CROWN 8VO. PRICE 6s. POST FREE.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

ESSAY ON THE BASES OF THE MYSTIC KNOWLEDGE.

By E. Récjác. Translated by S. C. Upton.

Cloth 8vo., pp. XI. and 287. 1899. (Published 9s.) Price 3s. 6d.
net, post free, 3s. 10d.

'A contribution of the first importance to the literature
of Mysticism.'

'Full particulars will be sent on receipt of stamped
and addressed envelope.'

JOHN M. WATKINS, 21, Cecil-court, Charing Cross-road, London, W.C.

Visitors to London will find good accommo-
dation at Hunstanton House, 18, Endsleigh-gardens (opposite
Euston Station). Moderate terms; bed and breakfast from 3s. 6d.; full
tariff post free.—Proprietress, Mrs. Stanley J. Watts.

Eaton House, Marine Parade, Clacton-on-

Sea. A real 'Home from Home' for Spiritualists and others.
Board-residence. Moderate terms. Week-ends from 10s. 6d.—Mrs. Robin-
son, Proprietress.

A restful and refined home for a few people
desiring to live the simple life. Pure air, pure diet, and right
thinking. Every attention given to invalids. Mild electrical treatments
given if desired. Those studying Metaphysics and Occultism warmly
welcomed. A small library of books on these subjects, also papers and
magazines. Only 13 miles from London; beautiful country; very
healthy. London and North-Western Railway only 10 minutes from
house. Week ends from 10s. 6d.—Mrs. Jelliman, Yarborough, Hatch
End, Middlesex.

Brighton.—Home for Spiritualists and others,
adjoining Compton Hall, 17, Compton-avenue; three minutes from
Central Station and tram to sea front. Terms moderate. Rooms can be
engaged beforehand. Highly recommended.—Mrs. Annie Sharp.

Medium Wanted for Home Circle.—Will

mediums who, in fair conditions, can obtain rappings, table move-
ments, &c., and who would be willing to sit regularly in a home circle for
the exercise of their powers—not for materialisations—kindly write,
stating terms, to 'X.Y.Z.' care of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

BOOKS.—A private collector is disposing of a
valuable Library, which has taken a considerable time to amass.
It contains works on Spiritualism, Theosophy, Mesmerism, Oriental and
Occidental Mysticism, Magic, Freemasonry, Philosophy, Psychical
Research, &c. This is a fine opportunity for students to add to their
collections, and should not be missed. Catalogue free.—Apply, X.Y.Z.,
14, Marlborough-road, Gunnersbury, London, W.

Situation Wanted by capable Business Man
(late manager of grocery store). Position of trust, or in any
capacity for permanency, earnestly desired; excellent references.—
Address W. P., care of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, London, W.C.

EVERYBODY'S . . ASTROLOGY

THIS popular book accurately foretells character and fortune of ALL PERSONS BORN ON ANY DAY SINCE 1850 UP TO THE PRESENT YEAR. It tells you what you are fitted for, and whom to marry; it also indicates the best periods in life.

It explains Astrology in the most simple manner possible.

Send a P.O. for 1s., or 14 stamps, direct to the

EDITOR of 'MODERN ASTROLOGY,'
9, LYNCROFT GARDENS,
LONDON, N.W.

A Special Offer
to advertise
the New
Revised Edition.

N.B.—To the first
thousand purchasers
of this interesting
book

A FREE TEST
HOROSCOPE
will be given.

When ordering send
(1) TIME, (2) DATE,
and (3) PLACE of
birth.

Cut out this advertisement and enclose with order.

Self-Synthesis A MEANS TO PERPETUAL LIFE.

IN the book, 'Self-Synthesis, a Means to Perpetual Life,' the Author asks the pertinent question, 'Why die?' and the reader will not find it so easy to answer this question as he has previously assumed it to be. The death of the individual is shown to be due to a bad racial habit or instinct inherited from our animal ancestors. This, like all bad habits, can be changed or even reversed by repeated mental self-suggestion. An analysis of the human mind is made into Feeling, Individuality, and Thought, in order to show that everyone may make a subsequent self-synthesis or regeneration according to their own highest ideals. Obviously the highest ideal of every sane human mind is prolonged Healthy, Happy, and Useful Life, here and now. Some practical methods then follow by which intelligent persons, using their common sense, can slowly but surely modify their own instincts and habits. The book concludes with the lines from 'Hamlet,'—'To thine own self be true.'

Paper Covers, 32 pages, with diagrams, 1s.

ONE SHILLING POST FREE FROM

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

HAFED, PRINCE OF PERSIA; HIS EXPERIENCES IN EARTH-LIFE AND SPIRIT-LIFE.

Being Spirit Communications received through Mr. David Duguid, the Glasgow Trance-Painting Medium.

With an Appendix containing communications from the Spirit-Artists, RUISDAL AND STEEN.

Illustrated by Fac-similes of various Drawings and Writings, the Direct Work of the Spirits.

Popular Edition. Cloth, 580 pages. 4s. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

JESUS OF NAZARETH AND MODERN SCIENTIFIC INVESTIGATION.

From the Spiritualist Standpoint.

By ABRAHAM WALLACE, M.D., &c.

Price 3½d., post free, or 2s. 4d. per dozen, post free.

'LIGHT' PUBLISHING COMPANY, 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

TO ADVERTISERS.

OWING to its large and increasing world-wide circulation among thoughtful and intelligent people of all classes, 'LIGHT' has become an exceptionally valuable medium for Advertisements.

PREPAID ADVERTISEMENT RATES—NETT PRICES—

FOUR LINES, or under, 2s. 6d. each insertion; 6 times, 12s.; 13 times, 19s. 6d.

SIX LINES, 3s. 6d. each insertion; 6 times, 15s.; 13 times, 26s.

ONE INCH SPACE, 4s.; 3 times, 10s. 6d.

FRONT PAGE 5s. PER INCH.

For larger spaces and special advertisements, quotations can be given if copy of advertisement is forwarded. Terms, strictly cash with order.

All Advertisements must be paid for in advance.

SPECIAL NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS.

IN future, all fresh copy for Advertisements, and all instructions for alterations, must be received at this office NOT LATER than 10.30 a.m. on Tuesdays, otherwise they will be too late for the current issue of 'LIGHT.'

NEW THIRD EDITION.

THROUGH THE MISTS:

OR,

Leaves from the Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise.

Recorded for the Author

By ROBERT JAMES LEES.

'The volume is not a novel, nor in any sense a *tour-de-force* of the imagination, but—stupendous as the assertion may appear—so far as I am concerned it is the record of experiences dictated to me by a visitor from that "home of the soul" to which we are all hastening onward.'—*Extract from Preface.*

PRESS NOTICES.

Irish Times.—'Is calculated to bring comfort and strength to many a doubting mind and feeble heart.'

Manchester Courier.—'It is reverent, poetical, and quite ingenious in conception. It will appeal specially to Spiritualists, many of whose religious beliefs it embodies.'

Light.—'A beautiful and original book. From beginning to end it is readable and worth reading.'

Tablet.—'There are many passages of great beauty where very fine ideas are expressed with high imaginative power.'

Dundee Advertiser.—'It contains passages of real beauty.'

Christian World.—'Speculations on the future life show genuine insight, and are clothed often in much beauty of form. It is the outcome, evidently, of a deeply earnest mind pondering incessantly on life's ultimate problems and with much to say that is suggestive and helpful.'

Cloth, 385 pages.

Price 6s., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

TWO GREAT WORKS FROM FRANCE.

CHRISTIANITY AND SPIRITUALISM

(*Christianisme et Spiritualisme*). By LEON DENIS. Translated by HELEN DRAPER SPEAKMAN. Crown 8vo., 3s. 10d. post free.

The History of the Gospels. The Secret Doctrine of Christianity. Intercourse with the Spirits of the Dead.

The New Revelation.

This valuable work, which has been through several editions in France, raises the question, 'Is it the doctrine of Jesus Christ which is taught in the Church?' and shows that it is not. 'Spiritualism brings us the natural and tangible proofs of immortality, and thereby carries us back to the pure Christian doctrines.'

EVIDENCE FOR A FUTURE LIFE.

A Translation of GABRIEL DELANNE'S important work, 'L'âme est Immortelle.' By H. A. DALLAS. 7s. 10d. post free.

This work has been accepted by all Spiritualists as an unequalled summary of the most notable phenomena of modern times, chiefly with reference to the 'perisprit' or fluidic body, by which man is brought into direct contact with the 'things which are unseen.'

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

MEMENTO EDITION.

CHEAPER EDITION.

REMINISCENCES:

BY THE LATE ALFRED SMEDLEY,

Including an account of Marvellous Spirit Manifestations.

THE MEDIUM IN A CAGE.

Spirits materialise, hold conversation with the sitters, and then dematerialise in full view of all present.

The Spirits make wax moulds of their feet, &c., &c.

Illustrations of the plan of the room, of the cage and cabinet, and of the wax moulds; also portraits of 14 of the principal persons present are given.

The work is beautifully bound in cloth.

Price 1s., or 1s. 2d. post free.

London: Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

THE GIFT OF THE SPIRIT.

A SELECTION FROM THE ESSAYS OF PRENTICE MULFORD

With an Introduction by ARTHUR EDWARD WAITE.

THIS beautiful and spiritual uplifting book contains Chapters on: God in the Trees, or Infinite Mind in Nature; The God in Yourself; The Doctor Within; Mental Medicine; Faith, or being Led of the Spirit; The Material Mind versus the Spiritual Mind; What are Spiritual Gifts? Healthy and Unhealthy Spirit Communication; Spells, or the Law of Change; Immortality in the Flesh; Regeneration, or Being Born Again; The Process of Re-embodiment; Re-embodiment Universal in Nature; The Mystery of Sleep, or our Double Existence; You Travel when you Sleep; Where you Travel when you Sleep; Prayer in All Ages; The Church of Silent Demand.

Second and Revised Edition, 266 pages, cloth, 3s. 10d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

LUTON.—On Sunday last an address by Mr. A. Punter on 'Shall we Meet beyond the River?' and clairvoyant descriptions by Mr. T. Dabbs, of Manchester, were much enjoyed.

BRADFORD.—WESTGATE NEW HALL.—On Sunday last Dr. Blackburn gave interesting addresses on 'Hamlet and the Ghost' and 'A Defence of Spiritualism,' and demonstrated his gift of healing at the after meeting.—N.

TOTTENHAM.—193, HIGH-ROAD.—On Sunday morning last Mr. Keyworth gave an interesting address on 'The Central Spiritual Truth in the Creeds.' In the evening Mr. D. J. Davis discoursed earnestly on 'The Fulfilment of Desire.'

CAMBERWELL NEW-ROAD.—SURREY MASONIC HALL.—On Sunday morning last, at our public circle many visitors received evidences of spirit presence. In the evening short addresses given by Miss Mann and Mr. Mortlock were much appreciated.—S. C.

SOUTHPORT.—HAWKSHED HALL.—On Sunday last, as a preliminary to the launching of our Lyceum, Mrs. A. E. Bentley gave instructive and interesting addresses on Lyceum work, and good clairvoyant and psychometrical delineations, also on Monday evening last.—E. B.

STOKE NEWINGTON.—GOTHIC HALL, 2, BOUVERIE-ROAD.—On Sunday morning last Mr. H. G. Swift's address on 'The Invisible World in which we Live' was discussed. In the evening Mrs. Boddington's inspiring address on 'The Consolation afforded by Spiritualism' was followed by excellent clairvoyant descriptions and tests.—S.

GLASGOW.—ASSEMBLY ROOMS, 136, BATH-STREET.—On Sunday morning last Mr. J. J. Morse delivered a powerful and inspiring address on 'Spiritualism,' as image-breaker, and builder of a soul-satisfying religion, or faith. In the evening questions were answered in a most convincing manner. Both meetings were well attended.

DUNDEE.—GREENLAW-PLACE, CLEPINGTON-ROAD.—On March 25th and 26th the services rendered by the inspirers of Mrs. M. H. Wallis, of London, were, as they always are, calculated to benefit and uplift her hearers and to draw intelligent, thinking people to consider the claims of Spiritualism. The same may also be said of the inspired utterances on Sunday last of our president, Mr. J. M. Stevenson. Mrs. Odhner gave clear clairvoyance.—J. M.

PLYMOUTH.—Oddfellows' Hall, Morley-street.—On Sunday last Mr. Le Cras gave a good address, Miss Williams sang a solo, and Mrs. Short's clairvoyant descriptions were successful.—J. T. M.—Grenville-road Mission.—On March 28th Mr. J. Evans gave an instructive address. On Sunday last Mr. W. H. Evans' interesting lecture on 'Comparative Religions' was followed by good clairvoyance from Mr. Eales, and a prayer meeting was held.—W. H. E.

NORTHAMPTON.—ST. MICHAEL'S-ROAD.—On Sunday, March 25th, the address by Mr. D. Ward, of Wisbech, and his clairvoyant descriptions were much appreciated by large audiences. On Sunday last, Mr. H. Clark, of Leicester, gave able and forcible addresses, and the audience much appreciated his helpful words. The second of a series of quarterly tea meetings was held on Monday last, when an excellent repast was provided by Mrs. Roch, and an interesting evening was spent.

A CORRECTION.—Mr. F. B. Smedley, of Belper, writes:—'In "LIGHT" of March 24th Mr. H. W. Coombs gave a list of subscribers to the fund to help Mr. Bibbings, and mentioned me as having subscribed £2, at which I was very much annoyed, as that amount was subscribed by the members of the committee of our society, and not by me. When, as president of the society, I forwarded the money to Mr. Coombs, I sent him a complete list of the subscribers, and the amount that each one gave. I trust this explanation will remove a wrong impression.'

MARRIAGE AND CHILDHOOD.—The Stockham Publishing Company, of Chicago, have just issued two thoughtful books, namely, 'Marriage in Free Society,' by Edward Carpenter, and 'Pre-natal Culture,' by A. E. Newton. Mr. Carpenter pleads for a sane and healthy freedom for the sexes in order, first, to break down the feeling of mystery with which each regards the other; next, to bring about a perfect and sympathetic marriage based on deep elements of attachment and congruity of character; and lastly, to remove the fetters of a loveless union. Mr. Newton gives facts and illustrations to emphasise the paramount influence which the mother's state of mind exerts upon the unborn child, and shows how proper conditions can be secured by the intelligent co-operation of both parents. Another pamphlet bearing on the same subject is by Louis Kuhne on 'The Rearing of Children,' translated by the Rev. C. C. Potts, and published by L. N. Fowler and Co. Herr Kuhne is the author of 'The New Science of Healing' and other works, and is at the head of an establishment at Leipzig for healing without drugs or operations.

AFTER DEATH.

A PERSONAL NARRATIVE.

Being a New and Cheaper Edition of

LETTERS FROM JULIA,

Given by Automatic Writing through W. T. STEAD.

CONTENTS: To Her Friend—Crossing the Bar, The Surprises of the New Life, On the Bliss of Heaven, On Mourning for the Dead, The Law of Spiritual Growth,—To the Writer after the Border has been Crossed, Life on the Other Side, How to Widen the Chinks, The Use and Abuse of Spirit Communications, The Open Door to the Open Secret, On Losing and Finding of the Soul, Parting Words, On Life Here and Hereafter, Appendix, Notes on the Open Door to the Open Secret, Index, The Companions of the Rosary. 188 pages.

Price 1s. 2d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

READ JOHN PAGE HOPPS' MONTHLY,

THE COMING DAY.

Published by Hendersons, 16, Paternoster-row.

PRICE THREEPENCE.

CONTENTS FOR APRIL:

Vivisection: Doubtfully useful, and certainly wrong.
Little Portland-street Discourses: Salvation by Character, not by Creed.
The Future of the Feminine.
The Bible and the Schools. The Education Problem.
Degrees of New Testament Reliability.
Some of Ingersoll's Sayings. Sinners and Saints.
The Coming Day has come.
Thoughts for To-day. Notes by the Way, &c.

May be had from all Newsagents, or direct from the Editor,
The Roserie, Shepperton-on-Thames.

THE REV. JOHN PAGE HOPPS

Conducts Services at

LITTLE PORTLAND STREET CHAPEL (near Oxford Circus),
EVERY SUNDAY, at 11.15 and 7.

Studies for the Month of April—

MORNINGS, 11.15 a.m.—

8th—The true idea of Sacrifice to God.
15th—An Easter Morning Meditation.
22nd—The Rev. W. H. Read (late Catholic priest) will preach.
29th—Fellowship in rejoicing.

EVENINGS, at 7—

8th—A Palm Sunday Study.
15th—The Resurrection not Incredible.
22nd—The Rev. W. H. Read will state his reasons for leaving the Roman Catholic Church.
29th—A Study of True Love.

WHAT I KNOW OF MATERIALISATIONS

From Personal Experience.

BY

MADAME E. D'ESPÉRANCE.

With excellent Autographed full-page Portrait.

CONTENTS:

Is Materialisation a Fact? What is a Materialisation?
How is the Form Built Up?
An Adept in Form-Building. A Perplexing Experience.
Dangers of Materialisation.
Conditions for Good Materialisations. A Mould of 'Nepenthes' Hand.
'Nepenthes' Photographed.

ART COVER. PRICE 6D., OR POST FREE 7D.

To Societies or for distribution, 4s. 6d. per dozen, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

HUMAN RADIATIONS AND 'N' RAYS.

BY

EDWARD ROMILLY.

With two Chemical Screens which will enable the reader to perceive and register his own emanations and repeat many interesting experiments.

What 'LIGHT' says:—'A bright and interesting brochure, which, in popular and attractive style, enables the unscientific lay mind to grasp very clearly . . . this latest discovery.'

1s. 1d., post free, from

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

SPIRIT IDENTITY.

By M.A., OXON.

A Reprint of Mr. Stainton Moses's valuable work, the first edition of which has for a long time been out of print and very scarce. The author of the book was the original promoter and the first President of the London Spiritualist Alliance, and the Council of the Alliance issues this reprint as an affectionate tribute to his memory.

Contains strong evidence that some of the Spirits who communicate through mediumship are the departed individuals they say they are.

SYLLABUS OF CONTENTS.

INTRODUCTION.

Difficulties in the way of the investigation.
Divergent results of investigators.
Attitude of public opinion represses publication.
This results also from the nature of the facts themselves.
The Intelligent Operator has to be reckoned with.
The investigator has little choice in the matter.
The higher phenomena are not susceptible of demonstration by the scientific method.
The gates being ajar, a motley crowd enters in.
We supply the material out of which this is composed.
No necessity to have recourse to the diabolic element.
Neglect of conditions proper for the investigation.
Agencies other than those of the departed.
Sub-human spirits—the liberated spirit of the psychic.
These have had far more attributed to them than they can rightly claim.
Specialism in Spiritualism.
Religious aspects of the question.
Notes of the age.
The place of Spiritualism in modern thought.

THE INTELLIGENT OPERATOR AT THE OTHER END OF THE LINE.

Scope of the inquiry.
The nature of the Intelligence.
What is the Intelligence?
Difficulties in the way of accepting the story told by the Intelligence.
Assumption of great names.
Absence of precise statement.
Contradictory and absurd messages.
Conditions under which good evidence is obtained.

Value of corroborative testimony.

Personal experiences—

Eleven cases occurring consecutively, January 1 to 11, 1874.
A spirit refusing to be misled by a suggestion.
A spirit earth-bound by love of money.
Influence of association, especially of locality.
Spirits who have communicated for a long period.
Child-spirits communicating: corroborative testimony from a second source.
Extremely minute evidence given by two methods.
A possible misconception guarded against.
General conclusions.
Personal immortality.
Personal recognition of and by friends.
Religious aspects.

APPENDIX I.—On the power of spirits to gain access to sources of information.

APPENDIX II.—On some phases of Mediumship bearing on Spirit-Identity.

APPENDIX III.—Cases of Spirit-Identity.

- (a) Man crushed by steam-roller.
- (b) Abraham Florentine.
- (c) Charlotte Buckworth.

APPENDIX IV.—Evidence from spirit-photography.

APPENDIX V.—On some difficulties of inquirers into Spiritualism.

APPENDIX VI.—Spirit-Identity—Evidence of Dr. Stanhope Speer.

Crown 8vo., Cloth, 152pp., 2/6 net, or 2/9 post free.

OFFICE OF LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, LTD., 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

FIFTH EDITION.

SPIRIT TEACHINGS

Through the Mediumship of William Stainton Moses (M.A., Oxon.).

By Automatic or Passive Writing.

WITH A BIOGRAPHY BY CHARLTON T. SPEER AND TWO FULL-PAGE PORTRAITS.

The work consists of a large number of messages communicated by automatic writing, and dealing with a variety of Religious, Ethical, and Social subjects of general interest. Among the subjects thus treated may be mentioned Mediumship and Spirit Control—Spheres and States of Spiritual Existence—The Spirit Creed: God, Heaven, Hell, Faith, Belief, Inspiration, Revelation—Orthodox Theology and Spirit Teaching—The Old Faith and the New—Spiritualised Christianity—Suicide and its Consequences—The Final Judgment of Souls—Capital Punishment—The Treatment of the Insane—The True Philanthropist, &c., &c., &c. The volume contains many cases of proof of the identity of communicating Spirits. The writer has connected the messages by an autobiographical narrative, giving many details of personal experience.

(Extract from a private letter.)

'It is a book which I believe to be invaluable, and to contain matter specially suitable and useful for these times, when the minds of all thinking men and women are looking for a fresh development of religious truth. It seems to me that it will not only prove of value in indicating to many an earnest seeker the means of escape, for which not a few are now looking, from the agnosticism of the day; but that it will also exercise a very marked influence in disabusing the public mind of the idea that all spirit communications are trivial and worthless. This volume is, at any rate, whatever it may be else a complete answer on that score.'

SOME OF THE CONTENTS.

How the Teachings were obtained—Who are the Spirits who return to Earth?—Crime and its Punishment—Influence of Debased Spirits—The Life of Contemplation—Conditions of Communication—Marriage Bond—What True Religion is—Methods of Inspiration—Nature of God—Prayer—Religious Teaching of Spiritualism—Methods of Influence—The Spiritual Coming of the Christ—Man's Destiny—Direct Writing—Early Bible Stories—Legendary Beliefs—Old Ideas about Heaven—Music—India the Cradle of Religions

—Egyptian Theology—Religion of Daily Life—Temptation by Undeveloped Spirits—Wiles of the Adversaries—Possible Dangers—Personating Spirits—Spiritual Development—The Resurrection—Life of the Christ—Significance of Festivals—An Easter Message—Esoteric and Exoteric Truth—Law of Love—Life and Death—Progress and Retrogression—A Spirit in Darkness—Spiritual Foes—What is Truth?—Conditions of Success—Evidence of External Intelligence—The Verification of the Message, &c., &c.

Handsomely bound in Cloth Gilt, 324pp., demy 8vo., price 3s. 6d. nett, or post free, 3s. 10d.

OFFICE OF LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, LTD., 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Printed by THE FRIARS PRINTING ASSOCIATION, LIMITED, 26A, Tudor-street, Fleet-street, E.C., and Published for the Proprietors at 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C., Saturday, April 7, 1908.

ARCANA OF SPIRITUALISM.

A Manual of Spiritual Science and Philosophy.

By HUDSON TUTTLE.

Contents: Evidences of Spiritualism, Matter and Force: Their Relation to Spirit, Spiritual Atmosphere of the Universe, Animal Magnetism, Hypnotism, Mesmerism, Spirit—Its Phenomena and Laws, Philosophy of Death, Mediumship—Its Phenomena, Laws, and Cultivation, Mediumship during Sleep, Heaven and Hell, The Supposed Abodes of the Departed, The Spirits' Home, Resumé—A General Survey of Spiritualism, The Old Religion of Pain, Spiritualism the Religion of Joy. To which is appended a Glossary of Terms pertaining to Spiritualism and Psychic Science.

This valuable and useful book has been revised, enlarged and written up-to-date. Bound in handsome cloth.

320 Pages. Price 8s. 10d., post free.

From Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W. C.

Objections to Spiritualism (ANSWERED)

By H. A. DALLAS.

CONTENTS

Preliminary Difficulties. Is Spiritualism Dangerous?
Wherein Lie the Dangers. Do the Dead know of Earth's Sorrows?
Do They Tell Us Anything New?
Purposeless Phenomena. The Methods Employed.
Causes of Confusion.
What the Communicators Themselves Say.
Impersonating Spirits and Fraud. Materialisations.
The Responsibilities of Spiritualists.
Appendix A and B.

'Brief, bright, and sensible. . . Miss Dallas notices the objections in order to answer them.'—'The Review of Reviews.'

'A very wise, judicious, and instructive work.'—'LIGHT.'

'A useful and persuasive little volume.'—'Annals of Psychic Research.'

'Instruction for many who regard themselves as experienced investigators. The cry of fraud would be raised less frequently if Miss Dallas's warnings were heeded. Difficulties are discussed and disposed of in a way that is clear and convincing, while the general tone is conciliatory rather than aggressive.'—'The Medium.'

'There is much of interest even to those who do not share the author's point of view. The title is certainly misleading—"Objections to Spiritualism Answered" would better convey the idea.'—'The Occult Review.'

'The book is well and carefully done, and may be recommended to those who require it.'—'Theosophical Review.'

Stiff Covers, 96 pages, post free, 1s. 1½d., or Cloth Covers, post free, 1s. 8d.

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

ELEMENTARY TEXT BOOK

OF

MENTAL THERAPEUTICS.

A Complete Course of Instruction in the Theory and Practice of Mental Healing.

BY

W. J. COLVILLE.

A Text book on the study of Health from a Spiritual Standpoint. Simple, Clear, Concise. Full course of twelve practical lessons dealing with Divine and Human Will: Their essential agreement; The Creative Work of Thought; Our Thoughts build our Bodies; Telepathy, or Thought-Transference and Hypnotism, with Practical Directions and Statement of Benefits; Intuition the True Educator; Diagnosis; Correspondence between Mental and Physical Conditions; A Practical Lesson on the Most Direct Method of Spiritual Healing; Concentration: Its Development and Use; The Real Antidote to Hysteria; Practical Illustrations of the Correspondences between Mental States and their Physical Expressions. Price 1s. 2d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Can Telepathy Explain?

RESULTS OF PSYCHICAL RESEARCH.

BY

Rev. Minot J. Savage, D.D.

Dr. Savage here discusses problems that have vexed intelligent minds probably to a greater extent than any others, saving those of the religious life. He states a greater number of well-authenticated instances of apparently spiritistic revelation or communication. His discussion is frank and fearless. This work merits the widest reading, for he deals with facts and experiences.

Among the contents are chapters on Clairvoyance and Clair-audience; Raps; Apparitions; Voices; Spirit Photography; Telekinesis; Levitation; Invisible Musicians; Communications; Mrs. Piper; Philanthropic Work of Spirits; Reporting Unknown Facts; Report of Private Facts and Mental Conditions at a Distance; Report of Fact not known to any person on Earth; Poets and Immortality; Present State of Thought in Regard to the Immortal Life; Two-fold Reason for Investigation; The Telepathic Theory; Why should the Subliminal Self be such a Liar? What Telepathy does not seem to Touch; Spiritistic Theory; Spiritism can Explain all Facts; Are the Facts Trivial? As to Description of Another Life; Spiritism and Special Providence; Teachings of Spiritism; Have the 'Spirits' done any Good? Hudson's 'The Law of Psychic Phenomena'; Appendix. Some Opinions of well-known Men. A Partial List of the Names of such Persons as have believed in the Existence of a Spiritual World, and of at least occasional Communications between That World and This. A Partial List of Books, &c.

Cloth gilt, 243 pp. 3s. 9d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

A SPIRIT'S CREED

AND OTHER SPIRIT TEACHINGS.

THROUGH THE MEDIUMSHIP OF WILLIAM STANTON MOSES ('M.A. OXON.')

Price 1d., or post free 1½d. Or 1s. per dozen post free. 3s. for 50, 5s. per 100, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

LIFE'S BORDERLAND AND BEYOND,

INCLUDING

VISIONS OF THE DYING,

ALLEGED APPEARANCES OF THE DEPARTED IN DREAMS,

APPEARANCES IN FULFILMENT OF PROMISES TO THE LIVING,

And many other remarkable appearances of the departed

AS HELPS TO BELIEF IN A FUTURE LIFE.

A remarkable collection of cases, with names and dates.

Edited by RICHARD PIKE.

CROWN 8vo. 812 PAGES. CLOTH. POST FREE, 2s. 10d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

PSYCHIC FORCE,

AN EXPERIMENTAL INVESTIGATION OF A LITTLE-KNOWN POWER

By GAMBIER BOLTON.

A MANUAL FOR INVESTIGATORS.

Price 2s. 8d. net, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

SPIRITUALISM IN THE BIBLE.

BY

E. W. AND (MRS.) M. H. WALLIS.

ANDREW JACKSON DAVIS writes: 'Thank you most cordially for your rich, rare, and convincing work.'

DR. J. M. PEEBLES writes: 'It is a gem, a spiritual diamond. It was wanted, and will sell well.'

W. Ilfracombe, in the *Two Worlds*: 'Full of interest and will take its place in the Spiritualist's library as a standard work.'

Light: 'Of undoubted value . . . many ripe thoughts set down could not be in better hands.'

Lyceum Banner: 'Will well repay perusal by our elder Lyceumists, to whom we heartily recommend it.'

Daily Express (London): 'The influence of the over-world on the affairs of men is treated in a comprehensible manner.'

Banner of Light: 'Most useful and illuminating.'

Harbinger of Light: 'Might be placed in the hands of any Christian . . . should modify prejudice against Spiritualism.'

100pp.; Bound in cloth, gold lettered, 1s. 6d., post free 1s. 8d.; in stiff boards, 1s., post free, 1s. 1½d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

Clairvoyance, Psychometry, Psychic Healing, &c.

Mr. J. J. Vango, Clairvoyant and Healing
Medium; Masseuse. At home daily from 10 to 5, or by appointment. Séances for investigators Mondays 8.30; Select Séance Wednesday, at 8, 2s.; Sunday morning at 11.30; evening, 7.30.—61, Blenheim-crescent, Notting Hill, W. (close to Station). Saturdays by appointment.

Miss Barica, Clairvoyante Medium, Psycho-
metrist, Crystal Gazer.—Private sittings by appointment only. Psychometry by post, 2s. 6d. each article.—8, Glebe-road, Bromley, Kent. (Five minutes Bromley North Station, ten minutes South Station).

Mrs. Fairclough Smith, 166, Marylebone-road,
N.W., Trance Medium and Magnetic Healer. Specially successful in cases of dyspepsia, anemia, and nerve troubles. Diseases diagnosed. Good testimonials. Private sittings by appointment only. Séance, Friday, at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. For admission apply by letter.

Clairibelle, Trance Clairvoyante, Psychometrist
(Test Medium).—At home daily from 12 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Mondays at 7.30 for 8, and on Friday afternoon at 8 prompt. Fee 2s.—54, Upper Baker-street, W. (side entrance), opposite Baker-street Station.

Mrs. Clowes, Trance Clairvoyante, Psycho-
metrist. Private sittings from 11 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Sunday, at 7, also Tuesday and Thursday, at 8 o'clock.—14, Messina-avenue, High-road, Kilburn, N.W.

Ronald Brailey, Clairvoyant Adviser, and
Psychometrist. At home daily, 11 to 6. Séances Wednesdays at 8 p.m., Tuesdays and Thursdays at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. Public circle Fridays at 8 p.m. Fee 1s. Psychometry by post.—48, Elgin-crescent, Bayswater (near Holland Park, Tube, and Notting Hill, Metropolitan).

Free.—Astrological Readings from photo,
given with my new work, 'Is Spiritualism True?' Helpful. Questions answered. 6d. P.O., stamped addressed envelope.—Fred Easthope, 111, Elswick-road, Newcastle-on-Tyne. Meetings every evening, Clairvoyance, Psychometry, Sunday, 6.30.

Alfred Vout Peters, Clairvoyant and Psy-
chometrist. At home daily, 2 to 6 (Saturdays excepted). Séance on Wednesdays at 8 prompt. Admission by numbered ticket only. Fee 2s.—14, Furnival Mansions, Wells-street, Mortimer-street, W.

Madame Burchell, the well-known Yorkshire
Clairvoyante and Magnetic Healer, may be consulted upon health and spiritual surroundings. Helpful advice on personal and general matters. Home and foreign reputation.—Address, 65, Gillington-road, Bradford.

Mrs. Annetta Banbury, Normal Clairvoyante;
true psychic. Highly recommended. Receives and visits. Helpful advice on personal and general matters through psychic aid. Investigations, &c. Fee 5s. Psychometry by post. At Homes, evening parties, and bazaars attended. To save disappointment, kindly arrange all sittings by post.—53, Chichester-road, Cambridge-avenue, Kilburn, N.W.

Madame Zaidia, Indian Mirror and Crystal
Reader, Clairvoyant Palmist. At home daily, 11 to 7. Fees 2s. 6d., 5s., 10s. 6d. Sundays, 7.30, guides will reply to questions re Spiritualism and Theosophy. Developing Classes Thursday and Friday.—Apply personally for terms, 50, Burlington-road, Westbourne Park, W.

Madame Delvè, 20, South Molton-street, W.
Palmist, Clairvoyante, and Crystal Gazer. Lessons given in the above; also Magnetic Healer. Hours 11 to 6.

Madame Zeilah Lee (late of Earl's Court
Exhibition) will hold her public séances for inquirers on Tuesday and Thursday, at 8; fee 1s. Select circle Wednesday afternoon, at 3; fee 2s. Psychometry by post from 2s. 6d.; three questions answered, 1s.—69, Wiltshire-road, Gresham-road, Brixton, S.W.

Madame Miriam Godfrey, the Hebrew Psychic.
Magnetic Healer, Certificated Masseuse, Electrician, &c. Electrolysis and special treatment for face and neck; also Manicure. Adipose tissue reduced. Hours 3 to 6, or by appointment. Doctors' and patients' testimonials. Patients visited.—26, Richmond-road, Westbourne-grove, W.

Keiro, 124, Regent-street, W., Author of
'Practical Palmistry,' sixty-eight illustrations, 1904; also 'Palmistry Past and Present,' 1880. Madame Keiro, Clairvoyante and Crystal Gazer. Lessons given.

Miss Martin, Nursing Home, Kneph Ray
House, 119, Bedford-hill, Balham, S.W., Trained Nurse and Masseuse, assisted by her brother (a masseur) and a staff of nurses, receives chronic and acute patients at her charming home. Rheumatism, constipation, paralysis, nerve and skin troubles, especially, treated successfully by massage, colour light, psycho-therapeutic methods and naturopathy. Clairvoyant diagnosis when desired. Patients may employ their own doctor, whose instructions will be accurately carried out. Inclusive terms from 30s. weekly to 3 guineas.

Drugless Healing.—J. Macdonald Moore,
Psycho-Therapist and Medical Electrician. Organic disease, chronic complaints and diseases of the nervous system, including defects of speech and hearing, neuralgia, rheumatism, &c., treated by newest and most scientific methods. Appointments arranged by letter.—211 Euston-road, N.W.

Mrs. Rhoda Bearne, Sunnyside, Ledington-
road, Upper Norwood, close to Crystal Palace Low Level Station. Psychometrist, Clairvoyante, and Magnetic Healer. At home daily, 2 till 6. Séances held on Mondays, 3 to 5, and Thursdays, 3 to 5 and 7.30 for 8. Psychometry by post.

Mrs. Mary Davies, Psychometrist and Clair-
voyante. Highly recommended. Private sittings (by appointment only) 10s. Psychometry by post 5s. Hours 2 to 6, Tuesdays excepted.—44, Laburnum-grove, North End, Portsmouth.

Sinfi Lovell, the Welsh Clairvoyante, Crystal-
Gazer, and Psychometrist, receives clients at 82, Regent-street, W. Hours 11 to 6.

Mrs. William Paulet, Clairvoyante and
Psychometrist, has, during her absence, arranged with Mrs. C. Hamilton Izard, Trance Medium (from New Zealand), to conduct public circles on Tuesday evenings at 8, and on Thursday afternoons at 3 o'clock. Private sittings daily, 11 to 4, by appointment.—24, South Molton-street (near Bond-street Tube Station).

Madame Ridley, clairvoyante, medical psycho-
metrist, and trance medium. Circles Mondays and Fridays, at 8 p.m., fee 1s.; Wednesdays, at 3, ladies only; fee 1s. Advice daily from 11 a.m. to 6 p.m. Diseases diagnosed through trance mediumship. Spiritual gifts developed.—59, Porchester-road, Westbourne-grove, W.

Madame Bianca Unorna, Anglo-Spanish
Seeress and Psychometrist, receives clients daily, by appointment only. Clairvoyance, psychometry, transfigurations, involuntary modeling, and other phenomena.—31B, Clanricarde-gardens, Bayswater, W. (between Queen's Road and Notting Hill Gate Tube Stations).

Astrological Seance every Monday and Wed-
nesday, 7 to 9 p.m., 1s.; Friday, 7 to 9 p.m. (select), 2s. Test and free horoscope to each sitter.—S. John Elliott, 29, Shelley-avenue, East Ham, London, E. Booklet, 'Your Fortune in 1906,' post free 3d. Purely Astrological. From the author as above.

Gratis.—Psychometric Readings (for practice).
Stamped envelope must accompany articles sent.—H., care of Mrs. MacHutchin, 63, Bryanston-street, W.

Madame Elsie (Chloe), Trance Medium and
Psychometrist. Public séance Monday and Wednesday, 8 p.m., fee 1s.; Tuesday (ladies only), 8 p.m., fee 1s. Private sittings—Trance, 5s.; normal, 2s. 6d. Psychometry by post, 2s. 6d., or three questions answered 1s. 1d.—122, New Kent-road, S.E.

CRYSTAL GAZING.
Outfit complete, with full instructions,
Reduced to Half-price.
5/- Crystals reduced 2/6 15/6 Crystals reduced 7/6
7/6 " " 3/9 21/- " 10/6
10/6 " " 5/3 Indian Mirrors from 10/6
AGENTS WANTED EVERYWHERE.
Prof. ZAZRA, Dept. 6, 115, Praed Street, London, W.

ESOTERIC ASTROLOGY.
Consult LUCIAN GREEN.
Evolution and Attunement in Horoscopes, Directions
and Events.

ADDRESS—
9, LYNCROFT GARDENS, WEST HAMPSTEAD, LONDON, N.W.

A TEST READING OF YOUR HOROSCOPE.
FREE to purchasers of Mr. Wilde's Book, 'The Primer
of Astrology.' Price 1s. 2d., post free.

'The Bazaar' says: 'Mr. Wilde is an astrologer second to none now living.'
'The Scotsman' says: 'Mr. Wilde's work has a literary interest.'
'The Morning Post' says: 'Those who want to know what astrologers can do should study Mr. Wilde's profound work.'

Mr. Stead wrote:—
Geo. Wilde, Esq.
'August 23rd, 1893.
'Dear Sir,—I yesterday read over your Horoscope to the subject of it—the test case, I mean. You will be pleased to know that both he and I were immensely staggered by your success. You hit off with extraordinary accuracy so many events of his past life that it was quite wonderful.—I am, yours very truly,

'(Signed) W. T. STEAD.'
Address: L., GEO. WILDE, 6, Central Street, Halifax.

Light:

A Journal of Psychical, Occult, and Mystical Research.

"LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!"—Goethe.

"WHATEVER DOETH MAKE MANIFEST IS LIGHT."—Paul.

No. 1,318.—VOL. XXVI. [Registered as] SATURDAY, APRIL 14, 1906. [a Newspaper.] PRICE TWOPENCE.
Per Post, 10s. 10d. per annum.

London Spiritualist Alliance, Ltd.

110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Programme of Meetings for the Coming Week.

No Meetings or Seances until Tuesday,
April 24th.

For further particulars see page 170.

Rooms closed for Easter Vacation from Thursday, 12th,
till Tuesday, 17th.

THE SPIRITUAL MISSION,

London Academy of Music, 22, Princes'-street, Cavendish-square.

Owing to the Hall being unobtainable on Easter Sunday,
there will be no service on that date.

SUNDAY, APRIL 22ND—MRS EFFIE BATHE.
SUBJECT: 'THE HELL AND HEAVEN OF SPIRITUALISM.'

THE CHURCH OF THE LIVING GOD

AND
The Gospel of Truth and Light.

MR. BAKER WALKER, of Australia, will speak at
112, BEDFORD HILL, BALHAM.

FRIDAY, APRIL 13th, at 8 p.m.—
'GREAT BRITAIN AND HER COLONIES.'

SUNDAY, APRIL 15th, at 7 p.m.—
'THE STANDARD OF THE SPIRIT.'

THE WORKSHOP OF RELIGIONS.

A MYSTICAL ROMANCE. BY ARTHUR LILLIE

'The workshop is India, and the story impresses upon its readers that
the essential living doctrines of Christianity were derived thence.'—
Scotsman.

'Strongly written from the point of view of fiction.'—*Dundee Courier*.

CLOTH, SIX SHILLINGS, POST FREE

London: SWAN SONNENSCHN & Co., Limited.
25, HIGH-STREET, BLOOMSBURY, W.C.

HEALTH BUILDING;

OR,

HEALTH WITHOUT FADS.

Being a Working Outline of the Principles Involved in Health Building:
also a little Cursory Dissertation on some Current Fallacies.

By JOSEPH RALPH.

(Author of 'Brain Building'.)

CONTENTS.—Preface—Some Illustrations of Restricted Conceptions:
No. 1, The Drug and its Ascribed Virtue; No. 2, The Microbe Craze;
No. 3, the Faddist and His Fads—The Power of Mentation on the Body
—Metabolism: The Meaning of the Term and the Principles Involved in
its Harmonious Workings—Liquids: The Part they Act in the Preserva-
tion of Health—Breathing Its Share in the Matter of Health Building—
A Prevalent Evil and its Remedy: The Evil; The Remedy—Conclusion.

Price 1s. net, post free, 1s. 2d.

CATALOGUE FREE.

L. N. FOWLER & Co., 70, Imperial Arcade, Ludgate-circus, London, E.C.

'LIFE AND MATTER.'

A

CRITICISM OF PROFESSOR HAECKEL'S 'RIDDLE OF THE
UNIVERSE.'

BY

SIR OLIVER LODGE.

Cloth, 200 pages.

2s. 9d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

WHAT I KNOW OF MATERIALISATIONS

From Personal Experience.

BY

MADAME E. D'ESPÉRANCE.

With excellent Autographed full-page Portrait.

CONTENTS:

Is Materialisation a Fact? What is a Materialisation?
How is the Form Built Up?
An Adept in Form-Building. A Perplexing Experience.
Dangers of Materialisation.
Conditions for Good Materialisations A Mould of 'Nepenthes' Hand.
'Nepenthes' Photographed

ART COVER PRICE 6D., OR POST FREE 7D.

To Societies or for distribution. 4s. 6d. per dozen, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

ESSAY ON THE BASES OF THE MYSTIC KNOWLEDGE.

By E. RECEJAC Translated by S. C. UPTON

Cloth 8vo., pp. XI. and 287. 1899 (Published 9s.) Price 3s. 6d.
net, post free. 3s. 10d.

'A contribution of the first importance to the literature
of Mysticism'

'Full particulars will be sent on receipt of stamped
and addressed envelope.'

JOHN M. WATKINS, 21, Cecil-court, Charing Cross-road, London, W.C.

SPECIAL OPENING ANNOUNCEMENT.

DUNDEE SPIRITUALISTS' PROGRESSIVE ASSOCIATION,

Camperdown Hall, Barrack-street On Sunday, April 22nd,

Opening Services at 11 a.m. and 6.30 p.m. will be conducted by the
President, Mr James Inglis. Clairvoyance, Mrs. Inglis.

Children's Lyceum 12.30, Conductor, Mr. Clark.

Visitors to London will find good accommo-
dation at Hunstanton House, 18, Endsleigh-gardens (opposite
Euston Station). Moderate terms; bed and breakfast from 3s. 6d.; full
tariff post free.—Proprietress, Mrs. Stanley J. Watts

Eaton House, Marine Parade, Clacton-on-

Sea. A real Home from Home for Spiritualists and others.
Board-residence. Moderate terms. Week-ends from 10s. 6d.—Mrs. Robin-
son, Proprietress.

A restful and refined home for a few people
desiring to live the simple life. Pure air, pure diet, and right
thinking. Every attention given to invalids. Mild electrical treatments
given if desired. Those studying Metaphysics and Occultism warmly
welcomed. A small library of books on these subjects, also papers and
magazines. Only 13 miles from London; beautiful country; very
healthy. London and North-Western Railway only 10 minutes from
house. Week ends from 10s. 6d.—Mrs. Jelliman, Yarborough, Hatch
End, Middlesex

Medium Wanted for Home Circle.—Will

mediums who, in fair conditions, can obtain rappings, table move-
ments, &c., and who would be willing to sit regularly in a home circle for
the exercise of their powers—not for materialisations—kindly write,
stating terms, to 'X.Y.Z.' care of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

BOOKS.—A private collector is disposing of a

valuable Library, which has taken a considerable time to amass.
It contains works on Spiritualism, Theosophy, Mesmerism, Oriental and
Occidental Mysticism, Magic, Freemasonry, Philosophy, Psychical
Research, &c. This is a fine opportunity for students to add to their
collections, and should not be missed. Catalogue free.—Apply, X.Y.Z.,
14, Marlborough-road, Gunnersbury, London, W.

Situation Wanted by capable Business Man

(late manager of grocery store). Position of trust, or in any
capacity for permanency, earnestly desired; excellent references.—
Address, W. P., care of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's lane, London, W.C.

Middle-aged Woman (Spiritualist) seeks

Situation as Maid to lonely lady. Would take any humble position
of trust as attendant to invalid lady, caretaker, linenkeeper, &c. Good
references.—Address, M. S., care of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

EVERYBODY'S . . ASTROLOGY

THIS popular book accurately foretells character and fortune of ALL PERSONS BORN ON ANY DAY SINCE 1850 UP TO THE PRESENT YEAR. It tells you what you are fitted for, and whom to marry; it also indicates the best periods in life.

It explains Astrology in the most simple manner possible.

Send a P.O. for 1s., or 14 stamps, direct to the

EDITOR of 'MODERN ASTROLOGY,'
9, LYNORFOT GARDENS,
LONDON, N.W.

A Special Offer
to advertise
the New
Revised Edition.

N.B.—To the first
thousand purchasers
of this interesting
book

A FREE TEST
HOROSCOPE
will be given.

When ordering send
(1) TIME, (2) DATE,
and (3) PLACE of
birth.

Out out this adver-
tisement and enclose
with order.

Self-Synthesis

A MEANS TO PERPETUAL LIFE.

IN the book, 'Self-Synthesis, a Means to Perpetual Life,' the Author asks the pertinent question, 'Why die?' and the reader will not find it so easy to answer this question as he has previously assumed it to be. The death of the individual is shown to be due to a bad racial habit or instinct inherited from our animal ancestors. This, like all bad habits, can be changed or even reversed by repeated mental self-suggestion. An analysis of the human mind is made into **Feeling, Individuality, and Thought**, in order to show that everyone may make a subsequent *self-synthesis* or regeneration according to their own highest ideals. Obviously the highest ideal of every sane human mind is prolonged **Healthy, Happy, and Useful Life**, here and now. Some practical methods then follow by which intelligent persons, using their common sense, can slowly but surely modify their own instincts and habits. The book concludes with the lines from 'Hamlet,'—'To thine own self be true.'

Paper Covers, 32 pages, with diagrams, 1s.

ONE SHILLING POST FREE FROM

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

HAFED, PRINCE OF PERSIA;

HIS EXPERIENCES IN EARTH-LIFE AND SPIRIT-LIFE.

Being Spirit Communications received through Mr. David Duguid, the Glasgow Trance-Painting Medium.

With an Appendix containing communications from the Spirit-Artists, RUISDAL AND STEEN.

Illustrated by Fac-similes of various Drawings and Writings, the Direct Work of the Spirits.

Popular Edition. Cloth, 580 pages. 4s. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

JESUS OF NAZARETH AND MODERN SCIENTIFIC INVESTIGATION.

From the Spiritualist Standpoint.

By ABRAHAM WALLACE, M.D., &c.

Price 3½d., post free, or 2s. 4d. per dozen, post free.

'LIGHT' PUBLISHING COMPANY, 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

TO ADVERTISERS.

OWING to its large and increasing world-wide circulation among thoughtful and intelligent people of all classes, 'LIGHT' has become an exceptionally valuable medium for Advertisements.

PREPAID ADVERTISEMENT RATES—NETT PRICES—

FOUR LINES, or under, 2s. 6d. each insertion; 6 times, 12s.; 13 times, 19s. 6d.

SIX LINES, 3s. 6d. each insertion; 6 times, 15s.; 13 times, 26s.

ONE INCH SPACE, 4s.; 3 times, 10s. 6d.

FRONT PAGE 5s. PER INCH.

For larger spaces and special advertisements, quotations can be given if copy of advertisement is forwarded. Terms, strictly cash with order.

All Advertisements must be paid for in advance.

SPECIAL NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS.

IN future, all fresh copy for Advertisements, and all instructions for alterations, must be received at this office NOT LATER than 10.30 a.m. on Tuesdays, otherwise they will be too late for the current issue of 'LIGHT.'

NEW THIRD EDITION.

THROUGH THE MISTS:

OR,

Leaves from the Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise.

Recorded for the Author

By ROBERT JAMES LEES.

'The volume is not a novel, nor in any sense a *tour-de-force* of the imagination, but—stupendous as the assertion may appear—so far as I am concerned it is the record of experiences dictated to me by a visitor from that "home of the soul" to which we are all hastening onward.'—*Extract from Preface.*

PRESS NOTICES.

Irish Times.—'Is calculated to bring comfort and strength to many a doubting mind and feeble heart.'

Manchester Courier.—'It is reverent, poetical, and quite ingenious in conception. It will appeal specially to Spiritualists, many of whose religious beliefs it embodies.'

Light.—'A beautiful and original book. From beginning to end it is readable and worth reading.'

Tablet.—'There are many passages of great beauty where very fine ideas are expressed with high imaginative power.'

Dundee Advertiser.—'It contains passages of real beauty.'

Christian World.—'Speculations on the future life show genuine insight, and are clothed often in much beauty of form. It is the outcome, evidently, of a deeply earnest mind pondering incessantly on life's ultimate problems and with much to say that is suggestive and helpful.'

Cloth, 385 pages.

Price 6s., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

TWO GREAT WORKS FROM FRANCE.

CHRISTIANITY AND SPIRITUALISM

(*Christianisme et Spiritualisme*). By LEON DENIS. Translated by HELEN DRAPER SPEAKMAN. Crown 8vo., 8s. 10d. post free.

The History of the Gospels. The Secret Doctrine of Christianity. Intercourse with the Spirits of the Dead. The New Revelation.

This valuable work, which has been through several editions in France, raises the question, 'Is it the doctrine of Jesus Christ which is taught in the Church?' and shows that it is not. 'Spiritualism brings us the natural and tangible proofs of immortality, and thereby carries us back to the pure Christian doctrines.'

EVIDENCE FOR A FUTURE LIFE.

A Translation of GABRIEL DELANNE'S important work 'L'âme est Immortelle.' By H. A. DALLAS. 7s. 10d. post free.

This work has been accepted by all Spiritualists as an unequalled summary of the most notable phenomena of modern times, chiefly reference to the 'perisprit' or fluidic body, by which man is brought into direct contact with the 'things which are unseen.'

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

MEMENTO EDITION.

CHEAPER EDITION.

REMINISCENCE

By THE LATE ALFRED SMEDLEY,

Including an account of Marvellous Spirit Mediums.

THE MEDIUM IN A CAGE.

Spirits materialise, hold conversation with the sitters, dematerialise in full view of all present.

The Spirits make wax moulds of their feet, &c. Illustrations of the plan of the room, of the cage and the wax moulds; also portraits of 14 of the principal mediums present are given.

The work is beautifully bound in cloth.
Price 1s., or 1s. 2d. post free.

London: Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

THE GIFT OF THE

A SELECTION FROM THE ESSAYS OF PIERRE

With an Introduction by ARTHUR EDWARDS

THIS beautiful and spiritual uplifting book contains God in the Trees, or Infinite Mind in Nature; The Doctor Within; Mental Medicine; The Spirit; The Material Mind versus the Spiritual Mind; Gifts? Healthy and Unhealthy Spirit Communism; Change; Immortality in the Flesh; Regeneration; The Process of Re-embodiment; Rebirth; Nature; The Mystery of Sleep, or our Double Life when you Sleep; Where you Travel when you Travel; Ages; The Church of Silence.

Second and Revised Edition, 266 pages.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

THE CONDUCT OF CIRCLES.

By 'M.A. (Oxon.)'

ADVICE TO INQUIRERS.

If you wish to see whether Spiritualism is really only jugglery and imposture, try it by personal experiment. If you can get an introduction to some experienced Spiritualist on whose good faith you can rely, ask him for advice; and if he is holding private circles, seek permission to attend one to see how to conduct séances, and what to expect. There is, however, difficulty in obtaining access to private circles and, in any case, you must rely chiefly on experiences in your own family circle, or amongst your own friends, all strangers being excluded.

Form a circle of from four to eight persons, half, or at least two, of negative, passive temperament and preferably of the female sex, the rest of a more positive type. Sit, positive and negative alternately, secure against disturbance, in subdued light, round an uncovered table of convenient size. Place the palms of the hands flat upon its upper surface. The hands of each sitter need not touch those of his neighbour, though the practice is frequently adopted.

Do not concentrate attention too fixedly on the expected manifestation. Engage in cheerful but not frivolous conversation. Avoid dispute or argument. Scepticism has no deterrent effect, but a bitter spirit of opposition in a person of determined will may totally stop or decidedly impede manifestations. If conversation flags, music is a great help, if it be agreeable to all, and not of a kind to irritate the sensitive ear. Patience is essential, and it may be necessary to meet ten or twelve times at short intervals, before anything occurs. If after such a trial you still fail, form a fresh circle. An hour should be the limit of an unsuccessful séance.

If the table moves, let your pressure be so gentle on its surface that you are sure you are not aiding its motions. After some time you will probably find that the movement will continue if your hands are held over, but not in contact with it. Do not, however, try this until the movement is assured, and be in no hurry to get messages.

When you think that the time has come, let someone take command of the circle and act as spokesman. Explain to the unseen Intelligence that an agreed code of signals is desirable, and ask that a tilt may be given as the alphabet is slowly repeated, at the several letters which form the word that the Intelligence wishes to spell. It is convenient to use a single tilt for No, three for Yes, and two to express doubt or uncertainty.

When a satisfactory communication has been established, ask if you are rightly placed, and if not, what order you should take. After this ask who the Intelligence purports to be, which of the company is the medium, and such relevant questions. If confusion occurs, ascribe it to the difficulty that exists in directing the movements at first with exactitude. Patience will remedy this. If you only satisfy yourself at first that it is possible to speak with an Intelligence separate from that of any person present, you will have gained much.

The signals may take the form of raps. If so, use the same code of signals, and ask as the raps become clear that they may be made on the table, or in a part of the room where they are demonstrably not produced by any natural means, but avoid any vexatious imposition of restriction on free communication. Let the Intelligence use its own means. It rests greatly with the sitters to make the manifestations elevating or frivolous and even tricky.

Should an attempt be made to entrance the medium, or to be deflected by any violent methods, ask that the attempt may be deferred till you can secure the presence of some experienced Spiritualist. If this request is not heeded, discontinue the sitting. The process of developing a trance-medium is one that might disconcert an inexperienced inquirer.

Lastly, try the results you get by the light of Reason. Maintain a level head and a clear judgment. Do not believe everything you are told, for though the great unseen world contains many a wise and discerning spirit, it also has in it the accumulation of human folly, vanity, and error; and this lies nearer to the surface than that which is wise and good. Distrust the free use of great names. Never for a moment abandon the use of your reason. Do not enter into a very solemn investigation in a spirit of idle curiosity or frivolity. Cultivate a reverent desire for what is pure, good, and true. You will be repaid if you gain only a well-grounded conviction that there is a life after death, for which a pure and good life before death is the best and wisest preparation.

AFTER DEATH.

A PERSONAL NARRATIVE.

Being a New and Cheaper Edition of

LETTERS FROM JULIA,

Given by Automatic Writing through W. T. STEAD.

CONTENTS: To Her Friend—Crossing the Bar, The Surprises of the New Life, On the Bliss of Heaven, On Mourning for the Dead, The Law of Spiritual Growth,—To the Writer after the Border has been Crossed, Life on the Other Side, How to Widen the Chinks, The Use and Abuse of Spirit Communications, The Open Door to the Open Secret, On Losing and Finding of the Soul, Parting Words, On Life Here and Hereafter, Appendix, Notes on the Open Door to the Open Secret, Index, The Companions of the Rosary. 188 pages.

Price 1s. 2d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

THE REV. JOHN PAGE HOPPS

Conducts Services at

LITTLE PORTLAND STREET CHAPEL (near Oxford Circus),
EVERY SUNDAY, at 11.15 and 7.

Studies for the Month of April—

MORNINGS, 11.15 a.m.—

15th—An Easter Morning Meditation.

22nd—The Rev. W. H. Read (late Catholic priest) will preach.

29th—Fellowship in rejoicing.

EVENINGS, at 7—

15th—The Resurrection not Incredible.

22nd—The Rev. W. H. Read will state his reasons for leaving the Roman Catholic Church.

29th—A Study of True Love.

CRYSTAL-GAZING.

BEST CRYSTAL GLASS GLOBES

FOR CRYSTAL-GAZING.

Sizes	2 Inches diameter	...	...	3s. 6d.
	2½ "	"	"	6s. 0d.
	3 "	"	"	10s. 0d.

All post free at above prices (foreign postage extra). Well-packed in wooden boxes; also full practical instructions how to use them given with each.

FULL PRACTICAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR CRYSTAL GAZING.

Price 3d., or post free 4d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

HUMAN MAGNETISM,

Or, HOW TO HYPNOTISE.

A PRACTICAL HANDBOOK FOR STUDENTS OF MESMERISM, BY

JAMES COATES, Ph.D., F.A.S.

With Ten Plates, showing Induction of Phenomena, Experimental and Curative. New and Revised Edition.

Chapters on Trance, Dream Life, and Hypnotic States, Benefits of Hypnotism, Objections to Hypnotism, Suggestion, Human Magnetism, How to Hypnotise, Self-Preparation, Actual Practice, Phreno-Magnetism, Higher Phenomena, How to Heal, Hypnotic and Magnetic Methods, Appendix, &c.

Cloth, 258 pages. 5s. 4d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

HUMAN RADIATIONS AND 'N' RAYS.

BY

EDWARD ROMILLY.

With two Chemical Screens which will enable the reader to perceive and register his own emanations and repeat many interesting experiments.

What 'LIGHT' says:—'A bright and interesting brochure, which, in popular and attractive style, enables the unscientific lay mind to grasp very clearly . . . this latest discovery.'

1s. 1d., post free, from

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

SPIRIT IDENTITY.

By M.A., OXON.

A Reprint of Mr. Stainton Moses's valuable work, the first edition of which has for a long time been out of print and very scarce. The author of the book was the original promoter and the first President of the London Spiritualist Alliance, and the Council of the Alliance issues this reprint as an affectionate tribute to his memory.

Contains strong evidence that some of the Spirits who communicate through mediumship are the departed individuals they say they are.

SYLLABUS OF CONTENTS.

INTRODUCTION.

Difficulties in the way of the investigation.
Divergent results of investigators.
Attitude of public opinion represses publication.
This results also from the nature of the facts themselves.
The Intelligent Operator has to be reckoned with.
The investigator has little choice in the matter.
The higher phenomena are not susceptible of demonstration by the scientific method.
The gates being ajar, a motley crowd enters in.
We supply the material out of which this is composed.
No necessity to have recourse to the diabolic element.
Neglect of conditions proper for the investigation.
Agencies other than those of the departed.
Sub-human spirits—the liberated spirit of the psychic.
These have had far more attributed to them than they can rightly claim.
Specialism in Spiritualism.
Religious aspects of the question.
Notes of the age.
The place of Spiritualism in modern thought.

THE INTELLIGENT OPERATOR AT THE OTHER END OF THE LINE.

Scope of the inquiry.
The nature of the Intelligence.
What is the Intelligence?
Difficulties in the way of accepting the story told by the Intelligence.
Assumption of great names.
Absence of precise statement.
Contradictory and absurd messages.
Conditions under which good evidence is obtained.

Value of corroborative testimony.

Personal experiences—
Eleven cases occurring consecutively, January 1 to 11, 1874.
A spirit refusing to be misled by a suggestion.
A spirit earth-bound by love of money.
Influence of association, especially of locality.
Spirits who have communicated for a long period.
Child-spirits communicating: corroborative testimony from a second source.
Extremely minute evidence given by two methods.
A possible misconception guarded against.
General conclusions.
Personal immortality.
Personal recognition of and by friends.
Religious aspects.

APPENDIX I.—On the power of spirits to gain access to sources of information.

APPENDIX II.—On some phases of Mediumship bearing on Spirit-Identity.

APPENDIX III.—Cases of Spirit-Identity.

- (a) Man crushed by steam-roller.
- (b) Abraham Florentine.
- (c) Charlotte Buckworth.

APPENDIX IV.—Evidence from spirit-photography.

APPENDIX V.—On some difficulties of inquirers into Spiritualism.

APPENDIX VI.—Spirit-Identity—Evidence of Dr. Stanhope Speer.

Crown 8vo., Cloth, 152pp., 2/6 net, or 2/9 post free.

OFFICE OF LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, LTD., 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

FIFTH EDITION.

SPIRIT TEACHINGS

Through the Mediumship of William Stainton Moses (M.A., Oxon.)

By Automatic or Passive Writing.

WITH A BIOGRAPHY BY CHARLTON T. SPEER AND TWO FULL-PAGE PORTRAITS.

The work consists of a large number of messages communicated by automatic writing, and dealing with a variety of Religious, Ethical, and Social subjects of general interest. Among the subjects thus treated may be mentioned Mediumship and Spirit Control—Spheres and States of Spiritual Existence—The Spirit Creed: God, Heaven, Hell, Faith, Belief, Inspiration, Revelation—Orthodox Theology and Spirit Teaching—The Old Faith and the New—Spiritualised Christianity—Suicide and its Consequences—The Final Judgment of Souls—Capital Punishment—The Treatment of the Insane—The True Philanthropist, &c., &c., &c. The volume contains many cases of proof of the identity of communicating Spirits. The writer has connected the messages by an autobiographical narrative, giving many details of personal experience.

(Extract from a private letter.)

'It is a book which I believe to be invaluable, and to contain matter specially suitable and useful for these times, when the minds of all thinking men and women are looking for a fresh development of religious truth. It seems to me that it will not only prove of value in indicating to many an earnest seeker the means of escape, for which not a few are now looking, from the agnosticism of the day; but that it will also exercise a very marked influence in disabusing the public mind of the idea that all spirit communications are trivial and worthless. This volume is, at any rate, whatever it may be else a complete answer on that score.'

SOME OF THE CONTENTS.

How the Teachings were obtained—Who are the Spirits who return to Earth?—Crime and its Punishment—Influence of Debased Spirits—The Life of Contemplation—Conditions of Communication—Marriage Bond—What True Religion is—Methods of Inspiration—Nature of God—Prayer—Religious Teaching of Spiritualism—Methods of Influence—The Spiritual Coming of the Christ—Man's Destiny—Direct Writing—Early Bible Stories—Legendary Beliefs—Old Ideas about Heaven—Music—India the Cradle of Religions

—Egyptian Theology—Religion of Daily Life—Temptation by Undeveloped Spirits—Wiles of the Adversaries—Possible Dangers—Personating Spirits—Spiritual Development—The Resurrection—Life of the Christ—Significance of Festivals—An Easter Message—Esoteric and Exoteric Truth—Law of Love—Life and Death—Progress and Retrogression—A Spirit in Darkness—Spiritual Foes—What is Truth?—Conditions of Success—Evidence of External Intelligence—The Verification of the Message, &c., &c.

Handsomely bound in Cloth Gilt, 324pp., demy 8vo., price 3s. 6d. nett, or post free, 3s. 10d.

OFFICE OF LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, LTD., 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Printed by THE FRIARS PRINTING ASSOCIATION, LIMITED, 26A, Tudor-street, Fleet-street, E.C., and Published for the Proprietors at 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C., Saturday, April 14, 1906.

ARCANA OF SPIRITUALISM.

A Manual of Spiritual Science and Philosophy.

By HUDSON TUTTLE.

Contents: Evidences of Spiritualism, Matter and Force: Their Relation to Spirit, Spiritual Atmosphere of the Universe, Animal Magnetism, Hypnotism, Mesmerism, Spirit—Its Phenomena and Laws, Philosophy of Death, Mediumship—Its Phenomena, Laws, and Cultivation, Mediumship during Sleep, Heaven and Hell, The Supposed Abodes of the Departed, The Spirits' Home, Resumé—A General Survey of Spiritualism, The Old Religion of Pain, Spiritualism the Religion of Joy. To which is appended a Glossary of Terms pertaining to Spiritualism and Psychic Science.

This valuable and useful book has been revised, enlarged and written up-to-date. Bound in handsome cloth.

320 Pages. Price 3s. 10d., post free.

From Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W. C.

Objections to Spiritualism
(ANSWERED)

By H. A. DALLAS.

CONTENTS

Preliminary Difficulties. Is Spiritualism Dangerous?
Wherein Lie the Dangers. Do the Dead know of Earth's Sorrows?
Do They Tell Us Anything New?
Purposeless Phenomena. The Methods Employed.
Causes of Confusion.
What the Communicators Themselves Say.
Impersonating Spirits and Fraud. Materialisations.
The Responsibilities of Spiritualists.
Appendix A and B.

'Brief, bright, and sensible. . . Miss Dallas notices the objections in order to answer them.'—'The Review of Reviews.'

'A very wise, judicious, and instructive work.'—'LIGHT.'

'A useful and persuasive little volume.'—'Annals of Psychical Research.'

'Instruction for many who regard themselves as experienced investigators. The cry of fraud would be raised less frequently if Miss Dallas's warnings were heeded. Difficulties are discussed and disposed of in a way that is clear and convincing, while the general tone is conciliatory rather than aggressive.'—'The Medium.'

'There is much of interest even to those who do not share the author's point of view. The title is certainly misleading—"Objections to Spiritualism Answered" would better convey the idea.'—'The Occult Review.'

'The book is well and carefully done, and may be recommended to those who require it.'—'Theosophical Review.'

Stiff Covers, 96 pages, post free, 1s. 1½d., or Cloth Covers, post free, 1s. 8d.

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

ELEMENTARY TEXT BOOK

OF

MENTAL THERAPEUTICS.

A Complete Course of Instruction in the Theory and Practice of Mental Healing.

BY

W. J. COLVILLE.

A Text book on the study of Health from a Spiritual Standpoint. Simple, Clear, Concise. Full course of twelve practical lessons dealing with Divine and Human Will: Their essential agreement; The Creative Work of Thought; Our Thoughts build our Bodies; Telepathy, or Thought-Transference and Hypnotism, with Practical Directions and Statement of Benefits; Intuition the True Educator; Diagnosis; Correspondence between Mental and Physical Conditions; A Practical Lesson on the Most Direct Method of Spiritual Healing; Concentration: Its Development and Use; The Real Antidote to Hysteria; Practical Illustrations of the Correspondences between Mental States and their Physical Expressions. Price 1s. 2d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Can Telepathy Explain?

RESULTS OF PSYCHICAL RESEARCH.

BY

Rev. Minot J. Savage, D.D.

Dr. Savage here discusses problems that have vexed intelligent minds probably to a greater extent than any others, saving those of the religious life. He states a greater number of well-authenticated instances of apparently spiritistic revelation or communication. His discussion is frank and fearless. This work merits the widest reading, for he deals with facts and experiences.

Among the contents are chapters on Clairvoyance and Clairaudience; Raps; Apparitions; Voices; Spirit Photography; Telekinesis; Levitation; Invisible Musicians; Communications; Mrs. Piper; Philanthropic Work of Spirits; Reporting Unknown Facts; Report of Private Facts and Mental Conditions at a Distance; Report of Fact not known to any person on Earth; Poets and Immortality; Present State of Thought in regard to the Immortal Life; Two-fold Reason for Investigation; The Telepathic Theory; Why should the Subliminal Self be such a Liar? What Telepathy does not seem to Touch; Spiritistic Theory; Spiritism can Explain all Facts; Are the Facts Trivial? As to Description of Another Life; Spiritism and Special Providence; Teachings of Spiritism; Have the 'Spirits' done any Good? Hudson's 'The Law of Psychic Phenomena'; Appendix. Some Opinions of well-known Men. A Partial List of the Names of such Persons as have believed in the Existence of a Spiritual World, and of at least occasional Communications between That World and This. A Partial List of Books, &c.

Cloth gilt, 243 pp. 3s. 9d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

A SPIRIT'S CREED
AND OTHER SPIRIT TEACHINGS.

THROUGH THE MEDIUMSHIP OF WILLIAM STAINTON MOSES ('M.A. OXON.')

Price 1d., or post free 1½d. Or 1s. per dozen post free.
3s. for 50, 5s. per 100, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

LIFE'S BORDERLAND AND BEYOND,

INCLUDING

VISIONS OF THE DYING,
ALLEGED APPEARANCES OF THE DEPARTED IN DREAMS,

APPEARANCES IN FULFILMENT OF PROMISES TO THE LIVING,

And many other remarkable appearances of the departed AS HELPS TO BELIEF IN A FUTURE LIFE.

A remarkable collection of cases, with names and dates.

Edited by RICHARD PIKE.

CROWN 8VO. 312 PAGES. CLOTH. POST FREE, 2s. 10d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

PSYCHIC FORCE,

AN EXPERIMENTAL INVESTIGATION OF A LITTLE-KNOWN POWER

By GAMBIER BOLTON,

A MANUAL FOR INVESTIGATORS.

Price 2s. 3d. nett, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

SPIRITUALISM IN THE BIBLE.

BY

E. W. AND (MRS.) M. H. WALLIS.

ANDREW JACKSON DAVIS writes: 'Thank you most cordially for your rich, rare, and convincing work.'

DR. J. M. FREEBLES writes: 'It is a gem, a spiritual diamond. It was wanted, and will sell well.'

W. IFRACOMBE, in the *Two Worlds*: 'Full of interest and will take its place in the Spiritualist's library as a standard work.'

Light: 'Of undoubted value . . . many ripe thoughts set down . . . could not be in better hands.'

Lyceum Banner: 'Will well repay perusal by our elder Lyceumists, to whom we heartily recommend it.'

Daily Express (London): 'The influence of the over-world on the affairs of men is treated in a comprehensible manner.'

Banner of Light: 'Most useful and illuminating.'

Harbinger of Light: 'Might be placed in the hands of any Christian . . . should modify prejudice against Spiritualism.'

100pp.; Bound in cloth, gold lettered, 1s. 6d., post free 1s. 8d.; in stiff boards, 1s., post free, 1s. 1½d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

Clairvoyance, Psychometry, Psychic Healing, &c.**Mr. J. J. Vango, Clairvoyant and Healing**

Medium; Masseuse. At home daily from 10 to 5, or by appointment. Séances for investigators Mondays 8.30; Select Séance Wednesday, at 8, 2s.; Sunday morning at 11.30; evening, 7.30.—61, Blenheim-crescent, Notting Hill, W. (close to Station). Saturdays by appointment. Out of town from April 12th to Friday, April 20th.

Miss Barica, Clairvoyante Medium, Psychometrist, Crystal Gazer.—Private sittings by appointment only. Psychometry by post, 2s. 6d. each article.—8, Glebe-road, Bromley, Kent. (Five minutes Bromley North Station, ten minutes South Station).

Mrs. Fairclough Smith, 166, Marylebone-road, N.W. Trance Medium and Magnetic Healer. Specially successful in cases of dyspepsia, anemia, and nerve troubles. Diseases diagnosed. Good testimonials. Private sittings by appointment only. Séance, Friday, at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. For admission apply by letter.

Clairibelle, Trance Clairvoyante, Psychometrist (Test Medium).—At home daily from 12 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Mondays at 7.30 for 8, and on Friday afternoon at 8 prompt. Fee 2s.—64, Upper Baker-street, W. (side entrance), opposite Baker-street Station.

Mrs. Clowes, Trance Clairvoyante, Psychometrist. Private sittings from 11 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Sunday, at 7, also Tuesday and Thursday, at 8 o'clock.—14, Messina-avenue, High-road, Kilburn, N.W.

Ronald Brailey, Clairvoyant Adviser, and Psychometrist. At home daily, 11 to 6. Séances Wednesdays at 3 p.m., Tuesdays and Thursdays at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. Public circle Fridays at 8 p.m. Fee 1s. Psychometry by post.—48, Elgin-crescent, Baywater (near Holland Park, Tube, and Notting Hill, Metropolitan). Out of town until Tuesday, 17th.

Free.—Astrological Readings from photo, given with my new work, 'Is Spiritualism True?' Helpful. Questions answered. 6d. P.O., stamped addressed envelope.—Fred Easthope, 111, Elswick-road, Newcastle-on-Tyne. Meetings every evening, Clairvoyance, Psychometry, Sunday, 6.30.

Alfred Vout Peters, Clairvoyant and Psychometrist. At home daily, 2 to 6 (Saturdays excepted). Séance on Wednesdays at 8 prompt. Admission by numbered ticket only. Fee 2s.—14, Farnival Mansions, Wells-street, Mortimer-street, W.

Madame Burchell, the well-known Yorkshire Clairvoyante and Magnetic Healer, may be consulted upon health and spiritual surroundings. Helpful advice on personal and general matters. Home and foreign reputation.—Address, 65, Gillington-road, Bradford.

Mrs. Annetta Banbury, Normal Clairvoyante; true psychic. Highly recommended. Receives and visits. Helpful advice on personal and general matters through psychic aid. Investigations, &c. Fee 6s. Psychometry by post. At Homes, evening parties, and bazaars attended. To save disappointment, kindly arrange all sittings by post.—53, Chichester-road, Cambridge-avenue, Kilburn, N.W.

Madame Zaidia, Indian Mirror and Crystal Reader, Clairvoyant Palmist. At home daily, 11 to 7. Fees 2s. 6d., 5s., 10s. 6d. Sundays, 7.30, guides will reply to questions re Spiritualism and Theosophy. Developing Classes Thursday and Friday.—Apply personally for terms, 50, Burlington-road, Westbourne Park, W.

Madame Zeilah Lee (late of Earl's Court Exhibition) will hold her public séances for inquirers on Tuesday and Thursday, at 8; fee 1s. Select circle Wednesday afternoon, at 3; fee 2s. Psychometry by post from 2s. 6d.; three questions answered, 1s.—69, Wiltshire-road, Gresham-road, Brixton, S.W.

Madame Miriam Godfrey, Magnetic Healer, Certificated Masseuse, Electrician, &c. Electrolysis and special treatment for face and neck; also Manicure. Adipose tissue reduced. Hours 3 to 6, or by appointment. Doctors' and patients' testimonials. Patients visited. French and German spoken.—26, Richmond-road, Westbourne-grove, W.

Miss Martin, Nursing Home, Kneph Ray House, 119, Bedford-hill, Balham, S.W., Trained Nurse and Masseuse, assisted by her brother (a masseur) and a staff of nurses, receives chronic and acute patients at her charming home. Rheumatism, constipation, paralysis, nerve and skin troubles, especially, treated successfully by massage, colour light, psycho-therapeutic methods and naturopathy. Clairvoyant diagnosis when desired. Patients may employ their own doctor, whose instructions will be accurately carried out. Inclusive terms from 30s. weekly to 3 guineas.

Drugless Healing.—J. Macdonald Moore, Psycho-Therapist and Medical Electrician. Organic disease, chronic complaints and diseases of the nervous system, including defects of speech and hearing, neuralgia, rheumatism, &c., treated by newest and most scientific methods. Appointments arranged by letter.—Carlton Villa, Aldine-street, Shepherd's Bush, W.

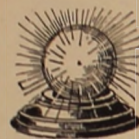
Mrs. Rhoda Bearne, Sunnyside, Ledrington-road, Upper Norwood, close to Crystal Palace Low Level Station. Psychometrist, Clairvoyante, and Magnetic Healer. At home daily, 2 till 6. Séances held on Mondays, 3 to 5, and Thursdays, 3 to 5 and 7.30 for 8. Psychometry by post.

Sinfi Lovell, the Welsh Clairvoyante, Crystal-Gazer, and Psychometrist, receives clients at 82, Regent-street, W. Hours 11 to 6.

Madame Ridley, clairvoyante, medical psycho-metrist, and trance medium. Circles Mondays and Fridays, at 8 p.m., fee 1s.; Wednesdays, at 3, ladies only; fee 1s. Advice daily from 11 a.m. to 6 p.m. by appointment. Diseases diagnosed through trance mediumship. Spiritual gifts developed.—59, Porchester-road, W.

Astrological Seance every Monday and Wed-nesday, 7 to 9 p.m., 1s.; Friday, 7 to 9 p.m. (select), 2s. Test and free horoscope to each sitter.—S. John Elliott, 29, Shelley-avenue, East Ham, London, E. Booklet, "Your Fortune in 1906," post free 1d. Purely Astrological. From the author as above.

Messrs. Fredk. Vaughan and Fredk. Smith hold séances on Thursday evenings for Clairvoyance and Psychometry. Fee 1s. Eight o'clock sharp. Private sittings can be arranged.—Address, &c., 101, Bovill-road, Forest Hill, London, S.E.

**CRYSTAL GAZING.**

Outfit complete, with full instructions,

Reduced to Half-price.

5/- Crystals reduced 2/6	15/6 Crystals reduced 7/6
7/6 " " 3/9	21/- " 10/6
10/6 " " 5/3	Indian Mirrors from 10/6

AGENTS WANTED EVERYWHERE.

Prof. ZAZRA, Dept. 6, 115, Praed Street, London, W.

TALISMANIC JEWELLERY.

Specialité, Charms, Amulets, Keepsakes, &c., made in accordance with the Occult conditions prescribed by the Ancients. Designs and Estimates submitted.

WILLIAM T. PAVITT (Care of Mrs. Walker), 3, Grey Coat-gardens, Westminster, S.W.

NOTICE.**ESOTERIC ASTROLOGY.**

LUCIAN GREEN begs to give notice that he has given up his Astrological work.

APRIL 6TH, 1906.

A TEST READING OF YOUR HOROSCOPE. FREE to purchasers of Mr. Wilde's Book, 'The Primer of Astrology.' Price 1s. 2d., post free.

'The Bazaar' says: 'Mr. Wilde is an astrologer second to none now living.'

'The Scotsman' says: 'Mr. Wilde's work has a literary interest.'

'The Morning Post' says: 'Those who want to know what astrologers can do should study Mr. Wilde's profound work.'

Mr. Stead wrote:—

Geo. Wilde, Esq.

'August 23rd, 1893.

'Dear Sir,—I yesterday read over your Horoscope to the subject of it—the test case, I mean. You will be pleased to know that both he and I were immensely staggered by your success. You hit off with extraordinary accuracy so many events of his past life that it was quite wonderful.—I am, yours very truly,

(Signed) W. T. STEAD.

Address: L., GEO. WILDE, 6, Central Street, Halifax.

ARS VIVENDI:

Or the Art of Acquiring Mental and Bodily Vigour.

By ARTHUR LOVELL.

Fourth Edition (present issue 5,000). Revised and enlarged by Five New Chapters—

Breathing—Physical Culture—Transference of Nerve Energy and Suggestion—Vril and Individual Influence—Symbolism of the Developed Man.

145 pages, with Index. Handsomely bound in cloth, with representation of a Hyksos Sphinx—Symbol of Calmness and of Power—on Cover.

Price, 2s. 3d., post free.

CONCENTRATION.

By ARTHUR LOVELL.

Second Edition. Enlarged. Price, 2s. 3d., post free

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

See next page.

Light:

A Journal of Psychical, Occult, and Mystical Research.

"LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!"—Goethe.

"WHATEVER DOETH MAKE MANIFEST IS LIGHT."—Paul.

No. 1,319.—VOL. XXVI. [Registered as] SATURDAY, APRIL 21, 1906. [a Newspaper.] PRICE TWOPENCE.
Per Post, 10s. 10d. per annum.

London Spiritualist Alliance, Ltd.

110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Programme of Meetings for the Coming Week.

TUESDAY, April 24, at 3 p.m.—
Séance (Clairvoyance) ... MRS. ATKINS.
THURSDAY, April 26, at 5 p.m.—
For Members and Associates only, Free.
Psychic Culture Class ... MR. F. W. THURSTAN, M.A.
THURSDAY, April 26, at 7.30 p.m.—
Free by ticket to Members and Associates.
Address at Suffolk-street ... REV. J. HUNTER, D.D.
FRIDAY, April 27, at 3 p.m.—
Free to Members and Associates.
Talks with a Spirit Control ... MRS. M. H. WALLIS.

For further particulars see page 182.

THE SPIRITUAL MISSION,

London Academy of Music, 22, Princes'-street, Cavendish-square.
(Two minutes from Oxford Circus Tube Station.)

SUNDAY NEXT, at 6.30 p.m.,

MRS. EFFIE BATHE.

SUBJECT: 'THE HELL AND HEAVEN OF SPIRITUALISM.'

All thoughtful inquirers are welcome, and additional information given, on application to the Secretary, 166, Marylebone-road, London, N.W.

THE CHURCH OF THE LIVING GOD

AND

The Gospel of Truth and Light.

MR. BAKER-WALKER, of Australia, will speak at
112, BEDFORD HILL, BALHAM.

FRIDAY, APRIL 20th, at 8 p.m.—
'THE STONE OUT OF THE MOUNTAIN.'

SUNDAY, APRIL 22nd, at 7 p.m.—
'THE ANGELS ARE THE REAPERS.'

THE WORKSHOP OF RELIGIONS.

A MYSTICAL ROMANCE. BY ARTHUR LILLIE.

'The workshop is India, and the story impresses upon its readers that the essential living doctrines of Christianity were derived thence.'—*Scotsman*.

'Strongly written from the point of view of fiction.'—*Dundee Courier*.

CLOTH, SIX SHILLINGS, POST FREE.

London: SWAN SONNENSCHN & Co., Limited.
25, HIGH-STREET, BLOOMSBURY, W.C.

NEW CHEAP POPULAR EDITION.

REAL GHOST STORIES

By W. T. STEAD.

CONTENTS.—The Ghost that Dwells in each of Us. The Thought Body or the Double. Clairvoyance. The Vision of the Out of Sight. Premonitions and Second Sight. Ghosts of the Living on Business. Ghosts keeping Promise. Apparitions at or before Death. Ghosts announcing their own Death. How Phantoms Come and Go. Ghosts of the Dead with a Practical Object. Out of Door Ghosts. Evil Spirits and Phantasms which Touch. Dreams and Dreamers. Some Historical Ghosts. Haunted Houses. Some Haunted Castles. Wellington Mill. Brook House. Haunted Parsonages. Some Haunted Houses in the Country. Haunted Houses Abroad. A Parting Word.

'After all is said and done, we shall all be ghosts ourselves some day, and it is only natural that we should be interested in ascertaining something more or less definite about the experiences of those who have already been disencumbered of their bodies.'—EXTRACT FROM PREFACE.

This book has been out of print, and was formerly issued at 6s. cloth. This new cheaper edition is well printed on good paper, and consists of 334 pages.

PRICE PER COPY 1s. 3d. POST FREE.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

WHAT I KNOW OF MATERIALISATIONS

From Personal Experience.

BY

MADAME E. D'ESPÉRANCE.

With excellent Autographed full-page Portrait.

CONTENTS:

Is Materialisation a Fact? What is a Materialisation?
How is the Form Built Up?
An Adept in Form-Building. A Perplexing Experience.
Dangers of Materialisation.
Conditions for Good Materialisations. A Mould of 'Nepenthes' Hand.
'Nepenthes' Photographed.

ART COVER. PRICE 6D., OR POST FREE 7D.

To Societies or for distribution, 4s. 6d. per dozen, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

ESSAY ON THE BASES OF THE MYSTIC KNOWLEDGE.

By E. Récjac. Translated by S. C. Upton.

Cloth 8vo., pp. XI. and 287. 1899. (Published 9s.) Price 3s. 6d.
net, post free, 3s. 10d.

'A contribution of the first importance to the literature of Mysticism.'

'Full particulars will be sent on receipt of stamped and addressed envelope.'

JOHN M. WATKINS, 21, Cecil-court, Charing Cross-road, London, W.C.

By SIR OLIVER LODGE.

EASY MATHEMATICS: Chiefly Arithmetic.

Being a Collection of Hints to Teachers, Parents, self-taught Students, and Adults, and containing a Summary or Indication of most things in Elementary Mathematics useful to be known. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LTD., LONDON.

Visitors to London will find good accommo-

dation at Hunstanton House, 18, Endsleigh-gardens (opposite Euston Station). Moderate terms; bed and breakfast from 3s. 6d.; full tariff post free.—Proprietress, Mrs. Stanley J. Watts.

Eaton House, Marine Parade, Clacton-on-

Sea. A real 'Home from Home' for Spiritualists and others. Board-residence. Moderate terms. Week-ends from 10s. 6d.—Mrs. Robinson, Proprietress.

A restful and refined home for a few people

desiring to live the simple life. Pure air, pure diet, and right thinking. Every attention given to invalids. Mild electrical treatments given if desired. Those studying Metaphysics and Occultism warmly welcomed. A small library of books on these subjects, also papers and magazines. Only 13 miles from London; beautiful country; very healthy. London and North-Western Railway only 10 minutes from house. Week ends from 10s. 6d.—Mrs. Jelliman, Yarborough, Hatch End, Middlesex.

Books.—A private collector is disposing of a

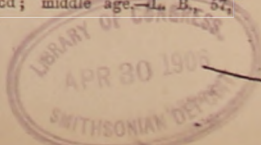
valuable Library, which has taken a considerable time to amass. It contains works on Spiritualism, Theosophy, Mesmerism, Oriental and Occidental Mysticism, Magic, Freemasonry, Philosophy, Psychical Research, &c. This is a fine opportunity for students to add to their collections, and should not be missed. Catalogue free.—Apply, X.Y.Z., 14, Marlborough-road, Gunnersbury, London, W.

Situation Wanted by capable Business Man

(late manager of grocery store). Position of trust, or in any capacity for permanency, earnestly desired; excellent references.—Address W. F., care of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, London, W.C.

Housekeeper (Working) requires Situation

in quiet family. References good; middle age.—L. B., 57, Fonthill-road, Finsbury Park, London, N.



EVERYBODY'S . . ASTROLOGY

THIS popular book accurately foretells character and fortune of ALL PERSONS BORN ON ANY DAY SINCE 1850 UP TO THE PRESENT YEAR. It tells you what you are fitted for, and whom to marry; it also indicates the best periods in life.

It explains Astrology in the most simple manner possible.

Send a P.O. for 1s., or 14 stamps, direct to the

EDITOR of 'MODERN ASTROLOGY,'
9, LYNCROFT GARDENS,
LONDON, N.W.

A Special Offer
to advertise
the New
Revised Edition.

N.B.—To the first
thousand purchasers
of this interesting
book

A FREE TEST
HOROSCOPE
will be given.

When ordering send
(1) TIME, (2) DATE,
and (3) PLACE of
birth.

Cut out this adver-
tisement and enclose
with order.

JUST PUBLISHED.

JUST PUBLISHED.

THE PHYSICAL PHENOMENA

Popularly Classed under the Head of Spiritualism.

With facsimile Illustrations of Thought-Transference
Drawings, and Direct Writing.

By EDWARD T. BENNETT

(Assistant-Secretary to the Society for Psychical Research, 1882-1902).

With a brief Introduction by

SIR OLIVER LODGE.

FACSIMILE OF IMPERATOR'S SIGNATURE ON COVER.

CONTENTS.—Introductory; Movement of Objects without any apparent Physical Cause; The Production of Sound without any apparent Physical Cause; The Appearance of Light without any apparent Physical Cause; Physical Phenomena in the Presence of Daniel Dunglas Home; Physical Phenomena in the Presence of William Stainton Moses; The Divining Rod; Thought-Transference Drawings; Materialisations; Spirit Photography; The Summing Up of the Whole Matter.

140 pages, cloth. 1s. 3d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

HAFED, PRINCE OF PERSIA;

HIS EXPERIENCES IN EARTH-LIFE AND SPIRIT-LIFE.

Being Spirit Communications received through Mr. David Duguid, the
Glasgow Trance-Painting Medium.

With an Appendix containing communications from the Spirit-Artists,
RUISDAL AND STEEN.

Illustrated by Fac-similes of various Drawings and Writings, the
Direct Work of the Spirits.

Popular Edition. Cloth, 680 pages. 4s. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

JESUS OF NAZARETH AND MODERN SCIENTIFIC INVESTIGATION.

From the Spiritualist Standpoint.

By ABRAHAM WALLACE, M.D., &c.

Price 3½d., post free, or 2s. 4d. per dozen, post free.

'LIGHT' PUBLISHING COMPANY, 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

TO ADVERTISERS.

OWING to its large and increasing world-wide circulation among thoughtful and intelligent people of all classes, 'LIGHT' has become an exceptionally valuable medium for Advertisements.

PREPAID ADVERTISEMENT RATES—NETT PRICES—

FOUR LINES, or under, 2s. 6d. each insertion; 6 times, 12s.;
13 times, 19s. 6d.

SIX LINES, 3s. 6d. each insertion; 6 times, 15s.; 13 times, 26s.

ONE INCH SPACE, 4s.; 3 times, 10s. 6d.

FRONT PAGE 5s. PER INCH.

For larger spaces and special advertisements, quotations can be given if copy of advertisement is forwarded. Terms, strictly cash with order.

All Advertisements must be paid for in advance.

SPECIAL NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS.

IN future, all fresh copy for Advertisements, and all instructions for alterations, must be received at this office NOT LATER than 10.30 a.m. on Tuesdays, otherwise they will be too late for the current issue of 'LIGHT.'

SPIRIT COMMUNICATIONS,

GIVEN THROUGH MEDIUMS BY

Automatic Writing and Trance or Inspirational
Speaking.

SPIRIT TEACHINGS.

Through the Mediumship of Wm. Stainton Moses ('M.A., Oxon').
Cloth, 3s. 10d., post free.

HAFED, PRINCE OF PERSIA.

His Experiences in Earth Life and Spirit Life. Through the
Mediumship of David Duguid. With an Appendix con-
taining Communications from the Spirit Artists, Ruisdal and
Steen. Illustrated by facsimiles of Drawings and Writings.
Cloth, 4s., post free.

A SPIRIT'S IDEA OF HAPPINESS.

Through the Mediumship of J. R. Tutin. Paper covers, 1s. 6d.,
post free.

THOUGHT LECTURES.

By Father Stephano. Given through Vita and Mandala by
Automatic Writing. Price 1s. 2d. post free.

GHOSTS.

By a Ghost through a Writing Medium. Price 1½d., post free,
or 1s. dozen, or 5s. per 100, post free.

A SPIRIT'S CREED AND OTHER TEACHINGS.

Through the Mediumship of Wm. Stainton Moses ('M.A., Oxon').
Price 1½d., post free, or 1s. dozen, or 5s. per 100, post free.

SPIRITUALISM EXPLAINED

In Seven Trance Addresses, through the Mediumship of E. W.
Wallis. Cloth, 1s. 8d., or paper covers, 1s. 1½d., post free.

DEATH'S CHIEFEST SURPRISE.

A Trance Address through the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis.
Price 2½d., post free.

LET NOT YOUR HEART BE TROUBLED,

AND HUMAN LIFE AFTER DEATH. Trance Addresses through
the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis. Price 2½d., post free.

TWO IN ONE—SINNER AND SAINT.

A Trance Address through the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis.
Price 1½d., post free.

AUTOMATIC SPEAKING AND WRITING.

A Study. By Edward T. Bennett. With many hitherto unpub-
lished Cases and Examples. Price 1s. 1½d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

TWO GREAT WORKS FROM FRANCE.

CHRISTIANITY AND SPIRITUALISM

(Christianisme et Spiritualisme). By LEON DENIS. Trans-
lated by HELEN DRAPER SPEAKMAN. Crown 8vo., 8s. 10d.
post free.

The History of the Gospels. The Secret Doctrine of
Christianity. Intercourse with the Spirits of the Dead.
The New Revelation.

This valuable work, which has been through several editions in France,
raises the question, 'Is it the doctrine of Jesus Christ which is taught
in the Church?' and shows that it is not. 'Spiritualism brings us the
natural and tangible proofs of immortality, and thereby carries us back
to the pure Christian doctrines.'

EVIDENCE FOR A FUTURE LIFE.

A Translation of GABRIEL DELANNE'S important work,
'L'Âme est Immortelle.' By H. A. DALLAS. 7s. 10d. post free.

This work has been accepted by all Spiritualists as an unequalled sum-
mary of the most notable phenomena of modern times, chiefly with
reference to the 'perispirit' or fluidic body, by which man is brought
into direct contact with the 'things which are unseen.'

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

THE GIFT OF THE SPIRIT.

A SELECTION FROM THE ESSAYS OF PRENTICE MULFORD

With an Introduction by ARTHUR EDWARD WAITE.

THIS beautiful and spiritual uplifting book contains Chapters on:
God in the Trees, or Infinite Mind in Nature; The God in Your-
self; The Doctor Within; Mental Medicine; Faith, or being Led of the
Spirit; The Material Mind versus the Spiritual Mind; What are Spiritual
Gifts? Healthy and Unhealthy Spirit Communication; Spells, or the Law
of Change; Immortality in the Flesh; Regeneration, or Being Born
Again; The Process of Re-embodiment; Re-embodiment Universal in
Nature; The Mystery of Sleep, or our Double Existence; You Travel
when you Sleep; Where you Travel when you Sleep; Prayer in All
Ages; The Church of Silent Demand.

Second and Revised Edition, 266 pages, cloth, 3s. 10d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

ST. LEONARD'S-ON-SEA.—109, LONDON-ROAD.—On Saturday last, Miss Chapin gave us reasons why Easter is dear to the Spiritualist, and then gave clairvoyant messages.—E. L. W.

SOUTHEND-ON-SEA.—VICTORIA HALL.—Mr. H. Boddington's address on 'How to obtain Spirit Manifestations' was listened to with close attention by a large audience, and he answered a number of questions at the close.—J. M.

READING.—The first two Sunday evening meetings of the recently formed psychical society have been very successful. At the first Mr. Warner Clark delivered an excellent address on 'Reason versus Bigotry,' and on Sunday last, in the absence of Mr. Pearce, of Portsmouth, the members present carried the meeting through without any difficulty.—H. J. B.

STOKE NEWINGTON.—GOTHIC HALL, 2, BOUVERIE-ROAD.—On Sunday morning last an address was followed by discussion. In the evening Mrs. Agnew Jackson, from Australia, gave a fine address on 'Eastertide in the Light of Spiritualism,' and related her personal experiences in Spiritualism. Her clairvoyant descriptions were very effective.—S.

GLASGOW.—ASSEMBLY ROOMS, 136, BATH-STREET.—On Sunday last Mr. John Lobb addressed large and interested audiences. His evening lecture, 'The Living Dead: What they say about this and the Spirit World,' was full of startling incidents and experiences, which, being presented in Mr. Lobb's usual earnest manner, should have made a deep impression on the many orthodox friends present.—R. R. G.

DUNDEE.—GREENLAW-PLACE, CLEFINGTON-ROAD.—Mrs. M. A. Stair's services on the 8th and 10th inst. were highly appreciated, and she will be gladly welcomed again. Her addresses had the true spiritual tone, and her clairvoyant descriptions were clear and definite. On Sunday last Mrs. Ogilvie gave a fine address on 'The Need of the Age,' and convincing clairvoyant descriptions.—M.

EALING.—35, WARWICK-ROAD.—At a recent delightfully popular and instructive evening gathering, held by Mrs. Finlay and 'La Yenda' at 35, Warwick-road, Mr. Snowdon Hall, in an able lecturette on 'What the Stars Show Us,' dealt with his subject from the spiritual standpoint, and the audience expressed their warm approval in the discussion which followed. On Friday, the 20th inst., Mr. F. W. Thurstan, M.A., will give an address on 'How to Develop Energy.' All who are interested in self-culture are heartily welcome.

EXETER.—MARLBOROUGH HALL.—The number of members has largely increased and many able speakers have given fine addresses during the past year. Mr. Walter Howell gave a series of six scientific lectures, and Mr. Gilbertson, Mr. W. H. Evans and Mr. Blaney also served us successfully. Our resident trance mediums, Mrs. Grainger and Mrs. Letheren, who are both clairvoyant, are of a high order. Our secretary, Mr. Frankish, who is developing into an excellent inspirational medium, spoke well on Sunday evening last on 'The New Resurrection.'—R.

PROPOSED NORTHERN SPIRITUALISTS' UNION.—A meeting is to be held on Saturday next, the 28th inst., in the Beaconsfield Hall, Coatsworth-road, Gateshead, for the purpose of discussing the advisability of forming a Union of Spiritualists for the Northern counties. All societies in Northumberland and Durham are invited to send delegates, and members interested in the organisation of the movement are invited to attend. A circular explanatory of the objects in view and the matters to be discussed can be had from Mr. T. L. Wedderburn, secretary *pro tem.*, 108, Windsor-avenue, Gateshead.

A SPIRIT MEDICINE.—In 'Psychische Studien,' for April, Herr W. Reichel, describing his experiences with the medium Miller, in California, says: 'I again had occasion to admire the medical knowledge of "Star Eagle." At a previous sitting he had told me that my magnetism, instead of being blue, was now red, and that I was suffering from urocystitis; he did not use this medical term, but described accurately my piercing pains. He said that help must be afforded at once, and that on the following day he would bring me a fluid which I must take immediately. The next day he came, and I distinctly heard, in the almost complete darkness, drops falling into a phial, which was then placed on my head and given to me. On the second day afterwards the severe piercing pains had disappeared.'

'LIFE AND MATTER.'

CRITICISM OF PROFESSOR HAECKEL'S 'RIDDLE OF THE UNIVERSE,'

BY
SIR OLIVER LODGE.

Cloth, 200 pages. 2s. 9d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

NOW READY.

THIRD EDITION.

VEN. ARCHDEACON COLLEY'S LECTURE on SPIRITUALISM.

Delivered at Weymouth during the
week of the

CHURCH CONGRESS,

OCTOBER, 1905.

With Letter to the Lord Bishop of Salisbury, and an Appeal
to the Clergy for consistency as Bible Spiritualists.

Price 2½d. Post Free; 2s. 3d. per dozen Post Free. All Orders must
be accompanied by Remittance.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

SPIRITUALISM NOT SATANIC.

Being a Counterblast to an individual Roman Catholic
view of its being evil, by the

VENERABLE ARCHDEACON COLLEY,

Who cites the support of High Ecclesiastics of the Roman Catholic
Church that Spiritualism makes for Righteousness, makes
for Moral Uplifting, makes for World-Betterment.

Price 1½d., post free; or 1s. 2d. per dozen.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

THE REV. JOHN PAGE HOPPS

Conducts Services at

LITTLE PORTLAND STREET CHAPEL (near Oxford Circus),
EVERY SUNDAY, at 11.15 and 7.

Studies for the Month of April—

MORNINGS, 11.15 a.m.—

22nd—The Rev. W. H. Read (late Catholic priest) will preach.

29th—Fellowship in rejoicing.

EVENINGS, at 7—

22nd—The Rev. W. H. Read will state his reasons for leaving the
Roman Catholic Church.

29th—A Study of True Love.

HUMAN MAGNETISM,

Or, HOW TO HYPNOTISE.

A PRACTICAL HANDBOOK FOR STUDENTS OF MESMERISM, BY

JAMES COATES, Ph.D., F.A.S.

With Ten Plates, showing Induction of Phenomena, Experimental and
Curative. New and Revised Edition.

Chapters on Trance, Dream Life, and Hypnotic States, Benefits
of Hypnotism, Objections to Hypnotism, Suggestion, Human
Magnetism, How to Hypnotise, Self-Preparation, Actual Prac-
tice, Phreno-Magnetism, Higher Phenomena, How to Heal,
Hypnotic and Magnetic Methods, Appendix, &c.

Cloth, 253 pages. 5s. 4d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

AFTER DEATH.

A PERSONAL NARRATIVE.

Being a New and Cheaper Edition of

LETTERS FROM JULIA,

Given by Automatic Writing through W. T. STEAD.

CONTENTS: To Her Friend—Crossing the Bar, The
Surprises of the New Life, On the Bliss of Heaven, On
Mourning for the Dead, The Law of Spiritual Growth,—
To the Writer after the Border has been Crossed, Life on
the Other Side, How to Widen the Chinks, The Use and
Abuse of Spirit Communications, The Open Door to the
Open Secret, On Losing and Finding of the Soul, Parting
Words, On Life Here and Hereafter, Appendix, Notes on the
Open Door to the Open Secret, Index, The Companions of
the Rosary. 188 pages.

Price 1s. 2d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

STANDARD BOOKS SUPPLIED TO ORDER FOR CASH ONLY.

Post free from the Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C., at the prices quoted
Remittances must accompany orders, otherwise they cannot be sent.

- 'A Guide to Mediumship and Psychical Unfoldment.' By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS. Cloth, 4s. 4d.
- 'Arcana of Spiritualism.' A Manual of Spiritual Science and Philosophy. By HUDSON TUTTLE. Cloth, 320 pages; 3s. 10d.
- 'Spirit Teachings.' Through the Mediumship of William Stainton Moses (M.A., Oxon.). By Automatic or Passive Writing. With a Biography by CHARLTON T. SPEER, and two full page portraits. Fifth Edition. Cloth gilt, 324 pages. 8s. 10d.
- 'Spirit Identity.' By M.A., OXON. (W. Stainton Moses). Cloth gilt, 152 pages. 2s. 9d.
- 'Psychic Philosophy as the Foundation of a Religion of Natural Law.' By V. C. DESERTIS, with Introductory Note by ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, D.O.L., LL.D., F.R.S. 842pp. 4s.
- 'Life Beyond Death.' A Review of the World's Beliefs on the Subject. To which is added an Appendix containing some hints as to personal experiences and opinions. By MINOR J. SAVAGE, D.D. 8vo, cloth, 342pp., 6s.
- 'Human Magnetism; or, How to Hypnotise.' A Practical Handbook for Students of Mesmerism. By PROFESSOR JAMES COATES. With Ten Plates, showing induction of phenomena, Experimental and Curative. Third Edition. Cloth, 5s. 4d.
- 'Have you a Strong Will?' How to develop and strengthen Will Power, Memory, or any other Faculty or Attribute of the Mind by the Easy Process of Self-Hypnotism. By CHARLES GODFREY LELAND. Third Memorial Edition, containing the celebrated correspondence between Kant and Hufeland. Cloth, 4s.
- 'Ars Vivendi; or, The Secret of Acquiring Mental and Bodily Vigour.' By ARTHUR LOVELL. Cloth, 2s. 8d.
- 'Concentration.' By ARTHUR LOVELL. Cloth, 2s. 8d.
- 'The Law of Psychic Phenomena.' A working hypothesis for the systematic study of Hypnotism, Spiritualism, and Mental Therapeutics. By THOMSON JAY HUDSON. 6s., post free.
- 'Crystal Gazing and the Wonders of Clairvoyance.' Embracing Practical Instructions in the Art, History, and Philosophy of this ancient Science. Illustrated with diagrams. By JOHN MELVILLE. To which is appended an abridgment of Jacob Dixon's 'Hygienic Clairvoyance,' with various extracts and original notes. 5s.
- 'The Hidden Way across the Threshold; or the Mystery which hath been Hidden for Ages and from Generations.' Illustrated and made plain with as few occult phrases as possible. By J. C. STREET. With plates, cloth, 12s. 6d.
- 'The Gift of the Spirit.' Essays by PRENTICE MULFORD. Edited by A. E. WAITE. 3s. 10d.
- 'Magic, White and Black: or, the Science of Finite and Infinite Life, containing Practical Hints for Students of Occultism.' By FRANZ HARTMANN, M.D. Cloth, 6s. 4d.
- 'Stories of the Seen and the Unseen': Four Stories: 'The Open Door,' 'Old Lady Mary,' 'The Portrait,' and 'The Library Window.' By MRS. OLIPHANT. 816pp. Cloth, 3s. 9d.
- 'Cheiro's Guide to the Hand.' A Practical Work based on the system and experience of Cheiro. Cloth, 3s. 9d.
- 'Egyptian Magic.' By E. A. WALLIS BUDGE, M.A., Litt.D. With twenty illustrations. Cloth, 3s. 10d.
- 'Egyptian Religion. Egyptian Ideas of the Future Life.' By E. A. WALLIS BUDGE, M.A., Litt.D. With eight illustrations. Cloth, 3s. 10d., post free.
- 'Poems of Passion and Poems of Pleasure and Poems of Life.' By ELLA WHEELER WILCOX. Cloth. Three volumes. 3s. 5d.
- 'Hafed, Prince of Persia': His Experience in Earth-Life and Spirit-Life, being Spirit Communications received through Mr. David Duguid, the Glasgow Trance-Painting Medium. With an Appendix containing communications from the Spirit Artists, Ruksdal and Steen. 592 pp. 4s.
- 'Can Telepathy Explain?' Results of Psychical Research. By the REV. MINOT J. SAVAGE, D.D. 3s. 9d.
- 'A Spirit's Idea of Happiness.' Given by Automatic Writing through J. R. TUTIN. Paper covers, 1s. 9d.
- 'Life's Borderland and Beyond.' By RICHARD PIKE. Cloth, 2s. 10d.
- 'Human Personality and its Survival of Bodily Death.' By the late FREDERIC W. H. MYERS. Edited by B. Hodgson and A. Johnson. Second Edition. Two vols., 42s. 8d.
- 'What I Know of Materialisations from Personal Experience.' By MADAME E. D'ESPERANCE. With Autographed Portrait. 7d.
- 'Spiritualism in the Bible.' By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS. Stiff boards 1s. 1½d., cloth 1s. 9d.
- 'In Tune with the Infinite, or Fulness of Peace, Power and Plenty.' By RALPH WALDO TRINE. Cloth, 3s. 9d.
- 'Character Building Thought-Power.' By R. W. TRINE. Cloth, 1s. 1½d.
- 'Reminiscences.' By ALFRED SMEDLEY. Including an account of Marvellous Spirit Manifestations. 1s. 9d.
- 'The Little Pilgrim in the Unseen.' By MRS. OLIPHANT. Cloth, 2s. 9d.
- 'Dominion and Power. Studies in Spiritual Science.' By CHARLES BRODIE PATTERSON. Cloth, 3s. 9d.
- 'The Will to be Well.' By C. BRODIE PATTERSON. Cloth, 3s. 9d.
- 'Spiritualism Explained' in Seven Trance Discourses. By E. W. WALLIS. Cloth, 1s. 8d.
- 'The Secrets of the Hand, and How Palmistry Reveals Them.' By MAUD HARRIES. Cloth, 127pp., 1s. 6d.
- 'Objections to Spiritualism.' By H. DALLAS. Boards, 1s. 1½d.; cloth covers 1s. 8d.
- 'Real History of the Rosicrucians.' By A. E. WAITE. Cloth, 7s. 10d.
- 'Mysteries of Magic.' A Digest of the Writings of Eliphas Lévi. By A. E. WAITE. Revised edition, with illustrations. Cloth, 10s. 6d.
- 'Life of Paracelsus and the Substance of his Teachings.' By FRANZ HARTMANN. Cloth, 7s. 10d.
- 'Through the Mists, or Leaves from the Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise. Recorded for the Author.' By R. J. LEES. Cloth, 6s.
- 'The Life Elysian. Being more Leaves from the Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise.' Recorded for the author. By ROBERT JAMES LEES. Cloth, 6s.
- 'Real Ghost Stories.' By W. T. STEAD. 1s. 3d.
- 'Psychic Force.' An Experimental Investigation of a little-known power. By GAMBIER BOLTON. 2s. 3d.
- 'Thought Lectures.' By FATHER STEPHANO. Given through Vita and Mandola. 1s. 2d.
- 'The Practical Hypnotist.' Concise Instructions in the Art and Practice of Suggestion. By JAMES COATES. Cloth, 1s. 1½d.
- 'Christianity and Spiritualism.' By LEON DENIS. Translated by H. D. SPEARMAN. Cloth, 3s. 10d.
- 'Evidence for a Future Life.' By GABRIEL DELANNE. Translated by H. A. DALLAS. Cloth, 7s. 10d.
- 'Life and Matter.' By SIR OLIVER LODGE. Cloth, 200 pages. 2s. 9d.
- 'After Death.' A Personal Narrative. Being a New and Cheaper Edition of 'Letters from Julia.' Given by Automatic Writing through W. T. STEAD. Price 1s. 2d.
- 'The Secret of the Sphinx.' Mediumistically written by JAMES SMITH and JOHN WREN SUTTON. Cloth, 6s.
- 'Spiritualism.' The Physical Phenomena, with Facsimile Illustrations of Thought Transference Drawings and Direct Writing, &c. By E. T. BENNETT, with introduction by Sir Oliver Lodge. Cloth, 140 pages. 1s. 3d.
- 'Planchette. Invaluable for Developing Writing Mediums. Polished oak board, with ivory and brass mounts; pencil and box complete. 3s. 9d. Foreign postage extra.
- 'Ouija Board. To spell out Messages and aid Development of Mediumship in the home circle. Packed in box, 6s. 6d. post free. Foreign postage extra.
- 'Crystal Globes (solid) for Crystal Gazing. 2in., 3s. 6d.; 2½in., 6s.; 3in., 10s. With full instructions, packed in wooden box. Foreign postage extra.

Clairvoyance, Psychometry, Psychic Healing, &c.

Mr. J. J. Vango, Clairvoyant and Healing
Medium; Masseuse. At home daily from 10 to 5, or by appointment. Séances for investigators Mondays 8.30; Select Séance Wednesday, at 8, 2s.; Sunday morning at 11.30; evening, 7.30.—61, Blenheim-crescent, Notting Hill, W. (close to Station). Saturdays by appointment.

Miss Barica, Clairvoyante Medium, Psycho-
metrist, Crystal Gazer.—Private sittings by appointment only. Psychometry by post 2s. 6d. each article.—8, Glebe-road, Bromley, Kent. (Five minutes Bromley North Station, ten minutes South Station)

Mrs. Fairclough Smith, 166, Marylebone-road,
N.W. Trance Medium and Magnetic Healer. Specially successful in cases of dyspepsia, anæmia, and nerve troubles. Diseases diagnosed. Good testimonials. Private sittings by appointment only. Séance, Friday, at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. For admission apply by letter.

Clairibelle, Trance Clairvoyante, Psychometrist
(Test Medium).—At home daily from 12 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Mondays at 7.30 for 8, and on Friday afternoon at 8 prompt. Fee 2s.—64, Upper Baker-street, W. (side entrance), opposite Baker-street Station.

Mrs. Clowes, Trance Clairvoyante, Psycho-
metrist. Private sittings from 11 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Sunday, at 7, also Tuesday and Thursday, at 8 o'clock.—14, Messina-avenue, High-road, Kilburn, N.W.

Ronald Brailey, Clairvoyant Adviser, and
Psychometrist. At home daily, 11 to 6. Séances Wednesdays at 8 p.m., Tuesdays and Thursdays at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. Public circle Fridays at 8 p.m. Fee 1s. Psychometry by post.—48, Elgin-crescent, Bayswater (near Holland Park, Tube, and Notting Hill, Metropolitan).

Free.—Astrological Readings from photo,
given with my new work, 'Is Spiritualism True?' Helpful. Questions answered. 6d. P.O., stamped addressed envelope.—Fred Easthope, 111, Elswick-road, Newcastle-on-Tyne. Meetings every evening, Clairvoyance, Psychometry, Sunday, 6.30.

Alfred Vout Peters, Clairvoyant and Psy-
chometrist. At home daily, 2 to 6 (Saturdays excepted). Séance on Wednesdays at 8 prompt. Admission by numbered ticket only. Fee 2s.—14, Farnival Mansions, Wells-street, Mortimer-street, W.

Madame Burchell, the well-known Yorkshire
Clairvoyante and Magnetic Healer, may be consulted upon health and spiritual surroundings. Helpful advice on personal and general matters. Home and foreign reputation.—Address, 65, Gillington-road, Bradford.

Mrs. Annetta Banbury, Normal Clairvoyante ;
true psychic. Highly recommended. Receives and visits. Help-ful advice on personal and general matters through psychic aid. Investi-gations, &c. Fee 5s. Psychometry by post. At Homes, evening parties, and bazaars attended. To save disappointment, kindly arrange all sittings by post.—53, Chichester-road, Cambridge-avenue, Kilburn, N.W.

Madame Zaidia, Indian Mirror and Crystal
Reader, Clairvoyant Palmist. At home daily, 11 to 7. Fees 2s. 6d., 5s., 10s. 6d. Sundays, 7.30, guides will reply to questions re Spiritualism and Theosophy. Developing Classes Thursday and Friday.—Apply personally for terms, 50, Burlington-road, Westbourne Park, W.

Madame Zeilah Lee (late of Earl's Court),
Clairvoyante and Psychometrist, will hold public séances Tuesdays and Thursdays, at 8; fee 1s. Wednesdays, at 3, select circle, 2s. Private readings from 5s., or by post 2s. 6d.; or three questions answered for 1s.—69, Wiltshire-road, Gresham-road, Brixton, S.W.

Madame Miriam Godfrey, Magnetic Healer,
Certificated Masseuse, Electrician, &c. Electrolysis and special treatment for face and neck; also Manicure. Adipose tissue reduced. 3 to 6, or by appointment. Doctors' and patients' testimonials. Patients visited. French and German spoken.—26, Richmond-road, Westbourne-grove, W.

Keiro, 124, Regent-street, W., Author of
"Practical Palmistry," sixty-eight illustrations, 1904; also "Palmistry Past and Present," 1880. Madame Keiro, Clairvoyante and Crystal Gazer. Lessons given.

Miss Martin, Nursing Home, Kneph Ray
House, 119, Bedford-hill, Balham, S.W., Trained Nurse and Masseuse, assisted by her brother (a masseur) and a staff of nurses, receives chronic and acute patients at her charming home. Rheumatism, constipation, paralysis, nerve and skin troubles, especially, treated suc-cessfully by massage, colour light, psycho-therapeutic methods and naturopathy. Clairvoyant diagnosis when desired. Patients may employ their own doctor, whose instructions will be accurately carried out. Inclusive terms from 30s. weekly to 3 guineas.

Drugless Healing.—J. Macdonald Moore,
Psycho-Therapist and Medical Electrician. Organic disease, chronic complaints and diseases of the nervous system, including defects of speech and hearing, neuralgia, rheumatism, &c., treated by newest and most scientific methods. Appointments arranged by letter.—Carlton Villa, Aldine-street, Shepherd's Bush, W.

To those seeking to earn a living.—Massage
(ordinary or psychic) taught by a well-known West End Univer-sity man. £12 12s. or £15 15s. the course. Certificate given.—M.D., care of Mr. Greenish, 20, New-street, Dorset-square, W.

Mrs. Rhoda Bearne, Sunnyside, Ledington-
road, Upper Norwood, close to Crystal Palace Low Level Station. Psychometrist, Clairvoyante, and Magnetic Healer. At home daily, 2 till 6. Séances held on Mondays, 3 to 5, and Thursdays, 3 to 5 and 7.30 for 8. Psychometry by post.

Sinfi Lovell, the Welsh Clairvoyante, Crystal-
Gazer, and Psychometrist, receives clients at 82, Regent-street, W. Hours 11 to 6.

Madame Ridley, clairvoyante, medical psycho-
metrist, and trance medium. Circles Mondays and Fridays, at 8 p.m., fee 1s.; Wednesdays, at 3, ladies only; fee 1s. Advice daily from 11 a.m. to 6 p.m. by appointment. Diseases diagnosed through trance mediumship. Spiritual gifts developed.—59, Porchester-road, W.

Astrological Seance every Monday and Wed-
nesday, 7 to 9 p.m., 1s.; Friday, 7 to 9 p.m. (select), 2s. Test and free horoscope to each sitter.—S. John Elliott, 29, Shelley-avenue, East Ham, London, E. Booklet, "Your Fortune in 1906," post free 3d. Purely Astrological. From the author as above.

Madame Elsie (Chloe), Trance Medium and
Psychometrist. Public séance Monday and Wednesday, 8 p.m., fee 1s.; Tuesday (ladies only), 3 p.m., fee 1s. Private sittings—Trance, 5s.; normal, 2s. 6d. Psychometry by post, 2s. 6d., or three questions answered 1s. 1d.—122, New Kent-road, S.E.

Mrs. William Paulet, Clairvoyante and
Psychometrist, has, during her absence, arranged with Mrs. O. Hamilton Izard, Trance Medium (from New Zealand), to conduct public circles on Tuesday evenings at 8, and on Thursday afternoons at 3 o'clock. Private sittings daily, 11 to 4, by appointment.—24, South Molton-street (near Bond-street Tube Station).

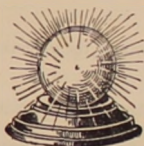
A Special Reading of Your Horoscope.

In order to introduce these Horoscopes, all readers of 'LIGHT' will be entitled to shilling readings for SIXPENCE. This offer is open until the end of June.

Send P.O. for sixpence and a stamped addressed envelope, with the date, time (if known), and place of birth.

The 5s. Special Directions for twelve months NOW REDUCED to 2s.

W. E. RAZIEL (Dept. L.), care of 21, Natal-road, Thornton Heath.

**CRYSTAL GAZING.**

Outfit complete, with full instructions,

Reduced to Half-price.

5/- Crystals reduced 2/6	15/6 Crystals reduced 7/6
7/6 " " 3/9	21/- " 10/6
10/6 " " 5/3	Indian Mirrors from 10/6

AGENTS WANTED EVERYWHERE.

Prof. ZAZRA, Dept. G, 115, Praed Street, London, W.

NOTICE.**ESOTERIC ASTROLOGY.**

LUCIAN GREEN begs to give notice that he has given up his Astrological work.

APRIL 6TH, 1906.

A Spirit's Idea of Happiness.

An emanation from the Spirit-side of Existence, by means of Automatic Writing, through the mediumship of J. R. TUTIN.

344 pages. Paper covers 1s. 9d., post free from 'LIGHT' OFFICE, 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C

ARS VIVENDI:

Or the Art of Acquiring Mental and Bodily Vigour.

By ARTHUR LOVELL.

Fourth Edition (present issue 5,000). Revised and enlarged by Five New Chapters—

Breathing—Physical Culture—Transference of Nerve Energy and Suggestion—Vril and Individual Influence—Symbolism of the Developed Man.

145 pages, with Index. Handsomely bound in cloth, with representation of a Hyksos Sphinx—Symbol of Calmness and of Power—on Cover.

Price, 2s. 3d., post free.

CONCENTRATION.

By ARTHUR LOVELL.

Second Edition. Enlarged. Price, 2s. 3d., post free

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

See next page.

ARCANA OF SPIRITUALISM.

A Manual of Spiritual Science and Philosophy.

By HUDSON TUTTLE.

Contents: Evidences of Spiritualism, Matter and Force: Their Relation to Spirit, Spiritual Atmosphere of the Universe, Animal Magnetism, Hypnotism, Mesmerism, Spirit—Its Phenomena and Laws, Philosophy of Death, Mediumship—Its Phenomena, Laws, and Cultivation, Mediumship during Sleep, Heaven and Hell, The Supposed Abodes of the Departed, The Spirits' Home, Resumé—A General Survey of Spiritualism, The Old Religion of Pain, Spiritualism the Religion of Joy. To which is appended a Glossary of Terms pertaining to Spiritualism and Psychic Science.

This valuable and useful book has been revised, enlarged and written up-to-date. Bound in handsome cloth.

320 Pages. Price 3s. 10d., post free.

From Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W. C.

Objections to Spiritualism

(ANSWERED)

By H. A. DALLAS.

CONTENTS

Preliminary Difficulties. Is Spiritualism Dangerous?
Wherein Lie the Dangers. Do the Dead know of Earth's Sorrows?
Do They Tell Us Anything New?
Purposeless Phenomena. The Methods Employed.
Causes of Confusion.
What the Communicators Themselves Say.
Impersonating Spirits and Fraud. Materialisations.
The Responsibilities of Spiritualists.
Appendices A and B.

'Brief, bright, and sensible. . . Miss Dallas notices the objections in order to answer them.'—'The Review of Reviews.'

'A very wise, judicious, and instructive work.'—'LIGHT.'

'A useful and persuasive little volume.'—'Annals of Psychical Research.'

'Instruction for many who regard themselves as experienced investigators. The cry of fraud would be raised less frequently if Miss Dallas's warnings were heeded. Difficulties are discussed and disposed of in a way that is clear and convincing, while the general tone is conciliatory rather than aggressive.'—'The Medium.'

'There is much of interest even to those who do not share the author's point of view. The title is certainly misleading—"Objections to Spiritualism Answered" would better convey the idea.'—'The Occult Review.'

'The book is well and carefully done, and may be recommended to those who require it.'—'Theosophical Review.'

Stiff Covers, 96 pages, post free, 1s. 1½d., or Cloth Covers, post free, 1s. 8d.

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

ELEMENTARY TEXT BOOK

OF

MENTAL THERAPEUTICS.

A Complete Course of Instruction in the Theory and Practice of Mental Healing.

BY

W. J. COLVILLE.

A Text book on the study of Health from a Spiritual Stand-point. Simple, Clear, Concise. Full course of twelve practical lessons dealing with Divine and Human Will: Their essential agreement; The Creative Work of Thought; Our Thoughts build our Bodies; Telepathy, or Thought-Transference and Hypnotism, with Practical Directions and Statement of Benefits; Intuition the True Educator; Diagnosis; Correspondence between Mental and Physical Conditions; A Practical Lesson on the Most Direct Method of Spiritual Healing; Concentration: Its Development and Use; The Real Antidote to Hysteria; Practical Illustrations of the Correspondences between Mental States and their Physical Expressions. Price 1s. 2d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Can Telepathy Explain?

RESULTS OF PSYCHICAL RESEARCH.

BY

Rev. Minot J. Savage, D.D.

Dr. Savage here discusses problems that have vexed intelligent minds probably to a greater extent than any others, saving those of the religious life. He states a greater number of well-authenticated instances of apparently spiritistic revelation or communication. His discussion is frank and fearless. This work merits the widest reading, for he deals with facts and experiences.

Among the contents are chapters on Clairvoyance and Clair-audience; Raps; Apparitions; Voices; Spirit Photography; Telekinesis; Levitation; Invisible Musicians; Communications; Mrs. Piper; Philanthropic Work of Spirits; Reporting Unknown Facts; Report of Private Facts and Mental Conditions at a Distance; Report of Fact not known to any person on Earth; Poets and Immortality; Present State of Thought in regard to the Immortal Life; Two-fold Reason for Investigation; The Telepathic Theory; Why should the Subliminal Self be such a Liar? What Telepathy does not seem to Touch; Spiritistic Theory; Spiritism can Explain all Facts; Are the Facts Trivial? A Description of Another Life; Spiritism and Special Providence; Teachings of Spiritism; Have the 'Spirits' done any Good? Hudson's 'The Law of Psychic Phenomena'; Appendix. Some Opinions of well-known Men. A Partial List of the Names of such Persons as have believed in the Existence of a Spiritual World, and of at least occasional Communications between That World and This. A Partial List of Books, &c.

Cloth gilt, 243 pp. 3s. 9d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

A SPIRIT'S CREED

AND OTHER SPIRIT TEACHINGS.

THROUGH THE MEDIUMSHIP OF WILLIAM STAINTON MOSER ('M.A. Oxon.')

Price 1d. or post free 1½d. Or 1s. per dozen post free. 3s. for 50, 5s. per 100, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

LIFE'S BORDERLAND AND BEYOND,

INCLUDING

VISIONS OF THE DYING,

ALLEGED APPEARANCES OF THE DEPARTED IN DREAMS,

APPEARANCES IN FULFILMENT OF PROMISES TO THE LIVING,

And many other remarkable appearances of the departed AS HELPS TO BELIEF IN A FUTURE LIFE.

A remarkable collection of cases, with names and dates.

Edited by RICHARD PIKE.

CROWN 8VO. 312 PAGES. CLOTH. POST FREE, 2s. 10d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

PSYCHIC FORCE,

AN EXPERIMENTAL INVESTIGATION OF A LITTLE-KNOWN POWER

By GAMBIER BOLTON,

A MANUAL FOR INVESTIGATORS.

Price 2s. 3d. nett, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

SPIRITUALISM IN THE BIBLE.

BY

E. W. AND (MRS.) M. H. WALLIS.

ANDREW JACKSON DAVIS writes: 'Thank you most cordially for your rich, rare, and convincing work.'

DR. J. M. PEBBLES writes: 'It is a gem, a spiritual diamond. It was wanted, and will sell well.'

'W,' Ilfracombe, in the *Two Worlds*: 'Full of interest and will take its place in the Spiritualist's library as a standard work.'

Light: 'Of undoubted value . . . many ripe thoughts set down . . . could not be in better hands.'

Lyceum Banner: 'Will well repay perusal by our elder Lyceumists, to whom we heartily recommend it.'

Daily Express (London): 'The influence of the over-world on the affairs of men is treated in a comprehensible manner.'

Banner of Light: 'Most useful and illuminating.'

Harbinger of Light: 'Might be placed in the hands of any Christian . . . should modify prejudice against Spiritualism.'

100pp.; Bound in cloth, gold lettered, 1s. 6d., post free 1s. 8d. in stiff boards, 1s., post free, 1s. 1½d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

Light:

A Journal of Psychical, Occult, and Mystical Research.

"LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!"—Goethe.

"WHATEVER DOETH MAKE MANIFEST IS LIGHT."—Paul.

No. 1,320.—VOL. XXVI. [Registered as] SATURDAY, APRIL 28, 1906. [a Newspaper.] PRICE TWOPENCE.
Per Post, 10s. 10d. per annum.

London Spiritualist Alliance, Ltd.

110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Programme of Meetings for the Coming Week.

TUESDAY, May 1, at 3 p.m.—
Séance (Clairvoyance) ... Mrs. ATKINS.
THURSDAY, May 3, at 1 p.m.—
Medical Diagnosis ... MR. G. SPRIGGS.
FRIDAY, May 4, at 3 p.m.—
Free to Members and Associates.
Talks with a Spirit Control ... Mrs. M. H. WALLIS.

For further particulars see page 194.

THE SPIRITUAL MISSION,

London Academy of Music, 22, Princes'-street, Cavendish-square.
(Two minutes from Oxford Circus Tube Station.)

SUNDAY NEXT, at 6.30 p.m.,

TRANCE ADDRESS: 'IS SPIRITUALISM A SHAM?'
MRS. FAIRCLOUGH SMITH.

All thoughtful inquirers are welcome, and additional information given, on application to the Secretary, 166, Marylebone-road, London, N.W.

THE CHURCH OF THE LIVING GOD

AND
The Gospel of Truth and Light.

MR. BAKER-WALKER, of Australia, will speak at
112, BEDFORD HILL, BALHAM.

FRIDAY, APRIL 27th, at 8 p.m.—
'THE TIME OF JACOB'S TROUBLE.'
SUNDAY, APRIL 29th, at 7 p.m.—
'THE COMING OF THE KING.'

Clapham Spiritualist Institute.

Gauden-road (facing Clapham-road Station).

CONVERSAZIONE, Tuesday, May 8th, 1906.

Commence 7.30. Light refreshments 9.15. Tickets 1s.

Clairvoyance by MRS. STAIR, of Keighley; MRS. BODDINGTON, of Clapham; STELLA (Black Mirror Seeress), and MADAME ELSIE (Chloe). Palmistry by PROF. STUART.

Psychics give public demonstrations in the large hall, between musical selections, and private séances at nominal fees in the adjoining rooms to benefit the Society's funds.

BIRTH.

MUIR.—On April 18th, at Kilindeni, Mombasa, British East Africa, the wife of George John Muir (née May Fraser Walker), of the British East Africa Administration, late British Vice-Consul for Mombasa, of a son—'Basil, Rob.'—[By Cable.]

An invalid Lady wishes to hear from a Spiritualist living at the seaside who would give a bed-sitting-room (combined), with board, &c.; bath required. The neighbourhood of Margate, Westgate-on-Sea, or Herne Bay preferred. Terms, inclusive, at the rate of £7 per month offered.—Address, L. A., care of Mr. Walsler, Librarian, 86, Western-road, Hove

Nursing Home, 119, Bedford-hill, Balham, S.W.—Probationer required immediately. Opportunity to learn psycho-therapeutic methods, combined with thorough nursing.

Large, well-furnished Room, suitable for clairvoyant medium (lady) giving circles; piano. Two doors from New Bond-street, W.—Letters to A.B., care of Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

Wanted, position as Caretaker by middle-aged man. Twenty years' references.—W. R., care of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

Gentleman, cultured and refined, Spiritualist, seeks post as Companion-Secretary to gentleman, or Secretary to lady. Highest testimonials.—Address, C. L., care of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE.

Lectures on Divine Healing. Teaching How to Heal the Sick. By Oliver C. Sabin. 1s. net, post free 1s. 2d.

Christian Science Made Plain. The Science: How to overcome Poverty and Sickness plainly taught. By Oliver C. Sabin. 2s., post free, 2s. 2d.

Evangelical Christian Science. Eleven Lectures. By Oliver C. Sabin. 6s., post free 6s. 4d.

Christian Science Instructor. An Exposition of Evangelical Christian Science. Teaching with Rules, Formulas, and Instructions. By Oliver C. Sabin. 5s., post free 5s. 4d.

Christology. Science of Health and Happiness, or Metaphysical Healing Exemplified through Rules, Formulas, and Incidents. By Oliver C. Sabin. 5s., post free 5s. 4d.

J. WOODERSON, Occult and New Thought Book Store,
23, OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.

CATALOGUE POST FREE.

ESSAY ON THE BASES OF THE MYSTIC KNOWLEDGE.

By E. Rocijac Translated by S. C. Upton.

Cloth 8vo., pp. XI. and 287. 1899 (Published 9s.) Price 3s. 6d. net, post free, 3s. 10d.

'A contribution of the first importance to the literature of Mysticism.'
'Full particulars will be sent on receipt of stamped and addressed envelope.'

JOHN M. WATKINS, 21, Cecil-court, Charing Cross-road, London, W.C.

By SIR OLIVER LODGE.

EASY MATHEMATICS: Chiefly Arithmetic.

Being a Collection of Hints to Teachers, Parents, self-taught Students, and Adults, and containing a Summary or Indication of most things in Elementary Mathematics useful to be known. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LTD., LONDON.

Visitors to London will find good accommodation at Hunstanton House, 18, Endsleigh-gardens (opposite Euston Station). Moderate terms; bed and breakfast from 3s. 6d.; full tariff post free.—Proprietress, Mrs. Stanley J. Watts.

Eaton House, Marine Parade, Clacton-on-

Sea. A real 'Home from Home' for Spiritualists and others. Board-residence. Moderate terms. Week-ends from 10s. 6d.—Mrs. Robinson, Proprietress.

A restful and refined home for a few people

desiring to live the simple life. Pure air, pure diet, and right thinking. Every attention given to invalids. Mild electrical treatments given if desired. Those studying Metaphysics and Occultism warmly welcomed. A small library of books on these subjects, also papers and magazines. Only 13 miles from London; beautiful country; very healthy. London and North-Western Railway only 10 minutes from house. Week ends from 10s. 6d.—Mrs. Jelliman, Yarborough, Hatch End, Middlesex

Situation Wanted by capable Business Man

(late manager of grocery store). Position of trust, or in any capacity for permanency, earnestly desired; excellent references.—Address W. P., care of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, London, W.C.

Earnest Spiritualist (gentleman), of some

experience, desires the privilege of joining a private circle in London, where communion with the higher spirits alone is sought.—Address, R. A. F., care of Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, Martin's-lane, W.C.

Widow of Officer in the Army wants com-

fortable Apartments or Board Residence. Terms must be moderate.—Address G., care of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

Bournemouth.—Select Private Circle for

Development in a private family. A vacancy occurs for a lady and gentleman, or two ladies.—Suitable sitters write to P. C., care of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

EVERYBODY'S . . . ASTROLOGY

THIS popular book accurately foretells character and fortune of ALL PERSONS BORN ON ANY DAY SINCE 1850 UP TO THE PRESENT YEAR. It tells you what you are fitted for, and whom to marry; it also indicates the best periods in life.

It explains Astrology in the most simple manner possible.

Send a P.O. for 1s., or 14 stamps, direct to the

EDITOR of 'MODERN ASTROLOGY,'
9, LYNCROFT GARDENS,
LONDON, N.W.

A Special Offer
to advertise
the New
Revised Edition.

N.B.—To the first
thousand purchasers
of this interesting
book

A FREE TEST
HOROSCOPE
will be given.

When ordering send
(1) TIME, (2) DATE,
and (3) PLACE of
birth.

Cut out this advertisement and enclose with order.

JUST PUBLISHED.

JUST PUBLISHED.

THE PHYSICAL PHENOMENA

Popularly Classed under the Head of Spiritualism.

With facsimile Illustrations of Thought-Transference Drawings, and Direct Writing.

By EDWARD T. BENNETT

(Assistant-Secretary to the Society for Psychical Research, 1882-1902).

With a brief Introduction by

SIR OLIVER LODGE.

FACSIMILE OF EMPEROR'S SIGNATURE ON COVER.

CONTENTS.—Introductory; Movement of Objects without any apparent Physical Cause; The Production of Sound without any apparent Physical Cause; The Appearance of Light without any apparent Physical Cause; Physical Phenomena in the Presence of Daniel Dunglas Home; Physical Phenomena in the Presence of William Stainton Moses; The Divining Rod; Thought-Transference Drawings; Materialisations; Spirit Photography; The Summing Up of the Whole Matter.

140 pages, cloth. 1s. 3d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

HAFED, PRINCE OF PERSIA;

HIS EXPERIENCES IN EARTH-LIFE AND SPIRIT-LIFE.

Being Spirit Communications received through Mr. David Duguid, the Glasgow Trance-Painting Medium.

With an Appendix containing communications from the Spirit-Artists, RUISDAL AND STEEN.

Illustrated by Fac-similes of various Drawings and Writings, the Direct Work of the Spirits.

Popular Edition. Cloth, 580 pages. 4s. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

TO ADVERTISERS.

OWING to its large and increasing world-wide circulation among thoughtful and intelligent people of all classes, 'LIGHT' has become an exceptionally valuable medium for Advertisements.

PREPAID ADVERTISEMENT RATES—NETT PRICES—

FOUR LINES, or under, 2s. 6d. each insertion; 6 times, 12s.; 13 times, 19s. 6d.

SIX LINES, 3s. 6d. each insertion; 6 times, 15s.; 13 times, 26s.

ONE INCH SPACE, 4s.; 3 times, 10s. 6d.

FRONT PAGE 5s. PER INCH.

For larger spaces and special advertisements, quotations can be given if copy of advertisement is forwarded. Terms, strictly cash with order.

All Advertisements must be paid for in advance.

SPECIAL NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS.

IN future, all fresh copy for Advertisements, and all instructions for alterations, must be received at this office NOT LATER than 10.30 a.m. on Tuesdays, otherwise they will be too late for the current issue of 'LIGHT.'

BOOKS.—A private collector is disposing of a valuable Library, which has taken a considerable time to amass. It contains works on Spiritualism, Theosophy, Mesmerism, Oriental and Occidental Mysticism, Magic, Freemasonry, Philosophy, Psychical Research, &c. This is a fine opportunity for students to add to their collections, and should not be missed. Catalogue free.—Apply, X.Y.Z., 14, Marlborough-road, Gunnersbury, London, W.

New Edition.

Just Published.

FOURTH EDITION.
EIGHTEENTH THOUSAND.

Spiritualism and Christianity.

ADDRESS

Delivered in St. James's Hall, London, to the Members and Associates of the London Spiritualist Alliance, Ltd., by the

REV. H. R. HAWEIS, M.A.,

Late Incumbent of St. James, Marylebone; a Special Preacher at Westminster Abbey; Royal Institution Lecturer; Author of 'Music and Morals,' 'Thoughts for the Times,' 'The Broad Church,' &c.

A 20-page pamphlet. Price 1d. per copy or 1½d. post free; 1s. per dozen or 5s. per 100, post free, from

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, LTD.,
110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

SPIRIT COMMUNICATIONS,

GIVEN THROUGH MEDIUMS BY

Automatic Writing and Trance or Inspirational Speaking.

SPIRIT TEACHINGS.

Through the Mediumship of Wm. Stainton Moses ('M.A., Oxon'). Cloth, 3s. 10d., post free.

HAFED, PRINCE OF PERSIA.

His Experiences in Earth Life and Spirit Life. Through the Mediumship of David Duguid. With an Appendix containing Communications from the Spirit Artists, Ruisdal and Steen. Illustrated by facsimiles of Drawings and Writings. Cloth, 4s., post free.

A SPIRIT'S IDEA OF HAPPINESS.

Through the Mediumship of J. R. Tutin. Paper covers, 1s. 6d. post free.

THOUGHT LECTURES.

By Father Stephano. Given through Vita and Mandola by Automatic Writing. Price 1s. 2d. post free.

GHOSTS.

By a Ghost through a Writing Medium. Price 1½d. post free, or 1s. dozen, or 5s. per 100, post free.

A SPIRIT'S CREED AND OTHER TEACHINGS.

Through the Mediumship of Wm. Stainton Moses ('M.A., Oxon'). Price 1½d., post free, or 1s. dozen, or 5s. per 100, post free.

SPIRITUALISM EXPLAINED

In Seven Trance Addresses, through the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis. Cloth, 1s. 8d., or paper covers, 1s. 1½d., post free.

DEATH'S CHIEFEST SURPRISE.

A Trance Address through the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis. Price 2½d., post free.

LET NOT YOUR HEART BE TROUBLED,

AND HUMAN LIFE AFTER DEATH. Trance Addresses through the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis. Price 2½d., post free.

TWO IN ONE—SINNER AND SAINT.

A Trance Address through the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis. Price 1½d., post free.

AUTOMATIC SPEAKING AND WRITING.

A Study. By Edward T. Bennett. With many hitherto unpublished Cases and Examples. Price 1s. 1½d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

THE GIFT OF THE SPIRIT.

A SELECTION FROM THE ESSAYS OF PRENTICE MULFORD

With an Introduction by ARTHUR EDWARD WAITE.

THIS beautiful and spiritual uplifting book contains Chapters on: God in the Trees, or Infinite Mind in Nature; The God in Yourself; The Doctor Within; Mental Medicine; Faith, or being Led of the Spirit; The Material Mind versus the Spiritual Mind; What are Spiritual Gifts? Healthy and Unhealthy Spirit Communion; Spells, or the Law of Change; Immortality in the Flesh; Regeneration, or Being Born Again; The Process of Re-embodiment; Re-embodiment Universal in Nature; The Mystery of Sleep, or our Double Existence; You Travel when you Sleep; Where you Travel when you Sleep; Prayer in All Ages; The Church of Silent Demand.

Second and Revised Edition, 266 pages, cloth, 3s. 10d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

HACKNEY.—SIGDON-ROAD SCHOOL, DALSTON-LANE, N.E.—On Sunday last Mr. Robert King addressed a large audience on 'Obsession and Possession,' and replied to questions. Sunday next, at 7 p.m., Mr. and Mrs. Roberts. On Tuesday, May 1st, at 8 p.m., at 155, Richmond-road, clairvoyance by Mrs. Agnew Jackson; free to members.—R.

CLAPHAM INSTITUTE, GAUDEN-ROAD.—On Sunday last Mr. H. Boddington gave an earnest address on 'The Press and Spiritualism' to an appreciative audience. Mrs. A. Boddington gave well-recognised clairvoyant descriptions. Miss Nita Clavering sang two solos. Sunday next, at 11.15 a.m., Lyceum and public circle. Speaker at 7 p.m., prompt, Mr. Abbott. Thursday, at 8.15 p.m., clairvoyance. Silver collection.

BALHAM.—19, RAMSDEN-ROAD (OPPOSITE THE PUBLIC LIBRARY).—On Sunday morning last the Faithist Bible 'Oahspe' was discussed. In the evening Mr. Morley spoke on 'The Schoolhouse of Life.' Satisfactory clairvoyant descriptions were given at both meetings. On Wednesdays, at 8.15 p.m., and Sundays, at 11.15 a.m. and 7 p.m., 'Faithist' teachings are given, followed by clairvoyant descriptions.—W.E.

PECKHAM.—CHEPSTOW HALL, 139, PECKHAM-ROAD.—On Sunday morning last Mr. Ray's address and Mr. Clarke's clairvoyant descriptions were much enjoyed. In the evening, Mr. H. Fielder's thoughtful address on 'Humanly Divine and Divinely Human' was much appreciated. On Sunday next, at 11 a.m. and 7 p.m., Mrs. A. Webb, clairvoyante. May 6th, Mr. J. A. Butcher. Wednesdays, at 8 p.m., members' circle.—L. D.

WISBECH PUBLIC HALL.—On Sunday last Mr. D. Ward gave an interesting address, followed by good clairvoyant descriptions.—H. S.

LUTON.—On Sunday last Mr. A. Punter gave an earnest address on 'He is not here, He is risen, why seek ye the living among the dead?'—C. M.

ASHFORD, MIDDLESEX.—9, CHAUCER-ROAD.—On Sunday last, at 6.30 p.m., Mr. W. Millard gave an earnest address on 'Faith and Facts Spiritual.' A circle followed.

ST. LEONARD'S-ON-SEA.—109, LONDON-ROAD.—On Saturday, the 28th inst., and Tuesday, May 1st, public meetings; Miss Chapin, medium.

SOUTHEAST-ON-SEA.—VICTORIA HALL.—On Sunday last Mr. Ronald Brailey addressed a crowded audience on 'The Resurrection of Christ,' answered questions, and gave clairvoyant descriptions, which were all recognised.—J. M.

BOURNEMOUTH.—21, CHAUMINSTER-ROAD.—On Sunday last Mr. Walker gave an impressive trance address on 'Mediumship' and answered questions. In the after-circle magnetic healing was demonstrated.—S.

SHEPHERD'S BUSH.—73, BECKLOW-ROAD, ASKEW-ROAD, W.—The Easter Monday social gathering was very successful. On Sunday last a crowded audience listened appreciatively to Mr. McLalan's first public address.—W. C.

BRADFORD.—WESTGATE NEW HALL.—On Sunday afternoon last Mr. Charles Shaw gave an interesting address, and in the evening answered questions from the audience in an admirable manner.—N.

SOUTHAMPTON.—WAVERLEY HALL, ST. MARY'S-ROAD.—On Sunday last Mr. Will Phillips gave a telling address to a large audience on 'The Possibilities of Spiritualism' and answered several questions.—W.

LITTLE ILFORD.—CORNER OF THIRD-AVENUE, CHURCH-ROAD, MANOR PARK.—On Sunday last Mr. J. Adams gave an interesting account of how he became a Spiritualist. Mr. H. J. Abel presided and conducted a large after-circle.—A. J.

READING.—8, BLAGRAVE-STREET.—On Sunday last an interesting address by Mr. E. M. Sturges, on 'Behind the Veil,' was much enjoyed, and Mrs. Sturges gave successful clairvoyant descriptions.—W. R. M.

LINCOLN.—UPPER ROOM ARCADE.—On Sunday afternoon last Mr. C. N. Porter, of Sheffield, related how he became a Spiritualist, and in the evening spoke on 'Hell: The Old and the New Conceptions.' Good clairvoyant descriptions followed.

SOUTHPORT.—HAWKSHED HALL.—On Sunday last Mrs. Hamer gave intelligent addresses on 'Reminiscences' and 'True Spiritualism' and her clairvoyant descriptions were, practically, all recognised. On Monday last Mrs. Hamer gave good clairvoyance. Mr. Hardisty presided.—B.

STOKE NEWINGTON.—GOTHIC HALL, 2, BOUVERIE-ROAD.—On Sunday morning last an interesting address was given by Mr. H. F. Leaf. In the afternoon Mrs. Mason held a successful circle. In the evening Mrs. Roberts gave a spiritual address on 'Progress and Peace.'—S.

FINSBURY PARK.—19, STROUD GREEN-ROAD.—On Sunday last an instructive discussion on the meaning of the words 'Religion and Religious Education' was sustained by Messrs. Jones, Baxter, Keyworth, Richardson, and others, and clairvoyant descriptions were given.—A. W. J.

NORTHAMPTON.—ST. MICHAEL'S-ROAD.—On Tuesday, April 17th, a successful tea and social gathering was held, with speeches and clairvoyant descriptions. On Sunday last Mr. T. Spence gave two able addresses, followed by answers to questions and psychometric delineations.—T. R. B.

PLYMOUTH.—Oddfellows' Hall, Morley-street.—On Sunday last Mr. Le Cras gave an address on 'What is Man?' Miss Ellis sang a solo and Mrs. Martin gave good clairvoyant descriptions.—M.—**Grenville-road Mission.**—On Sunday last Mr. J. Evans's thoughtful address on 'Why Should We Fear?' was followed by clairvoyant descriptions by Mr. Eales.—E.

GLASGOW.—ASSEMBLY ROOMS, 136, BATH-STREET.—On Sunday morning last Mr. George P. Young, the President, gave a splendid address on 'Popular Misconceptions regarding Spiritualism,' and in the evening Dr. Martin, Medical Officer of Health for Gorton, who was warmly welcomed by a crowded audience, gave a brilliant address on 'The Relation of Science to Spiritualism and Theosophy.'—G.

DUNDEE.—CAMPELDOWN HALL, BARRACK-STREET.—On Sunday last the Spiritualist Progressive Association held their first meetings, and both services were well attended. The soul-stirring addresses of the president, Mr. James Inglis, and Mrs. Inglis' successful clairvoyance carried conviction to many. A Lyceum was successfully opened: Mr. D. D. Clark conductor.—H. MCP.

THE REV. JOHN PAGE HOPPS

Conducts Services at

LITTLE PORTLAND STREET CHAPEL (near Oxford Circus)
EVERY SUNDAY, at 11.15 and 7.

Studies for the Month of April—

MORNINGS, 11.15 a.m.—
29th—Fellowship in rejoicing.

EVENINGS, at 7—
29th—A Study of True Love.

Studies for the Month of May—

MORNINGS, 11.15 a.m.—
6th—The Community and the Children.
13th—A Question for 'Assembly Sunday.'
20th—[The Rev. C. Roper, B.A., will preach.]
27th—The foolish struggle for wealth.

EVENINGS, at 7—

A special course of Lectures by the Minister on 'THE RELIGIOUS VALUE OF THE UNITARIAN FAITH.'

READ JOHN PAGE HOPPS' MONTHLY, THE COMING DAY.

Published by Hendersons, 16, Paternoster-row.

PRICE THREEPENCE.

CONTENTS FOR MAY:

The Holy Ghost, the Comforter.

Vivisection: Doubtfully useful, and certainly wrong.

Socialism and Society.

The Congo Free State Devilry.	Set an example and lead the way.
Helotry in India.	The Staghound Gangs.
Notes by the Way.	Notes on Books, &c.

*May be had from all Newsagents, or direct from the Editor,
The Roserie, Shepperton-on-Thames.*

AFTER DEATH.

A PERSONAL NARRATIVE.

Being a New and Cheaper Edition of

LETTERS FROM JULIA,

Given by Automatic Writing through W. T. STEAD.

CONTENTS: To Her Friend—Crossing the Bar, The Surprises of the New Life, On the Bliss of Heaven, On Mourning for the Dead, The Law of Spiritual Growth,—To the Writer after the Border has been Crossed, Life on the Other Side, How to Widen the Chinks, The Use and Abuse of Spirit Communications, The Open Door to the Open Secret, On Losing and Finding of the Soul, Parting Words, On Life Here and Hereafter, Appendix, Notes on the Open Door to the Open Secret, Index, The Companions of the Rosary. 188 pages.

Price 1s. 2d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

STANDARD BOOKS SUPPLIED TO ORDER FOR CASH ONLY.

Post free from the Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C., at the prices quoted
Remittances must accompany orders, otherwise they cannot be sent.

'A Guide to Mediumship and Psychical Unfoldment.' By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS. Cloth, 4s. 4d.

'Arcana of Spiritualism.' A Manual of Spiritual Science and Philosophy. By HUDSON TUTTLE. Cloth, 320 pages; 3s. 10d.

'Spirit Teachings.' Through the Mediumship of William Stainton Moses (M.A., Oxon.). By Automatic or Passive Writing. With a Biography by CHARLTON T. SPEER, and two full page portraits. Fifth Edition. Cloth gilt, 324 pages. 3s. 10d.

'Spirit Identity.' By M.A., OXON. (W. Stainton Moses). Cloth gilt, 152 pages. 2s. 9d.

'Life Beyond Death.' A Review of the World's Beliefs on the Subject. To which is added an Appendix containing some hints as to personal experiences and opinions. By MINOR J. SAVAGE, D.D. 8vo, cloth, 342pp., 6s.

'Human Magnetism; or, How to Hypnotise.' A Practical Handbook for Students of Mesmerism. By PROFESSOR JAMES COATES. With Ten Plates, showing induction of phenomena, Experimental and Curative. Third Edition. Cloth, 5s. 4d.

'Have you a Strong Will?' How to develop and strengthen Will Power, Memory, or any other Faculty or Attribute of the Mind by the Easy Process of Self-Hypnotism. By CHARLES GODFREY LELAND. Third Memorial Edition, containing the celebrated correspondence between Kant and Hufeland. Cloth, 4s.

'Ars Vivendi; or, The Secret of Acquiring Mental and Bodily Vigour.' By ARTHUR LOVELL. Cloth, 2s. 8d.

'Concentration.' By ARTHUR LOVELL. Cloth, 2s. 8d.

'The Law of Psychic Phenomena.' A working hypothesis for the systematic study of Hypnotism, Spiritualism, and Mental Therapeutics. By THOMSON JAY HUDSON. 6s., post free.

'Crystal Gazing and the Wonders of Clairvoyance.' Embracing Practical Instructions in the Art, History, and Philosophy of this ancient Science. Illustrated with diagrams. By JOHN MELVILLE. To which is appended an abridgment of Jacob Dixon's 'Hygienic Clairvoyance,' with various extracts and original notes. 5s.

'The Hidden Way across the Threshold; or the Mystery which hath been Hidden for Ages and from Generations.' Illustrated and made plain with as few occult phrases as possible. By J. C. STREET. With plates, cloth, 12s. 6d.

'The Gift of the Spirit.' Essays by PRENTICE MULFORD. Edited by A. E. WAITE. 3s. 10d.

'Magic, White and Black: or, the Science of Finite and Infinite Life, containing Practical Hints for Students Occultism.' By FRANZ HARTMANN, M.D. Cloth, 6s. 4d.

'Stories of the Seen and the Unseen': Four Stories: 'The Open Door,' 'Old Lady Mary,' 'The Portrait,' and 'The Library Window.' By MRS. OLIPHANT. 316pp. Cloth, 3s. 9d.

'Cheiro's Guide to the Hand.' A Practical Work based on the system and experience of Cheiro. Cloth, 3s. 9d.

'Egyptian Magic.' By E. A. WALLIS BUDGE, M.A., Litt.D. With twenty illustrations. Cloth, 3s. 10d.

'Egyptian Religion. Egyptian Ideas of the Future Life.' By E. A. WALLIS BUDGE, M.A., Litt.D. With eight illustrations. Cloth, 3s. 10d., post free.

'Poems of Passion and Poems of Pleasure and Poems of Life.' By ELLA WHEELER WILCOX. Cloth. Three volumes, 3s. 5d.

'Hafed, Prince of Persia': His Experience in Earth-Life and Spirit-Life, being Spirit Communications received through Mr. David Duguid, the Glasgow Trance-Painting Medium. With an Appendix containing communications from the Spirit Artists, Ruissal and Steen. 592 pp. 4s.

'Can Telepathy Explain?' Results of Psychical Research. By the REV. MINOT J. SAVAGE, D.D. 3s. 9d.

'A Spirit's Idea of Happiness.' Given by Automatic Writing through J. R. TUTIN. Paper covers, 1s. 9d.

'Life's Borderland and Beyond.' By RICHARD PIKE. Cloth, 2s. 10d.

'Human Personality and its Survival of Bodily Death.' By the late FREDERIC W. H. MYERS. Edited by R. Hodgson and A. Johnson. Second Edition. Two vols., 42s. 8d.

'What I Know of Materialisations from Personal Experience.' By MADAME E. D'ESPERANCE. With Autographed Portrait. 7d.

'Spiritualism in the Bible.' By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS. Stiff boards 1s. 1½d., cloth 1s. 9d.

'In Tune with the Infinite, or Fulness of Peace, Power and Plenty.' By RALPH WALDO TRINE. Cloth, 3s. 9d.

'Character Building Thought-Power.' By R. W. TRINE. Cloth, 1s. 1½d.

'Reminiscences.' By ALFRED SMEDLEY. Including an account of Marvellous Spirit Manifestations. 1s. 2d.

'The Little Pilgrim in the Unseen.' By MRS. OLIPHANT. Cloth, 2s. 9d.

'Dominion and Power. Studies in Spiritual Science.' By CHARLES BRODIE PATTERSON. Cloth, 3s. 9d.

'The Will to be Well.' By C. BRODIE PATTERSON. Cloth, 3s. 9d.

'Spiritualism Explained' in Seven Trance Discourses. By E. W. WALLIS. Cloth, 1s. 8d.

'The Secrets of the Hand, and How Palmistry Reveals Them.' By MAUD HARRIES. Cloth, 127pp., 1s. 6d.

'Objections to Spiritualism.' By H. DALLAS. Boards, 1s. 1½d.; cloth covers 1s. 8d.

'Real History of the Rosicrucians.' By A. E. WAITE. Cloth, 7s. 10d.

'Mysteries of Magic.' A Digest of the Writings of Eliphas Lévi. By A. E. WAITE. Revised edition, with illustrations. Cloth, 10s. 6d.

'Life of Paracelsus and the Substance of his Teachings.' By FRANZ HARTMANN. Cloth, 7s. 10d.

'Through the Mists, or Leaves from the Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise. Recorded for the Author. By R. J. LEES. Cloth, 6s.

'The Life Elysian. Being more Leaves from the Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise.' Recorded for the author. By ROBERT JAMES LEES. Cloth, 6s.

'Real Ghost Stories.' By W. T. STEAD. 1s. 3d.

'Psychic Force.' An Experimental Investigation of a little-known power. By GAMBIER BOLTON. 2s. 3d.

'Thought Lectures.' By FATHER STEPHANO. Given through Vita and Mandola. 1s. 2d.

'The Practical Hypnotist.' Concise Instructions in the Art and Practice of Suggestion. By JAMES COATES. Cloth, 1s. 1½d.

'Christianity and Spiritualism.' By LEON DENIS. Translated by H. D. SPEAKMAN. Cloth, 3s. 10d.

'Evidence for a Future Life.' By GABRIEL DELANNE. Translated by H. A. DALLAS. Cloth, 7s. 10d.

'Life and Matter.' By SIR OLIVER LODGE. Cloth, 200 pages. 2s. 9d.

'After Death. A Personal Narrative.' Being a New and Cheaper Edition of 'Letters from Julia.' Given by Automatic Writing through W. T. STEAD. Price 1s. 2d.

'The Secret of the Sphinx.' Mediumistically written by JAMES SMITH and JOHN WREN SUTTON. Cloth, 6s.

'Spiritualism.' The Physical Phenomena, with Facsimile Illustrations of Thought Transference Drawings and Direct Writing, &c. By E. T. BENNETT, with introduction by Sir Oliver Lodge. Cloth, 140 pages. 1s. 3d.

'Planchette. Invaluable for Developing Writing Mediums. Polished oak board, with ivory and brass mounts; pencil and box complete. 3s. 9d. Foreign postage extra.

'Ouija Board. To spell out Messages and aid Development of Mediumship in the home circle. Packed in box, 6s. 6d. post free. Foreign postage extra.

'Crystal Globes (solid) for Crystal Gazing. 2in., 3s. 6d.; 2½in., 6s.; 3in., 10s. With full instructions, packed in wooden box. Foreign postage extra.

Clairvoyance, Psychometry, Psychic Healing, &c.

Mr. J. J. Vango, Clairvoyant and Healing
Medium; Masseuse. At home daily from 10 to 5, or by appointment. Séances for investigators Mondays 8.30; Select Séance Wednesday, at 8, 2s.; Sunday morning at 11.30; evening, 7.30.—61, Blenheim-crescent, Notting Hill, W. (close to Station). Saturdays by appointment.

Miss Barica, Clairvoyante Medium, Psychometrist, Crystal Gazer.—Private sittings by appointment only. Psychometry by post, 2s. 6d. each article.—8, Glebe-road, Bromley, Kent. (Five minutes Bromley North Station, ten minutes South Station).

Mrs. Fairclough Smith, 166, Marylebone-road,
N.W., Trance Medium and Magnetic Healer. Specially successful in cases of dyspepsia, anaemia, and nerve troubles. Diseases diagnosed. Good testimonials. Private sittings by appointment only. Séance, Friday, at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. For admission apply by letter.

Clairibelle, Trance Clairvoyante, Psychometrist
(Test Medium).—At home daily from 12 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Mondays at 7.30 for 8, and on Friday afternoon at 8 prompt. Fee 2s.—54, Upper Baker-street, W. (side entrance), opposite Baker-street Station.

Mrs. Clowes, Trance Clairvoyante, Psychometrist. Private sittings from 11 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Sunday, at 7, also Tuesday and Thursday, at 8 o'clock.—14, Messina-avenue, High-road, Kilburn, N.W.

Ronald Brailey, Clairvoyant Adviser, and Psychometrist. At home daily, 11 to 6. Séances Wednesdays at 8 p.m., Tuesdays and Thursdays at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. Public circle Fridays at 8 p.m. Fee 1s. Psychometry by post.—48, Elgin-crescent, Bayswater (near Holland Park, Tube, and Notting Hill, Metropolitan).

Free.—Astrological Readings from photo,
given with my new work, 'Is Spiritualism True?' Helpful. Questions answered. 6d. P.O., stamped addressed envelope.—Fred Easthope, 111, Elswick-road, Newcastle-on-Tyne. Meetings every evening, Clairvoyance, Psychometry, Sunday, 6.30.

Alfred Vout Peters, Clairvoyant and Psychometrist. At home daily, 2 to 6 (Saturdays excepted). Séance on Wednesdays at 8 prompt. Admission by numbered ticket only. Fee 2s.—14, Farnival Mansions, Wells-street, Mortimer-street, W.

Madame Burchell, the well-known Yorkshire
Clairvoyante and Magnetic Healer, may be consulted upon health and spiritual surroundings. Helpful advice on personal and general matters. Home and foreign reputation.—Address, 65, Gillington-road, Bradford.

Mrs. Annetta Banbury, Normal Clairvoyante;
true psychic. Highly recommended. Receives and visits. Helpful advice on personal and general matters through psychic aid. Investigations, &c. Fee 5s. Psychometry by post. At Homes, evening parties, and bazaars attended. To save disappointment, kindly arrange all sittings by post.—53, Chichester-road, Cambridge-avenue, Kilburn, N.W.

Madame Zaidia, Indian Mirror and Crystal
Reader, Clairvoyant Palmist. At home daily, 11 to 7. Fees 2s. 6d., 5s., 10s. 6d. Sundays, 7.30, guides will reply to questions re Spiritualism and Theosophy. Developing Classes Thursday and Friday.—Apply personally for terms, 50, Burlington-road, Westbourne Park, W.

Madame Zeilah Lee (late of Earl's Court),
Clairvoyante and Psychometrist, will hold public séances Tuesdays and Thursdays, at 8; fee 1s. Wednesdays, at 3, select circle, 2s. Private readings from 5s., or by post 2s. 6d.; or three questions answered for 1s.—69, Wiltshire-road, Gresham-road, Brixton, S.W.

Madame Miriam Godfrey, Magnetic Healer,
Certificated Masseuse, Electrician, &c. Electrolysis and special treatment for face and neck; also Manicure. Adipose tissue reduced, 3 to 6, or by appointment. Doctors' and patients' testimonials. Patients visited. French and German spoken.—26, Richmond-road, Westbourne-grove, W.

Keiro, 124, Regent-street, W., Author of
"Practical Palmistry," sixty-eight illustrations, 1904; also "Palmistry Past and Present," 1880. Madame Keiro, Clairvoyante and Crystal Gazer. Lessons given.

Mrs. Rhoda Bearne, Sunnyside, Ledrington-
road, Upper Norwood, close to Crystal Palace Low Level Station. Psychometrist, Clairvoyante, and Magnetic Healer. At home daily, 2 till 6. Séances held on Mondays, 3 to 5, and Thursdays, 3 to 5 and 7.30 for 8. Psychometry by post.

Miss Martin, Nursing Home, Kneph Ray
House, 119, Bedford-hill, Balham, S.W., Trained Nurse and Masseuse, assisted by her brother (a masseur) and a staff of nurses, receives chronic and acute patients at her charming home. Rheumatism, constipation, paralysis, nerve and skin troubles, especially, treated successfully by massage, colour light, psycho-therapeutic methods and naturopathy. Clairvoyant diagnosis when desired. Patients may employ their own doctor, whose instructions will be accurately carried out. Inclusive terms from 30s. weekly to 3 guineas.

Drugless Healing.—J. Macdonald Moore,
Psycho-Therapeutist and Medical Electrician. Organic disease, chronic complaints and diseases of the nervous system, including defects of speech and hearing, neuralgia, rheumatism, &c., treated by newest and most scientific methods. Appointments arranged by letter.—Carlton Villa, Aldine-street, Shepherd's Bush, W.

Edward Martin, Psycho-Therapeutist and
Masseur, Specialist in colour light treatment, treats constipation, rheumatism, skin and nerve diseases. Consultation free, daily, 10 to 12. Charges strictly moderate; resident and non-resident patients.—Nursing Home, 119, Bedford Hill, Balham, S.W.

Sinfi Lovell, the Welsh Clairvoyante, Crystal-
Gazer, and Psychometrist, receives clients at 82, Regent-street, W. Hours 11 to 6.

Madame Ridley, clairvoyante, medical psycho-
metrist, and trance medium. Circles Mondays and Fridays, at 8 p.m., fee 1s.; Wednesdays, at 3, ladies only; fee 1s. Advice daily from 11 a.m. to 6 p.m. by appointment. Diseases diagnosed through trance mediumship. Spiritual gifts developed.—59, Porchester-road, W.

Astrological Seance every Monday and Wed-
nesday, 7 to 9 p.m., 1s.; Friday, 7 to 9 p.m. (select), 2s. Test and free horoscope to each sitter.—S. John Elliott, 29, Shelley-avenue, East Ham, London, E. Booklet, "Your Fortune in 1906," post free 3d. Purely Astrological. From the author as above.

Madame Elsie (Chloe), Trance Medium and
Psychometrist. Public séance Monday and Wednesday, 8 p.m., fee 1s.; Tuesday (ladies only), 3 p.m., fee 1s. Private sittings—Trance, 5s.; normal, 2s. 6d. Psychometry by post, 2s. 6d., or three questions answered 1s. 1d.—122, New Kent-road, S.E.

Free Horoscope Reading to Purchasers of
Mr. Wilde's book, 'A Primer of Astrology.' Price 1s. 2d. post free. The book will tell you how to cast the horoscope and read the stars.—Address (L), Geo. Wilde, 6, Central-street, Halifax.

Wm. Fitch Ruffle, Psychic, 137, The Grove,
Hammersmith, London, W. Psychometry by post; circles every Wednesday and Friday and Sunday (when in town), at 8 p.m. Consultation by appointment, social functions attended, also platform engagements filled. Messages or tests to all attending circles. Strictly silver collection.

Madeleine, Clairvoyante, Palmist, and Psy-
chometrist, at home daily from 10 to 6, Wednesday 10 to 9. Fee from 2s. 6d.; private consultation by appointment.—7, Pickering-place, Westbourne-grove, Bayswater, W.

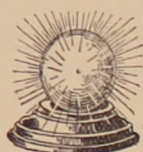
A Special Reading of Your Horoscope.

In order to introduce these Horoscopes, all readers of 'LIGHT' will be entitled to shilling readings for SIXPENCE. This offer is open until the end of June.

Send P.O. for sixpence and a stamped addressed envelope, with the date, time (if known), and place of birth.

The 5s. Special Directions for twelve months NOW REDUCED to 2s.

W. E. RAZIEL (Dept. L.), care of 21, Natal-road, Thornton Heath.

**CRYSTAL GAZING.**

Outfit complete, with full instructions,
Reduced to Half-price.

5/- Crystals reduced 2/6	15/6 Crystals reduced 7/6
7/6 " " 3/9	21/- " 10/6
10/6 " " 5/3	Indian Mirrors from 10/6

AGENTS WANTED EVERYWHERE.

Prof. ZAZRA, Dept. 6, 115, Praed Street, London, W.

TALISMANIC JEWELLERY.

Specialité, Charms, Amulets, Keepsakes, and Birthday Talismans, made in accordance with the Astrological and Occult conditions prescribed by the Ancients.

WILLIAM T. PAVITT (Care of Mrs. Walker),
3, Grey Coat-gardens, Westminster, S.W.

ARS VIVENDI:

Or the Art of Acquiring Mental and Bodily Vigour.

By ARTHUR LOVELL.

Fourth Edition (present issue 5,000). Revised and enlarged by Five New Chapters—

Breathing—Physical Culture—Transference of Nerve Energy and Suggestion—Vril and Individual Influence—Symbology of the Developed Man.

145 pages, with Index. Handsomely bound in cloth, with representation of a Hyksos Sphinx—Symbol of Calmness and of Power—on Cover.

Price, 2s. 3d., post free.

CONCENTRATION.

By ARTHUR LOVELL.

Second Edition. Enlarged. Price, 2s. 3d., post free

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

See next page.

ARCANA OF SPIRITUALISM.

A Manual of Spiritual Science and Philosophy.

By HUDSON TUTTLE.

Contents: Evidences of Spiritualism, Matter and Force: Their Relation to Spirit, Spiritual Atmosphere of the Universe, Animal Magnetism, Hypnotism, Mesmerism, Spirit—Its Phenomena and Laws, Philosophy of Death, Mediumship—Its Phenomena, Laws, and Cultivation, Mediumship during Sleep, Heaven and Hell, The Supposed Abodes of the Departed, The Spirits' Home, Resumé—A General Survey of Spiritualism, The Old Religion of Pain, Spiritualism the Religion of Joy. To which is appended a Glossary of Terms pertaining to Spiritualism and Psychic Science.

This valuable and useful book has been revised, enlarged and written up-to-date. Bound in handsome cloth.

320 Pages. Price 3s. 10d., post free.

From Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W. C.

Objections to Spiritualism

(ANSWERED)

By H. A. DALLAS.

CONTENTS

- Preliminary Difficulties. Is Spiritualism Dangerous?
Wherein Lie the Dangers. Do the Dead know of Earth's Sorrows?
Do They Tell Us Anything New?
Purposeless Phenomena. The Methods Employed.
Causes of Confusion.
What the Communicators Themselves Say.
Impersonating Spirits and Fraud. Materialisations.
The Responsibilities of Spiritualists.
Appendices A and B.

'Brief, bright, and sensible. . . Miss Dallas notices the objections in order to answer them.'—'The Review of Reviews.'

'A very wise, judicious, and instructive work.'—'LIGHT.'

'A useful and persuasive little volume.'—'Annals of Psychic Research.'

'Instruction for many who regard themselves as experienced investigators. The cry of fraud would be raised less frequently if Miss Dallas's warnings were heeded. Difficulties are discussed and disposed of in a way that is clear and convincing, while the general tone is conciliatory rather than aggressive.'—'The Medium.'

'There is much of interest even to those who do not share the author's point of view. The title is certainly misleading—"Objections to Spiritualism Answered" would better convey the idea.'—'The Occult Review.'

'The book is well and carefully done, and may be recommended to those who require it.'—'Theosophical Review.'

Stiff Covers, 96 pages, post free, 1s. 1½d., or Cloth Covers,
post free, 1s. 8d.

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

ELEMENTARY TEXT BOOK

OF

MENTAL THERAPEUTICS.

A Complete Course of Instruction in the Theory and Practice of Mental Healing.

BY

W. J. COLVILLE.

A Text book on the study of Health from a Spiritual Standpoint. Simple, Clear, Concise. Full course of twelve practical lessons dealing with Divine and Human Will: Their essential agreement; The Creative Work of Thought; Our Thoughts build our Bodies; Telepathy, or Thought-Transference and Hypnotism, with Practical Directions and Statement of Benefits; Intuition the True Educator; Diagnosis; Correspondence between Mental and Physical Conditions; A Practical Lesson on the Most Direct Method of Spiritual Healing; Concentration: Its Development and Use; The Real Antidote to Hysteria; Practical Illustrations of the Correspondences between Mental States and their Physical Expressions. Price 1s. 2d. post free.

Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

Can Telepathy Explain?

RESULTS OF PSYCHICAL RESEARCH.

BY

Rev. Minot J. Savage, D.D.

Dr. Savage here discusses problems that have vexed intelligent minds probably to a greater extent than any others, saving those of the religious life. He states a greater number of well-authenticated instances of apparently spiritistic revelation or communication. His discussion is frank and fearless. This work merits the widest reading, for he deals with facts and experiences.

Among the contents are chapters on Clairvoyance and Clairaudience; Raps; Apparitions; Voices; Spirit Photography; Telekinesis; Levitation; Invisible Musicians; Communications; Mrs. Piper; Philanthropic Work of Spirits; Reporting Unknown Facts; Report of Private Facts and Mental Conditions at a Distance; Report of Fact not known to any person on Earth; Poets and Immortality; Present State of Thought in regard to the Immortal Life; Two-fold Reason for Investigation; The Telepathic Theory; Why should the Subliminal Self be such a Liar? What Telepathy does not seem to Touch; Spiritistic Theory; Spiritism can Explain all Facts; Are the Facts Trivial? As to Description of Another Life; Spiritism and Special Providence; Teachings of Spiritism; Have the 'Spirits' done any Good? Hudson's 'The Law of Psychic Phenomena'; Appendix. Some Opinions of well-known Men. A Partial List of the Names of such Persons as have believed in the Existence of a Spiritual World, and of at least occasional Communications between That World and This. A Partial List of Books, &c.

Cloth gilt, 243 pp. 3s. 9d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

A SPIRIT'S CREED

AND OTHER SPIRIT TEACHINGS.

THROUGH THE MEDIUMSHIP OF WILLIAM STANTON MOSES ('M.A. OXON.')

Price 1d. or post free 1½d. Or 1s. per dozen post free.
3s. for 50, 5s. per 100, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

LIFE'S BORDERLAND AND BEYOND,

INCLUDING

VISIONS OF THE DYING,
ALLEGED APPEARANCES OF THE DEPARTED IN DREAMS,

APPEARANCES IN FULFILMENT OF PROMISES TO THE LIVING,

And many other remarkable appearances of the departed
AS HELPS TO BELIEF IN A FUTURE LIFE.

A remarkable collection of cases, with names and dates.

Edited by RICHARD PIKE.

CROWN 8VO. 312 PAGES. CLOTH. POST FREE, 2s. 10d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

PSYCHIC FORCE,

AN EXPERIMENTAL INVESTIGATION OF A LITTLE-KNOWN POWER

By GAMBIER BOLTON,

A MANUAL FOR INVESTIGATORS.

Price 2s. 3d. nett, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

SPIRITUALISM IN THE BIBLE.

BY

E. W. AND (MRS.) M. H. WALLIS.

ANDREW JACKSON DAVIS writes: 'Thank you most cordially for your rich, rare, and convincing work.'

Dr. J. M. PEEBLES writes: 'It is a gem, a spiritual diamond. It was wanted, and will sell well.'

'W.' Ilfracombe, in the *Two Worlds*: 'Full of interest and will take its place in the Spiritualist's library as a standard work.'

Light: 'Of undoubted value . . . many ripe thoughts set down . . . could not be in better hands.'

Lyceum Banner: 'Will well repay perusal by our elder Lyceumists, to whom we heartily recommend it.'

Daily Express (London): 'The influence of the over-world on the affairs of men is treated in a comprehensible manner.'

Banner of Light: 'Most useful and illuminating.'

Harbinger of Light: 'Might be placed in the hands of any Christian . . . should modify prejudice against Spiritualism.'

100pp.; Bound in cloth, gold lettered, 1s. 6d., post free 1s. 8d.
in stiff boards, 1s., post free, 1s. 1½d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

Light:

A Journal of Psychical, Occult, and Mystical Research.

"LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!"—Goethe.

"WHATEVER DOETH MAKE MANIFEST IS LIGHT."—Paul.

No. 1,321.—VOL. XXVI. [Registered as] SATURDAY, MAY 5, 1906. [a Newspaper.] PRICE TWOPENCE.
Per Post, 10s. 10d. per annum.

London Spiritualist Alliance, Ltd.

110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Programme of Meetings for the Coming Week.

TUESDAY, May 8, at 3 p.m.—
Séance (Clairvoyance) ... MR. A. V. PETERS.

WEDNESDAY, May 9, at 3 p.m.—
Séance ... MR. R. J. LEES.

THURSDAY, May 10, at 7.30 p.m.—
Free by ticket to Members and Associates.
Address at Suffolk-street ... MR. L. STANLEY JAST.

FRIDAY, May 11, at 3 p.m.—
Free to Members and Associates.
Talks with a Spirit Control ... MRS. M. H. WALLIS.

For further particulars see page 206.

THE SPIRITUAL MISSION,

London Academy of Music, 22, Princes'-street, Cavendish-square.
(Two minutes from Oxford Circus Tube Station.)

SUNDAY NEXT, at 6.30 p.m.,

MISS VIOLET BURTON

SUBJECT - 'SPIRITUAL FLOWERS AND FRUIT.'

All thoughtful inquirers are welcome, and additional information given,
on application to the Secretary, 166, Marylebone-road, London, N.W.

Clapham Spiritualist Institute.

Gauden-road (facing Clapham-road Station).

CONVERSAZIONE, Tuesday, May 8th, 1906.
Commence 7.30. Light refreshments 9.15. Tickets 1s.

Palms or Clairvoyance by MRS. STAIR, of Keighley; MRS.
BODDINGTON, of Clapham; STELLA (Black Mirror Seeress),
and MADAME ELSIE (Chloe), and others.

Psychics give public demonstrations in the large hall, between musical
selections, and private séances at nominal fees in the adjoining rooms to
benefit the Society's funds.

Sunday, May 6th, 11.15 and 7, MRS. STAIR, Address and Clairvoyance.

Visitors to London will find good accommo-
dation at Hunstanton House, 18, Endsleigh-gardens (opposite
Euston Station). Moderate terms; bed and breakfast from 3s. 6d.; full
tariff post free.—Proprietress, Mrs. Stanley J. Watts.

Eaton House, Marine Parade, Clacton-on-
Sea.—Apartments or Board-Residence. A real 'Home from
Home' for Spiritualists and others. Board-residence. Moderate terms.
Week-ends from 10s. 6d.—Mrs. Robinson, Proprietress.

Wanted, position as Caretaker by middle-
aged man. Twenty years' references.—W. R., care of 'LIGHT',
110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

Wanted, by two ladies, at Kew, a General
Servant; abstainer; must understand plain vegetarian cookery.
Quiet place; no late dinners.—Apply by letter, O. C., Office of 'LIGHT',
110, St. Martin's-lane, London, W.C.

Sutton, Surrey.—Lady desires to join a
private circle in Sutton, or to hear from any Spiritualists in the
district.—Address, 'Truth,' care of 'LIGHT', 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

Cook-General Required. Middle-aged pre-
ferred; Spiritualist, and must cook well. Two in family.—E. F.,
care of Miss Jones, 23, Iverson-road, Brondesbury, N.W.

Apartment, &c.—Board-residence; sea view;
pretty scenery; quiet and restful. Week-ends moderate. Forty-
five minutes from City, few minutes from station, side of Grand Hotel.
—'Highcliff,' Leighton-avenue, Leigh-on-Sea.

Englishman (26), at present in Italy, desires to
meet a young fellow who will come out and live with him, sharing
expenses. One who is interested in the New Thought or Christian Science,
also music, art, and nature, and who is quite free preferred. Advertiser
will pay, if necessary, travelling expenses to Italy. Please state age,
height, and give full particulars and photo.—Address, 'Sunshine,' Office
of 'LIGHT', 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

A SPECIAL PACKET OF ASSORTED PAMPHLETS ON SPIRITUALISM

*Comprising five excellent and useful pamphlets and six
leaflets suitable for distribution to Inquirers.*

The Conduct of Circles. Advice to Inquirers.
By 'M.A., Oxon.' (W. Stainton Moses).

Evidences of Spirit Action. By James Robertson.
Spiritualism and Christianity. By the late Rev.
H. R. Haweis, M.A.

A Spirit's Creed and other Teachings. Through
the Mediumship of W. Stainton Moses, M.A.

Immortality: Its Naturalness, its Possibilities
and Proofs. By J. M. Peebles, M.D., A.M., Ph.D.

Ghosts. By a Ghost. Through a Writing Medium.

SIXPENCE A PACKET, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

ESSAY ON THE BASES OF THE MYSTIC KNOWLEDGE.

By E. Récljac. Translated by S. C. Upton.

Cloth 8vo., pp. XI. and 287. 1899. (Published 9s.) Price 3s. 6d.
net, post free, 3s. 10d.

'A contribution of the first importance to the literature
of Mysticism.'

'Full particulars will be sent on receipt of stamped
and addressed envelope.'

JOHN M. WATKINS, 21, Cecil-court, Charing Cross-road, London, W.C.

HUMAN RADIATIONS AND 'N' RAYS.

BY

EDWARD ROMILLY.

With two Chemical Screens which will enable the reader to perceive
and register his own emanations and repeat many
interesting experiments.

What 'LIGHT' says:—'A bright and interesting brochure, which, in
popular and attractive style, enables the unscientific lay mind to grasp
very clearly . . . this latest discovery.'

1s. 1d., post free, from

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

A PLAIN AND FANCY DRESS BALL

INTERSPERSED WITH SONGS, &c., WILL BE HELD ON

MONDAY, MAY 14TH,

By the Stoke Newington Spiritual Progressive Church, 2, Bouverie Road,
Church Street, N.

Experiments in Thought-Reading by Mr. Bert Homer. Prizes will be
given for the two best costumes. String band in attendance. Refresh-
ments at popular prices.

CARRIAGES 1 A M.

TICKETS 1s.

HAFED, PRINCE OF PERSIA;

HIS EXPERIENCES IN EARTH-LIFE AND SPIRIT-LIFE.

Being Spirit Communications received through Mr. David Duguid, the
Glasgow Trance-Painting Medium.

With an Appendix containing communications from the Spirit-Artists
RUISDAL AND STEEN.

Illustrated by Fac-similes of various Drawings and Writings, the
Direct Work of the Spirits.

Popular Edition. Cloth, 580 pages. 4s. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

EVERYBODY'S ASTROLOGY

THIS popular book accurately foretells character and fortune of ALL PERSONS BORN ON ANY DAY SINCE 1850 UP TO THE PRESENT YEAR. It tells you what you are fitted for, and whom to marry; it also indicates the best periods in life.

It explains Astrology in the most simple manner possible.

Send a P.O. for 1s., or 14 stamps, direct to the

EDITOR of 'MODERN ASTROLOGY,'
9, LYNCROFT GARDENS,
LONDON, N.W.

A Special Offer
to advertise
the New
Revised Edition.

N.B.—To the first
thousand purchasers
of this interesting
book

A FREE TEST
HOROSCOPE
will be given.

When ordering send
(1) TIME, (2) DATE,
and (3) PLACE of
birth.

Out out this adver-
tisement and enclose
with order.

MEMENTO EDITION. CHEAPER EDITION.

REMINISCENCES:

By THE LATE ALFRED SMEDLEY,

Including an account of Marvellous Spirit Manifestations.

THE MEDIUM IN A CAGE.

Spirits materialise, hold conversation with the sitters, and then dematerialise in full view of all present.

The Spirits make wax moulds of their feet, &c., &c.

Illustrations of the plan of the room, of the cage and cabinet, and of the wax moulds; also portraits of 14 of the principal persons present are given.

The work is beautifully bound in cloth.
Price 1s., or 1s. 2d. post free.

London: Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

"OUIJA"

(PRONOUNCED "WE-JA").

Will Spell out Messages and aid in the Development of
Mediumship in the Home Circle.

The "OUIJA" is considered by students of Psychic Phenomena to be the readiest means of obtaining communications from the unseen by those possessed of psychic power. Its operations are always interesting and frequently invaluable, as by its agency tests of spirit identity are frequently given.

Full directions with each, packed in cardboard box.
Price 6s. 6d. post free. Foreign postage extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

TO ADVERTISERS.

OWING to its large and increasing world-wide circulation among thoughtful and intelligent people of all classes, 'LIGHT' has become an exceptionally valuable medium for Advertisements.

PREPAID ADVERTISEMENT RATES—NETT PRICES—

FOUR LINES, or under, 2s. 6d. each insertion; 6 times, 12s.; 13 times, 19s. 6d.

SIX LINES, 3s. 6d. each insertion; 6 times, 15s.; 13 times, 26s.

ONE INCH SPACE, 4s.; 3 times, 10s. 6d.

FRONT PAGE 5s. PER INCH.

For larger spaces and special advertisements, quotations can be given if copy of advertisement is forwarded. Terms, strictly cash with order.

All Advertisements must be paid for in advance.

SPECIAL NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS.

IN future, all fresh copy for Advertisements, and all instructions for alterations, must be received at this office NOT LATER than 10.30 a.m. on Tuesdays, otherwise they will be too late for the current issue of 'LIGHT.'

BOOKS.—A private collector is disposing of a valuable Library, which has taken a considerable time to amass. It contains works on Spiritualism, Theosophy, Mesmerism, Oriental and Occidental Mysticism, Magic, Freemasonry, Philosophy, Psychological Research, &c. This is a fine opportunity for students to add to their collections, and should not be missed. Catalogue free.—Apply, X.Y.Z., 14, Marlborough-road, Gunnersbury, London, W.

New Edition.

Just Published.

FOURTH EDITION.
EIGHTEENTH THOUSAND.

Spiritualism and Christianity.

ADDRESS

Delivered in St. James's Hall, London, to the Members and Associates of the London Spiritualist Alliance, Ltd., by the

REV. H. R. HAWEIS, M.A.,

Late Incumbent of St. James, Marylebone; a Special Preacher at Westminster Abbey; Royal Institution Lecturer; Author of 'Music and Morals,' 'Thoughts for the Times,' 'The Broad Church,' &c.

A 20-page pamphlet. Price 1d. per copy or 1½d. post free; 1s. per dozen; 3s. 2d. for 50; or 5s. per 100, post free, from

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, LTD.,
110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

SPIRIT COMMUNICATIONS,

GIVEN THROUGH MEDIUMS BY

Automatic Writing and Trance or Inspirational Speaking.

SPIRIT TEACHINGS.

Through the Mediumship of Wm. Stainton Moses ('M.A., Oxon'). Cloth, 8s. 10d., post free.

HAFED, PRINCE OF PERSIA.

His Experiences in Earth Life and Spirit Life. Through the Mediumship of David Duguid. With an Appendix containing Communications from the Spirit Artists, Ruksdal and Steen. Illustrated by facsimiles of Drawings and Writings. Cloth, 4s., post free.

A SPIRIT'S IDEA OF HAPPINESS.

Through the Mediumship of J. R. Tutin. Paper covers, 1s. 9d., post free.

THOUGHT LECTURES.

By Father Stephano. Given through Vita and Mandela by Automatic Writing. Price 1s. 2d. post free.

GHOSTS.

By a Ghost through a Writing Medium. Price 1½d., post free, or 1s. dozen, or 5s. per 100, post free.

A SPIRIT'S CREED AND OTHER TEACHINGS.

Through the Mediumship of Wm. Stainton Moses ('M.A., Oxon'). Price 1½d., post free, or 1s. dozen, or 5s. per 100, post free.

SPIRITUALISM EXPLAINED

In Seven Trance Addresses, through the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis. Cloth, 1s. 8d., or paper covers, 1s. 1½d., post free.

DEATH'S CHIEFEST SURPRISE.

A Trance Address through the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis. Price 2½d., post free.

LET NOT YOUR HEART BE TROUBLED,

AND HUMAN LIFE AFTER DEATH. Trance Addresses through the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis. Price 2½d., post free.

TWO IN ONE—SINNER AND SAINT.

A Trance Address through the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis. Price 1½d., post free.

AUTOMATIC SPEAKING AND WRITING.

A Study. By Edward T. Bennett. With many hitherto unpublished Cases and Examples. Price 1s. 1½d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

HULL SPIRITUAL SOCIETY AND LYCEUM.

Urgent Appeal.

THE Committee, finding it impossible to continue the work unless greatly increased financial support is forthcoming, make this appeal for help.

The Society has been the means of introducing to Hull most of the best exponents of Spiritualism, although the work has been carried on with great difficulty during recent years.

A considerable debt exists, which must be cleared off, otherwise the Society will have to close its doors. It is therefore hoped that Spiritualists in various parts of the country will respond with donations, in order that the propaganda may be continued in such an important city as Hull. All donations will be gratefully received and acknowledged.

On behalf of the Committee,

J. DAWSON (Secretary),
67, Duesbery-street, Hull.

MANOR PARK AND EAST HAM.—COLERIDGE-AVENUE.—On Sunday last Mr. A. V. Peters gave a good address and well-recognised clairvoyant descriptions to a large audience.—P.

READING.—8, BLAGRAVE-STREET.—On Sunday last Mr. Warner Clark's able address on 'The Death of Satan' and his answers to questions were much appreciated.—W. R. M.

WISBECH PUBLIC HALL.—On Sunday last Mr. Ward gave an interesting address on 'He is not here, He is risen, why seek ye the living among the dead?'—H. S.

LINCOLN.—UPPER ROOM ARCADE.—On Sunday last Mr. Smith, of Wombwell, gave a practical address on 'Is Spiritualism a Religion?' followed by good clairvoyant descriptions.

SOUTHAMPTON.—WAVERLEY HALL, ST. MARY'S-ROAD.—On Sunday last an address by Mr. E. M. Sturgess on 'Reminiscences of the Embodied and Disembodied' was well received.—S. H. W.

SOUTHEND-ON-SEA.—VICTORIA HALL.—On Sunday last Mr. Frost's trance address on subjects chosen by the audience gave much pleasure. Mr. W. Turner presided and the meeting was well attended.—J. M.

STOKE NEWINGTON.—GOTHIC HALL, 2, BOUVERIE-ROAD.—On Sunday morning last, address and discussion. In the evening Mr. Ronald Brailey gave a fine address on 'The Resurrection Explained by Spiritualism,' followed by good psychometrical delineations.—S.

TOTTENHAM.—193, HIGH-ROAD.—On Sunday morning last Mr. May spoke helpfully on 'The Ideal Christ.' In the evening Mr. F. Clark delivered an inspiring address and conducted the after-circle. Mr. Clark also spoke on Tottenham Green in the afternoon.—N. T.

GLASGOW.—ASSEMBLY ROOMS, 136, BATH-STREET.—On Sunday morning last Mr. J. C. Kenworthy delivered an uplifting address on 'Realism and Delusionism,' and in the evening he dealt in an able manner with the principles of 'Socialism, Spiritualism, and Christianity.'—R. G.

LITTLE ILFORD.—CORNER OF THIRD-AVENUE, CHURCH-ROAD, MANOR PARK.—On April 23rd Mr. Ronald Brailey gave successful psychometrical delineations. On the 25th Mrs. Ord gave a good address on 'How to Enjoy Life.' On Sunday last Mr. G. T. Gwinn's fine address on 'Resurrection and the Body' was thoroughly appreciated.—A. J.

BOURNEMOUTH.—21, CHARMINSTER-ROAD.—On Sunday last, morning and evening, Mr. John Lobb's addresses on 'How I became a Spiritualist' and 'Interviews with the Dead' were successful, and a victory for the spiritualistic cause has been gained; the impression made in the morning was evident by the crowded attendance in the evening.—S.

PLYMOUTH.—Oddfellows' Hall, Morley-street.—On Sunday last Mr. Clavis gave an excellent address on 'The Brotherhood of Man,' and Mrs. Dennis sang a solo. Mrs. Short gave clairvoyant descriptions.—M.—Grenville-road Mission.—On Sunday last Mr. W. H. Evans spoke on 'Spiritual Evolution,' and Mrs. Evans gave good clairvoyant descriptions.

DUNDEE.—FORESTERS' HALL, RATTRAY-STREET.—On April 22nd and 29th valuable addresses were delivered on 'Communion with Nature' and 'What is Religion?' by Messrs. Dand and Watson, two of our senior workers, who were among those who originated the society in 1896. Clairvoyant descriptions were successfully given by Mrs. Odhner and Mrs. Ogilvie, in which characteristic points of the individuals seen were clearly described.—J. M.

SOUTHPORT.—HAWKSHEAD HALL.—On Saturday afternoon last the South-West Lancashire District Union held their quarterly meeting, and in the evening, at a public meeting, Mr. Stout, the president, gave his 'Reminiscences,' Councillor Fletcher, of Wigan, presiding. On Sunday morning last Mr. George Clarke, of Liverpool, spoke of 'The Aim of Spiritualism'; and in the evening Councillor Fletcher lectured on 'Life—A Combat.' Clairvoyante at each meeting, Mrs. Drew, of Liverpool; soloist, Madame Belle Reynolds. The meetings were well attended, and the floral decorations surpassed all previous efforts. On Monday Mrs. Drew gave clairvoyant descriptions.—E. B.

'PLANCHETTE.'

Invaluable for Developing Writing Mediums.

MOVES EASILY. WRITES RAPIDLY.

Those unacquainted with it would be astonished at some of the results that have been attained through its agency. All investigators who desire practice in writing mediumship should avail themselves of these Planchettes. They are complete with box, pencil and directions for use. Polished oak board, with ivory and brass mounts.

Price 3/9, post free, foreign postage extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

THE REV. JOHN PAGE HOPPS

Conducts Services at

LITTLE PORTLAND STREET CHAPEL (near Oxford Circus)
EVERY SUNDAY, at 11.15 and 7.

Studies for the Month of May—

MORNINGS, 11.15 a.m.—

6th—The Community and the Children.
13th—A Question for 'Assembly Sunday.'
20th—[The Rev. O. Roper, B.A., will preach.]
27th—The foolish struggle for wealth.

EVENINGS, at 7—

A special course of Lectures by the Minister on 'THE RELIGIOUS VALUE OF THE UNITARIAN FAITH.'

NEW THIRD EDITION.

THROUGH THE MISTS:

OR,

Leaves from the Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise.

Recorded for the Author

By ROBERT JAMES LEES.

'The volume is not a novel, nor in any sense a *tour-de-force* of the imagination, but—stupendous as the assertion may appear—so far as I am concerned it is the record of experiences dictated to me by a visitor from that "home of the soul" to which we are all hastening onward.'—*Extract from Preface.*

PRESS NOTICES.

Irish Times.—'Is calculated to bring comfort and strength to many a doubting mind and feeble heart.'

Manchester Courier.—'It is reverent, poetical, and quite ingenious in conception. It will appeal specially to Spiritualists, many of whose religious beliefs it embodies.'

Light.—'A beautiful and original book. From beginning to end it is readable and worth reading.'

Tablet.—'There are many passages of great beauty where very fine ideas are expressed with high imaginative power.'

Dundee Advertiser.—'It contains passages of real beauty.'

Christian World.—'Speculations on the future life show genuine insight, and are clothed often in much beauty of form. It is the outcome, evidently, of a deeply earnest mind pondering incessantly on life's ultimate problems and with much to say that is suggestive and helpful.'

Cloth, 385 pages.

Price 6s., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

NOW READY.

JUST PUBLISHED.

THE LIFE ELYSIAN.

BEING MORE LEAVES FROM

The Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise.

Recorded for the Author

By ROBERT JAMES LEES,

Recorder of 'Through the Mists.'

Cloth, 350 pages.

Price 6s. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

WHAT I KNOW OF MATERIALISATIONS

From Personal Experience.

BY

MADAME E. D'ESPÉRANCE.

With excellent Autographed full-page Portrait.

CONTENTS:

Is Materialisation a Fact? What is a Materialisation?
How is the Form Built Up?
An Adept in Form-Building. A Perplexing Experience.
Dangers of Materialisation.
Conditions for Good Materialisations. A Mould of 'Nepenthes' Hand.
'Nepenthes' Photographed.

ART COVER. PRICE 6D., OR POST FREE 7D.

To Societies or for distribution, 4s. 6d. per dozen, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

STANDARD BOOKS SUPPLIED TO ORDER FOR CASH ONLY.

Post free from the Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C., at the prices quoted.
Remittances must accompany orders, otherwise they cannot be sent.

'A Guide to Mediumship and Psychical Unfoldment.' By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS. Cloth, 4s. 4d.

'Arcana of Spiritualism.' A Manual of Spiritual Science and Philosophy. By HUDSON TUTTLE. Cloth, 320 pages; 3s. 10d.

'Spirit Teachings.' Through the Mediumship of William Stainton Moses (M.A., Oxon.). By Automatic or Passive Writing. With a Biography by CHARLTON T. SPEER, and two full page portraits. Fifth Edition. Cloth gilt, 324 pages. 3s. 10d.

'Spirit Identity.' By M.A., OXON. (W. Stainton Moses). Cloth gilt, 152 pages. 2s. 9d.

'Life Beyond Death.' A Review of the World's Beliefs on the Subject. To which is added an Appendix containing some hints as to personal experiences and opinions. By MINOR J. SAVAGE, D.D. 8vo, cloth, 342pp., 6s.

'Human Magnetism; or, How to Hypnotise.' A Practical Handbook for Students of Mesmerism. By PROFESSOR JAMES COATES. With Ten Plates, showing induction of phenomena, Experimental and Curative. Third Edition. Cloth, 5s. 4d.

'Have you a Strong Will?' How to develop and strengthen Will Power, Memory, or any other Faculty or Attribute of the Mind by the Easy Process of Self-Hypnotism. By CHARLES GODFREY LELAND. Third Memorial Edition, containing the celebrated correspondence between Kant and Hufeland. Cloth, 4s.

'Ars Vivendi; or, The Secret of Acquiring Mental and Bodily Vigour.' By ARTHUR LOVELL. Cloth, 2s. 8d.

'Concentration.' By ARTHUR LOVELL. Cloth, 2s. 3d.

'The Law of Psychic Phenomena.' A working hypothesis for the systematic study of Hypnotism, Spiritualism, and Mental Therapeutics. By THOMSON JAY HUDSON. 6s., post free.

'Crystal Gazing and the Wonders of Clairvoyance.' Embracing Practical Instructions in the Art, History, and Philosophy of this ancient Science. Illustrated with diagrams. By JOHN MELVILLE. To which is appended an abridgment of Jacob Dixon's 'Hygienic Clairvoyance,' with various extracts and original notes. 5s.

'The Hidden Way across the Threshold; or the Mystery which hath been Hidden for Ages and from Generations.' Illustrated and made plain with as few occult phrases as possible. By J. O. STREET. With plates, cloth, 12s. 6d.

'The Gift of the Spirit.' Essays by PRENTICE MULFORD. Edited by A. E. WAITE. 3s. 10d.

'Magic, White and Black: or, the Science of Finite and Infinite Life, containing Practical Hints for Students of Occultism.' By FRANZ HARTMANN, M.D. Cloth, 6s. 4d.

'Stories of the Seen and the Unseen': Four Stories; 'The Open Door,' 'Old Lady Mary,' 'The Portrait,' and 'The Library Window.' By MRS. OLIPHANT. 316pp. Cloth, 3s. 9d.

'Cheiro's Guide to the Hand.' A Practical Work based on the system and experience of Cheiro. Cloth, 3s. 9d.

'Egyptian Magic.' By E. A. WALLIS BUDGE, M.A., Litt.D. With twenty illustrations. Cloth, 3s. 10d.

'Egyptian Religion. Egyptian Ideas of the Future Life.' By E. A. WALLIS BUDGE, M.A., Litt.D. With eight illustrations. Cloth, 3s. 10d., post free.

'Poems of Passion and Poems of Pleasure and Poems of Life.' By ELLA WHEELER WILCOX. Cloth. Three volumes, 3s. 5d.

'Hafed, Prince of Persia': His Experience in Earth-Life and Spirit-Life, being Spirit Communications received through Mr. David Duguid, the Glasgow Trance-Painting Medium. With an Appendix containing communications from the Spirit Artists, Ruisdal and Steen. 592 pp. 4s.

'Can Telepathy Explain?' Results of Psychical Research. By the REV. MINOR J. SAVAGE, D.D. 3s. 9d.

'A Spirit's Idea of Happiness.' Given by Automatic Writing through J. R. TUTIN. Paper covers, 1s. 9d.

'Life's Borderland and Beyond.' By RICHARD PIKE. Cloth, 2s. 10d.

'Human Personality and its Survival of Bodily Death.' By the late FREDERIC W. H. MYERS. Edited by R. HODGEON and A. JOHNSON. Second Edition. Two vols., 42s. 8d.

'What I Know of Materialisations from Personal Experience.' By MADAME E. D'ESPERANCE. With Autographed Portrait. 7d.

'Spiritualism in the Bible.' By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS. Stiff boards 1s. 1½d., cloth 1s. 9d.

'In Tune with the Infinite, or Fulness of Peace, Power and Plenty.' By RALPH WALDO TRINE. Cloth, 3s. 9d.

'Character Building Thought-Power.' By R. W. TRINE. Cloth, 1s. 1½d.

'Reminiscences.' By ALFRED SMEDLEY. Including an account of Marvellous Spirit Manifestations. 1s. 2d.

'The Little Pilgrim in the Unseen.' By MRS. OLIPHANT. Cloth, 2s. 9d.

'Dominion and Power. Studies in Spiritual Science.' By CHARLES BRODIE PATTERSON. Cloth, 3s. 9d.

'The Will to be Well.' By C. BRODIE PATTERSON. Cloth, 3s. 9d.

'Spiritualism Explained' in Seven Trance Discourses. By E. W. WALLIS. Cloth, 1s. 8d.

'The Secrets of the Hand, and How Palmistry Reveals Them.' By MAUD HARRIES. Cloth, 127pp., 1s. 6d.

'Objections to Spiritualism.' By H. DALLAS. Boards, 1s. 1½d.; cloth covers 1s. 8d.

'Real History of the Rosicrucians.' By A. E. WAITE. Cloth, 7s. 10d.

'Mysteries of Magic.' A Digest of the Writings of Eliphas Lévi. By A. E. WAITE. Revised edition, with illustrations. Cloth, 10s. 6d.

'Life of Paracelsus and the Substance of his Teachings.' By FRANZ HARTMANN. Cloth, 7s. 10d.

'Through the Mists, or Leaves from the Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise. Recorded for the Author. By R. J. LEES. Cloth, 6s.

'The Life Elysian. Being more Leaves from the Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise.' Recorded for the author. By ROBERT JAMES LEES. Cloth, 6s.

'Real Ghost Stories.' By W. T. STEAD. 1s. 3d.

'Psychic Force.' An Experimental Investigation of a little-known power. By GAMBIER BOLTON. 2s. 3d.

'Thought Lectures.' By FATHER STEPHANO. Given through Vita and Mandola. 1s. 2d.

'The Brotherhood of Healers.' A message to all practical mystics. An introduction to the essential principles of Spiritual, Psychic and Mental Healing. By JAMES MACBETH. Paper covers, 10d., post free, or cloth gilt, 1s. 1½d., post free.

'Christianity and Spiritualism.' By LEON DENIS. Translated by H. D. SPEARMAN. Cloth, 3s. 10d.

'Evidence for a Future Life.' By GABRIEL DELANNE. Translated by H. A. DALLAS. Cloth, 7s. 10d.

'Life and Matter.' By SIR OLIVER LODGE. Cloth, 200 pages. 2s. 9d.

'After Death. A Personal Narrative.' Being a New and Cheaper Edition of 'Letters from Julia.' Given by Automatic Writing through W. T. STEAD. Price 1s. 2d.

'The Secret of the Sphinx.' Mediumistically written by JAMES SMITH and JOHN WREN SUTTON. Cloth, 6s.

'Spiritualism.' The Physical Phenomena, with Facsimile Illustrations of Thought Transference Drawings and Direct Writing, &c. By E. T. BENNETT, with introduction by Sir Oliver Lodge. Cloth, 140 pages. 1s. 3d.

'Planchette. Invaluable for Developing Writing Mediums. Polished oak board, with ivory and brass mounts; pencil and box complete. 3s. 9d. Foreign postage extra.

'Ouija Board. To spell out Messages and aid Development of Mediumship in the home circle. Packed in box, 6s. 6d. post free. Foreign postage extra.

'Crystal Globes (solid) for Crystal Gazing. 2in., 3s. 6d.; 2½in., 6s.; 3in., 10s. With full instructions, packed in wooden box. Foreign postage extra.

Clairvoyance, Psychometry, Psychic Healing, &c.

Mr. J. J. Vango, Clairvoyant and Healing
Medium; Masseuse. At home daily from 10 to 5, or by appointment. Séances for investigators Mondays 8.30; Select Séance Wednesday, at 8, 2s.; Sunday morning at 11.30; evening, 7.30—61, Blenheim-crescent, Notting Hill, W. (close to Station). Saturdays by appointment.

Miss Barica, Clairvoyante Medium, Psycho-
metrist, Crystal Gazer.—Private sittings by appointment only. Psychometry by post 2s. 6d. each article.—8, Glebe-road, Bromley, Kent. (Five minutes Bromley North Station, ten minutes South Station).

Mrs. Fairclough Smith, 166, Marylebone-road,
N.W., Trance Medium and Magnetic Healer. Specially successful in cases of dyspepsia, anemia, and nerve troubles. Diseases diagnosed. Good testimonials. Private sittings by appointment only. Séance, Friday, at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. For admission apply by letter.

Clairibelle, Trance Clairvoyante, Psychometrist
(Test Medium).—At home daily from 12 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Mondays at 7.30 for 8, and on Friday afternoon at 8 prompt. Fee 2s.—54, Upper Baker-street, W. (side entrance), opposite Baker-street Station.

Mrs. Clowes, Trance Clairvoyante, Psycho-
metrist. Private sittings from 11 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Sunday, at 7, also Tuesday and Thursday, at 8 o'clock.—14, Messina-avenue, High-road, Kilburn, N.W.

Ronald Brailey, Clairvoyant Adviser, and
Psychometrist. At home daily, 11 to 6. Séances Wednesdays at 3 p.m., Tuesdays and Thursdays at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. Public circle Fridays at 8 p.m. Fee 1s. Psychometry by post.—48, Elgin-crescent, Bayswater (near Holland Park, Tube, and Notting Hill, Metropolitan).

Free.—Astrological Readings from photo,
given with my new work, 'Is Spiritualism True?' Helpful. Questions answered. 6d. P.O., stamped addressed envelope.—Fred Easthope, 111, Elswick-road, Newcastle-on-Tyne. Meetings every evening, Clairvoyance, Psychometry, Sunday, 6.30.

Alfred Vout Peters, Clairvoyant and Psy-
chometrist. At home daily, 2 to 6 (Saturdays excepted). Séance on Wednesdays at 8 prompt. Admission by numbered ticket only. Fee 2s.—14, Farnival Mansions, Wells-street, Mortimer-street, W.

Madame Burchell, the well-known Yorkshire
Clairvoyante and Magnetic Healer, may be consulted upon health and spiritual surroundings. Helpful advice on personal and general matters. Home and foreign reputation.—Address, 65, Gillington-road, Bradford.

Mrs. Annetta Banbury, Normal Clairvoyante ;
true psychic. Highly recommended. Receives and visits. Helpful advice on personal and general matters through psychic aid. Investigations, &c. Fee 5s. Psychometry by post. At Homes, evening parties, and bazaars attended. To save disappointment, kindly arrange all sittings by post.—53, Chichester-road, Cambridge-avenue, Kilburn, N.W.

Madame Zaidia, Indian Mirror and Crystal
Reader, Clairvoyant Palmist. At home daily, 11 to 7. Fees 2s. 6d., 5s., 10s. 6d. Sundays, 7.30, guides will reply to questions re Spiritualism and Theosophy. Developing Classes Thursday and Friday.—Apply personally for terms, 50, Burlington-road, Westbourne Park, W.

Madame Zeilah Lee (late of Earl's Court),
Clairvoyante and Psychometrist, will hold public séances Tuesdays and Thursdays, at 8; fee 1s. Wednesdays, at 3, select circle, 2s. Private readings from 5s., or by post 2s. 6d.; or three questions answered for 1s.—69, Wiltshire-road, Gresham-road, Brixton, S.W.

Madame Miriam Godfrey, Magnetic Healer,
Certificated Masseuse, Electrician, &c. Electrolysis and special treatment for face and neck; also Manicure. Adipose tissue reduced. 3 to 6, or by appointment. Doctors' and patients' testimonials. Patients visited. French and German spoken.—26, Richmond-road, Westbourne-grove, W.

Keiro, 124, Regent-street, W., Author of
"Practical Palmistry," sixty-eight illustrations, 1904; also "Palmistry Past and Present," 1880. Madame Keiro, Clairvoyante and Crystal Gazer. Lessons given.

Miss Martin, Nursing Home, Kneph Ray
House, 119, Bedford-hill, Balham, S.W., Trained Nurse and Masseuse, assisted by her brother (a masseur) and a staff of nurses, receives chronic and acute patients at her charming home. Rheumatism, constipation, paralysis, nerve and skin troubles, especially, treated successfully by massage, colour light, psycho-therapeutic methods and naturopathy. Clairvoyant diagnosis when desired. Patients may employ their own doctor, whose instructions will be accurately carried out. Inclusive terms from 80s. weekly to 3 guineas.

Druggless Healing.—J. Macdonald Moore,
Psycho-Therapist and Medical Electrician. Organic disease, chronic complaints and diseases of the nervous system, including defects of speech and hearing, neuralgia, rheumatism, &c., treated by newest and most scientific methods. Appointments arranged by letter.—Carlton Villa, Aldine-street, Shepherd's Bush, W.

Madame Eastwood, 52, Portsdown-road,
Maida Vale, W., gives phrenological and physiological delineations of character from photographs, by letter for 2s. 6d., also diagnoses disease. Has been especially successful in Bronchial and Liver cases during the last fifteen years. Hours from 11 to 3, or by appointment; fee from 5s.

Edward Martin, Psycho-Therapeutist and
Masseur, Specialist in colour light treatment, treats constipation, rheumatism, skin and nerve diseases. Consultation free, daily, 10 to 12. Charges strictly moderate; resident and non-resident patients.—Nursing Home, 119, Bedford Hill, Balham, S.W.

Sinfi Lovell, the Welsh Clairvoyante, Crystal-
Gazer, and Psychometrist, receives clients at 82, Regent-street, W. Hours 11 to 6.

Madame Ridley, clairvoyante, medical psycho-
metrist, and trance medium. Circles Mondays and Fridays, at 8 p.m., fee 1s.; Wednesdays, at 8, ladies only; fee 1s. Advice daily from 11 a.m. to 6 p.m. by appointment. Diseases diagnosed through trance mediumship. Spiritual gifts developed.—59, Porchester-road, W.

Astrological Seance every Monday and Wed-
nesday, 7 to 9 p.m., 1s.; Friday, 7 to 9 p.m. (select), 2s. Test and free horoscope to each sitter.—S. John Elliott, 29, Shelley-avenue, East Ham, London, E. Booklet, "Your Fortune in 1906," post free 3d. Purely Astrological. From the author as above.

Free Horoscope Reading to Purchasers of
Mr. Wilde's book, 'A Primer of Astrology.' Price 1s. 2d. post free. The book will tell you how to cast the horoscope and read the stars.—Address (L), Geo. Wilde, 6, Central-street, Halifax.

Wm. Fitch Ruffle, Psychic, 137, The Grove,
Hammersmith, London, W. Psychometry by post; circles every Wednesday and Friday, at 8 p.m. Consultation by appointment, social functions attended, also platform engagements filled. Messages or tests to all attending circles. Strictly silver collection.

Madeleine, Clairvoyante, Palmist, and Psy-
chometrist, at home daily from 10 to 6, Wednesday 10 to 9. Fee from 2s. 6d.; private consultation by appointment.—7, Pickering-place, Westbourne-grove, Bayswater, W.

Mrs. Agnew Jackson (from Australia), Clair-
voyante and Inspirational Speaker. Séance, Tuesdays, 7.30 for 8 p.m., fee 1s.; public circle, Thursdays, 7.30 for 8 p.m., fee 1s.; special sittings by appointment.—155, Richmond-road, Hackney, N.E.

Mrs. C. Hamilton Izard, Trance Medium,
Psychometrist (from New Zealand). Private sittings daily, 11 to 5; séances, Tuesdays, at 8 p.m., Thursdays, at 3 p.m.—1, Dover-mansions, Canterbury-road, Brixton, S.W. (Two minutes from station.)

Madame Greck, Trance and Healing Medium,
is at home, 6, Colville-gardens, Bayswater, daily from 11 to 5, for private séances. A public séance is given every Saturday afternoon, 2.30 for 3.

Madame Menmuir, Clairvoyant Psychometrist
and Test Medium. Private work by appointment, distance no object.—48, Grafton-street Leeds.

CRYSTAL GAZING.
Outfit complete, with full instructions,
Reduced to Half-price.

5/- Crystals reduced 2/6	15/6 Crystals reduced 7/6
7/6 " " 3/9	21/- " 10/6
10/6 " " 5/3	Indian Mirrors from 10/6

AGENTS WANTED EVERYWHERE.
Prof. ZAZRA, Dept. 6, 115, Praed Street, London, W.

TALISMANIC JEWELLERY.
Specialité, Charms, Amulets, Keepsakes, and Birthday Talismans, made in accordance with the Astrological and Occult conditions prescribed by the Ancients.

WILLIAM T. PAVITT (Care of Mrs. Walker),
3, Grey Coat-gardens, Westminster, S.W.

ARS VIVENDI:
Or the Art of Acquiring Mental and Bodily Vigour.
By ARTHUR LOVELL.
Fourth Edition (present issue 5,000). Revised and enlarged by Five New Chapters—
Breathing—Physical Culture—Transference of Nerve Energy and Suggestion—Vril and Individual Influence—Symbology of the Developed Man.
145 pages, with Index. Handsomely bound in cloth, with representation of a Hyksos Sphinx—Symbol of Calmness and of Power—on Cover.
Price, 2s. 3d., post free.

CONCENTRATION.
By ARTHUR LOVELL.
Second Edition. Enlarged. Price, 2s. 3d., post free
OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

See next page.

ARCANA OF SPIRITUALISM.

A Manual of Spiritual Science and Philosophy.

By HUDSON TUTTLE.

Contents: Evidences of Spiritualism, Matter and Force: Their Relation to Spirit, Spiritual Atmosphere of the Universe, Animal Magnetism, Hypnotism, Mesmerism, Spirit—Its Phenomena and Laws, Philosophy of Death, Mediumship—Its Phenomena, Laws, and Cultivation, Mediumship during Sleep, Heaven and Hell, The Supposed Abodes of the Departed, The Spirit's Home, Resumé—A General Survey of Spiritualism, The Old Religion of Pain, Spiritualism the Religion of Joy. To which is appended a Glossary of Terms pertaining to Spiritualism and Psychic Science.

This valuable and useful book has been revised, enlarged and written up-to-date. Bound in handsome cloth.

320 Pages. Price 3s. 10d., post free.

From Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W. C.

Objections to Spiritualism (ANSWERED)

By H. A. DALLAS.

CONTENTS

Preliminary Difficulties. Is Spiritualism Dangerous?
Wherein Lie the Dangers. Do the Dead know of Earth's Sorrows?
Do They Tell Us Anything New?
Purposeless Phenomena. The Methods Employed.
Causes of Confusion.
What the Communicators Themselves Say.
Impersonating Spirits and Fraud. Materialisations.
The Responsibilities of Spiritualists.
Appendices A and B.

'Brief, bright, and sensible. . . Miss Dallas notices the objections in order to answer them.'—'The Review of Reviews.'

'A very wise, judicious, and instructive work.'—'LIGHT.'

'A useful and persuasive little volume.'—'Annals of Psychic Research.'

'Instruction for many who regard themselves as experienced investigators. The cry of fraud would be raised less frequently if Miss Dallas's warnings were heeded. Difficulties are discussed and disposed of in a way that is clear and convincing, while the general tone is conciliatory rather than aggressive.'—'The Medium.'

'There is much of interest even to those who do not share the author's point of view. The title is certainly misleading—"Objections to Spiritualism Answered" would better convey the idea.'—'The Occult Review.'

'The book is well and carefully done, and may be recommended to those who require it.'—'Theosophical Review.'

Stiff Covers, 96 pages, post free, 1s. 1½d., or Cloth Covers, post free, 1s. 8d.

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

ELEMENTARY TEXT BOOK

OF

MENTAL THERAPEUTICS.

A Complete Course of Instruction in the Theory and Practice of Mental Healing.

BY

W. J. COLVILLE.

A Text book on the study of Health from a Spiritual Standpoint. Simple, Clear, Concise. Full course of twelve practical lessons dealing with Divine and Human Will: Their essential agreement; The Creative Work of Thought; Our Thoughts build our Bodies; Telepathy, or Thought-Transference and Hypnotism, with Practical Directions and Statement of Benefits; Intuition the True Educator; Diagnosis; Correspondence between Mental and Physical Conditions; A Practical Lesson on the Most Direct Method of Spiritual Healing; Concentration: Its Development and Use; The Real Antidote to Hysteria; Practical Illustrations of the Correspondences between Mental States and their Physical Expressions.

Price 1s. 2d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Can Telepathy Explain?

RESULTS OF PSYCHICAL RESEARCH.

BY

Rev. Minot J. Savage, D.D.

Dr. Savage here discusses problems that have vexed intelligent minds probably to a greater extent than any others, saving those of the religious life. He states a greater number of well-authenticated instances of apparently spiritistic revelation or communication. His discussion is frank and fearless. This work merits the widest reading, for he deals with facts and experiences.

Among the contents are chapters on Clairvoyance and Clairaudience; Raps; Apparitions; Voices; Spirit Photography; Telekinesis; Levitation; Invisible Musicians; Communications; Mrs. Piper; Philanthropic Work of Spirits; Reporting Unknown Facts; Report of Private Facts and Mental Conditions at a Distance; Report of Fact not known to any person on Earth; Poets and Immortality; Present State of Thought in Regard to the Immortal Life; Two-fold Reason for Investigation; The Telepathic Theory; Why should the Subliminal Self be such a Liar? What Telepathy does not seem to Touch; Spiritistic Theory; Spiritism can Explain all Facts; Are the Facts Trivial? As to Description of Another Life; Spiritism and Special Providence; Teachings of Spiritism; Have the 'Spirits' done any Good? Hudson's 'The Law of Psychic Phenomena'; Appendix. Some Opinions of well-known Men. A Partial List of the Names of such Persons as have believed in the Existence of a Spiritual World, and of at least occasional Communications between That World and This. A Partial List of Books, &c.

Cloth gilt, 243 pp. 3s. 9d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

A SPIRIT'S CREED AND OTHER SPIRIT TEACHINGS.

THROUGH THE MEDIUMSHIP OF WILLIAM STAINTON MOSES ('M.A. OXON.')

Price 1d. or post free 1½d. Or 1s. per dozen post free. 3s. for 50, 5s. per 100, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

LIFE'S BORDERLAND AND BEYOND,

INCLUDING

VISIONS OF THE DYING,

ALLEGED APPEARANCES OF THE DEPARTED IN DREAMS,

APPEARANCES IN FULFILMENT OF PROMISES TO THE LIVING,

And many other remarkable appearances of the departed AS HELPS TO BELIEF IN A FUTURE LIFE.

A remarkable collection of cases, with names and dates.

Edited by RICHARD PIKE.

CROWN 8VO. 312 PAGES. CLOTH. POST FREE, 2s. 10d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

PSYCHIC FORCE,

AN EXPERIMENTAL INVESTIGATION OF A LITTLE-KNOWN POWER

By GAMBIER BOLTON,

A MANUAL FOR INVESTIGATORS.

Price 2s. 3d. nett, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

SPIRITUALISM IN THE BIBLE.

BY

E. W. AND (MRS.) M. H. WALLIS.

ANDREW JACKSON DAVIS writes: 'Thank you most cordially for your rich, rare, and convincing work.'

DR. J. M. PEEBLES writes: 'It is a gem, a spiritual diamond. It was wanted, and will sell well.'

'W,' Ilfracombe, in the *Two Worlds*: 'Full of interest and will take its place in the Spiritualist's library as a standard work.'

Light: 'Of undoubted value . . . many ripe thoughts set down . . . could not be in better hands.'

Lyceum Banner: 'Will well repay perusal by our elder Lyceumists, to whom we heartily recommend it.'

Daily Express (London): 'The influence of the over-world on the affairs of men is treated in a comprehensible manner.'

Banner of Light: 'Most useful and illuminating.'

Harbinger of Light: 'Might be placed in the hands of any Christian . . . should modify prejudice against Spiritualism.'

100pp.; Bound in cloth, gold lettered, 1s. 6d., post free 1s. 8d. in stiff boards, 1s., post free, 1s. 1½d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

Light:

A Journal of Psychological, Occult, and Mystical Research.

"LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!"—Goethe.

"WHATEVER DOETH MAKE MANIFEST IS LIGHT."—Paul.

No. 1,322.—VOL. XXVI. [Registered as] SATURDAY, MAY 12, 1906. [a Newspaper.] PRICE TWOPENCE.
Per Post, 10s. 10d. per annum.

London Spiritualist Alliance, Ltd.

110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Programme of Meetings for the Coming Week.

TUESDAY, May 15, at 3 p.m.—
Seance (Clairvoyance) ... MR. A. V. PETERS.
FRIDAY, May 18, at 3 p.m.—
Free to Members and Associates.
Talks with a Spirit Control ... MRS. M. H. WALLIS.

For further particulars see page 218.

THE SPIRITUAL MISSION,

London Academy of Music, 22, Princes'-street, Cavendish-square.
(Two minutes from Oxford Circus Tube Station.)

SUNDAY NEXT, at 6.30 p.m.,

MR. E. W. WALLIS.

SUBJECT - 'LIGHT IN THE DARKNESS.'

All thoughtful inquirers are welcome, and additional information given, on application to the Secretary, 166, Marylebone-road, London, N.W.

Visitors to London will find good accommodation at Hunstanton House, 18, Endsleigh-gardens (opposite Euston Station). Moderate terms; bed and breakfast from 3s. 6d.; full tariff post free.—Proprietress, Mrs. Stanley J. Watts.

Eaton House, Marine Parade, Clacton-on-Sea.—Apartments or Board-Residence. A real 'Home from Home' for Spiritualists and others. Board-residence. Moderate terms. Week-ends from 10s. 6d.—Mrs. Robinson, Proprietress.

Cook-General Required. Middle-aged preferred; Spiritualist, and must cook well. Two in family.—E. F., care of Miss Jones, 23, Iverson-road, Brondesbury, N.W.

Englishman (26), at present in Italy, desires to meet a young fellow who will come out and live with him, sharing expenses. One who is interested in the New Thought or Christian Science, also music, art, and nature, and who is quite free preferred. Advertiser will pay, if necessary, travelling expenses to Italy. Please state age, height, and give full particulars and photo.—Address, 'Sunshine,' Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

Seaside Home in South Devon for a few Paying Guests. Vegetarian and fruit diet only. Spiritualists welcomed. Terms moderate.—F. S., 'Ardath,' Osney-crescent, Paignton.

Resident Lecturer Wanted.—The Preston Spiritualist Society (Weavers' Hall) invite applications for the post of Resident Speaker and Organiser to the society for 1907. All applications to be made in writing, stating qualifications, references, and all particulars, including terms for the whole services of applicant (Sundays and week-nights), and alternate terms for services which leave applicant free all week evenings except one per week.—Address all communications to Secretary, C. E. Jones, 9, Linnet-street, Preston, Lancashire.

Complete Volume of 'LIGHT' (unbound), clean and uncut new copies for 1902, containing portraits of W. J. Colville, Dr. Andrew Jackson Davis, J. J. Morse, Dr. J. M. Peebles, George Spriggs; and addresses to the London Spiritualist Alliance by Mrs. E. Bathe, Edward Carpenter, W. J. Colville, Rev. J. Page Hopps, J. C. Kenworthy, Robert King, Rev. Conrad Noel, Dr. J. M. Peebles, J. Bruce Wallace, M.A.; also Answers to Questions by Madame Montague, J. J. Morse, E. W. Wallis, &c. Price 4s. 9d. post free, or foreign postage 1s. 6d. extra.—Address, 'Books,' care of 'LIGHT' Office, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

Complete Volume of 'LIGHT' (unbound), clean and uncut new copies for 1904, containing portraits of Mrs. J. Stannard, Professor W. F. Barrett, and addresses to the London Spiritualist Alliance by Professor Barrett, J. W. Boulding, W. J. Colville, E. Wake Cook, Godfrey Dyne, Mrs. Page Hopps, Rev. J. Page Hopps, Wm. Lynd, J. J. Morse, Mrs. J. Stannard, Dr. Washington Sullivan, Dr. A. Wallace, J. Bruce Wallace, Miss Edith Ward, &c. Price 4s. 9d. post free, or foreign postage 1s. 6d. extra.—Address, 'Books,' care of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

FIFTH ANNUAL CONVENTION

AT

SOUTH PLACE INSTITUTE, FINSBURY

(Under the auspices of the Union of London Spiritualists),

On THURSDAY, MAY 24th, 1906.

The Chair will be taken by MR. G. TAYLER GWINN, as under:—

MORNING, at 11.

MR. E. MARKLEW, of Preston (Editor of 'The Medium') will open discussion on 'Spiritualism v. Blatchford's Determinism.'

AFTERNOON, at 3.

MR. HANSON G. HEY (Secretary, National Union of Spiritualists), Address on Lyceum Work. Clairvoyance, MRS. FAIRCLOUGH SMITH.

EVENING, at 7, Addresses by

The VENERABLE ARCHDEACON COLLEY

(Stockton, Rugby).

MR. HANSON G. HEY. Councillor D. J. DAVIS

(Halifax).

(Canning Town),

MR. E. MARKLEW (Preston).

Organists—Miss M. Gwinn, Mr. W. J. Turner.

All seats free.

Collection to defray expenses.

ESSAY ON THE BASES OF THE MYSTIC KNOWLEDGE.

By E. Réejac. Translated by S. C. Upton.

Cloth 8vo., pp. XI. and 287. 1899. (Published 9s.) Price 3s. 6d. net, post free, 3s. 10d.

'A contribution of the first importance to the literature of Mysticism.'

'Full particulars will be sent on receipt of stamped and addressed envelope.'

JOHN M. WATKINS, 21, Ceell-court, Charing Cross-road, London, W.C.

THE 'HINDU SPIRITUAL MAGAZINE.'

A Monthly publication on

Spiritualism and Occult Science as Cultivated in India.

EDITED BY SHISHIR KUMAR GHOSH (Calcutta).

Single copies, 1s. Annual Subscription, including postage, 10s.

London Agent:

MISS A. A. SMITH, 172, FINCHLEY ROAD, N.W.

SPIRITUAL CHRISTIANITY REVEALED BY OCCULTISM.

BY

DR. TINDALL.

The result of Private Occult Investigations, proving an After Life.
The true Christ and His Religion revealed.

Two Shillings, post free, from

CHRISTIAN OCCULT SOCIETY, 112, PORTSDOWN ROAD, MAIDA VALE, W.

HAFED, PRINCE OF PERSIA;

HIS EXPERIENCES IN EARTH-LIFE AND SPIRIT-LIFE.

Being Spirit Communications received through Mr. David Duguid, the Glasgow Trance-Painting Medium.

With an Appendix containing communications from the Spirit-Artists RUISDAL AND STEEN.

Illustrated by Fac-similes of various Drawings and Writings, the Direct Work of the Spirits.

Popular Edition. Cloth, 580 pages. 4s. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Cook-General Required between 30 and 40; three in family.—Apply by letter, Mrs. D. M. Wilson, 79, Ashworth-mansions, Maida Vale, N.W.

Mrs. Walter will be 'At Home' at the Workmen's Hall, Romford-road (near Stratford Church), on Sunday next, May 13th, from 3 to 9.30 p.m. Tea at 5 o'clock. Trains from Liverpool-street, G.E.R. Book to Maryland Point Station; or 'buses from Bank pass the door.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
MAY 21 1906

EVERYBODY'S . . ASTROLOGY

THIS popular book accurately foretells character and fortune of ALL PERSONS BORN ON ANY DAY SINCE 1850 UP TO THE PRESENT YEAR. It tells you what you are fitted for, and whom to marry; it also indicates the best periods in life.

It explains Astrology in the most simple manner possible.

Send a P.O. for 1s., or 14 stamps, direct to the

EDITOR of 'MODERN ASTROLOGY,'
9, LYNCROFT GARDENS,
LONDON, N.W.

A Special Offer
to advertise
the New
Revised Edition.

N.B.—To the first
thousand purchasers
of this interesting
book

A FREE TEST
HOROSCOPE
will be given.

When ordering send
(1) TIME, (2) DATE,
and (3) PLACE of
birth.

Cut out this adver-
tisement and enclose
with order.

MEMENTO EDITION. CHEAPER EDITION.

REMINISCENCES:

By the LATE ALFRED SMEDLEY,

Including an account of Marvellous Spirit Manifestations.

THE MEDIUM IN A CAGE.

Spirits materialise, hold conversation with the sitters, and then dematerialise in full view of all present.

The Spirits make wax moulds of their feet, &c., &c.

Illustrations of the plan of the room, of the cage and cabinet, and of the wax moulds; also portraits of 14 of the principal persons present are given.

The work is beautifully bound in cloth.
Price 1s., or 1s. 2d. post free.

London: Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

"OUIJA"

(PRONOUNCED "WE-JA").

Will Spell out Messages and aid in the Development of Mediumship in the Home Circle.

The "OUIJA" is considered by students of Psychic Phenomena to be the readiest means of obtaining communications from the unseen by those possessed of psychic power. Its operations are always interesting and frequently invaluable, as by its agency tests of spirit identity are frequently given.

Full directions with each, packed in cardboard box.
Price 6s. 6d. post free. Foreign postage extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

TO ADVERTISERS.

OWING to its large and increasing world-wide circulation among thoughtful and intelligent people of all classes, 'LIGHT' has become an exceptionally valuable medium for Advertisements.

PREPAID ADVERTISEMENT RATES—NETT PRICES—

FOUR LINES, or under, 2s. 6d. each insertion; 6 times, 12s.; 13 times, 19s. 6d.

SIX LINES, 3s. 6d. each insertion; 6 times, 15s.; 13 times, 26s.

ONE INCH SPACE, 4s.; 3 times, 10s. 6d.

FRONT PAGE 5s. PER INCH.

For larger spaces and special advertisements, quotations can be given if copy of advertisement is forwarded. Terms, strictly cash with order.

All Advertisements must be paid for in advance.

SPECIAL NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS.

IN future, all fresh copy for Advertisements, and all instructions for alterations, must be received at this office NOT LATER than 10.30 a.m. on Tuesdays, otherwise they will be too late for the current issue of 'LIGHT.'

BOOKS.—A private collector is disposing of a valuable Library, which has taken a considerable time to amass. It contains works on Spiritualism, Theosophy, Mesmerism, Oriental and Occidental Mysticism, Magic, Freemasonry, Philosophy, Psychical Research, &c. This is a fine opportunity for students to add to their collections, and should not be missed. Catalogue free.—Apply, X.Y.Z., 14, Marlborough-road, Gunnersbury, London, W.

New Edition.

Just Published.

FOURTH EDITION.
EIGHTEENTH THOUSAND.

Spiritualism and Christianity.

ADDRESS

Delivered in St. James's Hall, London, to the Members and Associates of the London Spiritualist Alliance, Ltd., by the

REV. H. R. HAWEIS, M.A.,

Late Incumbent of St. James, Marylebone; a Special Preacher at Westminster Abbey; Royal Institution Lecturer; Author of 'Music and Morals,' 'Thoughts for the Times,' 'The Broad Church,' &c.

A 20-page pamphlet. Price 1d. per copy or 1½d. post free; 1s. per dozen; 3s. 2d. for 50; or 5s. per 100, post free, from

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, LTD.,
110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

A SPECIAL PACKET OF ASSORTED PAMPHLETS ON SPIRITUALISM

Comprising five excellent and useful pamphlets and six leaflets suitable for distribution to Inquirers.

The Conduct of Circles. Advice to Inquirers. By 'M.A., Oxon.' (W. Stainton Moses).

Evidences of Spirit Action. By James Robertson. Spiritualism and Christianity. By the late Rev. H. R. Haweis, M.A.

A Spirit's Creed and other Teachings. Through the Mediumship of W. Stainton Moses, M.A.

Immortality: Its Naturalness, its Possibilities and Proofs. By J. M. Peebles, M.D., A.M., Ph.D.

Ghosts. By a Ghost. Through a Writing Medium.

SIXPENCE A PACKET, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

HUMAN RADIATIONS AND 'N' RAYS.

BY

EDWARD ROMILLY.

With two Chemical Screens which will enable the reader to perceive and register his own emanations and repeat many interesting experiments.

What 'LIGHT' says:—'A bright and interesting brochure, which, in popular and attractive style, enables the unscientific lay mind to grasp very clearly . . . this latest discovery.'

1s. 1d., post free, from

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

A Spirit's Idea of Happiness.

An emanation from the Spirit-side of Existence, by means of Automatic Writing, through the mediumship of J. R. TUTIN.

344 pages. Paper covers 1s. 9d., post free from 'LIGHT' OFFICE, 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

HULL SPIRITUAL SOCIETY AND LYCEUM.

Urgent Appeal.

THE Committee, finding it impossible to continue the work unless greatly increased financial support is forthcoming, make this appeal for help.

The Society has been the means of introducing to Hull most of the best exponents of Spiritualism, although the work has been carried on with great difficulty during recent years.

A considerable debt exists, which must be cleared off, otherwise the Society will have to close its doors. It is therefore hoped that Spiritualists in various parts of the country will respond with donations, in order that the propaganda may be continued in such an important city as Hull. All donations will be gratefully received and acknowledged.

On behalf of the Committee, J. DAWSON (Secretary),
67, Duesbery-street, Hull.

LINCOLN.—UPPER ROOM ARCADE.—On Sunday last Mr. Mason gave good addresses and clairvoyant descriptions.—H.

BOURNEMOUTH.—21, CHARMINSTER-ROAD.—On Sunday last Mr. Walker delivered an address on 'Lead Kindly Light,' and at the after-circle gave demonstrations of healing.—P.R.S.

STRATFORD.—NEW WORKMEN'S HALL, ROMFORD-ROAD.—On Sunday last Mr. G. Harris delivered an uplifting address on 'Through the Spheres to Perfection.' A solo was much enjoyed.—S.

READING.—8, BLAGRAVE-STREET.—Mr. Warner Clark, during the last ten days, has lectured on 'The Death of Satan,' 'What the Soul is capable of,' and 'The Life beyond the Tomb,' and his clairvoyant descriptions have especially appealed to the new members. Besides the usual Sunday and Wednesday gatherings, meetings held on the last two Monday evenings have been well attended.

MERTHYR TYDFIL.—On Sunday last, afternoon and evening, Mr. John Lobb spoke on 'The Appearance of Christ after the Resurrection' and 'Spirit Return.' After both addresses, and again on Monday evening, Mrs. Place-Veary, of Leicester, gave very successful clairvoyant descriptions.—C.

NORTHAMPTON.—ST. MICHAEL'S-ROAD.—On April 29th and 30th Mrs. Jessie Crompton spoke ably to large audiences, and gave successful clairvoyant descriptions. On Sunday last Mr. Burrows spoke on 'Where is God?' and 'The Gospel of the Spirits,' and also described spirit people.—R.—84, Dunster-street.—On Sunday last Mrs. Comerford's address on 'The Brotherhood of Man' was followed by well-recognised clairvoyant descriptions.—F.R.B.

DUNDEE.—FORESTERS' HALL, RATTRAY-STREET.—On Sunday morning last an interesting circle was held, short addresses and clairvoyant descriptions being given. One of our first members expressed delight at being able to manifest his presence. In the evening Mr. J. M. Stevenson, president, delivered an inspiring address, and Mrs. Odhner gave good clairvoyant descriptions. The platform services of Mr. R. Thallon and Mr. A. Watt, for the first time, have been much appreciated.—M.—Camperdown Hall, Barrack-street.—Large and appreciative audiences have listened to instructive addresses by our esteemed president, Mr. James Inglis; and the convincing clairvoyant descriptions by Mrs. Inglis have been the means of many joining our association.—H. MCP.

NEW PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED.

'Letters from a Chinese Official, an Eastern view of Western Civilisation.' New York: McClure, Phillips & Co.

'Planetary Influences.' By BESSIE LEO. 9, Lyncroft-gardens, West Hampstead, N.W. Price 1s. net.

'Wayside Pools.' By MARIELLA JOHN. Ilfracombe: The Light of Reason Press. Price 6d.

'Mental Depression.' By R. J. EBBARD. London: L. N. Fowler & Co., 7, Imperial-arcade, E.C. Price 2s. 6d.

'What a Young Boy ought to Know.' New revised edition. By SYLVANUS STALL, D.D. London: The Vir Publishing Co., 7, Imperial-arcade, E.C. Price 4s. net.

'The Psychic History of the Cliff Dwellers.' By EMMA F. JAY BULLENE. The Reed Publishing Co., Denver, Colo., U.S.A.

'Life's Orchestra' (price 1s. net) and 'Life's Colours' (price 1s. net). By HALLIE KILLICK (Mrs. Eustace Miles). London: Eustace Miles, 40-42, Chandos-street, W.C.

'Light on the Problems of Life' (Thoughts by Archdeacon Wilberforce). Arranged by M. B. ISITT. London: Elliot Stock, 62, Paternoster-row, E.C. Price 3s. 6d.

'Thoughts on Ultimate Problems.' By F. W. FRANKLAND. London: Philip Wellby, 6, Henrietta-street, W.C. Price 1s. net.

'The Dangers of Spiritualism.' By J. GODFREY RAUPERT. Second edition. London: Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Gerrard-street, W. Price 2s. 6d.

HUMAN MAGNETISM,

Or, HOW TO HYPNOTISE.

A PRACTICAL HANDBOOK FOR STUDENTS OF MESMERISM, BY
JAMES COATES, Ph.D., F.A.S.

With Ten Plates, showing Induction of Phenomena, Experimental and Curative. New and Revised Edition.

Chapters on Trance, Dream Life, and Hypnotic States, Benefits of Hypnotism, Objections to Hypnotism, Suggestion, Human Magnetism, How to Hypnotise, Self-Preparation, Actual Practice, Phreno-Magnetism, Higher Phenomena, How to Heal, Hypnotic and Magnetic Methods, Appendix, &c.

Cloth, 253 pages. 5s. 4d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

THE REV. JOHN PAGE HOPPS

Conducts Services at

LITTLE PORTLAND STREET CHAPEL (near Oxford Circus)
EVERY SUNDAY, at 11.15 and 7.

Studies for the Month of May—

MORNINGS, 11.15 a.m.—

13th—A Question for 'Assembly Sunday.'

20th—[The Rev. O. Roper, B.A., will preach.]

27th—The foolish struggle for wealth.

EVENINGS, at 7—

A special course of Lectures by the Minister on 'THE RELIGIOUS VALUE OF THE UNITARIAN FAITH.'

NEW THIRD EDITION.

THROUGH THE MISTS:

OR,

Leaves from the Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise.

Recorded for the Author

By ROBERT JAMES LEES.

'The volume is not a novel, nor in any sense a *tour-de-force* of the imagination, but—stupendous as the assertion may appear—so far as I am concerned it is the record of experiences dictated to me by a visitor from that "home of the soul" to which we are all hastening onward.'—*Extract from Preface.*

PRESS NOTICES.

Irish Times.—'Is calculated to bring comfort and strength to many a doubting mind and feeble heart.'

Manchester Courier.—'It is reverent, poetical, and quite ingenious in conception. It will appeal specially to Spiritualists, many of whose religious beliefs it embodies.'

Light.—'A beautiful and original book. From beginning to end it is readable and worth reading.'

Tablet.—'There are many passages of great beauty where very fine ideas are expressed with high imaginative power.'

Dundee Advertiser.—'It contains passages of real beauty.'

Christian World.—'Speculations on the future life show genuine insight, and are clothed often in much beauty of form. It is the outcome, evidently, of a deeply earnest mind pondering incessantly on life's ultimate problems and with much to say that is suggestive and helpful.'

Cloth, 385 pages.

Price 6s., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

NOW READY.

JUST PUBLISHED.

THE LIFE ELYSIAN.

BEING MORE LEAVES FROM

The Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise.

Recorded for the Author

By ROBERT JAMES LEES,

Recorder of 'Through the Mists.'

Cloth, 350 pages.

Price 6s. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

WHAT I KNOW OF MATERIALISATIONS

From Personal Experience.

BY

MADAME E. D'ESPÉRANCE.

With excellent Autographed full-page Portrait.

CONTENTS:

Is Materialisation a Fact? What is a Materialisation?

How is the Form Built Up?

An Adept in Form-Building. A Perplexing Experience.

Dangers of Materialisation.

Conditions for Good Materialisations. A Mould of 'Nepenthes' Hand

'Nepenthes' Photographed.

ART COVER. PRICE 6D., OR POST FREE 7D.

To Societies or for distribution, 4s. 6d. per dozen, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

STANDARD BOOKS SUPPLIED TO ORDER FOR CASH ONLY.

Post free from the Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C., at the prices quoted.
Remittances must accompany orders, otherwise they cannot be sent.

'A Guide to Mediumship and Psychical Unfoldment.' By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS. Cloth, 4s. 4d.

'Arcana of Spiritualism.' A Manual of Spiritual Science and Philosophy. By HUDSON TUTTLE. Cloth, 320 pages; 3s. 10d.

'Spirit Teachings.' Through the Mediumship of William Stainton Moses (M.A., Oxon.). By Automatic or Passive Writing. With a Biography by CHARLTON T. SPEER, and two full page portraits. Fifth Edition. Cloth gilt, 324 pages. 3s. 10d.

'Spirit Identity.' By M.A., OXON. (W. Stainton Moses). Cloth gilt, 152 pages. 2s. 9d.

'Life Beyond Death.' A Review of the World's Beliefs on the Subject. To which is added an Appendix containing some hints as to personal experiences and opinions. By MINOR J. SAVAGE, D.D. 8vo, cloth, 342pp., 6s.

'Human Magnetism; or, How to Hypnotise.' A Practical Handbook for Students of Mesmerism. By PROFESSOR JAMES COATES. With Ten Plates, showing induction of phenomena, Experimental and Curative. Third Edition. Cloth, 6s. 4d.

'Have you a Strong Will?' How to develop and strengthen Will Power, Memory, or any other Faculty or Attribute of the Mind by the Easy Process of Self-Hypnotism. By CHARLES GODFREY LELAND. Third Memorial Edition, containing the celebrated correspondence between Kant and Hufeland. Cloth, 4s.

'Ars Vivendi; or, The Secret of Acquiring Mental and Bodily Vigour.' By ARTHUR LOVELL. Cloth, 2s. 3d.

'Concentration.' By ARTHUR LOVELL. Cloth, 2s. 3d.

'The Law of Psychic Phenomena.' A working hypothesis for the systematic study of Hypnotism, Spiritualism, and Mental Therapeutics. By THOMSON JAY HUDSON. 6s., post free.

'Crystal Gazing and the Wonders of Clairvoyance.' Embracing Practical Instructions in the Art, History, and Philosophy of this ancient Science. Illustrated with diagrams. By JOHN MELVILLE. To which is appended an abridgment of Jacob Dixon's 'Hygienic Clairvoyance,' with various extracts and original notes. 6s.

'The Hidden Way across the Threshold; or the Mystery which hath been Hidden for Ages and from Generations.' Illustrated and made plain with as few occult phrases as possible. By J. O. STREET. With plates, cloth, 12s. 6d.

'The Gift of the Spirit.' Essays by PRENTICE MULFORD. Edited by A. E. WAITE. 3s. 10d.

'Magic, White and Black: or, the Science of Finite and Infinite Life, containing Practical Hints for Students of Occultism.' By FRANZ HARTMANN, M.D. Cloth, 6s. 4d.

'Stories of the Seen and the Unseen': Four Stories: 'The Open Door,' 'Old Lady Mary,' 'The Portrait,' and 'The Library Window.' By MRS. OLIPHANT. 316pp. Cloth, 3s. 9d.

'Cheiro's Guide to the Hand.' A Practical Work based on the system and experience of Cheiro. Cloth, 3s. 9d.

'Egyptian Magic.' By E. A. WALLIS BUDGE, M.A., Litt.D. With twenty illustrations. Cloth, 3s. 10d.

'Egyptian Religion. Egyptian Ideas of the Future Life.' By E. A. WALLIS BUDGE, M.A., Litt.D. With eight illustrations. Cloth, 3s. 10d., post free.

'Poems of Passion and Poems of Pleasure and Poems of Life.' By ELLA WHEELER WILCOX. Cloth. Three volumes, 3s. 5d.

'Hafed, Prince of Persia': His Experience in Earth-Life and Spirit-Life, being Spirit Communications received through Mr. David Duguid, the Glasgow Trance-Painting Medium. With an Appendix containing communications from the Spirit Artists, Ruissal and Steen. 592 pp. 4s.

'Can Telepathy Explain?' Results of Psychical Research. By the REV. MINOT J. SAVAGE, D.D. 3s. 9d.

'A Spirit's Idea of Happiness.' Given by Automatic Writing through J. R. TUTIN. Paper covers, 1s. 9d.

'Life's Borderland and Beyond.' By RICHARD PIKE. Cloth, 2s. 10d.

'Human Personality and its Survival of Bodily Death.' By the late FREDERIC W. H. MYERS. Edited by R. Hodgson and A. Johnson. Second Edition. Two vols., 42s. 8d.

'What I Know of Materialisations from Personal Experience.' By MADAME E. D'ESPERANCE. With Autographed Portrait. 7d.

'Spiritualism in the Bible.' By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS. Stiff boards 1s. 1½d., cloth 1s. 9d.

'In Tune with the Infinite, or Fulness of Peace, Power and Plenty.' By RALPH WALDO TRINE. Cloth, 3s. 9d.

'Character Building Thought-Power.' By R. W. TRINE. Cloth, 1s. 1½d.

'Reminiscences.' By ALFRED SMEDLEY. Including an account of Marvellous Spirit Manifestations. 1s. 2d.

'The Little Pilgrim in the Unseen.' By MRS. OLIPHANT. Cloth, 2s. 9d.

'Dominion and Power. Studies in Spiritual Science.' By CHARLES BRODIE PATTERSON. Cloth, 3s. 9d.

'The Will to be Well.' By C. BRODIE PATTERSON. Cloth, 3s. 9d.

'Spiritualism Explained' in Seven Trance Discourses. By E. W. WALLIS. Cloth, 1s. 8d.

'The Secrets of the Hand, and How Palmistry Reveals Them.' By MAUD HARRIES. Cloth, 127pp., 1s. 6d.

'Objections to Spiritualism.' By H. DALLAS. Boards, 1s. 1½d.; cloth covers 1s. 8d.

'Real History of the Rosicrucians.' By A. E. WAITE. Cloth, 7s. 10d.

'Mysteries of Magic.' A Digest of the Writings of Eliphas Lévi. By A. E. WAITE. Revised edition, with illustrations. Cloth, 10s. 6d.

'Life of Paracelsus and the Substance of his Teachings.' By FRANZ HARTMANN. Cloth, 7s. 10d.

'Through the Mists, or Leaves from the Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise. Recorded for the Author. By R. J. LEES. Cloth, 6s.

'The Life Elysian. Being more Leaves from the Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise.' Recorded for the author. By ROBERT JAMES LEES. Cloth, 6s.

'Real Ghost Stories.' By W. T. STEAD. 1s. 3d.

'Psychic Force.' An Experimental Investigation of a little-known power. By GAMBIER BOLTON. 2s. 3d.

'Thought Lectures.' By FATHER STEPHANO. Given through Vita and Mandola. 1s. 2d.

'The Brotherhood of Healers.' A message to all practical mystics. An introduction to the essential principles of Spiritual, Psychic and Mental Healing. By JAMES MACBETH. Paper covers, 10d., post free, or cloth gilt, 1s. 1½d., post free.

'Christianity and Spiritualism.' By LEON DENIS. Translated by H. D. SPEAKMAN. Cloth, 3s. 10d.

'Evidence for a Future Life.' By GABRIEL DELANNE. Translated by H. A. DALLAS. Cloth, 7s. 10d.

'Life and Matter.' By SIR OLIVER LODGE. Cloth, 200 pages. 2s. 9d.

'After Death. A Personal Narrative.' Being a New and Cheaper Edition of 'Letters from Julia.' Given by Automatic Writing through W. T. STEAD. Price 1s. 2d.

'The Secret of the Sphinx.' Mediumistically written by JAMES SMITH and JOHN WREN SUTTON. Cloth, 6s.

'Spiritualism.' The Physical Phenomena, with Facsimile Illustrations of Thought Transference Drawings and Direct Writing, &c. By E. T. BENNETT, with introduction by Sir Oliver Lodge. Cloth, 140 pages. 1s. 3d.

'Planchette. Invaluable for Developing Writing Mediums. Polished oak board, with ivory and brass mounts; pencil and box complete. 3s. 9d. Foreign postage extra.

'Ouija Board. To spell out Messages and aid Development of Mediumship in the home circle. Packed in box, 6s. 6d. post free. Foreign postage extra.

'Crystal Globes (solid) for Crystal Gazing. 2in., 3s. 6d.; 2½in., 6s.; 3in., 10s. With full instructions, packed in wooden box. Foreign postage extra.

Light:

A Journal of Psychical, Occult, and Mystical Research.

"LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!"—Goethe.

"WHATEVER DOTH MAKE MANIFEST IS LIGHT."—Paul.

No. 1,323.—VOL. XXVI. [Registered as] SATURDAY, MAY 19, 1906.

[a Newspaper.] PRICE TWOPENCE.
Per Post, 10s. 10d. per annum.

The London Association for the Prevention of Premature Burial.

19, 20, & 21, FARRINGDON STREET, LONDON, E.C.

A PUBLIC MEETING

Will be held at BLOOMSBURY HALL, HART STREET, W.C.
(Close to the British Museum Tube Station).

On THURSDAY NEXT, MAY 24th, at 3 p.m.

The Chair will be taken by

GEORGE G. GREENWOOD, Esq., M.P.

SPEAKERS—

LIEUT.-GENERAL PHELPS. DR. WALTER R. HADWEN,

MISS LIND-AP-HAGEBY

(Trance and the various forms of death counterfeits).

DR. STENSON HOOKER THE VEN. ARCHDEACON COLLEY

(The Medical Side). (Personal Experiences).

ALEXANDER F. JOHNSON (The Legal Aspects).

H. W. DENTON INGHAM, Secretary.

THE SPIRITUAL MISSION,

London Academy of Music, 22, Princes'-street, Cavendish-square.
(Two minutes from Oxford Circus Tube Station.)

SUNDAY NEXT, at 6.30 p.m.,

MRS. M. H. WALLIS.

SUBJECT 'SPIRITUAL SPIRITUALISM.'

Followed by Clairvoyant Descriptions.

All thoughtful inquirers are welcome, and additional information given, on application to the Secretary, 166, Marylebone-road, London, N.W.

MENTAL DEPRESSION : ITS CAUSE AND TREATMENT

BASED ON

MODERN MEDICAL REFORM SCIENCE & SUCCESSFUL
PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE,

LUCIDLY EXPLAINED FOR THE PURPOSE OF

SELF-TREATMENT WITHOUT MEDICINE.

By RICHARD J. EBBARD

(Author of 'Will Power,' 'Life-Giving Energy,' &c.).

CROWN 8VO. 128 PAGES. CLOTH. PRICE 2/6 NET, POST FREE 2/9.

L. N. FOWLER & Co., 70, Imperial Arcade, Ludgate-circus, London, E.C.

Visitors to London will find good accommodation at Hunstanton House, 18, Endsleigh-gardens (opposite Euston Station). Moderate terms; bed and breakfast from 8s. 6d.; full tariff post free.—Proprietress, Mrs. Stanley J. Watts.

Eaton House, Marine Parade, Clacton-on-Sea.—Apartments or Board-Residence. A real 'Home from Home' for Spiritualists and others. Board-residence. Moderate terms. Week-ends from 10s. 6d.—Mrs. Robinson, Proprietress.

Resident Lecturer Wanted.—The Preston Spiritualist Society (Weavers' Hall) invite applications for the post of Resident Speaker and Organiser to the society for 1907. All applications to be made in writing, stating qualifications, references, and all particulars, including terms for the whole services of applicant (Sundays and week-nights), and alternate terms for services which leave applicant free all week evenings except one per week.—Address all communications to Secretary, C. E. Jones, 9, Linnet-street, Preston, Lancashire.

Colour Music.—'Mysteries of Symbols and Numbers.' 7d. post free.—Secretary, 110, Cheniston-gardens, London, W. Mrs. Northesk Wilson apologises to kind friends for the delay. Books posted to-day.

Wanted, Cook-Housekeeper (working) for single gentleman; 40 minutes London. Must cook really well. Vegetarian (and ordinary meats for guests occasionally). Boy kept. Easy place and very pleasant room. Absolutely first-class references and superior person required. State wages, moderate.—'Alban,' care of 'Light,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

'The Soul and the Stars,' by A. G. Trent.
500 copies, published at 1s. each. What offers?—J. Gee, 26, Bankfield-road, Huddersfield.

FIFTH ANNUAL CONVENTION

AT
SOUTH PLACE INSTITUTE, FINSBURY

(Under the auspices of the Union of London Spiritualists),

On THURSDAY NEXT, MAY 24th, 1906.

The Chair will be taken by MR. G. TAYLER GWINN, as under:—

MORNING, at 11.

MR. E. MARKLEW, of Preston (Editor of 'The Medium') will open discussion on 'Spiritualism v. Blatchford's Determinism.'

AFTERNOON, at 3.

MR. HANSON G. HEY (Secretary, National Union of Spiritualists), Address on Lyceum Work. Clairvoyance, MRS. FAIRCLOUGH SMITH.

EVENING, at 7. Addresses by

The VENERABLE ARCHDEACON COLLEY

(Stockton, Rugby).

MR. HANSON G. HEY. Councillor D. J. DAVIS
(Halifax). (Canning Town),

MR. E. MARKLEW (Preston).

Organists—Miss M. Gwinn, Mr. W. J. Turner.

All seats free.

Collection to defray expenses.

THE 'HIGHER THOUGHT' CENTRE,

10, CHENISTON GARDENS, LONDON

(Three minutes from High Street, Kensington, Station).

ESTABLISHED (1900) AS A MEETING GROUND FOR ALL SEEKERS
AFTER TRUTH.

Open daily 10 to 10.

Office hours 11 to 6.

Sunday Meetings, 11.30 a.m. and 7 p.m. Thursday Health Meeting,
4 p.m. Open to all.

MRS. RIX MILITZ (of San Francisco) will open Two Courses of
'PRIMARY LESSONS IN TRUTH'

Monday, 21st inst., 8 p.m., and Tuesday, 22nd inst., 11.30 a.m.

For further particulars, membership, library terms, &c., apply to
Miss A. M. CALLOW, Secretary.

An Eastern Exposition of the Gospel of Jesus according to
St. John. Being an interpretation thereof by Sri Parinanda by the
light of Jnāna Yoga. Cloth, 8vo., pp. 311. 6s. net, post free 6s. 4d.

The Spirit of the East contrasted with the Spirit of the West.
By P. Rāmanātham, K.O., C.M.G. Cloth 8vo., post free 1s. 2d.;
wrappers, post free 7d.

Luminous Sleep. By P. Arunāchalam. Wrapper 8vo., pp. 14. Post
free 1s. 1d.

JOHN M. WATKINS, 21, Ceell-court, Charing Cross-road, London, W.C.

THE 'HINDU SPIRITUAL MAGAZINE.'

A Monthly publication on

Spiritualism and Occult Science as Cultivated in India.

EDITED BY SHISHIR KUMAR GHOSH (Calcutta).

Single copies, 1s. Annual Subscription, including postage, 10s.

London Agent:

MISS A. A. SMITH, 172, FINCHLEY ROAD, N.W.

SPIRITUAL CHRISTIANITY REVEALED BY OCCULTISM.

BY

DR. TINDALL.

The result of Private Occult Investigations, proving an After Life.
The true Christ and His Religion revealed.

Two Shillings, post free, from

CHRISTIAN OCCULT SOCIETY, 112, PORTSDOWN ROAD, MAIDA VALE, W.

HUMAN RADIATIONS AND 'N' RAYS.

BY

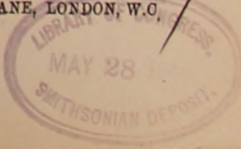
EDWARD ROMILLY.

With two Chemical Screens which will enable the reader to perceive
and register his own emanations and repeat many
interesting experiments.

What 'LIGHT' says:—'A bright and interesting brochure, which, in
popular and attractive style, enables the unscientific lay mind to grasp
very clearly . . . this latest discovery.'

1s. 1d., post free, from

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.



EVERYBODY'S ASTROLOGY

THIS popular book accurately foretells character and fortune of ALL PERSONS BORN ON ANY DAY SINCE 1850 UP TO THE PRESENT YEAR. It tells you what you are fitted for, and whom to marry; it also indicates the best periods in life.

It explains Astrology in the most simple manner possible.

Send a P.O. for 1s., or 14 stamps, direct to the

EDITOR of 'MODERN ASTROLOGY,'
9, LYNCROFT GARDENS,
LONDON, N.W.

A Special Offer
to advertise
the New
Revised Edition.

N.B.—To the first
thousand purchasers
of this interesting
book

A FREE TEST
HOROSCOPE
will be given.

When ordering send
(1) TIME, (2) DATE,
and (3) PLACE of
birth.

Out out this adver-
tisement and enclose
with order.

A SPECIAL PACKET OF ASSORTED PAMPHLETS ON SPIRITUALISM

*Comprising five excellent and useful pamphlets and six
leaflets suitable for distribution to Inquirers.*

The Conduct of Circles. Advice to Inquirers.
By 'M.A., Oxon.' (W. Stainton Moses).

Evidences of Spirit Action. By James Robertson.

Spiritualism and Christianity. By the late Rev.
H. R. Haweis, M.A.

A Spirit's Creed and other Teachings. Through
the Mediumship of W. Stainton Moses, M.A.

Immortality: Its Naturalness, its Possibilities
and Proofs. By J. M. Peebles, M.D., A.M., Ph.D.

Ghosts. By a Ghost. Through a Writing Medium.

SIXPENCE A PACKET, post free.

OFFICE of 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

"OUIJA"

(PRONOUNCED "WE-JA").

Will Spell out Messages and aid in the Development of
Mediumship in the Home Circle.

The "OUIJA" is considered by students of Psychic
Phenomena to be the readiest means of obtaining communi-
cations from the unseen by those possessed of psychic power.
Its operations are always interesting and frequently in-
valuable, as by its agency tests of spirit identity are
frequently given.

Full directions with each, packed in cardboard box.
Price 6s. 6d. post free. Foreign postage extra.

OFFICE of 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

TO ADVERTISERS.

OWING to its large and increasing world-wide circulation among
thoughtful and intelligent people of all classes, 'LIGHT' has
become an exceptionally valuable medium for Advertisements.

PREPAID ADVERTISEMENT RATES—NETT PRICES—

FOUR LINES, or under, 2s. 6d. each insertion; 6 times, 12s.;
13 times, 19s. 6d.

SIX LINES, 3s. 6d. each insertion; 6 times, 15s.; 13 times, 26s.

ONE INCH SPACE, 4s.; 3 times, 10s. 6d.

FRONT PAGE 5s. PER INCH.

For larger spaces and special advertisements, quotations can be given
if copy of advertisement is forwarded. Terms, strictly cash with order.

All Advertisements must be paid for in advance.

SPECIAL NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS.

IN future, all fresh copy for Advertisements, and all instructions
for alterations, must be received at this office NOT LATER than
10.30 a.m. on Tuesdays, otherwise they will be too late for the current
issue of 'LIGHT.'

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE,

110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

LIMITED BY GUARANTEE, AND NOT HAVING A CAPITAL DIVIDED
INTO SHARES.

Established 1884.

Incorporated 1896.

By the Memorandum of Association the Members are Prohibited
from receiving any personal benefit, by way of profit, from the income
or property of the Society.

Members of Council.

E. DAWSON ROGERS, President.

HON. PERCY WYNDHAM,
G. WILD, M.D.,
HENRY WITTHALL,

Vice-Presidents.

MRS. W. P. BROWNE.

MRS. D. FINLAY.

REV. J. PAGE HOPPS.

W. J. LUCKING.

REAR-ADMIRAL W. USBORNE

MOORE.

ANGUS MCARTHUR.

GEO. SPRIGGS.

W. KENSITT STYLES.

F. W. THURSTAN, M.A.

MISS H. WITTHALL.

MRS. E. M. WALTER.

This Alliance has been formed for the purpose of uniting together
persons interested in the study of Psychical or Spiritualistic Phenomena,
which throw fresh light upon the nature of man, and reveal him as
surviving the change of death. It also provides opportunities of in-
vestigation, and affords information by means of papers and discussions.

Rooms are occupied at the above address, where Members and
Associates can meet, and where they can read the special journals and
use the library of works on Psychical and Occult Science. The reading-
room is open daily to Members and Associates from 10 to 6. Social
gatherings are also held from time to time, of which due notice is given.

A Circulating Library, consisting of two thousand works devoted
to all phases of Spiritual and Psychical Research, Science, and
Philosophy, is at the disposal of all Members and Associates of the
Alliance, whether in town or country, to whom books can be forwarded
on payment of the cost of carriage. Members are entitled to three books
at a time, Associates one. A complete catalogue can be obtained, post
free, for 10d., on application to Mr. B. D. Godfrey, Librarian.

The subscription of Members is fixed at a minimum rate of one
guinea, and of Associates at half a guinea, per annum.

Information will be gladly afforded by the Secretary, at the Rooms,
110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

** Subscriptions should be made payable to the Hon. Treasurer,
Henry Withall, and are due on January 1st in each year.

Notices of all meetings will appear regularly in 'Light.'

E. W. WALLIS, Secretary.

HENRY WITTHALL, Hon. Treasurer.

New Edition.

Just Published.

FOURTH EDITION.

EIGHTEENTH THOUSAND.

Spiritualism and Christianity.

ADDRESS

Delivered in St. James's Hall, London, to the Members and
Associates of the London Spiritualist
Alliance, Ltd., by the

REV. H. R. HAWEIS, M.A.,

Late Incumbent of St. James, Marylebone; a Special Preacher at
Westminster Abbey; Royal Institution Lecturer;

Author of 'Music and Morals,' 'Thoughts for the Times,' 'The Broad
Church,' &c.

A 20-page pamphlet. Price 1d. per copy or 1½d. post free;
1s. per dozen; 3s. 2d. for 50; or 5s. per 100,
post free, from

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, LTD.,

110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

BOOKS.—A private collector is disposing of a
valuable Library, which has taken a considerable time to amass.
It contains works on Spiritualism, Theosophy, Mesmerism, Oriental and
Occidental Mysticism, Magic, Freemasonry, Philosophy, Psychical
Research, &c. This is a fine opportunity for students to add to their
collections, and should not be missed. Catalogue free.—Apply, X.Y.Z.,
14, Marlborough-road, Gunnersbury, London, W.

Complete Volume of 'LIGHT' (unbound),

clean and uncut new copies for 1902, containing portraits of W. J.
Colville, Dr. Andrew Jackson Davis, J. J. Morse, Dr. J. M. Peebles,
George Spriggs; and addresses to the London Spiritualist Alliance by
Mrs. E. Bathe, Edward Carpenter, W. J. Colville, Rev. J. Page Hopps,
J. C. Kenworthy, Robert King, Rev. Conrad Noel, Dr. J. M. Peebles,
J. Bruce Wallace, M.A.; also Answers to Questions by Madame Montague,
J. J. Morse, E. W. Wallis, &c. Price 4s. 6d. post free, or foreign postage
1s. 6d. extra.—'LIGHT' Office, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

Complete Volume of 'LIGHT' (unbound),

clean and uncut new copies for 1904, containing portraits of Mrs.
J. Stannard, Professor W. F. Barrett, and addresses to the London
Spiritualist Alliance by Professor Barrett, J. W. Boulding, W. J.
Colville, E. Wake Cook, Godfrey Dyne, Mrs. Page Hopps, Rev. J. Page
Hopps, Wm. Lynd, J. J. Morse, Mrs. J. Stannard, Dr. Washington Sal-
van, Dr. A. Wallace, J. Bruce Wallace, Miss Edith Ward, &c. Price 4s. 6d.,
post free, or foreign postage 1s. 6d. extra.—'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-
lane, W.C.

BRIXTON.—8, MAYALL-ROAD.—On Sunday last an address by Mr. A. Rex on 'Man's Responsibility' was much enjoyed, and a good after-meeting was held. Speaker on Sunday next, at 7 p.m., Mr. Tayler Gwinn.—J. P.

LUTON.—On Sunday last Mr. A. Punter gave a good address on the words, 'Oh, God, how manifold are Thy works!'—M. NOTTINGHAM.—ACADEMY HALL.—On Sunday last Mr. John Lobb addressed two meetings on behalf of the newly-formed society of Spiritualists at Hyson Green.

WISBECH PUBLIC HALL.—On Sunday last Mr. Ward gave an interesting address on 'Spiritualism, the Need of the Age,' and good clairvoyant descriptions.—H. S.

SOUTHAMPTON.—WAVERLEY HALL, ST. MARY'S-ROAD.—On Sunday last Mr. F. Pearce gave a splendid address on 'Mind and Man' to a good audience.—S. H. W.

ST. LEONARD'S-ON-SEA.—109, LONDON-ROAD.—On Saturday evening last Miss Chapin, after a trance address, sang a song given her at the moment by a spirit control, and gave clairvoyant descriptions.

NORTHAMPTON.—ST. MICHAEL'S-ROAD.—On Sunday last Mrs. Eva Harrison gave able addresses on 'Evolution' and 'The Power of Human Sympathy' to large and appreciative audiences. Mr. John Pagesmith presided at both meetings.

GLASGOW.—ASSEMBLY ROOMS, 136, BATH-STREET.—On Sunday last, morning and evening, Mr. Walter Howell, of Birmingham, gave splendid addresses on 'Man's Place in the Universe' and 'Divine Providence versus Cataclysms.'—R. G.

DUNDEE.—FORESTERS' HALL, RATTEAY-STREET.—On Sunday morning last a very satisfactory circle was held. In the evening Mrs. Ogilvie's fine address on 'E'en though it be a Cross,' and her clear clairvoyant descriptions were warmly appreciated.—J. M.

PLYMOUTH.—Oddfellows' Hall, Morley-street.—On Sunday last Captain Greenaway gave an excellent address on 'Is Spiritualism a Sham?' and Mrs. Martin gave good clairvoyant descriptions.—J. T. M.

LINCOLN.—UPPER ROOM ARCADE.—On Sunday afternoon last Mrs. Robinson gave clairvoyant descriptions and medical psychometry. In the evening a local medium spoke ably on 'The Spiritualism of the Bible.'—H.

SOUTHERN-ON-SEA.—VICTORIA HALL.—On Sunday last Mrs. Effie Bathe's address on 'The Heaven and Hell of Spiritualism' maintained the attention of the audience throughout, and numerous questions were clearly answered.

LITTLE ILFORD.—CORNER OF THIRD-AVENUE, CHURCH-ROAD, MANOR PARK.—On Sunday last Mr. Sturgess, of Reading, gave an interesting account of how he became a Spiritualist. Mr. H. J. Abel presided and conducted a large after-circle.—A. J.

ASHFORD, MIDDLESEX.—9, CHAUCER-ROAD.—On recent Sunday evenings Mr. W. Millard has spoken on the following subjects: 'Spiritual Education,' 'Spiritual Salvation,' and 'Sworn Faiths and Spiritual Facts,' and circles were held. All are welcome.—J. H.

STOKE NEWINGTON.—GOTHIC HALL, 2, BOUVERIE-ROAD.—On Sunday morning last a fine address on 'Prayer' was followed by discussion. In the afternoon Mr. Walker gave some convincing tests, and in the evening spoke on 'The Use of Spiritualism,' and gave some good clairvoyant descriptions.

PALENTON.—BADMINTON HALL.—On Sunday evening last Mr. L. Gilbertson, who has been doing yeoman service for the cause in the West of England, delivered an address on 'The True Mission of Spiritualism,' and replied to questions. A desire was evinced to learn more about Spiritualism.

SOUTHPORT.—HAWKSHED HALL.—On Sunday last Mrs. Batie spoke eloquently on 'Spiritualism: A Religion and a Science' and 'The Nature of the Spirit in the Spirit World.' At the evening service she named the infant son of Mr. T. Webster. On the 14th Miss M. Williamson, after a brief address, gave excellent clairvoyant and psychometrical delineations.—E. B.

STRAFORD.—NEW WORKMEN'S HALL, ROMFORD-ROAD.—On Sunday afternoon, at a reception held by Mrs. E. M. Walter, about thirty visiting friends met the members of the society. After a circle, conversation and tea, Dr. Hutchinson delivered an interesting address on 'The Astronomical Origin of Christianity,' some solos were rendered, and Mrs. Webster gave clairvoyant descriptions.—W. H. S.

A Spirit's Idea of Happiness.

An emanation from the Spirit-side of Existence, by means of Automatic Writing, through the mediumship of J. R. TUTIN.

344 pages. Paper covers 1s. 9d., post free from 'LIGHT' OFFICE, 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

THE REV. JOHN PAGE HOPPS

Conducts Services at

LITTLE PORTLAND STREET CHAPEL (near Oxford Circus), EVERY SUNDAY, at 11.15 and 7.

Studies for the Month of May—

MORNINGS, 11.15 a.m.—

20th—[The Rev. O. Roper, B.A., will preach.]
27th—The foolish struggle for wealth.

EVENINGS, at 7—

A special course of Lectures by the Minister on 'THE RELIGIOUS VALUE OF THE UNITARIAN FAITH.'

NEW THIRD EDITION.

THROUGH THE MISTS:

OR,

Leaves from the Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise.

Recorded for the Author

By ROBERT JAMES LEES.

'The volume is not a novel, nor in any sense a *tour-de-force* of the imagination, but—stupendous as the assertion may appear—so far as I am concerned it is the record of experiences dictated to me by a visitor from that "home of the soul" to which we are all hastening onward.'—*Extract from Preface.*

PRESS NOTICES.

Irish Times.—'Is calculated to bring comfort and strength to many a doubting mind and feeble heart.'

Manchester Courier.—'It is reverent, poetical, and quite ingenious in conception. It will appeal specially to Spiritualists, many of whose religious beliefs it embodies.'

Light.—'A beautiful and original book. From beginning to end it is readable and worth reading.'

Tablet.—'There are many passages of great beauty where very fine ideas are expressed with high imaginative power.'

Dundee Advertiser.—'It contains passages of real beauty.'

Christian World.—'Speculations on the future life show genuine insight, and are clothed often in much beauty of form. It is the outcome, evidently, of a deeply earnest mind pondering incessantly on life's ultimate problems and with much to say that is suggestive and helpful.'

Cloth, 385 pages.

Price 6s., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

NOW READY.

JUST PUBLISHED.

THE LIFE ELYSIAN,

BEING MORE LEAVES FROM

The Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise.

Recorded for the Author

By ROBERT JAMES LEES,

Recorder of 'Through the Mists.'

Cloth, 350 pages.

Price 6s. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

WHAT I KNOW OF MATERIALISATIONS

From Personal Experience.

BY

MADAME E. D'ESPERANCE.

With excellent Autographed full-page Portrait.

CONTENTS:

Is Materialisation a Fact? What is a Materialisation?
How is the Form Built Up?
An Adept in Form-Building. A Perplexing Experience.
Dangers of Materialisation.
Conditions for Good Materialisations. A Mould of 'Nepenthes' Hand
'Nepenthes' Photographed.

ART COVER. PRICE 6D., OR POST FREE 7D.

To Societies or for distribution, 4s. 6d. per dozen, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

SECOND-HAND BOOKS.

REDUCED PRICES TO CLEAR.

For Sale, in good condition, except otherwise stated, some rare and scarce Books. One copy only of each of the following Books is for Sale. To secure them an early application must be made, accompanied by remittance. Books cannot be sent unless remittance accompanies order. Post Free at prices quoted.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.

- Lyrics.** By Joseph Skipsay, the Spiritual Poet. Cloth, 9d.
- More Popular Fallacies.** By Quillet. Cloth, 239 pages, 1s.
- The Spiritualist Newspaper.** A Record of the Science and Ethics of Spiritualism. From 1869 to 1879, in eight bound volumes in good clean condition. A very valuable set of a rare and scarce record of Spiritualism. Many articles by eminent and well-known writers. Price £2 18s., carriage paid in the United Kingdom.
- The Imagination of their Hearts.** An Impression. By Michael Dure. Cloth. New copy. 8d.
- Twelve Months in an English Prison.** By Susan Willis Fletcher (Medium). Cloth, 2s.
- Salvator Mundi; or, Is Christ the Saviour of all Men?** By Samuel Cox. Cloth, 1s.
- The Double Rose.** An Historical Play. By J. W. Boulding. 9d.
- The Creed of an Evangelical Churchman.** By the Rev. H. Laurence Phillips. Cloth, 10d.
- The Englishwoman's Year Book and Directory, 1903.** Edited by Emily Jones. Cloth, 9d.
- The Spiritual Record.** Facts and Phenomena Relating to Spiritualism (1883 to 1884). Contains many illustrations of Direct Writings and Drawings. Cloth, 5s.
- 'The Human Machine.'** An Inquiry into the Diversity of Human Faculty in its Bearings upon Social Life, Religion, Education, and Politics. By J. F. Nisbet (late 'Handbooker' of 'The Referee'). Cloth, 297 pages, 2s. 6d.
- Physical Training for Women by Japanese Methods (Jiu-Jitsu).** By H. Irving Hancock. Illustrated by thirty-two full-page photographs. Cloth, 152 pages, new copy, 3s. 3d.
- A Little Book about Great Britain.** By Azamat-Batuk. Cloth, 1s.
- Clifton Tracts.** Vol. I. The English and Foreign Reformation. Cloth, 6d.
- Young Ofeg's Ditties.** By Ola Hansson. Translated from the Swedish by George Egerton. Cloth, 9d.
- An Epic of the Starry Heaven.** By Thomas Lake Harris. Cloth, 2s.
- Proceedings of the Society for Psychical Research.** Vol. XV. Contents: Professor Barrett's Report on the Divining Rod, The Fire Walk, by Andrew Lang, &c. Cloth, 3s. 10d., post free
- The Redemption of the Body.** By W. Fitzhugh Whitehouse, M.A. Cloth, 1s. 3d.
- Annual Report of the Smithsonian Institution, 1904.** With many articles and illustrations by well-known scientists. Cloth, 3s. 9d., post free in United Kingdom only.
- Who's Who, 1904.** A Biographical Dictionary. 1,812 pages. Cloth, 2s. 6d., post free.
- Heredity, with Preludes on Current Events.** By Joseph Cook. Cloth, 191 pages, 10d.
- By Beach and Bogland. Some Irish Stories.** By Jane Barlow. Published at 6s. New Copy, 2s.
- The Evolution of Man and Christianity.** By the Rev. Howard MacQuary. Cloth, 410 pages. 3s.
- Legion, or the Modern Demoniac.** By Wm. Gilbert. Cloth, 1s.
- The Philosophy of Sleep, The Anatomy of Drunkenness, Book of Aphorisms, Biographical Sketch.** By Robert Macnish, LL.D. Very scarce. Cloth, 3s. 3d.
- Nuggets of New Thought.** Several Things that have Helped People. By W. Walker Atkinson. 1s. 6d.
- A Packet of Various Magazines, Pamphlets, &c.; Theosophical, New Thought, Astrological, &c.; 'Mind,' 'Occult Review,' 'Annals,' 'Broad Views,' &c.** 2s., carriage paid.
- Revue du Monde Invisible.** Fifteen numbers, 1s. 3d.
- La Revue Spirite.** Fourteen numbers, 1s. 6d.
- Revue Scientifique and Morale du Spiritisme.** Sixteen numbers, 1s. 6d.
- La Nuova Parola.** Twelve numbers, 1s. 9d.
- All the above foreign magazines carriage paid in United Kingdom only.
- The Ethics of Diet.** A Biographical History of the Literature of Humane Dietetics, from the Earliest Period to the Present Day. By Howard Williams, M.A. Cloth, as new, 2s. 9d.
- The Story of Jonah in the Light of Higher Criticism.** By Luther Tracy Townshend, D.D. Cloth, as new, 1s. 6d.
- Christo-Theosophy, or Spiritual Dynamics and the Divine and Miraculous Man.** By George Wyld, M.D. Cloth, 2s. 3d.

- Lay Religion: Being some Outspoken Letters on the Present Religious Situation.** By Richard Harte. Cloth, 1s.
- Mary Jane, or Spiritualism Chemically Explained with Spirit Drawings, also Essays by and Ideas of a Child at School.** (Dr. Guppy.) Cloth, very scarce, 4s.
- Ashburner's Philosophy of Animal Magnetism and Spiritualism, with Observations on Catarrh, Bronchitis, Rheumatism, Gout, &c.** By John Ashburner, M.D. Very scarce, 6s. 6d.
- Sights and Sounds, the Mystery of the Day, comprising an Entire History of the American Spirit Manifestations.** By Henry Spicer. Cloth, 2s. 4d.
- Dealings with the Dead.** Translated by Mrs. A. E. Whitehead. Cloth, as new, 3s.
- The Land of Nison.** A Mystical Story. Cloth, as new, 1s. 9d.
- The Chest of Opium.** By Mr. M. 7d.
- The Man in the Pulpit.** By James Douglas. Impressions of well-known preachers, including Dr. Hunter, Archdeacon Wilberforce, Washington Sullivan, &c. Cloth, as new, 2s. 3d.
- Love's Metamorphosis: A Study.** By T. Folliott. Cloth, 8d.
- Eight Odd Parts of Proceedings of Society for Psychical Research.** From 1900 to 1904, containing articles about Mrs. Piper, Fire Walk, In Memory of Henry Sidgwick and Presidential Address by F. W. H. Myers, In Memory of F. W. H. Myers and Presidential Address by Sir Oliver Lodge, The Poltergeist, Reviews of Human Personality and Presidential Address by Professor W. F. Barrett, &c. 4s. the lot, post free.
- Argemone.** By E. M. Holden. 9d.
- Lyrics.** By the Author of 'Erebus.' 1s.
- 'Beauty and Health,' 'Physical Development,' 'Health and Strength.'** Eighteen various numbers of these illustrated magazines, clean as new, 2s. 3d., post free.
- Parcel of six 'Magazine of Mysteries,' the 'Journal of Magnetism,' nine monthly parts of 'New Thought' (American edition) seven copies 'Talisman,' and two 'New Thought Journals.'** The lot published at 10s., now offered at 5s. 6d., post free.
- What one Woman Thinks.** Essays by H. Holt Cahoon. Edited by C. M. Westover. Cloth, 1s.
- God's Failures.** By J. S. Fletcher. Fifteen Short Stories. Binding torn. 9d.
- Spiritual Wives.** By W. Hepworth Dixon. Cloth, 5s.
- The Anatomy of Sleep, or the Art of Procuring Sound Slumber at Will.** By Ed. Binns, M.D. 2s. 6d.
- Karezza Ethics of Marriage.** By Alice B. Stockham, M.D. Cloth, new copy, 4s. 6d.
- The Land of Darkness, with further Experiences of the Little Pilgrim.** By Mrs. Oliphant. 2s.
- The Mental Cure; Illustrating the Influence of the Mind on the Body in Health and Disease, and the Psychological Method of Treatment.** By Rev. F. W. Evans. Cloth, 4s. 9d.
- An Introduction to Theosophy, or the Science of the Mystery of Christ.** Cloth, binding much worn, 2s. 10d.

MEMENTO EDITION.

CHEAPER EDITION.

REMINISCENCES:

BY THE LATE ALFRED SMEDLEY,

Including an account of Marvellous Spirit Manifestations.

THE MEDIUM IN A CAGE.

Spirits materialise, hold conversation with the sitters, and then dematerialise in full view of all present.

The Spirits make wax moulds of their feet, &c., &c.

Illustrations of the plan of the room, of the cage and cabinet, and of the wax moulds; also portraits of 14 of the principal persons present are given.

The work is beautifully bound in cloth.

Price 1s., or 1s. 2d. post free.

London: Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

HUMAN MAGNETISM,

Or, HOW TO HYPNOTISE.

A PRACTICAL HANDBOOK FOR STUDENTS OF MESMERISM, BY

JAMES COATES, Ph.D., F.A.S.

With Ten Plates, showing Induction of Phenomena, Experimental and Curative. New and Revised Edition.

Chapters on Trance, Dream Life, and Hypnotic States, Benefits of Hypnotism, Objections to Hypnotism, Suggestion, Human Magnetism, How to Hypnotise, Self-Preparation, Actual Practice, Phreno-Magnetism, Higher Phenomena, How to Heal, Hypnotic and Magnetic Methods. Appendix, &c.

Cloth, 253 pages. 5s. 4d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Clairvoyance, Psychometry, Psychic Healing, &c.**Mr. J. J. Vango, Clairvoyant and Healing**

Medium; Masseuse. At home daily from 10 to 5, or by appointment. Séances for investigators Mondays 8.30; Select Séance Wednesday, at 8, 2s.; Sunday morning at 11.30; evening, 7.30.—61, Blenheim-crescent, Notting Hill, W. (close to Station). Saturdays by appointment.

Miss Barica, Clairvoyante Medium, Psycho-

metrist, Crystal Gazer.—Private sittings by appointment only. Psychometry by post, 2s. 6d. each article.—8, Glebe-road, Bromley, Kent. (Five minutes Bromley North Station, ten minutes South Station).

Mrs. Fairclough Smith, 166, Marylebone-road,

N.W. Trance Medium and Magnetic Healer. Specially successful in cases of dyspepsia, anaemia, and nerve troubles. Diseases diagnosed. Good testimonials. Private sittings by appointment only. Séance, Friday, at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. For admission apply by letter.

Clairbelle, Trance Clairvoyante, Psychometrist

(Test Medium).—At home daily from 12 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Mondays at 7.30 for 8, and on Friday afternoon at 8 prompt. Fee 2s.—54, Upper Baker-street, W. (side entrance), opposite Baker-street Station.

Mrs. Clowes, Trance Clairvoyante, Psycho-

metrist. Private sittings from 11 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Sunday, at 7, also Tuesday and Thursday, at 8 o'clock.—14, Messina-avenue, High-road, Kilburn, N.W.

Ronald Brailey, Clairvoyant Adviser, and

Psychometrist. At home daily, 11 to 6. Séances Wednesdays at 8 p.m., Tuesdays and Thursdays at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. Public circle Fridays at 8 p.m. Fee 1s. Psychometry by post.—48, Elgin-crescent, Bayswater (near Holland Park, Tube, and Notting Hill, Metropolitan).

6d. P.O. Interesting reading from photo,

questions answered. Stamped addressed envelope.—Fred Easthope, Spiritual Institute, 111, Elswick-road, Newcastle, Northumberland. Meetings every evening. Also 'Is Spiritualism True?' post free 1s.

Alfred Vout Peters, Clairvoyant and Psy-

chometrist. At home daily, 2 to 6 (Saturdays excepted). Séance on Wednesdays at 8 prompt. Admission by numbered ticket only. Fee 2s.—14, Furnival Mansions, Wells-street, Mortimer-street, W.

Madame Burchell, the well-known Yorkshire

Clairvoyante and Magnetic Healer, may be consulted upon health and spiritual surroundings. Helpful advice on personal and general matters. Home and foreign reputation.—Address, 66, Gillington-road, Bradford.

Mrs. Annetta Banbury, Normal Clairvoyante ;

true psychic. Highly recommended. Receives and visits. Helpful advice on personal and general matters through psychic aid. Investigations, &c. Fee 5s. Psychometry by post. At Homes, evening parties, and bazaars attended. To save disappointment, kindly arrange all sittings by post.—53, Chichester-road, Cambridge-avenue, Kilburn, N.W.

Madame Zaidia, Indian Mirror and Crystal

Reader, Clairvoyant Palmist. At home daily, 11 to 7. Fees 2s. 6d., 5s., 10s. 6d. Sundays, 7.30, guides will reply to questions re Spiritualism and Theosophy. Developing Classes Thursday and Friday.—Apply personally for terms, 50, Burlington-road, Westbourne Park, W.

Madame Zeilah Lee, 56, Maddox-street, New

Bond-street, W. (late of Earl's Court Exhibition), Normal Clairvoyante and Psychometrist, will hold public séances on Mondays and Fridays at 8, Wednesdays at 8. Fee 2s. 6d. Psychometrical readings by appointment only. Ring (Blanche) bell and walk up. Also Tuesdays and Thursdays at 8. Fee 1s.—69, Wiltshire-road, Brixton, S.W. Psychometry by post from 2s. 6d.

Madame Miriam Godfrey, Magnetic Healer,

Certificated Masseuse, Electrician, &c. Electrolysis and special treatment for face and neck; also Manicure. Adipose tissue reduced. 3 to 6, or by appointment. Doctors' and patients' testimonials. Patients visited. French and German spoken.—26, Richmond-road, Westbourne-grove, W.

Miss Martin, Nursing Home, Kneph Ray

House, 119, Bedford-hill, Balham, S.W., Trained Nurse and Masseuse, assisted by her brother (a masseur) and a staff of nurses, receives chronic and acute patients at her charming home. Rheumatism, constipation, paralysis, nerve and skin troubles, especially, treated successfully by massage, colour light, psycho-therapeutic methods and naturopathy. Clairvoyant diagnosis when desired. Patients may employ their own doctor, whose instructions will be accurately carried out. Inclusive terms from 30s. weekly to 3 guineas.

Drugless Healing.—J. Macdonald Moore,

Psycho-Therapeutician and Medical Electrician. Organic disease, chronic complaints and diseases of the nervous system, including defects of speech and hearing, neuralgia, rheumatism, &c., treated by newest and most scientific methods. Appointments arranged by letter.—Carlton Villa, Aldine-street, Shepherd's Bush, W.

Sinfi Lovell, the Welsh Clairvoyante, Crystal-

Gazer, and Psychometrist, receives clients at 82, Regent-street, W. Hours 11 to 6.

Edward Martin, Psycho-Therapeutist and

Masseur, Specialist in colour light treatment, treats constipation, rheumatism, skin and nerve diseases. Consultation free, daily, 10 to 12. Charges strictly moderate; resident and non-resident patients.—Nursing Home, 119, Bedford Hill, Balham, S.W.

Astrological Seance every Monday and Wed-

nesday, 7 to 9 p.m., 1s.; Friday, 7 to 9 p.m. (select), 2s. Test and free horoscope to each sitter.—S. John Elliott, 29, Shelley-avenue, East Ham, London, E. Booklet, "Your Fortune in 1906," post free 3d. Purely Astrological. From the author as above.

Free Horoscope Reading to Purchasers of

Mr. Wilde's book, 'A Primer of Astrology.' Price 1s. 2d. post free. The book will tell you how to cast the horoscope and read the stars.—Address (L), Geo. Wilde, 6, Central-street, Halifax.

Mrs. William Paulet, 24, South Molton-street

(close to Bond-street Tube Station), Clairvoyante and Psychometrist. Hours 11 to 4 daily, by appointment. Mrs. Paulet has now returned to town for the season.

Mrs. C. Hamilton Izard, Trance Medium,

Psychometrist (from New Zealand). Private sittings daily, 11 to 6; séances, Tuesdays, at 8 p.m., Thursdays, at 3 p.m.—1, Dover-mansions, Canterbury-road, Brixton, S.W. (Two minutes from station.)

Madame Greck, Trance and Healing Medium,

is at home, 6, Colville-gardens, Bayswater, daily from 11 to 5, for private séances. A public séance is given every Saturday afternoon, 2.30 for 3.

Thors Romaini gives Clairvoyant-Psychomet-

ric Readings, including answers to three questions (by post only); Excellent testimonials. Post free 2s. 7d.—51A, Upper Berkeley-street, Portman-square, W.

Madeleine, Clairvoyante, Palmist, and Psy-

chometrist, at home daily from 11 to 6; Monday, Wednesday, and Friday, 11 to 9. Fee from 2s. 6d.; private consultation by appointment.—7, Pickering-place, Westbourne-grove, Bayswater, W.

Madame Farr, Clairvoyant, Psychometrist,

and Figurologist, receives clients daily, 11 till 5, Saturday excepted.—56, Maddox-street, New Bond-street, W. Ring (Blanche) bell and walk up, 2nd floor.

Wm. Fitch Ruffle, Psychic, 137, The Grove,

Hammersmith, London, W. Psychometry by post; circles every Wednesday and Friday, at 8 p.m. Consultation by appointment, social functions attended, also platform engagements filled. Messages or tests to all attending circles. Strictly silver collection.

Young Man with psychic ability, crystal gaz-

ing, palmistry, &c., desires to give his services for a nominal salary as assistant in a phrenological, astrological, or other business connected with the occult arts; unexceptional credentials.—Address Box 7, care of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

By Mrs. Northesk Wilson. 'Colour Music,

Mysteries of Symbols and Numbers' 7d. post free. Secretary, 10, Cheniston-gardens, London. Book now on sale, apologies for delay.

Yoga, 91, Regent-street, W., 11 till 6.30.

Scientific Palmistry. Lessons given, At Homes, &c. Crystals of special quality (very clear) with Yoga's complete instructions for crystal-gazing, 10s. 6d. post free. These crystals have had a world-wide reputation for many years.—Telephone 3542 Gerrard.

Madame Eastwood, 52, Portsdown-road,

Maida Vale, W., gives phrenological and physiological delineations of character from photographs, by letter for 2s. 6d., also diagnoses disease. Has been especially successful in Bronchial and Liver cases during the last fifteen years. Hours from 11 to 3, or by appointment; fee from 6s.

**CRYSTAL GAZING.**

Outfit complete, with full instructions,

Reduced to Half-price.

5/- Crystals reduced 2/6	15/6 Crystals reduced 7/6
7/6 " " 3/9	21/- " 10/6
10/6 " " 5/3	Indian Mirrors from 10/6

AGENTS WANTED EVERYWHERE.

Prof. ZAZRA, Dept. 6, 115, Praed Street, London, W.

FREE HOROSCOPES.

No imitation typewritten or mimeographed sheets.

To all who send P.O. for 6d. and penny stamp for three little pamphlets on Astrology, showing the character and destiny of anyone born on any day during the year, a SNAPSHOT SKETCH OF THEIR HOROSCOPE will be given FREE.

The date, time (if known) and place of birth should be sent with the order. The three pamphlets and special advice for a year sent for 2s. 6d.

Editor 'Destiny,' 21, Natal Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey.

GHOSTS.

BY A GHOST THROUGH A WRITING MEDIUM.

Price 1½d. post free, or 1s. per dozen, or 50 for 2s. 9d., post free from 'LIGHT' Office, 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

ARCANA OF SPIRITUALISM.

A Manual of Spiritual Science and Philosophy.

By HUDSON TUTTLE.

Contents: Evidences of Spiritualism, Matter and Force: Their Relation to Spirit, Spiritual Atmosphere of the Universe, Animal Magnetism, Hypnotism, Mesmerism, Spirit—Its Phenomena and Laws, Philosophy of Death, Mediumship—Its Phenomena, Laws, and Cultivation, Mediumship during Sleep, Heaven and Hell, The Supposed Abodes of the Departed, The Spirits' Home, Resumé—A General Survey of Spiritualism, The Old Religion of Pain, Spiritualism the Religion of Joy. To which is appended a Glossary of Terms pertaining to Spiritualism and Psychic Science.

This valuable and useful book has been revised, enlarged and written up-to-date. Bound in handsome cloth.

320 Pages. Price 3s. 10d., post free.

From Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W. C.

Objections to Spiritualism

(ANSWERED)

By H. A. DALLAS.

CONTENTS

Preliminary Difficulties. Is Spiritualism Dangerous?
Wherein Lie the Dangers. Do the Dead know of Earth's Sorrows?
Do They Tell Us Anything New?
Purposeless Phenomena. The Methods Employed.
Causes of Confusion.
What the Communicators Themselves Say.
Impersonating Spirits and Fraud. Materialisations.
The Responsibilities of Spiritualists.
Appendices A and B.

'Brief, bright, and sensible. . . Miss Dallas notices the objections in order to answer them.'—'The Review of Reviews.'

'A very wise, judicious, and instructive work.'—'LIGHT.'

'A useful and persuasive little volume.'—'Annals of Psychical Research.'

'Instruction for many who regard themselves as experienced investigators. The cry of fraud would be raised less frequently if Miss Dallas's warnings were heeded. Difficulties are discussed and disposed of in a way that is clear and convincing, while the general tone is conciliatory rather than aggressive.'—'The Medium.'

'There is much of interest even to those who do not share the author's point of view. The title is certainly misleading—"Objections to Spiritualism Answered" would better convey the idea.'—'The Occult Review.'

'The book is well and carefully done, and may be recommended to those who require it.'—'Theosophical Review.'

Stiff Covers, 96 pages, post free, 1s. 1½d., or Cloth Covers, post free, 1s. 8d.

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

ELEMENTARY TEXT BOOK

OF

MENTAL THERAPEUTICS.

A Complete Course of Instruction in the Theory and Practice of Mental Healing.

BY

W. J. COLVILLE.

A Text book on the study of Health from a Spiritual Standpoint. Simple, Clear, Concise. Full course of twelve practical lessons dealing with Divine and Human Will: Their essential agreement; The Creative Work of Thought; Our Thoughts build our Bodies; Telepathy, or Thought-Transference and Hypnotism, with Practical Directions and Statement of Benefits; Intuition the True Educator; Diagnosis; Correspondence between Mental and Physical Conditions; A Practical Lesson on the Most Direct Method of Spiritual Healing; Concentration: Its Development and Use; The Real Antidote to Hysteria; Practical Illustrations of the Correspondences between Mental States and their Physical Expressions.

Price 1s. 2d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Can Telepathy Explain?

RESULTS OF PSYCHICAL RESEARCH.

BY

Rev. Minot J. Savage, D.D.

Dr. Savage here discusses problems that have vexed intelligent minds probably to a greater extent than any others, saving those of the religious life. He states a greater number of well-authenticated instances of apparently spiritistic revelation or communication. His discussion is frank and fearless. This work merits the widest reading, for he deals with facts and experiences.

Among the contents are chapters on Clairvoyance and Clair-audience; Raps; Apparitions; Voices; Spirit Photography; Telekinesis; Levitation; Invisible Musicians; Communications; Mrs. Piper; Philanthropic Work of Spirits; Reporting Unknown Facts; Report of Private Facts and Mental Conditions at a Distance; Report of Fact not known to any person on Earth; Poets and Immortality; Present State of Thought in regard to the Immortal Life; Two-fold Reason for Investigation; The Telepathic Theory; Why should the Subliminal Self be such a Liar? What Telepathy does not seem to Touch; Spiritistic Theory; Spiritism can Explain all Facts; Are the Facts Trivial? As to Description of Another Life; Spiritism and Special Providence; Teachings of Spiritism; Have the 'Spirits' done any Good? Hudson's 'The Law of Psychic Phenomena'; Appendix. Some Opinions of well-known Men. A Partial List of the Names of such Persons as have believed in the Existence of a Spiritual World, and of at least occasional Communications between That World and This. A Partial List of Books, &c.

Cloth gilt, 243 pp. 3s. 9d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

A SPIRIT'S CREED

AND OTHER SPIRIT TEACHINGS.

THROUGH THE MEDIUMSHIP OF WILLIAM STANTON MOSER ('M.A. OXON.')

Price 1d. or post free 1½d. Or 1s. per dozen post free. 3s. for 50, 5s. per 100, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

LIFE'S BORDERLAND AND BEYOND,

INCLUDING

VISIONS OF THE DYING,

ALLEGED APPEARANCES OF THE DEPARTED IN DREAMS,

APPEARANCES IN FULFILMENT OF PROMISES TO THE LIVING,

And many other remarkable appearances of the departed AS HELPS TO BELIEF IN A FUTURE LIFE.

A remarkable collection of cases, with names and dates.

Edited by RICHARD PIKE.

CROWN 8VO. 312 PAGES. CLOTH. POST FREE, 2s. 10d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

PSYCHIC FORCE,

AN EXPERIMENTAL INVESTIGATION OF A LITTLE-KNOWN POWER

By GAMBIER BOLTON,

A MANUAL FOR INVESTIGATORS.

Price 2s. 3d. nett, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

SPIRITUALISM IN THE BIBLE.

BY

E. W. AND (MRS.) M. H. WALLIS.

ANDREW JACKSON DAVIS writes: 'Thank you most cordially for your rich, rare, and convincing work.'

DR. J. M. PEEBLES writes: 'It is a gem, a spiritual diamond. It was wanted, and will sell well.'

'W.' Ilfracombe, in the *Two Worlds*: 'Full of interest and will take its place in the Spiritualist's library as a standard work.'

Light: 'Of undoubted value . . . many ripe thoughts set down . . . could not be in better hands.'

Lyceum Banner: 'Will well repay perusal by our elder Lyceumists, to whom we heartily recommend it.'

Daily Express (London): 'The influence of the over-world on the affairs of men is treated in a comprehensible manner.'

Banner of Light: 'Most useful and illuminating.'

Harbinger of Light: 'Might be placed in the hands of any Christian . . . should modify prejudice against Spiritualism.'

100pp.; Bound in cloth, gold lettered, 1s. 6d., post free 1s. 8d. in stiff boards, 1s., post free, 1s. 1½d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

Light:

A Journal of Psychical, Occult, and Mystical Research.

"LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!"—Goethe.

"WHATEVER DOETH MAKE MANIFEST IS LIGHT."—Paul.

No. 1,324.—VOL. XXVI. [Registered as] SATURDAY, MAY 26, 1906. [a Newspaper.] PRICE TWOPENCE.
Per Post, 10s. 10d. per annum.

THE SPIRITUAL MISSION, 22, Princes'-street, Oxford-circus.

SUNDAY NEXT, May 27th, at 6.30 p.m., Trance Address: 'Spirit Teaching on the Life Here and Hereafter.' MRS. FAIROLOUGH SMITH. The following selection of music will be given:—

Song, 'Nazareth' (Gounod), MR. SPENCER CARPENTER. 'Andante Religioso' (Thomè). Harp, MRS. PERKINS; Violin, SIGNOR GOMEZ; Violoncello, MRS. ERIC DICKENSON; Organ, MR. W. F. HARLING.

Silver collection. At the close of the service a meeting of Members and Associates of the Mission will be held, and their attendance is requested.

THE 'HINDU SPIRITUAL MAGAZINE.'

A Monthly publication on

Spiritualism and Occult Science as Cultivated in India.

EDITED BY SHISHIR KUMAR GHOSH (Calcutta).

Single copies, 1s. Annual Subscription, including postage, 10s.

London Agent:

MISS A. A. SMITH, 172, FINCHLEY ROAD, N.W.

SPIRITUAL CHRISTIANITY REVEALED BY OCCULTISM.

BY
DR. TINDALL.

The result of Private Occult Investigations, proving an After Life.
The true Christ and His Religion revealed.

Two Shillings, post free, from

CHRISTIAN OCCULT SOCIETY, 112, PORTSDOWN ROAD, MAIDA VALE, W.

BOURNEMOUTH SPIRITUALIST SOCIETY, 21, CHARMINSTER ROAD.

On SUNDAY NEXT, at 7 p.m.,

MR. E. W. WALLIS will pay his first visit to this Society, and will deliver a TRANCE ADDRESS.

ADMISSION FREE.

COLLECTION.

A Spirit's Idea of Happiness.

An emanation from the Spirit-side of Existence, by
means of Automatic Writing, through the
mediumship of J. R. TUTIN.

344 pages. Paper covers 1s. 9d., post free from
'LIGHT' OFFICE, 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Visitors to London will find good accommodation at Hunstanton House, 18, Endsleigh-gardens (opposite Euston Station). Moderate terms; bed and breakfast from 8s. 6d.; full tariff post free.—Proprietress, Mrs. Stanley J. Watts.

Eaton House, Marine Parade, Clacton-on-Sea.—Apartments or Board-Residence. A real 'Home from Home' for Spiritualists and others. Board-residence. Moderate terms. Week-ends from 10s. 6d.—Mrs. Robinson, Proprietress.

Wanted, Cook-Housekeeper (working) for single gentleman; 40 minutes London. Must cook really well. Vegetarian (and ordinary meats for guests occasionally). Boy kept. Easy place and very pleasant room. Absolutely first-class references and superior person required. State wages, moderate.—'Alban,' care of 'LIGHT' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

Paying Guests desired in lady's house, Bucks. Every comfort, garden, shady lawn, lovely views, healthy. Near church, post, rail.—Address, 'Pachmarhi,' care of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

To Earnest Investigators.—Several gentlemen required to complete purely private circle.—Address 'Circle,' care of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

Southsea.—'Havenholme,' 50, Nightingale-road. Board residence, home comforts. Views of Spithead, close to Common and Clarence Pier; convenient for cars to all parts; moderate terms. Book to Portsmouth Town Station. Mrs. Hunter.

Brighton.—Visitors to Brighton can be accommodated in private home of Californian clairvoyant physician. Everything first-class.—Dr. W. Harlow Davis, 8, Royal-crescent, Marine-parade, Brighton.

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE,

110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

LIMITED BY GUARANTEE, AND NOT HAVING A CAPITAL DIVIDED INTO SHARES.

Established 1884.

Incorporated 1896.

By the Memorandum of Association the Members are Prohibited from receiving any personal benefit, by way of profit, from the income or property of the Society.

Members of Council.

E. DAWSON ROGERS, President.

HON. PERCY WYNDHAM,
G. WYLD, M.D.,
HENRY WITHALL,

} Vice-Presidents.

MRS. W. P. BROWNE.

MRS. D. FINLAY.

REV. J. PAGE HOPPS.

W. J. LUCKING.

REAR-ADMIRAL W. USBORNE

MOORE.

ANGUS MCARTHUR.

GEO. SPRIGGS.

W. KENSITT STYLES.

F. W. THURSTAN, M.A.

MISS H. WITHALL.

MRS. E. M. WALTER.

This Alliance has been formed for the purpose of uniting together persons interested in the study of Psychical or Spiritualistic Phenomena, which throw fresh light upon the nature of man, and reveal him as surviving the change of death. It also provides opportunities of investigation, and affords information by means of papers and discussions.

Rooms are occupied at the above address, where Members and Associates can meet, and where they can read the special journals and use the library of works on Psychical and Occult Science. The reading-room is open daily to Members and Associates from 10 to 6. Social gatherings are also held from time to time, of which due notice is given.

A Circulating Library, consisting of two thousand works devoted to all phases of Spiritual and Psychical Research, Science, and Philosophy, is at the disposal of all Members and Associates of the Alliance, whether in town or country, to whom books can be forwarded on payment of the cost of carriage. Members are entitled to three books at a time, Associates one. A complete catalogue can be obtained, post free, for 10d., on application to Mr. B. D. Godfrey, Librarian.

The subscription of Members is fixed at a minimum rate of one guinea, and of Associates at half a guinea, per annum.

Information will be gladly afforded by the Secretary, at the Rooms, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

* * Subscriptions should be made payable to the Hon. Treasurer, Henry Withall, and are due on January 1st in each year.

Notices of all meetings will appear regularly in 'Light.'

E. W. WALLIS, Secretary.

HENRY WITHALL, Hon. Treasurer.

HEALING MEDIUMSHIP in the CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

By the Venerable Archdeacon Colley.

(Letters to the Bishops and Clergy.)

Two copies will be sent post free for 1½d., so that the one extra copy may be sent to the local minister by request of Archdeacon Colley.

Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C. Trade and societies' orders supplied by S. Bartlett, 6, Spencer-street, Leamington Spa.

An Eastern Exposition of the Gospel of Jesus according to St. John. Being an interpretation thereof by Sri Parānanda by the light of Jñāna Yoga. Cloth, 8vo., pp. 311. 6s. net, post free 6s. 4d.

The Spirit of the East contrasted with the Spirit of the West. By P. Rāmanātham, K.C., C.M.G. Cloth 8vo., post free 1s. 2d.; wrappers, post free 7d.

Luminous Sleep. By P. Arundhālam. Wrapper 8vo., pp. 14. Post free 1s. 1d.

JOHN M. WATKINS, 21, Cecil-court, Charing Cross-road, London, W.C.

HUMAN RADIATIONS AND 'N' RAYS.

BY

EDWARD ROMILLY.

With two Chemical Screens which will enable the reader to perceive and register his own emanations and repeat many interesting experiments.

What 'LIGHT' says:—'A bright and interesting brochure, which, in popular and attractive style, enables the unscientific lay mind to grasp very clearly . . . this latest discovery.'

1s. 1d., post free, from

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

EVERYBODY'S . . . ASTROLOGY

THIS popular book accurately foretells character and fortune of ALL PERSONS BORN ON ANY DAY SINCE 1850 UP TO THE PRESENT YEAR. It tells you what you are fitted for, and whom to marry; it also indicates the best periods in life.

It explains Astrology in the most simple manner possible.

Send a P.O. for 1s., or 14 stamps, direct to the

EDITOR of 'MODERN ASTROLOGY,'
9, LYNCROFT GARDENS,
LONDON, N.W.

A Special Offer
to advertise
the New
Revised Edition.

N.B.—To the first
thousand purchasers
of this interesting
book

A FREE TEST
HOROSCOPE
will be given.

When ordering send
(1) TIME, (2) DATE,
and (3) PLACE of
birth.

Cut out this adver-
tisement and enclose
with order.

A SPECIAL PACKET OF ASSORTED PAMPHLETS ON SPIRITUALISM

Comprising five excellent and useful pamphlets and six
leaflets suitable for distribution to Inquirers.

The Conduct of Circles. Advice to Inquirers.
By 'M.A., Oxon.' (W. Stainton Moses).

Evidences of Spirit Action. By James Robertson.
Spiritualism and Christianity. By the late Rev.
H. R. Haweis, M.A.

A Spirit's Creed and other Teachings. Through
the Mediumship of W. Stainton Moses, M.A.

Immortality: Its Naturalness, its Possibilities
and Proofs. By J. M. Peebles, M.D., A.M., Ph.D.

Ghosts. By a Ghost. Through a Writing Medium.

SIXPENCE A PACKET, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

"OUIJA"

(PRONOUNCED "WE-JA").

Will Spell out Messages and aid in the Development of
Mediumship in the Home Circle.

The "OUIJA" is considered by students of Psychic
Phenomena to be the readiest means of obtaining communi-
cations from the unseen by those possessed of psychic power.
Its operations are always interesting and frequently in-
valuable, as by its agency tests of spirit identity are
frequently given.

Full directions with each, packed in cardboard box.
Price 6s. 6d. post free. Foreign postage extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

TO ADVERTISERS.

OWING to its large and increasing world-wide circulation among
thoughtful and intelligent people of all classes, 'LIGHT' has
become an exceptionally valuable medium for Advertisements.

PREPAID ADVERTISEMENT RATES—NETT PRICES—

FOUR LINES, or under, 2s. 6d. each insertion; 6 times, 12s.;
13 times, 19s. 6d.

SIX LINES, 3s. 6d. each insertion; 6 times, 15s.; 13 times, 26s.
ONE INCH SPACE, 4s.; 3 times, 10s. 6d.

FRONT PAGE 6s. PER INCH.

For larger spaces and special advertisements, quotations can be given
if copy of advertisement is forwarded. Terms, strictly cash with order.

All Advertisements must be paid for in advance.

SPECIAL NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS.

IN future, all fresh copy for Advertisements, and all instructions
for alterations, must be received at this office NOT LATER than
10.30 a.m. on Tuesdays, otherwise they will be too late for the current
issue of 'LIGHT.'

JUST PUBLISHED.

THE SECRET OF THE SPHINX

BY

JAMES SMITH and JOHN WREN SUTTON.

This powerful and remarkable romance gives an unequalled picture
of the ancient land of the Pharaohs, its temples, rites, system of
government, and the condition of life under the most illustrious
of its rulers. The book is the more remarkable in that it pur-
ports to be a true relation of incidents which occurred many
centuries ago, and are here recorded mediumistically by those
whose names appear on the title page.

EXTRACT FROM THE PROLOGUE.—'I am he who will be spoken of
hereafter as Archon the Scribe. I have lived many lives and have borne
many names, both upon earth and upon other planets. The events I
shall describe are my own experiences, which I am permitted to recall
and to record. This book, therefore, will be a chronicle, and not a work
of fiction.'

CROWN 8VO. PRICE 6s. POST FREE.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

AFTER DEATH.

A PERSONAL NARRATIVE.

Being a New and Cheaper Edition of

LETTERS FROM JULIA,

Given by Automatic Writing through W. T. STEAD.

CONTENTS: To Her Friend—Crossing the Bar, The
Surprises of the New Life, On the Bliss of Heaven, On
Mourning for the Dead, The Law of Spiritual Growth,—
To the Writer after the Border has been Crossed, Life on
the Other Side, How to Widen the Chinks, The Use and
Abuse of Spirit Communications, The Open Door to the
Open Secret, On Losing and Finding of the Soul, Parting
Words, On Life Here and Hereafter, Appendix, Notes on the
Open Door to the Open Secret, Index, The Companions of
the Rosary. 188 pages.

Price 1s. 2d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

New Edition.

Just Published.

FOURTH EDITION.
EIGHTEENTH THOUSAND.

Spiritualism and Christianity.

ADDRESS

Delivered in St. James's Hall, London, to the Members and
Associates of the London Spiritualist
Alliance, Ltd., by the

REV. H. R. HAWEIS, M.A.,

Late Incumbent of St. James, Marylebone; a Special Preacher at
Westminster Abbey; Royal Institution Lecturer;
Author of 'Music and Morals,' 'Thoughts for the Times,' 'The Broad
Church,' &c.

A 20-page pamphlet. Price 1d. per copy or 1½d. post free;
1s. per dozen; 3s. 2d. for 50; or 5s. per 100,
post free, from

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, LTD.
110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

BOOKS.—A private collector is disposing of a
valuable Library, which has taken a considerable time to amass.
It contains works on Spiritualism, Theosophy, Mesmerism, Oriental and
Occidental Mysticism, Magic, Freemasonry, Philosophy, Psychical
Research, &c. This is a fine opportunity for students to add to their
collections, and should not be missed. Catalogue free.—Apply, X.Y.Z.,
14, Marlborough-road, Gunnersbury, London, W.

Complete Volume of 'LIGHT' (unbound),

clean and uncut new copies for 1902, containing portraits of W. J.
Colville, Dr. Andrew Jackson Davis, J. J. Morse, Dr. J. M. Peebles,
George Spriggs; and addresses to the London Spiritualist Alliance by
Mrs. E. Bathe, Edward Carpenter, W. J. Colville, Rev. J. Page Hopps,
J. C. Kenworthy, Robert King, Rev. Conrad Noel, Dr. J. M. Peebles,
J. Bruce Wallace, M.A.; also Answers to Questions by Madame Montague,
J. J. Morse, E. W. Wallis, &c. Price 3s. 9d. post free, or foreign postage
1s. 6d. extra.—'LIGHT' Office, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

Complete Volume of 'LIGHT' (unbound),

clean and uncut new copies for 1904, containing portraits of Mrs.
J. Stannard, Professor W. F. Barrett, and addresses to the London
Spiritualist Alliance by Professor Barrett, J. W. Boulding, W. J.
Colville, E. Wake Cook, Godfrey Dyne, Mrs. Page Hopps, Rev. J. Page
Hopps, Wm. Lynd, J. J. Morse, Mrs. J. Stannard, Dr. Washington Sul-
van, Dr. A. Wallace, J. Bruce Wallace, Miss Edith Ward, &c. Price 3s. 9d.,
post free, or foreign postage 1s. 6d. extra.—'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-
lane, W.C.

STRATFORD.—NEW WORKMEN'S HALL, ROMFORD-ROAD.—On Sunday last Mr. F. G. Clarke delivered an eloquent address on 'The Truth made Manifest,' and ably answered questions.

PAIGINTON.—PUBLIC HALL.—On Sunday last Mr. Gilbertson, speaking on 'The Facts of Spiritualism,' deprecated making a public exhibition of occult phenomena.

TOTTENHAM.—193, HIGH-ROAD.—On Sunday morning last Mr. Warner gave an interesting paper on his personal experiences as a psychic. In the evening Mr. J. Conolley dealt ably with several questions from the audience.—N. T.

LINCOLN.—UPPER ROOM ARCADE.—On Sunday last Mrs. Spittlehouse gave earnest addresses on 'Do Spiritualists Believe in Christ?' and 'God is Love,' followed by remarkable clairvoyant descriptions, all recognised.—H.

SOUTHAMPTON.—WAVERLEY HALL, ST. MARY'S-ROAD.—On Sunday last Mr. J. Walker gave a splendid address on 'Good and Evil: Whence come they?' A good after-circle was held.—S. H. W.

LITTLE ILFORD.—CORNER OF THIRD AVENUE, CHURCH-ROAD, MANOR PARK.—On Sunday last Mr. Frost's excellent address on 'Organisation' was much appreciated. Mrs. Ord presided, and conducted the after-circle.—A. J.

SOUTHEND-ON-SEA.—VICTORIA HALL, ALEXANDRA-ROAD.—On Sunday last Mrs. Roberts addressed an attentive audience on 'The Awakening and Progression of the Soul.' The clairvoyant descriptions by Mr. Roberts were all recognised.—M.

MANOR PARK AND EAST HAM.—COLERIDGE AVENUE.—On the 18th inst. Mr. Pearson gave an address and clairvoyant descriptions. On Sunday last Mr. Fletcher spoke well on 'Ancient and Modern Science,' and Mrs. Podmore's clairvoyant descriptions were well recognised.—P.

SOUTHPORT.—HAWKSHEAD HALL.—On Sunday last our Lyceum was opened and conducted by Mr. R. A. Owen, and its success is assured, as twenty-five members were enrolled. Mr. T. Postlethwaite conducted our usual public services on Sunday and Monday, with conspicuous ability.—E. B.

GLASGOW.—ASSEMBLY ROOMS, 136, BATH-STREET.—On Sunday morning last Mr. J. J. Morse delivered a splendid address on 'Dead Records versus Living Witnesses,' and in the evening his explicit and eloquent answers to questions were highly appreciated.—R. R. G.

STOKE NEWINGTON.—GOTHIC HALL, 2, BOUVERIE-ROAD.—On Sunday morning last there was an interesting discussion. In the evening Mr. Ronald Brailley gave psychometrical readings of a large number of articles sent up from the audience, with some very successful results.—S.

NORTHAMPTON.—ST. MICHAEL'S-ROAD.—On Sunday last Mrs. Cannock's interesting address on 'Magnetic Healing' was followed by clairvoyant descriptions. On the 21st inst. a successful jumble sale was held. Tea was generously provided by Mrs. Ward, and was thoroughly enjoyed.—R.—84, DUNSTER-STREET.—On Sunday last Mrs. Camerford's powerful address on 'The Fatherhood of God' was followed by good clairvoyant descriptions.—B.

DUNDEE.—FORESTERS' HALL, RATRAY-STREET.—On Sunday last, Mr. A. Duncan, president of the Edinburgh Association, delivered earnest and spiritual addresses, and Mrs. Odhner gave clairvoyant descriptions, all much appreciated.—J. M.—CAMPERDOWN HALL, BARRACK-STREET.—On Sunday last Mr. J. Inglis' soul-stirring address on 'A Leaf from the Gospels of India,' aroused earnest attention, and every one of Mrs. Inglis' clairvoyant descriptions was recognised. Our young association is progressing favourably.—H. M. P.

JUST PUBLISHED.

JUST PUBLISHED.

THE PHYSICAL PHENOMENA

Popularly Classed under the Head of Spiritualism.

With facsimile Illustrations of Thought-Transference Drawings, and Direct Writing.

By EDWARD T. BENNETT

(Assistant-Secretary to the Society for Psychical Research, 1882-1902).

With a brief Introduction by

SIR OLIVER LODGE.

FACSIMILE OF EMPEROR'S SIGNATURE ON COVER.

CONTENTS.—Introductory; Movement of Objects without any apparent Physical Cause; The Production of Sound without any apparent Physical Cause; The Appearance of Light without any apparent Physical Cause; Physical Phenomena in the Presence of Daniel Dunglas Home; Physical Phenomena in the Presence of William Stainton Moses; The Divining Rod; Thought-Transference Drawings; Materialisations; Spirit Photography; The Summing Up of the Whole Matter.

140 pages, cloth. 1s. 3d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

NEW CHEAP POPULAR EDITION.

REAL GHOST STORIES

By W. T. STEAD.

CONTENTS.—The Ghost that Dwells in each of Us. The Thought Body or the Double. Clairvoyance. The Vision of the Out of Sight. Premonitions and Second Sight. Ghosts of the Living on Business. Ghosts keeping Promise. Apparitions at or before Death. Ghosts announcing their own Death. How Phantoms Come and Go. Ghosts of the Dead with a Practical Object. Out of Door Ghosts. Evil Spirits and Phantasms which Touch. Dreams and Dreamers. Some Historical Ghosts. Haunted Houses. Some Haunted Castles. Willington Mill, Brook House. Haunted Parsonages. Some Haunted Houses in the Country. Haunted Houses Abroad. A Parting Word.

'After all is said and done, we shall all be ghosts ourselves someday, and it is only natural that we should be interested in ascertaining something more or less definite about the experiences of those who have already been disencumbered of their bodies.'—EXTRACT FROM PREFACE.

This book has been out of print, and was formerly issued at 6s. cloth. This new cheaper edition is well printed on good paper, and consists of 334 pages.

PRICE PER COPY 1s. 3d. POST FREE.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

NEW THIRD EDITION.

THROUGH THE MISTS:

OR,

Leaves from the Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise.

Recorded for the Author

By ROBERT JAMES LEES.

'The volume is not a novel, nor in any sense a *tour-de-force* of the imagination, but—stupendous as the assertion may appear—so far as I am concerned it is the record of experiences dictated to me by a visitor from that "home of the soul" to which we are all hastening onward.'—Extract from Preface.

PRESS NOTICES.

Irish Times.—'Is calculated to bring comfort and strength to many a doubting mind and feeble heart.'

Manchester Courier.—'It is reverent, poetical, and quite ingenious in conception. It will appeal specially to Spiritualists, many of whose religious beliefs it embodies.'

Light.—'A beautiful and original book. From beginning to end it is readable and worth reading.'

Tablet.—'There are many passages of great beauty where very fine ideas are expressed with high imaginative power.'

Dundee Advertiser.—'It contains passages of real beauty.'

Christian World.—'Speculations on the future life show genuine insight, and are clothed often in much beauty of form. It is the outcome, evidently, of a deeply earnest mind pondering incessantly on life's ultimate problems and with much to say that is suggestive and helpful.'

Cloth, 385 pages.

Price 6s., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

THE LIFE ELYSIAN.

BEING MORE LEAVES FROM

The Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise.

Recorded for the Author

By ROBERT JAMES LEES,

Recorder of 'Through the Mists.'

Cloth, 350 pages.

Price 6s. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

THE REV. JOHN PAGE HOPPS

Conducts Services at

LITTLE PORTLAND STREET CHAPEL (near Oxford Circus),
EVERY SUNDAY, at 11.15 and 7.

Studies for the Month of May—

MORNINGS, 11.15 a.m.—

27th—The foolish struggle for wealth.

EVENINGS, at 7—

A special course of Lectures by the Minister on 'THE RELIGIOUS VALUE OF THE UNITARIAN FAITH.'

STANDARD BOOKS SUPPLIED TO ORDER FOR CASH ONLY.

Post free from the Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C., at the prices quoted.
Remittances must accompany orders, otherwise they cannot be sent.

- 'A Guide to Mediumship and Psychical Unfoldment.' By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS. Cloth, 4s. 4d.
- 'Arcana of Spiritualism.' A Manual of Spiritual Science and Philosophy. By HUDSON TUTTLE. Cloth, 820 pages; 2s. 10d.
- 'Spirit Teachings.' Through the Mediumship of William Stainton Moses (M.A., Oxon.). By Automatic or Passive Writing. With a Biography by CHARLTON T. SPEER, and two full page portraits. Fifth Edition. Cloth gilt, 324 pages. 3s. 10d.
- 'Spirit Identity.' By M.A., Oxon. (W. Stainton Moses). Cloth gilt, 152 pages. 2s. 9d.
- 'Life Beyond Death.' A Review of the World's Beliefs on the Subject. To which is added an Appendix containing some hints as to personal experiences and opinions. By MINOT J. SAVAGE, D.D. 8vo, cloth, 342pp., 6s.
- 'Human Magnetism; or, How to Hypnotise.' A Practical Handbook for Students of Mesmerism. By PROFESSOR JAMES COATER. With Ten Plates, showing induction of phenomena, Experimental and Curative. Third Edition. Cloth, 5s. 4d.
- 'Have you a Strong Will?' How to develop and strengthen Will Power, Memory, or any other Faculty or Attribute of the Mind by the Easy Process of Self-Hypnotism. By CHARLES GODFREY LELAND. Third Memorial Edition, containing the celebrated correspondence between Kant and Hufeland. Cloth, 4s.
- 'Ars Vivendi; or, The Secret of Acquiring Mental and Bodily Vigour.' By ARTHUR LOVELL. Cloth, 2s. 3d.
- 'Concentration.' By ARTHUR LOVELL. Cloth, 2s. 3d.
- 'The Law of Psychic Phenomena.' A working hypothesis for the systematic study of Hypnotism, Spiritualism, and Mental Therapeutics. By THOMSON JAY HUDSON. 6s., post free.
- 'Crystal Gazing and the Wonders of Clairvoyance.' Embracing Practical Instructions in the Art, History, and Philosophy of this ancient Science. Illustrated with diagrams. By JOHN MELVILLE. To which is appended an abridgment of Jacob Dixon's 'Hygienic Clairvoyance,' with various extracts and original notes. 5s.
- 'The Hidden Way across the Threshold; or the Mystery which hath been Hidden for Ages and from Generations.' Illustrated and made plain with as few occult phrases as possible. By J. C. STREET. With plates, cloth, 12s. 6d.
- 'The Gift of the Spirit.' Essays by PRENTICE MULFORD. Edited by A. E. WAITE. 3s. 10d.
- 'Magic, White and Black: or, the Science of Finite and Infinite Life, containing Practical Hints for Students of Occultism.' By FRANZ HARTMANN, M.D. Cloth, 6s. 4d.
- 'Stories of the Seen and the Unseen': Four Stories; 'The Open Door,' 'Old Lady Mary,' 'The Portrait,' and 'The Library Window.' By MRS. OLIPHANT. 216pp. Cloth, 2s. 9d.
- 'Cheiro's Guide to the Hand.' A Practical Work based on the system and experience of Cheiro. Cloth, 3s. 9d.
- 'Egyptian Magic.' By E. A. WALLIS BUDGE, M.A., Litt.D. With twenty illustrations. Cloth, 3s. 10d.
- 'Egyptian Religion. Egyptian Ideas of the Future Life.' By E. A. WALLIS BUDGE, M.A., Litt.D. With eight illustrations. Cloth, 3s. 10d., post free.
- 'Poems of Passion and Poems of Pleasure and Poems of Life.' By ELLA WHEELER WILCOX. Cloth. Three volumes. 3s. 5d.
- 'Hafed, Prince of Persia': His Experience in Earth-Life and Spirit-Life, being Spirit Communications received through Mr. David Duguid, the Glasgow Trance-Painting Medium. With an Appendix containing communications from the Spirit Artists, Ruksdal and Hveen. 692 pp. 4s.
- 'Can Telepathy Explain?' Results of Psychical Research. By the REV. MINOT J. SAVAGE, D.D. 3s. 9d.
- 'A Spirit's Idea of Happiness.' Given by Automatic Writing through J. R. TUTIN. Paper covers, 1s. 9d.
- 'Life's Borderland and Beyond.' By RICHARD PIKE. Cloth, 2s. 10d.
- 'Human Personality and its Survival of Bodily Death.' By the late FREDERIC W. H. MYERS. Edited by R. Hodgson and A. Johnson. Second Edition. Two vols., 42s. 8d.
- 'What I Know of Materialisations from Personal Experience.' By MADAME E. D'ESPÉRANCE. With Autographed Portrait. 7d.
- 'Spiritualism in the Bible.' By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS. Stiff boards 1s. 1½d., cloth 1s. 9d.
- 'In Tune with the Infinite, or Fulness of Peace, Power and Plenty.' By RALPH WALDO TRINE. Cloth, 3s. 3d.
- 'Character Building Thought-Power.' By R. W. TRINE. Cloth, 1s. 1½d.
- 'Reminiscences.' By ALFRED SMEDLEY. Including an account of Marvellous Spirit Manifestations. 1s. 3d.
- 'The Little Pilgrim in the Unseen.' By MRS. OLIPHANT. Cloth, 2s. 9d.
- 'Dominion and Power. Studies in Spiritual Science.' By CHARLES BRODIE PATTERSON. Cloth, 3s. 9d.
- 'The Will to be Well.' By C. BRODIE PATTERSON. Cloth, 3s. 9d.
- 'Spiritualism Explained' in Seven Trance Discourses. By E. W. WALLIS. Cloth, 1s. 8d.
- 'The Secrets of the Hand, and How Palmistry Reveals Them.' By MAUD HARRIES. Cloth, 127pp., 1s. 6d.
- 'Objections to Spiritualism.' By H. DALLAS. Boards, 1s. 1½d.; cloth covers 1s. 8d.
- 'Real History of the Rosicrucians.' By A. E. WAITE. Cloth, 7s. 10d.
- 'Mysteries of Magic.' A Digest of the Writings of Eliphas Lévi. By A. E. WAITE. Revised edition, with illustrations. Cloth, 10s. 6d.
- 'Life of Paracelsus and the Substance of his Teachings.' By FRANZ HARTMANN. Cloth, 7s. 10d.
- 'Through the Mists, or Leaves from the Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise. Recorded for the Author. By R. J. LEES. Cloth, 6s.
- 'The Life Elysian. Being more Leaves from the Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise.' Recorded for the author. By ROBERT JAMES LEES. Cloth, 6s.
- 'Real Ghost Stories.' By W. T. STEAD. 1s. 3d.
- 'Psychic Force.' An Experimental Investigation of a little-known power. By GAMBIER BOLTON. 2s. 3d.
- 'Thought Lectures.' By FATHER STEPHANO. Given through Vita and Mandola. 1s. 2d.
- 'The Brotherhood of Healers.' A message to all practical mystics. An introduction to the essential principles of Spiritual, Psychic and Mental Healing. By JAMES MACHETH. Paper covers, 10d., post free, or cloth gilt, 1s. 1½d., post free.
- 'Christianity and Spiritualism.' By LEON DENIS. Translated by H. D. SPEAKMAN. Cloth, 3s. 10d.
- 'Evidence for a Future Life.' By GABRIEL DELANNE. Translated by H. A. DALLAS. Cloth, 7s. 10d.
- 'Life and Matter.' By SIR OLIVER LODGE. Cloth, 200 pages. 2s. 9d.
- 'After Death. A Personal Narrative.' Being a New and Cheaper Edition of 'Letters from Julia.' Given by Automatic Writing through W. T. STEAD. Price 1s. 2d.
- 'The Secret of the Sphinx.' Mediumistically written by JAMES SMITH and JOHN WREN SUTTON. Cloth, 6s.
- 'Spiritualism.' The Physical Phenomena, with Facsimile Illustrations of Thought Transference Drawings and Direct Writing, &c. By E. T. BENNETT, with introduction by Sir Oliver Lodge. Cloth, 140 pages. 1s. 3d.
- Planchette. Invaluable for Developing Writing Mediums. Polished oak board, with ivory and brass mounts; pencil and box complete. 3s. 9d. Foreign postage extra.
- Ouija Board. To spell out Messages and aid Development of Mediumship in the home circle. Packed in box, 6s. 6d. post free. Foreign postage extra.
- Crystal Globes (solid) for Crystal Gazing. 2in., 3s. 6d.; 2½in., 6s.; 3in., 10s. With full instructions, packed in wooden box. Foreign postage extra.

Clairvoyance, Psychometry, Psychic Healing, &c.**Mr. J. J. Vango, Clairvoyant and Healing**

Medium; Masseuse. At home daily from 10 to 5, or by appointment. Séances for investigators Mondays 8.30; Select Séance Wednesday, at 8, 2s.; Sunday morning at 11.30; evening, 7.30.—61, Blenheim-crescent, Notting Hill, W. (close to Station). Saturdays by appointment.

Miss Barica, Clairvoyante Medium, Psycho-

metrist, Crystal Gazer.—Private sittings by appointment only. Psychometry by post, 2s. 6d. each article.—8, Glebe-road, Bromley, Kent. (Five minutes Bromley North Station, ten minutes South Station).

Mrs. Fairclough Smith, 166, Marylebone-road,

N.W., Trance Medium and Magnetic Healer. Specially successful in cases of dyspepsia, anaemia, and nerve troubles. Diseases diagnosed. Good testimonials. Private sittings by appointment only. Séance, Friday, at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. For admission apply by letter.

Clairibelle, Trance Clairvoyante, Psychometrist

(Test Medium).—At home daily from 12 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Mondays at 7.30 for 8, and on Friday afternoon at 8 prompt. Fee 2s.—54, Upper Baker-street, W. (side entrance), opposite Baker-street Station.

Mrs. Clowes, Trance Clairvoyante, Psycho-

metrist. Private sittings from 11 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Sunday, at 7, also Tuesday and Thursday, at 8 o'clock.—14, Messina-avenue, High-road, Kilburn, N.W.

Ronald Brailey, Clairvoyant Adviser, and

Psychometrist. At home daily, 11 to 6. Séances Wednesdays at 8 p.m., Tuesdays and Thursdays at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. Public circle Fridays at 8 p.m. Fee 1s. Psychometry by post.—48, Elgin-crescent, Bayswater (near Holland Park, Tube, and Notting Hill, Metropolitan).

6d. P.O. Interesting reading from photo,

6 questions answered. Stamped addressed envelope.—Fred Easthope, Spiritual Institute, 111, Elswick-road, Newcastle, Northumberland. Meetings every evening. Also 'Is Spiritualism True?' post free 1s.

Alfred Vout Peters, Clairvoyant and Psy-

chometrist. At home daily, 2 to 6 (Saturdays excepted). Séance on Wednesdays at 8 prompt. Admission by numbered ticket only. Fee 2s.—14, Farnival Mansions, Wells-street, Mortimer-street, W.

Madame Burchell, the well-known Yorkshire

Clairvoyante and Magnetic Healer, may be consulted upon personal and spiritual surroundings. Helpful advice on personal and general matters. Home and foreign reputation.—Address, 65, Gillington-road, Bradford.

Mrs. Annetta Banbury, Normal Clairvoyante;

true psychic. Highly recommended. Receives and visits. Helpful advice on personal and general matters through psychic aid. Investigations, &c. Fee 6s. Psychometry by post. At Homes, evening parties, and bazaars attended. To save disappointment, kindly arrange all sittings by post.—53, Chichester-road, Cambridge-avenue, Kilburn, N.W.

Madame Zaidia, Indian Mirror and Crystal

Reader, Clairvoyant Palmist. At home daily, 11 to 7. Fees 2s. 6d., 6s., 10s. 6d. Sundays, 7.30, guides will reply to questions re Spiritualism and Theosophy. Developing Classes Thursday and Friday.—Apply personally for terms, 50, Burlington-road, Westbourne Park, W.

Madame Zeilah Lee, 56, Maddox-street, New

Bond-street, W. (late of Earl's Court Exhibition), Normal Clairvoyante and Psychometrist, will hold public séances on Mondays and Fridays at 3, Wednesdays at 8. Fee 2s. 6d. Psychometrical readings by appointment only. Ring (Blanche) bell and walk up. Also Tuesdays and Thursdays at 8. Fee 1s.—69, Wiltshire-road, Brixton, S.W. Psychometry by post from 2s. 6d.

Madame Miriam Godfrey, Magnetic Healer,

Certificated Masseuse, Electrician, &c. Electrolysis and special treatment for face and neck; also Manicure. Adipose tissue reduced, 3 to 6, or by appointment. Doctors' and patients' testimonials. Patients visited. French and German spoken.—26, Richmond-road, Westbourne-grove, W.

Miss Martin, Nursing Home, Kneph Ray

House, 119, Bedford-hill, Balham, S.W., Trained Nurse and Masseuse, assisted by her brother (a masseur) and a staff of nurses, receives chronic and acute patients at her charming home. Rheumatism, constipation, paralysis, nerve and skin troubles, especially, treated successfully by massage, colour light, psycho-therapeutic methods and naturopathy. Clairvoyant diagnosis when desired. Patients may employ their own doctor, whose instructions will be accurately carried out. Inclusive terms from 30s. weekly to 3 guineas.

Drugless Healing.—J. Macdonald Moore,

Psycho-Therapist and Medical Electrician. Organic disease, chronic complaints and diseases of the nervous system, including defects of speech and hearing, neuralgia, rheumatism, &c., treated by newest and most scientific methods. Appointments arranged by letter.—Carlton Villa, Aldine-street, Shepherd's Bush, W.

Sinfu Lovell, the Welsh Clairvoyante, Crystal-

Gazer, and Psychometrist, receives clients at 82, Regent-street, W. Hours 11 to 6.

Edward Martin, Psycho-Therapist and

Masseur, Specialist in colour light treatment, treats constipation, rheumatism, skin and nerve diseases. Consultation free, daily, 10 to 12. Charges strictly moderate; resident and non-resident patients.—Nursing Home, 119, Bedford Hill, Balham, S.W.

Astrological Seance every Monday and Wed-

nesday, 7 to 9 p.m., 1s.; Friday, 7 to 9 p.m. (select), 2s. Test and free horoscope to each sitter.—S. John Elliott, 29, Shelley-avenue, East Ham, London, E. Booklet, "Your Fortune in 1906," post free 3d. Purely Astrological. From the author as above.

Free Horoscope Reading to Purchasers of

Mr. Wilde's book, 'A Primer of Astrology.' Price 1s. 2d. post free. The book will tell you how to cast the horoscope and read the stars.—Address (L), Geo. Wilde, 6, Central-street, Halifax.

Mrs. William Paulet, 24, South Molton-street

(close to Bond-street Tube Station), Clairvoyante and Psychometrist. Hours 11 to 4 daily, by appointment. Mrs. Paulet has now returned to town for the season.

Mrs. C. Hamilton Izard, Trance Medium,

Psychometrist (from New Zealand). Private sittings daily, 11 to 5; séances, Tuesdays, at 8 p.m., Thursdays, at 3 p.m.—1, Dover-mansions, Canterbury-road, Brixton, S.W. (Two minutes from station.)

Madame Greck, Trance and Healing Medium,

is at home, 6, Colville-gardens, Bayswater, daily from 11 to 5, for private séances. A public séance is given every Saturday afternoon, 2.30 for 3.

Madeleine, Clairvoyante, Palmist, and Psy-

chometrist, at home daily from 11 to 6; Monday, Wednesday, and Friday, 11 to 9. Fee from 2s. 6d.; private consultation by appointment.—7, Pickering-place, Westbourne-grove, Bayswater, W.

Madame Farr, Clairvoyant, Psychometrist,

and Figurologist, receives clients daily, 11 till 5, Saturday excepted.—56, Maddox-street, New Bond-street, W. Ring (Blanche) bell and walk up, 2nd floor.

Wm. Fitch Ruffle, Psychic, 137, The Grove,

Hammersmith, London, W. Psychometry by post; circles every Wednesday and Friday, at 8 p.m. Consultation by appointment, social functions attended, also platform engagements filled. Messages or tests to all attending circles. Strictly silver collection.

Young Man with psychic ability, crystal gaz-

ing, palmistry, &c., desires to give his services for a nominal salary as assistant in a phrenological, astrological, or other business connected with the occult arts; unexceptional credentials.—Address Box 7, care of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

Madame Bianca Unorna may be consulted by

appointment only.—81b, Clanricarde-gardens, Bayswater, W. (Equidistant between Queen's-road and Notting Hill Gate Tube stations.)

Miss Helena Lambert, 18, Gledstanes-road,

West Kensington, Crystal-Gazing and Psychometry, receives clients 3 to 7 p.m. daily. Fees, 5s., 10s. 6d. Morning consultation by special appointment.

[CHANGE OF ADDRESS.]**Wm. Harlow Davis, M.D. (of California,**

U.S.A.), has returned and can be consulted for clairvoyant diagnosis and electro-static treatments. As a specialist in the healing art without the use of the surgeon's knife or drugs, he stands pre-eminent. His patented static machines are the finest and most expensive apparatus that can be made, and the doctor confidently recommends this mode of treatment for chronic cases of rheumatism, gout, neuralgia, paralysis, weak heart, anaemia, neurasthenia, bronchial and lung affections, deafness, weak eyesight, liver, kidney and stomach troubles, chronic constipation, female diseases of every description, eczema, and all other blood and skin diseases. This latest new and scientific method of curing disease is most agreeable and can be taken with pleasure by the smallest child or most delicate invalid without experiencing the slightest disagreeable sensation. Not a particle of clothing need be removed. No matter how hopeless your case may appear or how many other physicians may have pronounced your case incurable, do not despair, but consult this world-famous expert, and he will honestly tell you if a cure is possible. The marvellous cures wrought by him in London during the last three years are living monuments to his extraordinary power over disease. Being gifted from birth with highly-developed clairvoyant faculties he is enabled to diagnose perfectly the most obscure causes of disease and describes accurately every ache, pain or symptom without asking the patient a single question. Competent male and female operators are in attendance for electric and magnetic massage, water cure, vibration, and electric light baths. Those wishing to inspect the machines and obtain a free trial treatment can do so by writing for an appointment. Fee for diagnosis, One Guinea. All consultations are given by appointment only. Address, 8, Royal-crescent, Marine-parade, Brighton. National Telephone 489X3, Corporation Telephone 528. Hours, 3-6 p.m., Saturdays and Sundays excepted.

THORS ROMANI,

Clairvoyant-Psychometric Readings (by post only). 2s. 7d. Lecture-letters on development of soul, character, will, psychic gifts, and success. Sound practical advice. Post free 3s. 7d., or course of six, 18s. 6d. Excellent testimonials.—51a, Upper Berkeley-street, Portman-square, W.

GHOSTS.**BY A GHOST THROUGH A WRITING MEDIUM,**

Price 1½d. post free, or 1s. per dozen, or 50 for 2s. 9d., post free from 'LIGHT' Office, 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

See next page.

ARCANA OF SPIRITUALISM.

A Manual of Spiritual Science and Philosophy.

By HUDSON TUTTLE.

Contents: Evidences of Spiritualism, Matter and Force: Their Relation to Spirit, Spiritual Atmosphere of the Universe, Animal Magnetism, Hypnotism, Mesmerism, Spirit—Its Phenomena and Laws, Philosophy of Death, Mediumship—Its Phenomena, Laws, and Cultivation, Mediumship during Sleep, Heaven and Hell, The Supposed Abodes of the Departed, The Spirits' Home, Resumé—A General Survey of Spiritualism, The Old Religion of Pain, Spiritualism the Religion of Joy. To which is appended a Glossary of Terms pertaining to Spiritualism and Psychic Science.

This valuable and useful book has been revised, enlarged and written up-to-date. Bound in handsome cloth.

320 Pages. Price 3s. 10d., post free.

From Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W. C.

Objections to Spiritualism

(ANSWERED)

By H. A. DALLAS.

CONTENTS

- Preliminary Difficulties. Is Spiritualism Dangerous?
Wherein Lie the Dangers. Do the Dead know of Earth's Sorrows?
Do They Tell Us Anything New?
Purposeless Phenomena. The Methods Employed.
Causes of Confusion.
What the Communicators Themselves Say.
Impersonating Spirits and Fraud. Materialisations.
The Responsibilities of Spiritualists.
Appendices A and B.

'Brief, bright, and sensible. . . Miss Dallas notices the objections in order to answer them.'—'The Review of Reviews.'

'A very wise, judicious, and instructive work.'—'LIGHT.'

'A useful and persuasive little volume.'—'Annals of Psychic Research.'

'Instruction for many who regard themselves as experienced investigators. The cry of fraud would be raised less frequently if Miss Dallas's warnings were heeded. Difficulties are discussed and disposed of in a way that is clear and convincing, while the general tone is conciliatory rather than aggressive.'—'The Medium.'

'There is much of interest even to those who do not share the author's point of view. The title is certainly misleading—"Objections to Spiritualism Answered" would better convey the idea.'—'The Occult Review.'

'The book is well and carefully done, and may be recommended to those who require it.'—'Theosophical Review.'

Stiff Covers, 96 pages, post free, 1s. 1½d., or Cloth Covers, post free, 1s. 8d.

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

ELEMENTARY TEXT BOOK

OF

MENTAL THERAPEUTICS.

A Complete Course of Instruction in the Theory and Practice of Mental Healing.

BY

W. J. COLVILLE.

A Text book on the study of Health from a Spiritual Standpoint. Simple, Clear, Concise. Full course of twelve practical lessons dealing with Divine and Human Will: Their essential agreement; The Creative Work of Thought; Our Thoughts build our Bodies; Telepathy, or Thought-Transference and Hypnotism, with Practical Directions and Statement of Benefits; Intuition the True Educator; Diagnosis; Correspondence between Mental and Physical Conditions; A Practical Lesson on the Most Direct Method of Spiritual Healing; Concentration: Its Development and Use; The Real Antidote to Hysteria; Practical Illustrations of the Correspondences between Mental States and their Physical Expressions. Price 1s. 2d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Can Telepathy Explain?

RESULTS OF PSYCHICAL RESEARCH.

BY

Rev. Minot J. Savage, D.D.

Dr. Savage here discusses problems that have vexed intelligent minds probably to a greater extent than any others, saving those of the religious life. He states a greater number of well-authenticated instances of apparently spiritistic revelation or communication. His discussion is frank and fearless. This work merits the widest reading, for he deals with facts and experiences.

Among the contents are chapters on Clairvoyance and Clair-audience; Raps; Apparitions; Voices; Spirit Photography; Telekinesis; Levitation; Invisible Musicians; Communications; Mrs. Piper; Philanthropic Work of Spirits; Reporting Unknown Facts; Report of Private Facts and Mental Conditions at a Distance; Report of Fact not known to any person on Earth; Poets and Immortality; Present State of Thought in Regard to the Immortal Life; Two-fold Reason for Investigation; The Telepathic Theory; Why should the Subliminal Self be such a Liar? What Telepathy does not seem to Touch; Spiritistic Theory; Spiritism can Explain all Facts; Are the Facts Trivial? As to Description of Another Life; Spiritism and Special Providence; Teachings of Spiritism; Have the 'Spirits' done any Good? Hudson's 'The Law of Psychic Phenomena'; Appendix. Some Opinions of well-known Men. A Partial List of the Names of such Persons as have believed in the Existence of a Spiritual World, and of at least occasional Communications between That World and This. A Partial List of Books, &c.

Cloth gilt, 243 pp. 3s. 9d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

A SPIRIT'S CREED

AND OTHER SPIRIT TEACHINGS.

THROUGH THE MEDIUMSHIP OF WILLIAM STANTON MOSES ('M.A. OXON.')

Price 1d. or post free 1½d. Or 1s. per dozen post free. 3s. for 50, 5s. per 100, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

LIFE'S BORDERLAND AND BEYOND,

INCLUDING

VISIONS OF THE DYING,

ALLEGED APPEARANCES OF THE DEPARTED IN DREAMS,

APPEARANCES IN FULFILMENT OF PROMISES TO THE LIVING,

And many other remarkable appearances of the departed AS HELPS TO BELIEF IN A FUTURE LIFE.

A remarkable collection of cases, with names and dates.

Edited by RICHARD PIKE.

CROWN 8VO. 312 PAGES. CLOTH. POST FREE, 2s. 10d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

PSYCHIC FORCE,

AN EXPERIMENTAL INVESTIGATION OF A LITTLE-KNOWN POWER

By GAMBIER BOLTON,

A MANUAL FOR INVESTIGATORS.

Price 2s. 3d. nett, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

SPIRITUALISM IN THE BIBLE.

BY

E. W. AND (MRS.) M. H. WALLIS.

ANDREW JACKSON DAVIS writes; 'Thank you most cordially for your rich, rare, and convincing work.'

DR. J. M. PEEBLES writes; 'It is a gem, a spiritual diamond. It was wanted, and will sell well.'

'W,' Ilfracombe, in the *Two Worlds*: 'Full of interest and will take its place in the Spiritualist's library as a standard work.'

Light: 'Of undoubted value . . . many ripe thoughts set down . . . could not be in better hands.'

Lyceum Banner: 'Will well repay perusal by our elder Lyceumists, to whom we heartily recommend it.'

Daily Express (London): 'The influence of the over-world on the affairs of men is treated in a comprehensible manner.'

Banner of Light: 'Most useful and illuminating.'

Harbinger of Light: 'Might be placed in the hands of any Christian . . . should modify prejudice against Spiritualism.'

100pp.; Bound in cloth, gold lettered, 1s. 6d., post free 1s. 8d. in stiff boards, 1s., post free, 1s. 1½d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

Light:

A Journal of Psychical, Occult, and Mystical Research.

"LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!"—Gotha.

"WHATEVER DOETH MAKE MANIFEST IS LIGHT."—Paul.

No. 1,325.—VOL. XXVI. [Registered as] SATURDAY, JUNE 2, 1906. [a Newspaper.] PRICE TWOPENCE.
Per Post, 10s. 10d. per annum.

THE SPIRITUAL MISSION,
22, Princes'-street, Oxford-circus.

NOTICE.

There will be NO service on Whitsunday.

Sunday, June 10th, at 6.30 p.m. - - - MRS. EFFIE BATHE.

SPIRITUAL CHRISTIANITY REVEALED BY OCCULTISM.

BY

DR. TINDALL.

The result of Private Occult Investigations, proving an After Life.
The true Christ and His Religion revealed.

Two Shillings, post free, from

CHRISTIAN OCCULT SOCIETY, 112, PORTSDOWN ROAD, MAIDA VALE, W.

MENTAL DEPRESSION:
ITS CAUSE AND TREATMENT

BASED ON

MODERN MEDICAL REFORM SCIENCE & SUCCESSFUL
PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE,

LUCIDLY EXPLAINED FOR THE PURPOSE OF

SELF-TREATMENT WITHOUT MEDICINE.

By **RICHARD J. EBBARD**

(Author of 'Will Power,' 'Life-Giving Energy,' &c.).

CROWN 8VO. 128 PAGES. CLOTH. PRICE 2/6 NET, POST FREE 2/9.

L. N. FOWLER & Co., 70, Imperial Arcade, Ludgate-circus, London, E.C.

Visitors to London will find good accommo-
-dation at Hunstanton House, 18, Endsleigh-gardens (opposite
Euston Station). Moderate terms; bed and breakfast from 8s. 6d.; full
tariff post free.—Proprietress, Mrs. Stanley J. Watts.

Eaton House, Marine Parade, Clacton-on-
-Sea.—Apartments or Board-Residence. A real 'Home from
Home' for Spiritualists and others. Board-residence. Moderate terms.
Week-ends from 10s. 6d.—Mrs. Robinson, Proprietress.

The Scottish Spiritualist Alliance invite all
-friends in Scottish towns, who are interested in the facts and philo-
-sophy of the movement, to affiliate with them. Any who would like
assistance in aiding investigation and establishing societies might apply
to John M. Stewart, 166, Great George-street, Hillhead, Glasgow.

Paying Guests desired in lady's house, Bucks.
Every comfort, garden, shady lawn, lovely views, healthy. Near
church, post, rail.—Address, 'Pachmarhi,' care of 'LIGHT,' 110, St.
Martin's-lane, W.C.

To Earnest Investigators.—Several gentlemen
-required to complete purely private circle.—Address 'Circle,' care
of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

Brighton.—Visitors to Brighton can be
-accommodated in private home of Californian clairvoyant
physician. Everything first-class.—Dr. W. Harlow Davis, 8, Royal-
-crescent, Marine-parade, Brighton.

Gentleman—refined, cultured, well-connected
-Spiritualist—desires post as companion-secretary; no salary;
highest testimonials.—C. L., care of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane,
London, W.C.

Wanted, a good Cook-General. Two in
-family; quiet place; no late dinners; Spiritualist preferred.—
G. F., 60, Maida-vale, London, W.

The Scottish Spiritualist Alliance desires to
-book for 1907 with first-class Clairvoyants, Trance, Inspirational,
and cultured normal speakers. Those who are able to take up tours,
including Sunday and weeknight engagements, might kindly apply,
giving vacant dates, terms, &c., to John M. Stewart, 166, Great George-
-street, Hillhead, Glasgow.

IS SPIRITUALISM DANGEROUS?

By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS.

(Being a reprint, with additions of Chapter vi., 'How to Develop
Mediumship,' which forms Part II. of 'A Guide to Mediumship.')
16pp. Price 1½d. post free.

'LIGHT' OFFICE, 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.

HEALING MEDIUMSHIP in the
CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

By the Venerable Archdeacon Colley.

(Letters to the Bishops and Clergy.)

Two copies will be sent post free for 1½d., so that the one extra copy may
be sent to the local minister by request of Archdeacon Colley.

Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C. Trade and societies'
orders supplied by S. Bartlett, 6, Spencer-street, Leamington Spa.

An Eastern Exposition of the Gospel of Jesus according to
-St. John. Being an interpretation thereof by Sri Parānanda by the
light of Jñāna Yoga. Cloth, 8vo., pp. 311. 6s. net, post free 6s. 4d.

The Spirit of the East contrasted with the Spirit of the West.
By P. Rāmanātham, K.O., C.M.G. Cloth 8vo., post free 1s. 2d.;
wrappers, post free 7d.

Luminous Sleep. By P. Arunāchalam. Wrapper 8vo., pp. 14. Post
free 1s. 1d.

JOHN M. WATKINS, 21, Cecil-court, Charing Cross-road, London, W.C.

HUMAN RADIATIONS AND 'N' RAYS.

BY

EDWARD ROMILLY.

With two Chemical Screens which will enable the reader to perceive
and register his own emanations and repeat many
interesting experiments.

What 'LIGHT' says:—'A bright and interesting brochure, which, in
popular and attractive style, enables the unscientific lay mind to grasp
very clearly . . . this latest discovery.'

1s. 1d., post free, from

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

A Spirit's Idea of Happiness.

An emanation from the Spirit-side of Existence, by
means of Automatic Writing, through the
mediumship of J. R. TUTIN.

344 pages. Paper covers 1s. 9d., post free from
'LIGHT' OFFICE, 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

MEMENTO EDITION.

CHEAPER EDITION.

REMINISCENCES:

By THE LATE ALFRED SMEDLEY,

Including an account of Marvellous Spirit Manifestations.

THE MEDIUM IN A CAGE.

Spirits materialise, hold conversation with the sitters, and then
dematerialise in full view of all present.

The Spirits make wax moulds of their feet, &c., &c.

Illustrations of the plan of the room, of the cage and cabinet, and of
the wax moulds; also portraits of 14 of the principal persons
present are given.

The work is beautifully bound in cloth.

Price 1s., or 1s. 2d. post free.

London: Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

EVERYBODY'S ASTROLOGY

THIS popular book accurately foretells character and fortune of ALL PERSONS BORN ON ANY DAY SINCE 1850 UP TO THE PRESENT YEAR. It tells you what you are fitted for, and whom to marry; it also indicates the best periods in life.

It explains Astrology in the most simple manner possible.

Send a P.O. for 1s., or 14 stamps, direct to the

EDITOR of 'MODERN ASTROLOGY,'
9, LYNCROFT GARDENS,
LONDON, N.W.

A Special Offer
to advertise
the New
Revised Edition.

N.B.—To the first
thousand purchasers
of this interesting
book

A FREE TEST
HOROSCOPE
will be given.

When ordering send
(1) TIME, (2) DATE,
and (3) PLACE of
birth.

Cut out this adver-
tisement and enclose
with order.

A SPECIAL PACKET OF ASSORTED PAMPHLETS ON SPIRITUALISM

Comprising five excellent and useful pamphlets and six
leaflets suitable for distribution to Inquirers.

The Conduct of Circles. Advice to Inquirers.
By 'M.A., Oxon.' (W. Stainton Moses).

Evidences of Spirit Action. By James Robertson.
Spiritualism and Christianity. By the late Rev.
H. R. Haweis, M.A.

A Spirit's Creed and other Teachings. Through
the Mediumship of W. Stainton Moses, M.A.

Immortality: Its Naturalness, its Possibilities
and Proofs. By J. M. Peebles, M.D., A.M., Ph.D.

Ghosts. By a Ghost. Through a Writing Medium.

SIXPENCE A PACKET, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

"OUIJA"

(PRONOUNCED "WE-JA").

Will Spell out Messages and aid in the Development of
Mediumship in the Home Circle.

The "OUIJA" is considered by students of Psychic
Phenomena to be the readiest means of obtaining communi-
cations from the unseen by those possessed of psychic power.
Its operations are always interesting and frequently in-
valuable, as by its agency tests of spirit identity are
frequently given.

Full directions with each, packed in cardboard box.
Price 6s. 6d. post free. Foreign postage extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

TO ADVERTISERS.

OWING to its large and increasing world-wide circulation among
thoughtful and intelligent people of all classes, 'LIGHT' has
become an exceptionally valuable medium for Advertisements.

PREPAID ADVERTISEMENT RATES—NETT PRICES—

FOUR LINES, or under, 2s. 6d. each insertion; 6 times, 12s.;
13 times, 19s. 6d.

SIX LINES, 3s. 6d. each insertion; 6 times, 15s.; 13 times, 26s.

ONE INCH SPACE, 4s.; 3 times, 10s. 6d.

FRONT PAGE 5s. PER INCH.

For larger spaces and special advertisements, quotations can be given
if copy of advertisement is forwarded. Terms, strictly cash with order.

All Advertisements must be paid for in advance.

SPECIAL NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS.

IN future, all fresh copy for Advertisements, and all instructions
for alterations, must be received at this office NOT LATER than
10.30 a.m. on Tuesdays, otherwise they will be too late for the current
issue of 'LIGHT.'

SCIENCE AND A FUTURE LIFE.

BY JAMES H. HYSLOP, Ph.D., LL.D.

Former Professor of Logic and Ethics at Columbia University.
Vice-President of the Society for Psychical Research.
Author of 'Problems of Philosophy,' &c.

Cloth, 6s. 4d. post free, net.

Scientific Investigation of Psychic Phenomena.

'Professor Hyslop discusses the problem of life after death from data
accumulated by the Society for Psychical Research. He considers the
evidence scientifically, basing his argument upon experiments conducted
by Sir Oliver Lodge, the late Prof. Henry Sidgwick, Prof. James of Har-
vard, the late Frederic W. H. Myers, and a number of others, including
some valuable experimental work of his own.'—*Review of Reviews*.

'Since ancient times extraordinary phenomena have occurred which
have been widely regarded as indicative of occult powers. Scientific
sceptics have recently enjoyed exceptionally good opportunities for a
most vigorous investigation of these phenomena. Prof. Hyslop's book
is his record of these investigations, together with a critical appraisal of
various proposed explanations of the phenomena. In view of the fact
that the position taken in the widely circulated writings of such men as
Haeckel, that death ends the life of man, it is well that their appeal to
science should be met, if it can be, by science with scientific proof to the
contrary. Such proof Prof. Hyslop and his group of trained investi-
gators claim to have found.'—*The Outlook*.

'Dr. Hyslop is earnest and able, and desires to be judicious and re-
strained. He has a logical conscience and is commendably free from dog-
matism and propagandism. He presents himself as driven by his experi-
ence and the facts to some sort of a spiritualistic hypothesis.'—*The Dial*.

'His argument is like the charge of a judge to the jury, clear, definite,
logical, leaving no doubtful point untouched, and no interrogation un-
answered. Altogether, the book is one of the most important in its par-
ticular branch of literature that has ever yet been given to the public.
It is the work of a clear-headed scientist who has arrived at his conclu-
sions only after years of the most searching investigations, and who has
as one of its results presented a more satisfactory argument in favour of
a future life than has been wrought out by any theologian for the last
century. It should have a multitude of readers.'—*Boston Transcript*.

'Appreciating the value of some scientific knowledge assuring us of
a future life, if for no other reason than as a sanction for social morality,
Dr. Hyslop, as a trained psychologist, undertakes to give such evidence
as compels acceptance of the spiritualistic theory.'—*Public Opinion*.

'This work by James H. Hyslop is the most important critical book
relating to psychical research that has appeared during the present year.
It is the product of a brain trained in the school of modern materialism,
of a rigid logician and scientist who approached the subject with all
preconceived bias against rather than in favour of the claims of those
who believed that human personality survived death. Moreover, it is
the work of a well-known scholar who, as a teacher of ethics and logic,
earned an honourable place among our leading educators; and therefore
it is a volume that merits consideration of the more thoughtful of our
people. It is one of the few books of the year that broad-visioned,
thinking men should place upon their library shelves.'—*The Arena*.

'"Science and a Future Life," by Prof. James H. Hyslop, formerly
of Columbia University, one of the most eminent psychologists in the
country, one of the greatest investigators in the field, and a man of un-
blemished reputation as a man and scientist, is one of the remarkable
books of the present time; not only because it deals with so large a
problem, but because it is written in a thoroughly open-minded and
scientific manner. This book ought to stir up all sorts of investigation.'
—*Philadelphia Inquirer*.

'The book is a strong argument in favour of a future life from the
standpoint of psychical science.'—*Indianapolis News*.

'He displays his grasp of the subject and his powers of assimilation
and analysis. The concluding section of the book furnishes probably
the clearest, most lucid, and most reasonable digest of the present-day
knowledge of the existence of a life after death that is available.'—
Boston Herald.

ENIGMAS OF PSYCHICAL RESEARCH.

BY JAMES H. HYSLOP, Ph.D., LL.D.

Cloth, 6s. 4d. post free, net.

Prof. Hyslop discusses in the present volume that phase of Psychical
Research classified as supernormal.

Chapters are devoted to the history of Psychical Phenomena, to
Crystal Gazing, Telepathy, Dreams, Apparitions, Premonitions, Clair-
voyance, Mediumistic Phenomena, &c.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.

Complete Volume of 'LIGHT' (unbound),

clean and uncut new copies for 1902, containing portraits of W. J.
Colville, Dr. Andrew Jackson Davis, J. J. Morse, Dr. J. M. Peebles,
George Spriggs; and addresses to the London Spiritualist Alliance by
Mrs. E. Bathe, Edward Carpenter, W. J. Colville, Rev. J. Page Hopps,
J. O. Kenworthy, Robert King, Rev. Conrad Noel, Dr. J. M. Peebles,
J. Bruce Wallace, M.A.; also Answers to Questions by Madame Montague,
J. J. Morse, E. W. Wallis, &c. Price 3s. post free, or foreign postage
1s. 6d. extra.—'LIGHT' Office, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

Complete Volume of 'LIGHT' (unbound),

clean and uncut new copies for 1904, containing portraits of Mrs.
J. Stannard, Professor W. F. Barrett, and addresses to the London
Spiritualist Alliance by Professor Barrett, J. W. Boulding, W. J.
Colville, E. Wake Cook, Godfrey Dyne, Mrs. Page Hopps, Rev. J. Page
Hopps, Wm. Lynd, J. J. Morse, Mrs. J. Stannard, Dr. Washington Sulli-
van, Dr. A. Wallace, J. Bruce Wallace, Miss Edith Ward, &c. Price 3s.
post free, or foreign postage 1s. 6d. extra.—'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-
lane, W.C.

BRIGHTON.—**COMPTON HALL, 17, COMPTON AVENUE.**—On Sunday last excellent addresses by Mr. H. Boddington were much appreciated. On Sunday next, at 11.15 a.m. and 7 p.m., Mr. Tayler Gwinn. Hall open on Thursdays, from 3 to 5 p.m., for inquirers. Prayer meeting on Saturdays, at 8 p.m.—A. C.

FINSBURY PARK.—**19, STROUD GREEN ROAD.**—On Sunday last Mrs. Jones spoke on 'The Power of Thought.' Messrs. Jones, Hewitt, and Baxter also spoke. During June, July, and August meetings will be held only on the first Sunday in each month.—A. W. J.

LUTON.—On Sunday last Mr. A. Punter gave some remarkable clairvoyant descriptions with full names, all recognised.

SOUTHAMPTON.—**WAVERLEY HALL, ST. MARY'S ROAD.**—On Sunday last Mr. E. M. Sturgess spoke ably on 'The Bible and the Children.'—S. H. W.

LINCOLN.—**UPPER ROOM ARCADE.**—On Sunday last, good addresses by Mrs. Carryer, of Melton Mowbray, on 'Dare to be a Daniel,' were followed by excellent clairvoyant descriptions.

DUNDEE.—**FORESTERS' HALL, RATTEAY STREET.**—On Sunday last the services were finely conducted by Miss Florence Morse, who fully upheld the reputation of the name she bears.

NORTHAMPTON.—**ST. MICHAEL'S ROAD.**—On Sunday last Mr. Jabez Chaplin, of Leicester, delivered able and plainly expressed addresses on 'The Spiritualist Present Position' and 'The Gospel of Hope,' to large and appreciative audiences.—G. R.

READING.—**8, BLAGRAVE STREET.**—On Sunday last Mrs. Roberts, of Leyton, gave a beautiful inspirational address on 'Life beyond the Veil,' to an appreciative audience, and Mr. Roberts gave clairvoyant descriptions.

TOTTENHAM.—**193, HIGH ROAD.**—On Sunday morning last Mr. Hewitt spoke on 'The Angelic Revelations.' In the evening Mr. F. Fletcher delivered an interesting address on 'Education,' and replied to questions.—N. T.

SOUTHPORT.—**HAWKSHEAD HALL.**—On Sunday last Mr. J. C. Macdonald discoursed ably on 'Does Man Persist after Death?' and 'The Outlook of Humanity,' and gave clearly defined clairvoyant descriptions; also on Monday last.—E. B.

LEAMINGTON.—**PRIORY TERRACE (NEAR G.P.O.).**—On Sunday last Mr. C. Burton related his experiences of coming in touch with Spiritualism. A committee has been formed to take over, on July 1st, the working of the society organised by Mr. S. Bartlett in January, 1904, and since carried on by him.

LITTLE ILFORD.—**CORNER OF THIRD AVENUE, CHURCH ROAD, MANOR PARK.**—On Sunday last Mr. Imison's eloquent address was much appreciated, and Mrs. Imison (Nurse Graham) gave excellent clairvoyant and clairaudient descriptions. Mr. H. J. Abel presided and conducted a large after-circle.

STRATFORD.—**IDMISTON ROAD, FOREST LANE, E.**—On Sunday last Messrs. Vetch, Rolfe and Pearson each gave a short interesting address. Sunday next, at 11 a.m., investigators' meeting; at 7 p.m., Mr. F. C. Clarke. Thursday, at 8 p.m., investigators' circle.—G.

SOUTHEND-ON-SEA.—**VICTORIA HALL, ALEXANDRA ROAD.**—On Sunday last Mr. H. Fielder, in his address, 'A Broken Melody,' following a solo, accompanied by himself, made an earnest appeal for mercy and sympathy for the outcasts of society, and thanks were expressed by many at the close.—M.

BOURNEMOUTH.—**21, CHARMINSTER ROAD.**—On Sunday last Mr. E. W. Wallis's first visit was much appreciated; he gave fine addresses on 'Life beyond Death,' and 'Where, and what are the Dead?' the latter to a crowded audience. Mr. Turvey, our hon. president, gave four clairvoyant descriptions which were afterwards recognised.—C. S.

STOKE NEWINGTON.—**GOTHIC HALL, 2, BOUVERIE ROAD.**—On Sunday morning last Mr. Lewis gave a fine address on 'The Mystic Way.' In the afternoon Mrs. Mason held a successful circle. In the evening Mr. John Adams and Mrs. Wesley Adams gave inspiring and comforting addresses, and Mrs. Mason's clairvoyant descriptions were successful.—S.

PAIGNTON.—**PUBLIC HALL.**—On Sunday evening last Mr. Inkster Gilbertson concluded his series of addresses with a powerful discourse on 'The Philosophy of Spiritualism,' and answered several questions. Mr. Rabbich, president of the Devon Union of Spiritualists, rose spontaneously in the audience and testified to the excellent work Mr. Gilbertson had done in Devonshire. He thanked him on behalf of the Paignton people for his helpful services in the exposition of Spiritualism, deeply regretted that Devon could not give sufficient scope for a man of his capacity and ability, and wished him success in a wider field. Mrs. Hebditch, of New Cross, Somerset, speaking personally and on behalf of others, expressed the great pleasure with which they had listened to Mr. Gilbertson's inspired addresses. He was a man with a spiritual mission; and, in seconding the vote of thanks, she said she hoped that Devon would claim him again. Mr. Gilbertson in reply thanked his Paignton friends for their kindness and appreciation.

PLYMOUTH.—**Oddfellows' Hall, Morley-street.**—On Sunday last Captain Greenaway gave an able address on 'The Gospel of Spiritualism,' and Mrs. Pollard's clairvoyant descriptions were very good. The choir sang an anthem.—J. T. M.—**Grenville-road Mission.**—On Sunday last Mr. J. Evans gave a good address on 'The Value of Spiritualism,' and Mr. Eales' clairvoyant descriptions were much appreciated.—E.

BURTON-ON-TRENT.—On Sunday last, in the Co-operative Hall, Mr. John Lobb discoursed ably on 'The Ministry of the Living Dead,' and in the evening to a large audience on 'Talks with the so-called Dead.' In the afternoon, Mr. O. A. McBrine (president) spoke well on 'What Spiritualism is and is not,' and Mrs. Norton and Mrs. Mullis gave excellent clairvoyant descriptions.—J. N.

THE REV. JOHN PAGE HOPPS

Conducts Services at

LITTLE PORTLAND STREET CHAPEL (near Oxford Circus),
EVERY SUNDAY, at 11.15 and 7.

Studies for the Month of June—

MORNINGS, 11.15 a.m.—

June 3—'All that believed were together, and had all things common.'

" 10—God working through Man.

" 24—God's Summer.

EVENINGS, at 7—

A special series of Addresses on SOME HARD SAYINGS IN THE BIBLE.

June 3—'In hell he lifted up his eyes, being in torment.'

" 10—'The devil, as a roaring lion, goeth about, seeking whom he may devour.'

" 24—'Sell all that thou hast, and come, follow me.'

READ JOHN PAGE HOPPS' MONTHLY, THE COMING DAY.

Published by Hendersons, 16, Paternoster-row.

PRICE THREEPENCE.

CONTENTS FOR JUNE:

Hymns of Joy in God. The future of the Feminine.

The Natal raiders and robbers.

A question for Mr. Birrell concerning a Future Life.

The Congo Free State devilry.

Fallacies in Physical Culture.

Light on the Problems of Life.

Thomas Hardy's 'The Dynasts.'

Dr. Walter C. Smith's poems.

Religious instruction at Eton.

Notes by the Way.

Notes on Books, &c.

May be had from all Newsagents, or direct from the Editor,
The Roserie, Shepperton-on-Thames.

AFTER DEATH.

A PERSONAL NARRATIVE.

Being a New and Cheaper Edition of

LETTERS FROM JULIA,

Given by Automatic Writing through W. T. STEAD.

CONTENTS: To Her Friend—Crossing the Bar, The Surprises of the New Life, On the Bliss of Heaven, On Mourning for the Dead, The Law of Spiritual Growth,—To the Writer after the Border has been Crossed, Life on the Other Side, How to Widen the Chinks, The Use and Abuse of Spirit Communications, The Open Door to the Open Secret, On Losing and Finding of the Soul, Parting Words, On Life Here and Hereafter, Appendix, Notes on the Open Door to the Open Secret, Index, The Companions of the Rosary. 188 pages.

Price 1s. 2d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

THE LIFE ELYSIAN.

BEING MORE LEAVES FROM

The Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise.

Recorded for the Author

By ROBERT JAMES LEES,

Recorder of 'Through the Mists.'

Cloth, 350 pages.

Price 6s. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

SECOND-HAND BOOKS.

REDUCED PRICES TO CLEAR.

For Sale, in good condition, except otherwise stated, some rare and scarce Books. One copy only of each of the following Books is for Sale. To secure them an early application must be made, accompanied by remittance. Books cannot be sent unless remittance accompanies order.

Post Free at prices quoted.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.

- Lyrics.** By Joseph Skipsey, the Spiritual Poet. Cloth, 9d.
- More Popular Fallacies.** By Quillet. Cloth, 239 pages, 1s.
- The Spiritualist Newspaper.** A Record of the Science and Ethics of Spiritualism. From 1869 to 1879, in eight bound volumes in good clean condition. A very valuable set of a rare and scarce record of Spiritualism. Many articles by eminent and well-known writers. Price £2 18s, carriage paid in the United Kingdom.
- The Imagination of their Hearts.** An Impression. By Michael Dure. Cloth. New copy. 8d.
- Twelve Months in an English Prison.** By Susan Willis Fletcher (Medium). Cloth, 2s.
- The Double Rose.** An Historical Play. By J. W. Boulding. 9d.
- The Creed of an Evangelical Churchman.** By the Rev. H. Laurence Phillips. Cloth, 10d.
- The Englishwoman's Year Book and Directory, 1903.** Edited by Emily Janes. Cloth, 9d.
- The Spiritual Record.** Facts and Phenomena Relating to Spiritualism (1883 to 1884). Contains many illustrations of Direct Writings and Drawings. Cloth, 5s.
- The Human Machine.** An Inquiry into the Diversity of Human Faculty in its Bearings upon Social Life, Religion, Education, and Politics. By J. F. Nisbet (late 'Handbooker' of 'The Referee.') Cloth, 297 pages, 2s. 6d.
- Physical Training for Women by Japanese Methods (Jiu-Jitsu).** By H. Irving Hancock. Illustrated by thirty-two full-page photographs. Cloth, 152 pages, new copy, 8s. 3d.
- A Little Book about Great Britain.** By Azamat-Batuk. Cloth, 1s.
- Clifton Tracts. Vol. I. The English and Foreign Reformation.** Cloth, 6d.
- Young Ofeg's Ditties.** By Ola Hansson. Translated from the Swedish by George Egerton. Cloth, 9d.
- An Epic of the Starry Heaven.** By Thomas Lake Harris. Cloth, 2s.
- Proceedings of the Society for Psychical Research.** Vol. XV. Contents: Professor Barrett's Report on the Divining Rod, The Fire Walk, by Andrew Lang, &c. Cloth, 3s. 10d. post free
- Annual Report of the Smithsonian Institution, 1904.** With many articles and illustrations by well-known scientists. Cloth, 3s. 9d., post free in United Kingdom only.
- Who's Who, 1904.** A Biographical Dictionary. 1,812 pages. Cloth, 2s. 6d. post free.
- Heredity, with Preludes on Current Events.** By Joseph Cook. Cloth, 191 pages, 10d.
- By Beach and Bogland. Some Irish Stories.** By Jane Barlow. Published at 6s. New Copy, 1s. 9d.
- The Evolution of Man and Christianity.** By the Rev. Howard MacQuary. Cloth, 410 pages. 3s.
- Legion, or the Modern Demoniac.** By Wm. Gilbert. Cloth, 1s.
- The Philosophy of Sleep, The Anatomy of Drunkenness, Book of Aphorisms, Biographical Sketch.** By Robert Macnish, LL.D. Very scarce. Cloth, 3s. 3d.
- Revue du Monde Invisible.** Fifteen numbers, 1s. 3d.
- La Revue Spirite.** Fourteen numbers, 1s. 6d.
- Revue Scientifique and Morale du Spiritisme.** Sixteen numbers, 1s. 6d.
- La Nuova Parola.** Twelve numbers, 1s. 9d.
- All the above foreign magazines carriage paid in United Kingdom only.
- The Ethics of Diet.** A Biographical History of the Literature of Humane Dietetics, from the Earliest Period to the Present Day. By Howard Williams, M.A. Cloth, as new, 2s. 9d.
- The Story of Jonah in the Light of Higher Criticism.** By Luther Tracy Townshend, D.D. Cloth, as new, 1s. 6d.
- Lay Religion: Being some Outspoken Letters on the Present Religious Situation.** By Richard Harte. Cloth, 9d.
- Mary Jane, or Spiritualism Chemically Explained with Spirit Drawings, also Essays by and Ideas of a Child at School.** (Dr. Guppy.) Cloth, very scarce, 4s.

Ashburner's Philosophy of Animal Magnetism and Spiritualism. with Observations on Catarrh, Bronchitis, Rheumatism, Gout, &c. By John Ashburner, M.D. Very scarce, 6s. 6d.

Sights and Sounds, the Mystery of the Day, comprising an Entire History of the American Spirit Manifestations. By Henry Spicer. Cloth, 2s. 4d.

Dealings with the Dead. Translated by Mrs. A. E. Whitehead. Cloth, as new, 3s.

The Land of Nison. A Mystical Story. Cloth, as new, 1s. 9d.

The Chest of Opium. By Mr. M. 7d.

The Man in the Pulpit. By James Douglas. Impressions of well-known preachers, including Dr. Hunter, Archdeacon Wilberforce, Washington Sullivan, &c. Cloth, as new, 2s. 3d.

Love's Metamorphosis: A Study. By T. Folliott. Cloth, 8d.

Eight Odd Parts of Proceedings of Society for Psychical Research. From 1900 to 1904, containing articles about Mrs. Piper, Fire Walk, In Memory of Henry Sidgwick and Presidential Address by F. W. H. Myers, In Memory of F. W. H. Myers and Presidential Address by Sir Oliver Lodge, The Poltergeist, Reviews of Human Personality and Presidential Address by Professor W. F. Barrett, &c. 4s. the lot, post free.

Argemone. By E. M. Holden. 9d.

Lyrics. By the Author of 'Erebus.' 1s.

'Beauty and Health,' 'Physical Development,' 'Health and Strength.' Eighteen various numbers of these illustrated magazines, clean as new, 2s. 3d., post free.

What one Woman Thinks. Essays by H. Holt Cahoon. Edited by C. M. Westover. Cloth, 1s.

God's Failures. By J. S. Fletcher. Fifteen Short Stories. Binding torn. 9d.

Spiritual Wives. By W. Hepworth Dixon. Cloth, 4s. 9d.

The Anatomy of Sleep, or the Art of Procuring Sound Slumber at Will. By Ed. Binns, M.D. 2s. 6d.

Karezza Ethics of Marriage. By Alice B. Stockham, M.D. Cloth, new copy, 4s. 6d.

The Land of Darkness, with further Experiences of the Little Pilgrim. By Mrs. Oliphant. 2s.

The Mental Cure: Illustrating the Influence of the Mind on the Body in Health and Disease, and the Psychological Method of Treatment. By Rev. F. W. Evans. Cloth, 4s. 9d.

NEW THIRD EDITION.

THROUGH THE MISTS:

OR,

Leaves from the Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise.

Recorded for the Author

By ROBERT JAMES LEES.

'The volume is not a novel, nor in any sense a *tour-de-force* of the imagination, but—stupendous as the assertion may appear—so far as I am concerned it is the record of experiences dictated to me by a visitor from that "home of the soul" to which we are all hastening onward.—*Extract from Preface.*

PRESS NOTICES.

Irish Times.—'Is calculated to bring comfort and strength to many a doubting mind and feeble heart.'

Manchester Courier.—'It is reverent, poetical, and quite ingenious in conception. It will appeal specially to Spiritualists, many of whose religious beliefs it embodies.'

Light.—'A beautiful and original book. From beginning to end it is readable and worth reading.'

Tablet.—'There are many passages of great beauty where very fine ideas are expressed with high imaginative power.'

Dundee Advertiser.—'It contains passages of real beauty.'

Christian World.—'Speculations on the future life show genuine insight, and are clothed often in much beauty of form. It is the outcome, evidently, of a deeply earnest mind pondering incessantly on life's ultimate problems and with much to say that is suggestive and helpful.'

Cloth, 385 pages.

Price 6s., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

HUMAN MAGNETISM,

Or, HOW TO HYPNOTISE.

A PRACTICAL HANDBOOK FOR STUDENTS OF MESMERISM, BY JAMES COATES, Ph.D., F.A.S.

With Ten Plates, showing Induction of Phenomena, Experimental and Curative. New and Revised Edition.

Chapters on Trance, Dream Life, and Hypnotic States, Benefits of Hypnotism, Objections to Hypnotism, Suggestion, Human Magnetism, How to Hypnotise, Self-Preparation, Actual Practice, Phreno-Magnetism, Higher Phenomena, How to Heal, Hypnotic and Magnetic Methods. Appendix, &c.

Cloth, 253 pages. 5s. 4d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Clairvoyance, Psychometry, Psychic Healing, &c.

Mr. J. J. Vango, Clairvoyant and Healing
Medium; Masseuse. At home daily from 10 to 5, or by appointment. Séances for investigators Mondays 8.30; Select Séance Wednesday, at 8, 2s.; Sunday morning at 11.30; evening, 7.30.—61, Blenheim-crescent, Notting Hill, W. (close to Station). Saturdays by appointment.

Miss Barica, Clairvoyante Medium, Psychometrist, Crystal Gazer.—Private sittings by appointment only. Psychometry by post 2s. 6d. each article.—8, Glebe-road, Bromley, Kent. (Five minutes Bromley North Station, ten minutes South Station).

Mrs. Fairclough Smith, 166, Marylebone-road,
N.W., Trance Medium and Magnetic Healer. Specially successful in cases of dyspepsia, anaemia, and nerve troubles. Diseases diagnosed. Good testimonials. Private sittings by appointment only. Séance, Friday, at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. For admission apply by letter.

Clairibelle, Trance Clairvoyante, Psychometrist
(Test Medium).—At home daily from 12 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Mondays at 7.30 for 8, and on Friday afternoon at 3 prompt. Fee 2s.—54, Upper Baker-street, W. (side entrance), opposite Baker-street Station.

Mrs. Clowes, Trance Clairvoyante, Psychometrist. Private sittings from 11 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Sunday, at 7, also Tuesday and Thursday, at 8 o'clock.—14, Messina-avenue, High-road, Kilburn, N.W.

Ronald Brailey, Clairvoyant Adviser, and
Psychometrist. At home daily, 11 to 6. Séances Wednesdays at 3 p.m., Tuesdays and Thursdays at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. Public circle Fridays at 8 p.m. Fee 1s. Psychometry by post.—48, Elgin-crescent, Bayswater (near Holland Park, Tube, and Notting Hill, Metropolitan).

6d. P.O. Interesting reading from photo,
questions answered. Stamped addressed envelope.—Fred Easthope, Spiritual Institute, 111, Elswick-road, Newcastle, Northumberland. Meetings every evening. Also 'Is Spiritualism True?' post free 1s.

Alfred Vout Peters, Clairvoyant and Psychometrist. At home daily, 2 to 6 (Saturdays excepted). Séance on Wednesdays at 8 prompt. Admission by numbered ticket only. Fee 2s.—14, Furnival Mansions, Wells-street, Mortimer-street, W.

Madame Burchell, the well-known Yorkshire
Clairvoyante and Magnetic Healer, may be consulted upon health and spiritual surroundings. Helpful advice on personal and general matters. Home and foreign reputation.—Address, 65, Gillington-road, Bradford.

Mrs. Annetta Banbury, Normal Clairvoyante;
true psychic. Highly recommended. Receives and visits. Helpful advice on personal and general matters through psychic aid. Investigations, &c. Fee 5s. Psychometry by post. At Homes, evening parties, and bazaars attended. To save disappointment, kindly arrange all sittings by post.—53, Chichester-road, Cambridge-avenue, Kilburn, N.W.

Madame Zaidia, Indian Mirror and Crystal
Reader, Clairvoyant Palmist. At home daily, 11 to 7. Fees 2s. 6d., 5s., 10s. 6d. Sundays, 7.30, guides will reply to questions re Spiritualism and Theosophy. Developing Classes Thursday and Friday.—Apply personally for terms, 50, Burlington-road, Westbourne Park, W.

Madame Zeilah Lee, 56, Maddox-street, New
Bond-street, W. (late of Earl's Court Exhibition), Normal Clairvoyante and Psychometrist, will hold public séances on Mondays and Fridays at 3, Wednesdays at 8. Fee 2s. 6d. Psychometrical readings by appointment only. Ring (Blanche) bell and walk up. Also Tuesdays and Thursdays at 8. Fee 1s.—69, Wiltshire-road, Brixton, S.W. Psychometry by post from 2s. 6d.

Madame Miriam Godfrey, Magnetic Healer,
Certificated Masseuse, Electrician, &c. Electrolysis and special treatment for face and neck; also Manicure. Adipose tissue reduced. 3 to 6, or by appointment. Doctors' and patients' testimonials. Patients visited. French and German spoken.—26, Richmond-road, Westbourne-grove, W.

Miss Martin, Nursing Home, Kneph Ray
House, 119, Bedford-hill, Balham, S.W., Trained Nurse and Masseuse, assisted by her brother (a masseur) and a staff of nurses, receives chronic and acute patients at her charming home. Rheumatism, constipation, paralysis, nerve and skin troubles, especially, treated successfully by massage, colour light, psycho-therapeutic methods and naturopathy. Clairvoyant diagnosis when desired. Patients may employ their own doctor, whose instructions will be accurately carried out. Inclusive terms from 30s. weekly to 3 guineas.

J. Macdonald Moore, Medical Electrician
and Psycho-Therapist. Organic disease, chronic complaints and diseases of the nervous system, including defects of speech and hearing, neuralgia, rheumatism, &c., treated by newest and most scientific methods. Appointments arranged by letter.—Carlton Villa, Aldine-street, Shepherd's Bush, W.

Sinfi Lovell, the Welsh Clairvoyante, Crystal-
Gazer, and Psychometrist, receives clients at 82, Regent-street, W. Hours 11 to 6.

Edward Martin, Psycho-Therapist and
Masseur, Specialist in colour light treatment, treats constipation, rheumatism, skin and nerve diseases. Consultation free, daily, 10 to 12. Charges strictly moderate; resident and non-resident patients.—Nursing Home, 119, Bedford Hill, Balham, S.W.

Astrological Seance every Monday and Wed-
nesday, 7 to 9 p.m., 1s.; Friday, 7 to 9 p.m. (select), 2s. Test and free horoscope to each sitter.—S John Elliott, 29, Shelley-avenue, East Ham, London, E. Booklet, "Your Fortune in 1906," post free 3d. Purely Astrological. From the author as above.

Free Horoscope Reading to Purchasers of
Mr. Wilde's book, 'A Primer of Astrology.' Price 1s. 2d. post free. The book will tell you how to cast the horoscope and read the stars.—Address (L), Geo. Wilde, 6, Central-street, Halifax.

Mrs. William Paulet, 24, South Molton-street
(close to Bond-street Tube Station), Clairvoyante and Psychometrist. Hours 11 to 4 daily, by appointment. Mrs. Paulet has now returned to town for the season.

Mrs. C. Hamilton Izard, Trance Medium,
Psychometrist (from New Zealand). Private sittings daily, 11 to 5. Séances, Tuesdays, at 8 p.m., Thursdays, at 3 p.m.; fee 2s.—1, Dovermansions, Canterbury-road, Brixton, S.W. (Two minutes from station.)

Madame Greek, Trance and Healing Medium,
is at home, 6, Colville-gardens, Bayswater, daily from 11 to 5, for private séances. A public séance is given every Saturday afternoon, 2.30 for 3.

Madeleine, Clairvoyante, Palmist, and Psy-
chometrist, at home daily from 11 to 6; Monday, Wednesday, and Friday, 11 to 9. Fee from 2s. 6d.; private consultation by appointment.—7, Pickering-place, Westbourne-grove, Bayswater, W.

Madame Farr, Clairvoyant, Psychometrist,
and Figurologist, receives clients daily, 11 till 5, Saturday excepted.—56, Maddox-street, New Bond-street, W. Ring (Blanche) bell and walk up, 2nd floor.

Madame Ridley, clairvoyante, medical psycho-
metrist, and trance medium. Circles Mondays and Fridays, at 8 p.m., fee 1s.; Wednesdays, at 3, ladies only; fee 1s. Advice daily from 11 a.m. to 6 p.m. by appointment. Diseases diagnosed through trance mediumship. Spiritual gifts developed.—59, Porchester-road, W.

Keiro, 124, Regent-street, the leading and
oldest-established Palmist (over 20 years' experience). Author of 'Science of Palmistry,' 'Practical Palmistry,' &c. Consultations daily.—Mme. Keiro, Clairvoyancy, Crystal.

By Mrs. Northesk Wilson, 10, Cheniston-
gardens, W.—'Colour Music' and 'Mysteries of Numbers,' 7d., post free. Owing to great demand orders are being despatched as quickly as possible.

Mr. Linley, Clairvoyant and Physical Medium.
—Public Circle Mondays, 8 p.m., fee 1s. Tuesdays, 8 p.m., Séance for Physical Phenomena, not Materialisations, fee 2s. Private sittings by appointment. Home Circles attended.—45, Crowland-road, South Tottenham, London.

Mesdames Denise and Hope, Psychic Demon-
strators, are open for engagements as Clairvoyantes and Psychometrists for 'At Homes,' after-dinner parties, bazaars, fêtes, &c.—Apply, c/o Chittenden, 5, Blenheim-crescent, Bayswater.

Prof. Hutton, F.B.P.S., &c., Clairvoyant.
Practitioner in Magnetic Healing, Suggestive Therapeutics, and Botanic Medicine.—44, Gower-street, London, W.C., by appointment.

Madame Voyant, 23, Oxford-street, will give
help and advice through occult sources. Send date of birth and description of person. Questions answered by post only 2s. 6d.

[CHANGE OF ADDRESS.]

Wm. Harlow Davis, M.D. (of California,
U.S.A.), has returned and can be consulted for clairvoyant diagnosis and electro-static treatments. As a specialist in the healing art without the use of the surgeon's knife or drugs, he stands pre-eminent. His patented static machines are the finest and most expensive apparatus that can be made, and the doctor confidently recommends this mode of treatment for chronic cases of rheumatism, gout, neuralgia, paralysis, weak heart, anaemia, neurasthenia, bronchial and lung affections, deafness, weak eyesight, liver, kidney and stomach troubles, chronic constipation, female diseases of every description, eczema, and all other blood and skin diseases. This latest new and scientific method of curing disease is most agreeable and can be taken with pleasure by the smallest child or most delicate invalid without experiencing the slightest disagreeable sensation. Not a particle of clothing need be removed. No matter how hopeless your case may appear or how many other physicians may have pronounced your case incurable, do not despair, but consult this world-famous expert, and he will honestly tell you if a cure is possible. The marvellous cures wrought by him in London during the last three years are living monuments to his extraordinary power over disease. Being gifted from birth with highly-developed clairvoyant faculties he is enabled to diagnose perfectly the most obscure causes of disease and describes accurately every ache, pain or symptom without asking the patient a single question. Competent male and female operators are in attendance for electric and magnetic massage, water cure, vibration, and electric light baths. Those wishing to inspect the machines and obtain a free trial treatment can do so by writing for an appointment. Fee for diagnosis, One Guinea. All consultations are given by appointment only. Address, 8, Royal-crescent, Marine-parade, Brighton. National Telephone 489X3, Corporation Telephone 528. Hours, 3-6 p.m., Saturdays and Sundays excepted.

THORS ROMANI,

Clairvoyant-Psychometric Readings (by post only). 2s. 7d. Lecture-letters on development of soul, character, will, psychic gifts, and success. Sound practical advice. Post free 3s. 7d., or course of six, 18s. 6d. Excellent testimonials.—51A, Upper Berkeley-street, Portman-square, W.

SPIRIT HEALING AND CLAIRVOYANT DIAGNOSIS.

By the experienced Healing Medium—

W. H. EDWARDS.

To the spirit-stricken and bodily afflicted relief guaranteed. To meet all classes, Thursdays and Sundays, at a fee of 5s. Every consultation is a séance. For credentials see 'Daily Telegraph,' April 17th, 1906, signed 'A Healing Medium.' Trams from all parts pass end of road. Ordinary days, fee 10s. 6d.—Essex Villa, 16, Lyndhurst-road, Peckham, S.E.

ARCANA OF SPIRITUALISM.

A Manual of Spiritual Science and Philosophy.

By HUDSON TUTTLE.

Contents: Evidences of Spiritualism, Matter and Force: Their Relation to Spirit, Spiritual Atmosphere of the Universe, Animal Magnetism, Hypnotism, Mesmerism, Spirit—Its Phenomena and Laws, Philosophy of Death, Mediumship—Its Phenomena, Laws, and Cultivation, Mediumship during Sleep, Heaven and Hell, The Supposed Abodes of the Departed, The Spirits' Home, Resumé—A General Survey of Spiritualism, The Old Religion of Pain, Spiritualism the Religion of Joy. To which is appended a Glossary of Terms pertaining to Spiritualism and Psychic Science.

This valuable and useful book has been revised, enlarged and written up-to-date. Bound in handsome cloth.

320 Pages. Price 3s. 10d., post free.

From Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W. C.

Objections to Spiritualism

(ANSWERED)

By H. A. DALLAS.

CONTENTS

Preliminary Difficulties. Is Spiritualism Dangerous?
Wherein Lie the Dangers. Do the Dead know of Earth's Sorrows?
Do They Tell Us Anything New?
Purposeless Phenomena. The Methods Employed.
Causes of Confusion.
What the Communicators Themselves Say.
Impersonating Spirits and Fraud. Materialisations.
The Responsibilities of Spiritualists.
Appendices A and B.

'Brief, bright, and sensible. . . Miss Dallas notices the objections in order to answer them.'—'The Review of Reviews.'

'A very wise, judicious, and instructive work.'—'LIGHT.'

'A useful and persuasive little volume.'—'Annals of Psychical Research.'

'Instruction for many who regard themselves as experienced investigators. The cry of fraud would be raised less frequently if Miss Dallas's warnings were heeded. Difficulties are discussed and disposed of in a way that is clear and convincing, while the general tone is conciliatory rather than aggressive.'—'The Medium.'

'There is much of interest even to those who do not share the author's point of view. The title is certainly misleading—"Objections to Spiritualism Answered" would better convey the idea.'—'The Occult Review.'

'The book is well and carefully done, and may be recommended to those who require it.'—'Theosophical Review.'

Stiff Covers, 96 pages, post free, 1s. 1½d., or Cloth Covers, post free, 1s. 8d.

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

ELEMENTARY TEXT BOOK

OF

MENTAL THERAPEUTICS.

A Complete Course of Instruction in the Theory and Practice of Mental Healing.

BY

W. J. COLVILLE.

A Text book on the study of Health from a Spiritual Standpoint. Simple, Clear, Concise. Full course of twelve practical lessons dealing with Divine and Human Will: Their essential agreement; The Creative Work of Thought; Our Thoughts build our Bodies; Telepathy, or Thought-Transference and Hypnotism, with Practical Directions and Statement of Benefits; Intuition the True Educator; Diagnosis; Correspondence between Mental and Physical Conditions; A Practical Lesson on the Most Direct Method of Spiritual Healing; Concentration: Its Development and Use; The Real Antidote to Hysteria; Practical Illustrations of the Correspondences between Mental States and their Physical Expressions. Price 1s. 2d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Can Telepathy Explain?

RESULTS OF PSYCHICAL RESEARCH.

BY

Rev. Minot J. Savage, D.D.

Dr. Savage here discusses problems that have vexed intelligent minds probably to a greater extent than any others, saving those of the religious life. He states a greater number of well-authenticated instances of apparently spiritistic revelation or communication. His discussion is frank and fearless. This work merits the widest reading, for he deals with facts and experiences.

Among the contents are chapters on Clairvoyance and Clair-audience; Raps; Apparitions; Voices; Spirit Photography; Telekinesis; Levitation; Invisible Musicians; Communications; Mrs. Piper; Philanthropic Work of Spirits; Reporting Unknown Facts; Report of Private Facts and Mental Conditions at a Distance; Report of Fact not known to any person on Earth; Poets and Immortality; Present State of Thought in regard to the Immortal Life; Two-fold Reason for Investigation; The Telepathic Theory; Why should the Subliminal Self be such a Liar? What Telepathy does not seem to Touch; Spiritistic Theory; Spiritism can Explain all Facts; Are the Facts Trivial? As to Description of Another Life; Spiritism and Special Providence; Teachings of Spiritism; Have the 'Spirits' done any Good? Hudson's 'The Law of Psychic Phenomena'; Appendix. Some Opinions of well-known Men. A Partial List of the Names of such Persons as have believed in the Existence of a Spiritual World, and of at least occasional Communications between That World and This. A Partial List of Books, &c.

Cloth gilt, 243 pp. 3s. 9d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

A SPIRIT'S CREED

AND OTHER SPIRIT TEACHINGS.

THROUGH THE MEDIUMSHIP OF WILLIAM STAINTON MOSES ('M.A. OXON.')

Price 1d. or post free 1½d. Or 1s. per dozen post free. 3s. for 50, 5s. per 100, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

LIFE'S BORDERLAND AND BEYOND,

INCLUDING

VISIONS OF THE DYING,

ALLEGED APPEARANCES OF THE DEPARTED IN DREAMS,

APPEARANCES IN FULFILMENT OF PROMISES TO THE LIVING,

And many other remarkable appearances of the departed AS HELPS TO BELIEF IN A FUTURE LIFE.

A remarkable collection of cases, with names and dates.

Edited by RICHARD PIKE.

CROWN 8VO. 312 PAGES. CLOTH. POST FREE, 2s. 10d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

REDUCED PRICE.

CHEAPER EDITION.

PSYCHIC FORCE,

AN EXPERIMENTAL INVESTIGATION OF A LITTLE-KNOWN POWER

By GAMBIER BOLTON,

A MANUAL FOR INVESTIGATORS.

Price 1s. 1½d. nett, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

SPIRITUALISM IN THE BIBLE.

BY

E. W. AND (MRS.) M. H. WALLIS.

ANDREW JACKSON DAVIS writes: 'Thank you most cordially for your rich, rare, and convincing work.'

DR. J. M. PEEBLES writes: 'It is a gem, a spiritual diamond. It was wanted, and will sell well.'

'W.' Ilfracombe, in the *Two Worlds*: 'Full of interest and will take its place in the Spiritualist's library as a standard work.'

Light: 'Of undoubted value . . . many ripe thoughts set down . . . could not be in better hands.'

Lyceum Banner: 'Will well repay perusal by our elder Lyceumists, to whom we heartily recommend it.'

Daily Express (London): 'The influence of the over-world on the affairs of men is treated in a comprehensible manner.'

Banner of Light: 'Most useful and illuminating.'

Harbinger of Light: 'Might be placed in the hands of any Christian . . . should modify prejudice against Spiritualism.'

100pp.; Bound in cloth, gold lettered, 1s. 6d., post free 1s. 8d. in stiff boards, 1s., post free, 1s. 1½d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

Light:

A Journal of Psychical, Occult, and Mystical Research.

"LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!"—Goethe.

"WHATEVER DOETH MAKE MANIFEST IS LIGHT."—Paul.

No. 1,326.—VOL. XXVI. [Registered as] SATURDAY, JUNE 9, 1906. [a Newspaper.] PRICE TWOPENCE.
Per Post, 10s. 10d. per annum.

THE SPIRITUAL MISSION, 22, Princes'-street, Oxford-circus.

SUNDAY NEXT, JUNE 10TH, AT 6.30 P.M.,
MRS. EFFIE BATHE.

Subject—'AURIC COLOURS AND THEIR PSYCHIC SIGNIFICANCE.'
Demonstrated by thirty original paintings.

SPIRITUAL CHRISTIANITY REVEALED BY OCCULTISM.

BY
DR. TINDALL.

The result of Private Occult Investigations, proving an After Life.
The true Christ revealed. Why Spiritualists should join the
Christian Occult Society.

2s., post free, from the Author, 112, Portdown-road, Maida Vale, W.

THOUGHT, THE BUILDER.

By A. OSBORNE EAVES, Author of 'Mastery of Death,'
'Art of Luck,' 'Modern Vampirism,' &c.

This is No. 2 of the Self-Centre Pocket Series, booklets designed to be
practical guides to extension of consciousness. The hints contained are
sure to be helpful to everyone. Price 1s. 8d. cloth, 1s. 2d. paper, post
free anywhere. List of other books on Occultism, &c., free.

Dept. L., Talleman Publishing Company, Harrogate.

HUMAN RADIATIONS AND 'N' RAYS.

BY
EDWARD ROMILLY.

With two Chemical Screens which will enable the reader to perceive
and register his own emanations and repeat many
interesting experiments.

What 'LIGHT' says:—'A bright and interesting brochure, which, in
popular and attractive style, enables the unscientific lay mind to grasp
very clearly . . . this latest discovery.'

1s. 1d., post free, from

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

Visitors to London will find good accommo-
dation at Hunstanton House, 18, Endsleigh-gardens (opposite
Euston Station). Moderate terms; bed and breakfast from 3s. 6d.; full
tariff post free.—Proprietress, Mrs. Stanley J. Watts.

Eaton House, Marine Parade, Clacton-on-
Sea.—Apartments or Board-Residence. A real 'Home from
Home' for Spiritualists and others. Board-residence. Moderate terms.
Week-ends from 10s. 6d.—Mrs. Robinson, Proprietress.

The Scottish Spiritualist Alliance invite all
friends in Scottish towns, who are interested in the facts and philo-
sophy of the movement, to affiliate with them. Any who would like
assistance in aiding investigation and establishing societies might apply
to John M. Stewart, 166, Great George-street, Hillhead, Glasgow.

Brighton.—Visitors to Brighton can be
accommodated in private home of Californian clairvoyant
physician. Everything first-class.—Dr. W. Harlow Davis, 8, Royal-
crescent, Marine-parade, Brighton.

Wanted, a good Cook-General. Two in
family; quiet place; no late dinners; Spiritualist preferred.—
G. F., 60, Maida-vale, London, W.

Madame Le Ddra will be leaving London
on the 27th of June for a few months, and would like to let one or
two rooms at 5, Palmerston-road, Kilburn, N.W. (Would suit palmist or
clairvoyant.)

Birmingham.—Several mediumistic ladies and
gentlemen desired to join private family circle of long-standing.
—Apply Verax, care of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

The Scottish Spiritualist Alliance desires to
book for 1907 with first-class Clairvoyants, Trance, Inspirational,
and cultured normal speakers. Those who are able to take up tours,
including Sunday and weeknight engagements, might kindly apply,
giving vacant dates, terms, &c., to John M. Stewart, 166, Great George-
street, Hillhead, Glasgow.

IS SPIRITUALISM DANGEROUS?

By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS.

(Being a reprint, with additions, of Chapter vi., 'How to Develop
Mediumship,' which forms Part II. of 'A Guide to Mediumship'.)

16pp. Price 1½d. post free.

'LIGHT' OFFICE, 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.

HEALING MEDIUMSHIP in the CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

By the Venerable Archdeacon Colley.

(Letters to the Bishops and Clergy.)

Two copies will be sent post free for 1½d., so that the one extra copy may
be sent to the local minister by request of Archdeacon Colley.

Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C. Trade and societies'
orders supplied by S. Bartlett, 6, Spencer-street, Leamington Spa.

An Eastern Exposition of the Gospel of Jesus according to
St. John. Being an interpretation thereof by Sri Parinanda by the
light of Jnana Yoga. Cloth, 8vo., pp. 311. 6s. net, post free 6s. 4d.

The Spirit of the East contrasted with the Spirit of the West.
By P. Ramanatham, K.C., C.M.G. Cloth 8vo., post free 1s. 2d.;
wrappers, post free 7d.

Luminous Sleep. By P. Arunachalam. Wrapper 8vo., pp. 14. Post
free 1s. 1d.

JOHN M. WATKINS, 21, Cecil-court, Charing Cross-road, London, W.C.

New Edition.

Just Published.

FOURTH EDITION.
EIGHTEENTH THOUSAND.

Spiritualism and Christianity.

ADDRESS

Delivered in St. James's Hall, London, to the Members and
Associates of the London Spiritualist
Alliance, Ltd., by the

REV. H. R. HAWEIS, M.A.,

Late Incumbent of St. James, Marylebone; a Special Preacher at
Westminster Abbey; Royal Institution Lecturer;
Author of 'Music and Morals,' 'Thoughts for the Times,' 'The Broad
Church,' &c.

A 20-page pamphlet. Price 1d. per copy or 1½d. post free;
1s. per dozen; 3s. 2d. for 50; or 5s. per 100,
post free, from

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, LTD.,
110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

MEMENTO EDITION.

CHEAPER EDITION.

REMINISCENCES:

BY THE LATE ALFRED SMEDLEY,

Including an account of Marvellous Spirit Manifestations.

THE MEDIUM IN A CAGE.

Spirits materialise, hold conversation with the sitters, and then
dematerialise in full view of all present.

The Spirits make wax moulds of their feet, &c., &c.

Illustrations of the plan of the room, of the cage and cabinet, and of
the wax moulds; also portraits of 14 of the principal persons
present are given.

The work is beautifully bound in cloth.

Price 1s., or 1s. 2d. post free.

London: Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

EVERYBODY'S ASTROLOGY

THIS popular book accurately foretells character and fortune of ALL PERSONS BORN ON ANY DAY SINCE 1850 UP TO THE PRESENT YEAR. It tells you what you are fitted for, and whom to marry; it also indicates the best periods in life.

It explains Astrology in the most simple manner possible.

Send a P.O. for 1s., or 14 stamps, direct to the

EDITOR of 'MODERN ASTROLOGY,'
9, LYNCROFT GARDENS,
LONDON, N.W.

A Special Offer
to advertise
the New
Revised Edition.

N.B.—To the first
thousand purchasers
of this interesting
book

A FREE TEST
HOROSCOPE
will be given.

When ordering send
(1) TIME, (2) DATE,
and (3) PLACE of
birth.

Cut out this advertisement and enclose with order.

A SPECIAL PACKET OF ASSORTED PAMPHLETS ON SPIRITUALISM

Comprising five excellent and useful pamphlets and six leaflets suitable for distribution to Inquirers.

The Conduct of Circles. Advice to Inquirers.
By 'M.A., Oxon.' (W. Stainton Moses).

Evidences of Spirit Action. By James Robertson.
Spiritualism and Christianity. By the late Rev.
H. R. Haweis, M.A.

A Spirit's Creed and other Teachings. Through
the Mediumship of W. Stainton Moses, M.A.

Immortality: Its Naturalness, its Possibilities
and Proofs. By J. M. Peebles, M.D., A.M., Ph.D.

Ghosts. By a Ghost. Through a Writing Medium.

SIXPENCE A PACKET, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

"OUIJA"

(PRONOUNCED "WE-JA").

Will Spell out Messages and aid in the Development of
Mediumship in the Home Circle.

The "OUIJA" is considered by students of Psychic Phenomena to be the readiest means of obtaining communications from the unseen by those possessed of psychic power. Its operations are always interesting and frequently invaluable, as by its agency tests of spirit identity are frequently given.

Full directions with each, packed in cardboard box.
Price 6s. 6d. post free. Foreign postage extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

TO ADVERTISERS.

OWING to its large and increasing world-wide circulation among thoughtful and intelligent people of all classes, 'LIGHT' has become an exceptionally valuable medium for Advertisements.

PREPAID ADVERTISEMENT RATES—NETT PRICES—

FOUR LINES, or under, 2s. 6d. each insertion; 6 times, 12s.; 13 times, 19s. 6d.

SIX LINES, 3s. 6d. each insertion; 6 times, 15s.; 13 times, 26s.

ONE INCH SPACE, 4s.; 3 times, 10s. 6d.

FRONT PAGE 5s. PER INCH.

For larger spaces and special advertisements, quotations can be given if copy of advertisement is forwarded. Terms, strictly cash with order.

All Advertisements must be paid for in advance.

SPECIAL NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS.

IN future, all fresh copy for Advertisements, and all instructions for alterations, must be received at this office NOT LATER than 10.30 a.m. on Tuesdays, otherwise they will be too late for the current issue of 'LIGHT.'

SCIENCE AND A FUTURE LIFE.

BY JAMES H. HYSLOP, Ph.D., LL.D.

Former Professor of Logic and Ethics at Columbia University,
Vice-President of the Society for Psychical Research.
Author of 'Problems of Philosophy,' &c.

Cloth, 6s. 4d. post free, net.

Scientific Investigation of Psychic Phenomena.

'Professor Hyslop discusses the problem of life after death from data accumulated by the Society for Psychical Research. He considers the evidence scientifically, basing his argument upon experiments conducted by Sir Oliver Lodge, the late Prof. Henry Sidgwick, Prof. James of Harvard, the late Frederic W. H. Myers, and a number of others, including some valuable experimental work of his own.'—*Review of Reviews*.

'Since ancient times extraordinary phenomena have occurred which have been widely regarded as indicative of occult powers. Scientific sceptics have recently enjoyed exceptionally good opportunities for a most vigorous investigation of these phenomena. Prof. Hyslop's book is his record of these investigations, together with a critical appraisal of various proposed explanations of the phenomena. In view of the fact that the position taken in the widely circulated writings of such men as Haeckel, that death ends the life of man, it is well that their appeal to science should be met, if it can be, by science with scientific proof to the contrary. Such proof Prof. Hyslop and his group of trained investigators claim to have found.'—*The Outlook*.

'His argument is like the charge of a judge to the jury, clear, definite, logical, leaving no doubtful point untouched, and no interrogation unanswered. Altogether, the book is one of the most important in its particular branch of literature that has ever yet been given to the public. It is the work of a clear-headed scientist who has arrived at his conclusions only after years of the most searching investigations, and who has as one of its results presented a more satisfactory argument in favour of a future life than has been wrought out by any theologian for the last century. It should have a multitude of readers.'—*Boston Transcript*.

'Appreciating the value of some scientific knowledge assuring us of a future life, if for no other reason than as a sanction for social morality, Dr. Hyslop, as a trained psychologist, undertakes to give such evidence as compels acceptance of the spiridistic theory.'—*Public Opinion*.

'This work by James H. Hyslop is the most important critical book relating to psychical research that has appeared during the present year. It is the product of a brain trained in the school of modern materialism, of a rigid logician and scientist who approached the subject with all preconceived bias against rather than in favour of the claims of those who believed that human personality survived death. Moreover, it is the work of a well-known scholar who, as a teacher of ethics and logic, earned an honourable place among our leading educators; and therefore it is a volume that merits consideration of the more thoughtful of our people. It is one of the few books of the year that broad-visioned thinking men should place upon their library shelves.'—*The Arena*.

'The book is a strong argument in favour of a future life from the standpoint of psychical science.'—*Indianapolis News*.

'He displays his grasp of the subject and his powers of assimilation and analysis. The concluding section of the book furnishes probably the clearest, most lucid, and most reasonable digest of the present-day knowledge of the existence of a life after death that is available.'—*Boston Herald*.

ENIGMAS OF PSYCHICAL RESEARCH.

BY JAMES H. HYSLOP, Ph.D., LL.D.

Cloth, 6s. 4d. post free, net.

Prof. Hyslop discusses in the present volume that phase of Psychical Research classified as supernormal.

Chapters are devoted to the history of Psychical Phenomena, to Crystal Gazing, Telepathy, Dreams, Apparitions, Premonitions, Clairvoyance, Mediumistic Phenomena, &c.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.

A Spirit's Idea of Happiness.

An emanation from the Spirit-side of Existence, by
means of Automatic Writing, through the
mediumship of J. R. TUTIN.

344 pages. Paper covers 1s. 9d., post free from
'LIGHT' OFFICE, 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Complete Volume of 'LIGHT' (unbound),

clean and uncut new copies for 1902, containing portraits of W. J. Colville, Dr. Andrew Jackson Davis, J. J. Morse, Dr. J. M. Peebles, George Spriggs; and addresses to the London Spiritualist Alliance by Mrs. E. Bathe, Edward Carpenter, W. J. Colville, Rev. J. Page Hopps, J. C. Kenworthy, Robert King, Rev. Conrad Noel, Dr. J. M. Peebles, J. Bruce Wallace, M.A.; also Answers to Questions by Madame Montagne, J. J. Morse, E. W. Wallis, &c. Price 3s. post free, or foreign postage 1s. 6d. extra.—'LIGHT' Office, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

Complete Volume of 'LIGHT' (unbound),

clean and uncut new copies for 1904, containing portraits of Mrs. J. Stannard, Professor W. F. Barrett, and addresses to the London Spiritualist Alliance by Professor Barrett, J. W. Boulding, W. J. Colville, E. Wake Cook, Godfrey Dyne, Mrs. Page Hopps, Rev. J. Page Hopps, Wm. Lynd, J. J. Morse, Mrs. J. Stannard, Dr. Washington Sullivan, Dr. A. Wallace, J. Bruce Wallace, Miss Edith Ward, &c. Price 3s. post free, or foreign postage 1s. 6d. extra.—'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

NEW PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED.

- 'The God of this World.' By JOHN B. MIDDLETON. London: Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Limited. Price 3s. 6d.
- 'The Greater Parables of Tolstoy.' By WALTER WALSH. Price 1s. net. 'Françoise.' By LEO TOLSTOY. (3d. net.) London: C. W. Daniel, 3, Amen-corner, E.C.
- 'Mysteries: Colour Music, Sound, Mystery of Numbers.' By MRS. NORTHEK WILSON. London: C. W. Daniel, 3, Amen-corner, E.C. Price 6d. net.
- 'The Best Thing in the World—Good Health.' By J. AUSTIN SHAW. London: L. N. Fowler & Co., 7, Imperial-arcade, Ludgate-circus, E.C. Price 4s. 6d. net.
- 'Reason in Belief, or Faith in an Age of Science.' By FRANK SEWALL, M.A., D.D. London: Elliot Stock, 62, Paternoster-row, E.C. Price 5s.
- 'A Meta-Christian Catechism.' By H. CROFT HILLER. London: The Walter Scott Publishing Company, Limited. Price 1s.
- 'The Twice-Born.' By A LATE ASSOCIATE OF THE S.P.R. London: Philip Wellby, 6, Henrietta-street, W.C. Price 2s. 6d. net.
- 'An English Rose.' By L. CRANMER-BYNG. London: Elkin Mathews, Vigo-street, W. Price, cloth, 1s. 6d. net; paper, 1s. net.

THE REV. JOHN PAGE HOPPS

Conducts Services at

LITTLE PORTLAND STREET CHAPEL (near Oxford Circus),
EVERY SUNDAY, at 11.15 and 7.*Studies for the Month of June—*

MORNINGS, 11.15 a.m.—

June 10—God working through Man.

„ 24—God's Summer.

EVENINGS, at 7—

A special series of Addresses on SOME HARD SAYINGS IN THE BIBLE.

June 10—'The devil, as a roaring lion, goeth about, seeking whom he may devour.'

„ 24—'Sell all that thou hast, and come, follow me.'

AFTER DEATH.

A PERSONAL NARRATIVE.

Being a New and Cheaper Edition of

LETTERS FROM JULIA,

Given by Automatic Writing through W. T. STEAD.

CONTENTS: To Her Friend—Crossing the Bar, The Surprises of the New Life, On the Bliss of Heaven, On Mourning for the Dead, The Law of Spiritual Growth,—To the Writer after the Border has been Crossed, Life on the Other Side, How to Widen the Chinks, The Use and Abuse of Spirit Communications, The Open Door to the Open Secret, On Losing and Finding of the Soul, Parting Words, On Life Here and Hereafter, Appendix, Notes on the Open Door to the Open Secret, Index, The Companions of the Rosary. 188 pages.

Price 1s. 2d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

JUST PUBLISHED.

JUST PUBLISHED.

THE PHYSICAL PHENOMENA

Popularly Classified under the Head of Spiritualism.

With facsimile Illustrations of Thought-Transference Drawings, and Direct Writing.

By EDWARD T. BENNETT

(Assistant-Secretary to the Society for Psychical Research, 1882-1902).

With a brief Introduction by

SIR OLIVER LODGE.

FACSIMILE OF EMPERATOR'S SIGNATURE ON COVER.

CONTENTS.—Introductory; Movement of Objects without any apparent Physical Cause; The Production of Sound without any apparent Physical Cause; The Appearance of Light without any apparent Physical Cause; Physical Phenomena in the Presence of Daniel Dunglas Home; Physical Phenomena in the Presence of William Stainton Moses; The Divining Rod; Thought-Transference Drawings; Materialisations; Spirit Photography; The Summing Up of the Whole Matter.

140 pages, cloth. 1s. 3d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

THE CONDUCT OF CIRCLES.

By 'M.A. (OXON.)'

ADVICE TO INQUIRERS.

If you wish to see whether Spiritualism is really only jugglery and imposture, try it by personal experiment. If you can get an introduction to some experienced Spiritualist on whose good faith you can rely, ask him for advice; and if he is holding private circles, seek permission to attend one to see how to conduct sances, and what to expect. There is, however, difficulty in obtaining access to private circles and, in any case, you must rely chiefly on experiences in your own family circle, or amongst your own friends, all strangers being excluded.

Form a circle of from four to eight persons, half, or at least two, of negative, passive temperament and preferably of the female sex, the rest of a more positive type. Sit, positive and negative alternately, secure against disturbance, in subdued light, round an uncovered table of convenient size. Place the palms of the hands flat upon its upper surface. The hands of each sitter need not touch those of his neighbour, though the practice is frequently adopted.

Do not concentrate attention too fixedly on the expected manifestation. Engage in cheerful but not frivolous conversation. Avoid dispute or argument. Scepticism has no deterrent effect, but a bitter spirit of opposition in a person of determined will may totally stop or decidedly impede manifestations. If conversation flags, music is a great help, if it be agreeable to all, and not of a kind to irritate the sensitive ear. Patience is essential, and it may be necessary to meet ten or twelve times at short intervals, before anything occurs. If after such a trial you still fail, form a fresh circle. An hour should be the limit of an unsuccessful séance.

If the table moves, let your pressure be so gentle on its surface that you are sure you are not aiding its motions. After some time you will probably find that the movement will continue if your hands are held over, but not in contact with, it. Do not, however, try this until the movement is assured, and be in no hurry to get messages.

When you think that the time has come, let someone take command of the circle and act as spokesman. Explain to the unseen Intelligence that an agreed code of signals is desirable, and ask that a tilt may be given as the alphabet is slowly repeated, at the several letters which form the word that the Intelligence wishes to spell. It is convenient to use a single tilt for No, three for Yes, and two to express doubt or uncertainty.

When a satisfactory communication has been established, ask if you are rightly placed, and if not, what order you should take. After this ask who the Intelligence purports to be, which of the company is the medium, and such relevant questions. If confusion occurs, ascribe it to the difficulty that exists in directing the movements at first with exactitude. Patience will remedy this. If you only satisfy yourself at first that it is possible to speak with an Intelligence separate from that of any person present, you will have gained much.

The signals may take the form of raps. If so, use the same code of signals, and ask as the raps become clear that they may be made on the table, or in a part of the room where they are demonstrably not produced by any natural means, but avoid any vexatious imposition of restriction on free communication. Let the Intelligence use its own means. It rests greatly with the sitters to make the manifestations elevating or frivolous and even tricky.

Should an attempt be made to entrance the medium, or to manifest by any violent methods, ask that the attempt may be deferred till you can secure the presence of some experienced Spiritualist. If this request is not heeded, discontinue the sitting. The process of developing a trance-medium is one that might disconcert an inexperienced inquirer.

Lastly, try the results you get by the light of Reason. Maintain a level head and a clear judgment. Do not believe everything you are told, for though the great unseen world contains many a wise and discerning spirit, it also has in it the accumulation of human folly, vanity, and error; and this lies nearer to the surface than that which is wise and good. Distrust the free use of great names. Never for a moment abandon the use of your reason. Do not enter into a very solemn investigation in a spirit of idle curiosity or frivolity. Cultivate a reverent desire for what is pure, good, and true. You will be repaid if you gain only a well-grounded conviction that there is a life after death, for which a pure and good life before death is the best and wisest preparation.

SPIRIT IDENTITY.

By M.A., OXON.

A Reprint of Mr. Stainton Moses's valuable work, the first edition of which has for a long time been out of print and very scarce. The author of the book was the original promoter and the first President of the London Spiritualist Alliance, and the Council of the Alliance issues this reprint as an affectionate tribute to his memory.

Contains strong evidence that some of the Spirits who communicate through mediumship are the departed individuals they say they are.

SYLLABUS OF CONTENTS.

INTRODUCTION.

Difficulties in the way of the investigation.
Divergent results of investigators.
Attitude of public opinion represses publication.
This results also from the nature of the facts themselves.
The Intelligent Operator has to be reckoned with.
The investigator has little choice in the matter.
The higher phenomena are not susceptible of demonstration by the scientific method.
The gates being ajar, a motley crowd enters in.
We supply the material out of which this is composed.
No necessity to have recourse to the diabolic element.
Neglect of conditions proper for the investigation.
Agencies other than those of the departed.
Sub-human spirits—the liberated spirit of the psychic.
These have had far more attributed to them than they can rightly claim.
Specialism in Spiritualism.
Religious aspects of the question.
Notes of the age.
The place of Spiritualism in modern thought.

THE INTELLIGENT OPERATOR AT THE OTHER END OF THE LINE.

Scope of the inquiry.
The nature of the Intelligence.
What is the Intelligence?
Difficulties in the way of accepting the story told by the Intelligence.
Assumption of great names.
Absence of precise statement.
Contradictory and absurd messages.
Conditions under which good evidence is obtained.

Value of corroborative testimony.

Personal experiences—

Eleven cases occurring consecutively, January 1 to 11, 1874.
A spirit refusing to be misled by a suggestion.
A spirit earth-bound by love of money.
Influence of association, especially of locality.
Spirits who have communicated for a long period.
Child-spirits communicating: corroborative testimony from a second source.
Extremely minute evidence given by two methods.
A possible misconception guarded against.
General conclusions.
Personal immortality.
Personal recognition of and by friends.
Religious aspects.

APPENDIX I.—On the power of spirits to gain access to sources of information.

APPENDIX II.—On some phases of Mediumship bearing on Spirit-Identity.

APPENDIX III.—Cases of Spirit-Identity.

- (a) Man crushed by steam-roller.
- (b) Abraham Florentine.
- (c) Charlotte Buckworth.

APPENDIX IV.—Evidence from spirit-photography.

APPENDIX V.—On some difficulties of inquirers into Spiritualism.

APPENDIX VI.—Spirit-Identity—Evidence of Dr. Stanhope Speer.

Crown 8vo., Cloth, 152pp., 2/6 net, or 2/9 post free.

OFFICE OF LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, LTD., 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

FIFTH EDITION.

SPIRIT TEACHINGS

Through the Mediumship of William Stainton Moses (M.A., Oxon.).

By Automatic or Passive Writing.

WITH A BIOGRAPHY BY CHARLTON T. SPEER AND TWO FULL-PAGE PORTRAITS.

The work consists of a large number of messages communicated by automatic writing, and dealing with a variety of Religious, Ethical, and Social subjects of general interest. Among the subjects thus treated may be mentioned Mediumship and Spirit Control—Spheres and States of Spiritual Existence—The Spirit Creed: God, Heaven, Hell, Faith, Belief, Inspiration, Revelation—Orthodox Theology and Spirit Teaching—The Old Faith and the New—Spiritualised Christianity—Suicide and its Consequences—The Final Judgment of Souls—Capital Punishment—The Treatment of the Insane—The True Philanthropist, &c., &c., &c. The volume contains many cases of proof of the identity of communicating Spirits. The writer has connected the messages by an autobiographical narrative, giving many details of personal experience.

(Extract from a private letter.)

'It is a book which I believe to be invaluable, and to contain matter specially suitable and useful for these times, when the minds of all thinking men and women are looking for a fresh development of religious truth. It seems to me that it will not only prove of value in indicating to many an earnest seeker the means of escape, for which not a few are now looking, from the agnosticism of the day; but that it will also exercise a very marked influence in disabusing the public mind of the idea that all spirit communications are trivial and worthless. This volume is, at any rate, whatever it may be else a complete answer on that score.'

SOME OF THE CONTENTS.

How the Teachings were obtained—Who are the Spirits who return to Earth?—Crime and its Punishment—Influence of Debased Spirits—The Life of Contemplation—Conditions of Communication—Marriage Bond—What True Religion is—Methods of Inspiration—Nature of God—Prayer—Religious Teaching of Spiritualism—Methods of Influence—The Spiritual Coming of the Christ—Man's Destiny—Direct Writing—Early Bible Stories—Legendary Beliefs—Old Ideas about Heaven—Music—India the Cradle of Religions

—Egyptian Theology—Religion of Daily Life—Temptation by Undeveloped Spirits—Wiles of the Adversaries—Possible Dangers—Personating Spirits—Spiritual Development—The Resurrection—Life of the Christ—Significance of Festivals—An Easter Message—Esoteric and Exoteric Truth—Law of Love—Life and Death—Progress and Retrogression—A Spirit in Darkness—Spiritual Foes—What is Truth?—Conditions of Success—Evidence of External Intelligence—The Verification of the Message, &c., &c.

Handsomely bound in Cloth Gilt, 324pp., demy 8vo., price 3s. 6d. nett, or post free, 3s. 10d.

OFFICE OF LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, LTD., 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Printed by THE FRISBIE PRINTING ASSOCIATION, LIMITED, 26A, Tudor-street, Fleet-street, E.C., and Published for the Proprietors at 110 St. Martin's-lane, W.C., Saturday, June 9, 1906.

Light:

A Journal of Psychical, Occult, and Mystical Research.

"LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!"—Goethe.

"WHATEVER DOETH MAKE MANIFEST IS LIGHT."—Paul.

No. 1,327.—VOL. XXVI. [Registered as] SATURDAY, JUNE 16, 1906. [a Newspaper.] PRICE TWOPENCE.
Per Post, 10s. 10d. per annum.

THE SPIRITUAL MISSION,
22, Princes'-street, Oxford-circus.

SUNDAY NEXT, JUNE 17TH, AT 6.30 P.M.,

MRS. M. H. WALLIS.

SUBJECT—'GROWTH HERE AND HEREAFTER.'

SPIRITUAL CHRISTIANITY REVEALED BY OCCULTISM.

BY

DR. TINDALL.

The result of Private Occult Investigations, proving an After Life.
The true Christ revealed. Why Spiritualists should join the
Christian Occult Society.

2s., post free, from the Author, 112, Portsdown-road, Maida Vale, W.

IS SPIRITUALISM DANGEROUS?

By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS.

(Being a reprint, with additions, of Chapter vi., 'How to Develop
Mediumship,' which forms Part II. of 'A Guide to Mediumship'.)
16pp. Price 1½d. post free.

'LIGHT' OFFICE, 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.

MENTAL DEPRESSION:
ITS CAUSE AND TREATMENT

BASED ON

MODERN MEDICAL REFORM SCIENCE & SUCCESSFUL
PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE,

LUCIDLY EXPLAINED FOR THE PURPOSE OF

SELF-TREATMENT WITHOUT MEDICINE.

By RICHARD J. EBBARD

(Author of 'Will Power,' 'Life-Giving Energy,' &c.).

CROWN 8VO. 128 PAGES. CLOTH. PRICE 2/6 NET, POST FREE 2/9.

L. N. FOWLER & Co., 70, Imperial Arcade, Ludgate-circus, London, E.C.

Visitors to London will find good accommo-
dation at Hunstanton House, 18, Endleigh-gardens (opposite
Euston Station). Moderate terms; bed and breakfast from 8s. 6d.; full
tariff post free.—Proprietress, Mrs. Stanley J. Watts.

Eaton House, Marine Parade, Clacton-on-
Sea.—Apartments or Board-Residence. A real 'Home from
Home' for Spiritualists and others. Board-residence. Moderate terms.
Week-ends from 10s. 6d.—Mrs. Robinson, Proprietress.

The Scottish Spiritualist Alliance invite all
friends in Scottish towns, who are interested in the facts and philo-
sophy of the movement, to affiliate with them. Any who would like
assistance in aiding investigation and establishing societies might apply
to John M. Stewart, 166, Great George-street, Hillhead, Glasgow.

Brighton.—Visitors to Brighton can be
accommodated in private home of Californian clairvoyant
physician. Everything first-class.—Dr. W. Harlow Davis, 8, Royal-
crescent, Marine-parade, Brighton.

Birmingham.—Several mediumistic ladies and
gentlemen desired to join private family circle of long-standing.
—Apply Verax, care of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

Automatic Writing Medium Wanted for a
series of private engagements.—Reply, with full particulars of
powers, to Redmond, 1, Coptic-street, London, W.C.

Mr. Craddock.—Earnest investigators in
Spiritualism who have benefited by the mediumship of F. F.
Craddock, are requested to communicate with 'M. W. M.' care of
Patmore Bros., Cranbrook-road, Ilford.

SPIRITUALISTS' NATIONAL UNION, LTD.

THE FOURTH

ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

Will be held at the

HOLBORN TOWN HALL, GRAY'S INN ROAD, LONDON,

On SATURDAY, JUNE 30th, at 2.30 p.m.

A MASS MEETING will be held in the Town Hall, on Saturday night,
at 7 p.m., to be addressed by prominent workers.

THE FOURTH ANNUAL CONSULTATIVE CONFERENCE

Will be held at the

HOLBORN TOWN HALL, SUNDAY, JULY 1st, 1906.

Morning, 10.30.—Subject, 'The Attitude of Science towards Psychic
Phenomena.' Opener, G. P. Young (Glasgow).

Afternoon, 2.30.—Subject, 'Our Attitude towards Social Questions,'
Opener, Hanson G. Hey (Halifax).

SUNDAY EVENING, at 7 p.m.,

SIMULTANEOUS MEETINGS in the London meeting places, to be
addressed by the Conference Speakers.

HANSON G. HEY, Secretary.

THE VRIL-YA CLUB (Founded 1903).

President, ARTHUR LOVELL, Author of 'Ars Vivendi,' &c.

ANNUAL MEETING

AT QUEEN'S HALL, LANGHAM PLACE, W.

Wednesday Evening, June 27th, at 7.30 p.m.

LECTURE BY THE PRESIDENT AT 8 P.M.,

ENTITLED,

'CONSUMPTION AND ITS TREATMENT:
AN INTERNATIONAL PROBLEM—
The Weak Point in the Open-Air Cure as at Present Carried Out.'
Illustrated by original diagrams.

The Lecture will be followed by CONVERSAZIONE and MUSIC.

ADMISSION FREE (by invitation card only).

To be obtained, on application by letter, from ARTHUR LOVELL,
94, Park-street, Grosvenor-square, London, W.

**HEALING MEDIUMSHIP in the
CHURCH OF ENGLAND.**

By the Venerable Archdeacon Colley.

(Letters to the Bishops and Clergy.)

Two copies will be sent post free for 1½d., so that the one extra copy may
be sent to the local minister by request of Archdeacon Colley.

Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C. Trade and societies'
orders supplied by S. Bartlett, 6, Spencer-street, Leamington Spa.

**An Eastern Exposition of the Gospel of Jesus according to
St. John.** Being an interpretation thereof by Sri Parānanda by the
light of Jñāna Yoga. Cloth, 8vo., pp. 311. 6s. net, post free 6s. 4d.

The Spirit of the East contrasted with the Spirit of the West.
By P. Rāmanātham, K.O., C.M.G. Cloth 8vo., post free 1s. 2d.;
wrappers, post free 7d.

Luminous Sleep. By P. Arunāchalam. Wrapper 8vo., pp. 14. Post
free 1s. 1d.

JOHN M. WATKINS, 21, Cecil-court, Charing Cross-road, London, W.C.

HUMAN RADIATIONS AND 'N' RAYS.

BY

EDWARD ROMILLY.

With two Chemical Screens which will enable the reader to perceive
and register his own emanations and repeat many
interesting experiments.

What 'LIGHT' says:—'A bright and interesting brochure, which, in
popular and attractive style, enables the unscientific lay mind to grasp
very clearly . . . this latest discovery.'

1s. 1d., post free, from

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

EVERYBODY'S . . ASTROLOGY

THIS popular book accurately foretells character and fortune of ALL PERSONS BORN ON ANY DAY SINCE 1850 UP TO THE PRESENT YEAR. It tells you what you are fitted for, and whom to marry; it also indicates the best periods in life.

It explains Astrology in the most simple manner possible.

Send a P.O. for 1s., or 14 stamps, direct to the

EDITOR of 'MODERN ASTROLOGY,'
9, LYNCROFT GARDENS,
LONDON, N.W.

A Special Offer
to advertise
the New
Revised Edition.

N.B.—To the first
thousand purchasers
of this interesting
book

A FREE TEST
HOROSCOPE

will be given.

When ordering send
(1) TIME, (2) DATE,
and (3) PLACE of
birth.

Cut out this advertisement and enclose with order.

A SPECIAL PACKET OF ASSORTED PAMPHLETS ON SPIRITUALISM

Comprising five excellent and useful pamphlets and six leaflets suitable for distribution to Inquirers.

The Conduct of Circles. Advice to Inquirers.
By 'M.A., Oxon.' (W. Stainton Moses).

Evidences of Spirit Action. By James Robertson.
Spiritualism and Christianity. By the late Rev.
H. R. Haweis, M.A.

A Spirit's Creed and other Teachings. Through
the Mediumship of W. Stainton Moses, M.A.

Immortality: Its Naturalness, its Possibilities
and Proofs. By J. M. Peebles, M.D., A.M., Ph.D.

Ghosts. By a Ghost. Through a Writing Medium.

SIXPENCE A PACKET, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

"OUIJA"

(PRONOUNCED "WE-JA").

Will Spell out Messages and aid in the Development of
Mediumship in the Home Circle.

The "OUIJA" is considered by students of Psychic Phenomena to be the readiest means of obtaining communications from the unseen by those possessed of psychic power. Its operations are always interesting and frequently invaluable, as by its agency tests of spirit identity are frequently given.

Full directions with each, packed in cardboard box.
Price 6s. 6d. post free. Foreign postage extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

TO ADVERTISERS.

OWING to its large and increasing world-wide circulation among thoughtful and intelligent people of all classes, 'LIGHT' has become an exceptionally valuable medium for Advertisements.

PREPAID ADVERTISEMENT RATES—NETT PRICES—

FOUR LINES, or under, 2s. 6d. each insertion; 6 times, 12s.;
13 times, 19s. 6d.

SIX LINES, 3s. 6d. each insertion; 6 times, 15s.; 13 times, 26s.

ONE INCH SPACE, 4s.; 3 times, 10s. 6d.

FRONT PAGE 5s. PER INCH.

For larger spaces and special advertisements, quotations can be given if copy of advertisement is forwarded. Terms, strictly cash with order.

All Advertisements must be paid for in advance.

SPECIAL NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS.

IN future, all fresh copy for Advertisements, and all instructions for alterations, must be received at this office NOT LATER than 10.30 a.m. on Tuesdays, otherwise they will be too late for the current issue of 'LIGHT.'

SCIENCE AND A FUTURE LIFE.

BY JAMES H. HYSLOP, Ph.D., LL.D.

Former Professor of Logic and Ethics at Columbia University.
Vice-President of the Society for Psychical Research.
Author of 'Problems of Philosophy,' &c.

Cloth, 6s. 4d. post free, net.

Scientific Investigation of Psychic Phenomena.

Professor Hyslop discusses the problem of life after death from data accumulated by the Society for Psychical Research. He considers the evidence scientifically, basing his argument upon experiments conducted by Sir Oliver Lodge, the late Prof. Henry Sidgwick, Prof. James of Harvard, the late Frederic W. H. Myers, and a number of others, including some valuable experimental work of his own.—*Review of Reviews*.

His argument is like the charge of a judge to the jury, clear, definite, logical, leaving no doubtful point untouched, and no interrogation unanswered. Altogether, the book is one of the most important in its particular branch of literature that has ever yet been given to the public. It is the work of a clear-headed scientist who has arrived at his conclusions only after years of the most searching investigations, and who has as one of its results presented a more satisfactory argument in favour of a future life than has been wrought out by any theologian for the last century. It should have a multitude of readers.—*Boston Transcript*.

This work by James H. Hyslop is the most important critical book relating to psychical research that has appeared during the present year. It is the product of a brain trained in the school of modern materialism, of a rigid logician and scientist who approached the subject with all preconceived bias against rather than in favour of the claims of those who believed that human personality survived death. Moreover, it is the work of a well-known scholar who, as a teacher of ethics and logic, earned an honourable place among our leading educators; and therefore it is a volume that merits consideration of the more thoughtful of our people. It is one of the few books of the year that broad-visioned, thinking men should place upon their library shelves.—*The Arena*.

The book is a strong argument in favour of a future life from the standpoint of psychical science.—*Indianapolis News*.

ENIGMAS OF PSYCHICAL RESEARCH.

BY JAMES H. HYSLOP, Ph.D., LL.D.

Cloth, 6s. 4d. post free, net.

Prof. Hyslop discusses in the present volume that phase of Psychical Research classified as supernormal.

Chapters are devoted to the history of Psychical Phenomena, to Crystal Gazing, Telepathy, Dreams, Apparitions, Premonitions, Clairvoyance, Mediumistic Phenomena, &c.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

New Edition.

Just Published.

FOURTH EDITION.
EIGHTEENTH THOUSAND.

Spiritualism and Christianity.

ADDRESS

Delivered in St. James's Hall, London, to the Members and Associates of the London Spiritualist Alliance, Ltd., by the

REV. H. R. HAWEIS, M.A.,

Late Incumbent of St. James, Marylebone; a Special Preacher at Westminster Abbey; Royal Institution Lecturer;
Author of 'Music and Morals,' 'Thoughts for the Times,' 'The Broad Church,' &c.

A 20-page pamphlet. Price 1d. per copy or 1½d. post free;
1s. per dozen; 3s. 2d. for 50; or 5s. per 100,
post free, from

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, LTD.,
110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

Complete Volume of 'LIGHT' (unbound),

clean and uncut new copies for 1902, containing portraits of W. J. Colville, Dr. Andrew Jackson Davis, J. J. Morse, Dr. J. M. Peebles, George Spriggs; and addresses to the London Spiritualist Alliance by Mrs. E. Bathe, Edward Carpenter, W. J. Colville, Rev. J. Page Hopps, J. C. Kenworthy, Robert King, Rev. Conrad Noel, Dr. J. M. Peebles, J. Bruce Wallace, M.A.; also Answers to Questions by Madame Montague, J. J. Morse, E. W. Wallis, &c. Price 8s. post free, or foreign postage 1s. 6d. extra.—'LIGHT' Office, 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

Complete Volume of 'LIGHT' (unbound),

clean and uncut new copies for 1904, containing portraits of Mrs. J. Stannard, Professor W. F. Barrett, and addresses to the London Spiritualist Alliance by Professor Barrett, J. W. Boulding, W. J. Colville, E. Wake Cook, Godfrey Dyne, Mrs. Page Hopps, Rev. J. Page Hopps, Wm. Lynd, J. J. Morse, Mrs. J. Stannard, Dr. Washington Sullivan, Dr. A. Wallace, J. Bruce Wallace, Miss Edith Ward, &c. Price 3s. post free, or foreign postage 1s. 6d. extra.—'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

CAMBERWELL NEW-ROAD.—SURREY MASONIC HALL.—On Sunday last, at the morning circle, the power of the spirit was felt, and many were helped by advice and descriptions. The evening address showed that communion with the spirit world was now, as in the past, the foundation of faith in the unseen.

NORTHAMPTON.—ST. MICHAEL'S-ROAD.—On Sunday, June 3rd, Mrs. Gibling, of Derby, delivered two spiritual addresses and gave successful clairvoyant descriptions. On Sunday last Mrs. Litt's excellent addresses on 'Prayers for the Dead' and the 'Religion of the Church,' were followed by clairvoyant descriptions.—R.—84, Dunster-street.—On Sunday last a powerful address by Mrs. Comerford was much appreciated, and at the after-circle clairvoyant descriptions given by Mrs. Comerford and Mr. Rogers were mostly recognised.

DUNDEE.—FORESTERS' HALL, RATTRAY-STREET.—On June 3rd Mrs. Wallis' addresses were of the highest, and the Tuesday night meeting was deeply interesting, Mrs. Wallis giving us (by request) some of her personal experiences. Her clairvoyant descriptions were clear and successful. On Sunday last Mr. J. L. Macbeth Bain gave a fine spiritual address on 'Christ the Healer.' We sincerely appreciate Mr. Bain's kind services and look forward to his next visit.—J. M.—*Camperdown Hall, Barrack-street.*—Our young association now has a membership of thirty-one earnest, hard-working members, a Lyceum of twenty-nine members, and we have a harmonium of our own. Our success is largely due to the intelligent controls of our president, Mr. James Inglis, and the clear, convincing clairvoyance of Mrs. Inglis.—H. McP.

DR. EDUARD VON HARTMANN.—The death has recently been announced of Dr. E. von Hartmann, the distinguished psychologist, author of 'The Philosophy of the Unconscious,' 'Spiritism,' &c. The latter work was translated into English by Mr. C. C. Massey, and appeared both in 'LIGHT' and as a separate volume. Von Hartmann did not deny *a priori* the spirit hypothesis, but he considered that all phenomena were attributable to the action of a 'masked somnambule consciousness,' which, as Mr. Massey points out in his preface, is 'nothing less than a contemporaneous second intelligence, wanting nothing that belongs to full self-conscious personality.' But when this second intelligence stoutly maintains that it does not belong to the medium, or to any living person, while it proves itself otherwise worthy of credence, why should we not believe that its statement is correct? It should know better than we do!

THE REV. JOHN PAGE HOPPS

Conducts Services at

LITTLE PORTLAND STREET CHAPEL (near Oxford Circus),
EVERY SUNDAY, at 11.15 and 7.

Studies for the Month of June—

MORNINGS, 11.15 a.m.—

June 24—God's Summer.

EVENINGS, at 7—

A special series of Addresses on SOME HARD SAYINGS IN THE BIBLE.

June 24—'Sell all that thou hast, and come, follow me.'

AFTER DEATH.

A PERSONAL NARRATIVE.

Being a New and Cheaper Edition of

LETTERS FROM JULIA,

Given by Automatic Writing through W. T. STEAD.

CONTENTS: To Her Friend—Crossing the Bar, The Surprises of the New Life, On the Bliss of Heaven, On Mourning for the Dead, The Law of Spiritual Growth,—To the Writer after the Border has been Crossed, Life on the Other Side, How to Widen the Chinks, The Use and Abuse of Spirit Communications, The Open Door to the Open Secret, On Losing and Finding of the Soul, Parting Words, On Life Here and Hereafter, Appendix, Notes on the Open Door to the Open Secret, Index, The Companions of the Rosary. 188 pages.

Price 1s. 2d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

THE CONDUCT OF CIRCLES.

By 'M.A. (OXON.)'

ADVICE TO INQUIRERS.

If you wish to see whether Spiritualism is really only jugglery and imposture, try it by personal experiment. If you can get an introduction to some experienced Spiritualist on whose good faith you can rely, ask him for advice; and if he is holding private circles, seek permission to attend one to see how to conduct sances, and what to expect. There is, however, difficulty in obtaining access to private circles and, in any case, you must rely chiefly on experiences in your own family circle, or amongst your own friends, all strangers being excluded.

Form a circle of from four to eight persons, half, or at least two, of negative, passive temperament and preferably of the female sex, the rest of a more positive type. Sit, positive and negative alternately, secure against disturbance, in subdued light, round an uncovered table of convenient size. Place the palms of the hands flat upon its upper surface. The hands of each sitter need not touch those of his neighbour, though the practice is frequently adopted.

Do not concentrate attention too fixedly on the expected manifestation. Engage in cheerful but not frivolous conversation. Avoid dispute or argument. Scepticism has no deterrent effect, but a bitter spirit of opposition in a person of determined will may totally stop or decidedly impede manifestations. If conversation flags, music is a great help, if it be agreeable to all, and not of a kind to irritate the sensitive ear. Patience is essential, and it may be necessary to meet ten or twelve times at short intervals, before anything occurs. If after such a trial you still fail, form a fresh circle. An hour should be the limit of an unsuccessful séance.

If the table moves, let your pressure be so gentle on its surface that you are sure you are not aiding its motions. After some time you will probably find that the movement will continue if your hands are held *over*, but not in contact with, it. Do not, however, try this until the movement is assured, and be in no hurry to get messages.

When you think that the time has come, let someone take command of the circle and act as spokesman. Explain to the unseen Intelligence that an agreed code of signals is desirable, and ask that a tilt may be given as the alphabet is slowly repeated, at the several letters which form the word that the Intelligence wishes to spell. It is convenient to use a single tilt for No, three for Yes, and two to express doubt or uncertainty.

When a satisfactory communication has been established, ask if you are rightly placed, and if not, what order you should take. After this ask who the Intelligence purports to be, which of the company is the medium, and such relevant questions. If confusion occurs, ascribe it to the difficulty that exists in directing the movements at first with exactitude. Patience will remedy this. If you only satisfy yourself at first that it is possible to speak with an Intelligence separate from that of any person present, you will have gained much.

The signals may take the form of raps. If so, use the same code of signals, and ask as the raps become clear that they may be made on the table, or in a part of the room where they are demonstrably not produced by any natural means, but avoid any vexatious imposition of restriction on free communication. Let the Intelligence use its own means. It rests greatly with the sitters to make the manifestations elevating or frivolous and even tricky.

Should an attempt be made to entrance the medium, or to manifest by any violent methods, ask that the attempt may be deferred till you can secure the presence of some experienced Spiritualist. If this request is not heeded, discontinue the sitting. The process of developing a trance-medium is one that might disconcert an inexperienced inquirer.

Lastly, try the results you get by the light of Reason. Maintain a level head and a clear judgment. Do not believe everything you are told, for though the great unseen world contains many a wise and discerning spirit, it also has in it the accumulation of human folly, vanity, and error; and this lies nearer to the surface than that which is wise and good. Distrust the free use of great names. Never for a moment abandon the use of your reason. Do not enter into a very solemn investigation in a spirit of idle curiosity or frivolity. Cultivate a reverent desire for what is pure, good, and true. You will be repaid if you gain only a well-grounded conviction that there is a life after death, for which a pure and good life before death is the best and wisest preparation.

SPIRIT IDENTITY.

By M.A., OXON.

A Reprint of Mr. Stainton Moses's valuable work, the first edition of which has for a long time been out of print and very scarce. The author of the book was the original promoter and the first President of the London Spiritualist Alliance, and the Council of the Alliance issues this reprint as an affectionate tribute to his memory.

Contains strong evidence that some of the Spirits who communicate through mediumship are the departed individuals they say they are.

SYLLABUS OF CONTENTS.

INTRODUCTION.

Difficulties in the way of the investigation.
Divergent results of investigators.
Attitude of public opinion represses publication.
This results also from the nature of the facts themselves.
The Intelligent Operator has to be reckoned with.
The investigator has little choice in the matter.
The higher phenomena are not susceptible of demonstration by the scientific method.
The gates being ajar, a motley crowd enters in.
We supply the material out of which this is composed.
No necessity to have recourse to the diabolic element.
Neglect of conditions proper for the investigation.
Agencies other than those of the departed.
Sub-human spirits—the liberated spirit of the psychic.
These have had far more attributed to them than they can rightly claim.
Specialism in Spiritualism.
Religious aspects of the question.
Notes of the age.
The place of Spiritualism in modern thought.

THE INTELLIGENT OPERATOR AT THE OTHER END OF THE LINE.

Scope of the inquiry.
The nature of the Intelligence.
What is the Intelligence?
Difficulties in the way of accepting the story told by the Intelligence.
Assumption of great names.
Absence of precise statement.
Contradictory and absurd messages.
Conditions under which good evidence is obtained.

Value of corroborative testimony.

Personal experiences—
Eleven cases occurring consecutively, January 1 to 11, 1874.
A spirit refusing to be misled by a suggestion.
A spirit earth-bound by love of money.
Influence of association, especially of locality.
Spirits who have communicated for a long period.
Child-spirits communicating: corroborative testimony from a second source.
Extremely minute evidence given by two methods.
A possible misconception guarded against.
General conclusions.
Personal immortality.
Personal recognition of and by friends.
Religious aspects.

APPENDIX I.—On the power of spirits to gain access to sources of information.

APPENDIX II.—On some phases of Mediumship bearing on Spirit-Identity.

APPENDIX III.—Cases of Spirit-Identity.

- (a) Man crushed by steam-roller.
- (b) Abraham Florentine.
- (c) Charlotte Buckworth.

APPENDIX IV.—Evidence from spirit-photography.

APPENDIX V.—On some difficulties of inquirers into Spiritualism.

APPENDIX VI.—Spirit-Identity—Evidence of Dr. Stanhope Speer.

Crown 8vo., Cloth, 152pp., 2/6 net, or 2/9 post free.

OFFICE OF LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, LTD., 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

FIFTH EDITION.

SPIRIT TEACHINGS

Through the Mediumship of William Stainton Moses (M.A., Oxon.).

By Automatic or Passive Writing.

WITH A BIOGRAPHY BY CHARLTON T. SPEER AND TWO FULL-PAGE PORTRAITS.

The work consists of a large number of messages communicated by automatic writing, and dealing with a variety of Religious, Ethical, and Social subjects of general interest. Among the subjects thus treated may be mentioned Mediumship and Spirit Control—Spheres and States of Spiritual Existence—The Spirit Creed: God, Heaven, Hell, Faith, Belief, Inspiration, Revelation—Orthodox Theology and Spirit Teaching—The Old Faith and the New—Spiritualised Christianity—Suicide and its Consequences—The Final Judgment of Souls—Capital Punishment—The Treatment of the Insane—The True Philanthropist, &c., &c., &c. The volume contains many cases of proof of the identity of communicating Spirits. The writer has connected the messages by an autobiographical narrative, giving many details of personal experience.

(Extract from a private letter.)

'It is a book which I believe to be invaluable, and to contain matter specially suitable and useful for these times, when the minds of all thinking men and women are looking for a fresh development of religious truth. It seems to me that it will not only prove of value in indicating to many an earnest seeker the means of escape, for which not a few are now looking, from the agnosticism of the day; but that it will also exercise a very marked influence in disabusing the public mind of the idea that all spirit communications are trivial and worthless. This volume is, at any rate, whatever it may be else a complete answer on that score.'

SOME OF THE CONTENTS.

How the Teachings were obtained—Who are the Spirits who return to Earth?—Crime and its Punishment—Influence of Debased Spirits—The Life of Contemplation—Conditions of Communication—Marriage Bond—What True Religion is—Methods of Inspiration—Nature of God—Prayer—Religious Teaching of Spiritualism—Methods of Influence—The Spiritual Coming of the Christ—Man's Destiny—Direct Writing—Early Bible Stories—Legendary Beliefs—Old Ideas about Heaven—Music—India the Cradle of Religions

—Egyptian Theology—Religion of Daily Life—Temptation by Undeveloped Spirits—Wiles of the Adversaries—Possible Dangers—Personating Spirits—Spiritual Development—The Resurrection—Life of the Christ—Significance of Festivals—An Easter Message—Esoteric and Exoteric Truth—Law of Love—Life and Death—Progress and Retrogression—A Spirit in Darkness—Spiritual Foes—What is Truth?—Conditions of Success—Evidence of External Intelligence—The Verification of the Message, &c., &c.

Handsomely bound in Cloth Gilt, 324pp., demy 8vo., price 3s. 6d. nett, or post free, 3s. 10d.

OFFICE OF LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, LTD., 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Printed by THE FRIARS PRINTING ASSOCIATION, LIMITED, 26A, Tudor-street, Fleet-street, E.C., and Published for the Proprietors at 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C., Saturday, June 16, 1906.

SPIRIT HEALING AND CLAIRVOYANT DIAGNOSIS.

By the experienced Healing Medium—
W. H. EDWARDS.

To the spirit-stricken and bodily afflicted relief guaranteed. To meet all classes, Thursdays and Sundays, at a fee of 5s. Every consultation is a séance. For credentials see 'Daily Telegraph,' April 17th, 1906, signed 'A Healing Medium.' Trams from all parts pass end of road. Ordinary days, fee 10s. 6d.—Essex Villa, 16, Lyndhurst-road, Peckham, S.E.

ARCANA OF SPIRITUALISM.

A Manual of Spiritual Science and Philosophy.

By HUDSON TUTTLE.

Contents: Evidences of Spiritualism, Matter and Force: Their Relation to Spirit, Spiritual Atmosphere of the Universe, Animal Magnetism, Hypnotism, Mesmerism, Spirit—Its Phenomena and Laws, Philosophy of Death, Mediumship—Its Phenomena, Laws, and Cultivation, Mediumship during Sleep, Heaven and Hell, The Supposed Abodes of the Departed, The Spirits' Home, Resumé—A General Survey of Spiritualism, The Old Religion of Pain, Spiritualism the Religion of Joy. To which is appended a Glossary of Terms pertaining to Spiritualism and Psychic Science.

This valuable and useful book has been revised, enlarged and written up-to-date. Bound in handsome cloth.

320 Pages. Price 3s. 10d., post free.

From Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W. C.

Objections to Spiritualism

(ANSWERED)

By H. A. DALLAS.

CONTENTS

Preliminary Difficulties. Is Spiritualism Dangerous?
Wherein Lie the Dangers. Do the Dead know of Earth's Sorrows?
Do They Tell Us Anything New?
Purposeless Phenomena. The Methods Employed.
Causes of Confusion.
What the Communicators Themselves Say.
Impersonating Spirits and Fraud. Materialisations.
The Responsibilities of Spiritualists.
Appendices A and B.

'Brief, bright, and sensible. . . Miss Dallas notices the objections in order to answer them.'—'The Review of Reviews.'

'A very wise, judicious, and instructive work.'—'LIGHT.'

'A useful and persuasive little volume.'—'Annals of Psychical Research.'

'Instruction for many who regard themselves as experienced investigators. The cry of fraud would be raised less frequently if Miss Dallas's warnings were heeded. Difficulties are discussed and disposed of in a way that is clear and convincing, while the general tone is conciliatory rather than aggressive.'—'The Medium.'

'There is much of interest even to those who do not share the author's point of view. The title is certainly misleading—"Objections to Spiritualism Answered" would better convey the idea.'—'The Occult Review.'

'The book is well and carefully done, and may be recommended to those who require it.'—'Theosophical Review.'

Stiff Covers, 96 pages, post free, 1s. 1½d., or Cloth Covers,
post free, 1s. 8d.

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

ELEMENTARY TEXT BOOK

OF

MENTAL THERAPEUTICS.

A Complete Course of Instruction in the Theory and Practice of Mental Healing.

BY

W. J. COLVILLE.

A Text book on the study of Health from a Spiritual Standpoint. Simple, Clear, Concise. Full course of twelve practical lessons dealing with Divine and Human Will: Their essential agreement; The Creative Work of Thought; Our Thoughts build our Bodies; Telepathy, or Thought-Transference and Hypnotism, with Practical Directions and Statement of Benefits; Intuition the True Educator; Diagnosis; Correspondence between Mental and Physical Conditions; A Practical Lesson on the Most Direct Method of Spiritual Healing; Concentration; Its Development and Use; The Real Antidote to Hysteria; Practical Illustrations of the Correspondences between Mental States and their Physical Expressions. Price 1s. 2d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Can Telepathy Explain?

RESULTS OF PSYCHICAL RESEARCH.

BY

Rev. Minot J. Savage, D.D.

Dr. Savage here discusses problems that have vexed intelligent minds probably to a greater extent than any others, saving those of the religious life. He states a greater number of well-authenticated instances of apparently spiritistic revelation or communication. His discussion is frank and fearless. This work merits the widest reading, for he deals with facts and experiences.

Among the contents are chapters on Clairvoyance and Clair-audience; Raps; Apparitions; Voices; Spirit Photography; Telekinesis; Levitation; Invisible Musicians; Communications; Mrs. Piper; Philanthropic Work of Spirits; Reporting Unknown Facts; Report of Private Facts and Mental Conditions at a Distance; Report of Fact not known to any person on Earth; Poets and Immortality; Present State of Thought in regard to the Immortal Life; Two-fold Reason for Investigation; The Telepathic Theory; Why should the Subliminal Self be such a Liar? What Telepathy does not seem to Touch; Spiritistic Theory; Spiritism can Explain all Facts; Are the Facts Trivial? As to Description of Another Life; Spiritism and Special Providence; Teachings of Spiritism; Have the 'Spirits' done any Good? Hudson's 'The Law of Psychic Phenomena'; Appendix. Some Opinions of well-known Men. A Partial List of the Names of such Persons as have believed in the Existence of a Spiritual World, and of at least occasional Communications between That World and This. A Partial List of Books, &c.

Cloth gilt, 243 pp. 3s. 9d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

A SPIRIT'S CREED

AND OTHER SPIRIT TEACHINGS.

THROUGH THE MEDIUMSHIP OF WILLIAM STANTON MOSES
(M.A. OXON.)

Price 1d. or post free 1½d. Or 1s. per dozen post free.
3s. for 50, 5s. per 100, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

LIFE'S BORDERLAND AND BEYOND,

INCLUDING

VISIONS OF THE DYING,

ALLEGED APPEARANCES OF THE DEPARTED IN DREAMS,

APPEARANCES IN FULFILMENT OF PROMISES TO THE LIVING,

And many other remarkable appearances of the departed

AS HELPS TO BELIEF IN A FUTURE LIFE.

A remarkable collection of cases, with names and dates.

Edited by RICHARD PIKE.

CROWN 8VO. 312 PAGES. CLOTH. POST FREE, 2s. 10d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

REDUCED PRICE.

CHEAPER EDITION.

PSYCHIC FORCE,

AN EXPERIMENTAL INVESTIGATION OF A LITTLE-KNOWN POWER

By GAMBIER BOLTON,

A MANUAL FOR INVESTIGATORS.

Price 1s. 1½d. nett, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

SPIRITUALISM IN THE BIBLE.

BY

E. W. AND (MRS.) M. H. WALLIS.

ANDREW JACKSON DAVIS writes: 'Thank you most cordially for your rich, rare, and convincing work.'

DR. J. M. FREEBLES writes: 'It is a gem, a spiritual diamond. It was wanted, and will sell well.'

'W.' Ilfracombe, in the *Two Worlds*: 'Full of interest and will take its place in the Spiritualist's library as a standard work.'

Light: 'Of undoubted value . . . many ripe thoughts set down . . . could not be in better hands.'

Lyceum Banner: 'Will well repay perusal by our elder Lyceumists, to whom we heartily recommend it.'

Daily Express (London): 'The influence of the over-world on the affairs of men is treated in a comprehensible manner.'

Banner of Light: 'Most useful and illuminating.'

Harbinger of Light: 'Might be placed in the hands of any Christian . . . should modify prejudice against Spiritualism.'

100pp.; Bound in cloth, gold lettered, 1s. 6d., post free 1s. 8d.
in stiff boards, 1s., post free, 1s. 1½d.

ICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

Clairvoyance, Psychometry, Psychic Healing, &c.**Mr. J. J. Vango, Clairvoyant and Healing**

Medium; Masseuse. At home daily from 10 to 5, or by appointment. Séances for investigators Mondays 8.30; Select Séance Wednesday, at 8.2a.; Sunday morning at 11.30; evening, 7.30—61, Blenheim-crescent, Notting Hill, W. (close to Station). Saturdays by appointment.

Miss Barica, Clairvoyante Medium, Psychometrist, Crystal Gazer.

Private sittings by appointment only. Psychometry by post 2s. 6d. each article.—8, Glebe-road, Bromley, Kent. (Five minutes Bromley North Station, ten minutes South Station.)

Mrs. Fairclough Smith, 166, Marylebone-road,

N.W., Trance Medium and Magnetic Healer. Specially successful in cases of dyspepsia, anaemia, and nerve troubles. Diseases diagnosed. Good testimonials. Private sittings by appointment only. Séance, Friday, at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. For admission apply by letter.

Clairibelle, Trance Clairvoyante, Psychometrist

(Test Medium).—At home daily from 12 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Mondays at 7.30 for 8, and on Friday afternoon at 8 prompt. Fee 2s.—54, Upper Baker-street, W. (side entrance), opposite Baker-street Station.

Mrs. Clowes, Trance Clairvoyante, Psychometrist.

Private sittings from 11 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Sunday, at 7, also Tuesday and Thursday, at 8 o'clock.—14, Messina-avenue, High-road, Kilburn, N.W.

Ronald Brailey, Clairvoyant Adviser, and

Psychometrist. At home daily, 11 to 6. Séances Wednesdays at 8 p.m., Tuesdays and Thursdays at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. Public circle Fridays at 8 p.m. Fee 1s. Psychometry by post.—48, Elgin-crescent, Bayswater (near Holland Park, Tube, and Notting Hill, Metropolitan).

6d. P.O. Interesting reading from photo,

questions answered. Stamped addressed envelope.—Fred Easthope, Spiritual Institute, 111, Elswick-road, Newcastle, Northumberland. Meetings every evening. Also 'Is Spiritualism True?' post free 1s.

Alfred Vout Peters, Clairvoyant and Psychometrist.

At home daily, 2 to 6 (Saturdays excepted). Séance on Wednesdays at 8 prompt. Admission by numbered ticket only. Fee 2s.—14, Farnival Mansions, Wells-street, Mortimer-street, W.

Madame Burchell, the well-known Yorkshire

Clairvoyante and Magnetic Healer, may be consulted upon health and spiritual surroundings. Helpful advice on personal and general matters. Home and foreign reputation.—Address, 65, Gillington-road, Bradford.

Mrs. Annetta Banbury, Normal Clairvoyante;

true psychic. Highly recommended. Receives and visits. Helpful advice on personal and general matters through psychic aid. Investigations, &c. Fee 5s. Psychometry by post. At Homes, evening parties, and bazaars attended. To save disappointment, kindly arrange all sittings by post.—53, Chichester-road, Cambridge-avenue, Kilburn, N.W.

Madame Zaidia, Indian Mirror and Crystal

Reader, Clairvoyant Palmist. At home daily, 11 to 7. Fees 2s. 6d., 5s., 10s. 6d. Sundays, 7.30, guides will reply to questions re Spiritualism and Theosophy. Developing Classes Thursday and Friday.—Apply personally for terms, 50, Burlington-road, Westbourne Park, W.

Madame Zeilah Lee, 56, Maddox-street, New

Bond-street, W. (late of Earl's Court Exhibition), Normal Clairvoyante and Psychometrist, will hold public séances on Mondays and Fridays at 3. Fee 2s. 6d. Wednesdays at 8. Silver collection. Psychometrical readings by appointment only. Ring (Blanche) bell and walk up. Also Tuesdays and Thursdays at 8. Fee 1s.—69, Wiltshire-road, Brixton, S.W. Psychometry by post from 2s. 6d.

Madame Miriam Godfrey, Magnetic Healer,

Certificated Masseuse, Electrician, &c. Electrolysis and special treatment for face and neck; also Manicure. Adipose tissue reduced, 3 to 6, or by appointment. Doctors' and patients' testimonials. Patients visited. French and German spoken.—26, Richmond-road, Westbourne-grove, W.

Miss Martin, Nursing Home, Kneph Ray

House, 119, Bedford-hill, Balham, S.W., Trained Nurse and Masseuse, assisted by her brother (a masseur) and a staff of nurses, receives chronic and acute patients at her charming home. Rheumatism, constipation, paralysis, nerve and skin troubles, especially, treated successfully by massage, colour light, psycho-therapeutic methods and naturopathy. Clairvoyant diagnosis when desired. Patients may employ their own doctor, whose instructions will be accurately carried out. Inclusive terms from 80s. weekly to 3 guineas.

J. Macdonald Moore, Medical Electrician

and Psycho-Therapist. Organic disease, chronic complaints and diseases of the nervous system, including defects of speech (and hearing, neuralgia, rheumatism, &c., treated by newest and most scientific methods. Appointments arranged by letter.—Carlton Villa, Aldine-street, Shepherd's Bush, W.

Sinfi Lovell, the Welsh Clairvoyante, Crystal-

Gazer, and Psychometrist, receives clients at 82, Regent-street, W. Hours 11 to 6.

Edward Martin, Psycho-Therapeutist and

Masseur, Specialist in colour light treatment, treats constipation, rheumatism, skin and nerve diseases. Consultation free, daily, 10 to 12. Charges strictly moderate; resident and non-resident patients.—Nursing Home, 119, Bedford Hill, Balham, S.W.

Astrological Seance every Monday and Wed-

nesday, 7 to 9 p.m., 1s.; Friday, 7 to 9 p.m. (select), 2s. Test and free horoscope to each sitter.—S. John Elliott, 29, Shelley-avenue, East Ham, London, E. Booklet, "Your Fortune in 1906," post free 3d. Purely Astrological. From the author as above.

Free Horoscope Reading to Purchasers of

Mr. Wilde's book, 'A Primer of Astrology.' Price 1s. 2d. post free. The book will tell you how to cast the horoscope and read the stars.—Address (L), Geo. Wilde, 6, Central-street, Halifax.

Mrs. William Paulet, 24, South Molton-street

(close to Bond-street Tube Station), Clairvoyante and Psychometrist. Hours 11 to 4 daily, by appointment. Mrs. Paulet has now returned to town for the season.

Mrs. C. Hamilton Izard, Trance Medium,

Psychometrist (from New Zealand). Private sittings daily, 11 to 5. Séances, Tuesdays, at 8 p.m., Thursdays, at 3 p.m.; fee 2s.—1, Dover-mansions, Canterbury-road, Brixton, S.W. (Two minutes from station.)

Madame Greck, Trance and Healing Medium,

is at home, 6, Colville-gardens, Bayswater, daily from 11 to 5, for private séances. A public séance is given every Saturday afternoon, 2.30 for 3.

Madame Farr, Clairvoyant, Psychometrist,

and Figurologist, receives clients daily, 11 till 5, Saturday excepted.—56, Maddox-street, New Bond-street, W. Ring (Blanche) bell and walk up, 2nd floor.

Mr. Linley, Clairvoyant and Physical Medium.

—Public Circle Mondays and Thursdays, 18 p.m., fee 1s. Tuesdays, 8 p.m., Séance for Physical Phenomena, not Materialisations, fee 2s. Private sittings by appointment.—45, Crowland-road, South Tottenham.

Mesdames Denise and Hope, Psychic Demon-

strators, are open for engagements as Clairvoyantes and Psychometrists for 'At Homes,' after-dinner parties, bazaars, fêtes, &c.—Apply, c/o Chittenden, 5, Blenheim-crescent, Bayswater, W. Interviews on Tuesdays and Fridays from 12 to 6.—23, Pickering-place, Westbourne-grove, Bayswater, W.

Prof. Hutton, F.B.P.S., &c., Clairvoyant.

Practitioner in Magnetic Healing, Suggestive Therapeutics, and Botanic Medicine.—44, Gower-street, London, W.C., by appointment.

Madame Voyant, 23, Oxford-street, will give

help and advice through occult sources. Send date of birth and description of person. Questions answered by post only 2s. 6d.

T. M. Mellini, Trance Medium, Psychome-

trist, and Spirit Writer. Consultations daily, 2 till 6; fee 5s. and 10s. Circles Mondays, Tuesdays, and Thursdays, 8 p.m., 1s.; circle, Wednesdays, 8.30 p.m., fee 2s.; special circles Sundays, morning 11, evening 7.30.—Guild of Spiritual Progress, 322, Euston-road, N.W.

[CHANGE OF ADDRESS.]

Wm. Harlow Davis, M.D. (of California,

U.S.A.), has returned and can be consulted for clairvoyant diagnosis and electro-static treatments. As a specialist in the healing art without the use of the surgeon's knife or drugs, he stands pre-eminent. His patented static machines are the finest and most expensive apparatus that can be made, and the doctor confidently recommends this mode of treatment for chronic cases of rheumatism, gout, neuralgia, paralysis, weak heart, anaemia, neurasthenia, bronchial and lung affections, deafness, weak eyesight, liver, kidney and stomach troubles, chronic constipation, female diseases of every description, eczema, and all other blood and skin diseases. This latest new and scientific method of curing disease is most agreeable and can be taken with pleasure by the smallest child or most delicate invalid without experiencing the slightest disagreeable sensation. Not a particle of clothing need be removed. No matter how hopeless your case may appear or how many other physicians may have pronounced your case incurable, do not despair, but consult this world-famous expert, and he will honestly tell you if a cure is possible. The marvellous cures wrought by him in London during the last three years are living monuments to his extraordinary power over disease. Being gifted from birth with highly-developed clairvoyant faculties he is enabled to diagnose perfectly the most obscure causes of disease and describes accurately every ache, pain or symptom without asking the patient a single question. Competent male and female operators are in attendance for electric and magnetic massage, water cure, vibration, and electric light baths. Those wishing to inspect the machines and obtain a free trial treatment can do so by writing for an appointment. Fee for diagnosis, One Guinea. All consultations are given by appointment only. Address, 8, Royal-crescent, Marine-parade, Brighton. National Telephone 489X3, Corporation Telephone 528. Hours, 3-6 p.m., Saturdays and Sundays excepted.

A Special Reading of Your Horoscope.

In order to introduce these Horoscopes, all readers of 'LIGHT' will be entitled to shilling readings for SIXPENCE. This offer is open until the end of June.

Send P.O. for sixpence and a stamped addressed envelope, with the date, time (if known), and place of birth. The 5s. Special Directions for twelve months REDUCED to 2s. 6d.

A. ZEPHON (Dept. L.), care of 21, Natal-road, Thornton Heath

TALISMANIC JEWELLERY.

Specialité, Charms, Amulets, Keepsakes, and Birthday Talismans, made in accordance with the Astrological and Occult conditions prescribed by the Ancients.

WILLIAM T. PAVITT, 17, Hanover-square, London, W.

See next page.

Light:

A Journal of Psychical, Occult, and Mystical Research.

"LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!"—Gotho.

"WHATEVER DOETH MAKE MANIFEST IS LIGHT."—Paul.

No. 1,328.—VOL. XXVI. [Registered as] SATURDAY, JUNE 23, 1906. [a Newspaper.] PRICE TWOPENCE.
Per Post, 10s. 10d. per annum.

Mind-Power Books for Holiday Reading.

THE POWER BOOK COMPANY recommend the Books advertised here for all Students of Occultism in its various stages, as they have been received with favour by all readers:—

HISTORY AND POWER OF MIND. By R. Ingalese. 9s., post paid. Contains:—1: Mind, Its Past, Present, and Future. 2: Divine Mind, Its Nature and Manifestation. 3: Dual Mind and its Origin. 6: Colours of Thought Vibration. 7: Meditation; Creation and Concentration; Lesser Occult Forces. 9: Hypnotism. 10: Higher Occult Forces. 11: Cause and Cure of Disease. 12: Law of Opulence.

FROM INCARNATION TO RE-INCARNATION. By the same Author. 9s., post paid. Contains nine chapters on Marriage, Physical, Psychic, Mental and Spiritual Development, Mental Attraction and Repulsion, Death and After Death, &c.

A Set of Three Books by A. Van der Naillen, an Educator and Scientist, of New York, in their sixth edition in English—**ON THE HEIGHTS OF HIMALAY, IN THE SANCTUARY, BALTHAZAR THE MAGUS.** 6s. 6d. each, post paid. The books are written in narrative form, but the motive is to give the reader tangible ideas of Oriental mysticisms, and of the subtle forces of Nature, and the possibilities that are in the power of those who learn rightly to control them and themselves. Devoid entirely of all charlatanisms.

SOULS. By Mary Aber and Sara Thacker. 6s. 6d. Mrs. Aber claims to consciously lay down her body at will, and visit, as a free soul, the Centre of our Universe. No such soul experiences have ever been placed on record before.

POWER OF WILL. By Frank Haddock. 21s., post paid. Part 1, Theory and Life (7 chapters). Part 2, Physical Régime (10 chapters). Part 3, Mental Régime (6 chapters). Part 4, Destruction of Habit (2 chapters). Part 5, Contact with Others (6 chapters). Occult students revel in this book, and it has already done immense good to the downcast and despondent.

POWER FOR SUCCESS. 42s., post paid. Contains—Div. 1, Psychic Magnetism (14 chapters). Div. 2, Physical Régime (6 chapters). Div. 3, Prevention of Waste (four chapters). Div. 4, The Body Magnetic, 430 pages. We shall be pleased to send detailed particulars of these books to all inquirers.

HARMONICS OF EVOLUTION. By Florence Huntley. 9s. List of contents sent on application.

IDEAL SUGGESTION THROUGH MENTAL PHOTOGRAPHY. By Henry Wood. Paper, 2s. 6d.; cloth, 5s. 6d. Also the **NEW THOUGHT SIMPLIFIED**, 4s. 4d.; **LIFE MORE ABUNDANT** (just published); **SCRIPTURAL TRUTH IN MODERN APPLICATION**, 313 pages, 6s. 6d.

BRAUN'S MASTERY OF FATE is a complete set of primary lessons in Mental Science, and has been the means of leading many people into the higher truths safely. 2 vols., 2s. 6d. each.

Seven pamphlets by the same Author, at 1s. 3d. each:—**Personal Magnetism; Power through Self-Culture; The Secret of Opulence; Occult Traps and Trappers; Health and Harmony; The Man Who Wins; Self-Healing at Home.**

Three booklets at 1s. 6d. each:—**Mental Art; or, the Art of Mind Development. Personal record of the Author, Samuel George. Is Mental Science any Good? Gives particulars of development of healthy bodies, and healers by study of Mental Science. Mind and Brain.** By Prof. Elmer Gates. Reports of experiments in practical psychology. 1s. 6d., post 3d.

Mrs. Wilman's **HOME COURSE IN MENTAL SCIENCE.** 21s. Is a set of 20 Lessons which have held the Mental world against all others for many years, and are still in demand. By the same Author, a series of articles reprinted from 'Freedom,' entitled, 'O World, such as I have give I unto Thee.' 2 vols. 2s. 6d. each.

SPIRITUAL LAW IN THE NATURAL WORLD. By Eleve. 2s. 6d. Gives plain directions in Metaphysics for the cure of all disease, &c.

OCCULT SCIENCE LIBRARY. By Loomis. Six vols. at 5s. 6d. each. Gives specific directions and practical rules for the use of Occult forces in all business and art. (Principally for beginners.)

THE MAGIC SEVEN gives 7 concise, practical, explicit chapters of directions for using Mental Power which will change the whole of life. 4s. 6d., post free.

THE MAGNET. By Lida Churchill. Gives, in the plain, clear, concise way, that has made 'The Magic Seven' famous, directions to enable one to win whatever he will. 4s. 6d., post paid.

HEALING CURRENTS FROM THE BATTERY OF LIFE. By De Voe. 9s. Strongly recommended. Particulars on application.

MYSTIC WORDS OF MIGHTY POWER. By De Voe. 9s.

RIGHT AND WRONG THINKING AND THE RESULTS. By A. M. Crane. 7s.

MIND TRAINING. By Dr. Rocine. 9s.

PATHS TO POWER. By Floyd Wilson. 4s. 10d.

MAN LIMITLESS. By Floyd Wilson. 6s.

HOW TO SUCCEED. By Beerbower. 5s.

Please send all orders with remittance by mail, and mention this paper when ordering. Address only,

POWER BOOK CO., Wimbledon, S.W.

BOOKS SUPPLIED BY MAIL ONLY.

Reference permitted to the Editor of this journal. Send stamp for catalogue or particulars of books.

SPIRITUALISTS' NATIONAL UNION, LTD.

THE FOURTH

ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

Will be held at the
HOLBORN TOWN HALL, GRAY'S INN ROAD, LONDON,
On **SATURDAY, JUNE 30th, at 2.30 p.m.**
A MASS MEETING will be held in the Town Hall, on Saturday night, at 7 p.m., to be addressed by prominent workers.

THE FOURTH ANNUAL CONSULTATIVE CONFERENCE

Will be held at the
HOLBORN TOWN HALL, SUNDAY, JULY 1st, 1906.
Morning, 10.30.—Subject, 'The Attitude of Science towards Psychic Phenomena.' Opener, G. P. Young (Glasgow).
Afternoon, 2.30.—Subject, 'Our Attitude towards Social Questions,' Opener, Hanson G. Hey (Halifax).

SUNDAY EVENING, at 7 p.m.,
SIMULTANEOUS MEETINGS in the London meeting places, to be addressed by the Conference Speakers.
HANSON G. HEY, Secretary.

THE SPIRITUAL MISSION,

22, Princes'-street, Oxford-circus.

SUNDAY, JUNE 24th, AT 6.30 P.M.,

MRS. FAIRCLOUGH SMITH.

Trance Address—'Light in the Darkness, or the Soul's Progress.'
Vocalist, MADAME GRACE WIKE . . . 'Come unto Me.'
(Organ Accompaniment.)

THE SCIENCE OF SCIENCES (NEW THOUGHT) SERVICE.

SUNDAY, 11.15, at

L.A.M., 22, Princes Street, Cavendish Square,
Oxford Circus.

ADDRESS BY MRS. KOHAUS.

'The Valley of Decision.'

An Eastern Exposition of the Gospel of Jesus according to St. John. Being an interpretation thereof by Sri Parananda by the light of Jnana Yoga. Cloth, 8vo., pp. 311. 6s. net, post free 6s. 4d.

The Spirit of the East contrasted with the Spirit of the West. By P. Ramanatham, K.C., C.M.G. Cloth 8vo., post free 1s. 2d.; wrappers, post free 7d.

Luminous Sleep. By P. Arunachalam. Wrapper 8vo., pp. 14. Post free 1s. 1d.

JOHN M. WATKINS, 21, Cecil-court, Charing Cross-road, London, W.C.

SPIRITUAL CHRISTIANITY REVEALED BY OCCULTISM.

BY

DR. TINDALL.

The result of Private Occult Investigations, proving an After Life. The true Christ revealed. Why Spiritualists should join the Christian Occult Society.

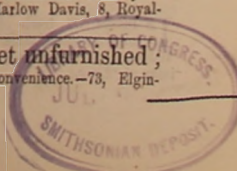
2s., post free, from the Author, 112, Portsdown-road, Maida Vale, W.

Visitors to London will find good accommodation at Hunstanton House, 18, Endsleigh-gardens (opposite Euston Station). Moderate terms; bed and breakfast from 3s. 6d.; full tariff post free.—Proprietress, Mrs. Stanley J. Watts.

Eaton House, Marine Parade, Clacton-on-Sea.—Apartments or Board-Residence. A real 'Home from Home' for Spiritualists and others. Board-residence. Moderate terms. Week-ends from 10s. 6d.—Mrs. Robinson, Proprietress.

Brighton.—Visitors to Brighton can be accommodated in private home of Californian clairvoyant physician. Everything first-class.—Dr. W. Harlow Davis, 8, Royal-crescent, Marine-parade, Brighton.

Upper part of house to be let unfurnished; seven rooms and bathroom; every convenience.—73, Elgin-avenue, W.



EVERYBODY'S . . ASTROLOGY

THIS popular book accurately foretells character and fortune of ALL PERSONS BORN ON ANY DAY SINCE 1850 UP TO THE PRESENT YEAR. It tells you what you are fitted for, and whom to marry; it also indicates the best periods in life.

It explains Astrology in the most simple manner possible.

Send a P.O. for 1s., or 14 stamps, direct to the

EDITOR of 'MODERN ASTROLOGY,'
9, LYNOROTH GARDENS,
LONDON, N.W.

A Special Offer
to advertise
the New
Revised Edition.

N.B.—To the first
thousand purchasers
of this interesting
book

A FREE TEST
HOROSCOPE
will be given.

When ordering send
(1) TIME, (2) DATE,
and (3) PLACE of
birth.

Cut out this adver-
tisement and enclose
with order.

A SPECIAL PACKET OF ASSORTED PAMPHLETS ON SPIRITUALISM

Comprising five excellent and useful pamphlets and six
leaflets suitable for distribution to Inquirers.

The Conduct of Circles. Advice to Inquirers.
By 'M.A., Oxon.' (W. Stainton Moses).

Evidences of Spirit Action. By James Robertson.
Spiritualism and Christianity. By the late Rev.
H. R. Haweis, M.A.

A Spirit's Creed and other Teachings. Through
the Mediumship of W. Stainton Moses, M.A.

Immortality: Its Naturalness, its Possibilities
and Proofs. By J. M. Peebles, M.D., A.M., Ph.D.

Ghosts. By a Ghost. Through a Writing Medium.

SIXPENCE A PACKET, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

"OUIJA"

(PRONOUNCED "WE-JA").

Will Spell out Messages and aid in the Development of
Mediumship in the Home Circle.

The "OUIJA" is considered by students of Psychic
Phenomena to be the readiest means of obtaining communi-
cations from the unseen by those possessed of psychic power.
Its operations are always interesting and frequently in-
valuable, as by its agency tests of spirit identity are
frequently given.

Full directions with each, packed in cardboard box.
Price 6s. 6d. post free. Foreign postage extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

TO ADVERTISERS.

OWING to its large and increasing world-wide circulation among
thoughtful and intelligent people of all classes, 'LIGHT' has
become an exceptionally valuable medium for Advertisements.

PREPAID ADVERTISEMENT RATES—NETT PRICES—

FOUR LINES, or under, 2s. 6d. each insertion; 6 times, 12s.;
13 times, 19s. 6d.

SIX LINES, 3s. 6d. each insertion; 6 times, 15s.; 13 times, 26s.

ONE INCH SPACE, 4s.; 3 times, 10s. 6d.

FRONT PAGE 5s. PER INCH.

For larger spaces and special advertisements, quotations can be given
if copy of advertisement is forwarded. Terms, strictly cash with order.

All Advertisements must be paid for in advance.

SPECIAL NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS.

IN future, all fresh copy for Advertisements, and all instructions
for alterations, must be received at this office NOT LATER than
10.30 a.m. on Tuesdays, otherwise they will be too late for the current
issue of 'LIGHT.'

SCIENCE AND A FUTURE LIFE.

BY JAMES H. HYSLOP, Ph.D., LL.D.

Former Professor of Logic and Ethics at Columbia University.
Vice-President of the Society for Psychical Research.
Author of 'Problems of Philosophy,' &c.

Cloth, 6s. 4d. post free, net.

Scientific Investigation of Psychic Phenomena.

'Professor Hyslop discusses the problem of life after death from data
accumulated by the Society for Psychical Research. He considers the
evidence scientifically, basing his argument upon experiments conducted
by Sir Oliver Lodge, the late Prof. Henry Sidgwick, Prof. James of Har-
vard, the late Frederic W. H. Myers, and a number of others, including
some valuable experimental work of his own.'—*Review of Reviews*.

'His argument is like the charge of a judge to the jury, clear, definite,
logical, leaving no doubtful point untouched, and no interrogation un-
answered. Altogether, the book is one of the most important in its par-
ticular branch of literature that has ever yet been given to the public.
It is the work of a clear-headed scientist who has arrived at his conclu-
sions only after years of the most searching investigations, and who has
as one of its results presented a more satisfactory argument in favour of
a future life than has been wrought out by any theologian for the last
century. It should have a multitude of readers.'—*Boston Transcript*.

'This work by James H. Hyslop is the most important critical book
relating to psychical research that has appeared during the present year.
It is the product of a brain trained in the school of modern materialism,
of a rigid logician and scientist who approached the subject with all
preconceived bias against rather than in favour of the claims of those
who believed that human personality survived death. Moreover, it is
the work of a well-known scholar who, as a teacher of ethics and logic,
earned an honourable place among our leading educators; and therefore
it is a volume that merits consideration of the more thoughtful of our
people. It is one of the few books of the year that broad-visioned,
thinking men should place upon their library shelves.'—*The Arena*.

'The book is a strong argument in favour of a future life from the
standpoint of psychical science.'—*Indianapolis News*.

ENIGMAS OF PSYCHICAL RESEARCH.

BY JAMES H. HYSLOP, Ph.D., LL.D.

Cloth, 6s. 4d. post free, net.

Prof. Hyslop discusses in the present volume that phase of Psychical
Research classified as supernormal.

Chapters are devoted to the history of Psychical Phenomena, to
Crystal Gazing, Telepathy, Dreams, Apparitions, Premonitions, Clair-
voyance, Mediumistic Phenomena, &c.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.

HUMAN RADIATIONS AND 'N' RAYS.

BY

EDWARD ROMILLY.

With two Chemical Screens which will enable the reader to perceive
and register his own emanations and repeat many
interesting experiments.

What 'LIGHT' says:—'A bright and interesting brochure, which, in
popular and attractive style, enables the unsentimental lay mind to grasp
very clearly . . . this latest discovery.'

1s. 1d., post free, from

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

IS SPIRITUALISM DANGEROUS?

By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS.

(Being a reprint, with additions, of Chapter vi., 'How to Develop
Mediumship,' which forms Part II. of 'A Guide to Mediumship.')

16pp. Price 1½d. post free.

'LIGHT' OFFICE, 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.

Can any Spiritualist place youth, 19-20, tall,
life-abstainer and Spiritualist, in electrical or motor works,
mechanical or driving? Three years' experience; could take charge of
small electric plant; country preferred.—G. F. Tilby, 'Valetta,' 16,
Malta-road, Leyton, E.

Complete Volume of 'LIGHT' (unbound),

clean and uncut new copies for 1902, containing portraits of W. J.
Colville, Dr. Andrew Jackson Davis, J. J. Morse, Dr. J. M. Peebles,
George Spriggs; and addresses to the London Spiritualist Alliance by
Mrs. E. Bathe, Edward Carpenter, W. J. Colville, Rev. J. Page Hopps,
J. O. Kenworthy, Robert King, Rev. Conrad Noel, Dr. J. M. Peebles,
J. Bruce Wallace, M.A.; also Answers to Questions by Madame Montague,
J. J. Morse, E. W. Wallis, &c. Price 3s. post free, or foreign postage
1s. 6d. extra.—'LIGHT' Office, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

Complete Volume of 'LIGHT' (unbound),

clean and uncut new copies for 1904, containing portraits of Mrs.
J. Stannard, Professor W. F. Barrett, and addresses to the London
Spiritualist Alliance by Professor Barrett, J. W. Boulding, W. J.
Colville, E. Wake Cook, Godfrey Dyne, Mrs. Page Hopps, Rev. J. Page
Hopps, Wm. Lynd, J. J. Morse, Mrs. J. Stannard, Dr. Washington Sull-
van, Dr. A. Wallace, J. Bruce Wallace, Miss Edith Ward, &c. Price 3s.
post free, or foreign postage 1s. 6d. extra.—'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's
lane, W.C.

WISBECH PUBLIC HALL.—On Sunday last Mr. D. Ward gave a splendid address on 'The Home of the Soul on the Way to God.'—H. S.

PLYMOUTH.—Oddfellows' Hall, Morley-street.—On Sunday last, at the anniversary of the Plymouth Spiritual Society, Mr. Le Cras and Mr. Clavis spoke, and Mrs. Pollard gave good clairvoyant descriptions. The choir, conducted by Mr. Dennis, sang some anthems.—J. T. M.

FALKIRK.—On a recent Sunday evening Mr. J. L. MacBeth Bain addressed a large and deeply interested audience on 'The Christ Body: How it is formed in us, and how it becomes the organ of Spiritual, Psychic, and Magnetic Healing.' Not a few of the members of this society may now be reckoned among the 'Brotherhood of Healers.'—J. S.

NORTHAMPTON.—ST. MICHAEL'S-ROAD.—On Sunday last, afternoon and evening, Mr. Lennard, of Birmingham, gave splendid addresses on 'The Coming of Love' and 'Motives: A Study in Conduct.'—G. T. R.—84, Dunster-street.—On Sunday last Mrs. Comerford gave a powerful address on 'God's Fulness,' also clairvoyant descriptions, which were all recognised. At the after-circle Mrs. Comerford presided, and Mr. Rogers gave recognised clairvoyant descriptions.—B.

SOUTHPORT.—HAWKSHEAD HALL.—On Sunday last a flower service was conducted by Miss Chadderton, who gave pleasing addresses and successful clairvoyant descriptions. Solos were well rendered by Miss Chrissie Aspinwall. The floral decorations by the ladies' committee and members of the Lyceum were carried out under the direction of Mrs. Watson and proved very effective. On Monday last Mrs. E. L. Beattie gave some remarkable clairvoyant and psychometrical delineations.—E. B.

DUNDEE.—FORESTERS' HALL, RATTRAY-STREET.—On Sunday last Mr. H. G. Hey delivered fine addresses on 'The Soul's Awakening' and 'Personal Responsibility.' Mr. Hey's services were warmly appreciated and Mrs. Ogilvie's clairvoyant descriptions were all that could be desired. On the 13th our president, Mr. J. M. Stevenson, officiated in a truly sympathetic manner at the interment of the body of James Ogilvie, one of our members. The services in the home and at the graveside were most impressive, the invocation uttered under control being of marked beauty and comforting in the highest degree to the mourners. Mrs. Ogilvie and family have our sincere sympathy.—J. M.

SOCIAL GATHERINGS.—The first summer gatherings of Members, Associates, and friends of the London Spiritualist Alliance will, by kind invitation of Mr. F. W. Thurstan, be held at Riverfield, Old Windsor, on Saturday, the 23rd inst.; also on Monday and Tuesday, 25th and 26th. Train from Paddington at 12.30 for 1 p.m. (reserved carriages). For full particulars apply as early as possible, enclosing stamped addressed envelope, to Mrs. Walter, 65, Capel-road, Forest Gate, E.; or to Mr. B. D. Godfrey, 110, St. Martin's-lane; stating day preferred, or whether rooms are required in Windsor for inclusive dates. Mr. Thurstan's new gondola will be available for river parties.

THE CONDUCT OF CIRCLES.

By 'M.A. (OXON.)'

ADVICE TO INQUIRERS.

If you wish to see whether Spiritualism is really only jugglery and imposture, try it by personal experiment. If you can get an introduction to some experienced Spiritualist on whose good faith you can rely, ask him for advice; and if he is holding private circles, seek permission to attend one to see how to conduct séances, and what to expect. There is, however, difficulty in obtaining access to private circles and, in any case, you must rely chiefly on experiences in your own family circle, or amongst your own friends, all strangers being excluded.

Form a circle of from four to eight persons, half, or at least two, of negative, passive temperament and preferably of the female sex, the rest of a more positive type. Sit, positive and negative alternately, secure against disturbance, in subdued light, round an uncovered table of convenient size. Place the palms of the hands flat upon its upper surface. The hands of each sitter need not touch those of his neighbour, though the practice is frequently adopted.

Do not concentrate attention too fixedly on the expected manifestation. Engage in cheerful but not frivolous conversation. Avoid dispute or argument. Scepticism has no deterrent effect, but a bitter spirit of opposition in a person of determined will may totally stop or decidedly impede manifestations. If conversation flags, music is a great help, if it be agreeable to all, and not of a kind to irritate the sensitive ear. Patience is essential, and it may be necessary to meet ten or twelve times at short intervals, before anything occurs. If after such a trial you still fail, form a fresh circle. An hour should be the limit of an unsuccessful séance.

If the table moves, let your pressure be so gentle on its surface that you are sure you are not aiding its motions. After some time you will probably find that the movement will continue if your hands are held over, but not in contact with, it. Do not, however, try this until the movement is assured, and be in no hurry to get messages.

When you think that the time has come, let someone take command of the circle and act as spokesman. Explain to the unseen Intelligence that an agreed code of signals is desirable, and ask that a tilt may be given as the alphabet is slowly repeated, at the several letters which form the word that the Intelligence wishes to spell. It is convenient to use a single tilt for No, three for Yes, and two to express doubt or uncertainty.

When a satisfactory communication has been established, ask if you are rightly placed, and if not, what order you should take. After this ask who the Intelligence purports to be, which of the company is the medium, and such relevant questions. If confusion occurs, ascribe it to the difficulty that exists in directing the movements at first with exactitude. Patience will remedy this. If you only satisfy yourself at first that it is possible to speak with an Intelligence separate from that of any person present, you will have gained much.

The signals may take the form of raps. If so, use the same code of signals, and ask as the raps become clear that they may be made on the table, or in a part of the room where they are demonstrably not produced by any natural means, but avoid any vexatious imposition of restriction on free communication. Let the Intelligence use its own means. It rests greatly with the sitters to make the manifestations elevating or frivolous and even tricky.

Should an attempt be made to entrance the medium, or to manifest by any violent methods, ask that the attempt may be deferred till you can secure the presence of some experienced Spiritualist. If this request is not heeded, discontinue the sitting. The process of developing a trance-medium is one that might disconcert an inexperienced inquirer.

Lastly, try the results you get by the light of Reason. Maintain a level head and a clear judgment. Do not believe everything you are told, for though the great unseen world contains many a wise and discerning spirit, it also has in it the accumulation of human folly, vanity, and error; and this lies nearer to the surface than that which is wise and good. Distrust the free use of great names. Never for a moment abandon the use of your reason. Do not enter into a very solemn investigation in a spirit of idle curiosity or frivolity. Cultivate a reverent desire for what is pure, good, and true. You will be repaid if you gain only a well-grounded conviction that there is a life after death, for which a pure and good life before death is the best and wisest preparation.

New Edition.

Just Published.

FOURTH EDITION.
EIGHTEENTH THOUSAND.

Spiritualism and Christianity.

ADDRESS

Delivered in St. James's Hall, London, to the Members and Associates of the London Spiritualist Alliance, Ltd., by the

REV. H. R. HAWES, M.A.,

Late Incumbent of St. James, Marylebone; a Special Preacher at Westminster Abbey; Royal Institution Lecturer; Author of 'Music and Morals,' 'Thoughts for the Times,' 'The Broad Church,' &c.

A 20-page pamphlet. Price 1d. per copy or 1½d. post free; 1s. per dozen; 3s. 2d. for 50; or 5s. per 100, post free, from

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, LTD.,
110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

A Spirit's Idea of Happiness.

An emanation from the Spirit-side of Existence, by means of Automatic Writing, through the mediumship of J. R. TUTIN.

344 pages. Paper covers 1s. 9d., post free from 'LIGHT' OFFICE, 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

SPIRIT IDENTITY.

By M.A., OXON.

A Reprint of Mr. Stainton Moses's valuable work, the first edition of which has for a long time been out of print and very scarce. The author of the book was the original promoter and the first President of the London Spiritualist Alliance, and the Council of the Alliance issues this reprint as an affectionate tribute to his memory.

Contains strong evidence that some of the Spirits who communicate through mediumship are the departed individuals they say they are.

SYLLABUS OF CONTENTS.

INTRODUCTION.

Difficulties in the way of the investigation.
Divergent results of investigators.
Attitude of public opinion represses publication.
This results also from the nature of the facts themselves.
The Intelligent Operator has to be reckoned with.
The investigator has little choice in the matter.
The higher phenomena are not susceptible of demonstration by the scientific method.
The gates being ajar, a motley crowd enters in.
We supply the material out of which this is composed.
No necessity to have recourse to the diabolic element.
Neglect of conditions proper for the investigation.
Agencies other than those of the departed.
Sub-human spirits—the liberated spirit of the psychic.
These have had far more attributed to them than they can rightly claim.
Specialism in Spiritualism.
Religious aspects of the question.
Notes of the age.
The place of Spiritualism in modern thought.

THE INTELLIGENT OPERATOR AT THE OTHER END OF THE LINE.

Scope of the inquiry.
The nature of the Intelligence.
What is the Intelligence?
Difficulties in the way of accepting the story told by the Intelligence.
Assumption of great names.
Absence of precise statement.
Contradictory and absurd messages.
Conditions under which good evidence is obtained.

Value of corroborative testimony.

Personal experiences—

Eleven cases occurring consecutively, January 1 to 11, 1874.
A spirit refusing to be misled by a suggestion.
A spirit earth-bound by love of money.
Influence of association, especially of locality.
Spirits who have communicated for a long period.
Child-spirits communicating: corroborative testimony from a second source.
Extremely minute evidence given by two methods.
A possible misconception guarded against.
General conclusions.
Personal immortality.
Personal recognition of and by friends.
Religious aspects.

APPENDIX I.—On the power of spirits to gain access to sources of information.

APPENDIX II.—On some phases of Mediumship bearing on Spirit-Identity.

APPENDIX III.—Cases of Spirit-Identity.

- (a) Man crushed by steam-roller.
- (b) Abraham Florentine.
- (c) Charlotte Buckworth.

APPENDIX IV.—Evidence from spirit-photography.

APPENDIX V.—On some difficulties of inquirers into Spiritualism.

APPENDIX VI.—Spirit-Identity—Evidence of Dr. Stanhope Speer.

Crown 8vo., Cloth, 152pp., 2/6 net, or 2/9 post free.

OFFICE OF LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, LTD., 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

FIFTH EDITION.

SPIRIT TEACHINGS

Through the Mediumship of William Stainton Moses (M.A., Oxon.),

By Automatic or Passive Writing.

WITH A BIOGRAPHY BY CHARLTON T. SPEER AND TWO FULL-PAGE PORTRAITS.

The work consists of a large number of messages communicated by automatic writing, and dealing with a variety of Religious, Ethical, and Social subjects of general interest. Among the subjects thus treated may be mentioned Mediumship and Spirit Control—Spheres and States of Spiritual Existence—The Spirit Creed: God, Heaven, Hell, Faith, Belief, Inspiration, Revelation—Orthodox Theology and Spirit Teaching—The Old Faith and the New—Spiritualised Christianity—Suicide and its Consequences—The Final Judgment of Souls—Capital Punishment—The Treatment of the Insane—The True Philanthropist, &c., &c., &c. The volume contains many cases of proof of the identity of communicating Spirits. The writer has connected the messages by an autobiographical narrative, giving many details of personal experience.

(Extract from a private letter.)

'It is a book which I believe to be invaluable, and to contain matter specially suitable and useful for these times, when the minds of all thinking men and women are looking for a fresh development of religious truth. It seems to me that it will not only prove of value in indicating to many an earnest seeker the means of escape, for which not a few are now looking, from the agnosticism of the day; but that it will also exercise a very marked influence in disabusing the public mind of the idea that all spirit communications are trivial and worthless. This volume is, at any rate, whatever it may be else a complete answer on that score.'

SOME OF THE CONTENTS.

How the Teachings were obtained—Who are the Spirits who return to Earth?—Crime and its Punishment—Influence of Debased Spirits—The Life of Contemplation—Conditions of Communication—Marriage Bond—What True Religion is—Methods of Inspiration—Nature of God—Prayer—Religious Teaching of Spiritualism—Methods of Influence—The Spiritual Coming of the Christ—Man's Destiny—Direct Writing—Early Bible Stories—Legendary Beliefs—Old Ideas about Heaven—Music—India the Cradle of Religions

—Egyptian Theology—Religion of Daily Life—Temptation by Undeveloped Spirits—Wiles of the Adversaries—Possible Dangers—Personating Spirits—Spiritual Development—The Resurrection—Life of the Christ—Significance of Festivals—An Easter Message—Esoteric and Exoteric Truth—Law of Love—Life and Death—Progress and Retrogression—A Spirit in Darkness—Spiritual Foes—What is Truth?—Conditions of Success—Evidence of External Intelligence—The Verification of the Message, &c., &c.

Handsomely bound in Cloth Gilt, 324pp., demy 8vo., price 3s. 6d. nett, or post free, 3s. 10d.

OFFICE OF LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, LTD., 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Printed by THE FRIARS PRINTING ASSOCIATION, LIMITED, 26A, Tudor-street, Fleet-street, E.C., and Published for the Proprietors at 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C., Saturday, June 23, 1906.

Light:

A Journal of Psychical, Occult, and Mystical Research.

"LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!"—Goethe.

"WHATEVER DOETH MAKE MANIFEST IS LIGHT."—Paul.

No. 1,329.—VOL. XXVI. [Registered as] SATURDAY, JUNE 30, 1906. [a Newspaper.] PRICE TWOPENCE.
Per Post, 10s. 10d. per annum.

THE SPIRITUAL MISSION,
22, Princes'-street, Oxford-circus.

SUNDAY, JULY 1ST, AT 6.30 P.M.,
MR. W. E. LONG (of Camberwell).
TRANCE ADDRESS.

THE SCIENCE OF SCIENCES (NEW THOUGHT) SERVICE.

SUNDAY, 11.15, at
L.A.M., 22, Princes' Street, Cavendish Square,
Oxford Circus.

ADDRESS BY MRS. KOHAUS,

'The Great Unknown, but not Unknowable.'

SPIRITUAL CHRISTIANITY REVEALED BY OCCULTISM.

BY
DR. TINDALL.

The result of Private Occult Investigations, proving an After Life.
The true Christ revealed. Why Spiritualists should join the
Christian Occult Society.

2s., post free, from the Author, 112, Portsdown-road, Maida Vale, W.

**MENTAL DEPRESSION;
ITS CAUSE AND TREATMENT**

BASED ON

MODERN MEDICAL REFORM SCIENCE & SUCCESSFUL
PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE,

LUCIDLY EXPLAINED FOR THE PURPOSE OF

SELF-TREATMENT WITHOUT MEDICINE.

By RICHARD J. EBBARD

(Author of 'Will Power,' 'Life-Giving Energy,' &c.).

CROWN 8VO. 128 PAGES. CLOTH. PRICE 2/6 NET, POST FREE 2/9.

L. N. FOWLER & Co., 70, Imperial Arcade, Ludgate-circus, London, E.C.

Visitors to London will find good accommo-
dation at Hunstanton House, 18, Endsleigh-gardens (opposite
Euston Station). Moderate terms; bed and breakfast from 8s. 6d.; full
tariff post free.—Proprietress, Mrs. Stanley J. Watts.

Eaton House, Marine Parade, Clacton-on-
Sea.—Apartments or Board-Residence. A real 'Home from
Home' for Spiritualists and others. Board-residence. Moderate terms.
Week-ends from 10s. 6d.—Mrs. Robinson, Proprietress.

Brighton.—Visitors to Brighton can be
accommodated in private home of Californian clairvoyant
physician. Everything first-class.—Dr. W. Harlow Davis, 8, Royal-
crescent, Marine-parade, Brighton.

Can any Spiritualist place youth, 19-20, tall,
life-abstainer and Spiritualist, in electrical or motor works,
mechanical or driving? Three years' experience; could take charge of
small electric plant; country preferred.—G. F. Tilby, 'Valetta,' 16,
Malta-road, Leyton, E.

Herne Bay.—Colonel's widow, with grown-up
son and daughter, all mediumistic, having taken a house for three
months, would like to join a private circle and meet Spiritualists in the
vicinity.—Address, 'Gem,' care of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

Vegetarian wanted as general servant or
lady-help; two in family; small house.—Apply by letter, stating
salary and references, to 'E.O.,' 85, Cannon-street, London, E.C.

As Nurse-housekeeper to invalid or elderly
lady; highly recommended; good and economical cook; ex-
perienced.—Nurse Christine, care of Newsagent, 20, Raleigh-street,
Nottingham.

LIFE AFTER DEATH.

By a Clergyman of the Church of England.

The Three Chief Mediums:

Father Ignatius, Stalnton Moses ('M.A.,
Oxon'), and Dr. Monck.

RESULTS AND SUMMARY.

Price 1s.

Post free 1s. 2d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.

The PILGRIM of the INFINITE.

By William Davies.

CONTENTS.—1. The All-Father and the Ruling Will. 2. Indepen-
dence of Judgment. 3. The Educational Value of Suffering. 4. The
Lesson of Life. 5. The Infallible Light. 6. The Exaltation of Ideals.
7. Social Advancement. 8. The Success of Failure. 9. Christianity
Progressive. 10. Is Prayer Answered? 11. The Last Enemy. 12. The
Soul's Destiny.

Cloth 8vo. 2s. 6d. net, post free 2s. 9d.

JOHN M. WATKINS, 21, Cecil-court, Charing Cross-road, London, W.C.

PIMLICO ROOMS, WARWICK STREET, S.W.

MISS BERTHA SWARTS

Will deliver a lecture on SUNDAY, JULY 8TH, at 7 p.m., on the

'DEVELOPMENT OF MEDIUMSHIP'

And will give advice to Sensitives.

ADMISSION FREE.

WHAT I KNOW OF MATERIALISATIONS

From Personal Experience.

BY

MADAME E. D'ESPÉRANCE.

With excellent Autographed full-page Portrait.

CONTENTS:

Is Materialisation a Fact? What is a Materialisation?
How is the Form Built Up?
An Adept in Form-Building. A Perplexing Experience.
Dangers of Materialisation.
Conditions for Good Materialisations. A Mould of 'Nepenthes' Hand,
'Nepenthes' Photographed.

ART COVER. PRICE 6D., OR POST FREE 7D.

To Societies or for distribution, 4s. 6d. per dozen, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

THE LIFE ELYSIAN.

BEING MORE LEAVES FROM

The Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise.

Recorded for the Author

By ROBERT JAMES LEES,

Recorder of 'Through the Mists.'

Cloth, 350 pages.

Price 6s. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

EVERYBODY'S ASTROLOGY

THIS popular book accurately foretells character and fortune of ALL PERSONS BORN ON ANY DAY SINCE 1850 UP TO THE PRESENT YEAR. It tells you what you are fitted for, and whom to marry; it also indicates the best periods in life.

It explains Astrology in the most simple manner possible.

Send a P.O. for 1s. or 14 stamps, direct to the

EDITOR of 'MODERN ASTROLOGY,'
9, LYNCROFT GARDENS,
LONDON, N.W.

A Special Offer
to advertise
the New
Revised Edition.

N.B.—To the first
thousand purchasers
of this interesting
book

A FREE TEST
HOROSCOPE

will be given.

When ordering send
(1) TIME, (2) DATE,
and (3) PLACE of
birth.

Out out this adver-
tisement and enclose
with order.

A SPECIAL PACKET OF ASSORTED PAMPHLETS ON SPIRITUALISM

Comprising five excellent and useful pamphlets and six
leaflets suitable for distribution to Inquirers.

The Conduct of Circles. Advice to Inquirers.
By 'M.A., Oxon.' (W. Stainton Moses).

Evidences of Spirit Action. By James Robertson.
Spiritualism and Christianity. By the late Rev.
H. R. Haweis, M.A.

A Spirit's Creed and other Teachings. Through
the Mediumship of W. Stainton Moses, M.A.

Immortality: Its Naturalness, its Possibilities
and Proofs. By J. M. Peebles, M.D., A.M., Ph.D.

Ghosts. By a Ghost. Through a Writing Medium.

SIXPENCE A PACKET, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

"OUIJA"

(PRONOUNCED "WE-JA").

Will Spell out Messages and aid in the Development of
Mediumship in the Home Circle.

The "OUIJA" is considered by students of Psychic
Phenomena to be the readiest means of obtaining communi-
cations from the unseen by those possessed of psychic power.
Its operations are always interesting and frequently in-
valuable, as by its agency tests of spirit identity are
frequently given.

Full directions with each, packed in cardboard box.
Price 6s. 6d. post free. Foreign postage extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

TO ADVERTISERS.

OWING to its large and increasing world-wide circulation among
thoughtful and intelligent people of all classes, 'LIGHT' has
become an exceptionally valuable medium for Advertisements.

PREPAID ADVERTISEMENT RATES—NETT PRICES—

FOUR LINES, or under, 2s. 6d. each insertion; 6 times, 12s.;
13 times, 19s. 6d.

SIX LINES, 3s. 6d. each insertion; 6 times, 15s.; 13 times, 26s.

ONE INCH SPACE, 4s.; 3 times, 10s. 6d.

FRONT PAGE 6s. PER INCH.

For larger spaces and special advertisements, quotations can be given
if copy of advertisement is forwarded. Terms, strictly cash with order.

All Advertisements must be paid for in advance.

SPECIAL NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS.

IN future, all fresh copy for Advertisements, and all instructions
for alterations, must be received at this office *NOT LATER* than
10.30 a.m. on Tuesdays, otherwise they will be too late for the current
issue of 'LIGHT.'

SCIENCE AND A FUTURE LIFE.

BY JAMES H. HYSLOP, Ph.D., LL.D.

Former Professor of Logic and Ethics at Columbia University.
Vice-President of the Society for Psychical Research.
Author of 'Problems of Philosophy,' &c.

Cloth, 6s. 4d. post free, net.

Scientific Investigation of Psychic Phenomena.

'Professor Hyslop discusses the problem of life after death from data
accumulated by the Society for Psychical Research. He considers the
evidence scientifically, basing his argument upon experiments conducted
by Sir Oliver Lodge, the late Prof. Henry Sidgwick, Prof. James of Har-
vard, the late Frederic W. H. Myers, and a number of others, including
some valuable experimental work of his own.'—*Review of Reviews*.

'His argument is like the charge of a judge to the jury, clear, definite,
logical, leaving no doubtful point untouched, and no interrogation un-
answered. Altogether, the book is one of the most important in its par-
ticular branch of literature that has ever yet been given to the public.
It is the work of a clear-headed scientist who has arrived at his conclu-
sions only after years of the most searching investigations, and who has
as one of its results presented a more satisfactory argument in favour of
a future life than has been wrought out by any theologian for the last
century. It should have a multitude of readers.'—*Boston Transcript*.

'This work by James H. Hyslop is the most important critical book
relating to psychical research that has appeared during the present year.
It is the product of a brain trained in the school of modern materialism,
of a rigid logician and scientist who approached the subject with all
preconceived bias against rather than in favour of the claims of those
who believed that human personality survived death. Moreover, it is
the work of a well-known scholar who, as a teacher of ethics and logic,
earned an honourable place among our leading educators; and therefore
it is a volume that merits consideration of the more thoughtful of our
people. It is one of the few books of the year that broad-visioned,
thinking men should place upon their library shelves.'—*The Arena*.

'The book is a strong argument in favour of a future life from the
standpoint of psychical science.'—*Indianapolis News*.

ENIGMAS OF PSYCHICAL RESEARCH.

BY JAMES H. HYSLOP, Ph.D., LL.D.

Cloth, 6s. 4d. post free, net.

Prof. Hyslop discusses in the present volume that phase of Psychical
Research classified as supernormal.

Chapters are devoted to the history of Psychical Phenomena, to
Crystal Gazing, Telepathy, Dreams, Apparitions, Premonitions, Clair-
voyance, Mediumistic Phenomena, &c.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.

HUMAN RADIATIONS AND 'N' RAYS.

BY

EDWARD ROMILLY.

With two Chemical Screens which will enable the reader to perceive
and register his own emanations and repeat many
interesting experiments.

What 'LIGHT' says:—'A bright and interesting brochure, which, in
popular and attractive style, enables the unscientific lay mind to grasp
very clearly . . . this latest discovery.'

1s. 1d., post free, from

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

IS SPIRITUALISM DANGEROUS?

By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS.

(Being a reprint, with additions, of Chapter vi., 'How to Develop
Mediumship,' which forms Part II. of 'A Guide to Mediumship'.)

16pp. Price 1½d. post free.

'LIGHT' OFFICE, 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.

Complete Volume of 'LIGHT' (unbound),

clean and uncut new copies for 1902, containing portraits of W. J.
Colville, Dr. Andrew Jackson Davis, J. J. Morse, Dr. J. M. Peebles,
George Spriggs; and addresses to the London Spiritualist Alliance by
Mrs. E. Bathe, Edward Carpenter, W. J. Colville, Rev. J. Page Hopps,
J. O. Kenworthy, Robert King, Rev. Conrad Noel, Dr. J. M. Peebles,
J. Bruce Wallace, M.A.; also Answers to Questions by Madame Montague,
J. J. Morse, E. W. Wallis, &c. Price 3s. post free, or foreign postage
1s. 6d. extra.—'LIGHT' Office, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

Complete Volume of 'LIGHT' (unbound),

clean and uncut new copies for 1904, containing portraits of Mrs.
J. Stannard, Professor W. F. Barrett, and addresses to the London
Spiritualist Alliance by Professor Barrett, J. W. Boulding, W. J.
Colville, E. Wake Cook, Godfrey Dyne, Mrs. Page Hopps, Rev. J. Page
Hopps, Wm. Lynd, J. J. Morse, Mrs. J. Stannard, Dr. Washington Sulli-
van, Dr. A. Wallace, J. Bruce Wallace, Miss Edith Ward, &c. Price 3s.
post free, or foreign postage 1s. 6d. extra.—'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-
lane, W.C.

SOUTHPORT.—HAWKSHED HALL.—On Sunday last Mr. Wilfrid Rooke gave thoughtful and logical addresses on 'Wickedness, Science, and God,' and 'The Angel Reapers,' followed by unique clairvoyance. On Monday Mrs. Beattie ably conducted our usual meeting for phenomena.—E. B.

GLASGOW.—ASSEMBLY ROOMS, 136, BATH-STREET.—On Sunday morning last, at the quarterly children's service, Mr. Lowe gave a short encouraging address to the parents and children. In the evening Mr. Young, our worthy president, gave a splendid address on 'The Evidences of Spiritualism,' dealing with his subject in excellent manner from the scientist's standpoint.—R. R. G.

NEW PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED.

'A Modern Pilgrim's Progress.' With an Introduction by H. S. BOWDEN, of the Oratory. Price 6s. London: Burns & Oates, 28, Orchard-street, W.

'The Fourth Dimension.' By C. HOWARD HINTON, M.A. London: Swan, Sonnenschein, & Co., Limited. Price, 4s. 6d.

'Mollie Fancher.' By HUDSON TUTTLE. Birmingham: The Ethical & Psychical Society, County-chambers, Martineau-street. Price, 2d.

'Song of the London Man' and other poems. By ALICE DACRE MACKAY. London: Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co. Price, 5s. net.

'The Life of the World to Come. No Discussion—but a Fact.' By STELLARIUS. Price, 1s.; post free, 1s. 2d. London: Office of 'LIGHT.'

To GERMAN SPIRITUALISTS.—A correspondent wishes to know if there are any German Spiritualists in London, and, if so, whether they hold public or private meetings. Replies, addressed to 'N. N.,' Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C., will be forwarded.

'A MYSTERIOUS POWDER.'—Mr. B. Woodcock, of 24, Princeville-road, Bradford, whose article regarding a mysterious Oriental powder has aroused much interest, writes that he expects to receive a further quantity of this compound in a few days. He will make small sample lots of it to send to applicants, with written instructions for its use, with a view to ascertain if their experiences resemble his own. To cover his disbursements, &c., a charge of 2s. will be made for each sample, and applications will be dealt with strictly in the order of arrival.

READ JOHN PAGE HOPPS' MONTHLY, THE COMING DAY.

Published by Hendersons, 16, Paternoster-row.

PRICE THREEPENCE.

CONTENTS FOR JULY:

Little Portland Street Discourses:

I. All Things New. II. The Risen Christ.

Hymns of Joy in God. Hooliganism: its character, causes, and remedies.

Religion and the Church. The Life of Charles Bradlaugh.

The only way out.

Notes by the Way.

Notes on Books, &c.

May be had from all Newsagents, or direct from the Editor,
The Roserie, Shepperton-on-Thames.

New Edition.

Just Published.

FOURTH EDITION.
EIGHTEENTH THOUSAND.

Spiritualism and Christianity.

ADDRESS

Delivered in St. James's Hall, London, to the Members and Associates of the London Spiritualist Alliance, Ltd., by the

REV. H. R. HAWEIS, M.A.,

Late Incumbent of St. James, Marylebone; a Special Preacher at Westminster Abbey; Royal Institution Lecturer;

Author of 'Music and Morals,' 'Thoughts for the Times,' 'The Broad Church,' &c.

A 20-page pamphlet. Price 1d. per copy or 1½d. post free; 1s. per dozen; 3s. 2d. for 50; or 5s. per 100, post free, from

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, LTD.,
110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

THE CONDUCT OF CIRCLES.

By 'M.A. (OXON.)'

ADVICE TO INQUIRERS.

If you wish to see whether Spiritualism is really only jugglery and imposture, try it by personal experiment. If you can get an introduction to some experienced Spiritualist on whose good faith you can rely, ask him for advice; and if he is holding private circles, seek permission to attend one to see how to conduct sances, and what to expect. There is, however, difficulty in obtaining access to private circles and, in any case, you must rely chiefly on experiences in your own family circle, or amongst your own friends, all strangers being excluded.

Form a circle of from four to eight persons, half, or at least two, of negative, passive temperament and preferably of the female sex, the rest of a more positive type. Sit, positive and negative alternately, secure against disturbance, in subdued light, round an uncovered table of convenient size. Place the palms of the hands flat upon its upper surface. The hands of each sitter need not touch those of his neighbour, though the practice is frequently adopted.

Do not concentrate attention too fixedly on the expected manifestation. Engage in cheerful but not frivolous conversation. Avoid dispute or argument. Scepticism has no deterrent effect, but a bitter spirit of opposition in a person of determined will may totally stop or decidedly impede manifestations. If conversation flags, music is a great help, if it be agreeable to all, and not of a kind to irritate the sensitive ear. Patience is essential, and it may be necessary to meet ten or twelve times at short intervals, before anything occurs. If after such a trial you still fail, form a fresh circle. An hour should be the limit of an unsuccessful séance.

If the table moves, let your pressure be so gentle on its surface that you are sure you are not aiding its motions. After some time you will probably find that the movement will continue if your hands are held over, but not in contact with, it. Do not, however, try this until the movement is assured, and be in no hurry to get messages.

When you think that the time has come, let someone take command of the circle and act as spokesman. Explain to the unseen Intelligence that an agreed code of signals is desirable, and ask that a tilt may be given as the alphabet is slowly repeated, at the several letters which form the word that the Intelligence wishes to spell. It is convenient to use a single tilt for No, three for Yes, and two to express doubt or uncertainty.

When a satisfactory communication has been established, ask if you are rightly placed, and if not, what order you should take. After this ask who the Intelligence purports to be, which of the company is the medium, and such relevant questions. If confusion occurs, ascribe it to the difficulty that exists in directing the movements at first with exactitude. Patience will remedy this. If you only satisfy yourself at first that it is possible to speak with an Intelligence separate from that of any person present, you will have gained much.

The signals may take the form of raps. If so, use the same code of signals, and ask as the raps become clear that they may be made on the table, or in a part of the room where they are demonstrably not produced by any natural means, but avoid any vexatious imposition of restriction on free communication. Let the Intelligence use its own means. It rests greatly with the sitters to make the manifestations elevating or frivolous and even tricky.

Should an attempt be made to entrance the medium, or to manifest by any violent methods, ask that the attempt may be deferred till you can secure the presence of some experienced Spiritualist. If this request is not heeded, discontinue the sitting. The process of developing a trance-medium is one that might disconcert an inexperienced inquirer.

Lastly, try the results you get by the light of Reason. Maintain a level head and a clear judgment. Do not believe everything you are told, for though the great unseen world contains many a wise and discerning spirit, it also has in it the accumulation of human folly, vanity, and error; and this lies nearer to the surface than that which is wise and good. Distrust the free use of great names. Never for a moment abandon the use of your reason. Do not enter into a very solemn investigation in a spirit of idle curiosity or frivolity. Cultivate a reverent desire for what is pure, good, and true. You will be repaid if you gain only a well-grounded conviction that there is a life after death, for which a pure and good life before death is the best and wisest preparation.

SPIRIT IDENTITY.

By M.A., OXON.

A Reprint of Mr. Stainton Moses's valuable work, the first edition of which has for a long time been out of print and very scarce. The author of the book was the original promoter and the first President of the London Spiritualist Alliance, and the Council of the Alliance issues this reprint as an affectionate tribute to his memory.

Contains strong evidence that some of the Spirits who communicate through mediumship are the departed individuals they say they are.

SYLLABUS OF CONTENTS.

INTRODUCTION.

Difficulties in the way of the investigation.
Divergent results of investigators.
Attitude of public opinion represses publication.
This results also from the nature of the facts themselves.
The Intelligent Operator has to be reckoned with.
The investigator has little choice in the matter.
The higher phenomena are not susceptible of demonstration by the scientific method.
The gates being ajar, a motley crowd enters in.
We supply the material out of which this is composed.
No necessity to have recourse to the diabolic element.
Neglect of conditions proper for the investigation.
Agencies other than those of the departed.
Sub-human spirits—the liberated spirit of the psychic.
These have had far more attributed to them than they can rightly claim.
Specialism in Spiritualism.
Religious aspects of the question.
Notes of the age.
The place of Spiritualism in modern thought.

THE INTELLIGENT OPERATOR AT THE OTHER END OF THE LINE.

Scope of the inquiry.
The nature of the Intelligence.
What is the Intelligence?
Difficulties in the way of accepting the story told by the Intelligence.
Assumption of great names.
Absence of precise statement.
Contradictory and absurd messages.
Conditions under which good evidence is obtained.

Value of corroborative testimony.

Personal experiences—

Eleven cases occurring consecutively, January 1 to 11, 1874.
A spirit refusing to be misled by a suggestion.
A spirit earth-bound by love of money.
Influence of association, especially of locality.
Spirits who have communicated for a long period.
Child-spirits communicating: corroborative testimony from a second source.
Extremely minute evidence given by two methods.
A possible misconception guarded against.
General conclusions.
Personal immortality.
Personal recognition of and by friends.
Religious aspects.

APPENDIX I.—On the power of spirits to gain access to sources of information.

APPENDIX II.—On some phases of Mediumship bearing on Spirit-Identity.

APPENDIX III.—Cases of Spirit-Identity.

- (a) Man crushed by steam-roller.
- (b) Abraham Florentine.
- (c) Charlotte Buckworth.

APPENDIX IV.—Evidence from spirit-photography.

APPENDIX V.—On some difficulties of inquirers into Spiritualism.

APPENDIX VI.—Spirit-Identity—Evidence of Dr. Stanhope Speer.

Crown 8vo., Cloth, 152pp., 2/6 net, or 2/9 post free.

OFFICE OF LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, LTD., 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

FIFTH EDITION.

SPIRIT TEACHINGS

Through the Mediumship of William Stainton Moses (M.A., Oxon.).

By Automatic or Passive Writing.

WITH A BIOGRAPHY BY CHARLTON T. SPEER AND TWO FULL-PAGE PORTRAITS.

The work consists of a large number of messages communicated by automatic writing, and dealing with a variety of Religious, Ethical, and Social subjects of general interest. Among the subjects thus treated may be mentioned Mediumship and Spirit Control—Spheres and States of Spiritual Existence—The Spirit Creed: God, Heaven, Hell, Faith, Belief, Inspiration, Revelation—Orthodox Theology and Spirit Teaching—The Old Faith and the New—Spiritualised Christianity—Suicide and its Consequences—The Final Judgment of Souls—Capital Punishment—The Treatment of the Insane—The True Philanthropist, &c., &c., &c. The volume contains many cases of proof of the identity of communicating Spirits. The writer has connected the messages by an autobiographical narrative, giving many details of personal experience.

(Extract from a private letter.)

'It is a book which I believe to be invaluable, and to contain matter specially suitable and useful for these times, when the minds of all thinking men and women are looking for a fresh development of religious truth. It seems to me that it will not only prove of value in indicating to many an earnest seeker the means of escape, for which not a few are now looking, from the agnosticism of the day; but that it will also exercise a very marked influence in disabusing the public mind of the idea that all spirit communications are trivial and worthless. This volume is, at any rate, whatever it may be else a complete answer on that score.'

SOME OF THE CONTENTS.

How the Teachings were obtained—Who are the Spirits who return to Earth?—Crime and its Punishment—Influence of Debased Spirits—The Life of Contemplation—Conditions of Communication—Marriage Bond—What True Religion is—Methods of Inspiration—Nature of God—Prayer—Religious Teaching of Spiritualism—Methods of Influence—The Spiritual Coming of the Christ—Man's Destiny—Direct Writing—Early Bible Stories—Legendary Beliefs—Old Ideas about Heaven—Music—India the Cradle of Religions

—Egyptian Theology—Religion of Daily Life—Temptation by Undeveloped Spirits—Wiles of the Adversaries—Possible Dangers—Personating Spirits—Spiritual Development—The Resurrection—Life of the Christ—Significance of Festivals—An Easter Message—Esoteric and Exoteric Truth—Law of Love—Life and Death—Progress and Retrogression—A Spirit in Darkness—Spiritual Foes—What is Truth?—Conditions of Success—Evidence of External Intelligence—The Verification of the Message, &c., &c.

Handsomely bound in Cloth Gilt, 324pp., demy 8vo., price 3s. 6d. nett, or post free, 3s. 10d.

OFFICE OF LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, LTD., 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Printed by THE FRIARS PRINTING ASSOCIATION, LIMITED, 26A, Tudor-street, Fleet-street, E.C., and Published for the Proprietors at 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C., Saturday, June 30, 1906.

Light:

A Journal of Psychical, Occult, and Mystical Research.

"LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!"—Goethe.

"WHATEVER DOTH MAKE MANIFEST IS LIGHT."—Paul.

No. 1,330.—VOL. XXVI. [Registered as] SATURDAY, JULY 7, 1906. [a Newspaper.] PRICE TWOPENCE.
Per Post, 10s. 10d. per annum.

THE SPIRITUAL MISSION,
22, Princes'-street, Oxford-circus.

SUNDAY NEXT, AT 6.30 P.M.

MISS VIOLET BURTON. TRANCE ADDRESS.
Subject - - - 'The Two Hungers.'

AMALGAMATION OF SOCIETIES.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN.

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that on and after this date the several corporate bodies known respectively as 'The Salford Spiritual Church,' 'St. Philip's-place, Salford,' and 'The Manchester Central Spiritualists' Association,' Britten Hall, Bridge-street, Manchester, are amalgamated into one body, bearing the title of, and administered by, 'The Manchester Central Spiritualists' Association,' Britten Hall, Bridge-street, Manchester.

Signed this 26th day of June, 1906.

FREDERICK NEWTON, President, } M.C.S.A.
C. G. RICKARDS, Secretary, }
JAMES BRACEGIRDLE, President, } S.S.O.
A. H. ROOKE, Secretary, }

WHAT SPIRITUALISM IS.

HINTS FOR INQUIRERS AND STUDENTS.

By E. W. WALLIS.

82 pages. Price 2½d. post free; or 2s. 4d. per dozen, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

HUMAN RADIATIONS AND 'N' RAYS.

BY

EDWARD ROMILLY.

With two Chemical Screens which will enable the reader to perceive and register his own emanations and repeat many interesting experiments.

What 'LIGHT' says:—'A bright and interesting brochure, which, in popular and attractive style, enables the unscientific lay mind to grasp very clearly . . . this latest discovery.'

1s. 1d., post free, from

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

Visitors to London will find good accommodation at Hunstanton House, 18, Endsleigh-gardens (opposite Euston Station). Moderate terms; bed and breakfast from 8s. 6d.; full tariff post free.—Proprietress, Mrs. Stanley J. Watts.

Eaton House, Marine Parade, Clacton-on-Sea.—Apartments or Board-Residence. A real 'Home from Home' for Spiritualists and others. Board-residence. Moderate terms. Week-ends from 10s. 6d.—Mrs. Robinson, Proprietress.

Brighton.—Visitors to Brighton can be accommodated in private home of Californian clairvoyant physician. Everything first-class.—Dr. W. Harlow Davis, 8, Royal-crescent, Marine-parade, Brighton.

Can any Spiritualist place youth, 19-20, tall, life-abstainer and Spiritualist, in electrical or motor works, mechanical or driving? Three years' experience; could take charge of small electric plant; country preferred.—G. F. Tilby, 'Valetta,' 16, Malta-road, Leyton, E.

Wanted, Employment of some kind for an intelligent, well-educated lad of 16½ years, having a fair knowledge of French. Board and residence sufficient remuneration for a time.—Mrs. André, Frittenden, Kent.

Students and others.—Refined Home offered in gentlewoman's house in West Kensington; every comfort; good servants kept; garden. Two rooms, 30s., and £2 2s. inclusive. Near bus, tube, and rail. Highest references.—Address, Miss Stower, 21, Beaumont-street, Portland-place, W.

The Life of the World to Come.

THE PRESENT AND POSITIVE EVIDENCE.

BY A CLERGYMAN (STELLARIUS).

The Three Chief Mediums:

Father Ignatius, Stainton Moses ('M.A., Oxon'), and Dr. Monck.

RESULTS AND SUMMARY.

Price 1s. Post free 1s. 1½d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.

WILLIAM H. ROBINSON,

Bookseller,

4, NELSON STREET, AND THE BOOKMARKET,
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE,

Has secured remainders of following good works, viz.—

Hollander's

'MENTAL FUNCTIONS OF THE BRAIN,'

21s., for 9s., free.

Podmore's

'STUDIES IN PSYCHICAL RESEARCH,'

12s. 6d., for 4s., free.

P.S.—Special terms to Societies purchasing Twelve Copies and upwards.

J. WOODERSON,

THE

OCCULT AND NEW THOUGHT

Book Store,

23, OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.

NEW CATALOGUE POST FREE ON APPLICATION.

THE SCIENCE OF SCIENCES (NEW THOUGHT) SERVICE.

SUNDAY, 11.15, at

L.A.M., 22, Princes' Street, Cavendish Square,
Oxford Circus.

ADDRESS BY MRS. KOHAUS,

'The Beautiful Home of the Soul.'

The PILGRIM of the INFINITE.

By William Davies.

CONTENTS.—1. The All-Father and the Ruling Will. 2. Independence of Judgment. 3. The Educational Value of Suffering. 4. The Lesson of Life. 5. The Infallible Light. 6. The Exaltation of Ideals. 7. Social Advancement. 8. The Success of Failure. 9. Christianity Progressive. 10. Is Prayer Answered? 11. The Last Enemy. 12. The Soul's Destiny.

Cloth 8vo. 2s. 6d. net, post free 2s. 9d.

JOHN M. WATKINS, 21, Cecil-court, Charing Cross-road, London, W.C.

PIMLICO ROOMS, WARWICK STREET, S.W.

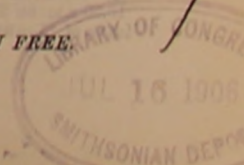
MISS BERTHA SWARTS

Will deliver a lecture on SUNDAY, JULY 8TH, at 7 p.m., on the

'DEVELOPMENT OF MEDIUMSHIP,'

And will give advice to Sensitives.

ADMISSION FREE.



EVERYBODY'S . . ASTROLOGY

THIS popular book accurately foretells character and fortune of ALL PERSONS BORN ON ANY DAY SINCE 1850 UP TO THE PRESENT YEAR. It tells you what you are fitted for, and whom to marry; it also indicates the best periods in life.

It explains Astrology in the most simple manner possible.

Send a P.O. for 1s. or 14 stamps, direct to the

EDITOR of 'MODERN ASTROLOGY,'
9, LYNCROFT GARDENS,
LONDON, N.W.

A Special Offer
to advertise
the New
Revised Edition.

N.B.—To the first
thousand purchasers
of this interesting
book

A FREE TEST
HOROSCOPE
will be given.

When ordering send
(1) TIME, (2) DATE,
and (3) PLACE of
birth.

Out out this adver-
tisement and enclose
with order.

A SPECIAL PACKET OF ASSORTED PAMPHLETS ON SPIRITUALISM

Comprising five excellent and useful pamphlets and six
leaflets suitable for distribution to Inquirers.

The Conduct of Circles. Advice to Inquirers.
By 'M.A., Oxon.' (W. Stainton Moses).

Evidences of Spirit Action. By James Robertson.

Spiritualism and Christianity. By the late Rev.
H. R. Haweis, M.A.

A Spirit's Creed and other Teachings. Through
the Mediumship of W. Stainton Moses, M.A.

Immortality: Its Naturalness, its Possibilities
and Proofs. By J. M. Peebles, M.D., A.M., Ph.D.

Ghosts. By a Ghost. Through a Writing Medium.

SIXPENCE A PACKET, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

IS SPIRITUALISM DANGEROUS?

By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS.

(Being a reprint, with additions, of Chapter vi., 'How to Develop
Mediumship,' which forms Part II. of 'A Guide to Mediumship'.)

16pp. Price 1½d. post free.

'LIGHT' OFFICE, 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.

GHOSTS.

BY A GHOST THROUGH A WRITING MEDIUM.

Price 1½d. post free, or 1s. per dozen, or 50 for 2s. 9d.,
post free from 'LIGHT' Office, 110, St. Martin's
Lane, W.C.

TO ADVERTISERS.

OWING to its large and increasing world-wide circulation among
thoughtful and intelligent people of all classes, 'LIGHT' has
become an exceptionally valuable medium for Advertisements.

PREPAID ADVERTISEMENT RATES—NETT PRICES—

FOUR LINES, or under, 2s. 6d. each insertion; 6 times, 12s.;
13 times, 19s. 6d.

SIX LINES, 3s. 6d. each insertion; 6 times, 15s.; 13 times, 26s.

ONE INCH SPACE, 4s.; 3 times, 10s. 6d.

FRONT PAGE 6s. PER INCH.

For larger spaces and special advertisements, quotations can be given
if copy of advertisement is forwarded. Terms, strictly cash with order.

All Advertisements must be paid for in advance.

SPECIAL NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS.

IN future, all fresh copy for Advertisements, and all instructions
for alterations, must be received at this office NOT LATER than
10.30 a.m. on Tuesdays, otherwise they will be too late for the current
issue of 'LIGHT.'

SCIENCE AND A FUTURE LIFE.

BY JAMES H. HYSLOP, Ph.D., LL.D.

Former Professor of Logic and Ethics at Columbia University.
Vice-President of the Society for Psychical Research.
Author of 'Problems of Philosophy,' &c.

Cloth, 6s. 4d. post free, net.

Scientific Investigation of Psychic Phenomena.

'Professor Hyslop discusses the problem of life after death from data
accumulated by the Society for Psychical Research. He considers the
evidence scientifically, basing his argument upon experiments conducted
by Sir Oliver Lodge, the late Prof. Henry Sidgwick, Prof. James of Har-
vard, the late Frederic W. H. Myers, and a number of others, including
some valuable experimental work of his own.'—*Review of Reviews*.

'His argument is like the charge of a judge to the jury, clear, definite,
logical, leaving no doubtful point untouched, and no interrogation un-
answered. Altogether, the book is one of the most important in its par-
ticular branch of literature that has ever yet been given to the public.
It is the work of a clear-headed scientist who has arrived at his conclu-
sions only after years of the most searching investigations, and who has
as one of its results presented a more satisfactory argument in favour of
a future life than has been wrought out by any theologian for the last
century. It should have a multitude of readers.'—*Boston Transcript*.

'This work by James H. Hyslop is the most important critical book
relating to psychical research that has appeared during the present year.
It is the product of a brain trained in the school of modern materialism,
of a rigid logician and scientist who approached the subject with all
preconceived bias against rather than in favour of the claims of those
who believed that human personality survived death. Moreover, it is
the work of a well-known scholar who, as a teacher of ethics and logic,
earned an honourable place among our leading educators; and therefore
it is a volume that merits consideration of the more thoughtful of our
people. It is one of the few books of the year that broad-visioned,
thinking men should place upon their library shelves.'—*The Arena*.

'The book is a strong argument in favour of a future life from the
standpoint of psychical science.'—*Indianapolis News*.

ENIGMAS OF PSYCHICAL RESEARCH.

BY JAMES H. HYSLOP, Ph.D., LL.D.

Cloth, 6s. 4d. post free, net.

Prof. Hyslop discusses in the present volume that phase of Psychical
Research classified as supernormal.

Chapters are devoted to the history of Psychical Phenomena, to
Crystal Gazing, Telepathy, Dreams, Apparitions, Premonitions, Clair-
voyance, Mediumistic Phenomena, &c.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.

WHAT I KNOW OF MATERIALISATIONS

From Personal Experience.

BY

MADAME E. D'ESPÉRANCE.

With excellent Autographed full-page Portrait.

CONTENTS:

Is Materialisation a Fact? What is a Materialisation?

How is the Form Built Up?

An Adept in Form-Building. A Perplexing Experience.

Dangers of Materialisation.

Conditions for Good Materialisations. A Mould of 'Nepenthes' Hand.

'Nepenthes' Photographed.

ART COVER. PRICE 6d., OR POST FREE 7d.

To Societies or for distribution, 4s. 6d. per dozen, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

THE LIFE ELYSIAN.

BEING MORE LEAVES FROM

The Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise.

Recorded for the Author

By ROBERT JAMES LEES,

Recorder of 'Through the Mists.'

Cloth, 350 pages. Price 6s. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

STOKE NEWINGTON.—GOTHIC HALL, 2, BOUVERIE-ROAD.—On Sunday afternoon last Mrs. Mason held a circle. In the evening Mr. Frederick Fletcher's thoughtful and instructive address on 'The Aims and Purposes of Spiritualism,' was greatly appreciated. Mrs. Mason followed with clairvoyant descriptions.—S.

NORTHAMPTON.—ST. MICHAEL'S-ROAD.—On Sunday last Mrs. Roseblade, of Leicester, delivered forceful and appealing addresses; the one in the evening on 'The Power of Love' was particularly enjoyable. Good clairvoyant descriptions were given. On July 2nd a members' tea, provided by Mr. Rathbone, vice-president, with meeting and social gathering, was highly successful.—G. T. R.—84, Dunster-street.—On Sunday evening last Mrs. Comerford's address on 'The Love of God' was much appreciated, and her clairvoyant descriptions were all recognised.—B.

SOUTHPORT.—HAWKESHEAD HALL.—On Sunday last Mr. T. Postlethwaite delivered an able discourse on 'If a man die, shall he live again?' in memory of our arisen brother, Mr. Samuel Pitts, who passed away at the age of seventy-seven, who was an active and highly esteemed member of our congregation, developing circle, and Lyceum, and to whom the speaker referred in sympathetic and eulogistic terms. A vote of condolence, read by the president, was adopted, the congregation standing, and the organist played the 'Dead March.' On Monday last Mrs. Litt conducted a successful meeting.—E.B.

'THE MYSTERIOUS POWDER.'—Mr. B. Woodcock, of 24, Princeville-road, Bradford, whose article in 'LIGHT' regarding a mysterious Hindoo powder has aroused much interest, has arranged for delivery of successive small supplies in fresh condition. Sample lots will be sent to earnest investigators, with written instructions for its use, with a view to ascertain if their experiences resemble his own, or those of other experimenters. To cover disbursements, a charge of 2s. will be made for each sample, containing sufficient for twenty sittings.—[Advt.]

THE REV. JOHN PAGE HOPPS

Conducts Services at

LITTLE PORTLAND STREET CHAPEL (near Oxford Circus),
EVERY SUNDAY, at 11.15 and 7.

Studies for the Month of July—

MORNINGS, 11.15 a.m.—

- July 1.—The longing for God and the response.
- " 8.—New Ideals for the Church.
- " 15.—The Soul in God's Prison.
- " 22.—But are there any 'Lost Souls'?
- " 29.—The problems of Thought and Matter; Consciousness and Force.

EVENINGS, at 7—

A Special Course of Studies of Summer Songs, with readings from the works of Wordsworth, Keble, Hemans, Walt Whitman, Emerson, Gill, Buchanan, &c.

New Edition.

Just Published.

FOURTH EDITION.
EIGHTEENTH THOUSAND.

Spiritualism and Christianity.

ADDRESS

Delivered in St. James's Hall, London, to the Members and Associates of the London Spiritualist Alliance, Ltd., by the

REV. H. R. HAWES, M.A.,

Late Incumbent of St. James, Marylebone; a Special Preacher at Westminster Abbey; Royal Institution Lecturer; Author of 'Music and Morals,' 'Thoughts for the Times,' 'The Broad Church,' &c.

A 20-page pamphlet. Price 1d. per copy or 1½d. post free; 1s. per dozen; 3s. 2d. for 50; or 5s. per 100, post free, from

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, LTD.,
110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

A Spirit's Idea of Happiness.

An emanation from the Spirit-side of Existence, by means of Automatic Writing, through the mediumship of J. R. TUTIN.

344 pages. Paper covers 1s. 9d., post free from
'LIGHT' OFFICE, 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

JUST PUBLISHED.

JUST PUBLISHED.

THE PHYSICAL PHENOMENA

Popularly Classed under the Head of Spiritualism.

With facsimile Illustrations of Thought-Transference Drawings, and Direct Writing.

By EDWARD T. BENNETT

(Assistant-Secretary to the Society for Psychical Research, 1882-1902).

With a brief Introduction by

SIR OLIVER LODGE.

FACSIMILE OF IMPERATOR'S SIGNATURE ON COVER.

CONTENTS.—Introductory; Movement of Objects without any apparent Physical Cause; The Production of Sound without any apparent Physical Cause; The Appearance of Light without any apparent Physical Cause; Physical Phenomena in the Presence of Daniel Dunglas Home; Physical Phenomena in the Presence of William Stainton Moses; The Divining Rod; Thought-Transference Drawings; Materialisations; Spirit Photography; The Summing Up of the Whole Matter.

140 pages, cloth. 1s. 3d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

NEW THIRD EDITION.

THROUGH THE MISTS:

OR,

Leaves from the Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise.

Recorded for the Author

By ROBERT JAMES LEES.

'The volume is not a novel, nor in any sense a *tour-de-force* of the imagination, but—stupendous as the assertion may appear—so far as I am concerned it is the record of experiences dictated to me by a visitor from that "home of the soul" to which we are all hastening onward.'—*Extract from Preface.*

PRESS NOTICES.

Irish Times.—'Is calculated to bring comfort and strength to many a doubting mind and feeble heart.'

Manchester Courier.—'It is reverent, poetical, and quite ingenious in conception. It will appeal specially to Spiritualists, many of whose religious beliefs it embodies.'

Light.—'A beautiful and original book. From beginning to end it is readable and worth reading.'

Tablet.—'There are many passages of great beauty where very fine ideas are expressed with high imaginative power.'

Dundee Advertiser.—'It contains passages of real beauty.'

Christian World.—'Speculations on the future life show genuine insight, and are clothed often in much beauty of form. It is the outcome, evidently, of a deeply earnest mind pondering incessantly on life's ultimate problems and with much to say that is suggestive and helpful.'

Cloth, 385 pages.

Price 6s., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

MEMENTO EDITION.

CHEAPER EDITION.

REMINISCENCES:

By THE LATE ALFRED SMEDLEY,

Including an account of Marvellous Spirit Manifestations.

THE MEDIUM IN A CAGE.

Spirits materialise, hold conversation with the sitters, and then dematerialise in full view of all present.

The Spirits make wax moulds of their feet, &c., &c.

Illustrations of the plan of the room, of the cage and cabinet, and of the wax moulds; also portraits of 14 of the principal persons present are given.

The work is beautifully bound in cloth.

Price 1s., or 1s. 2d. post free.

London: Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

A SPIRIT'S CREED

AND OTHER SPIRIT TEACHINGS.

THROUGH THE MEDIUMSHIP OF WILLIAM STAINTON MOSES
(M.A. OXON.)

Price 1d. or post free 1½d. Or 1s. per dozen post free.
3s. for 50, 5s. per 100, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

SPIRIT IDENTITY.

By M.A., OXON.

A Reprint of Mr. Stainton Moses's valuable work, the first edition of which has for a long time been out of print and very scarce. The author of the book was the original promoter and the first President of the London Spiritualist Alliance, and the Council of the Alliance issues this reprint as an affectionate tribute to his memory.

Contains strong evidence that some of the Spirits who communicate through mediumship are the departed individuals they say they are.

SYLLABUS OF CONTENTS.

INTRODUCTION.

Difficulties in the way of the investigation.
Divergent results of investigators.
Attitude of public opinion represses publication.
This results also from the nature of the facts themselves.
The Intelligent Operator has to be reckoned with.
The investigator has little choice in the matter.
The higher phenomena are not susceptible of demonstration by the scientific method.
The gates being ajar, a motley crowd enters in.
We supply the material out of which this is composed.
No necessity to have recourse to the diabolic element.
Neglect of conditions proper for the investigation.
Agencies other than those of the departed.
Sub-human spirits—the liberated spirit of the psychic.
These have had far more attributed to them than they can rightly claim.
Specialism in Spiritualism.
Religious aspects of the question.
Notes of the age.
The place of Spiritualism in modern thought.

THE INTELLIGENT OPERATOR AT THE OTHER END OF THE LINE.

Scope of the inquiry.
The nature of the Intelligence.
What is the Intelligence?
Difficulties in the way of accepting the story told by the Intelligence.
Assumption of great names.
Absence of precise statement.
Contradictory and absurd messages.
Conditions under which good evidence is obtained.

Value of corroborative testimony.

Personal experiences—
Eleven cases occurring consecutively, January 1 to 11, 1874.
A spirit refusing to be misled by a suggestion.
A spirit earth-bound by love of money.
Influence of association, especially of locality.
Spirits who have communicated for a long period.
Child-spirits communicating: corroborative testimony from a second source.
Extremely minute evidence given by two methods.
A possible misconception guarded against.
General conclusions.
Personal immortality.
Personal recognition of and by friends.
Religious aspects.

APPENDIX I.—On the power of spirits to gain access to sources of information.

APPENDIX II.—On some phases of Mediumship bearing on Spirit-Identity.

APPENDIX III.—Cases of Spirit-Identity.

- (a) Man crushed by steam-roller.
- (b) Abraham Florentine.
- (c) Charlotte Buckworth.

APPENDIX IV.—Evidence from spirit-photography.

APPENDIX V.—On some difficulties of inquirers into Spiritualism.

APPENDIX VI.—Spirit-Identity—Evidence of Dr. Stanhope Speer.

Crown 8vo., Cloth, 152pp., 2/6 net, or 2/9 post free.

OFFICE OF LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, LTD., 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

FIFTH EDITION.

SPIRIT TEACHINGS

Through the Mediumship of William Stainton Moses (M.A., Oxon.)

By Automatic or Passive Writing.

WITH A BIOGRAPHY BY CHARLTON T. SPEER AND TWO FULL-PAGE PORTRAITS.

The work consists of a large number of messages communicated by automatic writing, and dealing with a variety of Religious, Ethical, and Social subjects of general interest. Among the subjects thus treated may be mentioned Mediumship and Spirit Control—Spheres and States of Spiritual Existence—The Spirit Creed: God, Heaven, Hell, Faith, Belief, Inspiration, Revelation—Orthodox Theology and Spirit Teaching—The Old Faith and the New—Spiritualised Christianity—Suicide and its Consequences—The Final Judgment of Souls—Capital Punishment—The Treatment of the Insane—The True Philanthropist, &c., &c., &c. The volume contains many cases of proof of the identity of communicating Spirits. The writer has connected the messages by an autobiographical narrative, giving many details of personal experience.

(Extract from a private letter.)

'It is a book which I believe to be invaluable, and to contain matter specially suitable and useful for these times, when the minds of all thinking men and women are looking for a fresh development of religious truth. It seems to me that it will not only prove of value in indicating to many an earnest seeker the means of escape, for which not a few are now looking, from the agnosticism of the day; but that it will also exercise a very marked influence in disabusing the public mind of the idea that all spirit communications are trivial and worthless. This volume is, at any rate, whatever it may be else a complete answer on that score.'

SOME OF THE CONTENTS.

How the Teachings were obtained—Who are the Spirits who return to Earth?—Crime and its Punishment—Influence of Debased Spirits—The Life of Contemplation—Conditions of Communication—Marriage Bond—What True Religion is—Methods of Inspiration—Nature of God—Prayer—Religious Teaching of Spiritualism—Methods of Influence—The Spiritual Coming of the Christ—Man's Destiny—Direct Writing—Early Bible Stories—Legendary Beliefs—Old Ideas about Heaven—Music—India the Cradle of Religions

—Egyptian Theology—Religion of Daily Life—Temptation by Undeveloped Spirits—Wiles of the Adversaries—Possible Dangers—Personating Spirits—Spiritual Development—The Resurrection—Life of the Christ—Significance of Festivals—An Easter Message—Esoteric and Exoteric Truth—Law of Love—Life and Death—Progress and Retrogression—A Spirit in Darkness—Spiritual Foes—What is Truth?—Conditions of Success—Evidence of External Intelligence—The Verification of the Message, &c., &c.

Handsomely bound in Cloth Gilt, 324pp., demy 8vo., price 3s. 6d. nett, or post free, 3s. 10d.

OFFICE OF LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, LTD., 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Printed by THE FRIARS PRINTING ASSOCIATION, LIMITED, 26A, Tudor-street, Fleet-street, E.C., and Published for the Proprietors at 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C., Saturday, July 7, 1906.

Clairvoyance, Psychometry, Psychic Healing, &c.

Mr. J. J. Vango, Clairvoyant and Healing Medium; Masseuse. At home daily from 10 to 5, or by appointment. Séances for investigators Mondays 8.30; Select Séance Wednesday, at 8, 2a.; Sunday morning at 11.30; evening, 7.30.—61, Blenheim-crescent, Notting Hill, W. (close to Station). Saturdays by appointment.

Miss Barica, Clairvoyante Medium, Psychometrist, Crystal Gazer.—Private sittings by appointment only. Psychometry by post 2s. 6d. each article.—8, Glebe-road, Bromley, Kent. (Five minutes Bromley North Station, ten minutes South Station).

Mrs. Fairclough Smith, 166, Marylebone-road, N.W., Trance Medium and Magnetic Healer. Specially successful in cases of dyspepsia, anæmia, and nerve troubles. Diseases diagnosed. Good testimonials. Private sittings by appointment only. Séance, Friday, at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. For admission apply by letter.

Clairibelle, Trance Clairvoyante, Psychometrist (Test Medium).—At home daily from 12 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Mondays at 7.30 for 8, and on Friday afternoon at 8 prompt. Fee 2s.—54, Upper Baker-street, W. (side entrance), opposite Baker-street Station.

Mrs. Clowes, Trance Clairvoyante, Psychometrist. Private sittings from 11 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Sunday, at 7, also Tuesday and Thursday, at 8 o'clock.—14, Messina-avenue, High-road, Kilburn, N.W.

Ronald Brailey, Clairvoyant Adviser, and Psychometrist. At home daily, 11 to 6. Séances Wednesdays at 7 p.m., Tuesdays and Thursdays at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. Public circle Fridays at 8 p.m. Fee 1s. Psychometry by post.—48, Elgin-crescent, Bayswater (near Holland Park, Tube, and Notting Hill, Metropolitan).

Free.—Astrological Reading from Photo. Simply to test my powers. You will be astonished. Helpful and interesting. Questions answered. Birth date, with 6d. P.O. for postage, &c.—Fred Easthope, 111, Elswick-road, Newcastle, Northumberland.

Alfred Vout Peters, Clairvoyant and Psychometrist. At home daily, 2 to 6 (Saturdays excepted). Séance on Wednesdays at 8 prompt. Fee 2s.—14, Farnival Mansions, Wells-street, Mortimer-street, W.

Madame Burchell, the well-known Yorkshire Clairvoyante and Magnetic Healer, may be consulted upon health and spiritual surroundings. Helpful advice on personal and general matters. Home and foreign reputation.—Address, 65, Gillington-road, Bradford.

Mrs. Annetta Banbury, Normal Clairvoyante; true psychic. Highly recommended. Receives and visits. Helpful advice on personal and general matters through psychic aid. Investigations, &c. Psychometry by post from article worn. At Homes, evening parties, and bazaars attended. To save disappointment, kindly arrange all sittings by post.—53, Chichester-road, Cambridge-avenue, Kilburn, N.W.

Madame Zaidia, Indian Mirror and Crystal Reader, Clairvoyant Palmist. At home daily, 11 to 7. Fees 2s. 6d., 5s., 10s. 6d. Sundays, 6.45 p.m., guides will reply to questions re Spiritualism and Theosophy. Developing Classes Thursday and Friday.—Apply personally for terms, 13, St. Stephen's-road, Bayswater, W.

Drawing-room Meetings.—Sunday evenings at 6.45 p.m. Vocal and instrumental music by Professor Hutton, Thors Romani, and others. Lectures will be given on any subject chosen by the audience by Madame Zaidia, followed by clairvoyance.—Silver collection.—Malmesbury House, 13, St. Stephen's-road, Bayswater, W.

Madame Zeilah Lee, 56, Maddox-street, New Bond-street, W. (late of Earl's Court Exhibition), Normal Clairvoyante and Psychometrist, will hold public séances on Mondays and Fridays at 8. Fee 2s. 6d. Wednesdays at 8. Silver collection. Psychometrical readings by appointment only. Ring (Blanche) bell and walk up. Also Tuesdays and Thursdays at 8. Fee 1s.—69, Wiltshire-road, Brixton, S.W. Psychometry by post from 2s. 6d.

Madame Miriam Godfrey, Magnetic Healer, Certificated Masseuse, Electrician, &c. Electrolysis and special treatment for face and neck; also Manicure. Adipose tissue reduced. 3 to 6, or by appointment. Doctors' and patients' testimonials. Patients visited. French and German spoken.—26, Richmond-road, Westbourne-grove, W.

Miss Martin, Nursing Home, Kneph Ray House, 119, Bedford-hill, Balham, S.W., Trained Nurse and Masseuse, assisted by her brother (a masseur) and a staff of nurses, receives chronic and acute patients at her charming home. Rheumatism, constipation, paralysis, nerve and skin troubles, especially, treated successfully by massage, colour light, psycho-therapeutic methods and naturopathy. Clairvoyant diagnosis when desired. Patients may employ their own doctor, whose instructions will be accurately carried out. Inclusive terms from 30s. weekly to 3 guineas.

J. Macdonald Moore, Medical Electrician and Psycho-Therapeutist. Organic disease, chronic complaints and diseases of the nervous system, including defects of speech and hearing, neuralgia, rheumatism, &c., treated by newest and most scientific methods. Appointments arranged by letter.—Carlton Villa, Aldine-street, Shepherd's Bush, W.

Sinfi Lovell, the Welsh Clairvoyante, Crystal Gazer, and Psychometrist, receives clients at 82, Regent-street, W. Hours 11 to 6.

Edward Martin, Psycho-Therapeutist and Masseuse, Specialist in colour light treatment, treats constipation, rheumatism, skin and nerve diseases. Consultation free, daily, 10 to 12. Charges strictly moderate; resident and non-resident patients.—Nursing Home, 119, Bedford Hill, Balham, S.W.

Free Horoscope Reading to Purchasers of Mr. Wilde's book, 'A Primer of Astrology.' Price 1s. 2d. post free. The book will tell you how to cast the horoscope and read the stars.—Address (L), Geo. Wilde, 6, Central-street, Halifax.

Mrs. William Paulet, 24, South Molton-street (close to Bond-street Tube Station), Clairvoyante and Psychometrist. Hours 11 to 4 daily, by appointment. Mrs. Paulet has now returned to town for the season.

Madame Greck, Trance and Healing Medium, is at home, 6, Colville-gardens, Bayswater, daily from 11 to 5, for private séances. A public séance is given every Saturday afternoon, 2.30 for 3.

Madame Farr, Clairvoyant, Psychometrist, and Figurologist, receives clients daily, 11 till 6, Saturday excepted.—56, Maddox-street, New Bond-street, W. Ring (Blanche) bell and walk up, 2nd floor.

Mr. T. Linley, Clairvoyant and Psychometrist.—Daily, 2 to 6. Fees, 2s. 6d. and 5s. Circles conducted by T. M. Mellini and T. Linley: Tuesdays, Thursdays, 8.30; Sundays, 11 and 7.30, fee, 1s.—Guild of Spiritual Progress, 322, Easton-road, N.W.

Mesdames Denise and Hope, Psychic Demonstrators, are open for engagements as Clairvoyantes and Psychometrists for 'At Homes,' after-dinner parties, bazaars, fêtes, &c.—Apply, c/o Chittenden, 5, Blenheim-crescent, Bayswater, W. Interviews on Tuesdays and Fridays from 12 to 6.—23, Pickering-place, Westbourne-grove, Bayswater, W.

Prof. Hutton, F.B.P.S., &c., Clairvoyant. Practitioner in Magnetic Healing, Suggestive Therapeutics, and Botanic Medicine.—44, Gower-street, London, W.C., by appointment.

Madame Ridley, clairvoyante, medical psychometrist, and trance medium. Circles Mondays and Fridays, 8, Wednesdays, 8, fee 1s. Advice daily from 11 a.m. to 6 p.m. by appointment. Diseases diagnosed through trance mediumship. Articles psychometrised by letter, 2s. 6d.—69, Porchester-road, Bayswater, W.

Mrs. C. Hamilton Izard, Trance Medium, Psychometrist (from New Zealand). Private sittings daily, 11 to 5. Séances, Tuesdays, at 8 p.m., Thursdays, at 3 p.m.; fee 2s.—1, Dover-mansions, Canterbury-road, Brixton, S.W. (Two minutes from station.)

Celeste, Palmist, has returned to town.—Written Delineations and Readings. Fees moderate. Drawing-room lectures with practical illustrations on Wednesdays and Saturdays from 3 till 4.30. At home daily from 11 till 4.—25, Easton-square, N.W.

Mr. T. M. Mellini, Speaking Medium, Clairvoyant and Psychometrist.—Consultations daily, 2 to 7. Fees, 2s. 6d., 5s., and 10s. Circles: Mondays, Wednesdays, Saturdays, 8 prompt, fee, 1s. Open for platform engagements.—79, Galford-street, Russell-square, W.C.

Phona Boswell, Palmist and Clairvoyante, receives daily, 10 till 6. Apply, in first instance, at 23, Oxford-street, W. Fee, 5s. Questions answered by post; give birth, date, sex, and description of person, fee 2s. 6d.

Madame Bianca Unorna begs to intimate that she will be remaining in town until the end of August. Interviews by appointment only.—31a, Clanciarde-gardens, Bayswater, W.

MAGNETIC HEALING AND CLAIRVOYANT DIAGNOSIS

By the Healing Medium—

WM. H. EDWARDS (Professor of Neuro-Magnetism),

whose credentials were fully endorsed by the International Committee of Hypnotic Doctors in Congress. It was there proved that he had 'really cured' cases of blindness, paralysis, sciatica, locomotor ataxia, gastritis, acute pneumonia, hemorrhoids, and nervous breakdown, &c. The great secret of his cures lies in his power to transmit *Vital Force* to the depleted nerves of the sufferer, as well as vitalising that part of the brain weakened by the part it governs in disease. Only the highest spirit-trained healing mediums are endowed with this rare gift, the gift of Scientific Magnetisation. Collapse of the nervous system with loss of functions, following surgical operations, can always be immediately assisted by his methods, often saving life when massage, batteries, and medicine all fail. Consultations by appointment. To meet all classes, Sundays only, from 10 till 2, fee 5s. Will resume his lectures on Spiritualism and Scientific Magnetic Healing. State terms.—Essex Villa, Lyndhurst-road, Peckham, S.E.

A Special Reading of Your Horoscope.

In order to introduce these Horoscopes, all readers of 'LIGHT' will be entitled to shilling readings for SIXPENCE. This offer is open until the end of August.

Send P.O. for sixpence and a stamped addressed envelope, with the date, time (if known), and place of birth.

The 5s. Special Directions for twelve months REDUCED to 2s. 6d.

A. ZEPHON (Dept. L.), care of 21, Natal-road, Thornton Heath.

See next page.

ARCANA OF SPIRITUALISM.

A Manual of Spiritual Science and Philosophy.

By HUDSON TUTTLE.

Contents: Evidences of Spiritualism, Matter and Force: Their Relation to Spirit, Spiritual Atmosphere of the Universe, Animal Magnetism, Hypnotism, Mesmerism, Spirit—Its Phenomena and Laws, Philosophy of Death, Mediumship—Its Phenomena, Laws, and Cultivation, Mediumship during Sleep, Heaven and Hell, The Supposed Abodes of the Departed, The Spirits' Home, Resumé—A General Survey of Spiritualism, The Old Religion of Pain, Spiritualism the Religion of Joy. To which is appended a Glossary of Terms pertaining to Spiritualism and Psychic Science.

This valuable and useful book has been revised, enlarged and written up-to-date. Bound in handsome cloth.

320 Pages. Price 3s. 10d., post free.

From Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W. C.

Objections to Spiritualism (ANSWERED)

By H. A. DALLAS.

CONTENTS

Preliminary Difficulties. Is Spiritualism Dangerous?
Wherein Lie the Dangers. Do the Dead know of Earth's Sorrows?
Do They Tell Us Anything New?
Purposeless Phenomena. The Methods Employed.
Causes of Confusion.
What the Communicators Themselves Say.
Impersonating Spirits and Fraud. Materialisations.
The Responsibilities of Spiritualists.
Appendices A and B.

'Brief, bright, and sensible. . . Miss Dallas notices the objections in order to answer them.'—'The Review of Reviews.'

'A very wise, judicious, and instructive work.'—'LIGHT.'

'A useful and persuasive little volume.'—'Annals of Psychical Research.'

'Instruction for many who regard themselves as experienced investigators. The cry of fraud would be raised less frequently if Miss Dallas's warnings were heeded. Difficulties are discussed and disposed of in a way that is clear and convincing, while the general tone is conciliatory rather than aggressive.'—'The Medium.'

'There is much of interest even to those who do not share the author's point of view. The title is certainly misleading—"Objections to Spiritualism Answered" would better convey the idea.'—'The Occult Review.'

'The book is well and carefully done, and may be recommended to those who require it.'—'Theosophical Review.'

Stiff Covers, 96 pages, post free, 1s. 1½d., or Cloth Covers, post free, 1s. 8d.

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

ELEMENTARY TEXT BOOK

OF

MENTAL THERAPEUTICS.

A Complete Course of Instruction in the Theory and Practice of Mental Healing.

BY

W. J. COLVILLE.

A Text book on the study of Health from a Spiritual Standpoint. Simple, Clear, Concise. Full course of twelve practical lessons dealing with Divine and Human Will: Their essential agreement; The Creative Work of Thought; Our Thoughts build our Bodies; Telepathy, or Thought-Transference and Hypnotism, with Practical Directions and Statement of Benefits; Intuition the True Educator; Diagnosis; Correspondence between Mental and Physical Conditions; A Practical Lesson on the Most Direct Method of Spiritual Healing; Concentration: Its Development and Use; The Real Antidote to Hysteria; Practical Illustrations of the Correspondences between Mental States and their Physical Expressions. Price 1s. 2d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

REDUCED PRICE.

CHEAPER EDITION.

PSYCHIC FORCE,

AN EXPERIMENTAL INVESTIGATION OF A LITTLE-KNOWN POWER
By GAMBIER BOLTON,

A MANUAL FOR INVESTIGATORS.

Price 1s. 1½d. nett, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Can Telepathy Explain?

RESULTS OF PSYCHICAL RESEARCH.

BY

Rev. Minot J. Savage, D.D.

Dr. Savage here discusses problems that have vexed intelligent minds probably to a greater extent than any others, saving those of the religious life. He states a greater number of well-authenticated instances of apparently spiritistic revelation or communication. His discussion is frank and fearless. This work merits the widest reading, for he deals with facts and experiences.

Among the contents are chapters on Clairvoyance and Clair-audience; Raps; Apparitions; Voices; Spirit Photography; Telekinesis; Levitation; Invisible Musicians; Communications; Mrs. Piper; Philanthropic Work of Spirits; Reporting Unknown Facts; Report of Private Facts and Mental Conditions at a Distance; Report of Fact not known to any person on Earth; Poets and Immortality; Present State of Thought in Regard to the Immortal Life; Two-fold Reason for Investigation; The Telepathic Theory; Why should the Subliminal Self be such a Liar? What Telepathy does not seem to Touch; Spiritistic Theory; Spiritism can Explain all Facts; Are the Facts Trivial? As to Description of Another Life; Spiritism and Special Providence; Teachings of Spiritism; Have the 'Spirits' done any Good? Hudson's 'The Law of Psychic Phenomena'; Appendix. Some Opinions of well-known Men. A Partial List of the Names of such Persons as have believed in the Existence of a Spiritual World, and of at least occasional Communications between That World and This. A Partial List of Books, &c.

Cloth gilt, 243 pp. 3s. 9d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

LIFE'S BORDERLAND AND BEYOND,

INCLUDING

VISIONS OF THE DYING,

ALLEGED APPEARANCES OF THE DEPARTED IN DREAMS,

APPEARANCES IN FULFILMENT OF PROMISES TO THE LIVING,

And many other remarkable appearances of the departed

AS HELPS TO BELIEF IN A FUTURE LIFE.

A remarkable collection of cases, with names and dates.

Edited by RICHARD PIKE.

CROWN 8VO. 312 PAGES. CLOTH. POST FREE, 2s. 10d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

SPIRITUALISM IN THE BIBLE.

BY

E. W. AND (MRS.) M. H. WALLIS.

ANDREW JACKSON DAVIS writes: 'Thank you most cordially for your rich, rare, and convincing work.'

DR. J. M. PEEBLES writes: 'It is a gem, a spiritual diamond. It was wanted, and will sell well.'

'W.' Ilfracombe, in the *Two Worlds*: 'Full of interest and will take its place in the Spiritualist's library as a standard work.'

Light: 'Of undoubted value . . . many ripe thoughts set down . . . could not be in better hands.'

Lyceum Banner: 'Will well repay perusal by our elder Lyceumists, to whom we heartily recommend it.'

Daily Express (London): 'The influence of the over-world on the affairs of men is treated in a comprehensible manner.'

Banner of Light: 'Most useful and illuminating.'

Harbinger of Light: 'Might be placed in the hands of any Christian . . . should modify prejudice against Spiritualism.'

100pp.; Bound in cloth, gold lettered, 1s. 6d., post free 1s. 8d.
in stiff boards, 1s., post free, 1s. 1½d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

ARS VIVENDI:

Or the Art of Acquiring Mental and Bodily Vigour.

By ARTHUR LOVELL.

Fourth Edition (present issue 5,000). Revised and enlarged by Five New Chapters—

Breathing—Physical Culture—Transference of Nerve Energy and Suggestion—Vril and Individual Influence—Symbolism of the Developed Man.

145 pages, with Index. Handsomely bound in cloth, with representation of a Hyksos Sphinx—Symbol of Calmness and of Power—on Cover.

Price, 2s. 3d., post free.

CONCENTRATION.

By ARTHUR LOVELL.

Second Edition. Enlarged. Price, 2s. 3d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Light:

A Journal of Psychical, Occult, and Mystical Research.

"LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!"—Goethe.

"WHATEVER DOETH MAKE MANIFEST IS LIGHT."—Paul.

No. 1,331.—VOL. XXVI. [Registered as] SATURDAY, JULY 14, 1906. [a Newspaper.] PRICE TWOPENCE.
Per Post, 10s. 10d. per annum.

THE SPIRITUAL MISSION,
22, Princes'-street, Oxford-circuit.

SUNDAY NEXT, AT 6.30 P.M.

MR. R. J. LEES (Author of 'Through the Mists,' &c.),
TRANCE ADDRESS: '*A Retrospect and a Prophecy.*'

The Life of the World to Come.

THE PRESENT AND POSITIVE EVIDENCE.

BY A CLERGYMAN (STELLARIUS).

The Three Chief Mediums:

**Father Ignatius, Stainton Moses ('M.A.,
Oxon'), and Dr. Monck.**

RESULTS AND SUMMARY.

Price 1s.

Post free 1s. 1½d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.

WHAT SPIRITUALISM IS.

HINTS FOR INQUIRERS AND STUDENTS.

By E. W. WALLIS.

82 pages. Price 2½d. post free; or 2s. 4d. per dozen, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

HUMAN RADIATIONS AND 'N' RAYS.

BY

EDWARD ROMILLY.

With two Chemical Screens which will enable the reader to perceive and register his own emanations and repeat many interesting experiments.

What 'LIGHT' says:—'*A bright and interesting brochure, which, in popular and attractive style, enables the unscientific lay mind to grasp very clearly . . . this latest discovery.*'

1s. 1d., post free, from

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

Visitors to London will find good accommodation at Hunstanton House, 18, Endsleigh-gardens (opposite Euston Station). Moderate terms; bed and breakfast from 8s. 6d.; full tariff post free.—Proprietress, Mrs. Stanley J. Watts.

Eaton House, Marine Parade, Clacton-on-Sea.—Apartments or Board-Residence. A real 'Home from Home' for Spiritualists and others. Board-residence. Moderate terms. Week-ends from 10s. 6d.—Mrs. Robinson, Proprietress.

Brighton.—Visitors to Brighton can be accommodated in private home of Californian clairvoyant physician. Everything first-class.—Dr. W. Harlow Davis, 8, Royal-crescent, Marine-parade, Brighton.

Wanted, Employment of some kind for an intelligent, well-educated lad of 16½ years, having a fair knowledge of French. Board and residence sufficient remuneration for a time.—Mrs. André, Frittenden, Kent.

Students and others.—Refined Home offered in gentlewoman's house in West Kensington; every comfort; good servants kept; garden. Two rooms, 30s., and 22 2s. inclusive. Near bus, tube, and rail. Highest references.—Address, Miss Stower, 21, Beaumont-street, Portland-place, W.

Shepperton.—Villa in quiet avenue to let, furnished, for August. Six apartments; first-class offices. Large garden and tennis lawn. Private boat. River four minutes. Station three.—Apply to 'The Roserie.'

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, LTD.,

110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

On TUESDAY, JULY 17th, at 3 p.m.,

SEANCE WITH MR. R. J. LEES.

Members and Associates 1s. each, and 2s. for friends introduced by them.

CHISWICK SPIRITUALIST SOCIETY.

On SUNDAY EVENING NEXT, at 7 o'clock,

MR. SAMUEL KEYWORTH

WILL SPEAK ON

'What is MAN?—A Reply based on Teaching from the Unseen World.'

AT

110, HIGH ROAD, CHISWICK (opposite Chiswick-lane).

The PILGRIM of the INFINITE.

By William Davies.

CONTENTS.—1. The All-Father and the Ruling Will. 2. Independence of Judgment. 3. The Educational Value of Suffering. 4. The Lesson of Life. 5. The Infallible Light. 6. The Exaltation of Ideals. 7. Social Advancement. 8. The Success of Failure. 9. Christianity Progressive. 10. Is Prayer Answered? 11. The Last Enemy. 12. The Soul's Destiny.

Cloth 8vo. 2s. 6d. net, post free 2s. 9d.

JOHN M. WATKINS, 21, Cecil-court, Charing Cross-road, London, W.C.

Mr. JOHN LOBB'S ENGAGEMENTS.

JULY—

AUGUST—

Sunday, 15th, at Hyde, Cheshire.

Friday, 3rd, Edinburgh.

Sunday, 22nd, Merthyr, S. Wales.

Sunday, 5th, Glasgow.

Wednesday, 25th, Friday, 27th,

Sunday, 12th, Leicester.

and Sunday, 29th, Exeter, Devon.

Sunday, 19th, Blackburn.

Saturday, 28th, Paignton.

Sunday, 26th, Northampton.

WILLIAM H. ROBINSON,

Bookseller,

4, NELSON STREET, AND THE BOOKMARKET,
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.

Has secured remainders of following good works, viz.—

Hollander's

'MENTAL FUNCTIONS OF THE BRAIN,'

21s., for 9s., free.

Podmore's

'STUDIES IN PSYCHICAL RESEARCH,'

12s. 6d., for 4s., free.

P.S.—Special terms to Societies purchasing Twelve Copies and upwards.

REDUCED PRICE.

CHEAPER EDITION.

PSYCHIC FORCE,

AN EXPERIMENTAL INVESTIGATION OF A LITTLE-KNOWN POWER.

By GAMBIE BOLTON,

A MANUAL FOR INVESTIGATORS.

Price 1s. 1½d. net, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

EVERYBODY'S . . ASTROLOGY

THIS popular book accurately foretells character and fortune of ALL PERSONS BORN ON ANY DAY SINCE 1850 UP TO THE PRESENT YEAR. It tells you what you are fitted for, and whom to marry; it also indicates the best periods in life.

It explains Astrology in the most simple manner possible.

Send a P.O. for 1s. or 14 stamps, direct to the

EDITOR of 'MODERN ASTROLOGY,'
9, LYNGROFT GARDENS,
LONDON, N.W.

A Special Offer
to advertise
the New
Revised Edition.

N.B.—To the first
thousand purchasers
of this interesting
book

A FREE TEST
HOROSCOPE
will be given.

When ordering send
(1) TIME, (2) DATE,
and (3) PLACE of
birth.

Cut out this adver-
tisement and enclose
with order.

A SPECIAL PACKET OF ASSORTED PAMPHLETS ON SPIRITUALISM

Comprising five excellent and useful pamphlets and six
leaflets suitable for distribution to Inquirers.

The Conduct of Circles. Advice to Inquirers.
By 'M.A., Oxon.' (W. Stainton Moses).

Evidences of Spirit Action. By James Robertson.
Spiritualism and Christianity. By the late Rev.
H. R. Haweis, M.A.

A Spirit's Creed and other Teachings. Through
the Mediumship of W. Stainton Moses, M.A.

Immortality: Its Naturalness, its Possibilities
and Proofs. By J. M. Peebles, M.D., A.M., Ph.D.

Ghosts. By a Ghost. Through a Writing Medium.

SIXPENCE A PACKET, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

IS SPIRITUALISM DANGEROUS?

By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS.

(Being a reprint, with additions, of Chapter vi. 'How to Develop
Mediumship,' which forms Part II. of 'A Guide to Mediumship.')
16pp. Price 1½d. post free.

'LIGHT' OFFICE, 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.

GHOSTS.

BY A GHOST THROUGH A WRITING MEDIUM.

Price 1½d. post free, or 1s. per dozen, or 50 for 2s. 9d.,
post free from 'LIGHT' Office, 110, St. Martin's
Lane, W.C.

TO ADVERTISERS.

OWING to its large and increasing world-wide circulation among
thoughtful and intelligent people of all classes, 'LIGHT' has
become an exceptionally valuable medium for Advertisements.

PREPAID ADVERTISEMENT RATES—NETT PRICES—

FOUR LINES, or under, 2s. 6d. each insertion; 6 times, 12s.;
13 times, 19s. 6d.

SIX LINES, 3s. 6d. each insertion; 6 times, 15s.; 13 times, 26s.

ONE INCH SPACE, 4s.; 3 times, 10s. 6d.

FRONT PAGE 5s. PER INCH.

For larger spaces and special advertisements, quotations can be given
if copy of advertisement is forwarded. Terms, strictly cash with order.

All Advertisements must be paid for in advance.

SPECIAL NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS.

IN future, all fresh copy for Advertisements, and all instructions
for alterations, must be received at this office NOT LATER than
10.30 a.m. on Tuesdays, otherwise they will be too late for the current
issue of 'LIGHT.'

SCIENCE AND A FUTURE LIFE.

BY JAMES H. HYSLOP, Ph.D., LL.D.

Former Professor of Logic and Ethics at Columbia University.
Vice-President of the Society for Psychical Research.
Author of 'Problems of Philosophy,' &c.

Cloth, 6s. 4d. post free, net.

Scientific Investigation of Psychic Phenomena.

'Professor Hyslop discusses the problem of life after death from data
accumulated by the Society for Psychical Research. He considers the
evidence scientifically, basing his argument upon experiments conducted
by Sir Oliver Lodge, the late Prof. Henry Sidgwick, Prof. James of Har-
vard, the late Frederic W. H. Myers, and a number of others, including
some valuable experimental work of his own.'—*Review of Reviews*.

'This work by James H. Hyslop is the most important critical book
relating to psychical research that has appeared during the present year.
It is the product of a brain trained in the school of modern materialism,
of a rigid logician and scientist who approached the subject with all
preconceived bias against rather than in favour of the claims of those
who believed that human personality survived death. Moreover, it is
the work of a well-known scholar who, as a teacher of ethics and logic,
earned an honourable place among our leading educators; and therefore
it is a volume that merits consideration of the more thoughtful of our
people. It is one of the few books of the year that broad-visioned,
thinking men should place upon their library shelves.'—*The Arena*.

'The book is a strong argument in favour of a future life from the
standpoint of psychical science.'—*Indianapolis News*.

ENIGMAS OF PSYCHICAL RESEARCH.

BY JAMES H. HYSLOP, Ph.D., LL.D.

Cloth, 6s. 4d. post free, net.

Prof. Hyslop discusses in the present volume that phase of Psychical
Research classified as supernormal.

Chapters are devoted to the history of Psychical Phenomena, to
Crystal Gazing, Telepathy, Dreams, Apparitions, Premonitions, Clair-
voyance, Mediumistic Phenomena, &c.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.

LIFE'S BORDERLAND AND BEYOND,

INCLUDING

VISIONS OF THE DYING,

ALLEGED APPEARANCES OF THE DEPARTED IN
DREAMS,

APPEARANCES IN FULFILMENT OF PROMISES
TO THE LIVING,

And many other remarkable appearances of the departed
AS HELPS TO BELIEF IN A FUTURE LIFE.

A remarkable collection of cases, with names and dates.

Edited by RICHARD PIKE.

CROWN 8vo. 812 PAGES. CLOTH. POST FREE, 2s. 10d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

THE LIFE ELYSIAN.

BEING MORE LEAVES FROM

The Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise.

Recorded for the Author

By ROBERT JAMES LEES,

Recorder of 'Through the Mists.'

Cloth, 350 pages. Price 6s. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

EVIDENCES OF SPIRIT ACTION.

BY

JAMES ROBERTSON.

Price One Penny, or 1½d. post free. 1s. per dozen
post free. 5s. per hundred post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

BRIGHTON.—COMPTON HALL, 17, COMPTON AVENUE.—On Sunday last Mr. R. Boddington gave two interesting addresses. On Sunday next, at 11.15 a.m. and 7 p.m., Mr. F. G. Clark. Hall open for inquirers on Thursdays from 3 to 5 p.m.

OXFORD CIRCUS.—22, PRINCE'S STREET.—On Sunday last Miss Violet Burton's address on 'The Two Hungers' was well received, and will be continued on a subsequent occasion. Sunday next, Mr. R. J. Lees. (See advt.)—P. E. B.

CLAPHAM INSTITUTE, GAUDEN ROAD.—On Sunday last Mr. Frost's address on 'The Angels of God' was spiritually refreshing and invigorating, and selections by the band were much appreciated. Mrs. Boddington presided. On Sunday next, at 11.15 a.m., circle; at 7 p.m., service; Mrs. Boddington will name a child. On Thursday, at 8.15 p.m., psychometry. Silver collection.—H. Y.

SOUTHEAST-ON-SEA.—SPIRITUALIST HALL.—On Sunday last Mr. John Connolly gave a clear and logical address on 'The Unity of Nature,' followed by clairvoyant descriptions.—J. M.

PLYMOUTH.—Grenville-road Mission.—On Sunday last Mr. J. Evans' able address on 'Hope for All' was followed by clairvoyant descriptions by Mr. Eales.—E.

BOURNEMOUTH.—21, CHARMISTER ROAD.—On Sunday last Mr. Walker gave a trance address on 'Death,' and an after-circle was held.—A. Z.

LUTON.—On Sunday last Mr. A. Punter delivered a well-appreciated address on a subject given: 'Overcome Evil with Good.'—E.

MANCHESTER.—BRITTEN HALL, 32, BRIDGE STREET.—On Sunday last, Mr. John Lobb, of London, delivered two stirring addresses on the occasion of the reopening of the organ.

CAMBERWELL NEW ROAD.—SURREY MASONIC HALL.—On Sunday last, at the morning circle, many inquirers were comforted and instructed. In the evening Mr. W. E. Long's trance address was much appreciated.

STOKE NEWINGTON.—GOTHIC HALL, 2, BOUVERIE ROAD.—On Sunday evening last Mr. Robert King gave an interesting and instructive address on 'The Development of the Psychic Body.'—S.

STRATFORD.—NEW WORKMEN'S HALL, ROMFORD ROAD.—On Sunday last Mr. G. Tayler Gwinn gave an interesting address on 'The Second Birth,' and ably answered questions submitted by the audience.—W. H. S.

DUNDEE.—CAMPERDOWN HALL.—On Sunday last our president gave fine addresses, having the genuine ring of true Spiritualism, and Mrs. Inglis' convincing clairvoyance brought comfort to many in the large audiences.—H. McP.

GLASGOW.—ASSEMBLY ROOMS, 136, BATH STREET.—On Sunday last Mrs. Donaldson, of Dunfermline, held two most successful meetings, and delivered excellent addresses on 'What is Religion?' and 'Is Spiritualism Reasonable?' Mr. Love gave successful clairvoyant descriptions at both services.

LINCOLN.—UPPER ROOM ARCADE.—On Sunday last Mrs. Addison, of Bolton, gave a splendid address on 'Spirit Return: Is it a Fact or Fiction?' followed by excellent psychic readings and clairvoyant descriptions. On Monday last she conducted a mothers' meeting, and in the evening gave clairvoyant descriptions.—H.

SOUTHPORT.—HAWKSHED HALL.—On Sunday last Mr. Will Edwards gave a touching address on 'A Message from the Dead to the World,' in memory of Mr. Samuel Pitts, followed by excellent clairvoyant descriptions. Mr. Edwards also addressed the Lyceum in the afternoon. On the 9th inst. Miss M. Williamson gave excellent clairvoyant descriptions to a crowded audience.—E. B.

NORTHAMPTON.—ST. MICHAEL'S ROAD.—On Sunday afternoon last Mr. Cheshire delivered an address on 'Transition.' In the evening Mr. John Pagesmith lectured inspiringly on 'Spiritualism: Its Advantages to the Present and Future Life.'—G. T. R.—84, Dunster street.—On Sunday evening last Mrs. Comerford's able address upon 'The Betrayal' was much enjoyed, and her clairvoyant descriptions were all recognised.

TOTTENHAM.—193, HIGH ROAD.—On Sunday morning last Mr. Baxter spoke earnestly on 'In the Church, or Stepping Stones to Truth.' In the evening Mr. H. Boddington delivered a splendid lecture based upon questions from the audience. The Sunday afternoon outdoor campaign on Tottenham-green promises to be productive of much good to the cause. Helpers will be cordially welcomed.—N. T.

'THE MYSTERIOUS POWDER.'—Mr. B. Woodcock, of 24, Princeville-road, Bradford, whose article in 'LIGHT' regarding a mysterious Hindoo powder has aroused much interest, has arranged for delivery of successive small supplies in fresh condition. Sample lots will be sent to earnest investigators, with written instructions for its use, with a view to ascertain if their experiences resemble his own, or those of other experimenters. To cover disbursements, a charge of 2s. will be made for each sample, containing sufficient for twenty sittings.—[Advt.]

THE REV. JOHN PAGE HOPPES

Conducts Services at

LITTLE PORTLAND STREET CHAPEL (near Oxford Circus),
EVERY SUNDAY, at 11.15 and 7.

Studies for the Month of July—

MORNINGS, 11.15 a.m.—

July 15.—The Soul in God's Prison.

" 22.—But are there any 'Lost Souls'?

" 29.—The problems of Thought and Matter; Consciousness and Force.

EVENINGS, at 7—

A Special Course of Studies of Summer Songs, with readings from the works of Wordsworth, Keble, Hemans, Walt Whitman, Emerson, Gill, Buchanan, &c.

Self-Synthesis

A MEANS TO PERPETUAL LIFE.

IN the book, 'Self-Synthesis, a Means to Perpetual Life,' the Author asks the pertinent question, 'Why die?' and the reader will not find it so easy to answer this question as he has previously assumed it to be. The death of the individual is shown to be due to a bad racial habit or instinct inherited from our animal ancestors. This, like all bad habits, can be changed or even reversed by repeated mental self-suggestion. An analysis of the human mind is made into **Feeling, Individuality, and Thought**, in order to show that everyone may make a subsequent *self-synthesis* or regeneration according to their own highest ideals. Obviously the highest ideal of every sane human mind is prolonged **Healthy, Happy, and Useful Life**, here and now. Some practical methods then follow by which intelligent persons, using their common sense, can slowly but surely modify their own instincts and habits. The book concludes with the lines from 'Hamlet,'—'To thine own self be true.'

Paper Covers, 32 pages, with diagrams, 1s.

ONE SHILLING POST FREE FROM

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

HUMAN MAGNETISM,

Or, HOW TO HYPNOTISE.

A PRACTICAL HANDBOOK FOR STUDENTS OF MESMERISM, BY

JAMES COATES, Ph.D., F.A.S.

With Ten Plates, showing Induction of Phenomena, Experimental and Curative. New and Revised Edition.

Chapters on Trance, Dream Life, and Hypnotic States, Benefits of Hypnotism, Objections to Hypnotism, Suggestion, Human Magnetism, How to Hypnotise, Self-Preparation, Actual Practice, Phreno-Magnetism, Higher Phenomena, How to Heal, Hypnotic and Magnetic Methods. Appendix, &c.

Cloth, 253 pages. 5s. 4d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

HAFED, PRINCE OF PERSIA;

HIS EXPERIENCES IN EARTH-LIFE AND SPIRIT-LIFE.

Being Spirit Communications received through Mr. David Duguid, the Glasgow Trance-Painting Medium.

With an Appendix containing communications from the Spirit-Artists RUISDAL AND STEEN.

Illustrated by Fac-similes of various Drawings and Writings, the Direct Work of the Spirits.

'Hafed,' a Prince of Persia, lived at the commencement of the Christian Era. His life-story is deeply interesting, and in the course of it much interesting information is given of the natives of the East as they were in his day; but the grand feature of the communications is what he has to tell about the middle life of Jesus Christ. Hafed claims to have been one of the wise men of the East guided to Judea by the star. Jesus is said to have spent years with him in Persia, and to have travelled in India, Egypt, and Greece.

Popular Edition. Cloth, 580 pages. 4s. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

THOUGHT LECTURES.

By FATHER STEPHANO.

Given by Automatic Writing through 'Vita' and 'Mandola.'

As the thought of one who has seen beyond earth's sorrows, it is more especially a book for the sorrowful and the suffering; it is chiefly to help such that the lectures were given, and it is to them the book is dedicated.

Second Edition. Price 1s. 1½d., post free.

'The dead are entering into competitive authorship with the living. "Thought Lectures," which were given by Father Stephano, who "just went to sleep" in Yorkshire, in the reign of Henry I., and has just now been able to find a medium through whom to communicate his thoughts to mankind, has a great deal to say, and says it well.'—Review of Reviews.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

SPIRIT IDENTITY.

By M.A., OXON.

A Reprint of Mr. Stainton Moses's valuable work, the first edition of which has for a long time been out of print and very scarce. The author of the book was the original promoter and the first President of the London Spiritualist Alliance, and the Council of the Alliance issues this reprint as an affectionate tribute to his memory.

Contains strong evidence that some of the Spirits who communicate through mediumship are the departed individuals they say they are.

SYLLABUS OF CONTENTS.

INTRODUCTION.

Difficulties in the way of the investigation.
Divergent results of investigators.
Attitude of public opinion represses publication.
This results also from the nature of the facts themselves.
The Intelligent Operator has to be reckoned with.
The investigator has little choice in the matter.
The higher phenomena are not susceptible of demonstration by the scientific method.
The gates being ajar, a motley crowd enters in.
We supply the material out of which this is composed.
No necessity to have recourse to the diabolic element.
Neglect of conditions proper for the investigation.
Agencies other than those of the departed.
Sub-human spirits—the liberated spirit of the psychic.
These have had far more attributed to them than they can rightly claim.
Specialism in Spiritualism.
Religious aspects of the question.
Notes of the age.
The place of Spiritualism in modern thought.

THE INTELLIGENT OPERATOR AT THE OTHER END OF THE LINE.

Scope of the inquiry.
The nature of the Intelligence.
What is the Intelligence?
Difficulties in the way of accepting the story told by the Intelligence.
Assumption of great names.
Absence of precise statement.
Contradictory and absurd messages.
Conditions under which good evidence is obtained.

Value of corroborative testimony.

Personal experiences—

Eleven cases occurring consecutively, January 1 to 11, 1874.
A spirit refusing to be misled by a suggestion.
A spirit earth-bound by love of money.
Influence of association, especially of locality.
Spirits who have communicated for a long period.
Child-spirits communicating: corroborative testimony from a second source.
Extremely minute evidence given by two methods.
A possible misconception guarded against.
General conclusions.
Personal immortality.
Personal recognition of and by friends.
Religious aspects.

APPENDIX I.—On the power of spirits to gain access to sources of information.

APPENDIX II.—On some phases of Mediumship bearing on Spirit-Identity.

APPENDIX III.—Cases of Spirit-Identity.

- (a) Man crushed by steam-roller.
- (b) Abraham Florentine.
- (c) Charlotte Buckworth.

APPENDIX IV.—Evidence from spirit-photography.

APPENDIX V.—On some difficulties of inquirers into Spiritualism.

APPENDIX VI.—Spirit-Identity—Evidence of Dr. Stanhope Speer.

Crown 8vo., Cloth, 152pp., 2/6 net, or 2/9 post free.

OFFICE OF LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, LTD., 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

FIFTH EDITION.

SPIRIT TEACHINGS

Through the Mediumship of William Stainton Moses (M.A., Oxon.),

By Automatic or Passive Writing.

WITH A BIOGRAPHY BY CHARLTON T. SPEER AND TWO FULL-PAGE PORTRAITS.

The work consists of a large number of messages communicated by automatic writing, and dealing with a variety of Religious, Ethical, and Social subjects of general interest. Among the subjects thus treated may be mentioned Mediumship and Spirit Control—Spheres and States of Spiritual Existence—The Spirit Creed: God, Heaven, Hell, Faith, Belief, Inspiration, Revelation—Orthodox Theology and Spirit Teaching—The Old Faith and the New—Spiritualised Christianity—Suicide and its Consequences—The Final Judgment of Souls—Capital Punishment—The Treatment of the Insane—The True Philanthropist, &c., &c., &c. The volume contains many cases of proof of the identity of communicating Spirits. The writer has connected the messages by an autobiographical narrative, giving many details of personal experience.

(Extract from a private letter.)

'It is a book which I believe to be invaluable, and to contain matter specially suitable and useful for these times, when the minds of all thinking men and women are looking for a fresh development of religious truth. It seems to me that it will not only prove of value in indicating to many an earnest seeker the means of escape, for which not a few are now looking, from the agnosticism of the day; but that it will also exercise a very marked influence in disabusing the public mind of the idea that all spirit communications are trivial and worthless. This volume is, at any rate, whatever it may be else a complete answer on that score.'

SOME OF THE CONTENTS.

How the Teachings were obtained—Who are the Spirits who return to Earth?—Crime and its Punishment—Influence of Debased Spirits—The Life of Contemplation—Conditions of Communication—Marriage Bond—What True Religion is—Methods of Inspiration—Nature of God—Prayer—Religious Teaching of Spiritualism—Methods of Influence—The Spiritual Coming of the Christ—Man's Destiny—Direct Writing—Early Bible Stories—Legendary Beliefs—Old Ideas about Heaven—Music—India the Cradle of Religions

—Egyptian Theology—Religion of Daily Life—Temptation by Undeveloped Spirits—Wiles of the Adversaries—Possible Dangers—Personating Spirits—Spiritual Development—The Resurrection—Life of the Christ—Significance of Festivals—An Easter Message—Esoteric and Exoteric Truth—Law of Love—Life and Death—Progress and Retrogression—A Spirit in Darkness—Spiritual Foes—What is Truth?—Conditions of Success—Evidence of External Intelligence—The Verification of the Message, &c., &c.

Handsomely bound in Cloth Gilt, 324pp., demy 8vo., price 3s. 6d. nett, or post free, 3s. 10d.

OFFICE OF LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, LTD., 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Printed by THE FRIARS PRINTING ASSOCIATION, LIMITED, 26A, Tudor-street, Fleet-street, E.C., and Published for the Proprietors at 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C., Saturday, July 14, 1906.

Objections to Spiritualism (ANSWERED)

By H. A. DALLAS.

CONTENTS

Preliminary Difficulties.	Is Spiritualism Dangerous?
Wherein Lie the Dangers.	Do the Dead know of Earth's Sorrows?
	Do They Tell Us Anything New?
Purposeless Phenomena.	The Methods Employed.
	Causes of Confusion.
What the Communicators Themselves Say.	
Impersonating Spirits and Fraud.	Materialisations.
	The Responsibilities of Spiritualists.
Appendices A and B.	

'Brief, bright, and sensible. . . Miss Dallas notices the objections in order to answer them.'—'The Review of Reviews.'

'A very wise, judicious, and instructive work.'—'LIGHT.'

'A useful and persuasive little volume.'—'Annals of Psychical Research.'

'Instruction for many who regard themselves as experienced investigators. The cry of fraud would be raised less frequently if Miss Dallas's warnings were heeded. Difficulties are discussed and disposed of in a way that is clear and convincing, while the general tone is conciliatory rather than aggressive.'—'The Medium.'

'There is much of interest even to those who do not share the author's point of view. The title is certainly misleading—"Objections to Spiritualism Answered" would better convey the idea.'—'The Occult Review.'

'The book is well and carefully done, and may be recommended to those who require it.'—'Theosophical Review.'

Stiff Covers, 96 pages, post free, 1s. 1½d., or Cloth Covers,
post free, 1s. 8d.

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

CRYSTAL - GAZING.

BEST CRYSTAL GLASS GLOBES FOR CRYSTAL-GAZING.

	2 Inches diameter	...	...	3s. 6d.
Sizes	2½ "	"	"	6s. 0d.
	3 "	"	"	10s. 0d.

All post free at above prices (foreign postage extra). Well-packed in wooden boxes; also full practical instructions how to use them given with each.

FULL PRACTICAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR CRYSTAL GAZING
Price 3d., or post free 4d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

ARCANA OF SPIRITUALISM.

A Manual of Spiritual Science and Philosophy.
By HUDSON TUTTLE.

Contents: Evidences of Spiritualism, Matter and Force: Their Relation to Spirit, Spiritual Atmosphere of the Universe, Animal Magnetism, Hypnotism, Mesmerism, Spirit—Its Phenomena and Laws, Philosophy of Death, Mediumship—Its Phenomena, Laws, and Cultivation, Mediumship during Sleep, Heaven and Hell, The Supposed Abodes of the Departed, The Spirits' Home, Resumé—A General Survey of Spiritualism, The Old Religion of Pain, Spiritualism the Religion of Joy. To which is appended a Glossary of Terms pertaining to Spiritualism and Psychic Science.

This valuable and useful book has been revised, enlarged and written up-to-date. Bound in handsome cloth.

320 Pages. Price 3s. 10d., post free.

From Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W. C.

'PLANCHETTE.'

Invaluable for Developing Writing Mediums.

MOVES EASILY. WRITES RAPIDLY.

Those unacquainted with it would be astonished at some of the results that have been attained through its agency. All investigators who desire practice in writing mediumship should avail themselves of these Planchettes. They are complete with box, pencil and directions for use. Polished oak board, with ivory and brass mounts.

Price 3/9, post free, foreign postage extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

A GUIDE TO MEDIUMSHIP

By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS.

Bound in cloth, gold lettered, 312 pages. Price 4s. 4d. net post free; or in separate parts at 1s. 1½d. each, post free.

MEDIUMSHIP EXPLAINED

Part One contains Eight Chapters dealing with—The Sacred Office of Mediumship; What is Mediumship? The Effects of Mediumship; The Phenomena of Mediumship; The Difficulties and Delights of Mediumship; The Different Phases of Mediumship; Psychical Susceptibility and Mediumship; Biblical and Modern Mediumship.

HOW TO DEVELOP MEDIUMSHIP

Part Two contains Seven Chapters dealing with—The Basis and Cultivation of Mediumship; Spirit Circles: How to Form and Conduct Them; How 'Conditions' Affect Results; Practical Advice to Sensitives; Obsession: Its Causes and Cure; and Clairvoyance, Clairaudience, Automatic Writing, Magnetic Healing, Psychometry, and Trance and Inspirational Speaking.

PSYCHICAL SELF-CULTURE

Part Three deals with the Soul and its Powers; Sub-Consciousness; Mediumship and Psychical Susceptibility; Self-Realisation; Mystical, Occult, and Magical Powers; Hypnotism; Habits; Physical and Mental Self-Culture; Diet; Deep Breathing; Auto-Suggestion; Mind-Cure; Will and Thought-Power; Concentration and Abstraction; Practical Instructions on Thought-Transference; Psychometric Experiments; Crystal Gazing; Visualising, Clear Seeing, Healing by 'Laying on of Hands,' 'Mental Healing,' and Deep Breathing; the Spiritual Significance; Spiritual Unfolding and Self-Possession; the Religious and Altruistic Value; the Divine Immanence.

This work has been highly commended by all the Spiritualist Journals of the English speaking world, and has been translated into Dutch.

It has been warmly praised by Dr. Andrew Jackson Davis, Dr. J. M. Peebles, Hudson Tuttle, Mr. J. J. Morse, Mr. W. J. Colville, Judge A. H. Dailey, Mr. W. H. Terry and many other veterans of the movement. Part One has already been reprinted, and Dr. J. M. Peebles says of the complete book, 'Unhesitatingly I pronounce it the clearest, the most systematic and exhaustive work upon Mediumship in its various phases that I have ever read. It is interesting and instructive from beginning to end.'

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

Can Telepathy Explain?

RESULTS OF PSYCHICAL RESEARCH.

BY

Rev. Minot J. Savage, D.D.

Dr. Savage here discusses problems that have vexed intelligent minds probably to a greater extent than any others, saving those of the religious life. He states a greater number of well-authenticated instances of apparently spiritistic revelation or communication. His discussion is frank and fearless. This work merits the widest reading, for he deals with facts and experiences.

Among the contents are chapters on Clairvoyance and Clairaudience; Raps; Apparitions; Voices; Spirit Photography; Telekinesis; Levitation; Invisible Musicians; Communications; Mrs. Piper; Philanthropic Work of Spirits; Reporting Unknown Facts; Report of Private Facts and Mental Conditions at a Distance; Report of Fact not known to any person on Earth; Poets and Immortality; Present State of Thought in Regard to the Immortal Life; Two-fold Reason for Investigation; The Telepathic Theory; Why should the Subliminal Self be such a Liar? What Telepathy does not seem to Touch; Spiritistic Theory; Spiritism can Explain all Facts; Are the Facts Trivial? As to Description of Another Life; Spiritism and Special Providence; Teachings of Spiritism; Have the 'Spirits' done any Good? Hudson's 'The Law of Psychic Phenomena'; Appendix. Some Opinions of well-known Men. A Partial List of the Names of such Persons as have believed in the Existence of a Spiritual World, and of at least occasional Communications between That World and This. A Partial List of Books, &c.

Cloth gilt, 243 pp. 3s. 9d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

SPIRITUALISM IN THE BIBLE.

BY

E. W. AND (MRS.) M. H. WALLIS.

ANDREW JACKSON DAVIS writes: 'Thank you most cordially for your rich, rare, and convincing work.'

DR. J. M. PEEBLES writes: 'It is a gem, a spiritual diamond. It was wanted, and will sell well.'

'W.' Ilfracombe, in the *Two Worlds*: 'Full of interest and will take its place in the Spiritualist's library as a standard work.'

Light: 'Of undoubted value . . . many ripe thoughts set down . . . could not be in better hands.'

Lyceum Banner: 'Will well repay perusal by our elder Lyceumists, to whom we heartily recommend it.'

Daily Express (London): 'The influence of the over-world on the affairs of men is treated in a comprehensible manner.'

Banner of Light: 'Most useful and illuminating.'

Harbinger of Light: 'Might be placed in the hands of any Christian . . . should modify prejudice against Spiritualism.'

100pp.; Bound in cloth, gold lettered, 1s. 6d., post free 1s. 8d.
in stiff boards, 1s., post free, 1s. 1½d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

Clairvoyance, Psychometry, Psychic Healing, &c.

Mr. J. J. Vango, Clairvoyant and Healing
Medium; Masseuse. At home daily from 10 to 5, or by appointment. Séances for investigators Mondays 8.30; Select Séance Wednesday, at 8, 2a.; Sunday morning at 11.30; evening, 7.30.—61, Blenheim-crescent, Notting Hill, W. (close to Station). Saturdays by appointment.

Miss Barica, Clairvoyante Medium, Psychometrist, Crystal Gazer.—Private sittings by appointment only. Psychometry by post 2s. 6d. each article.—8, Glebe-road, Bromley, Kent. (Five minutes Bromley North Station, ten minutes South Station).

Mrs. Fairclough Smith, 166, Marylebone-road, N.W. Trance Medium and Magnetic Healer. Specially successful in cases of dyspepsia, anæmia, and nerve troubles. Diseases diagnosed. Good testimonials. Private sittings by appointment only. Séance, Friday, at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. For admission apply by letter.

Clairibelle, Trance Clairvoyante, Psychometrist
(Tea Medium).—At home daily from 12 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Mondays at 7.30 for 8, and on Friday afternoon at 3 prompt. Fee 2s.—44, Upper Baker-street, W. (side entrance), opposite Baker-street Station.

Mrs. Clowes, Trance Clairvoyante, Psychometrist. Private sittings from 11 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Sunday, at 7, also Tuesday and Thursday, at 8 o'clock.—14, Mossina-avenue, High-road, Kilburn, N.W.

Ronald Brailey, Clairvoyant Adviser, and Psychometrist. At home daily, 11 to 6. Séances Wednesdays at 2 p.m., Tuesdays and Thursdays at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. Public circle Fridays at 8 p.m. Fee 1s. Psychometry by post.—48, Elgin-crescent, Bayswater (near Holland Park Tube, and Notting Hill, Metropolitan).

Free.—Astrological Reading from Photo.
Simply to test my powers. You will be astonished. Helpful and interesting. Questions answered. Birth date, with 6d. P.O. for postage, &c.—Fred Easthope, 111, Elswick-road, Newcastle, Northumberland.

Alfred Vout Peters, Clairvoyant and Psychometrist. At home daily, 2 to 6 (Saturdays excepted). Séance on Wednesdays at 8 prompt. Fee 2s.—14, Farnival Mansions, Wells-street, Mortimer-street, W.

Madame Burchell, the well-known Yorkshire
Clairvoyante and Magnetic Healer, may be consulted upon health and spiritual surroundings. Helpful advice on personal and general matters. Home and foreign reputation.—Address, 66, Gillington-road, Bradford.

Mrs. Annetta Banbury, Normal Clairvoyante ;
true psychic. Highly recommended. Receives and visits. Helpful advice on personal and general matters through psychic aid. Investigations, &c. Psychometry by post from article worn. At Homes, evening parties, and banquets attended. To save disappointment, kindly arrange all sittings by post.—53, Chichester-road, Cambridge-avenue, Kilburn, N.W.

Madame Zaidia, Indian Mirror and Crystal
Reader, Clairvoyant Palmist. At home daily, 11 to 7. Fees 2s. 6d., 5s., 10s. 6d. Sundays, 5.45 p.m., guides will reply to questions re Spiritualism and Theosophy. Developing Classes Thursday and Friday.—Apply personally for terms. 13, 8d. Stephen's-road, Bayswater, W.

Drawing-room Meetings.—Sunday evenings
at 6.45 p.m. Vocal and instrumental music by Professor Hutton, Thora Roman, and others. Lectures will be given on any subject chosen by the audience by Madame Zaidia, followed by clairvoyance.—Silver collection.—Malmesbury House, 13, 8d. Stephen's-road, Bayswater, W.

Madame Zeilah Lee, 56, Maddox-street, New
Bond-street, W. (late of Earl's Court Exhibition), Normal Clairvoyante and Psychometrist, will hold public stances on Mondays and Fridays at 3. Fee 2s. 6d. Wednesdays at 8. Silver collection. Psychometrical readings by appointment only. Ring (Blanche) bell and walk up. Also Tuesdays and Thursdays at 8. Fee 1s.—49, Wiltshire-road, Brixton, S.W. Psychometry by post from 2s. 6d.

Madame Miriam Godfrey, Magnetic Healer,
Certificated Masseuse, Electrician, &c. Electrolysis and special treatment for face and neck; also Manicure. Adipose tissue reduced. 3 to 6, or by appointment. Doctors' and patients' testimonials. Patients visited. French and German spoken.—26, Richmond-road, Westbourne-grove, W.

Miss Martin, Nursing Home, Kneph Ray
House, 119, Bedford-hill, Balham, S.W., Trained Nurse and Masseuse, assisted by her brother (a masseur) and a staff of nurses, receives chronic and acute patients at her charming home. Rheumatism, constipation, paralysis, nerve and skin troubles, especially, treated successfully by massage, colour light, psycho-therapeutic methods and naturopathy. Clairvoyant diagnosis when desired. Patients may employ their own doctor, whose instructions will be accurately carried out. Inclusive terms from 30s. weekly to 2 guineas.

J. Macdonald Moore, Medical Electrician
and Psycho-Therapist. Organic diseases, chronic complaints and diseases of the nervous system, including defects of speech and hearing, neuralgia, rheumatism, &c., treated by newest and most scientific methods. Appointments arranged by letter.—Carlton Villa, Aldine-street, Shepherd's Bush, W.

Sinfi Lovell, the Welsh Clairvoyante, Crystal-
Gazer, and Psychometrist, receives clients at 32, Regent-street, W. Hours 11 to 6.

Edward Martin, Psycho-Therapist and
Masseur, Specialist in colour light treatment, treats constipation, rheumatism, skin and nerve diseases. Consultation free, daily, 10 to 12. Charges strictly moderate; resident and non-resident patients.—Nursing Home, 119, Bedford Hill, Balham, S.W.

Free Horoscope Reading to Purchasers of
Mr. Wilde's book, 'A Primer of Astrology.' Price 1s. 2d. post free. The book will tell you how to cast the horoscope and read the stars.—Address (L), Geo. Wilde, 6, Central-street, Halifax.

Mrs. William Paulet, 24, South Molton-street
(close to Bond-street Tube Station), Clairvoyante and Psychometrist. Hours 11 to 4 daily, by appointment. Mrs. Paulet has now returned to town for the season.

Madame Greck, Trance and Healing Medium,
is at home, 6, Colville-gardens, Bayswater, daily from 11 to 6, for private stances. A public séance is given every Saturday afternoon, 2.30 for 3.

Madame Farr, Clairvoyant, Psychometrist,
and Figurologist, receives clients daily, 11 till 6, Saturday excepted.—56, Maddox-street, New Bond-street, W. Ring (Blanche) bell and walk up, 2nd floor.

Mrs. C. Hamilton Izard, Trance Medium,
Psychometrist (from New Zealand). Private sittings daily, 11 to 5. Séances, Tuesdays, at 8 p.m., Thursdays, at 3 p.m.; fee 2s.—1, Dover-mansions, Canterbury-road, Brixton, S.W. (Two minutes from station.)

Mr. T. Linley, Clairvoyant, Psychometrist.
Daily, 2 to 6. Fees 2s. 6d., 5s. Circles by Mr. T. M. Mellini and Mr. T. Linley: Tuesdays, Thursdays, 8.30; Sundays, 11 and 7.30; fees, 1s.—Guild of Spiritual Progress, 322, Easton-road (Portland-road), N.W.

Mr. T. M. Mellini, Speaking Medium, Clair-
voyant and Psychometrist.—Consultations daily, 2 to 7. Fees, 2s. 6d., 5s., and 10s. Circles: Mondays, Wednesdays, Saturdays, 8 prompt, fee, 1s. Open for platform engagements.—79, Guilford-street, Russell-square, W.C.

Rhona Boswell, Palmist and Clairvoyante,
receives daily, 10 till 6. Apply, in first instance, at 23, Oxford-street, W. Fee, 5s. Questions answered by post; give birth, date, sex, and description of person, fee 2s. 6d.

Miss Helena Lambert gives marvellous Reve-
lation and Counsel by means of the Crystal. Fees, 2s. 6d., 5s. Psychometry by post, 2s. 6d. Receives clients daily, 3 to 7. Morning hours by appointment only.—44, Elgin-crescent, Notting Hill, W.

Its NATURALNESS,
IMMORTALITY; Its POSSIBILITIES
And PROOFS.

BY

J. M. PEEBLES, M.D., A.M., Ph.D.

This Address was prepared by Dr. Peebles for delivery at a Meeting of the Victoria Institute and Philosophical Society of Great Britain, but was rejected at the last moment by the Council of that Society.

24-page pamphlet, price 1½d. post free; 1s. 3d. per dozen; 50 copies 3s. 6d., or 4s. post free; 100 copies 6s. or 6s. 9d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

MEMENTO EDITION.

CHEAPER EDITION.

REMINISCENCES:

BY THE LATE ALFRED SMEDLEY,

Including an account of Marvellous Spirit Manifestations.

THE MEDIUM IN A CAGE.

Spirits materialise, hold conversation with the sitters, and then dematerialise in full view of all present.

The Spirits make wax moulds of their feet, &c., &c. Illustrations of the plan of the room, of the cage and cabinet, and of the wax moulds; also portraits of 14 of the principal persons present are given.

The work is beautifully bound in cloth.

Price 1s., or 1s. 2d. post free.

London: Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

See next page.

Light:

A Journal of Psychical, Occult, and Mystical Research.

"LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!"—Goethe.

"WHATEVER DOETH MAKE MANIFEST IS LIGHT."—Paul.

No. 1232.—VOL. XXVI [Registered as] SATURDAY, JULY 21, 1906.

[a Newspaper.] PRICE TWOPENCE.
Per Post, 10s. 10d. per annum.

THE SPIRITUAL MISSION,
22, Princes'-street, Oxford-circus.

SUNDAY NEXT, AT 6.30 P.M.

MR. SAMUEL KEYWORTH.
'PERSONAL EXPERIENCES.'

The Life of the World to Come.

THE PRESENT AND POSITIVE EVIDENCE.

BY A CLERGYMAN OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND
(STELLARIUS).

The Three Chief Mediums:

Father Ignatius, Stainton Moses ('M.A.,
Oxon'), and Dr. Monck.

RESULTS AND SUMMARY.

Price 1s. Post free 1s. 1½d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.

WHAT SPIRITUALISM IS.

HINTS FOR INQUIRERS AND STUDENTS.

By E. W. WALLIS.

82 pages. Price 2½d. post free; or 2s. 4d. per dozen, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

THE SCIENCE OF SCIENCES (NEW THOUGHT) SERVICE.

SUNDAY, 11.15, at

L.A.M., 22, Princes' Street, Cavendish Square,
Oxford Circus.

ADDRESS BY MRS. WATKINS ... 'How Love Fulfills the Law.'
After next Sunday the work will close, and re-open
Sunday, October 7th.

Visitors to London will find good accommo-
dation at Hunstanton House, 18, Endsleigh-gardens (opposite
Keston Station). Moderate terms; bed and breakfast from 8s. 6d.; full
tariff post free.—Proprietress, Mrs. Stanley J. Watts.

Eaton House, Marine Parade, Clacton-on-
Sea.—Apartments or Board-Residence. A real 'Home from
Home' for Spiritualists and others. Board-residence. Moderate terms.
Week-ends from 10s. 6d.—Mrs. Robinson, Proprietress.

Brighton.—Visitors to Brighton can be
accommodated in private home of Californian clairvoyant
physician. Everything first-class.—Dr. W. Harlow Davis, 8, Royal-
crescent, Marine-parade, Brighton.

Students and others.—Refined Home offered
in gentlewoman's house in West Kensington; every comfort;
good servants kept; garden. Two rooms, 80s., and £2 2s. inclusive. Near
bus, tube, and rail. Highest references.—Address, Miss Stower, 21,
Beaumont-street, Portland-place, W.

Shepperton.—Villa in quiet avenue to let,
furnished, for August. Six apartments; first-class offices. Large
garden and tennis lawn. Private boat. River four minutes. Station
three.—Apply to 'The Roserie.'

Elocution.—A good voice well-controlled is a
priceless possession. Conversation becomes a pleasure, and plat-
form speaking effective.—For terms apply to Mr. Tidman, Meirose,
Grove Park-road, Chiswick, W.

For immediate sale, cheap.—Luy's Revolving
Mirror for Hypnotism, Medical Battery, Metronome for same pur-
poses, Sphygmograph, &c.—Address, D. Jones, 18, Nassau-street, W.

CHICAGO REVELATIONS.

RUN NO RISKS BUT USE
PITMAN VEGETABLE LARD.

PURE, SWEET, AND WHITE.
1lb. tin 9d., 2lbs. 1/4, 5lbs. 3/3.

PITMAN VEGETABLE SUET

is also delicious, and, like the lard, contains no water, and will go
much farther than animal fats.

24. per 1lb. packet.

FOR TABLE USE TRY

PITMAN VIGAR CREAM

PURE VEGETABLE BUTTER.

Packed in 1lb. and 1lb. packets. 1/- per lb.

Goods value 5s. carriage paid to any Railway Station in the
British Islands.

From the sole Manufacturers—

"PITMAN" HEALTH FOOD STORES,
87-91, Corporation Street, Birmingham.

THE LARGEST HEALTH FOOD DEALERS IN THE WORLD.

Full Illustrated Catalogue (88 pages) of Health Foods, to take the
place of every variety of food in general was obtained from the Animal
Kingdom, all guaranteed free from Fish, Flesh, Fowl, and Chemicals—
superior and far cheaper—post free two stamps with 'Aids to Simpler
Diet.'

The PILGRIM of the INFINITE.

By William Davies.

CONTENTS.—1. The All-Father and the Ruling Will. 2. Indepen-
dence of Judgment. 3. The Educational Value of Suffering. 4. The
Lesson of Life. 5. The Infallible Light. 6. The Exaltation of Ideals.
7. Social Advancement. 8. The Success of Failure. 9. Christianity
Progressive. 10. Is Prayer Answered? 11. The Last Enemy. 12. The
Soul's Destiny.

Cloth 8vo. 2s. 6d. net, post free 2s. 9d.

JOHN M. WATKINS, 21, Cecil-court, Charing Cross-road, London, W.C.

HUMAN RADIATIONS AND 'N' RAYS.

BY

EDWARD ROMILLY.

With two Chemical Screens which will enable the reader to perceive
and register his own emanations and repeat many
interesting experiments.

What 'LIGHT' says:—'A bright and interesting brochure, which, in
popular and attractive style, enables the unscientific lay mind to grasp
very clearly . . . this latest discovery.'

1s. 1d., post free, from

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

REDUCED PRICE.

CHEAPER EDITION.

PSYCHIC FORCE,

AN EXPERIMENTAL INVESTIGATION OF A LITTLE-KNOWN POWER.

By GAMBIER BOLTON,

A MANUAL FOR INVESTIGATORS.

Price 1s. 1½d. net, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

A SPIRIT'S CREED

AND OTHER SPIRIT TEACHINGS.

THROUGH THE MEDIUMSHIP OF WILLIAM STAINTON MOSES
(M.A. OXON.)

Price 1d. or post free 1½d. Or 1s. per dozen post free.
3s. for 50, 5s. per 100, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

EVERYBODY'S . . ASTROLOGY

THIS popular book accurately foretells character and fortune of ALL PERSONS BORN ON ANY DAY SINCE 1850 UP TO THE PRESENT YEAR. It tells you what you are fitted for, and whom to marry; it also indicates the best periods in life.

It explains Astrology in the most simple manner possible.

Send a P.O. for 1s., or 14 stamps, direct to the

EDITOR of 'MODERN ASTROLOGY,'
9, LYNCHGATE GARDENS,
LONDON, N.W.

A Special Offer
to advertise
the New
Revised Edition.

N.B.—To the first
thousand purchasers
of this interesting
book

A FREE TEST
HOROSCOPE
will be given.

When ordering send
(1) TIME, (2) DATE,
and (3) PLACE of
birth.

Cut out this adver-
tisement and enclose
with order.

A SPECIAL PACKET OF ASSORTED PAMPHLETS ON SPIRITUALISM

*Comprising five excellent and useful pamphlets and six
leaflets suitable for distribution to Inquirers.*

The Conduct of Circles. Advice to Inquirers.
By 'M.A., Oxon.' (W. Stainton Moses).

Evidences of Spirit Action. By James Robertson.
Spiritualism and Christianity. By the late Rev.
H. R. Haweis, M.A.

A Spirit's Creed and other Teachings. Through
the Mediumship of W. Stainton Moses, M.A.

Immortality: Its Naturalness, its Possibilities
and Proofs. By J. M. Peebles, M.D., A.M., Ph.D.

Ghosts. By a Ghost. Through a Writing Medium.

SIXPENCE A PACKET, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

IS SPIRITUALISM DANGEROUS?

By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS.

(Being a reprint, with additions, of Chapter vi., 'How to Develop
Mediumship,' which forms Part II. of 'A Guide to Mediumship.')
16pp. Price 1½d. post free.

'LIGHT' OFFICE, 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.

GHOSTS.

BY A GHOST THROUGH A WRITING MEDIUM.

Price 1½d. post free, or 1s. per dozen, or 50 for 2s. 9d.,
post free from 'LIGHT' Office, 110, St. Martin's
Lane, W.C.

TO ADVERTISERS.

OWING to its large and increasing world-wide circulation among
thoughtful and intelligent people of all classes, 'LIGHT' has
become an exceptionally valuable medium for Advertisements.

PREPAID ADVERTISEMENT RATES—NETT PRICES—

FOUR LINES, or under, 2s. 6d. each insertion; 6 times, 12s.;
13 times, 19s. 6d.

SIX LINES, 3s. 6d. each insertion; 6 times, 15s.; 13 times, 26s.

ONE INCH SPACE, 4s.; 3 times, 10s. 6d.

FRONT PAGE 5s. PER INCH.

For larger spaces and special advertisements, quotations can be given
if copy of advertisement is forwarded. Terms, strictly cash with order.

All Advertisements must be paid for in advance.

SPECIAL NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS.

IN future, all fresh copy for Advertisements, and all instructions
for alterations, must be received at this office NOT LATER than
10.30 a.m. on Tuesdays, otherwise they will be too late for the current
issue of 'LIGHT.'

SCIENCE AND A FUTURE LIFE.

BY JAMES H. HYSLOP, Ph.D., LL.D.

Former Professor of Logic and Ethics at Columbia University.
Vice-President of the Society for Psychical Research.
Author of 'Problems of Philosophy,' &c.

Cloth, 6s. 4d. post free, net.

Scientific Investigation of Psychic Phenomena.

'Professor Hyslop discusses the problem of life after death from data
accumulated by the Society for Psychical Research. He considers the
evidence scientifically, basing his argument upon experiments conducted
by Sir Oliver Lodge, the late Prof. Henry Sidgwick, Prof. James of Har-
vard, the late Frederic W. H. Myers, and a number of others, including
some valuable experimental work of his own.'—*Review of Reviews*.

'This work by James H. Hyslop is the most important critical book
relating to psychical research that has appeared during the present year.
It is the product of a brain trained in the school of modern materialism,
of a rigid logician and scientist who approached the subject with all
preconceived bias against rather than in favour of the claims of those
who believed that human personality survived death. Moreover, it is
the work of a well-known scholar who, as a teacher of ethics and logic,
earned an honourable place among our leading educators; and therefore
it is a volume that merits consideration of the more thoughtful of our
people. It is one of the few books of the year that broad-visioned,
thinking men should place upon their library shelves.'—*The Arena*.

'The book is a strong argument in favour of a future life from the
standpoint of psychical science.'—*Indianapolis News*.

ENIGMAS OF PSYCHICAL RESEARCH.

BY JAMES H. HYSLOP, Ph.D., LL.D.

Cloth, 6s. 4d. post free, net.

Prof. Hyslop discusses in the present volume that phase of Psychical
Research classified as supernormal.

Chapters are devoted to the history of Psychical Phenomena, to
Crystal Gazing, Telepathy, Dreams, Apparitions, Premonitions, Clair-
voyance, Mediumistic Phenomena, &c.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.

LIFE'S BORDERLAND AND BEYOND,

INCLUDING

VISIONS OF THE DYING,

ALLEGED APPEARANCES OF THE DEPARTED IN
DREAMS,

APPEARANCES IN FULFILMENT OF PROMISES
TO THE LIVING,

And many other remarkable appearances of the departed
AS HELPS TO BELIEF IN A FUTURE LIFE.

A remarkable collection of cases, with names and dates.

Edited by RICHARD PIKE.

CROWN 8VO. 812 PAGES. CLOTH. POST FREE, 2s. 10d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

THE LIFE ELYSIAN,

BEING MORE LEAVES FROM

The Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise.

Recorded for the Author

By ROBERT JAMES LEES,

Recorder of 'Through the Mists.'

Cloth, 350 pages. Price 6s. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

EVIDENCES OF SPIRIT ACTION.

BY

JAMES ROBERTSON.

Price One Penny, or 1½d. post free. 1s. per dozen
post free. 5s. per hundred post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

STOKE NEWINGTON.—GOTHIC HALL, 2, BOUVERIE-ROAD.—On Sunday last the anniversary was celebrated with a flower and musical service, led by Madame Nellie Cope. After an address by the president, Mrs. Podmore gave successful clairvoyant descriptions.—S.

PLYMOUTH.—Oddfellows' Hall, Morley-street.—On July 11th Mrs. Short gave excellent psychometrical readings. On Sunday last Mr. A. W. Clavis spoke on 'The Progression of the Soul after so-called Death.' Mrs. Roberts finely rendered a solo, and Mrs. Martin gave clairvoyant descriptions. Several strangers present were highly pleased with the service.—C.

NORTHAMPTON.—ST. MICHAEL'S-ROAD.—On Sunday last Mr. Burrows, of Birmingham, answered several questions, and gave successful clairvoyant descriptions to a good audience.—G. T. R.—84, Dunster-street.—On Sunday last Mrs. Summerfield gave some good tests, and her clairvoyant descriptions were well recognised.—B.

SOUTHPORT.—HAWKSHEAD HALL.—On Sunday last Mrs. Forrest gave fine addresses on 'Peace' and 'Out in the Silence,' interspersed with impromptu poems of a high order, especially those on 'Peace,' 'Purity,' and 'Destiny.' On Monday last, Mrs. Forrest being indisposed, Mr. W. Faulkner discoursed on 'A Spiritualist in the Making,' followed by clairvoyant descriptions by Mrs. Scholes.—E. B.

HYDE, CHESHIRE.—On Sunday last Mr. John Lobb addressed crowded audiences at the Spiritualist Church, Clarendon-street, the chair being taken in the afternoon by the Rev. H. E. Dawson, B.A., Unitarian minister, and in the evening by Mr. William France, of Collingworth. Some other ministers present showed much interest in Mr. Lobb's psychic experiences.

JUST PUBLISHED.

JUST PUBLISHED.

THE PHYSICAL PHENOMENA

Popularly *Classed under the Head of Spiritualism.*

With facsimile Illustrations of Thought-Transference Drawings, and Direct Writing.

By EDWARD T. BENNETT

(Assistant-Secretary to the Society for Psychical Research, 1882-1902).

With a brief Introduction by

SIR OLIVER LODGE.

FACSIMILE OF EMPEROR'S SIGNATURE ON COVER.

CONTEXTS.—Introductory; Movement of Objects without any apparent Physical Cause; The Production of Sound without any apparent Physical Cause; The Appearance of Light without any apparent Physical Cause; Physical Phenomena in the Presence of Daniel Dunglas Home; Physical Phenomena in the Presence of William Stainton Moses; The Divining Rod; Thought-Transference Drawings; Materialisations; Spirit Photography; The Summing Up of the Whole Matter.

140 pages, cloth. 1s. 3d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

NEW THIRD EDITION.

THROUGH THE MISTS:

OR,

Leaves from the Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise.

Recorded for the Author

By ROBERT JAMES LEES.

'The volume is not a novel, nor in any sense a *tour-de-force* of the imagination, but—stupendous as the assertion may appear—so far as I am concerned it is the record of experiences dictated to me by a visitor from that "home of the soul" to which we are all hastening onward.'—*Extract from Preface.*

PRESS NOTICES.

Irish Times.—'Is calculated to bring comfort and strength to many a doubting mind and feeble heart.'

Manchester Courier.—'It is reverent, poetical, and quite ingenious in conception. It will appeal specially to Spiritualists, many of whose religious beliefs it embodies.'

Light.—'A beautiful and original book. From beginning to end it is readable and worth reading.'

Tablet.—'There are many passages of great beauty where very fine ideas are expressed with high imaginative power.'

Dundee Advertiser.—'It contains passages of real beauty.'

Christian World.—'Speculations on the future life show genuine insight, and are clothed often in much beauty of form. It is the outcome, evidently, of a deeply earnest mind pondering incessantly on life's ultimate problems and with much to say that is suggestive and helpful.'

Cloth, 385 pages.

Price 6s., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

THE REV. JOHN PAGE HOPPS

Conducts Services at

LITTLE PORTLAND STREET CHAPEL (near Oxford Circus),
EVERY SUNDAY, at 11.15 and 7.

Studies for the Month of July—

MORNINGS, 11.15 a.m.—

July 22.—But are there any 'Lost Souls'?

" 29.—The problems of Thought and Matter; Consciousness and Force.

EVENINGS, at 7—

A Special Course of Studies of Summer Songs, with readings from the works of Wordsworth, Keble, Hemans, Walt Whitman, Emerson, Gill, Buchanan, &c.

Self-Synthesis

A MEANS TO PERPETUAL LIFE.

IN the book, 'Self-Synthesis, a Means to Perpetual Life,' the Author asks the pertinent question, 'Why die?' and the reader will not find it so easy to answer this question as he has previously assumed it to be. The death of the individual is shown to be due to a bad racial habit or instinct inherited from our animal ancestors. This, like all bad habits, can be changed or even reversed by repeated mental self-suggestion. An analysis of the human mind is made into Feeling, Individuality, and Thought, in order to show that everyone may make a subsequent self-synthesis or regeneration according to their own highest ideals. Obviously the highest ideal of every sane human mind is prolonged Healthy, Happy, and Useful Life, here and now. Some practical methods then follow by which intelligent persons, using their common sense, can slowly but surely modify their own instincts and habits. The book concludes with the lines from 'Hamlet,'—'To thine own self be true.'

Paper Covers, 32 pages, with diagrams, 1s.

ONE SHILLING POST FREE FROM

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

HUMAN MAGNETISM,

Or, HOW TO HYPNOTISE.

A PRACTICAL HANDBOOK FOR STUDENTS OF MESMERISM, BY

JAMES COATES, Ph.D., F.A.S.

With Ten Plates, showing Induction of Phenomena, Experimental and Curative. New and Revised Edition.

Chapters on Trance, Dream Life, and Hypnotic States, Benefits of Hypnotism, Objections to Hypnotism, Suggestion, Human Magnetism, How to Hypnotise, Self-Preparation, Actual Practice, Phreno-Magnetism, Higher Phenomena, How to Heal, Hypnotic and Magnetic Methods. Appendix, &c.

Cloth, 258 pages. 5s. 4d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

HAFED, PRINCE OF PERSIA;

HIS EXPERIENCES IN EARTH-LIFE AND SPIRIT-LIFE.

Being Spirit Communications received through Mr. David Duguid, the Glasgow Trance-Painting Medium.

With an Appendix containing communications from the Spirit-Artists, RUISDAL AND STEEN.

Illustrated by Fac-similes of various Drawings and Writings, the Direct Work of the Spirits.

'Hafed,' a Prince of Persia, lived at the commencement of the Christian Era. His life-story is deeply interesting, and in the course of it much interesting information is given of the natives of the East as they were in his day; but the grand feature of the communications is what he has to tell about the middle life of Jesus Christ. Hafed claims to have been one of the wise men of the East guided to Judea by the star. Jesus is said to have spent years with him in Persia, and to have travelled in India, Egypt, and Greece.

Popular Edition. Cloth, 580 pages. 4s. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

THOUGHT LECTURES.

By FATHER STEPHANO.

Given by Automatic Writing through 'Vita' and 'Mandola.'

As the thought of one who has seen beyond earth's sorrows, it is more especially a book for the sorrowful and the suffering; it is chiefly to help such that the lectures were given, and it is to them the book is dedicated.

Second Edition. Price 1s. 1½d., post free.

'The dead are entering into competitive authorship with the living. "Thought Lectures," which were given by Father Stephano, who "just went to sleep" in Yorkshire, in the reign of Henry I., and has just now been able to find a medium through whom to communicate his thoughts to mankind, has a great deal to say, and says it well.'—*Review of Reviews.*

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

SPIRIT IDENTITY.

By M.A., OXON.

A Reprint of Mr. Stainton Moses's valuable work, the first edition of which has for a long time been out of print and very scarce. The author of the book was the original promoter and the first President of the London Spiritualist Alliance, and the Council of the Alliance issues this reprint as an affectionate tribute to his memory.

Contains strong evidence that some of the Spirits who communicate through mediumship are the departed individuals they say they are.

SYLLABUS OF CONTENTS.

INTRODUCTION.

Difficulties in the way of the investigation.
Divergent results of investigators.
Attitude of public opinion represses publication.
This results also from the nature of the facts themselves.
The Intelligent Operator has to be reckoned with.
The investigator has little choice in the matter.
The higher phenomena are not susceptible of demonstration by the scientific method.
The gates being ajar, a motley crowd enters in.
We supply the material out of which this is composed.
No necessity to have recourse to the diabolic element.
Neglect of conditions proper for the investigation.
Agencies other than those of the departed.
Sub-human spirits—the liberated spirit of the psychic.
These have had far more attributed to them than they can rightly claim.
Specialism in Spiritualism.
Religious aspects of the question.
Notes of the age.
The place of Spiritualism in modern thought.

THE INTELLIGENT OPERATOR AT THE OTHER END OF THE LINE.

Scope of the inquiry.
The nature of the Intelligence.
What is the Intelligence?
Difficulties in the way of accepting the story told by the Intelligence.
Assumption of great names.
Absence of precise statement.
Contradictory and absurd messages.
Conditions under which good evidence is obtained.

Value of corroborative testimony.

Personal experiences—

Eleven cases occurring consecutively, January 1 to 11, 1874.
A spirit refusing to be misled by a suggestion.
A spirit earth-bound by love of money.
Influence of association, especially of locality.
Spirits who have communicated for a long period.
Child-spirits communicating: corroborative testimony from a second source.
Extremely minute evidence given by two methods.
A possible misconception guarded against.
General conclusions.
Personal immortality.
Personal recognition of and by friends.
Religious aspects.

APPENDIX I.—On the power of spirits to gain access to sources of information.

APPENDIX II.—On some phases of Mediumship bearing on Spirit-Identity.

APPENDIX III.—Cases of Spirit-Identity.

- (a) Man crushed by steam-roller.
- (b) Abraham Florentine.
- (c) Charlotte Buckworth.

APPENDIX IV.—Evidence from spirit-photography.

APPENDIX V.—On some difficulties of inquirers into Spiritualism.

APPENDIX VI.—Spirit-Identity—Evidence of Dr. Stanhope Speer.

Crown 8vo., Cloth, 152pp., 2/6 net, or 2/9 post free.

OFFICE OF LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, LTD., 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

FIFTH EDITION.

SPIRIT TEACHINGS

Through the Mediumship of William Stainton Moses (M.A., Oxon.),

By Automatic or Passive Writing.

WITH A BIOGRAPHY BY CHARLTON T. SPEER AND TWO FULL-PAGE PORTRAITS.

The work consists of a large number of messages communicated by automatic writing, and dealing with a variety of Religious, Ethical, and Social subjects of general interest. Among the subjects thus treated may be mentioned Mediumship and Spirit Control—Spheres and States of Spiritual Existence—The Spirit Creed: God, Heaven, Hell, Faith, Belief, Inspiration, Revelation—Orthodox Theology and Spirit Teaching—The Old Faith and the New—Spiritualised Christianity—Suicide and its Consequences—The Final Judgment of Souls—Capital Punishment—The Treatment of the Insane—The True Philanthropist, &c., &c., &c. The volume contains many cases of proof of the identity of communicating Spirits. The writer has connected the messages by an autobiographical narrative, giving many details of personal experience.

(Extract from a private letter.)

'It is a book which I believe to be invaluable, and to contain matter specially suitable and useful for these times, when the minds of all thinking men and women are looking for a fresh development of religious truth. It seems to me that it will not only prove of value in indicating to many an earnest seeker the means of escape, for which not a few are now looking, from the agnosticism of the day; but that it will also exercise a very marked influence in disabusing the public mind of the idea that all spirit communications are trivial and worthless. This volume is, at any rate, whatever it may be else a complete answer on that score.'

SOME OF THE CONTENTS.

How the Teachings were obtained—Who are the Spirits who return to Earth?—Crime and its Punishment—Influence of Debased Spirits—The Life of Contemplation—Conditions of Communication—Marriage Bond—What True Religion is—Methods of Inspiration—Nature of God—Prayer—Religious Teaching of Spiritualism—Methods of Influence—The Spiritual Coming of the Christ—Man's Destiny—Direct Writing—Early Bible Stories—Legendary Beliefs—Old Ideas about Heaven—Music—India the Cradle of Religions

—Egyptian Theology—Religion of Daily Life—Temptation by Undeveloped Spirits—Wiles of the Adversaries—Possible Dangers—Personating Spirits—Spiritual Development—The Resurrection—Life of the Christ—Significance of Festivals—An Easter Message—Esoteric and Exoteric Truth—Law of Love—Life and Death—Progress and Retrogression—A Spirit in Darkness—Spiritual Foes—What is Truth?—Conditions of Success—Evidence of External Intelligence—The Verification of the Message, &c., &c.

Handsomely bound in Cloth Gilt, 324pp., demy 8vo., price 3s. 6d. nett, or post free, 3s. 10d.

OFFICE OF LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, LTD., 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Printed by THE FRIARS PRINTING ASSOCIATION, LIMITED, 26A, Tudor-street, Fleet-street, E.C., and Published for the Proprietors at 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C., Saturday, July 21, 1906.

Clairvoyance. Psychometry. Psychic Healing. &c.

Mr. J. J. Vango, Clairvoyant and Healing
Medium; Masseuse. At home daily from 10 to 5, or by appointment. Séances for investigators Mondays 8.30; Select Séance Wednesday, at 8, 2s.; Sunday morning at 11.30; evening, 7.30—61, Blenheim-crescent, Notting Hill, W. (close to Station) Saturdays by appointment.

Miss Barica, Clairvoyante Medium, Psycho-
metrist, Crystal Gazer.—Private sittings by appointment only. Psychometry by post 2s. 6d. each article—8, Glebe-road, Bromley, Kent. (Five minutes Bromley North Station, ten minutes South Station)

Mrs. Fairclough Smith, 166, Marylebone-road,
N.W., Trance Medium and Magnetic Healer. Specially successful in cases of dyspepsia, anæmia, and nerve troubles. Diseases diagnosed. Good testimonials. Private sittings by appointment only. Séance, Friday, at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. For admission apply by letter

Clairibelle, Trance Clairvoyante, Psychometrist
(Test Medium)—At home daily from 12 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Mondays at 7.30 for 8, and on Friday afternoon at 8 prompt. Fee 2s.—54, Upper Baker-street, W. (side entrance), opposite Baker-street Station.

Mrs. Clowes, Trance Clairvoyante, Psycho-
metrist. Private sittings from 11 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Sunday, at 7, also Tuesday and Thursday at 8 o'clock—14, Messina-avenue, High-road, Kilburn, N.W.

Ronald Brailey, Clairvoyant Adviser, and
Psychometrist. At home daily, 11 to 6. Séances Wednesdays at 9 p.m., Tuesdays and Thursdays at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. Public circle Fridays at 8 p.m. Fee 1s. Psychometry by post.—48, Elgin-crescent, Bayswater (near Holland Park, Tube, and Notting Hill, Metropolitan)

Free.—Astrological Reading from Photo.
Simply to test my powers. You will be astonished. Helpful and interesting. Questions answered. Birth date, with 6d. P.O. for postage, &c.—Fred Easthope, 111, Elswick-road, Newcastle, Northumberland.

Alfred Vout Peters, Clairvoyant and Psy-
chometrist—'Northblawn,' Westgate-on-Sea.

Madame Burchell, the well-known Yorkshire
Clairvoyante and Magnetic Healer, may be consulted upon health and spiritual surroundings. Helpful advice on personal and general matters. Home and foreign reputation.—Address, 65, Gillington-road, Bradford.

Mrs. Annetta Banbury, Normal Clairvoyante ;
true psychic. Highly recommended. Receives and visits. Help-ful advice on personal and general matters through psychic aid. Investi-gations, &c. Psychometry by post from article worn. At Homes, evening parties, and bazaars attended. To save disappointment, kindly arrange all sittings by post.—63, Chichester-road, Cambridge-avenue, Kilburn, N.W.

Madame Zaidia, Indian Mirror and Crystal
Reader, Clairvoyant Palmist. At home daily, 11 to 7. Fees 2s. 6d., 5s., 10s. 6d. Sundays, 6.45 p.m. guides will reply to questions re Spirit-ualism and Theosophy. Developing Classes Thursday and Friday.—Apply personally for terms. 13, St. Stephen's-road, Bayswater, W.

Madame Zeilah Lee, 56, Maddox-street, New
Bond-street, W. (late of Earl's Court Exhibition), Normal Clairvoy-ante and Psychometrist, will hold public séances on Mondays and Fridays at 3 Fee 2s. 6d. Wednesdays at 8. Silver collection. Psychometrical readings by appointment only. Ring (Blanche) bell and walk up. Also Tuesdays and Thursdays at 8. Fee 1s.—69, Wiltshire-road, Brixton, S.W. Psychometry by post from 2s. 6d.

Miriam Samuelson Godfrey, Magnetic Healer,
Certificated Masseuse, Electrician, &c. Electrolysis and special treatment for face and neck; also Manicure. Adipose tissue reduced. 3 to 6, or by appointment. Doctors' and patients' testimonials. Patients visited. French and German spoken.—26, Richmond-road, Bayswater, W.

Miss Martin, Nursing Home, Kneph Ray
House, 119, Bedford-hill, Balham, S.W., Trained Nurse and Masseuse, assisted by her brother (a masseur) and a staff of nurses, receives chronic and acute patients at her charming home. Rheumatism, constipation, paralysis, nerve and skin troubles, especially, treated suc-cessfully by massage, colour light, psycho-therapeutic methods and naturopathy. Clairvoyant diagnosis when desired. Patients may employ their own doctor, whose instructions will be accurately carried out. Inclusive terms from 80s. weekly to 8 guineas.

J. Macdonald Moore, Medical Electrician
and Psycho-Therapist. Organic disease, chronic complaints and diseases of the nervous system, including defects of speech and hearing, neuralgia, rheumatism, &c., treated by newest and most scientific methods. Appointments arranged by letter.—Carlton Villa, Aldine-street, Shep-herd's Bush, W.

Sinfi Lovell, the Welsh Clairvoyante, Crystal-
Gazer, and Psychometrist, receives clients at 82, Regent-street, W. Hours 11 to 6.

Mesdames Denise and Hope, Psychic Demon-
strators, are open for engagements as Clairvoyantes and Psycho-metrists for 'At Homes,' after-dinner parties, bazaars, fêtes, &c.—Apply by letter, c/o Chittenden, 5, Blenheim-crescent, Bayswater, W. Inter-views on Tuesdays and Fridays from 12 to 6.—23, Pickering-place, Westbourne-grove, Bayswater, W.

Edward Martin, Psycho-Therapeutist and
Masseur, Specialist in colour light treatment, treats constipation, rheumatism, skin and nerve diseases. Consultation free, daily, 10 to 12. Charges strictly moderate; resident and non-resident patients.—Nursing Home, 119, Bedford Hill, Balham, S.W.

Free Horoscope Reading to Purchasers of
Mr. Wilde's book, 'A Primer of Astrology.' Price 1s. 2d. post free. The book will tell you how to cast the horoscope and read the stars.—Address (L), Geo. Wilde, 6, Central-street, Halifax.

Mrs. William Paulet, 24, South Molton-street
(close to Bond-street Tube Station), Clairvoyante and Psycho-metrist. Hours 11 to 4 daily, by appointment.

Madame Greck, Trance and Healing Medium,
is at home, 6, Colville-gardens, Bayswater, daily from 11 to 5, for private séances. A public séance is given every Saturday afternoon, 2.30 for 3.

Madame Farr, Clairvoyant, Psychometrist,
and Figurologist, receives clients daily, 11 till 5, Saturday excepted.—56, Maddox-street, New Bond-street, W. Ring (Blanche) bell and walk up, 2nd floor.

Mrs. C. Hamilton Izard, Trance Medium,
Psychometrist (from New Zealand). Private sittings daily, 11 to 5. Séances, Tuesdays, at 8 p.m., Thursdays, at 3 p.m.; fee 2s.—1, Dover-mansions, Canterbury-road, Brixton, S.W. (Two minutes from station.)

Mr. T. Linley, Clairvoyant, Psychometrist.—
Daily, 2 to 5. Fees, 2s. 6d., 5s. Circles by Mr. T. M. Mellini and Mr. T. Linley: Tuesdays, Thursdays, 8.30; Sundays, 11 and 7.50; fees, 1s.—Guild of Spiritual Progress, 322, Euston-road (Portland-road), N.W.

Mr. T. M. Mellini, Speaking Medium, Clair-
voyant and Psychometrist.—Consultations daily, 2 to 7. Fees, 2s. 6d., 5s., and 10s. Circles: Mondays, Wednesdays, Saturdays, 8 prompt, fee, 1s. Open for platform engagements.—79, Guilford-street, Russell-square, W.C.

Rhona Boswell, Palmist and Clairvoyante,
receives daily, 10 till 6. Apply, in first instance, at 23, Oxford-street, W. Fee, 5s. Questions answered by post; give birth, date, sex, and description of person, fee 2s. 6d.

Miss Helena Lambert gives Revelation and
Counsel by means of the Crystal. Fees 2s. 6d., 5s. Psychometry by post, 2s. 6d. Receives clients daily, 3 to 7. Morning hours by appointment only.—44, Elgin-crescent, Notting Hill, W.

Madame Ridley, Clairvoyante, Medical Psy-
chometrist, and Trance Medium. Circles, Mondays and Fridays, 8, Wednesdays, 3 (ladies only). Fee 1s. Advice daily, 11 till 6, by appointment; diseases diagnosed; psychometry by post, 2s. 6d. each article.—59, Porchester-road, Bayswater, W.

Wonderful Psychic Discovery in Singing.
Free demonstrations to 'LIGHT' readers of a new method which at once controls the breath, and gives to those evolved spiritually the perfect voice by self-suggestion. Success infallible. Age no deterrent. To secure free interview and advice write Mr. North, Piccadilly-man-sions, Piccadilly-circus, W.

'THE MYSTERIOUS POWDER.'

Mr. B. Woodcock, of 24, Princeville-road,
Bradford, whose article in 'LIGHT' regarding a mysterious Hindoo powder has aroused much interest, has arranged for deliv-ery of successive small supplies in fresh condition. Sample lots will be sent to earnest investigators, with written instructions for its use, with a view to ascertain if their experiences resemble his own, or those of other experimenters. To cover disbursements, a charge of 2s. will be made for each sample, containing sufficient for twenty sittings.

Its NATURALNESS,
IMMORTALITY; Its POSSIBILITIES
And PROOFS.

BY

J. M. PEEBLES, M.D., A.M., Ph.D.

This Address was prepared by Dr. Peebles for delivery at a Meeting of the Victoria Insti-tute and Philosophical Society of Great Britain, but was rejected at the last moment by the Council of that Society.

24-page pamphlet, price 1½d. post free; 1s. 3d. per dozen; 50 copies 3s. 6d., or 4s. post free; 100 copies 6s. or 6s. 9d. post free

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

See next page.

Objections to Spiritualism (ANSWERED)

By H. A. DALLAS.

CONTENTS

Preliminary Difficulties.	Is Spiritualism Dangerous?
Wherein Lie the Dangers.	Do the Dead know of Earth's Sorrows?
	Do They Tell Us Anything New?
Purposeless Phenomena.	The Methods Employed
	Causes of Confusion.
What the Communicators Themselves Say	
Impersonating Spirits and Fraud.	Materialisations.
	The Responsibilities of Spiritualists.
	Appendices A and B.

'Brief, bright, and sensible. . . Miss Dallas notices the objections in order to answer them.'—*The Review of Reviews.*

'A very wise, judicious, and instructive work.'—*'Light.'*

'A useful and persuasive little volume.'—*Annals of Psychical Research.*

'Instruction for many who regard themselves as experienced investigators. The cry of fraud would be raised less frequently if Miss Dallas's warnings were heeded. Difficulties are discussed and disposed of in a way that is clear and convincing, while the general tone is conciliatory rather than aggressive.'—*The Medium.*

'There is much of interest even to those who do not share the author's point of view. The title is certainly misleading—"Objections to Spiritualism Answered" would better convey the idea.'—*The Occult Review.*

'The book is well and carefully done, and may be recommended to those who require it.'—*Theosophical Review.*

Stiff Covers, 96 pages, post free, 1s. 1½d., or Cloth Covers,
post free, 1s. 8d.

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

CRYSTAL-GAZING.

BEST CRYSTAL GLASS GLOBES FOR CRYSTAL-GAZING.

	2 inches diameter	...	...	3s. 6d.
Sizes	2½ "	"	"	6s. 0d.
	3 "	"	"	10s. 0d.

All post free at above prices (foreign postage extra). Well-packed in wooden boxes; also full practical instructions how to use them given with each.

FULL PRACTICAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR CRYSTAL GAZING

Price 3d., or post free 4d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

ARCANA OF SPIRITUALISM.

A Manual of Spiritual Science and Philosophy.

By HUDSON TUTTLE.

Contents: Evidences of Spiritualism, Matter and Force: Their Relation to Spirit, Spiritual Atmosphere of the Universe, Animal Magnetism, Hypnotism, Mesmerism, Spirit—Its Phenomena and Laws, Philosophy of Death, Mediumship—Its Phenomena, Laws, and Cultivation, Mediumship during Sleep, Heaven and Hell, The Supposed Abodes of the Departed, The Spirit's Home, Resumé—A General Survey of Spiritualism, The Old Religion of Pain, Spiritualism the Religion of Joy. To which is appended a Glossary of Terms pertaining to Spiritualism and Psychic Science.

This valuable and useful book has been revised, enlarged and written up-to-date. Bound in handsome cloth.

320 Pages. Price 3s. 10d., post free.

From Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W. C.

'PLANCHETTE'

Invaluable for Developing Writing Mediums.

MOVES EASILY. WRITES RAPIDLY.

Those unacquainted with it would be astonished at some of the results that have been attained through its agency. All investigators who desire practice in writing mediumship should avail themselves of these Planchettes. They are complete with box, pencil and directions for use. Polished oak board, with ivory and brass mounts.

Price 3/9, post free, foreign postage extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

A GUIDE TO MEDIUMSHIP

By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS.

Bound in cloth, gold lettered, 512 pages. Price 4s. 4d. net post free; or in separate parts at 1s. 1½d. each, post free.

MEDIUMSHIP EXPLAINED

Part One contains Eight Chapters dealing with—The Sacred Office of Mediumship; What is Mediumship? The Effects of Mediumship; The Phenomena of Mediumship; The Difficulties and Delights of Mediumship; The Different Phases of Mediumship; Psychical Susceptibility and Mediumship; Biblical and Modern Mediumship.

HOW TO DEVELOP MEDIUMSHIP

Part Two contains Seven Chapters dealing with—The Basis and Cultivation of Mediumship; Spirit Circles: How to Form and Conduct Them; How 'Conditions' Affect Results; Practical Advice to Sensitives; Obsession: Its Causes and Cure; and Clairvoyance, Clairaudience, Automatic Writing, Magnetic Healing, Psychometry, and Trance and Inspirational Speaking.

PSYCHICAL SELF-CULTURE

Part Three deals with the Soul and its Powers; Sub-Consciousness; Mediumship and Psychical Susceptibility; Self-Realisation; Mystical, Occult, and Magical Powers; Hypnotism; Habits; Physical and Mental Self-Culture; Diet; Deep Breathing; Auto-Suggestion; Mind-Cure; Will and Thought-Power; Concentration and Abstraction; Practical Instructions on Thought-Transference; Psychometric Experiments; Crystal Gazing; Visualising, Clear Seeing, Healing by 'Laying on of Hands,' 'Mental Healing,' and Deep Breathing; the Spiritual Significance; Spiritual Unfolding and Self-Possession; the Religious and Altruistic Value; the Divine Immanence.

This work has been highly commended by all the Spiritualist Journals of the English speaking world, and has been translated into Dutch.

It has been warmly praised by Dr. Andrew Jackson Davis, Dr. J. M. Peebles, Hudson Tuttle, Mr. J. J. Morse, Mr. W. J. Colville, Judge A. H. Dailey, Mr. W. H. Terry and many other veterans of the movement. Part One has already been reprinted, and Dr. J. M. Peebles says of the complete book, 'Unhesitatingly I pronounce it the clearest, the most systematic and exhaustive work upon Mediumship in its various phases that I have ever read. It is interesting and instructive from beginning to end.'

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

Can Telepathy Explain?

RESULTS OF PSYCHICAL RESEARCH.

BY

Rev. Minot J. Savage, D.D.

Dr. Savage here discusses problems that have vexed intelligent minds probably to a greater extent than any others, saving those of the religious life. He states a greater number of well-authenticated instances of apparently spiritistic revelation or communication. His discussion is frank and fearless. This work merits the widest reading, for he deals with facts and experiences.

Among the contents are chapters on Clairvoyance and Clairaudience; Raps; Apparitions; Voices; Spirit Photography; Telekinesis; Levitation; Invisible Musicians; Communications; Mrs. Piper; Philanthropic Work of Spirits; Reporting Unknown Facts; Report of Private Facts and Mental Conditions at a Distance; Report of Fact not known to any person on Earth; Poets and Immortality; Present State of Thought in Regard to the Immortal Life; Two-fold Reason for Investigation; The Telepathic Theory; Why should the Subliminal Self be such a Liar? What Telepathy does not seem to Touch; Spiritistic Theory; Spiritism can Explain all Facts; Are the Facts Trivial? As to Description of Another Life; Spiritism and Special Providence; Teachings of Spiritism; Have the 'Spirits' done any Good? Hudson's 'The Law of Psychic Phenomena'; Appendix. Some Opinions of well-known Men. A Partial List of the Names of such Persons as have believed in the Existence of a Spiritual World, and of at least occasional Communications between That World and This. A Partial List of Books, &c.

Cloth gilt, 243 pp 3s 9d post free

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

SPIRITUALISM IN THE BIBLE.

BY

E. W. AND (MRS.) M. H. WALLIS.

ANDREW JACKSON DAVIS writes: 'Thank you most cordially for your rich, rare, and convincing work.'

Dr. J. M. PEEBLES writes: 'It is a gem, a spiritual diamond. It was wanted, and will sell well.'

'W.' Ilfracombe, in the *Two Worlds*: 'Full of interest and will take its place in the Spiritualist's library as a standard work.'

Light: 'Of undoubted value . . . many ripe thoughts set down . . . could not be in better hands.'

Lyceum Banner: 'Will well repay perusal by our elder Lyceumists, to whom we heartily recommend it.'

Daily Express (London): 'The influence of the over-world on the affairs of men is treated in a comprehensible manner.'

Banner of Light: 'Most useful and illuminating.'

Harbinger of Light: 'Might be placed in the hands of any Christian . . . should modify prejudice against Spiritualism.'

100pp.; Bound in cloth, gold lettered, 1s. 6d., post free 1s. 8d. in stiff boards, 1s., post free, 1s. 1½d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

Light:

A Journal of Psychical, Occult, and Mystical Research.

"LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!"—Goethe.

"WHATEVER DOETH MAKE MANIFEST IS LIGHT."—Paul.

No. 1,333.—VOL. XXVI. [Registered as] SATURDAY, JULY 28, 1906. [a Newspaper.] PRICE TWOPENCE.
Per Post, 10s. 10d. per annum.

THE SPIRITUAL MISSION,
22, Princes'-street, Oxford-circus.

SUNDAY NEXT, AT 6.30 P.M.

MRS. FAIRCLOUGH SMITH.

TRANCE ADDRESS: 'LIGHT WITHIN, OR GOD'S JEWELS.'

The Life of the World to Come.

THE PRESENT AND POSITIVE EVIDENCE.

BY A CLERGYMAN OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND
(STELLARIUS).

The Three Chief Mediums:

**Father Ignatius, Stainton Moses ('M.A.,
Oxon'), and Dr. Monck.**

RESULTS AND SUMMARY.

Price 1s. Post free 1s. 1½d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.

WHAT SPIRITUALISM IS.

HINTS FOR INQUIRERS AND STUDENTS.

By E. W. WALLIS.

32 pages. Price 2½d. post free; or 2s. 4d. per dozen, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

**A SPIRIT'S CREED
AND OTHER SPIRIT TEACHINGS.**

THROUGH THE MEDIUMSHIP OF WILLIAM STAINTON MOSES
(M.A. Oxon.)

Price 1d. or post free 1½d. Or 1s. per dozen post free.
3s. for 50, 5s. per 100, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

**Visitors to London will find good accommo-
dation at Hunstanton House, 18, Endleigh-gardens (opposite
Euston Station). Moderate terms; bed and breakfast from 3s. 6d.; full
tariff post free.—Proprietress, Mrs. Stanley J. Watts.**

**Eaton House, Marine Parade, Clacton-on-
Sea.**—Apartments or Board-Residence. A real 'Home from
Home' for Spiritualists and others. Board-residence. Moderate terms.
Week-ends from 10s. 6d.—Mrs. Robinson, Proprietress.

Brighton.—Visitors to Brighton can be
accommodated in private home of Californian clairvoyant
physician. Everything first-class.—Dr. W. Harlow Davis, 8, Royal-
crescent, Marine-parade, Brighton.

Students and others.—Refined Home offered
in gentlewoman's house in West Kensington; every comfort;
good servants kept; garden. Two rooms, 30s., and £2 2s. inclusive. Near
bus, tube, and rail. Highest references.—Address, Miss Stower, 21,
Beaumont-street, Portland-place, W.

Shepperton.—Villa in quiet avenue to let,
furnished, for August. Six apartments; first-class offices. Large
garden and tennis lawn. Private boat. River four minutes. Station
three.—Apply to 'The Roserie.'

**A Lady requires a superior general servant
for her flat at the end of August.**—Apply first by letter to Miss
New, 15, Challoner-mansions, West Kensington, London, W.

A SPECIAL BARGAIN.

Report on Spiritualism of the Committee of the London Dialectical
Society, together with the evidence, oral and written, and a selection
from the correspondence. Best and complete edition, cloth 8vo., 412pp.,
1871. London: Longmans, 1871. (Pub. 15s.) Price 3s. 6d., post free 3s. 11d.

JOHN M. WATKINS, 21, Cecil-court, Charing Cross-road, London, W.C.

HUMAN RADIATIONS AND 'N' RAYS.

BY

EDWARD ROMILLY.

With two Chemical Screens which will enable the reader to perceive
and register his own emanations and repeat many
interesting experiments.

What 'LIGHT' says:—'A bright and interesting brochure, which, in
popular and attractive style, enables the unscientific lay mind to grasp
very clearly . . . this latest discovery.'

1s. 1d., post free, from

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

REDUCED PRICE.

CHEAPER EDITION.

PSYCHIC FORCE,

AN EXPERIMENTAL INVESTIGATION OF A LITTLE-KNOWN POWER.

By GAMBIER BOLTON.

A MANUAL FOR INVESTIGATORS.

Price 1s. 1½d. nett, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

HAFED, PRINCE OF PERSIA;

HIS EXPERIENCES IN EARTH-LIFE AND SPIRIT-LIFE.

Being Spirit Communications received through Mr. David Duguid, the
Glasgow Trance-Painting Medium.

With an Appendix containing communications from the Spirit-Artists,
RUISDAL AND STEEN.

Illustrated by Fac-similes of various Drawings and Writings, the
Direct Work of the Spirits.

'Hafed,' a Prince of Persia, lived at the commencement of the
Christian Era. His life-story is deeply interesting, and in the course of
it much interesting information is given of the natives of the East as
they were in his day; but the grand feature of the communications is
what he has to tell about the middle life of Jesus Christ. Hafed claims
to have been one of the wise men of the East guided to Judea by the
star. Jesus is said to have spent years with him in Persia, and to have
travelled in India, Egypt, and Greece.

Popular Edition. Cloth, 580 pages. 4s. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

MEMENTO EDITION.

CHEAPER EDITION.

REMINISCENCES:

By THE LATE ALFRED SMEDLEY,

Including an account of Marvellous Spirit Manifestations.

THE MEDIUM IN A CAGE.

Spirits materialise, hold conversation with the sitters, and then
dematerialise in full view of all present.

The Spirits make wax moulds of their feet, &c., &c.

Illustrations of the plan of the room, of the cage and cabinet, and of
the wax moulds; also portraits of 14 of the principal persons
present are given.

The work is beautifully bound in cloth.

Price 1s., or 1s. 2d. post free.

London: Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

EVERYBODY'S ASTROLOGY

THIS popular book accurately foretells character and fortune of ALL PERSONS BORN ON ANY DAY SINCE 1850 UP TO THE PRESENT YEAR. It tells you what you are fitted for, and whom to marry; it also indicates the best periods in life.

It explains Astrology in the most simple manner possible.

Send a P.O. for 1s., or 14 stamps, direct to the

EDITOR of 'MODERN ASTROLOGY,'
9, LYNCROFT GARDENS,
LONDON, N.W.

A Special Offer
to advertise
the New
Revised Edition.

N.B.—To the first
thousand purchasers
of this interesting
book

A FREE TEST
HOROSCOPE
will be given.

When ordering send
(1) TIME, (2) DATE,
and (3) PLACE of
birth.

Cut out this adver-
tisement and enclose
with order.

A SPECIAL PACKET OF ASSORTED PAMPHLETS ON SPIRITUALISM

Comprising five excellent and useful pamphlets and six
leaflets suitable for distribution to Inquirers.

The Conduct of Circles. Advice to Inquirers.
By 'M.A., Oxon.' (W. Stainton Moses).

Evidences of Spirit Action. By James Robertson.
Spiritualism and Christianity. By the late Rev.
H. R. Haweis, M.A.

A Spirit's Creed and other Teachings. Through
the Mediumship of W. Stainton Moses, M.A.

Immortality: Its Naturalness, its Possibilities
and Proofs. By J. M. Peebles, M.D., A.M., Ph.D.

Ghosts. By a Ghost. Through a Writing Medium.

SIXPENCE A PACKET, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

IS SPIRITUALISM DANGEROUS?

By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS.

(Being a reprint, with additions, of Chapter vi., 'How to Develop
Mediumship,' which forms Part II. of 'A Guide to Mediumship.')
16pp. Price 1½d. post free.

'LIGHT' OFFICE, 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.

GHOSTS.

BY A GHOST THROUGH A WRITING MEDIUM.

Price 1½d. post free, or 1s. per dozen, or 50 for 2s. 9d.,
post free from 'LIGHT' Office, 110, St. Martin's
Lane, W.C.

TO ADVERTISERS.

OWING to its large and increasing world-wide circulation among
thoughtful and intelligent people of all classes, 'LIGHT' has
become an exceptionally valuable medium for Advertisements.

PREPAID ADVERTISEMENT RATES—NETT PRICES—

FOUR LINES, or under, 2s. 6d. each insertion; 6 times, 12s.;
13 times, 19s. 6d.

SIX LINES, 3s. 6d. each insertion; 6 times, 15s.; 13 times, 26s.

ONE INCH SPACE, 4s.; 3 times, 10s. 6d.

FRONT PAGE 5s. PER INCH.

For larger spaces and special advertisements, quotations can be given
if copy of advertisement is forwarded. Terms, strictly cash with order.

All Advertisements must be paid for in advance.

SPECIAL NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS.

IN future, all fresh copy for Advertisements, and all instructions
for alterations, must be received at this office NOT LATER than
10.30 a.m. on Tuesdays, otherwise they will be too late for the current
issue of 'LIGHT.'

SCIENCE AND A FUTURE LIFE.

BY JAMES H. HYSLOP, Ph.D., LL.D.

Former Professor of Logic and Ethics at Columbia University.
Vice President of the Society for Psychical Research.
Author of 'Problems of Philosophy,' &c.

Cloth, 6s. 4d. post free, net.

Scientific Investigation of Psychic Phenomena.

'Professor Hyslop discusses the problem of life after death from data
accumulated by the Society for Psychical Research. He considers the
evidence scientifically, basing his argument upon experiments conducted
by Sir Oliver Lodge, the late Prof. Henry Sidgwick, Prof. James of Har-
vard, the late Frederic W. H. Myers, and a number of others, including
some valuable experimental work of his own.'—*Review of Reviews*.

'This work by James H. Hyslop is the most important critical book
relating to psychical research that has appeared during the present year.
It is the product of a brain trained in the school of modern materialism,
of a rigid logician and scientist who approached the subject with all
preconceived bias against rather than in favour of the claims of those
who believed that human personality survived death. Moreover, it is
the work of a well-known scholar who, as a teacher of ethics and logic,
earned an honourable place among our leading educators; and therefore
it is a volume that merits consideration of the more thoughtful of our
people. It is one of the few books of the year that broad-visioned,
thinking men should place upon their library shelves.'—*The Arena*.

'The book is a strong argument in favour of a future life from the
standpoint of psychical science.'—*Indianapolis News*.

ENIGMAS OF PSYCHICAL RESEARCH.

BY JAMES H. HYSLOP, Ph.D., LL.D.

Cloth, 6s. 4d. post free, net.

Prof. Hyslop discusses in the present volume that phase of Psychical
Research classified as supernormal.

Chapters are devoted to the history of Psychical Phenomena, to
Crystal Gazing, Telepathy, Dreams, Apparitions, Premonitions, Clair-
voyance, Mediumistic Phenomena, &c.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.

LIFE'S BORDERLAND AND BEYOND,

INCLUDING

VISIONS OF THE DYING,

ALLEGED APPEARANCES OF THE DEPARTED IN
DREAMS,

APPEARANCES IN FULFILMENT OF PROMISES
TO THE LIVING,

And many other remarkable appearances of the departed
AS HELPS TO BELIEF IN A FUTURE LIFE.

A remarkable collection of cases, with names and dates.

Edited by RICHARD PIKE.

CROWN 8VO. 312 PAGES. CLOTH. POST FREE, 2s. 10d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

THE LIFE ELYSIAN.

BEING MORE LEAVES FROM

The Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise.

Recorded for the Author

By ROBERT JAMES LEES,

Recorder of 'Through the Mists.'

Cloth, 350 pages. Price 6s. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

THOUGHT LECTURES.

By FATHER STEPHANO.

Given by Automatic Writing through 'Vita' and 'Mandola'.
As the thought of one who has seen beyond earth's sorrows, it is more
especially a book for the sorrowful and the suffering; it is chiefly to
help such that the lectures were given, and it is to them the book is
dedicated.

Second Edition. Price 1s. 1½d., post free.

'The dead are entering into competitive authorship with the living.
'Thought Lectures,' which were given by Father Stephano, who "just
went to sleep" in Yorkshire, in the reign of Henry I., and has just now
been able to find a medium through whom to communicate his thoughts
to mankind, has a great deal to say, and says it well.'—*Review of
Reviews*.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

PECKHAM.—CHEPSTOW HALL, 139, PECKHAM-ROAD.—On Sunday last, at the morning circle, Mrs. Webb gave good clairvoyant descriptions. In the evening Mr. Hollings presided; a solo by Miss F. Woodrow was highly appreciated, and Mrs. Webb, after speaking on 'Work, for the Night Cometh,' gave eighteen clairvoyant descriptions, fifteen of which were fully recognised. The after-circle was well attended. Sunday next, at 11 a.m., circle; at 7 p.m., Mrs. Checketts. August 5th, at 7 p.m., Mrs. Agnew Jackson.—S. D.

BOURNEMOUTH.—21, CHARMINSTER-ROAD.—On Sunday last Mr. W. J. Street's address on 'Prejudices' was much enjoyed. At the after-circle Mr. Blake gave a demonstration of spirit healing.—A. Z.

LITTLE ILFORD.—CORNER OF THIRD AVENUE, CHURCH-ROAD, MANOR PARK.—On Sunday last Mr. R. Brailley, after an eloquent address, gave correct psychometrical readings to an appreciative audience. Mr. H. J. Abel presided.—A. J.

TOTTENHAM.—193, HIGH-ROAD.—On Sunday morning last Mr. S. Keyworth spoke ably on 'The Seat of Authority in Religion.' In the evening Mr. G. Tayler Gwinn gave an eloquent lecture on 'The Path,' and answered questions.—T.

PLYMOUTH.—Oddfellows' Hall, Morley-street.—On Sunday last Mr. Le Cras gave an interesting address on 'The Unchangeable Law of God.' Mrs. Short named Mrs. Le Cras' child 'Sunshine,' and gave excellent clairvoyant descriptions.

CAMBERWELL NEW-ROAD.—SURREY MASONIC HALL.—On Sunday last the morning circle was well attended and good clairvoyant descriptions were given. In the evening Mr. W. E. Long's trance address on 'Apostolic Mediums' was much enjoyed.—E. S.

SOUTHPORT.—HAWKSHED HALL.—On Sunday last Mr. Frank Hepworth gave intelligent and instructive addresses on 'Mediumship' and 'What does Spiritualism stand for?' to good audiences, followed by well-recognised clairvoyant descriptions. In the afternoon he addressed the Lyceum, and on the 23rd conducted a circle.—E. B.

LINCOLN.—UPPER ROOM ARCADE.—On Sunday last, afternoon and evening, Miss Brown, of Leeds, gave splendid addresses on 'How I became a Spiritualist,' and 'In my Father's House are many Mansions,' followed by remarkably convincing clairvoyant descriptions with names. On Monday evening good address and clairvoyant descriptions.—H.

NORTHAMPTON.—ST. MICHAEL'S-ROAD.—On Sunday last Mrs. Cannock, of Coventry, spoke on 'Is God Responsible for the Evil in Man?' with answers to questions and clairvoyant descriptions.—G. T. R.—84, Dunster-street.—On Sunday last, afternoon and evening, Flower Services were held, and addresses were delivered to good audiences by Mrs. Comerford, who also gave well-recognised clairvoyant descriptions.

THE REV. JOHN PAGE HOPPS

Conducts Services at

LITTLE PORTLAND STREET CHAPEL (near Oxford Circus),
EVERY SUNDAY, at 11.15 and 7.

Studies for the Month of July—

MORNINGS, 11.15 a.m.—

July 29.—The problems of Thought and Matter; Consciousness and Force.

EVENINGS, at 7—

A Special Course of Studies of Summer Songs, with readings from the works of Wordsworth, Keble, Hemans, Walt Whitman, Emerson, Gill, Buchanan, &c.

HUMAN MAGNETISM,

Or, HOW TO HYPNOTISE.

A PRACTICAL HANDBOOK FOR STUDENTS OF MESMERISM, BY

JAMES COATES, Ph.D., F.A.S.

With Ten Plates, showing Induction of Phenomena, Experimental and Curative. New and Revised Edition.

Chapters on Trance, Dream Life, and Hypnotic States, Benefits of Hypnotism, Objections to Hypnotism, Suggestion, Human Magnetism, How to Hypnotise, Self-Preparation, Actual Practice, Phreno-Magnetism, Higher Phenomena, How to Heal, Hypnotic and Magnetic Methods. Appendix, &c.

Cloth, 253 pages. 5s. 4d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

EVIDENCES OF SPIRIT ACTION.

BY

JAMES ROBERTSON.

Price One Penny, or 1½d. post free. 1s. per dozen post free. 5s. per hundred post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

THE CONDUCT OF CIRCLES.

By 'M.A. (OXON.)'

ADVICE TO INQUIRERS.

If you wish to see whether Spiritualism is really only jugglery and imposture, try it by personal experiment. If you can get an introduction to some experienced Spiritualist on whose good faith you can rely, ask him for advice; and if he is holding private circles, seek permission to attend one to see how to conduct sances, and what to expect. There is, however, difficulty in obtaining access to private circles and, in any case, you must rely chiefly on experiences in your own family circle, or amongst your own friends, all strangers being excluded.

Form a circle of from four to eight persons, half, or at least two, of negative, passive temperament and preferably of the female sex, the rest of a more positive type. Sit, positive and negative alternately, secure against disturbance, in subdued light, round an uncovered table of convenient size. Place the palms of the hands flat upon its upper surface. The hands of each sitter need not touch those of his neighbour, though the practice is frequently adopted.

Do not concentrate attention too fixedly on the expected manifestation. Engage in cheerful but not frivolous conversation. Avoid dispute or argument. Scepticism has no deterrent effect, but a bitter spirit of opposition in a person of determined will may totally stop or decidedly impede manifestations. If conversation flags, music is a great help, if it be agreeable to all, and not of a kind to irritate the sensitive ear. Patience is essential, and it may be necessary to meet ten or twelve times at short intervals, before anything occurs. If after such a trial you still fail, form a fresh circle. An hour should be the limit of an unsuccessful sance.

If the table moves, let your pressure be so gentle on its surface that you are sure you are not aiding its motions. After some time you will probably find that the movement will continue if your hands are held over, but not in contact with, it. Do not, however, try this until the movement is assured, and be in no hurry to get messages.

When you think that the time has come, let someone take command of the circle and act as spokesman. Explain to the unseen Intelligence that an agreed code of signals is desirable, and ask that a tilt may be given as the alphabet is slowly repeated, at the several letters which form the word that the Intelligence wishes to spell. It is convenient to use a single tilt for No, three for Yes, and two to express doubt or uncertainty.

When a satisfactory communication has been established, ask if you are rightly placed, and if not, what order you should take. After this ask who the Intelligence purports to be, which of the company is the medium, and such relevant questions. If confusion occurs, ascribe it to the difficulty that exists in directing the movements at first with exactitude. Patience will remedy this. If you only satisfy yourself at first that it is possible to speak with an Intelligence separate from that of any person present, you will have gained much.

The signals may take the form of raps. If so, use the same code of signals, and ask as the raps become clear that they may be made on the table, or in a part of the room where they are demonstrably not produced by any natural means, but avoid any vexatious imposition of restriction on free communication. Let the Intelligence use its own means. It rests greatly with the sitters to make the manifestations elevating or frivolous and even tricky.

Should an attempt be made to entrance the medium, or to manifest by any violent methods, ask that the attempt may be deferred till you can secure the presence of some experienced Spiritualist. If this request is not heeded, discontinue the sitting. The process of developing a trance-medium is one that might disconcert an inexperienced inquirer.

Lastly, try the results you get by the light of Reason. Maintain a level head and a clear judgment. Do not believe everything you are told, for though the great unseen world contains many a wise and discerning spirit, it also has in it the accumulation of human folly, vanity, and error; and this lies nearer to the surface than that which is wise and good. Distrust the free use of great names. Never for a moment abandon the use of your reason. Do not enter into a very solemn investigation in a spirit of idle curiosity or frivolity. Cultivate a reverent desire for what is pure, good, and true. You will be repaid if you gain only a well-grounded conviction that there is a life after death, for which a pure and good life before death is the best and wisest preparation.

SECOND-HAND BOOKS.

REDUCED PRICES TO CLEAR.

For Sale, in good condition, except otherwise stated, some rare and scarce Books. One copy only of each of the following Books is for Sale. To secure them an early application must be made, accompanied by remittance. Books cannot be sent unless remittance accompanies order.

Post Free at prices quoted.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.

- Lyrics.** By Joseph Skipsey, the Spiritual Poet. Cloth, 9d.
More Popular Fallacies. By Quillet. Cloth, 239 pages, 1s.
The Spiritualist Newspaper. A Record of the Science and Ethics of Spiritualism. From 1869 to 1879, in eight bound volumes in good clean condition. A very valuable set of a rare and scarce record of Spiritualism. Many articles by eminent and well-known writers. Price £2 18s., carriage paid in the United Kingdom.
The Imagination of their Hearts. An Impression. By Michael Dure. Cloth. New copy. 8d.
The Double Rose. An Historical Play. By J. W. Boulding. 9d.
The Creed of an Evangelical Churchman. By the Rev. H. Laurence Phillips. Cloth, 10d.
The Englishwoman's Year Book and Directory, 1903. Edited by Emily James. Cloth, 7d.
The Spiritual Record. Facts and Phenomena Relating to Spiritualism (1883 to 1884). Contains many illustrations of Direct Writings and Drawings. Cloth, 4s. 9d.
'The Human Machine.' An Inquiry into the Diversity of Human Faculty in its Bearings upon Social Life, Religion, Education, and Politics. By J. F. Nisbet (late 'Handbooker' of 'The Referee.') Cloth, 297 pages, 2s. 3d.
Physical Training for Women by Japanese Methods (Jiu-Jitsu). By H. Irving Hancock. Illustrated by thirty-two full-page photographs. Cloth, 152 pages, new copy, 3s.
A Little Book about Great Britain. By Azamat-Batuk. Cloth, 10d.
Clifton Tracts. Vol. I. The English and Foreign Reformation. Cloth, 6d.
Young Ofeg's Ditties. By Ola Hansson. Translated from the Swedish by George Egerton. Cloth, 9d.
An Epic of the Starry Heaven. By Thomas Lake Harris. Cloth, 2s.
Proceedings of the Society for Psychical Research. Vol. XV. Contents: Professor Barrett's Report on the Divining Rod, The Fire Walk, by Andrew Lang, &c. Cloth, 3s. 10d. post free
Annual Report of the Smithsonian Institution, 1904. With many articles and illustrations by well-known scientists. Cloth, 3s. 9d., post free in United Kingdom only.
Who's Who, 1904. A Biographical Dictionary. 1,812 pages. Cloth, 2s. 4d. post free.
Heredity, with Preludes on Current Events. By Joseph Cook. Cloth, 191 pages, 10d.
By Beach and Bogland. Some Irish Stories. By Jane Barlow. Published at 6s. New Copy, 1s. 9d.
The Evolution of Man and Christianity. By the Rev. Howard MacQuary. Cloth, 410 pages. 2s. 9d.
Legion, or the Modern Demoniac. By Wm. Gilbert. Cloth, 1s.
The Philosophy of Sleep, The Anatomy of Drunkenness, Book of Aphorisms, Biographical Sketch. By Robert Macnish, LL.D. Very scarce. Cloth, 3s.
The Ethics of Diet. A Biographical History of the Literature of Humane Dietetics, from the Earliest Period to the Present Day. By Howard Williams, M.A. Cloth, as new, 2s. 3d.
The Story of Jonah in the Light of Higher Criticism. By Luther Tracy Townshend, D.D. Cloth, as new, 1s. 6d.
Mary Jane, or Spiritualism Chemically Explained with Spirit Drawings, also Essays by and Ideas of a Child at School. (Dr. Guppy.) Cloth, very scarce, 4s.
Sights and Sounds, the Mystery of the Day, comprising an Entire History of the American Spirit Manifestations. By Henry Spicer. Cloth, 2s. 4d.
Dealings with the Dead. Translated by Mrs. A. E. Whitehead. Cloth, as new, 2s. 6d.
The Chest of Opium. By Mr. M. 7d.
The Man in the Pulpit. By James Douglas. Impressions of well-known preachers, including Dr. Hunter, Archdeacon Wilberforce, Washington Sullivan, &c. Cloth, as new, 2s.
Love's Metamorphosis: A Study. By T. Folliott. Cloth, 8d.

Eight Odd Parts of Proceedings of Society for Psychical Research. From 1900 to 1904, containing articles about Mrs. Piper, Fire Walk, In Memory of Henry Sidgwick and Presidential Address by F. W. H. Myers, In Memory of F. W. H. Myers and Presidential Address by Sir Oliver Lodge, The Poltergeist, Reviews of Human Personality and Presidential Address by Professor W. F. Barrett, &c. 3s. 9d. the lot, post free.

Argemone. By E. M. Holden. 9d.

Lyrics. By the Author of 'Erebus.' 1s.

'Beauty and Health,' 'Physical Development,' 'Health and Strength.' Eighteen various numbers of these illustrated magazines, clean as new, 2s., post free.

What one Woman Thinks. Essays by H. Holt Cahoon. Edited by C. M. Westover. Cloth, 1s.

God's Failures. By J. S. Fletcher. Fifteen Short Stories. Binding torn. 9d.

Karezza Ethics of Marriage. By Alice B. Stockham, M.D. Cloth, new copy, 4s. 6d.

The Land of Darkness, with further Experiences of the Little Pilgrim. By Mrs. Oliphant. 1s. 6d.

The Mental Cure: Illustrating the Influence of the Mind on the Body in Health and Disease, and the Psychological Method of Treatment. By Rev. F. W. Evans. Cloth, 4s. 3d.

NEW THIRD EDITION.

THROUGH THE MISTS:
OR,

Leaves from the Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise.

Recorded for the Author

By ROBERT JAMES LEES.

'The volume is not a novel, nor in any sense a *tour-de-force* of the imagination, but—stupendous as the assertion may appear—so far as I am concerned it is the record of experiences dictated to me by a visitor from that "home of the soul" to which we are all hastening onward.'—*Extract from Preface.*

PRESS NOTICES.

Irish Times.—'Is calculated to bring comfort and strength to many a doubting mind and feeble heart.'

Manchester Courier.—'It is reverent, poetical, and quite ingenious in conception. It will appeal specially to Spiritualists, many of whose religious beliefs it embodies.'

Light.—'A beautiful and original book. From beginning to end it is readable and worth reading.'

Tablet.—'There are many passages of great beauty where very fine ideas are expressed with high imaginative power.'

Dundee Advertiser.—'It contains passages of real beauty.'

Christian World.—'Speculations on the future life show genuine insight, and are clothed often in much beauty of form. It is the outcome, evidently, of a deeply earnest mind pondering incessantly on life's ultimate problems and with much to say that is suggestive and helpful.'

Cloth, 385 pages.

Price 6s., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

JUST PUBLISHED.

JUST PUBLISHED.

THE PHYSICAL PHENOMENA

Popularly Classed under the Head of Spiritualism.

With facsimile Illustrations of Thought-Transference Drawings, and Direct Writing.

By EDWARD T. BENNETT

(Assistant-Secretary to the Society for Psychical Research, 1882-1902).

With a brief Introduction by

SIR OLIVER LODGE.

FACSIMILE OF IMPERATOR'S SIGNATURE ON COVER.

CONTENTS.—Introductory; Movement of Objects without any apparent Physical Cause; The Production of Sound without any apparent Physical Cause; The Appearance of Light without any apparent Physical Cause; Physical Phenomena in the Presence of Daniel Dunglas Home; Physical Phenomena in the Presence of William Stainton Moses; The Divining Rod; Thought-Transference Drawings; Materialisations; Spirit Photography; The Summing Up of the Whole Matter.

140 pages, cloth. 1s. 3d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

A Spirit's Idea of Happiness.

An emanation from the Spirit-side of Existence, by means of Automatic Writing, through the mediumship of J. R. TUTIN.

344 pages. Cloth 2s. 6d., or Paper covers 1s. 9d., post free from

'LIGHT' OFFICE, 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Light:

A Journal of Psychical, Occult, and Mystical Research.

"LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!"—Goethe.

"WHATEVER DOETH MAKE MANIFEST IS LIGHT."—Paul.

No. 1,334.—VOL. XXVI. [Registered as] SATURDAY, AUGUST 4, 1906. [a Newspaper.] PRICE TWOPENCE.
Per Post, 10s. 10d. per annum.

THE SPIRITUAL MISSION,
22, Princes'-street, Oxford-circus.

SUNDAY NEXT, AT 6.30 P.M.

MISS VIOLET BURTON.
TRANCE ADDRESS: 'THE LOST CHORD.'

The Life of the World to Come.

THE PRESENT AND POSITIVE EVIDENCE.

BY A CLERGYMAN OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND
(STELLARIUS).

The Three Chief Mediums:

Father Ignatius, Stainton Moses ('M.A.,
Oxon'), and Dr. Monck.

RESULTS AND SUMMARY.

Price 1s.

Post free 1s. 1½d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.

A SPECIAL BARGAIN.

Report on Spiritualism of the Committee of the London Dialectical Society, together with the evidence, oral and written, and a selection from the correspondence. Best and complete edition, cloth 8vo., 412pp., 1871. London: Longmans, 1871. (Pub. 15s.) Price 3s. 6d., post free 3s. 1½d.

JOHN M. WATKINS, 21, Cecil-court, Charing Cross-road, London, W.C.

WHAT SPIRITUALISM IS.

HINTS FOR INQUIRERS AND STUDENTS.

By E. W. WALLIS.

32 pages. Price 2½d. post free; or 2s. 4d. per dozen, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

Visitors to London will find good accommodation at Hunstanton House, 18, Endsleigh-gardens (opposite Euston Station). Moderate terms; bed and breakfast from 8s. 6d.; full tariff post free.—Proprietress, Mrs. Stanley J. Watts.

Eaton House, Marine Parade, Clacton-on-Sea.—Apartments or Board-Residence. A real 'Home from Home' for Spiritualists and others. Board-residence. Moderate terms. Week-ends from 10s. 6d.—Mrs. Robinson, Proprietress.

Brighton.—Visitors to Brighton can be accommodated in private home of Californian clairvoyant physician. Everything first-class.—Dr. W. Harlow Davis, 8, Royal-crescent, Marine-parade, Brighton.

Students and others.—Refined Home offered in gentlewoman's house in West Kensington; every comfort; good servants kept; garden. Two rooms, 80s., and £2 2s. inclusive. Near bus, tube, and rail. Highest references.—Address, Miss Stower, 21, Beaumont-street, Portland-place, W.

Shepperton.—Villa in quiet avenue to let, furnished, for August. Six apartments; first-class offices. Large garden and tennis lawn. Private boat. River four minutes. Station three.—Apply to 'The Roserie.'

Southsea, 'Havenhome,' Nightingale-road.—Apartments or board-residence. A real home from home for Spiritualists and others; near common, sea, and Clarence Pier. Convenient to cars for all parts; terms moderate. Book to Portsmouth Station.

Gentlewoman—developed medium (medical clairvoyant, having given remarkable tests), wishes position Useful Companion to delicate or elderly lady or gentleman. Has travelled much; highest references.—G. S., 28, Willcott-road, Acton, W.

CHICAGO REVELATIONS.

RUN NO RISKS BUT USE

PITMAN VEGETABLE LARD.

PURE, SWEET, AND WHITE.

1lb. tin 9d., 2lbs. 1/4, 5lbs. 3/3.

PITMAN VEGETABLE SUET

is also delicious, and, like the lard, contains no water, and will go much farther than animal fats.

8d. per 1lb. packet.

FOR TABLE USE TRY

PITMAN VIGAR CREAM

PURE VEGETABLE BUTTER.

Packed in ½lb. and 1lb. packets. 1/- per lb.

Goods value 5s. carriage paid to any Railway Station in the British Islands.

From the sole Manufacturers—

"PITMAN" HEALTH FOOD STORES,

87-91, Corporation Street, Birmingham.

THE LARGEST HEALTH FOOD DEALERS IN THE WORLD.

Full Illustrated Catalogue (88 pages) of Health Foods, to take the place of every variety of food in general use obtained from the Animal Kingdom, all guaranteed free from Fish, Flesh, Fowl, and Chemicals—superior and far cheaper—post free two stamps with 'Aids to Simpler Diet.'

CHRISTO-THEOSOPHY,

OR

Spiritual Dynamics and the Divine
and Miraculous Man.

By GEORGE WYLD, M.D.

CONTENTS.—Synopsis, Key to Theosophy, Spiritual Dynamics, Man as a Spirit, Divine and Miraculous Man, Life of Jesus Christ as an Autobiography, Miracles as not contrary to Nature, The Christian Saints, Mesmerism, Hypnotism and Faith Healing, Clairvoyance and its Revelation of the Autonomic Soul, Anesthetics and their Revelation of the Soul, Matter and its Spiritual Substances—a Demonstration, Buddhism and Christianity Contrasted, Darwinism and Evolution, Reincarnation, Sleep and Trance.

Second Edition. Cloth, 264pp. With full page portrait.
Published at 3s. 6d. Now offered at 2s. 4d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.

MEMENTO EDITION.

CHEAPER EDITION.

REMINISCENCES:

By THE LATE ALFRED SMEDLEY,

Including an account of Marvellous Spirit Manifestations.

THE MEDIUM IN A CAGE.

Spirits materialise, hold conversation with the sitters, and then dematerialise in full view of all present.

The Spirits make wax moulds of their feet, &c., &c.

Illustrations of the plan of the room, of the cage and cabinet, and of the wax moulds; also portraits of 14 of the principal persons present are given.

The work is beautifully bound in cloth.

Price 1s., or 1s. 2d. post free.

London: Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

EVERYBODY'S . . ASTROLOGY

THIS popular book accurately foretells character and fortune of ALL PERSONS BORN ON ANY DAY SINCE 1850 UP TO THE PRESENT YEAR. It tells you what you are fitted for, and whom to marry; it also indicates the best periods in life.

It explains Astrology in the most simple manner possible.

Send a P.O. for 1s., or 14 stamps, direct to the

EDITOR of 'MODERN ASTROLOGY,'
9, LYNCROFT GARDENS,
LONDON, N.W.

A Special Offer
to advertise
the New
Revised Edition.

N.B.—To the first
thousand purchasers
of this interesting
book

A FREE TEST
HOROSCOPE

will be given.

When ordering send
(1) TIME, (2) DATE,
and (3) PLACE of
birth.

Cut out this adver-
tisement and enclose
with order.

A SPECIAL PACKET OF ASSORTED PAMPHLETS ON SPIRITUALISM

Comprising five excellent and useful pamphlets and six
leaflets suitable for distribution to Inquirers.

The Conduct of Circles. Advice to Inquirers.
By 'M.A., Oxon.' (W. Stainton Moses).

Evidences of Spirit Action. By James Robertson.
Spiritualism and Christianity. By the late Rev.
H. R. Haweis, M.A.

A Spirit's Creed and other Teachings. Through
the Mediumship of W. Stainton Moses, M.A.

Immortality: Its Naturalness, its Possibilities
and Proofs. By J. M. Peebles, M.D., A.M., Ph.D.

Ghosts. By a Ghost. Through a Writing Medium.

SIXPENCE A PACKET, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

IS SPIRITUALISM DANGEROUS?

By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS.

(Being a reprint, with additions, of Chapter vi., 'How to Develop
Mediumship,' which forms Part II. of 'A Guide to Mediumship.')

16pp. Price 1½d. post free.

'LIGHT' OFFICE, 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.

GHOSTS.

BY A GHOST THROUGH A WRITING MEDIUM.

Price 1½d. post free, or 1s. per dozen, or 50 for 2s. 9d.,
post free from 'LIGHT' Office, 110, St. Martin's
Lane, W.C.

TO ADVERTISERS.

OWING to its large and increasing world-wide circulation among
thoughtful and intelligent people of all classes, 'LIGHT' has
become an exceptionally valuable medium for Advertisements.

PREPAID ADVERTISEMENT RATES—NETT PRICES—

FOUR LINES, or under, 2s. 6d. each insertion; 6 times, 12s.;
13 times, 19s. 6d.

SIX LINES, 3s. 6d. each insertion; 6 times, 15s.; 13 times, 26s.
ONE INCH SPACE, 4s.; 3 times, 10s. 6d.

FRONT PAGE 5s. PER INCH.

For larger spaces and special advertisements, quotations can be given
if copy of advertisement is forwarded. Terms, strictly cash with order.

All Advertisements must be paid for in advance.

SPECIAL NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS.

IN future, all fresh copy for Advertisements, and all instructions
for alterations, must be received at this office NOT LATER than
10.30 a.m. on Tuesdays, otherwise they will be too late for the current
issue of 'LIGHT.'

SCIENCE AND A FUTURE LIFE.

BY JAMES H. HYSLOP, Ph.D., LL.D.

Former Professor of Logic and Ethics at Columbia University,
Vice President of the Society for Psychical Research.
Author of 'Problems of Philosophy,' &c.

Cloth, 6s. 4d. post free, net.

Scientific Investigation of Psychic Phenomena.

'Professor Hyslop discusses the problem of life after death from data
accumulated by the Society for Psychical Research. He considers the
evidence scientifically, basing his argument upon experiments conducted
by Sir Oliver Lodge, the late Prof. Henry Sidgwick, Prof. James of Har-
vard, the late Frederic W. H. Myers, and a number of others, including
some valuable experimental work of his own.'—*Review of Reviews*.

'This work by James H. Hyslop is the most important critical book
relating to psychical research that has appeared during the present year.
It is the product of a brain trained in the school of modern materialism,
of a rigid logician and scientist who approached the subject with all
preconceived bias against rather than in favour of the claims of those
who believed that human personality survived death. Moreover, it is
the work of a well-known scholar who, as a teacher of ethics and logic,
earned an honourable place among our leading educators; and therefore
it is a volume that merits consideration of the more thoughtful of our
people. It is one of the few books of the year that broad-visioned,
thinking men should place upon their library shelves.'—*The Arena*.

'The book is a strong argument in favour of a future life from the
standpoint of psychical science.'—*Indianapolis News*.

ENIGMAS OF PSYCHICAL RESEARCH.

BY JAMES H. HYSLOP, Ph.D., LL.D.

Cloth, 6s. 4d. post free, net.

Prof. Hyslop discusses in the present volume that phase of Psychical
Research classified as supernormal.

Chapters are devoted to the history of Psychical Phenomena, to
Crystal Gazing, Telepathy, Dreams, Apparitions, Premonitions, Clair-
voyance, Mediumistic Phenomena, &c.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.

LIFE'S BORDERLAND AND BEYOND,

INCLUDING

VISIONS OF THE DYING,

ALLEGED APPEARANCES OF THE DEPARTED IN
DREAMS,

APPEARANCES IN FULFILMENT OF PROMISES
TO THE LIVING,

And many other remarkable appearances of the departed
AS HELPS TO BELIEF IN A FUTURE LIFE.

A remarkable collection of cases, with names and dates.

Edited by RICHARD PIKE.

CROWN 8vo. 312 PAGES. CLOTH. POST FREE, 2s. 10d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

THE LIFE ELYSIAN.

BEING MORE LEAVES FROM

The Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise.

Recorded for the Author

By ROBERT JAMES LEES,

Recorder of 'Through the Mists.'

Cloth, 350 pages. Price 6s. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

THOUGHT LECTURES.

By FATHER STEPHANO.

Given by Automatic Writing through 'Vita' and 'Mandola.'
As the thought of one who has seen beyond earth's sorrows, it is more
especially a book for the sorrowful and the suffering; it is chiefly to
help such that the lectures were given, and it is to them the book is
dedicated.

Second Edition. Price 1s. 1½d. post free.

'The dead are entering into competitive authorship with the living.
'Thought Lectures,' which were given by Father Stephano, who "just
went to sleep" in Yorkshire, in the reign of Henry I., and has just now
been able to find a medium through whom to communicate his thoughts
to mankind, has a great deal to say, and says it well.'—*Review of
Reviews*.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

NEW PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED.

- 'Mediumship.' By JOSEPH ISHERWOOD. Bradford: J. W. Gott, 'Truthseeker' office. Price, 1d.
- 'London Matriculation Directory,' June, 1906. University Correspondence College, 32, Red Lion-square, W.C.
- 'Looking Forward: Letters from the Borderland.' Cape Town: J. C. Juta & Co.
- 'A Primer of Astrology.' By G. WILDE. 6, Central-street, Halifax. Price, 1s. net.
- 'What a Young Girl ought to Know.' By MRS. MARY WOOD-ALLEN, M.D. New revised edition. The Vir Publishing Co., 7, Imperial-arcade, Ludgate-circus, E.C. Price, 4s.
- 'Consciousness and Matter, as Taught by the Yogis.' By AN INDIAN. London: J. Wooderson, 23, Oxford-street, W. Price, 1s. net.
- 'The Unguarded Taper.' By HELEN PROTHERO LEWIS. London: John Long, 13 and 14, Norris-street, Haymarket. Price, 6s.
- 'Radia: New Light on Old Truths.' By ALEC C. MOORE. London: Elliot Stock, 62, Paternoster-row, E.C. Price, 3s. 6d. net.

READ JOHN PAGE HOPPS' MONTHLY, THE COMING DAY.

Published by Hendersons, 16, Paternoster-row.
PRICE THREEPENCE.

CONTENTS FOR AUGUST:

- Little Portland Street Discourses:
- | | |
|---|---------------------------|
| I. The brotherly teaching of Jesus. | II. God's new name. |
| A Message from the Front. | The Atonement. |
| A German Reformer worth watching. | The trouble in Natal. |
| The Trinity and Archdeacon Wilberforce. | The fresh air cure. |
| The man on the spot. | The Church and Education. |
| Notes by the Way. | Notes on Books, &c. |

May be had from all Newsagents, or direct from the Editor,
The Roserie, Shepperton-on-Thames.

AFTER DEATH.

A PERSONAL NARRATIVE.

Being a New and Cheaper Edition of

LETTERS FROM JULIA,

Given by Automatic Writing through W. T. STEAD.

CONTENTS: To Her Friend—Crossing the Bar, The Surprises of the New Life, On the Bliss of Heaven, On Mourning for the Dead, The Law of Spiritual Growth,—To the Writer after the Border has been Crossed, Life on the Other Side, How to Widen the Chinks, The Use and Abuse of Spirit Communications, The Open Door to the Open Secret, On Losing and Finding of the Soul, Parting Words, On Life Here and Hereafter, Appendix, Notes on the Open Door to the Open Secret, Index, The Companions of the Rosary. 188 pages.

Price 1s. 2d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

NEW CHEAP POPULAR EDITION.

REAL GHOST STORIES

By W. T. STEAD.

CONTENTS.—The Ghost that Dwells in each of Us. The Thought Body or the Double. Clairvoyance. The Vision of the Out of Sight. Premonitions and Second Sight. Ghosts of the Living on Business. Ghosts keeping Promise. Apparitions at or before Death. Ghosts announcing their own Death. How Phantoms Come and Go. Ghosts of the Dead with a Practical Object. Out of Door Ghosts. Evil Spirits and Phantasms which Touch. Dreams and Dreamers. Some Historical Ghosts. Haunted Houses. Some Haunted Castles. Willington Mill, Brook House. Haunted Parsonages. Some Haunted Houses in the Country. Haunted Houses Abroad. A Parting Word.

'After all is said and done, we shall all be ghosts ourselves some day, and it is only natural that we should be interested in ascertaining something more or less definite about the experiences of those who have already been disencumbered of their bodies.'—EXTRACT FROM PREFACE.

This book has been out of print, and was formerly issued at 6s. cloth. This new cheaper edition is well printed on good paper, and consists of 334 pages.

PRICE PER COPY 1s. 3d. POST FREE.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

THE CONDUCT OF CIRCLES.

By 'M.A. (Oxon.)'

ADVICE TO INQUIRERS.

If you wish to see whether Spiritualism is really only jugglery and imposture, try it by personal experiment. If you can get an introduction to some experienced Spiritualist on whose good faith you can rely, ask him for advice; and if he is holding private circles, seek permission to attend one to see how to conduct sances, and what to expect. There is, however, difficulty in obtaining access to private circles and, in any case, you must rely chiefly on experiences in your own family circle, or amongst your own friends, all strangers being excluded.

Form a circle of from four to eight persons, half, or at least two, of negative, passive temperament and preferably of the female sex, the rest of a more positive type. Sit, positive and negative alternately, secure against disturbance, in subdued light, round an uncovered table of convenient size. Place the palms of the hands flat upon its upper surface. The hands of each sitter need not touch those of his neighbour, though the practice is frequently adopted.

Do not concentrate attention too fixedly on the expected manifestation. Engage in cheerful but not frivolous conversation. Avoid dispute or argument. Scepticism has no deterrent effect, but a bitter spirit of opposition in a person of determined will may totally stop or decidedly impede manifestations. If conversation flags, music is a great help, if it be agreeable to all, and not of a kind to irritate the sensitive ear. Patience is essential, and it may be necessary to meet ten or twelve times at short intervals, before anything occurs. If after such a trial you still fail, form a fresh circle. An hour should be the limit of an unsuccessful séance.

If the table moves, let your pressure be so gentle on its surface that you are sure you are not aiding its motions. After some time you will probably find that the movement will continue if your hands are held over, but not in contact with, it. Do not, however, try this until the movement is assured, and be in no hurry to get messages.

When you think that the time has come, let someone take command of the circle and act as spokesman. Explain to the unseen Intelligence that an agreed code of signals is desirable, and ask that a tilt may be given as the alphabet is slowly repeated, at the several letters which form the word that the Intelligence wishes to spell. It is convenient to use a single tilt for No, three for Yes, and two to express doubt or uncertainty.

When a satisfactory communication has been established, ask if you are rightly placed, and if not, what order you should take. After this ask who the Intelligence purports to be, which of the company is the medium, and such relevant questions. If confusion occurs, ascribe it to the difficulty that exists in directing the movements at first with exactitude. Patience will remedy this. If you only satisfy yourself at first that it is possible to speak with an Intelligence separate from that of any person present, you will have gained much.

The signals may take the form of raps. If so, use the same code of signals, and ask as the raps become clear that they may be made on the table, or in a part of the room where they are demonstrably not produced by any natural means, but avoid any vexatious imposition of restriction on free communication. Let the Intelligence use its own means. It rests greatly with the sitters to make the manifestations elevating or frivolous and even tricky.

Should an attempt be made to entrance the medium, or to manifest by any violent methods, ask that the attempt may be deferred till you can secure the presence of some experienced Spiritualist. If this request is not heeded, discontinue the sitting. The process of developing a trance-medium is one that might disconcert an inexperienced inquirer.

Lastly, try the results you get by the light of Reason. Maintain a level head and a clear judgment. Do not believe everything you are told, for though the great unseen world contains many a wise and discerning spirit, it also has in it the accumulation of human folly, vanity, and error; and this lies nearer to the surface than that which is wise and good. Distrust the free use of great names. Never for a moment abandon the use of your reason. Do not enter into a very solemn investigation in a spirit of idle curiosity or frivolity. Cultivate a reverent desire for what is pure, good, and true. You will be repaid if you gain only a well-grounded conviction that there is a life after death, for which a pure and good life before death is the best and wisest preparation.

SECOND-HAND BOOKS.

REDUCED PRICES TO CLEAR.

For Sale, in good condition, except otherwise stated, some rare and scarce Books. One copy only of each of the following Books is for Sale. To secure them an early application must be made, accompanied by remittance. Books cannot be sent unless remittance accompanies order.

Post Free at prices quoted.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.

- Lyrics.** By Joseph Skipsey, the Spiritualist Poet. Cloth, 9d.
- More Popular Fallacies.** By Quillet. Cloth, 239 pages, 1s.
- The Spiritualist Newspaper.** A Record of the Science and Ethics of Spiritualism. From 1869 to 1879, in eight bound volumes in good clean condition. A very valuable set of a rare and scarce record of Spiritualism. Many articles by eminent and well-known writers. Price £2 18s, carriage paid in the United Kingdom.
- The Double Rose.** An Historical Play. By J. W. Boulding. 9d.
- The Creed of an Evangelical Churchman.** By the Rev. H. Laurence Phillips. Cloth, 10d.
- The Spiritual Record.** Facts and Phenomena Relating to Spiritualism (1885 to 1884). Contains many illustrations of Direct Writings and Drawings. Cloth, 4s. 9d.
- 'The Human Machine.'** An Inquiry into the Diversity of Human Faculty in its Bearings upon Social Life, Religion, Education, and Politics. By J. F. Nisbet (late 'Handbooker' of 'The Referee'). Cloth, 297 pages, 2s. 3d.
- Physical Training for Women by Japanese Methods (Jiu-Jitsu).** By H. Irving Hancock. Illustrated by thirty-two full-page photographs. Cloth, 152 pages, new copy, 3s.
- An Epile of the Starry Heaven.** By Thomas Lake Harris. Cloth, 2s.
- Annual Report of the Smithsonian Institution, 1904.** With many articles and illustrations by well-known scientists. Cloth, 8s. 9d., post free in United Kingdom only.
- Who's Who, 1904.** A Biographical Dictionary. 1,812 pages. Cloth, 2s. 4d. post free.
- Heredity, with Preludes on Current Events.** By Joseph Cook. Cloth, 191 pages, 10d.
- The Evolution of Man and Christianity.** By the Rev. Howard MacQuary. Cloth, 410 pages. 2s. 9d.
- Legion, or the Modern Demoniac.** By Wm. Gilbert. Cloth, 1s.
- The Philosophy of Sleep, The Anatomy of Drunkenness, Book of Aphorisms, Biographical Sketch.** By Robert Macnish, LL.D. Very scarce. Cloth, 3s.
- The Ethics of Diet.** A Biographical History of the Literature of Humane Dietetics, from the Earliest Period to the Present Day. By Howard Williams, M.A. Cloth, as new, 2s. 3d.
- The Story of Jonah in the Light of Higher Criticism.** By Luther Tracy Townshend, D.D. Cloth, as new, 1s. 6d.
- Mary Jane, or Spiritualism Chemically Explained with Spirit Drawings, also Essays by and Ideas of a Child at School.** (Dr. Guppy.) Cloth, very scarce, 4s.
- Sights and Sounds, the Mystery of the Day, comprising an Entire History of the American Spirit Manifestations.** By Henry Spicer. Cloth, 2s. 4d.
- Dealings with the Dead.** Translated by Mrs. A. E. Whitehead. Cloth, as new, 2s. 6d.
- The Man in the Pulpit.** By James Douglas. Impressions of well-known preachers, including Dr. Hunter, Archdeacon Wilberforce, Washington Sullivan, &c. Cloth, as new, 2s.
- Love's Metamorphosis: A Study.** By T. Folliott. Cloth, 8d.
- Eight Odd Parts of Proceedings of Society for Psychical Research.** From 1900 to 1904, containing articles about Mrs. Piper, Fire Walk, In Memory of Henry Sidgwick and Presidential Address by F. W. H. Myers. In Memory of F. W. H. Myers and Presidential Address by Sir Oliver Lodge, The Poltergeist, Reviews of Human Personality and Presidential Address by Professor W. F. Barrett, &c. 3s. 9d. the lot, post free.
- Argemone.** By E. M. Holden. 9d.
- Lyrics.** By the Author of 'Erebus.' 1s.
- 'Beauty and Health,' 'Physical Development,' 'Health and Strength.'** Twenty-three various numbers of these illustrated magazines, clean as new, 2s., post free.
- What one Woman Thinks.** Essays by H. Holt Cahoon. Edited by C. M. Westover. Cloth, 1s.
- Karezza Ethics of Marriage.** By Alice B. Stockham, M.D. Cloth, new copy, 4s. 6d.
- The Mental Cure; Illustrating the Influence of the Mind on the Body in Health and Disease, and the Psychological Method of Treatment.** By Rev. F. W. Evans. Cloth, 4s. 8d.
- Beauty of Tone in Speech and Song.** By Arthur Lovell. Cloth, 1s. 6d.

- The Best Beloved and other Allegories.** By Amy Rean. 6d.
- An English Rose.** By L. Cranmer-Byog. Cloth, 9d.
- Hints for the Evidences of Spiritualism.** By M. P. (J. D. Lewis, M.P.). Cloth, 3s.
- Animal Magnetism and Magnetic Lucid Somnambulism.** By Edwin Lee, M.D. Cloth, 4s.
- Report on Spiritualism of the Committee of the London Dialectical Society, with the Evidence.** Cloth, 4s.
- Light in the Valley. My Experiences of Spiritualism.** By Mrs. Newton Crosland. With some remarkable spirit drawings. Cloth, 4s.
- Reason in Belief, or Faith for an Age of Science.** By Frank Sewall, M.A., D.D. Cloth, new copy, 2s.
- Blossom Land and Fallen Leaves.** By Clement Scott. Cloth, 2s.
- The Spiritual Magazine, 1860 to 1871.** Bound in handsome library binding, ornamental half-calf, marbled edges, as good as new; and one volume for 1875, bound in cloth, as clean as new. A monthly record of Spiritualism, containing long reports of the mediumship of D. D. Home, Davenport Brothers, Mrs. Hardinge Britten, The Fox Sisters, Mrs. Guppy, W. Towns, Herne and Williams, &c. Experiments by Sir William Crookes, &c. A very cheap set in such expensive bindings. The thirteen volumes £2 15s. Carriage paid in the United Kingdom only.
- Koradine: A Prophetic Story for Young Girls.** By Alice B. Stockham, M.D., and Lida Hood Talbot. Cloth, new copy, 3s. 9d.
- The God of this World.** A Story for the Times. By John B. Middleton. Cloth, new copy, 1s. 9d.
- Spiritualism Answered by Science.** By Serjeant Edward W. Cox. Cloth, 1s. 9d.
- Practical Instruction in Animal Magnetism.** By J. P. F. Deleuze. Fourth Edition. With notes and a life by Dr. Foissac. Cloth, 2s. 9d.
- Packet of various Magazines, &c.; Theosophical, New Thought, Astrological; 'Mind,' 'Occult Review,' 'Annals,' 'Broad Views, &c.** 2s. 4d., carriage paid in United Kingdom only.
- Autobiography of Emma Hardinge Britten.** Cloth, 3s.
- The Eternal Life.** By Hugo Münsterberg. Cloth, new copy, 2s. 3d.
- The Tarot of the Bohemians, the most Ancient Book in the World.** For the exclusive use of Initiates. By Papus. Illustrated. Cloth, 5s. 4d.
- Light on the Problems of Life.** From the Teachings of Basil Wilberforce, D.D., Archdeacon of Westminster. Arranged by M. B. Isitt. Cloth, 3s.
- Health, Wealth, and Wisdom.** 1s. 2d.
- A Glendinning's Apple Tree Cookery Book.** 1s.
- The Little Pilgrim in the Unseen.** By Mrs. Oliphant. Cloth, 1s. 6d.
- Apparitions: A New Theory.** By Newton Crosland. Cloth, 9d.
- Electrical Psychology; or, The Electrical Philosophy of Mental Impressions, and a New Philosophy of Sleep and Consciousness.** From works of J. B. Dods and J. S. Grimes. Cloth, 2s. 3d.
- L'Initiation.** Edited by Dr. Papus. Five numbers, from February to June, 1905. 1s. 6d., post free.
- Sandhedssogerren.** A Danish Spiritualist Magazine. Edited by Sigurd Trier. Eight numbers, containing many portraits of well-known people. 1s. 3d., post free.
- Bulletin de l'Institut Général Psychologique.** The issues from No. 1, July, 1900, to March, 1906. 4s. 6d., carriage paid in the United Kingdom only.
- A Modern Pilgrim's Progress.** With an Introduction by Henry Sebastian Bowden, of the Oratory. Cloth, new copy, 8s.
- What a Young Girl Ought to Know.** By Mrs. M. Wood Allen, M.D. Cloth, new copy, 4s.
- The Best Thing in the World—Good Health, and how to Keep It for a Hundred Years.** A record of a most wonderful fact. By J. Austin Shaw. Cloth, new copy, 2s. 3d.
- The Fourth Dimension, with a New Chapter on a Language of Space.** By C. Howard Hinton, M.A. Cloth, new copy, 3s. 4d.

HUMAN MAGNETISM, Or, HOW TO HYPNOTISE.

A PRACTICAL HANDBOOK FOR STUDENTS OF MESMERISM, BY
JAMES COATES, Ph.D., F.A.S.

With Ten Plates, showing Induction of Phenomena, Experimental and Curative. New and Revised Edition.

Chapters on Trance, Dream Life, and Hypnotic States, Benefits of Hypnotism, Objections to Hypnotism, Suggestion, Human Magnetism, How to Hypnotise, Self-Preparation, Actual Practice, Phreno-Magnetism, Higher Phenomena, How to Heal, Hypnotic and Magnetic Methods. Appendix, &c.

Cloth, 253 pages. 5s. 4d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

EVIDENCES OF SPIRIT ACTION.

BY
JAMES ROBERTSON.

Price One Penny, or 1½d. post free. 1s. per dozen post free. 5s. per hundred post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Light:

A Journal of Psychological, Occult, and Mystical Research.

"LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!"—Goethe.

"WHATEVER DOETH MAKE MANIFEST IS LIGHT."—Paul.

No. 1,335.—VOL. XXVI. [Registered as] SATURDAY, AUGUST 11, 1906. [a Newspaper.] PRICE TWOPENCE.
Per Post, 10s. 10d. per annum.

THE SPIRITUAL MISSION,
22, Princes'-street, Oxford-circus.

SUNDAY NEXT, AT 6.30 P.M.

MRS. EFFIE BATHE.
'THE SOUL-BODY OF MAN.'

A SPECIAL BARGAIN.

Report on Spiritualism of the Committee of the London Dialectical Society, together with the evidence, oral and written, and a selection from the correspondence. Best and complete edition, cloth 8vo., 412pp., 1871. London: Longmans, 1871. (Pub. 15s.) Price 8s. 6d., post free 8s. 11d.

JOHN M. WATKINS, 21, Cecil-court, Charing Cross-road, London, W.C.

WHAT SPIRITUALISM IS.

HINTS FOR INQUIRERS AND STUDENTS.

By E. W. WALLIS.

32 pages. Price 2½d. post free; or 2s. 4d. per dozen, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

Visitors to London will find good accommodation at Hunstanton House, 18, Endsleigh-gardens (opposite Euston Station). Moderate terms; bed and breakfast from 3s. 6d.; full tariff post free.—Proprietress, Mrs. Stanley J. Watts.

Eaton House, Marine Parade, Clacton-on-Sea.—Apartments or Board-Residence. A real 'Home from Home' for Spiritualists and others. Board-residence. Moderate terms. Week-ends from 10s. 6d.—Mrs. Robinson, Proprietress.

Brighton.—Visitors to Brighton can be accommodated in private home of Californian clairvoyant physician. Everything first-class.—Dr. W. Harlow Davis, 8, Royal-crescent, Marine-parade, Brighton.

Students and others.—Refined Home offered in gentlewoman's house in West Kensington; every comfort; good servants kept; garden. Two rooms, 30s., and £2 2s. inclusive. Near bus, tube, and rail. Highest references.—Address, Miss Stower, 21, Beaumont-street, Portland-place, W.

Shepperton.—Villa in quiet avenue to let, furnished, for August. Six apartments; first-class offices. Large garden and tennis lawn. Private boat. River four minutes. Station three.—Apply to 'The Roserie.'

Companion Help wanted. Must be a good Spiritualist. Good home.—Address, Watson, care of 'LIGHT' office, 110, St. Martin's-lane, London, W.C.

Complete Volume of 'LIGHT' (unbound), clean and uncut new copies for 1902, containing portraits of W. J. Colville, Dr. Andrew Jackson Davis, J. J. Morse, Dr. J. M. Peebles, George Spriggs; and addresses to the London Spiritualist Alliance by Mrs. E. Bathe, Edward Carpenter, W. J. Colville, Rev. J. Page Hopps, J. C. Kenworthy, Robert King, Rev. Conrad Noel, Dr. J. M. Peebles, J. Bruce Wallace, M.A.; also Answers to Questions by Madame Montague, J. J. Morse, E. W. Wallis, &c. Price 3s. post free, or foreign postage 1s. 6d. extra.—'LIGHT' Office, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

Complete Volume of 'LIGHT' (unbound), clean and uncut new copies for 1904, containing portraits of Mrs. J. Stannard, Professor W. F. Barrett, and addresses to the London Spiritualist Alliance by Professor Barrett, J. W. Boulding, W. J. Colville, E. Wake Cook, Godfrey Dyne, Mrs. Page Hopps, Rev. J. Page Hopps, Wm. Lynd, J. J. Morse, Mrs. J. Stannard, Dr. Washington Sullivan, Dr. A. Wallace, J. Bruce Wallace, Miss Edith Ward, &c. Price 3s., post free, or foreign postage 1s. 6d. extra.—'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

CHRISTO-THEOSOPHY,

OR

Spiritual Dynamics and the Divine
and Miraculous Man.

By GEORGE WYLD, M.D.

CONTENTS.—Synopsis, Key to Theosophy, Spiritual Dynamics, Man as a Spirit, Divine and Miraculous Man, Life of Jesus Christ as an Autobiography, Miracles as not contrary to Nature, The Christian Saints, Mesmerism, Hypnotism and Faith Healing, Clairvoyance and its Revelation of the Autogenetic Soul, Anesthetics and their Revelation of the Soul, Matter and its Spiritual Substances—a Demonstration, Buddhism and Christianity Contrasted, Darwinism and Evolution, Reincarnation, Sleep and Trance.

Second Edition. Cloth, 264pp. With full page portrait.
Published at 3s. 6d. Now offered at 2s. 4d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.

The Life of the World to Come.

THE PRESENT AND POSITIVE EVIDENCE.

BY A CLERGYMAN OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND
(STELLARIUS).

The Three Chief Mediums:

Father Ignatius, Stainton Moses ('M.A., Oxon'), and Dr. Monck.

RESULTS AND SUMMARY.

Price 1s. Post free 1s. 1½d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.

MEMENTO EDITION.

CHEAPER EDITION.

REMINISCENCES:

BY THE LATE ALFRED SMEDLEY,

Including an account of Marvellous Spirit Manifestations.

THE MEDIUM IN A CAGE.

Spirits materialise, hold conversation with the sitters, and then dematerialise in full view of all present.

The Spirits make wax moulds of their feet, &c., &c.

Illustrations of the plan of the room, of the cage and cabinet, and of the wax moulds; also portraits of 14 of the principal persons present are given.

The work is beautifully bound in cloth.

Price 1s., or 1s. 2d. post free.

London: Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

HUMAN RADIATIONS AND 'N' RAYS.

BY

EDWARD ROMILLY.

With two Chemical Screens which will enable the reader to perceive and register his own emanations and repeat many interesting experiments.

What 'LIGHT' says:—'A bright and interesting brochure, which, in popular and attractive style, enables the unscientific lay mind to grasp very clearly . . . this latest discovery.'

1s. 1d., post free, from

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

EVERYBODY'S ASTROLOGY

THIS popular book accurately foretells character and fortune of ALL PERSONS BORN ON ANY DAY SINCE 1850 UP TO THE PRESENT YEAR. It tells you what you are fitted for, and whom to marry; it also indicates the best periods in life.

It explains Astrology in the most simple manner possible.

Send a P.O. for 1s., or 14 stamps, direct to the

EDITOR of 'MODERN ASTROLOGY,'
9, LYNCROFT GARDENS,
LONDON, N.W.

A Special Offer
to advertise
the New
Revised Edition.

N.B.—To the first
thousand purchasers
of this interesting
book

A FREE TEST
HOROSCOPE
will be given.

When ordering send
(1) TIME, (2) DATE,
and (3) PLACE of
birth.

Out out this adver-
tisement and enclose
with order.

A SPECIAL PACKET OF ASSORTED PAMPHLETS ON SPIRITUALISM

*Comprising five excellent and useful pamphlets and six
leaflets suitable for distribution to Inquirers.*

The Conduct of Circles. Advice to Inquirers.
By 'M.A., Oxon.' (W. Stainton Moses).

Evidences of Spirit Action. By James Robertson.
Spiritualism and Christianity. By the late Rev.
H. R. Haweis, M.A.

A Spirit's Creed and other Teachings. Through
the Mediumship of W. Stainton Moses, M.A.

Immortality: Its Naturalness, its Possibilities
and Proofs. By J. M. Peebles, M.D., A.M., Ph.D.

Ghosts. By a Ghost. Through a Writing Medium.

SIXPENCE A PACKET, post free.

OFFICE of 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

IS SPIRITUALISM DANGEROUS?

By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS.

(Being a reprint, with additions, of Chapter vi., 'How to Develop
Mediumship,' which forms Part II. of 'A Guide to Mediumship'.)

16pp. Price 1½d. post free.

'LIGHT' OFFICE, 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.

GHOSTS.

BY A GHOST THROUGH A WRITING MEDIUM.

Price 1½d. post free, or 1s. per dozen, or 50 for 2s. 9d.,
post free from 'LIGHT' Office, 110, St. Martin's
Lane, W.C.

TO ADVERTISERS.

OWING to its large and increasing world-wide circulation among
thoughtful and intelligent people of all classes, 'LIGHT' has
become an exceptionally valuable medium for Advertisements.

PREPAID ADVERTISEMENT RATES—NETT PRICES—

FOUR LINES, or under, 2s. 6d. each insertion; 6 times, 12s.;
13 times, 19s. 6d.

SIX LINES, 3s. 6d. each insertion; 6 times, 15s.; 13 times, 26s.
ONE INCH SPACE, 4s.; 3 times, 10s. 6d.

FRONT PAGE 5s. PER INCH.

For larger spaces and special advertisements, quotations can be given
if copy of advertisement is forwarded. Terms, strictly cash with order.

All Advertisements must be paid for in advance.

SPECIAL NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS.

IN future, all fresh copy for Advertisements, and all instructions
for alterations, must be received at this office **NOT LATER** than
10.30 a.m. on Tuesdays, otherwise they will be too late for the current
issue of 'LIGHT.'

ENIGMAS OF PSYCHICAL RESEARCH.

BY JAMES H. HYSLOP, Ph.D., LL.D.

Cloth, 6s. 4d. post free, net.

Prof. Hyslop discusses in the present volume that phase of Psychical
Research classified as supernormal.

Chapters are devoted to the history of Psychical Phenomena, to
Crystal Gazing, Telepathy, Dreams, Apparitions, Premonitions, Clair-
voyance, Mediumistic Phenomena, &c.

OFFICE of 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.

LIFE'S BORDERLAND AND BEYOND,

INCLUDING

VISIONS OF THE DYING,

ALLEGED APPEARANCES OF THE DEPARTED IN
DREAMS,

APPEARANCES IN FULFILMENT OF PROMISES
TO THE LIVING,

And many other remarkable appearances of the departed
AS HELPS TO BELIEF IN A FUTURE LIFE.

A remarkable collection of cases, with names and dates.

Edited by **RICHARD PIKE.**

CROWN 8VO. 812 PAGES. CLOTH. POST FREE, 2s. 10d.

OFFICE of 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

THE LIFE ELYSIAN.

BEING MORE LEAVES FROM

The Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise.

Recorded for the Author

By **ROBERT JAMES LEES,**

Recorder of 'Through the Mists.'

Cloth, 350 pages. Price 6s. post free.

OFFICE of 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

NOW READY. THIRD EDITION.

VEN. ARCHDEACON COLLEY'S LECTURE on

SPIRITUALISM.

Delivered at Weymouth during the
week of the

CHURCH CONGRESS,

OCTOBER, 1905.

With Letter to the Lord Bishop of Salisbury, and an Appeal
to the Clergy for consistency as Bible Spiritualists.

Price 2½d. Post Free; 2s. 3d. per dozen Post Free. All Orders must
be accompanied by Remittance.

OFFICE of 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

SPIRITUALISM NOT SATANIC.

Being a Counterblast to an individual Roman Catholic
view of its being evil, by the

VENERABLE ARCHDEACON COLLEY,

Who cites the support of High Ecclesiastics of the Roman Catholic
Church that Spiritualism makes for Righteousness, makes
for Moral Uplifting, makes for World-Betterment.

Price 1½d., post free; or 1s. 2d. per dozen.

OFFICE of 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

HEALING MEDIUMSHIP in the CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

By the Venerable Archdeacon Colley.

(Letters to the Bishops and Clergy.)

Two copies will be sent post free for 1½d., so that the one extra copy may
be sent to the local minister by request of Archdeacon Colley.

Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C. Trade and societies
orders supplied by S. Bartlett, 6, Spencer-street, Leamington Spa.

BRIGHTON.—COMPTON HALL, 17, COMPTON-AVENUE.—On Sunday last, morning and evening, Mrs. Fairclough Smith gave excellent trance addresses, followed by successful clairvoyant descriptions. Next Sunday, at 11.15 a.m. and 7 p.m., Mrs. M. H. Wallis will give addresses and clairvoyant descriptions.—A. C.

CAVENDISH ROOMS, 51, MORTIMER-STREET, W.—On Sunday last Mr. J. W. Boulding's brilliant and stirring address on 'The Gift of the Morning Star' was highly appreciated by all present. Mr. W. T. Cooper presided. On Sunday next, at 7 p.m., Mr. W. J. Leeder, of Nottingham, will answer written questions from the audience. Doors open at 6.30 p.m.—A. J. W.

PECKHAM.—CHEPSTOW HALL, 139, PECKHAM-ROAD.—On Sunday last the morning circle, presided over by Mr. Hollings, was very successful. In the evening Mrs. Agnew Jackson, of Australia, interested a large audience with an address on 'Prayer,' and a good after-circle was held. On Sunday next, at 11 a.m., circle; at 7 p.m., Mr. T. B. Frost, address.—S. G. D.

BALHAM.—19, RAMSDEN-ROAD (OPPOSITE THE PUBLIC LIBRARY).—At the annual meeting on the 4th inst., the officers were re-elected, and the financial report was satisfactory. On Sunday evening last Mr. C. Morley gave a trance address on 'The Dawn of the Golden Age,' and clairvoyant descriptions. Services for Faithist teachings are held on Wednesdays, at 8.15 p.m., and on Sundays at 11.15 a.m. and 7 p.m. Questions invited.—W. E.

CHISWICK.—110, HIGH-ROAD, W.—On Sunday last, at the morning circle, Mr. Haviland, from Australia, was present. In the afternoon a conference of the U.L.S. was held. Mr. Gwinn's paper on the 'Ethics of Spiritualism' was discussed by Mr. Armitage, Mr. McLellan, and others. After tea a larger meeting took place at Flora-gardens School, Hammer-smith, Mr. Roberts speaking on 'Spiritualism's Value,' Mr. Percy Smyth on 'Knowledge is Power,' Mrs. Roberts on 'The Worker,' and Mr. Gwinn on the 'A B C of Spiritualism.' Great interest was evinced. Mr. Tidman presided. On Sunday next, at 10.45 a.m., choir; at 11.15 a.m., circle. Inquirers welcome. At 7 p.m. Mr. F. Fletcher will give a special address.—H. S. C.

NORTHAMPTON.—84, DUNSTER-STREET.—On Sunday last Mrs. Comerford delivered a powerful address to an appreciative audience, and gave well-recognised clairvoyant descriptions.

PLYMOUTH.—*Oddfellows' Hall, Morley-street.*—On Sunday last Mr. Le Cras gave an enlightening address; Mrs. Martin's clairvoyant descriptions were recognised, and Miss Wakeham's solo was well rendered.—M.

LITTLE ILFORD.—CORNER OF THIRD-AVENUE, CHURCH-ROAD, MANOR PARK.—On Sunday last an eloquent address, by Mr. D. J. Davis, based on Heb. xii., 1., was much appreciated. Mr. H. J. Abel presided and conducted the after-circle.—A. J.

STOKE NEWINGTON.—GOTHIC HALL, 2, BOUVERIE-ROAD.—On Sunday evening last Mr. Baxter, of Tottenham, gave an elevating address on 'Spiritual Truth as Revealed by the Angels,' and Mrs. Mason gave good clairvoyant descriptions.—S.

GLASGOW.—ASSEMBLY ROOMS, 136, BATH-STREET.—On Sunday last, morning and evening, Mr. John Lobb addressed large audiences on 'Music in the Spirit World' and 'Talks with the Sainted Dead,' and related some remarkable experiences.—R. R. G.

SOUTHPORT.—HAWKESHEAD HALL.—On Sunday last, Mrs. Amy Williams addressed large audiences on 'Why do we fail to love God more?' and 'There is no Death,' and gave good clairvoyant descriptions. The after-circle was largely attended. Our Lyceum open session was successful.—E. B.

LINCOLN.—UPPER ROOM ARCADE.—On Sunday afternoon last Mr. A. Punter, of Luton, related how he became a Spiritu-alist, and in the evening he spoke well on 'Yea, man giveth up the ghost and where is he?' and gave clairvoyant descriptions which were recognised.—H.

DUNDEE.—CAMPERDOWN HALL.—On Sunday morning last the spirit descriptions and advice given proved helpful to many. In the evening the president spoke on 'Happiness' with much power and feeling. Mrs. Inglis gave convincing clairvoyant descriptions.—H. M. P.

BOURNEMOUTH.—TOWN HALL AVENUE.—On Sunday last, morning and evening, Mrs. Boddington, of Clapham, gave addresses on 'The Gospel of Spiritualism' and 'The Law of Life,' which were much appreciated. They were followed by clairvoyant descriptions. Will friends please note change of address. Visitors cordially welcomed.—F. T. B.

CONCENTRATION.

By ARTHUR LOVELL.

Second Edition. Enlarged. Price, 2s. 3d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

AFTER DEATH.

A PERSONAL NARRATIVE.

Being a New and Cheaper Edition of

LETTERS FROM JULIA,

Given by Automatic Writing through W. T. STEAD.

CONTENTS: To Her Friend—Crossing the Bar, The Surprises of the New Life, On the Bliss of Heaven, On Mourning for the Dead, The Law of Spiritual Growth,—To the Writer after the Border has been Crossed, Life on the Other Side, How to Widen the Chinks, The Use and Abuse of Spirit Communications, The Open Door to the Open Secret, On Losing and Finding of the Soul, Parting Words, On Life Here and Hereafter, Appendix, Notes on the Open Door to the Open Secret, Index, The Companions of the Rosary. 188 pages.

Price 1s. 2d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

NEW CHEAP POPULAR EDITION.

REAL GHOST STORIES

By W. T. STEAD.

CONTENTS.—The Ghost that Dwells in each of Us. The Thought Body or the Double. Clairvoyance. The Vision of the Out of Sight. Premonitions and Second Sight. Ghosts of the Living on Business. Ghosts keeping Promise. Apparitions at or before Death. Ghosts announcing their own Death. How Phantoms Come and Go. Ghosts of the Dead with a Practical Object. Out of Door Ghosts. Evil Spirits and Phantasms which Touch. Dreams and Dreamers. Some Historical Ghosts. Haunted Houses. Some Haunted Castles. Willington Mill, Brook House. Haunted Parsonages. Some Haunted Houses in the Country. Haunted Houses Abroad. A Parting Word.

'After all is said and done, we shall all be ghosts ourselves some day, and it is only natural that we should be interested in ascertaining something more or less definite about the experiences of those who have already been disencumbered of their bodies.'—EXTRACT FROM PREFACE.

This book has been out of print, and was formerly issued at 6s. cloth. This new cheaper edition is well printed on good paper, and consists of 334 pages.

PRICE PER COPY 1s. 3d. POST FREE.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

THOUGHT LECTURES.

By FATHER STEPHANO.

Given by Automatic Writing through 'Vita' and 'Mandola.'

As the thought of one who has seen beyond earth's sorrows, it is more especially a book for the sorrowful and the suffering; it is chiefly to help such that the lectures were given, and it is to them the book is dedicated.

Second Edition. Price 1s. 1½d., post free.

'The dead are entering into competitive authorship with the living. "Thought Lectures," which were given by Father Stephano, who "just went to sleep" in Yorkshire, in the reign of Henry I., and has just now been able to find a medium through whom to communicate his thoughts to mankind, has a great deal to say, and says it well.'—Review of Reviews.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

A SPIRIT'S CREED

AND OTHER SPIRIT TEACHINGS.

THROUGH THE MEDIUMSHIP OF WILLIAM STANTON MOSES ('M.A. Oxon.')

Price 1d. or post free 1½d. Or 1s. per dozen post free. 3s. for 50, 5s. per 100, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

REDUCED PRICE.

CHEAPER EDITION.

PSYCHIC FORCE,

AN EXPERIMENTAL INVESTIGATION OF A LITTLE-KNOWN POWER

By GAMBIE BOLTON.

A MANUAL FOR INVESTIGATORS.

Price 1s. 1½d. nett, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

SECOND-HAND BOOKS.

REDUCED PRICES TO CLEAR.

For Sale, in good condition, except otherwise stated, some rare and scarce Books. One copy only of each of the following Books is for Sale. To secure them an early application must be made, accompanied by remittance. Books cannot be sent unless remittance accompanies order.

Post Free at prices quoted.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.

- Lyrics.** By Joseph Skipsey, the Spiritualist Poet. Cloth, 9d.
- More Popular Fallacies.** By Quillet. Cloth, 239 pages, 1s.
- The Spiritualist Newspaper.** A Record of the Science and Ethics of Spiritualism. From 1869 to 1879, in eight bound volumes in good clean condition. A very valuable set of a rare and scarce record of Spiritualism. Many articles by eminent and well-known writers. Price £2 18s, carriage paid in the United Kingdom.
- The Double Rose.** An Historical Play. By J. W. Boulding. 9d.
- The Creed of an Evangelical Churchman.** By the Rev. H. Laurence Phillips. Cloth, 10d.
- The Spiritual Record.** Facts and Phenomena Relating to Spiritualism (1883 to 1884). Contains many illustrations of Direct Writings and Drawings. Cloth, 4s. 9d.
- 'The Human Machine.'** An Inquiry into the Diversity of Human Faculty in its Bearings upon Social Life, Religion, Education, and Politics. By J. F. Nisbet (late 'Handbooker' of 'The Referee.') Cloth, 297 pages, 2s. 3d.
- Physical Training for Women by Japanese Methods (Jiu-Jitsu).** By H. Irving Hancock. Illustrated by thirty-two full-page photographs. Cloth, 152 pages, new copy, 3s.
- Annual Report of the Smithsonian Institution, 1904.** With many articles and illustrations by well-known scientists. Cloth, 3s. 9d., post free in United Kingdom only.
- Heredit, with Preludes on Current Events.** By Joseph Cook. Cloth, 191 pages, 10d.
- The Evolution of Man and Christianity.** By the Rev. Howard MacQueary. Cloth, 410 pages. 2s. 9d.
- Legion, or the Modern Demoniac.** By Wm. Gilbert. Cloth, 1s.
- The Philosophy of Sleep, The Anatomy of Drunkenness, Book of Aphorisms, Biographical Sketch.** By Robert Macnish, LL.D. Very scarce. Cloth, 2s. 9d.
- The Ethics of Diet.** A Biographical History of the Literature of Humane Dietetics, from the Earliest Period to the Present Day. By Howard Williams, M.A. Cloth, as new, 2s. 3d.
- The Story of Jonah in the Light of Higher Criticism.** By Luther Tracy Townshend, D.D. Cloth, as new, 1s. 3d.
- Mary Jane, or Spiritualism Chemically Explained with Spirit Drawings, also Essays by and Ideas of a Child at School.** (Dr. Guppy.) Cloth, very scarce, 3s. 9d.
- Love's Metamorphosis: A Study.** By T. Follitt. Cloth, 8d.
- Eight Odd Parts of Proceedings of Society for Psychical Research.** From 1900 to 1904, containing articles about Mrs. Piper, Fire Walk, In Memory of Henry Sidgwick and Presidential Address by F. W. H. Myers, In Memory of F. W. H. Myers and Presidential Address by Sir Oliver Lodge, The Poltergeist, Reviews of Human Personality and Presidential Address by Professor W. F. Barrett, &c. 3s. 9d. the lot, post free.
- Argemone.** By E. M. Holden. 9d.
- Lyrics.** By the Author of 'Erebus.' 1s.
- 'Beauty and Health,' 'Physical Development,' 'Health and Strength.'** Twenty-three various numbers of these illustrated magazines, clean as new, 2s., post free.
- What one Woman Thinks.** Essays by H. Holt Cahoon. Edited by C. M. Westover. Cloth, 1s.
- Karezza Ethics of Marriage.** By Alice B. Stockham, M.D. Cloth, new copy, 4s. 6d.
- The Best Beloved and other Allegories.** By Amy Rean. 6d.
- An English Rose.** By L. Cranmer-Byng. Cloth, 9d.
- Hints for the Evidences of Spiritualism.** By M. P. (J. D. Lewis, M.P.). Cloth, 3s.
- Animal Magnetism and Magnetic Lucid Somnambulism.** By Edwin Lee, M.D. Cloth, 4s.
- Report on Spiritualism of the Committee of the London Dialectical Society, with the Evidence.** Cloth, 4s.
- Light in the Valley. My Experiences of Spiritualism.** By Mrs. Newton Crosland. With some remarkable spirit drawings. Cloth, 4s.
- Reason in Belief, or Faith for an Age of Science.** By Frank Sewall, M.A., D.D. Cloth, new copy, 2s.
- Blossom Land and Fallen Leaves.** By Clement Scott. Cloth, 2s.

The Spiritual Magazine, 1860 to 1871. Bound in handsome library binding, ornamental half-calf, marbled edges, as good as new; and one volume for 1875, bound in cloth, as clean as new. A monthly record of Spiritualism, containing long reports of the mediumship of D. D. Home, Davenport Brothers, Mrs. Hardinge Britten, The Fox Sisters, Mrs. Guppy, W. Towns, Herne and Williams, &c. Experiments by Sir William Crookes, &c. A very cheap set in such expensive bindings. The thirteen volumes £2 15s. Carriage paid in the United Kingdom only.

Koradine: A Prophetic Story for Young Girls. By Alice B. Stockham, M.D., and Lida Hood Talbot. Cloth, new copy, 3s. 9d.

The God of this World. A Story for the Times. By John B. Middleton. Cloth, new copy, 1s. 9d.

Spiritualism Answered by Science. By Serjeant Edward W. Cox. Cloth, 1s. 9d.

Practical Instruction in Animal Magnetism. By J. P. F. Deleuze. Fourth Edition. With notes and a life by Dr. Foissac. Cloth, 2s. 9d.

Packet of various Magazines, &c.; Theosophical, New Thought, Astrological; 'Mind,' 'Occult Review,' 'Annals,' 'Broad Views, &c. 2s. 4d., carriage paid in United Kingdom only.

The Tarot of the Bohemians, the most Ancient Book in the World. For the exclusive use of Initiates. By Papus. Illustrated. Cloth, 5s.

Health, Wealth, and Wisdom. 1s. 2d.

A. Glendinning's Apple Tree Cookery Book. 1s.

The Little Pilgrim in the Unseen. By Mrs. Oliphant. Cloth, 1s. 6d.

Apparitions: A New Theory. By Newton Crosland. Cloth, 9d.

Electrical Psychology; or, The Electrical Philosophy of Mental Impressions, and a New Philosophy of Sleep and Consciousness. From works of J. B. Dods and J. S. Grimes. Cloth, 2s. 3d.

L'Initiation. Edited by Dr. Papus. Five numbers, from February to June, 1906. 1s. 6d., post free.

Sandhedssogerren. A Danish Spiritualist Magazine. Edited by Sigurd Trier. Eight numbers, containing many portraits of well-known people. 1s. 3d., post free.

Bulletin de l'Institut Général Psychologique. The issues from No. 1, July, 1900, to March, 1906. 4s. 6d., carriage paid in the United Kingdom only.

A Modern Pilgrim's Progress. With an Introduction by Henry Sebastian Bowden, of the Oratory. Cloth, new copy, 3s.

What a Young Girl Ought to Know. By Mrs. M. Wood Allen, M.D. Cloth, new copy, 4s.

The Best Thing in the World—Good Health, and how to Keep It for a Hundred Years. A record of a most wonderful fast. By J. Austin Shaw. Cloth, new copy, 2s. 3d.

The Fourth Dimension, with a New Chapter on a Language of Space. By C. Howard Hinton, M.A. Cloth, new copy, 3s. 4d.

HUMAN MAGNETISM,

Or, HOW TO HYPNOTISE.

A PRACTICAL HANDBOOK FOR STUDENTS OF MESMERISM, BY

JAMES COATES, Ph.D., F.A.S.

With Ten Plates, showing Induction of Phenomena, Experimental and Curative. New and Revised Edition.

Chapters on Trance, Dream Life, and Hypnotic States, Benefits of Hypnotism, Objections to Hypnotism, Suggestion, Human Magnetism, How to Hypnotise, Self-Preparation, Actual Practice, Phreno-Magnetism, Higher Phenomena, How to Heal, Hypnotic and Magnetic Methods. Appendix, &c.

Cloth, 253 pages. 5s. 4d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

EVIDENCES OF SPIRIT ACTION.

BY

JAMES ROBERTSON.

Price One Penny, or 1½d. post free. 1s. per dozen post free. 5s. per hundred post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

HAFED, PRINCE OF PERSIA;

HIS EXPERIENCES IN EARTH-LIFE AND SPIRIT-LIFE.

Being Spirit Communications received through Mr. David Duguid, the Glasgow Trance-Painting Medium.

With an Appendix containing communications from the Spirit-Artists, RUISDAL AND STEEN.

Illustrated by Fac-similes of various Drawings and Writings, the Direct Work of the Spirits.

'Hafed,' a Prince of Persia, lived at the commencement of the Christian Era. His life-story is deeply interesting, and in the course of it much interesting information is given of the natives of the East as they were in his day; but the grand feature of the communications is what he has to tell about the middle life of Jesus Christ. Hafed claims to have been one of the wise men of the East guided to Judea by the star. Jesus is said to have spent years with him in Persia, and to have travelled in India, Egypt, and Greece.

Popular Edition. Cloth, 580 pages 4s. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Light:

A Journal of Psychical, Occult, and Mystical Research.

"LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!"—Goethe.

"WHATEVER DOETH MAKE MANIFEST IS LIGHT."—Paul.

No. 1,336.—VOL. XXVI. [Registered as] SATURDAY, AUGUST 18, 1906. [a Newspaper.] PRICE TWOPENCE.
Per Post, 10s. 10d. per annum.

THE SPIRITUAL MISSION,
22, Princes'-street, Oxford-circus.

SUNDAY NEXT, AT 6.30 P.M.

MR. FREDERIC FLETCHER.
Subject: 'SCIENCE OF EAST AND WEST.'

A SPECIAL BARGAIN.

Report on Spiritualism of the Committee of the London Dialectical Society, together with the evidence, oral and written, and a selection from the correspondence. Best and complete edition, cloth 8vo., 412pp., 1871. London: Longmans, 1871. (Pub. 15s.) Price 3s. 6d., post free 3s. 11d.

JOHN M. WATKINS, 21, Cecil-court, Charing Cross-road, London, W.C.

WHAT SPIRITUALISM IS.

HINTS FOR INQUIRERS AND STUDENTS.

By E. W. WALLIS.

32 pages. Price 2½d. post free; or 2s. 4d. per dozen, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

New Edition. Just Published.
FOURTH EDITION.
EIGHTEENTH THOUSAND.

Spiritualism and Christianity.

ADDRESS

Delivered in St. James's Hall, London, to the Members and Associates of the London Spiritualist Alliance, Ltd., by the

REV. H. R. HAWEIS, M.A.,

Late Incumbent of St. James, Marylebone; a Special Preacher at Westminster Abbey; Royal Institution Lecturer;
Author of 'Music and Morals,' 'Thoughts for the Times,' 'The Broad Church,' &c.

A 20-page pamphlet. Price 1d. per copy or 1½d. post free; 1s. per dozen; 3s. 2d. for 50; or 5s. per 100, post free, from

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, LTD.,
110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

Visitors to London will find good accommodation at Hunstanton House, 18, Endsleigh-gardens (opposite Euston Station). Moderate terms; bed and breakfast from 3s. 6d.; full tariff post free.—Proprietress, Mrs. Stanley J. Watts.

Eaton House, Marine Parade, Clacton-on-Sea.—Apartments or Board-Residence. A real 'Home from Home' for Spiritualists and others. Board-residence. Moderate terms. Week-ends from 10s. 6d.—Mrs. Robinson, Proprietress.

Brighton.—Visitors to Brighton can be accommodated in private home of Californian clairvoyant physician. Everything first-class.—Dr. W. Harlow Davis, 8, Royal-crescent, Marine-parade, Brighton.

Complete Volume of 'LIGHT' (unbound),
clean and uncut new copies for 1902, containing portraits of W. J. Colville, Dr. Andrew Jackson Davis, J. J. Morse, Dr. J. M. Peebles, George Spriggs; and addresses to the London Spiritualist Alliance by Mrs. E. Bathe, Edward Carpenter, W. J. Colville, Rev. J. Page Hopps, J. O. Kenworthy, Robert King, Rev. Conrad Noel, Dr. J. M. Peebles, J. Bruce Wallace, M.A.; also Answers to Questions by Madame Montague, J. J. Morse, E. W. Wallis, &c. Price 3s. post free, or foreign postage 1s. 6d. extra.—'LIGHT' Office, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

Complete Volume of 'LIGHT' (unbound),
clean and uncut new copies for 1904, containing portraits of Mrs. J. Stannard, Professor W. F. Barrett, and addresses to the London Spiritualist Alliance by Professor Barrett, J. W. Boulding, W. J. Colville, E. Wake Cook, Godfrey Dyne, Mrs. Page Hopps, Rev. J. Page Hopps, Wm. Lynd, J. J. Morse, Mrs. J. Stannard, Dr. Washington Sullivan, Dr. A. Wallace, J. Bruce Wallace, Miss Edith Ward, &c. Price 3s., post free, or foreign postage 1s. 6d. extra.—'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

JUST PUBLISHED.

THE

STRANGE STORY OF AHRINZIMAN.

By A. F. S.,

BEING THE SEQUEL TO

'A Wanderer in Spirit Lands.'

WITH A

PREFACE BY F. W. THURSTAN, M.A.

284 pages.

Cloth, 3/10, or paper covers, 2/10, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

To preserve your own fresh fruit for winter supply use the

'PITMAN' IMPROVED AIRTIGHT

Fruit Preserving Jars

WITH GLASS CAPS,

For Preserving Raspberries, Cherries, Gooseberries, Blackberries, Damsons, Greengages, Plums, Currants, Peas, Beans, and all other kinds of Fruits and Vegetables, so as to retain the whole of

THEIR NATURAL FLAVOURS

without either sugar or preservatives, and with but little cost or labour.

Prices:

Quarts per dozen 5/6; per 8-dozen Case, 42/-
Half-galls. " 7/6; " 6-dozen Case, 42/-
With full instructions. Carriage paid to any Station in the United Kingdom on any quantity for 1s. extra.

WILL LAST A LIFE-TIME.

Illustrated Price List, 88 pp., with copy of 'Fruit Preserving,' by James Harry Cook, post free two stamps, from

"PITMAN" HEALTH FOOD STORES,
87-91, Corporation Street, Birmingham.
THE LARGEST HEALTH FOOD DEALERS IN THE WORLD.



CHRISTO - THEOSOPHY,

OR

Spiritual Dynamics and the Divine
and Miraculous Man.

By GEORGE WYLD, M.D.

CONTENTS.—Synopsis, Key to Theosophy, Spiritual Dynamics, Man as a Spirit, Divine and Miraculous Man, Life of Jesus Christ as an Autobiography, Miracles as not contrary to Nature, The Christian Saints, Mesmerism, Hypnotism and Faith Healing, Clairvoyance and its Revelation of the Autonomic Soul, Anæsthetics and their Revelation of the Soul, Matter and its Spiritual Substances—a Demonstration, Buddhism and Christianity Contrasted, Darwinism and Evolution, Reincarnation, Sleep and Trance.

Second Edition. Cloth, 264pp. With full page portrait.
Published at 3s. 6d. Now offered at 1s. 10d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.

EVERYBODY'S ASTROLOGY

THIS popular book accurately foretells character and fortune of ALL PERSONS BORN ON ANY DAY SINCE 1850 UP TO THE PRESENT YEAR. It tells you what you are fitted for, and whom to marry; it also indicates the best periods in life.

It explains Astrology in the most simple manner possible.

Send a P.O. for 1s., or 14 stamps, direct to the

EDITOR of 'MODERN ASTROLOGY,'
9, LYNCROFT GARDENS,
LONDON, N.W.

A Special Offer
to advertise
the New
Revised Edition.

N.B.—To the first
thousand purchasers
of this interesting
book

A FREE TEST
HOROSCOPE
will be given.

When ordering send
(1) TIME, (2) DATE,
and (3) PLACE of
birth.

Cut out this adver-
tisement and enclose
with order.

Self-Synthesis A MEANS TO PERPETUAL LIFE.

IN the book, 'Self-Synthesis, a Means to Perpetual Life,' the Author asks the pertinent question, 'Why die?' and the reader will not find it so easy to answer this question as he has previously assumed it to be. The death of the individual is shown to be due to a bad racial habit or instinct inherited from our animal ancestors. This, like all bad habits, can be changed or even reversed by repeated mental self-suggestion. An analysis of the human mind is made into Feeling, Individuality, and Thought, in order to show that everyone may make a subsequent self-synthesis or regeneration according to their own highest ideals. Obviously the highest ideal of every sane human mind is prolonged Healthy, Happy, and Useful Life, here and now. Some practical methods then follow by which intelligent persons, using their common sense, can slowly but surely modify their own instincts and habits. The book concludes with the lines from 'Hamlet,'—'To thine own self be true.'

Paper Covers, 32 pages, with diagrams, 1s.

ONE SHILLING POST FREE FROM

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

IS SPIRITUALISM DANGEROUS?

By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS.

(Being a reprint, with additions, of Chapter vi., 'How to Develop Mediumship,' which forms Part II. of 'A Guide to Mediumship.')

16pp. Price 1½d. post free.

'LIGHT' OFFICE, 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.

JESUS OF NAZARETH AND MODERN SCIENTIFIC INVESTIGATION.

From the Spiritualist Standpoint.

By ABRAHAM WALLACE, M.D., &c.

Price 3½d., post free, or 2s. 4d. per dozen, post free.

'LIGHT' PUBLISHING COMPANY, 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

TO ADVERTISERS.

OWING to its large and increasing world-wide circulation among thoughtful and intelligent people of all classes, 'LIGHT' has become an exceptionally valuable medium for Advertisements.

PREPAID ADVERTISEMENT RATES—NETT PRICES—

FOUR LINES, or under, 2s. 6d. each insertion; 6 times, 12s.; 13 times, 19s. 6d.

SIX LINES, 3s. 6d. each insertion; 6 times, 15s.; 13 times, 26s.

ONE INCH SPACE, 4s.; 3 times, 10s. 6d.

FRONT PAGE 5s. PER INCH.

For larger spaces and special advertisements, quotations can be given if copy of advertisement is forwarded. Terms, strictly cash with order.

All Advertisements must be paid for in advance.

SPECIAL NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS.

IN future, all fresh copy for Advertisements, and all instructions for alterations, must be received at this office NOT LATER than 10.30 a.m. on Tuesdays, otherwise they will be too late for the current issue of 'LIGHT.'

JUST PUBLISHED.

JUST PUBLISHED.

THE PHYSICAL PHENOMENA

Popularly Classed under the Head of Spiritualism.

With facsimile Illustrations of Thought-Transference Drawings, and Direct Writing.

By EDWARD T. BENNETT

(Assistant-Secretary to the Society for Psychical Research, 1882-1902).

With a brief Introduction by

SIR OLIVER LODGE.

FACSIMILE OF IMPERATOR'S SIGNATURE ON COVER.

CONTENTS.—Introductory; Movement of Objects without any apparent Physical Cause; The Production of Sound without any apparent Physical Cause; The Appearance of Light without any apparent Physical Cause; Physical Phenomena in the Presence of Daniel Dunglas Home; Physical Phenomena in the Presence of William Stainton Moses; The Divining Rod; Thought-Transference Drawings; Materialisations; Spirit Photography; The Summing Up of the Whole Matter.

140 pages, cloth. 1s. 3d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

ENIGMAS OF PSYCHICAL RESEARCH.

BY JAMES H. HYSLOP, Ph.D., LL.D.

Cloth, 6s. 4d. post free, net.

Prof. Hyslop discusses in the present volume that phase of Psychical Research classified as supernormal.

Chapters are devoted to the history of Psychical Phenomena, to Crystal Gazing, Telepathy, Dreams, Apparitions, Premonitions, Clairvoyance, Mediumistic Phenomena, &c.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.

LIFE'S BORDERLAND AND BEYOND,

INCLUDING

VISIONS OF THE DYING,

ALLEGED APPEARANCES OF THE DEPARTED IN DREAMS,

APPEARANCES IN FULFILMENT OF PROMISES TO THE LIVING,

And many other remarkable appearances of the departed AS HELPS TO BELIEF IN A FUTURE LIFE.

A remarkable collection of cases, with names and dates.

Edited by RICHARD PIKE.

CROWN 8VO. 312 PAGES. CLOTH. POST FREE, 2s. 10d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

THE LIFE ELYSIAN.

BEING MORE LEAVES FROM

The Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise.

Recorded for the Author

By ROBERT JAMES LEES,

Recorder of 'Through the Mists.'

Cloth, 350 pages. Price 6s. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

SPIRITUALISM NOT SATANIC.

Being a Counterblast to an individual Roman Catholic view of its being evil, by the

VENERABLE ARCHDEACON COLLEY,

Who cites the support of High Ecclesiastics of the Roman Catholic Church that Spiritualism makes for Righteousness, makes for Moral Uplifting, makes for World-Betterment.

Price 1½d., post free; or 1s. 2d. per dozen.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

GHOSTS.

BY A GHOST THROUGH A WRITING MEDIUM.

Price 1½d. post free, or 1s. per dozen, or 50 for 2s. 9d., post free from 'LIGHT' Office, 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

STRAFORD.—NEW WORKMEN'S HALL, ROMFORD-ROAD.—On Sunday last Mr. S. Keyworth's stirring address on 'Inspiration and Influx' drew forth many questions from a responsive audience.—W. H. S.

PLYMOUTH.—Oddfellows' Hall, Morley-street.—On Sunday last Mr. Clavis discoursed ably on 'Salvation.' Mrs. Short gave excellent clairvoyant descriptions, and Miss Ellis sang a solo.—E. M.

GLASGOW.—ASSEMBLY ROOMS, 136, BATH-STREET.—On Sunday last, morning and evening, Mr. Boddington, of London, delivered eloquent and instructive addresses on 'Healing,' and 'True Religion,' and spoke to the Lyceum in the afternoon.

STOKE NEWINGTON.—GOTHIC HALL, 2, BOUVERIE-ROAD.—On Sunday afternoon last Mrs. Alice Webb, of Stratford, gave a dozen or more satisfactory tests of spirit identity. In the evening Mrs. Agnew Jackson spoke on 'Spiritualism and Nature.'—S.

LINCOLN.—UPPER ROOM ARCADE.—On Sunday last, afternoon and evening, Mrs. Bottomley, of Sowerby Bridge, delivered two interesting addresses and gave good clairvoyant descriptions; on the 13th inst. she gave a good address and psychometrical delineations.—H.

BOURNEMOUTH.—ASSEMBLY ROOMS, TOWN HALL AVENUE.—On Sunday last the president conducted the morning circle. In the evening Mr. A. Punter, of Luton, spoke powerfully on 'Are they not all Ministering Spirits?' and gave clairvoyant descriptions. Visitors cordially welcomed.—F. T. B.

NORTHAMPTON.—ST. MICHAEL'S-ROAD.—On Sunday last Mr. Cheshire's spiritual and uplifting address on 'Love one another' aroused deep interest.—G. T. R.—84, Dunster-street.—On Sunday evening last Mrs. Comerford gave a powerful address to a large audience, and Mrs. Summerfield's séance at the close was much appreciated.—B.

SOUTHPORT.—HAWKSHED HALL.—On Sunday last Madame Burchell addressed large audiences on 'Reminiscences' and 'Spiritual Gifts,' and gave clairvoyant descriptions. Mr. J. Burchell ably presided, and in the afternoon addressed the Lyceum. On Monday, Madame Burchell gave unique clairvoyant and psychometrical readings.—E. B.

CONFERENCE AT EXETER.

The Devon Spiritualists' conference was held at the Marlborough Hall, Exeter, on Wednesday, July 25th, when the president, Mr. H. P. Rabbich, of Paignton, made an encouraging opening speech.

The Exeter committee, in their report, suggested that the union should be re-organised and placed on a more workable basis. It had not been in existence long and had little money with which to carry on its work, but if re-organised much good might be accomplished. Extra efforts were needed at Paignton and Exmouth. The accounts showed a balance in hand of £3 11s. Mr. Rabbich was re-elected president, Mr. Blamey vice-president for the Plymouth district, and Mr. Letheren vice-president for the Exeter district; Mr. Lavis (Plymouth) treasurer, Mr. Frankish (Exeter), secretary. The following were elected to serve on the executive: Mr. Salter, Mrs. Letheren, Mr. Pouley, Mrs. Grainger, Mr. H. Grainger and Mrs. Battishill. A feeling was generally expressed that the next annual conference should be held at Plymouth. A successful tea meeting followed. Mrs. Pye, Mrs. Battishill, Mrs. Northam, Mrs. Helson and Miss Chasty presided at the tables. On Friday, July 27th, an eloquent address was given by Mr. John Lobb, and on the following day the members of the union were hospitably entertained by Mr. Rabbich at Paignton, and spent a very enjoyable afternoon and evening. On Sunday, July 29th, large audiences assembled at the Marlborough Hall, Exeter, to hear Mr. John Lobb, who in the evening was assisted by Mr. R. J. Lees, of Ilfracombe.

THE GIFT OF THE SPIRIT.

A SELECTION FROM THE ESSAYS OF PRENTICE MULFORD

With an Introduction by ARTHUR EDWARD WAITE.

THIS beautiful and spiritual uplifting book contains Chapters on: God in the Trees, or Infinite Mind in Nature; The God in Yourself; The Doctor Within; Mental Medicine; Faith, or being Led of the Spirit; The Material Mind versus the Spiritual Mind; What are Spiritual Gifts? Healthy and Unhealthy Spirit Communion; Spells, or the Law of Change; Immortality in the Flesh; Regeneration, or Being Born Again; The Process of Re-embodiment; Re-embodiment Universal in Nature; The Mystery of Sleep, or our Double Existence; You Travel when you Sleep; Where you Travel when you Sleep; Prayer in All Ages; The Church of Silent Demand.

Second and Revised Edition, 266 pages, cloth, 3s 10d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

AFTER DEATH.

A PERSONAL NARRATIVE.

Being a New and Cheaper Edition of

LETTERS FROM JULIA,

Given by Automatic Writing through W. T. STEAD.

CONTENTS: To Her Friend—Crossing the Bar, The Surprises of the New Life, On the Bliss of Heaven, On Mourning for the Dead, The Law of Spiritual Growth,—To the Writer after the Border has been Crossed, Life on the Other Side, How to Widen the Chinks, The Use and Abuse of Spirit Communications, The Open Door to the Open Secret, On Losing and Finding of the Soul, Parting Words, On Life Here and Hereafter, Appendix, Notes on the Open Door to the Open Secret, Index, The Companions of the Rosary. 188 pages.

Price 1s. 2d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

NEW CHEAP POPULAR EDITION.

REAL GHOST STORIES

By W. T. STEAD.

CONTENTS.—The Ghost that Dwells in each of Us. The Thought Body or the Double. Clairvoyance. The Vision of the Out of Sight. Premonitions and Second Sight. Ghosts of the Living on Business. Ghosts keeping Promise. Apparitions at or before Death. Ghosts announcing their own Death. How Phantoms Come and Go. Ghosts of the Dead with a Practical Object. Out of Door Ghosts. Evil Spirits and Phantoms which Touch. Dreams and Dreamers. Some Historical Ghosts. Haunted Houses. Some Haunted Castles. Willington Mill, Brook House. Haunted Parsonages. Some Haunted Houses in the Country. Haunted Houses Abroad. A Parting Word.

'After all is said and done, we shall all be ghosts ourselves some day, and it is only natural that we should be interested in ascertaining something more or less definite about the experiences of those who have already been disencumbered of their bodies.'—EXTRACT FROM PREFACE.

This book has been out of print, and was formerly issued at 6s. cloth.

This new cheaper edition is well printed on good paper, and consists of 334 pages.

PRICE PER COPY 1s. 3d. POST FREE.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

THOUGHT LECTURES.

By FATHER STEPHANO.

Given by Automatic Writing through 'Vita' and 'Mandola.'

As the thought of one who has seen beyond earth's sorrows, it is more especially a book for the sorrowful and the suffering; it is chiefly to help such that the lectures were given, and it is to them the book is dedicated.

Second Edition. Price 1s. 1½d., post free.

'The dead are entering into competitive authorship with the living. "Thought Lectures," which were given by Father Stephano, who "just went to sleep" in Yorkshire, in the reign of Henry I., and has just now been able to find a medium through whom to communicate his thoughts to mankind, has a great deal to say, and says it well.'—Review of Reviews.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

A SPIRIT'S CREED

AND OTHER SPIRIT TEACHINGS.

THROUGH THE MEDIUMSHIP OF WILLIAM STANTON MOSES ('M.A. OXON.')

Price 1d. or post free 1½d. Or 1s. per dozen post free.
3s. for 50, 5s. per 100, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

REDUCED PRICE.

CHEAPER EDITION.

PSYCHIC FORCE,

AN EXPERIMENTAL INVESTIGATION OF A LITTLE-KNOWN POWER

By GAMBIER BOLTON.

A MANUAL FOR INVESTIGATORS.

Price 1s. 1½d. nett, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

SECOND-HAND BOOKS.

REDUCED PRICES TO CLEAR.

For Sale, in good condition, except otherwise stated, some rare and scarce Books. One copy only of each of the following Books is for Sale. To secure them an early application must be made, accompanied by remittance. Books cannot be sent unless remittance accompanies order. Post Free at prices quoted.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.

Annual Report of the Smithsonian Institution, 1904. With many articles and illustrations by well-known scientists. Cloth, 3s. 9d., post free in United Kingdom only.

Heredity, with Preludes on Current Events. By Joseph Cook. Cloth, 191 pages, 10d.

The Evolution of Man and Christianity. By the Rev. Howard MacQueary. Cloth, 410 pages. 2s. 9d.

Legion, or the Modern Demoniac. By Wm. Gilbert. Cloth, 1s.

The Philosophy of Sleep, The Anatomy of Drunkenness, Book of Aphorisms, Biographical Sketch. By Robert Macnish, LL.D. Very scarce. Cloth, 2s. 9d.

The Ethics of Diet. A Biographical History of the Literature of Humane Dietetics, from the Earliest Period to the Present Day. By Howard Williams, M.A. Cloth, 2s. new, 2s. 3d.

The Story of Jonah in the Light of Higher Criticism. By Luther Tracy Townshend, D.D. Cloth, as new, 1s. 3d.

Eight Odd Parts of Proceedings of Society for Psychical Research. From 1900 to 1904, containing articles about Mrs. Piper, Fire Walk, In Memory of Henry Sidgwick and Presidential Address by F. W. H. Myers, In Memory of F. W. H. Myers and Presidential Address by Sir Oliver Lodge, The Poltergeist, Reviews of Human Personality and Presidential Address by Professor W. F. Barrett, &c. 8s. 9d. the lot, post free.

Lyrics. By Joseph Skipsey, the Spiritualist Poet. Cloth, 9d.

More Popular Fallacies. By Quillet. Cloth, 239 pages, 1s.

The Spiritualist Newspaper. A Record of the Science and Ethics of Spiritualism. From 1869 to 1879, in eight bound volumes in good clean condition. A very valuable set of a rare and scarce record of Spiritualism. Many articles by eminent and well-known writers. Price £2 18s, carriage paid in the United Kingdom.

Seven Essays upon Spiritualism versus Materialism. By J. M. Peebles, M.D. Cloth, new copy, 1s. 9d.

Who are these Spiritualists, and What has Spiritualism done for the World? By J. M. Peebles, M.D., 2s. 3d.

Vaccination a Curse and a Menace to Personal Liberty, with Statistics, showing its Dangers and Criminality. By J. M. Peebles, M.D. Cloth, 326 pages, new copy, 2s. 6d.

A Biography of J. M. Peebles, M.D., Ph.D. By Edward Whipple. Cloth, 592 pages, new copy, 5s. 6d.

Physic Training for Women by Japanese Methods (Jiu-Jitsu). By H. Irving Hancock. Illustrated by thirty-two full-page photographs. Cloth, 152 pages, new copy, 3s.

The Double Rose. An Historical Play. By J. W. Boulding. 9d.

The Creed of an Evangelical Churchman. By the Rev. H. Laurence Phillips. Cloth, 10d.

The Spiritual Record. Facts and Phenomena Relating to Spiritualism (1883 to 1884). Contains many illustrations of Direct Writings and Drawings. Cloth, 4s. 9d.

'The Human Machine.' An Inquiry into the Diversity of Human Faculty in its Bearings upon Social Life, Religion, Education, and Politics. By J. F. Nisbet (late 'Handbooker' of 'The Referee.') Cloth, 297 pages, 2s. 3d.

Argemone. By E. M. Holden. 9d.

An English Rose. By L. Cranmer-Byng. Cloth, 9d.

Hints for the Evidences of Spiritualism. By M. P. (J. D. Lewis, M.P.). Cloth, 3s.

Animal Magnetism and Magnetic Lucid Somnambulism. By Edwin Lee, M.D. Cloth, 4s.

Report on Spiritualism of the Committee of the London Dialectical Society, with the Evidence. Cloth, 4s.

Light in the Valley. My Experiences of Spiritualism. By Mrs. Newton Crosland. With some remarkable spirit drawings. Cloth, 4s.

Reason in Belief, or Faith for an Age of Science. By Frank Sewall, M.A., D.D. Cloth, new copy, 2s.

Blossom Land and Fallen Leaves. By Clement Scott. Cloth, 2s.

Lyrics. By the Author of 'Erebus.' 1s.

'Beauty and Health,' 'Physical Development,' 'Health and Strength.' Twenty-three various numbers of these illustrated magazines, clean as new, 2s., post free.

What one Woman Thinks. Essays by H. Holt Cahoon. Edited by C. M. Westover. Cloth, 1s.

The Best Beloved and other Allegories. By Amy Rean. 6d.

Concerning Spiritualism. By Gerald Massey. Cloth, 2s. 3d.

Animal Magnetism and Somnambulism. By the Somnambule, Adolph Didier. Cloth, very scarce, 319 pages, 5s.

A New Basis of Belief in Immortality. By J. S. Farmer. Cloth, new copy, 5s. 6d.

Footfalls on the Boundary of Another World. By Robert Dale Owen. Cloth, 6s.

The Spiritual Magazine, 1860 to 1871. Bound in handsome library binding, ornamental half-calf, marbled edges, as good as new; and one volume for 1875, bound in cloth, as clean as new. A monthly record of Spiritualism, containing long reports of the mediumship of D. D. Home, Davenport Brothers, Mrs. Hardinge Britten, The Fox Sisters, Mrs. Guppy, W. Towns, Herne and Williams, &c. Experiments by Sir William Crookes, &c. A very cheap set in such expensive bindings. The thirteen volumes £2 15s. Carriage paid in the United Kingdom only.

Koradine: A Prophetic Story for Young Girls. By Alice B. Stockham, M.D., and Lida Hood Talbot. Cloth, new copy, 3s. 9d.

The God of this World. A Story for the Times. By John B. Middleton. Cloth, new copy, 1s. 9d.

Magic White and Black, or the Science of Finite and Infinite Life, with Practical Hints for Students of Occultism. By Franz Hartmann, M.D. Cloth, 228 pages, 5s. 4d.

The Astral Light: An Exposition of certain Occult Principles in Nature, with some remarks on Modern Spiritism. By Nizida. Cloth, 181 pages, 2s. 9s.

Life Beyond the Grave described by a Spirit through a Writing Medium. Cloth, very scarce, 168 pages, 7s. 6d.

Discourses through the Mediumship of Cora L. V. Tappan. Cloth, new copy, 10s. 6d.

Spiritualism Answered by Science. By Serjeant Edward W. Cox. Cloth, 1s. 9d.

Practical Instruction in Animal Magnetism. By J. P. F. Deleuze. Fourth Edition. With notes and a life by Dr. Foissac. Cloth, 2s. 9d.

Packet of various Magazines, &c.; Theosophical, New Thought, Astrological; 'Mind,' 'Occult Review,' 'Annals,' 'Broad Views,' &c. 2s. 4d., carriage paid in United Kingdom only.

Health, Wealth, and Wisdom. 1s. 2d.

A. Glendinning's Apple Tree Cookery Book. 1s.

The Little Pilgrim in the Unseen. By Mrs. Oliphant. Cloth, 1s. 6d.

Apparitions: A New Theory. By Newton Crosland. Cloth, 9d.

Electrical Psychology; or, The Electrical Philosophy of Mental Impressions, and a New Philosophy of Sleep and Consciousness. From works of J. B. Dods and J. S. Grimes. Cloth, 2s. 3d.

Sandhedssogerren. A Danish Spiritualist Magazine. Edited by Sigurd Trier. Eight numbers, containing many portraits of well-known people. 1s. 3d., post free.

Bulletin de l'Institut Général Psychologique. The issues from No. 1, July, 1900, to March, 1906. 4s. 6d., carriage paid in the United Kingdom only.

A Modern Pilgrim's Progress. With an Introduction by Henry Sebastian Bowden, of the Oratory. Cloth, new copy, 3s.

What a Young Girl Ought to Know. By Mrs. M. Wood Allen, M.D. Cloth, new copy, 4s.

Men, Women, and Emotions. By Ella Wheeler Wilcox. With Portrait. Cloth, 304 pages, 3s.

The Stars and the Angels; or, The Natural History of the Universe and its Inhabitants. Dealing with Angels as Embodied Spirits, Spiritual Vision, The Soul, Spirit Rapping, The Spirit after Death, &c. Illustrations. Cloth, 376 pages, 3s. 10d.

The Veil Lifted. Modern Developments of Spirit Photography. With Twelve Illustrations. Edited by A. Glendinning. Cloth, very scarce, 3s.

EVIDENCES OF SPIRIT ACTION.

BY

JAMES ROBERTSON.

Price One Penny, or 1½d. post free. 1s. per dozen post free. 5s. per hundred post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

HAFED, PRINCE OF PERSIA;

HIS EXPERIENCES IN EARTH-LIFE AND SPIRIT-LIFE.

Being Spirit Communications received through Mr. David Duguid, the Glasgow Trance-Painting Medium.

With an Appendix containing communications from the Spirit-Artists, RUISDAL AND STEEN.

Illustrated by Fac-similes of various Drawings and Writings, the Direct Work of the Spirits.

'Hafed,' a Prince of Persia, lived at the commencement of the Christian Era. His life-story is deeply interesting, and in the course of it much interesting information is given of the natives of the East as they were in his day; but the grand feature of the communications is what he has to tell about the middle life of Jesus Christ. Hafed claims to have been one of the wise men of the East guided to Judea by the star. Jesus is said to have spent years with him in Persia, and to have travelled in India, Egypt, and Greece.

Popular Edition. Cloth, 580 pages 4s. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Clairvoyance. Psychometry. Psychic Healing, &c.**Mr. J. J. Vango, Clairvoyant and Healing**

Medium; Masseuse. At home daily from 10 to 5, or by appointment. Séances for investigators Mondays 8.30; Select Séance Wednesday, at 8, 2s.; Sunday morning at 11.30; evening, 7.30.—61, Blenheim-crescent, Notting Hill, W. (close to Station). Saturdays by appointment.

Miss Barica, Clairvoyante Medium, Psychometrist, Crystal Gazer.

Private sittings by appointment only. Psychometry by post 2s. 6d. each article.—8, Glebe-road, Bromley, Kent. (Five minutes Bromley North Station, ten minutes South Station)

Mrs. Fairclough Smith, 166, Marylebone-road,

N.W., Trance Medium and Magnetic Healer. Specially successful in cases of dyspepsia, anæmia, and nerve troubles. Diseases diagnosed. Good testimonials. Private sittings by appointment only. Out of town until August 27th.

Clairibelle, Trance Clairvoyante, Psychometrist

(Test Medium).—At home daily from 12 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Mondays at 7.30 for 8, and on Friday afternoon at 8 prompt. Fee 2s.—54, Upper Baker-street, W. (side entrance), opposite Baker-street Station.

Mrs. Clowes, Trance Clairvoyante, Psychometrist.

Private sittings from 11 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Sunday, at 7, also Tuesday and Thursday, at 8 o'clock.—14, Messina-avenue, High-road, Kilburn, N.W.

Ronald Brailey, Clairvoyant Adviser, and

Psychometrist. At home daily, 11 to 6. Séances Wednesdays at 3 p.m., Tuesdays and Thursdays at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. Public circle Fridays at 8 p.m. Fee 1s. Psychometry by post.—48, Elgin-crescent, Bayswater (near Holland Park, Tube, and Notting Hill, Metropolitan).

Free.—Astrological Reading from Photo.

Simply to test my powers. You will be astonished. Helpful and interesting. Questions answered. Birth date, with 6d. P.O. for postage, &c.—Fred Easthope, 111, Elswick-road, Newcastle, Northumberland.

Alfred Vout Peters, Clairvoyant and Psychometrist.

Psychometry by post.—'Northlawn,' Westgate-on-Sea.

Madame Burchell, the well-known Yorkshire

Clairvoyante and Magnetic Healer, may be consulted upon health and spiritual surroundings. Helpful advice on personal and general matters. Home and foreign reputation.—Address, 66, Gillington-road, Bradford.

Mrs. Annetta Banbury, Normal Clairvoyante;

true psychic. Highly recommended. Receives and visits. Helpful advice on personal and general matters through psychic aid. Investigations, &c. Psychometry by post from article worn. At Homes, evening parties, and bazaars attended. To save disappointment, kindly arrange all sittings by post.—53, Chichester-road, Cambridge-avenue, Kilburn, N.W.

Madame Zaidia, Indian Mirror and Crystal

Reader, Clairvoyante, Palmist. Hours, 11 to 7. Fees 2s. 6d., 5s., and 10s. 6d. Séance, Tuesday, 3.30; Friday, 7.30. Fee 1s. Sunday, 7.30, answers to questions re Spiritualism and Theosophy, followed by clairvoyance. Fee 1s.—13, St. Stephen's-road, Bayswater, W.

Madame Zeilah Lee, 56, Maddox-street, New

Bond-street, W. (2nd floor) (late of Earl's Court Exhibition), Psychometrical Reader, also Science of the Hand. Séances, Mondays and Fridays, at 3. Fee 2s. 6d. Wednesdays at 8; silver collection. Or by appointment. Also Tuesdays and Thursdays, at 8. Fee 1s. 69, Wiltshire-road, Brixton, S.W. Psychometry by post.

Miriam Samuelson Godfrey, Magnetic Healer,

Certificated Masseuse, Electrician, &c. Electrolysis and special treatment for face and neck; also Manicure. Adipose tissue reduced. 3 to 6, or by appointment. Doctors' and patients' testimonials. Patients visited. French and German spoken.—26, Richmond-road, Bayswater, W.

Miss Martin, Nursing Home, Kneph Ray

House, 119, Bedford-hill, Balham, S.W., Trained Nurse and Masseuse, assisted by her brother (a masseur) and a staff of nurses, receives chronic and acute patients at her charming home. Rheumatism, constipation, paralysis, nerve and skin troubles, especially, treated successfully by massage, colour light, psycho-therapeutic methods and naturopathy. Clairvoyant diagnosis when desired. Patients may employ their own doctor, whose instructions will be accurately carried out. Inclusive terms from 80s weekly to 3 guineas.

J. Macdonald Moore, Medical Electrician

and Psycho-Therapist. Organic disease, chronic complaints and diseases of the nervous system, including defects of speech and hearing, neuralgia, rheumatism, &c., treated by newest and most scientific methods. Appointments arranged by letter.—Carlton Villa, Aldine-street, Shepherd's Bush, W.

Madame Hope, Clairvoyante and Psycho-

metrist. Apply by letter, care of Chittenden, 5, Blenheim-crescent, Bayswater, W. Interviews Tuesdays and Fridays, from 12 to 6, or by appointment; also Thursday evenings, from 6 to 9.—23, Pickering-place, Westbourne-grove, W.

Free Horoscope Reading to Purchasers of

Mr. Wilde's book, 'A Primer of Astrology.' Price 1s. 2d post free. The book will tell you how to cast the horoscope and read the stars.—Address (L), Geo. Wilde, 6, Central-street, Halifax.

Madame Farr, Clairvoyante, Psychometrist,

and Figurologist, receives clients daily, 11 till 5, Saturday excepted.—56, Maddox-street, New Bond-street, W. Ring (Blanche) bell and walk up, 2nd floor.

Mrs. C. Hamilton Izard, Trance Medium,

Psychometrist (from New Zealand). Private sittings daily, 11 to 5. Séances, Tuesdays, at 8 p.m., Thursdays, at 3 p.m.; fee 2s.—1, Dovermansions, Canterbury-road, Brixton, S.W. (Two minutes from station.)

Mr. T. M. Mellini, Speaking Medium, Clair-

voyant and Psychometrist. Consultations daily, 2 to 6. Fees 2s. 6d., 5s., and 10s. Advice Circles, Mondays, Wednesdays, and Saturdays, 8 prompt. Fee 2s.—79, Guilford-street, Russell-square, W.C.

Rhona Boswell, Palmist and Clairvoyante,

receives daily, 10 till 6. Apply, in first instance, at 23, Oxford street, W. Fee, 5s. Questions answered by post; give birth, date, sex, and description of person, fee 2s. 6d.

Miss Helena Lambert gives Counsel and

Revelation by means of the Crystal daily, 3 to 7. Morning hours by appointment only. Psychometry by post, 2s. 6d. Fees 2s. 6d. and 5s.—Address, 44, Elgin-crescent, Notting Hill, W.

Mr. T. Linley, Psychometrist and Clairvoyant.

Sittings daily, 2 to 6. Fees 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., and 5s. Séances for investigators, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Sunday evenings, 8 p.m. Fee 1s.—322, Euston-road, N. W. Portland-road Station.

Mrs. William Paulet, 24, South Molton-street

(close to Bond-street Tube Station), Clairvoyante and Psychometrist. Return to town September 10th.

Public Circles for Trance Addresses, Clair-

voyance, and Psychometry, &c, conducted by Mr. T. M. Mellini. Sundays, 11 a.m., Tuesdays and Thursdays, 8 p.m. Fee 1s. Spiritual Lectures, Sunday evening, 7.30, followed by clairvoyance, &c. Silver collection.—New address, 8, John-street, Edgware-road, W.

Wonderful Psychic Discovery in Singing.—

Mr. Alfred H. North, the well-known teacher of singing, whose method is most highly recommended by singers and artistes of the front rank, has made a unique and far-reaching psychic discovery in the art of vocal culture, which at once removes all vocal difficulties, be they of long or short standing, and opens the doorway to perfect song. This great discovery, which has only been made possible by years of exhaustive tone experiment and anatomical study of the vocal organs, is indispensable for all to whom beautiful voice appeals, and to professionals who may desire to occupy a front-rank position on the concert, operatic, or lecture platform. It is the foundation of the singing structure, and, if desired, engagements are secured for singers as soon as proficiency is attained. Age is no deterrent, and rapidity of acquirement is assured. To enable 'LIGHT' readers to benefit by this invaluable knowledge, Mr. North will give a special free, private interview, advice and voice diagnosis (until his next announcement). Country readers, debarred from a personal demonstration, may write to the secretary, and Mr. North will answer them through the post. Callers are invited, or may write, naming suitable time for the appointment, direct to Mr. North, Piccadilly-mansions, 17, Shaftesbury-avenue, W.

'THE MYSTERIOUS POWDER.'**Mr. B. Woodcock, of 24, Princeville-road,**

Bradford, whose article in 'LIGHT' regarding a mysterious Hindoo powder has aroused much interest, has arranged for delivery of successive small supplies in fresh condition. Sample lots will be sent to earnest investigators, with written instructions for its use, with a view to ascertain if their experiences resemble his own, or those of other experimenters. To cover disbursements, a charge of 2s. will be made for each sample, containing sufficient for twenty sittings.

Its NATURALNESS,
IMMORTALITY; Its POSSIBILITIES
And PROOFS.

BY

J. M. PEEBLES, M.D., A.M., Ph.D.

This Address was prepared by Dr. Peebles for delivery at a Meeting of the Victoria Institute and Philosophical Society of Great Britain, but was rejected at the last moment by the Council of that Society.

24-page pamphlet, price 1½d. post free; 1s. 3d. per dozen; 50 copies 3s. 6d., or 4s. post free; 100 copies 6s. or 6s. 9d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

See next page.

Objections to Spiritualism

(ANSWERED)

By H. A. DALLAS.

CONTENTS

Preliminary Difficulties.	Is Spiritualism Dangerous?
Wherein Lie the Dangers.	Do the Dead know of Earth's Sorrows?
	Do They Tell Us Anything New?
Purposeless Phenomena.	The Methods Employed.
	Causes of Confusion.
What the Communicators Themselves Say.	
Impersonating Spirits and Fraud.	Materialisations.
	The Responsibilities of Spiritualists.
	Appendices A and B.

'Brief, bright, and sensible. . . Miss Dallas notices the objections in order to answer them.'—'The Review of Reviews.'

'A very wise, judicious, and instructive work.'—'LIGHT.'

'A useful and persuasive little volume.'—'Annals of Psychical Research.'

'Instruction for many who regard themselves as experienced investigators. The cry of fraud would be raised less frequently if Miss Dallas's warnings were heeded. Difficulties are discussed and disposed of in a way that is clear and convincing, while the general tone is conciliatory rather than aggressive.'—'The Medium.'

'There is much of interest even to those who do not share the author's point of view. The title is certainly misleading—"Objections to Spiritualism Answered" would better convey the idea.'—'The Occult Review.'

'The book is well and carefully done, and may be recommended to those who require it.'—'Theosophical Review.'

Stiff Covers, 96 pages, post free, 1s. 1½d., or Cloth Covers, post free, 1s. 8d.

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

CRYSTAL-GAZING.

BEST CRYSTAL GLASS GLOBES

FOR CRYSTAL-GAZING.

Sizes	2 Inches diameter	...	...	3s. 6d.
	2½ "	"	"	6s. 0d.
	3 "	"	"	10s. 0d.

All post free at above prices (foreign postage extra). Well-packed in wooden boxes; also full practical instructions how to use them given with each.

FULL PRACTICAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR CRYSTAL GAZING

Price 3d., or post free 4d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

ARCANA OF SPIRITUALISM.

A Manual of Spiritual Science and Philosophy.

By HUDSON TUTTLE.

Contents: Evidences of Spiritualism, Matter and Force: Their Relation to Spirit, Spiritual Atmosphere of the Universe, Animal Magnetism, Hypnotism, Mesmerism, Spirit—Its Phenomena and Laws, Philosophy of Death, Mediumship—Its Phenomena, Laws, and Cultivation, Mediumship during Sleep, Heaven and Hell, The Supposed Abodes of the Departed, The Spirit's Home, Resumé—A General Survey of Spiritualism, The Old Religion of Pain, Spiritualism the Religion of Joy. To which is appended a Glossary of Terms pertaining to Spiritualism and Psychic Science.

This valuable and useful book has been revised, enlarged and written up-to-date. Bound in handsome cloth.

320 Pages. Price 3s. 10d., post free.

From Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W. C.

'PLANCHETTE.'

Invaluable for Developing Writing Mediums.

MOVES EASILY. WRITES RAPIDLY.

Those unacquainted with it would be astonished at some of the results that have been attained through its agency. All investigators who desire practice in writing mediumship should avail themselves of these Planchettes. They are complete with box, pencil and directions for use. Polished oak board, with ivory and brass mounts.

Price 3/9, post free, foreign postage extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT' 110 ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

A GUIDE TO MEDIUMSHIP

By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS.

Bound in cloth, gold lettered, 312 pages. Price 4s. 4d. net post free; or in separate parts at 1s. 1½d. each, post free.

MEDIUMSHIP EXPLAINED

Part One contains Eight Chapters dealing with—The Sacred Office of Mediumship; What is Mediumship? The Effects of Mediumship; The Phenomena of Mediumship; The Difficulties and Delights of Mediumship; The Different Phases of Mediumship; Psychical Susceptibility and Mediumship; Biblical and Modern Mediumship.

HOW TO DEVELOP MEDIUMSHIP

Part Two contains Seven Chapters dealing with—The Basis and Cultivation of Mediumship; Spirit Circles: How to Form and Conduct Them; How 'Conditions' Affect Results; Practical Advice to Sensitives; Obsession: Its Causes and Cure; and Clairvoyance, Clairaudience, Automatic Writing, Magnetic Healing, Psychometry, and Trance and Inspirational Speaking.

PSYCHICAL SELF-CULTURE

Part Three deals with the Soul and its Powers; Sub-Consciousness; Mediumship and Psychical Susceptibility; Self-Realisation; Mystical, Occult, and Magical Powers; Hypnotism; Habits; Physical and Mental Self-Culture; Diet; Deep Breathing; Auto-Suggestion; Mind-Cure; Will and Thought-Power; Concentration and Abstraction; Practical Instructions on Thought-Transference; Psychometric Experiments; Crystal Gazing; Visualising, Clear Seeing, Healing by 'Laying on of Hands,' 'Mental Healing,' and Deep Breathing; the Spiritual Significance; Spiritual Unfolding and Self-Possession; the Religious and Altruistic Value; the Divine Immanence.

This work has been highly commended by all the Spiritualist Journals of the English speaking world, and has been translated into Dutch.

It has been warmly praised by Dr. Andrew Jackson Davis, Dr. J. M. Peebles, Hudson Tuttle, Mr. J. J. Morse, Mr. W. J. Colville, Judge A. H. Dailey, Mr. W. H. Terry and many other veterans of the movement. Part One has already been reprinted, and Dr. J. M. Peebles says of the complete book, 'Unhesitatingly I pronounce it the clearest, the most systematic and exhaustive work upon Mediumship in its various phases that I have ever read. It is interesting and instructive from beginning to end.'

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

Can Telepathy Explain?

RESULTS OF PSYCHICAL RESEARCH.

BY

Rev. Minot J. Savage, D.D.

Dr. Savage here discusses problems that have vexed intelligent minds probably to a greater extent than any others, saving those of the religious life. He states a greater number of well-authenticated instances of apparently spiritistic revelation or communication. His discussion is frank and fearless. This work merits the widest reading, for he deals with facts and experiences.

Among the contents are chapters on Clairvoyance and Clairaudience; Raps; Apparitions; Voices; Spirit Photography; Telekinesis; Levitation; Invisible Musicians; Communications; Mrs. Piper; Philanthropic Work of Spirits; Reporting Unknown Facts; Report of Private Facts and Mental Conditions at a Distance; Report of Fact not known to any person on Earth; Poets and Immortality; Present State of Thought in Regard to the Immortal Life; Two-fold Reason for Investigation; The Telepathic Theory; Why should the Subliminal Self be such a Liar? What Telepathy does not seem to Touch; Spiritistic Theory; Spiritism can Explain all Facts; Are the Facts Trivial? As to Description of Another Life; Spiritism and Special Providence; Teachings of Spiritism; Have the 'Spirits' done any Good? Hudson's 'The Law of Psychic Phenomena'; Appendix. Some Opinions of well-known Men. A Partial List of the Names of such Persons as have believed in the Existence of a Spiritual World, and of at least occasional Communications between That World and This. A Partial List of Books, &c.

Cloth gilt, 243 pp. 3s. 9d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

SPIRITUALISM IN THE BIBLE.

BY

E. W. AND (MRS.) M. H. WALLIS.

ANDREW JACKSON DAVIS writes: 'Thank you most cordially for your rich, rare, and convincing work.'

DR. J. M. PEEBLES writes: 'It is a gem, a spiritual diamond. It was wanted, and will sell well.'

'W.' Ilfracombe, in the *Two Worlds*: 'Full of interest and will take its place in the Spiritualist's library as a standard work.'

Light: 'Of undoubted value . . . many ripe thoughts set down . . . could not be in better hands.'

Lyceum Banner: 'Will well repay perusal by our elder Lyceumists, to whom we heartily recommend it.'

Daily Express (London): 'The influence of the over-world on the affairs of men is treated in a comprehensible manner.'

Banner of Light: 'Most useful and illuminating.'

Harbinger of Light: 'Might be placed in the hands of any Christian . . . should modify prejudice against Spiritualism.'

100pp.; Bound in cloth, gold lettered, 1s. 6d., post free 1s. 8d. in stiff boards, 1s., post free, 1s. 1½d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

Light:

A Journal of Psychical, Occult, and Mystical Research.

"LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!"—Goethe.

"WHATEVER DOETH MAKE MANIFEST IS LIGHT."—Paul.

No. 1,337.—VOL. XXVI. [Registered as] SATURDAY, AUGUST 25, 1906. [a Newspaper.] PRICE TWOPENCE.
Per Post, 10s. 10d. per annum.

THE SPIRITUAL MISSION,
22, Princes'-street, Oxford-circus.

SUNDAY NEXT, AT 6.30 P.M.

MR. E. W. WALLIS.

Subject: 'NEW LIGHT ON OLD PROBLEMS.'

A SPECIAL BARGAIN.

Report on Spiritualism of the Committee of the London Dialectical Society, together with the evidence, oral and written, and a selection from the correspondence. Best and complete edition, cloth 8vo., 412pp., 1871. London: Longmans, 1871. (Pub. 15s.) Price 3s. 6d., post free 3s. 11d.

JOHN M. WATKINS, 21, Cecil-court, Charing Cross-road, London, W.C.

New Edition. Just Published.

FOURTH EDITION.
EIGHTEENTH THOUSAND.

Spiritualism and Christianity.

ADDRESS

Delivered in St. James's Hall, London, to the Members and Associates of the London Spiritualist Alliance, Ltd., by the

REV. H. R. HAWES, M.A.,

Late Incumbent of St. James, Marylebone; a Special Preacher at Westminster Abbey; Royal Institution Lecturer; Author of 'Music and Morals,' 'Thoughts for the Times,' 'The Broad Church,' &c.

A 20-page pamphlet. Price 1d. per copy or 1½d. post free; 1s. per dozen; 3s. 2d. for 50; or 5s. per 100, post free, from

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, LTD.,
110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

Comfortable home for Spiritualists or others; lady's own house, close station, cars, and lovely commons. Invalids receive kind care; mediums developed under bright spirit power; bath, piano, garden; terms moderate.—112, Bedford hill, Balham.

Gentleman who has read best books on Spiritualism, and is very anxious to obtain personal proof, cordially invites a few really good Spiritualists and mediums to meet at his West End flat to form a strictly select circle. No professionals. Advertiser possesses a fine Aeolian organ, and aims at the highest form of Spiritualistic investigation.—F. G., c/o Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's lane, W.C.

Visitors to London will find good accommodation at Hunstanton House, 18, Endsleigh-gardens (opposite Euston Station). Moderate terms; bed and breakfast from 8s. 6d.; full tariff post free.—Proprietress, Mrs. Stanley J. Watts.

Eaton House, Marine Parade, Clacton-on-Sea.—Apartments or Board-Residence. A real 'Home from Home' for Spiritualists and others. Board-residence. Moderate terms. Week-ends from 10s. 6d.—Mrs. Robinson, Proprietress.

Complete Volume of 'LIGHT' (unbound).

clean and uncut new copies for 1902, containing portraits of W. J. Colville, Dr. Andrew Jackson Davis, J. J. Morse, Dr. J. M. Peebles, George Spriggs; and addresses to the London Spiritualist Alliance by Mrs. E. Bathe, Edward Carpenter, W. J. Colville, Rev. J. Page Hopps, J. C. Kenworthy, Robert King, Rev. Conrad Noel, Dr. J. M. Peebles, J. Bruce Wallace, M.A.; also Answers to Questions by Madame Montague, J. J. Morse, E. W. Wallis, &c. Price 3s. post free, or foreign postage 1s. 6d. extra.—'LIGHT' Office, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

Complete Volume of 'LIGHT' (unbound).

clean and uncut new copies for 1904, containing portraits of Mrs. J. Stannard, Professor W. F. Barrett, and addresses to the London Spiritualist Alliance by Professor Barrett, J. W. Boulding, W. J. Colville, E. Wake Cook, Godfrey Dyne, Mrs. Page Hopps, Rev. J. Page Hopps, Wm. Lynd, J. J. Morse, Mrs. J. Stannard, Dr. Washington Sullivan, Dr. A. Wallace, J. Bruce Wallace, Miss Edith Ward, &c. Price 3s., post free, or foreign postage 1s. 6d. extra.—'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

JUST PUBLISHED.

THE

STRANGE STORY OF AHRINZIMAN.

By A. F. S.,

BEING THE SEQUEL TO

'A Wanderer in Spirit Lands.'

WITH A

PREFACE BY F. W. THURSTAN, M.A.

284 pages.

Cloth, 3/10, or paper covers, 2/10, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

WHAT SPIRITUALISM IS.

HINTS FOR INQUIRERS AND STUDENTS.

By E. W. WALLIS.

'The pamphlet par excellence to put into the hands of inquirers.'—'LIGHT.'

'A useful pamphlet laden with much of deep interest to inquirers and students.'—'The Two Worlds.'

'Admirable and well calculated to meet the requirements of a large number of persons.'—Miss H. A. DALLAS in 'LIGHT.'

32 pages. Price 2½d. post free; or 2s. 4d. per dozen, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

CHRISTO-THEOSOPHY,

OR

Spiritual Dynamics and the Divine
and Miraculous Man.

By GEORGE WYLD, M.D.

CONTENTS.—Synopsis, Key to Theosophy, Spiritual Dynamics, Man as a Spirit, Divine and Miraculous Man, Life of Jesus Christ as an Autobiography, Miracles as not contrary to Nature, The Christian Saints, Mesmerism, Hypnotism and Faith Healing, Clairvoyance and its Revelation of the Autonomic Soul, Anesthetics and their Revelation of the Soul, Matter and its Spiritual Substances—a Demonstration, Buddhism and Christianity Contrasted, Darwinism and Evolution, Reincarnation, Sleep and Trance.

Second Edition. Cloth, 264pp. With full page portrait.
Published at 3s. 6d. Now offered at 1s. 10d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.

HUMAN RADIATIONS AND 'N' RAYS.

BY

EDWARD ROMILLY.

With two Chemical Screens which will enable the reader to perceive and register his own emanations and repeat many interesting experiments.

What 'LIGHT' says:—'A bright and interesting brochure, which, in popular and attractive style, enables the unscientific lay mind to grasp very clearly . . . this latest discovery.'

1s. 1d., post free, from

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

EVERYBODY'S ASTROLOGY

THIS popular book accurately foretells character and fortune of ALL PERSONS BORN ON ANY DAY SINCE 1850 UP TO THE PRESENT YEAR. It tells you what you are fitted for, and whom to marry; it also indicates the best periods in life. It explains Astrology in the most simple manner possible.

Send a P.O. for 1s. or 14 stamps, direct to the

EDITOR of 'MODERN ASTROLOGY,'
9, LYNCROFT GARDENS,
LONDON, N.W.

A Special Offer
to advertise
the New
Revised Edition.

N.B.—To the first
thousand purchasers
of this interesting
book

A FREE TEST
HOROSCOPE
will be given.

When ordering send
(1) TIME, (2) DATE,
and (3) PLACE of
birth.

Cut out this adver-
tisement and enclose
with order.

Self-Synthesis

A MEANS TO PERPETUAL LIFE.

IN the book, 'Self-Synthesis, a Means to Perpetual Life,' the Author asks the pertinent question, 'Why die?' and the reader will not find it so easy to answer this question as he has previously assumed it to be. The death of the individual is shown to be due to a bad racial habit or instinct inherited from our animal ancestors. This, like all bad habits, can be changed or even reversed by repeated mental self-suggestion. An analysis of the human mind is made into *Feeling, Individuality, and Thought*, in order to show that everyone may make a subsequent *self-synthesis* or regeneration according to their own highest ideals. Obviously the highest ideal of every sane human mind is prolonged *Healthy, Happy, and Useful Life*, here and now. Some practical methods then follow by which intelligent persons, using their common sense, can slowly but surely modify their own instincts and habits. The book concludes with the lines from 'Hamlet,'—'To thine own self be true.'

Paper Covers, 32 pages, with diagrams, 1s.

ONE SHILLING POST FREE FROM
OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

IS SPIRITUALISM DANGEROUS?

By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS.

(Being a reprint, with additions, of Chapter vi., 'How to Develop Mediumship,' which forms Part II. of 'A Guide to Mediumship.')
16pp. Price 1½d. post free.

'LIGHT' OFFICE, 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.

JESUS OF NAZARETH AND MODERN SCIENTIFIC INVESTIGATION.

From the Spiritualist Standpoint.

By ABRAHAM WALLACE, M.D., &c.

Price 3½d., post free, or 2s. 4d. per dozen, post free.

'LIGHT' PUBLISHING COMPANY, 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

TO ADVERTISERS.

OWING to its large and increasing world-wide circulation among thoughtful and intelligent people of all classes, 'LIGHT' has become an exceptionally valuable medium for Advertisements.

PREPAID ADVERTISEMENT RATES—NETT PRICES—

FOUR LINES, or under, 2s. 6d. each insertion; 6 times, 12s.;
13 times, 19s. 6d.

SIX LINES, 3s. 6d. each insertion; 6 times, 15s.; 13 times, 26s.

ONE INCH SPACE, 4s.; 3 times, 10s. 6d.

FRONT PAGE 6s. PER INCH.

For larger spaces and special advertisements, quotations can be given if copy of advertisement is forwarded. Terms, strictly cash with order.

All Advertisements must be paid for in advance.

SPECIAL NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS.

IN future, all fresh copy for Advertisements, and all instructions for alterations, must be received at this office NOT LATER than 10.30 a.m. on Tuesdays, otherwise they will be too late for the current issue of 'LIGHT.'

JUST PUBLISHED.

JUST PUBLISHED.

THE PHYSICAL PHENOMENA

Popularly Classed under the Head of Spiritualism.

With facsimile Illustrations of Thought-Transference Drawings, and Direct Writing.

By EDWARD T. BENNETT

(Assistant-Secretary to the Society for Psychical Research, 1882-1902).

With a brief Introduction by

SIR OLIVER LODGE.

FACSIMILE OF EMPEROR'S SIGNATURE ON COVER.

CONTENTS.—Introductory; Movement of Objects without any apparent Physical Cause; The Production of Sound without any apparent Physical Cause; The Appearance of Light without any apparent Physical Cause; Physical Phenomena in the Presence of Daniel Dunglas Home; Physical Phenomena in the Presence of William Stainton Moses; The Divining Rod; Thought-Transference Drawings; Materialisations; Spirit Photography; The Summing Up of the Whole Matter.

140 pages, cloth. 1s. 3d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

ENIGMAS OF PSYCHICAL RESEARCH.

BY JAMES H. HYSLOP, Ph.D., LL.D.

Cloth, 6s. 4d. post free, net.

Prof. Hyslop discusses in the present volume that phase of Psychical Research classified as supernormal.

Chapters are devoted to the history of Psychical Phenomena, to Crystal Gazing, Telepathy, Dreams, Apparitions, Premonitions, Clairvoyance, Mediumistic Phenomena, &c.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.

LIFE'S BORDERLAND AND BEYOND,

INCLUDING

VISIONS OF THE DYING,

ALLEGED APPEARANCES OF THE DEPARTED IN DREAMS,

APPEARANCES IN FULFILMENT OF PROMISES TO THE LIVING,

And many other remarkable appearances of the departed AS HELPS TO BELIEF IN A FUTURE LIFE.

A remarkable collection of cases, with names and dates.

Edited by RICHARD PIKE.

CROWN 8VO. 812 PAGES. CLOTH. POST FREE, 2s. 10d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

THE LIFE ELYSIAN.

BEING MORE LEAVES FROM

The Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise.

Recorded for the Author

By ROBERT JAMES LEES,

Recorder of 'Through the Mists.'

Cloth, 350 pages. Price 6s. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

SPIRITUALISM NOT SATANIC.

Being a Counterblast to an individual Roman Catholic view of its being evil, by the

VENERABLE ARCHDEACON COLLEY,

Who cites the support of High Ecclesiastics of the Roman Catholic Church that Spiritualism makes for Righteousness, makes for Moral Uplifting, makes for World-Betterment.

Price 1½d., post free; or 1s. 2d. per dozen.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

GHOSTS.

BY A GHOST THROUGH A WRITING MEDIUM.

Price 1½d. post free, or 1s. per dozen, or 50 for 2s. 9d., post free from 'LIGHT' Office, 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

FULHAM.—COLVEY HALL, 25, FERNHURST-ROAD, S.W.—On Sunday next Nurse Graham (Mrs. Imison), clairvoyant descriptions. Speaker on September 2nd, Mr. D. J. Davis. No meeting on Wednesday next.—D. G. M.

BATTERSEA PARK-ROAD.—HENLEY-STREET.—On Sunday last Nurse Graham gave a fine address on 'Crossing the Border' and successful clairvoyant descriptions.—C. A. G.

LUTON.—On Sunday last Mr. S. A. Punter's forcible address on 'Work out your own salvation' was much enjoyed, as also were his good clairvoyant descriptions.

BLACKBURN.—On Sunday last Mr. John Lobb, of London, delivered two stirring addresses in the Spiritualist Temple to large audiences.—COR.

SOUTHEND-ON-SEA.—MILTON-STREET.—On Sunday last the Rev. Albert Card, of Australia, gave a trance address on 'The World's Need,' which was much appreciated.—M.

NORTHAMPTON.—84, DUNSTER-STREET.—On Sunday last Mrs. Comerford delivered a powerful address and gave clairvoyant descriptions to a large audience.—B.

PORTSMOUTH.—LESSER VICTORIA HALL.—On Sunday morning last Mr. Lacey ably answered questions, and in the evening a good address on 'The Difficulties of Spiritualism' was much appreciated by the audience.—N. W.

MANOR PARK AND EAST HAM.—OLD COUNCIL ROOMS, WAKEFIELD-STREET.—On Sunday last Miss F. Morris gave a good address on the 'Higher Aspects of Spiritualism' and 'Lyceum Work.'—B.

BOURNEMOUTH.—ASSEMBLY ROOMS, TOWN HALL AVENUE.—On Sunday last the morning circle, conducted by the president, and Mr. J. Walker's trance address in the evening on 'Man's Eternal Question, What am I?' were much appreciated.—B.

STOKE NEWINGTON.—GOTHIC HALL, 2, BOUVERIE-ROAD.—On Sunday evening last Mr. Ronald Brailey gave an inspiring address on 'The Dwelling-place of Light,' and some clairvoyant descriptions.—S.

LINCOLN.—UPPER ROOM ARCADE.—On Sunday last, afternoon and evening, Mr. Ramm, of Rochdale, related personal experiences, and gave illustrations of psychometry and clairvoyance.—H.

LITTLE ILFORD.—CORNER OF THIRD AVENUE, CHURCH-ROAD, MANOR PARK.—On Sunday last Mrs. Ord's practical and uplifting address was highly appreciated. Mr. H. J. Abel presided. A good after-circle was held.—A. J.

PLYMOUTH.—Oddfellows' Hall, Morley-street.—On Sunday last Mr. Le Cras gave an eloquent address on 'Spiritualism the most ancient of all Religions,' and Mrs. Pollard's good clairvoyant descriptions were much appreciated by a large audience.

TOTTENHAM.—193, HIGH-ROAD.—On Sunday morning last Mr. S. Samson opened a discussion on Pantheism. In the evening Mr. Baxter delivered an earnest address on 'Spiritualism, the everlasting Gospel, as revealed by the Angels of God.'—N. T.

STRATFORD.—NEW WORKMEN'S HALL, ROMFORD-ROAD.—On Sunday last, after a reading from 'The Perfect Way' by Mr. G. Tayler Gwinn, Mr. Wright, of Plaistow, delivered an able address on 'Ideals' and answered several questions from the audience.—G. F. G.

DUNDEE.—CAMPERDOWN HALL.—On Sunday morning last a good circle was held, and in the evening the president delivered an eloquent address on 'Spiritualism the Builder' to a large and sympathetic audience. Good clairvoyant descriptions were given by Mrs. Inglis, and Miss Robertson sang a solo.—P.

DUNDEE.—FORESTERS' HALL, RATTRAY-STREET.—Since last report the work of our society has been satisfactorily carried on by our own members, and we have also had visits from Mr. Aaron Wilkinson, of Halifax, and Mr. Boddington, of London. The meetings at which those two friends gave us splendid services were most successful, and they will both be warmly welcomed when they come again.—J. M.

GLASGOW.—ASSEMBLY ROOMS, 136, BATH-STREET.—On Sunday morning last, after a six weeks' tour in England, Mr. George Young, president, delivered a splendid address on 'Death, the Gateway to the Larger Life.' In the evening Mr. J. Robertson, honorary president, gave us a further instalment of his experiences of 'Thirty Years' Spiritualism' in an address full of inspiring thoughts.—G.

SOUTHPORT.—HAWKSHED HALL.—On Sunday morning last Mr. J. J. Morse, by request, kindly related some of his wonderful experiences. Mr. J. Hardisty ably presided. At night Mr. Wm. Garnett Flynt, editor of the 'Lancaster Gazette,' introduced Mr. Morse, in glowing terms, as one of our premier exponents, and Mr. Morse gave a profound and lucid exposition of 'Reincarnation, a Problem in Philosophy and Ethics,' to a large audience. On Monday last Mrs. Bithell gave successful clairvoyant and psychometrical readings.—E. B.

NEW CHEAP POPULAR EDITION.

REAL GHOST STORIES

By W. T. STEAD.

CONTENTS.—The Ghost that Dwells in each of Us. The Thought Body or the Double. Clairvoyance. The Vision of the Out of Sight. Premonitions and Second Sight. Ghosts of the Living on Business. Ghosts keeping Promise. Apparitions at or before Death. Ghosts announcing their own Death. How Phantoms Come and Go. Ghosts of the Dead with a Practical Object. Out of Door Ghosts. Evil Spirits and Phantasms which Touch. Dreams and Dreamers. Some Historical Ghosts. Haunted Houses. Some Haunted Castles. Willington Mill, Brook House. Haunted Parsonages. Some Haunted Houses in the Country. Haunted Houses Abroad. A Parting Word.

'After all is said and done, we shall all be ghosts ourselves some day, and it is only natural that we should be interested in ascertaining something more or less definite about the experiences of those who have already been disencumbered of their bodies.'—EXTRACT FROM PREFACE.

This book has been out of print, and was formerly issued at 6s. cloth. This new cheaper edition is well printed on good paper, and consists of 384 pages.

PRICE PER COPY 1s. 3d. POST FREE.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

A Spirit's Idea of Happiness.

An emanation from the Spirit-side of Existence, by means of Automatic Writing, through the mediumship of J. R. TUTIN.

344 pages. Cloth 2s. 6d., or Paper covers 1s. 9d., post free from

'LIGHT' OFFICE, 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

THOUGHT LECTURES.

By FATHER STEPHANO.

Given by Automatic Writing through 'Vita' and 'Mandala'

As the thought of one who has seen beyond earth's sorrows, it is more especially a book for the sorrowful and the suffering; it is chiefly to help such that the lectures were given, and it is to them the book is dedicated.

Third Edition, with Preface by Father Stephano. 104pp.

Price 1s. 1½d., post free.

'The dead are entering into competitive authorship with the living. "Thought Lectures," which were given by Father Stephano, who "just went to sleep" in Yorkshire, in the reign of Henry I., and has just now been able to find a medium through whom to communicate his thoughts to mankind, has a great deal to say, and says it well.'—Review of Reviews.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

A SPIRIT'S CREED

AND OTHER SPIRIT TEACHINGS.

THROUGH THE MEDIUMSHIP OF WILLIAM STAINTON MOSES ('M.A. OXON.')

Price 1d. or post free 1½d. Or 1s. per dozen post free. 3s. for 50, 5s. per 100, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

REDUCED PRICE.

CHEAPER EDITION.

PSYCHIC FORCE,

AN EXPERIMENTAL INVESTIGATION OF A LITTLE-KNOWN POWER

By GAMBIER BOLTON.

A MANUAL FOR INVESTIGATORS.

Price 1s. 1½d. nett, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

S. SAINSBURY'S

LAVENDER WATER.

From English Lavender Flowers, and most choice and delicate scents.

Manufactory: 136, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

Sold throughout the Country in Bottles from 1s. to 16s. 6d

ESTABLISHED OVER HALF A CENTURY.

SPIRIT IDENTITY.

By M.A., OXON.

A Reprint of Mr. Stainton Moses's valuable work, the first edition of which has for a long time been out of print and very scarce. The author of the book was the original promoter and the first President of the London Spiritualist Alliance, and the Council of the Alliance issues this reprint as an affectionate tribute to his memory.

Contains strong evidence that some of the Spirits who communicate through mediumship are the departed individuals they say they are.

SYLLABUS OF CONTENTS.

INTRODUCTION.

Difficulties in the way of the investigation.
Divergent results of investigators.
Attitude of public opinion represses publication.
This results also from the nature of the facts themselves.
The Intelligent Operator has to be reckoned with.
The investigator has little choice in the matter.
The higher phenomena are not susceptible of demonstration by the scientific method.
The gates being ajar, a motley crowd enters in.
We supply the material out of which this is composed.
No necessity to have recourse to the diabolic element.
Neglect of conditions proper for the investigation.
Agencies other than those of the departed.
Sub-human spirits—the liberated spirit of the psychic.
These have had far more attributed to them than they can rightly claim.
Specialism in Spiritualism.
Religious aspects of the question.
Notes of the age.
The place of Spiritualism in modern thought.

THE INTELLIGENT OPERATOR AT THE OTHER END OF THE LINE.

Scope of the inquiry.
The nature of the Intelligence.
What is the Intelligence?
Difficulties in the way of accepting the story told by the Intelligence.
Assumption of great names.
Absence of precise statement.
Contradictory and absurd messages.
Conditions under which good evidence is obtained.

Value of corroborative testimony.

Personal experiences—
Eleven cases occurring consecutively, January 1 to 11, 1874.
A spirit refusing to be misled by a suggestion.
A spirit earth-bound by love of money.
Influence of association, especially of locality.
Spirits who have communicated for a long period.
Child-spirits communicating: corroborative testimony from a second source.
Extremely minute evidence given by two methods.
A possible misconception guarded against.
General conclusions.
Personal immortality.
Personal recognition of and by friends.
Religious aspects.

APPENDIX I.—On the power of spirits to gain access to sources of information.

APPENDIX II.—On some phases of Mediumship bearing on Spirit-Identity.

APPENDIX III.—Cases of Spirit-Identity.

- (a) Man crushed by steam-roller.
- (b) Abraham Florentine.
- (c) Charlotte Buckworth.

APPENDIX IV.—Evidence from spirit-photography.

APPENDIX V.—On some difficulties of inquirers into Spiritualism.

APPENDIX VI.—Spirit-Identity—Evidence of Dr. Stanhope Speer.

Crown 8vo., Cloth, 152pp., 2/6 net, or 2/9 post free.

OFFICE OF LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, LTD., 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

FIFTH EDITION.

SPIRIT TEACHINGS

Through the Mediumship of William Stainton Moses (M.A., Oxon.),

By Automatic or Passive Writing.

WITH A BIOGRAPHY BY CHARLTON T. SPEER AND TWO FULL-PAGE PORTRAITS.

The work consists of a large number of messages communicated by automatic writing, and dealing with a variety of Religious, Ethical, and Social subjects of general interest. Among the subjects thus treated may be mentioned Mediumship and Spirit Control—Spheres and States of Spiritual Existence—The Spirit Creed: God, Heaven, Hell, Faith, Belief, Inspiration, Revelation—Orthodox Theology and Spirit Teaching—The Old Faith and the New—Spiritualised Christianity—Suicide and its Consequences—The Final Judgment of Souls—Capital Punishment—The Treatment of the Insane—The True Philanthropist, &c., &c., &c. The volume contains many cases of proof of the identity of communicating Spirits. The writer has connected the messages by an autobiographical narrative, giving many details of personal experience.

(Extract from a private letter.)

'It is a book which I believe to be invaluable, and to contain matter specially suitable and useful for these times, when the minds of all thinking men and women are looking for a fresh development of religious truth. It seems to me that it will not only prove of value in indicating to many an earnest seeker the means of escape, for which not a few are now looking, from the agnosticism of the day; but that it will also exercise a very marked influence in disabusing the public mind of the idea that all spirit communications are trivial and worthless. This volume is, at any rate, whatever it may be else a complete answer on that score.'

SOME OF THE CONTENTS.

How the Teachings were obtained—Who are the Spirits who return to Earth?—Crime and its Punishment—Influence of Debased Spirits—The Life of Contemplation—Conditions of Communication—Marriage Bond—What True Religion is—Methods of Inspiration—Nature of God—Prayer—Religious Teaching of Spiritualism—Methods of Influence—The Spiritual Coming of the Christ—Man's Destiny—Direct Writing—Early Bible Stories—Legendary Beliefs—Old Ideas about Heaven—Music—India the Cradle of Religions

—Egyptian Theology—Religion of Daily Life—Temptation by Undeveloped Spirits—Wiles of the Adversaries—Possible Dangers—Personating Spirits—Spiritual Development—The Resurrection—Life of the Christ—Significance of Festivals—An Easter Message—Esoteric and Exoteric Truth—Law of Love—Life and Death—Progress and Retrogression—A Spirit in Darkness—Spiritual Foes—What is Truth?—Conditions of Success—Evidence of External Intelligence—The Verification of the Message, &c., &c.

Handsomely bound in Cloth Gilt, 324pp., demy 8vo., price 3s. 6d. nett, or post free, 3s. 10d.

OFFICE OF LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, LTD., 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Printed by THE FRIARS PRINTING ASSOCIATION, LIMITED, 26A, Tudor-street, Fleet-street, E.C., and Published for the Proprietors at 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C., Saturday, August 25, 1906.

Objections to Spiritualism

(ANSWERED)

By H. A. DALLAS.

CONTENTS

Preliminary Difficulties.	Is Spiritualism Dangerous?
Wherein Lie the Dangers.	Do the Dead know of Earth's Sorrows?
	Do They Tell Us Anything New?
Purposeless Phenomena.	The Methods Employed
	Causes of Confusion.
What the Communicators Themselves Say	
Impersonating Spirits and Fraud.	Materialisations
The Responsibilities of Spiritualists.	
Appendices A and B.	

'Brief, bright, and sensible. . . Miss Dallas notices the objections in order to answer them.'—'The Review of Reviews.'

'A very wise, judicious, and instructive work.'—'LIGHT.'

'A useful and persuasive little volume.'—'Annals of Psychical Research.'

'Instruction for many who regard themselves as experienced investigators. The cry of fraud would be raised less frequently if Miss Dallas's warnings were heeded. Difficulties are discussed and disposed of in a way that is clear and convincing, while the general tone is conciliatory rather than aggressive.'—'The Medium.'

'There is much of interest even to those who do not share the author's point of view. The title is certainly misleading—"Objections to Spiritualism Answered" would better convey the idea.'—'The Occult Review.'

'The book is well and carefully done, and may be recommended to those who require it.'—'Theosophical Review.'

Stiff Covers, 96 pages, post free, 1s. 1½d., or Cloth Covers, post free, 1s. 8d.

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

CRYSTAL-GAZING.

BEST CRYSTAL GLASS GLOBES

FOR CRYSTAL-GAZING.

Sizes	2 Inches diameter	...	...	3s. 6d.
	2½ "	"	"	6s. 0d.
	3 "	"	"	10s. 0d.

All post free at above prices (foreign postage extra). Well-packed in wooden boxes; also full practical instructions how to use them given with each.

FULL PRACTICAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR CRYSTAL GAZING

Price 3d., or post free 4d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

ARCANA OF SPIRITUALISM.

A Manual of Spiritual Science and Philosophy.

By HUDSON TUTTLE.

Contents: Evidences of Spiritualism, Matter and Force: Their Relation to Spirit, Spiritual Atmosphere of the Universe, Animal Magnetism, Hypnotism, Mesmerism, Spirit—Its Phenomena and Laws, Philosophy of Death, Mediumship—Its Phenomena, Laws, and Cultivation, Mediumship during Sleep, Heaven and Hell, The Supposed Abodes of the Departed, The Spirits' Home, Resumé—A General Survey of Spiritualism, The Old Religion of Pain, Spiritualism the Religion of Joy. To which is appended a Glossary of Terms pertaining to Spiritualism and Psychic Science.

This valuable and useful book has been revised, enlarged and written up-to-date. Bound in handsome cloth.

320 Pages. Price 3s. 10d., post free.

From Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W. C.

'PLANCHETTE.'

Invaluable for Developing Writing Mediums.

MOVES EASILY. WRITES RAPIDLY.

Those unacquainted with it would be astonished at some of the results that have been attained through its agency. All investigators who desire practice in writing mediumship should avail themselves of these Planchettes. They are complete with box, pencil and directions for use. Polished oak board, with ivory and brass mounts.

Price 3/9, post free, foreign postage extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT' 110 ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

A GUIDE TO MEDIUMSHIP

By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS.

Bound in cloth, gold lettered, 512 pages. Price 4s. 4d. net post free; or in separate parts at 1s. 1½d. each, post free.

MEDIUMSHIP EXPLAINED

Part One contains Eight Chapters dealing with—The Sacred Office of Mediumship; What is Mediumship? The Effects of Mediumship; The Phenomena of Mediumship; The Difficulties and Delights of Mediumship; The Different Phases of Mediumship; Psychical Susceptibility and Mediumship; Biblical and Modern Mediumship.

HOW TO DEVELOP MEDIUMSHIP

Part Two contains Seven Chapters dealing with—The Basis and Cultivation of Mediumship; Spirit Circles: How to Form and Conduct Them; How 'Conditions' Affect Results; Practical Advice to Sensitives; Obsession: Its Causes and Cure; and Clairvoyance, Clairaudience, Automatic Writing, Magnetic Healing, Psychometry, and Trance and Inspirational Speaking.

PSYCHICAL SELF-CULTURE

Part Three deals with the Soul and its Powers; Sub-Consciousness; Mediumship and Psychical Susceptibility; Self-Realisation; Mystical, Occult, and Magical Powers; Hypnotism; Habits; Physical and Mental Self-Culture; Diet; Deep Breathing; Auto-Suggestion; Mind-Cure; Will and Thought-Power; Concentration and Abstraction; Practical Instructions on Thought-Transference; Psychometric Experiments; Crystal Gazing; Visualising, Clear Seeing, Healing by 'Laying on of Hands,' 'Mental Healing,' and Deep Breathing; the Spiritual Significance; Spiritual Unfolding and Self-Possession; the Religious and Altruistic Value; the Divine Immanence.

This work has been highly commended by all the Spiritualist Journals of the English speaking world, and has been translated into Dutch.

It has been warmly praised by Dr. Andrew Jackson Davis, Dr. J. M. Peebles, Hudson Tuttle, Mr. J. J. Morse, Mr. W. J. Colville, Judge A. H. Dailey, Mr. W. H. Terry and many other veterans of the movement. Part One has already been reprinted, and Dr. J. M. Peebles says of the complete book, 'Unhesitatingly I pronounce it the clearest, the most systematic and exhaustive work upon Mediumship in its various phases that I have ever read. It is interesting and instructive from beginning to end.'

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

Can Telepathy Explain?

RESULTS OF PSYCHICAL RESEARCH.

BY

Rev. Minot J. Savage, D.D.

Dr. Savage here discusses problems that have vexed intelligent minds probably to a greater extent than any others, saving those of the religious life. He states a greater number of well-authenticated instances of apparently spiritistic revelation or communication. His discussion is frank and fearless. This work merits the widest reading, for he deals with facts and experiences.

Among the contents are chapters on Clairvoyance and Clairaudience; Raps; Apparitions; Voices; Spirit Photography; Telekinesis; Levitation; Invisible Musicians; Communications; Mrs. Piper; Philanthropic Work of Spirits; Reporting Unknown Facts; Report of Private Facts and Mental Conditions at a Distance; Report of Fact not known to any person on Earth; Poets and Immortality; Present State of Thought in Regard to the Immortal Life; Two-fold Reason for Investigation; The Telepathic Theory; Why should the Subliminal Self be such a Liar? What Telepathy does not seem to Touch; Spiritistic Theory; Spiritism can Explain all Facts; Are the Facts Trivial? As to Description of Another Life; Spiritism and Special Providence; Teachings of Spiritism; Have the 'Spirits' done any Good? Hudson's 'The Law of Psychic Phenomena'; Appendix. Some Opinions of well-known Men. A Partial List of the Names of such Persons as have believed in the Existence of a Spiritual World, and of at least occasional Communications between That World and This. A Partial List of Books, &c.

Cloth gilt, 243 pp. 3s. 9d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

SPIRITUALISM IN THE BIBLE.

BY

E. W. AND (MRS.) M. H. WALLIS.

ANDREW JACKSON DAVIS writes: 'Thank you most cordially for your rich, rare, and convincing work.'

DR. J. M. PEEBLES writes: 'It is a gem, a spiritual diamond. It was wanted, and will sell well.'

'W,' Ilfracombe, in the *Two Worlds*: 'Full of interest and will take its place in the Spiritualist's library as a standard work.'

Light: 'Of undoubted value . . . many ripe thoughts set down . . . could not be in better hands.'

Lyceum Banner: 'Will well repay perusal by our elder Lyceumists, to whom we heartily recommend it.'

Daily Express (London): 'The influence of the over-world on the affairs of men is treated in a comprehensible manner.'

Banner of Light: 'Most useful and illuminating.'

Harbinger of Light: 'Might be placed in the hands of any Christian . . . should modify prejudice against Spiritualism.'

100pp.; Bound in cloth, gold lettered, 1s. 6d., post free 1s. 8d. in stiff boards, 1s., post free, 1s. 1½d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

Clairvoyance, Psychometry, Psychic Healing, &c.**Mr. J. J. Vango, Clairvoyant and Healing**

Medium; Masseur. At home daily from 10 to 5, or by appointment. Séances for investigators Mondays 8.30; Select Séance Wednesday, at 8, 2s.; Sunday morning at 11.30; evening, 7.30.—61, Blenheim-crescent, Notting Hill, W. (close to Station). Saturdays by appointment.

Miss Barica, Clairvoyante Medium, Psychometrist, Crystal Gazer.—Private sittings by appointment only. Psychometry by post 2s. 6d. each article.—8, Giebe-road, Bromley, Kent. (Five minutes Bromley North Station, ten minutes South Station)

Mrs. Fairclough Smith, 166, Marylebone-road,
N.W., Trance Medium and Magnetic Healer. Specially successful in cases of dyspepsia, anaemia, and nerve troubles. Diseases diagnosed. Good testimonials. Private sittings by appointment only.

Clairibelle, Trance Clairvoyante, Psychometrist
(Test Medium).—At home daily from 12 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Mondays at 7.30 for 8, and on Friday afternoon at 8 prompt. Fee 2s.—54, Upper Baker-street, W. (side entrance) opposite Baker-street Station. Notice. Out of town until August 28th.

Mrs. Clowes, Trance Clairvoyante, Psychometrist. Private sittings from 11 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Sunday, at 7, also Tuesday and Thursday, at 8 o'clock.—14, Messina-avenue, High-road, Kilburn, N.W.

Ronald Brailey, Clairvoyant Adviser, and Psychometrist. At home daily, 11 to 6. Séances Wednesdays at 3 p.m., Tuesdays and Thursdays at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. Public circle Fridays at 8 p.m. Fee 1s. Psychometry by post.—48, Elgin-crescent, Bayswater (near Holland Park, Tube, and Notting Hill, Metropolitan).

Free.—Astrological Reading from Photo.
Simply to test my powers. You will be astonished. Helpful and interesting. Questions answered. Birth date, with 6d. P.O. for postage, &c.—Fred Easthope, 111, Elswick-road, Newcastle, Northumberland.

Alfred Vout Peters, Clairvoyant and Psychometrist. Psychometry by post.—'Northlawn,' Westgate-on-Sea.

Madame Burchell, the well-known Yorkshire
Clairvoyante and Magnetic Healer, may be consulted upon health and spiritual surroundings. Helpful advice on personal and general matters. Home and foreign reputation.—Address, 65, Gillington-road, Bradford.

Mrs. Annetta Banbury, Normal Clairvoyante;
true psychic. Highly recommended. Receives and visits. Helpful advice on personal and general matters through psychic aid. Investigations, &c. Psychometry by post from article worn. At Homes, evening parties, and bazaars attended. Kindly arrange all sittings by post.—53, Chichester-road, Cambridge-avenue, Kilburn, N.W.

Madame Zaidia, Indian Mirror and Crystal
Reader, Clairvoyante, Palmist. Hours, 11 to 7. Fees 2s. 6d., 5s., and 10s. 6d. Séance, Tuesday, 3.30; Friday, 7.30. Fee 1s. Sunday, 7.30, answers to questions re Spiritualism and Theosophy, followed by clairvoyance. Fee 1s.—13, St. Stephen's-road, Bayswater, W.

Madame Zeilah Lee, 56, Maddox-street, New
Bond-street, W. (2nd floor) (late of Earl's Court Exhibition), Psychometrical Reader, also Science of the Hand. Séances, Mondays and Fridays, at 8. Fee 2s. 6d. Wednesdays at 8; silver collection. Or by appointment. Also Tuesdays and Thursdays, at 8. Fee 1s. 6d. Wiltshire-road, Brixton, S.W. Psychometry by post, 2s. 6d.; 3 questions 1s.

Miriam Samuelson Godfrey, Magnetic Healer,
Certificated Masseuse, Electrician, &c. Electrolysis and special treatment for face and neck; also Manicure. Adipose tissue reduced. 3 to 6, or by appointment. Doctors' and patients' testimonials. Patients visited. French and German spoken.—26, Richmond-road, Bayswater, W.

Miss Martin, Nursing Home, Kneph Ray
House, 119, Bedford-hill, Balham, S.W., Trained Nurse and Masseuse, assisted by her brother (a masseur) and a staff of nurses, receives chronic and acute patients at her charming home. Rheumatism, constipation, paralysis, nerve and skin troubles, especially, treated successfully by massage, colour light, psycho-therapeutic methods and naturopathy. Clairvoyant diagnosis when desired. Patients may employ their own doctor, whose instructions will be accurately carried out. Inclusive terms from 30s. weekly to 3 guineas.

J. Macdonald Moore, Medical Electrician
& Psycho-Therapist. Organic disease, chronic complaints and diseases of the nervous system, including defects of speech and hearing, neuralgia, rheumatism, &c., treated by newest and most scientific methods. Appointments arranged by letter.—Carlton Villa, Aldine-street, Shepherd's Bush, W.

Madame Hope, Clairvoyante and Psychometrist. Apply by letter, care of Chittenden, 5, Blenheim-crescent, Bayswater, W. Interviews Tuesdays and Fridays, from 12 to 6, or by appointment; also Thursday evenings, from 6 to 9.—23, Pickering-place, Westbourne-grove, W.

Free Horoscope Reading to Purchasers of
Mr. Wilde's book, 'A Primer of Astrology.' Price 1s. 2d. post free. The book will tell you how to cast the horoscope and read the stars.—Address (L), Geo. Wilde, 6, Central-street, Halifax.

Madame Farr, Clairvoyante, Psychometrist,
and Figurologist, receives clients daily, 11 till 5, Saturday excepted.—56, Maddox-street, New Bond-street, W. Ring (Blanche) bell and walk up, 2nd floor.

Rhona Boswell, Palmist and Clairvoyante,
receives daily, 10 till 6. Apply, in first instance, at 23, Oxford street, W. Fee, 5s. Questions answered by post; give birth, date, sex, and description of person, fee 2s. 6d.

Mr. T. Linley, Psychometrist and Clairvoyant.
Sittings daily, 2 to 5. Fees 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., and 5s. Séances for investigators, Monday, Wednesday, Thursday and Sunday evenings, 8 p.m. Fee 1s.—322, Euston-road, N. W. Portland-road Station.

Mrs. William Paulet, 24, South Molton-street
(close to Bond-street Tube Station), Clairvoyante and Psychometrist. Return to town September 10th.

Mrs. Atkins, 80, St. Stephen's-avenue, Shepherd's Bush, W., Clairvoyante and Psychometrist. Public circles, Wednesdays, 8 p.m., Sundays, 3 p.m. for 3.30; fee 1s. Private sittings by appointment.

Wonderful Psychic Discovery in Singing.—

Mr. Alfred H. North, the well-known teacher of singing, whose method is most highly recommended by singers and artistes of the front rank, has made a unique and far-reaching psychic discovery in the art of vocal culture,

which at once removes all vocal difficulties,

be they of long or short standing, and opens the doorway to perfect song. This great discovery, which has only been made possible by years of exhaustive tone experiment and anatomical study of the vocal organs, is indispensable for all to whom beautiful voice appeals, and to professionals who may desire to occupy a front-rank position on the concert, operatic, or lecture platform. It is the foundation of the singing structure, and, if desired,

engagements are secured for singers

as soon as proficiency is attained. Age is no deterrent, and rapidity of acquirement is assured. To enable 'LIGHT' readers to benefit by this invaluable knowledge, Mr. North will give a special free, private interview, advice and voice diagnosis (until his next announcement). Country readers, debarred from a personal demonstration, may write to the secretary, and Mr. North will answer them through the post. Callers are invited, or may write, naming suitable time for the appointment, direct to Mr. North, Piccadilly-mansions, 17, Shaftesbury-avenue, W.

'THE MYSTERIOUS POWDER.'**Mr. B. Woodcock, of 24, Princeville-road,**

Bradford, whose article in 'LIGHT' regarding a mysterious Hindoo powder has aroused much interest, has arranged for delivery of successive small supplies in fresh condition. Sample lots will be sent to earnest investigators, with written instructions for its use, with a view to ascertain if their experiences resemble his own, or those of other experimenters. To cover disbursements, a charge of 2s. will be made for each sample, containing sufficient for twenty sittings.

A Special Reading of Your Horoscope.

Sedd a postal order for one shilling and a penny stamp, with the time (if known), date, and place of birth for a special reading of your horoscope.

A Special Reading for the next 12 months for 2s. 6d.

A. ZEPHON (Dept. L.), care of 21, Natal-road, Thornton Heath.

EVIDENCES OF SPIRIT ACTION

BY

JAMES ROBERTSON.

Price One Penny, or 1½d. post free. 1s. per dozen post free. 5s. per hundred post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.

Its NATURALNESS
IMMORTALITY; Its POSSIBILITIES
And PROOFS.

BY

J. M. PEEBLES, M.D., A.M., Ph.D.

This Address was prepared by Dr. Peebles for delivery at a Meeting of the Victoria Institute and Philosophical Society of Great Britain, but was rejected at the last moment by the Council of that Society.

24-page pamphlet, price 1½d. post free; 1s. 3d. per dozen 3s. 6d., or 4s. post free; 100 copies 6s. or 6s. 9d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.

See next p

Light:

A Journal of Psychical, Occult, and Mystical Research.

"LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!"—Goethe.

"WHATEVER DOETH MAKE MANIFEST IS LIGHT."—Paul.

No. 1,338.—VOL. XXVI. [Registered as] SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 1, 1906. [a Newspaper.] PRICE TWOPENCE.
Per Post, 10s. 10d. per annum.

THE SPIRITUAL MISSION,
22, Princes'-street, Oxford-circus.

SUNDAY NEXT, AT 7 P.M.

MRS. FAIRCLOUGH SMITH.

TRANCE ADDRESS: 'SPIRITUAL HEALING.'

Spiritual Clairvoyance.

Please note change of time.

A SPECIAL BARGAIN.

Report on Spiritualism of the Committee of the London Dialectical Society, together with the evidence, oral and written, and a selection from the correspondence. Best and complete edition, cloth 8vo., 412pp., 1871. London: Longmans, 1871. (Pub. 15s.) Price 3s. 6d., post free 3s. 11d.

JOHN M. WATKINS, 21, Cecil-court, Charing Cross-road, London, W.C.

New Edition.

Just Published.

FOURTH EDITION.
EIGHTEENTH THOUSAND.

Spiritualism and Christianity.

ADDRESS

Delivered in St. James's Hall, London, to the Members and Associates of the London Spiritualist Alliance, Ltd., by the

REV. H. R. HAWEIS, M.A.,

Late Incumbent of St. James, Marylebone; a Special Preacher at Westminster Abbey; Royal Institution Lecturer;

Author of 'Music and Morals,' 'Thoughts for the Times,' 'The Broad Church,' &c.

A 20-page pamphlet. Price 1d. per copy or 1½d. post free; 1s. per dozen; 3s. 2d. for 50; or 5s. per 100, post free, from

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, LTD.,
110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

Situation Wanted by capable Business Man
(late manager of grocery store). Position of trust, or in any capacity for permanency, earnestly desired; excellent references.—Address, W. P., care of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, London, W.C.

Walnut case, iron frame, upright grand piano,
Larger action, £20 or offer. Magnificently carved black oak bookcase and sideboard combined, £18; to be seen by appointment.—Craddock, 'Graemsville,' Pinner.

Visitors to London will find good accommo-
dation at Hunstanton House, 18, Endleigh-gardens (opposite Euston Station). Moderate terms; bed and breakfast from 8s. 6d.; full tariff post free.—Proprietress, Mrs. Stanley J. Watts.

Eaton House, Marine Parade, Clacton-on-
Sea.—Apartments or Board-Residence. A real 'Home from Home' for Spiritualists and others. Board-residence. Moderate terms. Week-ends from 10s. 6d.—Mrs. Robinson, Proprietress.

Complete Volume of 'LIGHT' (unbound),
clean and uncut new copies for 1902, containing portraits of W. J. Colville, Dr. Andrew Jackson Davis, J. J. Morse, Dr. J. M. Peebles, George Spriggs; and addresses to the London Spiritualist Alliance by Mrs. E. Bathe, Edward Carpenter, W. J. Colville, Rev. J. Page Hopps, J. O. Kenworthy, Robert King, Rev. Conrad Noel, Dr. J. M. Peebles, J. Bruce Wallace, M.A.; also Answers to Questions by Madame Montague, J. J. Morse, E. W. Wallis, &c. Price 3s. post free, or foreign postage 1s. 6d. extra.—'LIGHT' Office, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

Complete Volume of 'LIGHT' (unbound),
clean and uncut new copies for 1904, containing portraits of Mrs. J. Stannard, Professor W. F. Barrett, and addresses to the London Spiritualist Alliance by Professor Barrett, J. W. Boulding, W. J. Colville, E. Wake Cook, Godfrey Dyne, Mrs. Page Hopps, Rev. J. Page Hopps, Wm. Lynd, J. J. Morse, Mrs. J. Stannard, Dr. Washington Sullivan, Dr. A. Wallace, J. Bruce Wallace, Miss Edith Ward, &c. Price 3s., post free, or foreign postage 1s. 6d. extra.—'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

The Cup that Cheers and Strengthens the Nerves.

'PITMAN' PURE BANANA COFFEE

RICH, DELICIOUS, AROMATIC.



Contains all the nutritive qualities and vital energies of the Banana. Guaranteed absolutely pure and free from preservatives. Wholesome, strengthening and invigorating LIQUID FOOD, imparts strength and vigour to the robust, and will be found invaluable to the invalid, the convalescent, and those who cannot take the coffee of commerce.

Per ½lb. tin, 8d.; 1lb. tin, 1s. 4d.

Sample Tin, 1d. each (sufficient for three cups), post free 2d. from the sole manufacturers,

'PITMAN' HEALTH FOOD STORES,
87-91, Corporation Street, Birmingham.

THE LARGEST HEALTH FOOD DEALERS IN THE WORLD.

New Illustrated Catalogue of Health Foods, 88pp., with copy of 'Aids to a Simpler Diet,' post free, two stamps.

'PITMAN' SPECIALITIES of 5s. value carriage paid within Railway free delivery radius.

JUST PUBLISHED.

THE

STRANGE STORY OF AHRINZIMAN.

By A. F. S.,

BEING THE SEQUEL TO

'A Wanderer in Spirit Lands.'

WITH A

PREFACE BY F. W. THURSTAN, M.A.

284 pages.

Cloth, 3/10, or paper covers, 2/10, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

CHRISTO-THEOSOPHY,

OR

Spiritual Dynamics and the Divine
and Miraculous Man.

By GEORGE WYLD, M.D.

CONTENTS.—Synopsis, Key to Theosophy, Spiritual Dynamics, Man as a Spirit, Divine and Miraculous Man, Life of Jesus Christ as an Autobiography, Miracles as not contrary to Nature, The Christian Saints, Mesmerism, Hypnotism and Faith Healing, Clairvoyance and its Revelation of the Autonomic Soul, Anaesthetics and their Revelation of the Soul, Matter and its Spiritual Substances—a Demonstration, Buddhism and Christianity Contrasted, Darwinism and Evolution, Reincarnation, Sleep and Trance.

Second Edition. Cloth, 264pp. With full page portrait.
Published at 3s. 6d. Now offered at 1s. 10d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.

EVERYBODY'S . . . ASTROLOGY

THIS popular book accurately foretells character and fortune of ALL PERSONS BORN ON ANY DAY SINCE 1850 UP TO THE PRESENT YEAR. It tells you what you are fitted for, and whom to marry; it also indicates the best periods in life.

It explains Astrology in the most simple manner possible.

Send a P.O. for 1s., or 14 stamps, direct to the

EDITOR of 'MODERN ASTROLOGY,'
9, LYNCROFT GARDENS,
LONDON, N.W.

A Special Offer
to advertise
the New
Revised Edition.

N.B.—To the first
thousand purchasers
of this interesting
book

A FREE TEST
HOROSCOPE
will be given.

When ordering send
(1) TIME, (2) DATE,
and (3) PLACE of
birth.

Cut out this adver-
tisement and enclose
with order.

Self-Synthesis

A MEANS TO PERPETUAL LIFE.

IN the book, 'Self-Synthesis, a Means to Perpetual Life,' the Author asks the pertinent question, 'Why die?' and the reader will not find it so easy to answer this question as he has previously assumed it to be. The death of the individual is shown to be due to a bad racial habit or instinct inherited from our animal ancestors. This, like all bad habits, can be changed or even reversed by repeated mental self-suggestion. An analysis of the human mind is made into Feeling, Individuality, and Thought, in order to show that everyone may make a subsequent self-synthesis or regeneration according to their own highest ideals. Obviously the highest ideal of every sane human mind is prolonged Healthy, Happy, and Useful Life, here and now. Some practical methods then follow by which intelligent persons, using their common sense, can slowly but surely modify their own instincts and habits. The book concludes with the lines from 'Hamlet,'—'To thine own self be true.'

Paper Covers, 32 pages, with diagrams, 1s.

ONE SHILLING POST FREE FROM

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

IS SPIRITUALISM DANGEROUS?

By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS.

(Being a reprint, with additions, of Chapter vi., 'How to Develop Mediumship,' which forms Part II. of 'A Guide to Mediumship.')
16pp. Price 1½d. post free.

'LIGHT' OFFICE, 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.

JESUS OF NAZARETH AND MODERN SCIENTIFIC INVESTIGATION.

From the Spiritualist Standpoint.

By ABRAHAM WALLACE, M.D., &c.

Price 3½d., post free, or 2s. 4d. per dozen, post free.

'LIGHT' PUBLISHING COMPANY, 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

TO ADVERTISERS.

OWING to its large and increasing world-wide circulation among thoughtful and intelligent people of all classes, 'LIGHT' has become an exceptionally valuable medium for Advertisements.

PREPAID ADVERTISEMENT RATES—NETT PRICES—

FOUR LINES, or under, 2s. 6d. each insertion; 6 times, 12s.; 13 times, 19s. 6d.

SIX LINES, 3s. 6d. each insertion; 6 times, 15s.; 13 times, 26s.

ONE INCH SPACE, 4s.; 3 times, 10s. 6d.

FRONT PAGE 5s. PER INCH.

For larger spaces and special advertisements, quotations can be given if copy of advertisement is forwarded. Terms, strictly cash with order.

All Advertisements must be paid for in advance.

SPECIAL NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS.

IN future, all fresh copy for Advertisements, and all instructions for alterations, must be received at this office NOT LATER than 10.30 a.m. on Tuesdays, otherwise they will be too late for the current issue of 'LIGHT.'

JUST PUBLISHED.

JUST PUBLISHED.

THE PHYSICAL PHENOMENA

Popularly Classed under the Head of Spiritualism

With facsimile Illustrations of Thought-Transference Drawings, and Direct Writing.

By EDWARD T. BENNETT

(Assistant-Secretary to the Society for Psychical Research, 1882-1902)

With a brief Introduction by

SIR OLIVER LODGE.

FACSIMILE OF EMPERATOR'S SIGNATURE ON COVER.

CONTENTS.—Introductory; Movement of Objects without any apparent Physical Cause; The Production of Sound without any apparent Physical Cause; The Appearance of Light without any apparent Physical Cause; Physical Phenomena in the Presence of Daniel Dunglas Home; Physical Phenomena in the Presence of William Stainton Moses; The Divining Rod; Thought-Transference Drawings; Materialisations; Spirit Photography; The Summing Up of the Whole Matter.

140 pages, cloth. 1s. 3d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

HUMAN RADIATIONS AND 'N' RAYS.

BY

EDWARD ROMILLY.

With two Chemical Screens which will enable the reader to perceive and register his own emanations and repeat many interesting experiments.

What 'LIGHT' says:—'A bright and interesting brochure, which, in popular and attractive style, enables the unscientific lay mind to grasp very clearly . . . this latest discovery.'

1s. 1d., post free, from

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

WHAT SPIRITUALISM IS.

HINTS FOR INQUIRERS AND STUDENTS.

By E. W. WALLIS.

'The pamphlet par excellence to put into the hands of inquirers.'—'LIGHT.'

'A useful pamphlet laden with much of deep interest to inquirers and students.'—'The Two Worlds.'

'Admirable and well calculated to meet the requirements of a large number of persons.'—Miss H. A. DALLAS in 'LIGHT.'

32 pages. Price 2½d. post free; or 2s. 4d. per dozen, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

THE LIFE ELYSIAN.

BEING MORE LEAVES FROM

The Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise.

Recorded for the Author

By ROBERT JAMES LEES,

Recorder of 'Through the Mists.'

Cloth, 350 pages. Price 6s. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

SPIRITUALISM NOT SATANIC.

Being a Counterblast to an individual Roman Catholic view of its being evil, by the

VENERABLE ARCHDEACON COLLEY,

Who cites the support of High Ecclesiastics of the Roman Catholic Church that Spiritualism makes for Righteousness, makes for Moral Uplifting, makes for World-Betterment.

Price 1½d., post free; or 1s. 2d. per dozen.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

GHOSTS.

BY A GHOST THROUGH A WRITING MEDIUM.

Price 1½d. post free, or 1s. per dozen, or 50 for 2s. 9d., post free from 'LIGHT' Office, 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

FULHAM.—COLVEY HALL, 25, FERNHURST-ROAD, S.W.—On Sunday next Mr. D. J. Davis, address. On the 9th, Mr. G. H. Bibbings, of Leicester. No meeting on Wednesday next.—D. G. M.

STRATFORD.—IDMISTON-ROAD, FOREST-LANE, E.—On Sunday last Mr. Keyworth's lecture was well received. On Sunday next, at 11 a.m., discussion; at 7 p.m., harvest festival. On Thursday, at 8 p.m., investigators.—G.

BRIGHTON.—COMPTON HALL, 17, COMPTON-AVENUE.—On Sunday morning last several spiritual manifestations of a high order were received in our circle, and the controls of Mr. Hopkinson spoke acceptably in the evening. Sunday next, at 11.15 a.m. and 7 p.m., Mrs. A. Boddington; also on Monday, the 3rd inst., at 8 p.m., clairvoyant descriptions. Silver collection.—A. C.

BRIXTON.—8, MAYALL-ROAD.—On Sunday last the Rev. A. Card's address was much enjoyed. A good after-meeting was held.—P.

LUTON.—At the public circle on August 24th Madame Victor gave good phenomena. On Sunday last an inspiring and spiritual address was followed by good clairvoyant descriptions.

CAMBERWELL NEW-ROAD.—SURREY MASONIC HALL.—On Sunday morning last good clairvoyant descriptions were given, and in the evening Mr. W. E. Long's instructive address on 'Revelation and Communion' was much appreciated.—S.

LINCOLN.—UPPER ROOM ARCADE.—On Sunday last, afternoon and evening, Mrs. Spittlehouse, of Wombwell, spoke well on 'Brotherhood and Sisterhood' and 'Spiritualism,' and gave well-recognised clairvoyant descriptions.—H.

BATTERSEA PARK-ROAD.—HENLEY-STREET.—On Sunday last Mrs. McLellan read a poem and delivered an eloquent address on 'Beyond.' We shall be pleased to hear Mrs. McLellan again. Mr. Jno. Adams presided.—W. R. S.

EAST LONDON SPIRITUALIST ASSOCIATION.—STRATFORD CENTRE.—On Sunday last Mr. G. Tayler Gwinn read 'The Over-Heart,' by Whittier, and Mrs. Podmore delivered an earnest address and gave clairvoyant descriptions.—G. T. G.

TOTTENHAM.—193, HIGH-ROAD.—On Sunday morning last Mr. H. G. Swift delivered an interesting address on 'The Psychic Sense in Animals; or, Do Animals Survive Death?' In the evening Mrs. Agnew Jackson's address on 'God is Love' was much appreciated, and at an after-circle she gave several clairvoyant descriptions.—T.

STOKE NEWINGTON.—GOTHIC HALL, 2, BOUVERIE-ROAD.—On Sunday afternoon last Mr. W. E. Walker conducted a large circle and gave satisfaction to nearly all present. In the evening Mr. Walker delivered an address on 'Spiritual Riches' and gave clairvoyant descriptions.—S.

PORTSMOUTH.—LESSER VICTORIA HALL.—On August 22nd Mr. Lacy delivered a short address, and Mrs. Wilson gave good clairvoyant descriptions. On Sunday last Mr. E. Oaten, our late president and resident speaker, paid us a welcome visit and delivered eloquent addresses, morning and evening.—W.

LITTLE ILFORD.—CORNER OF THIRD-AVENUE, CHURCH-ROAD, MANOR PARK.—On Sunday last Mr. J. Connolly's splendid address on subjects chosen by the audience was thoroughly appreciated. A duet was well rendered by Mrs. Maudie Kelf and Mrs. Ord.—A. J.

SOUTHPORT.—HAWESHEAD HALL.—On Sunday and Monday last Mrs. Fanny Taylor delivered vigorous addresses on 'Spiritualism and its Relationship to Social Problems.' Good clairvoyant descriptions were given by Mrs. Taylor and Mr. J. Newby. Mr. Joseph Wright (Socialist) presided in the evening.—B.

GLASGOW.—ASSEMBLY ROOMS, 136, BATH-STREET.—On Sunday last, morning and evening, Mrs. Bessie Hyslop gave charming addresses and successful clairvoyant descriptions. Both meetings were well attended. On August 23rd Mrs. Hyslop occupied the platform of Dixon Hall, Govanhill, and a fairly successful propaganda meeting was held.—R.R.G.

PLYMOUTH.—Oddfellows' Hall, Morley-street.—On Sunday last the hall was very prettily decorated for our flower services, and Mr. Clavis, president, gave an eloquent address. A choir of nearly forty singers, ably trained by Mr. Dinnis, gave an excellent rendering of an anthem composed by Mr. Dinnis. Mrs. Martin gave successful clairvoyant descriptions. There was a large audience.—M.

NORTHAMPTON.—ST. MICHAEL'S ROAD.—On Sunday last Mr. John Lobb addressed crowded and delighted audiences on 'How I became a Spiritualist' and 'Talks with the Dead.' Tea was provided for visitors, and Mr. J. Pagesmith ably presided. We had large audiences in spite of much opposition, and feel that good work was done for Spiritualism in this town.—S4, Dunster-street.—On Sunday evening last an interesting address and several clairvoyant descriptions given by Mr. Rogers were much appreciated.—B.

WISBECH PUBLIC HALL.—On Sunday last Mr. D. Ward gave a good address on 'The Past, Present, and Future of Faithism,' followed by good clairvoyant descriptions.—S.

BOURNEMOUTH.—ASSEMBLY ROOMS, TOWN HALL AVENUE.—On Sunday morning last the president conducted a circle, and in the evening Mr. J. Walker spoke well on 'Spiritual Gifts.'

SOUTHEND-ON-SEA.—MILTON-STREET.—On Sunday last Mr. Frost gave an interesting discourse to a well-filled hall, and showed how Spiritualism can be applied to things of every-day life. Clairvoyant descriptions followed.—M.

GREENOCK.—On Sunday last Miss MacCreadie faced a very icy audience when she began to give clairvoyance and no recognitions were forthcoming for a little. However, the genial 'Sunshine' gradually thawed the people, and of seventeen descriptions all but five were recognised. The thanks of our society are due to Miss MacCreadie and her helpers.—H.

NEW CHEAP POPULAR EDITION.

REAL GHOST STORIES

By W. T. STEAD.

CONTENTS.—The Ghost that Dwells in each of Us. The Thought Body or the Double. Clairvoyance. The Vision of the Out of Sight. Premonitions and Second Sight. Ghosts of the Living on Business. Ghosts keeping Promise. Apparitions at or before Death. Ghosts announcing their own Death. How Phantoms Come and Go. Ghosts of the Dead with a Practical Object. Out of Door Ghosts. Evil Spirits and Phantasms which Touch. Dreams and Dreamers. Some Historical Ghosts. Haunted Houses. Some Haunted Castles. Willington Mill, Brook House. Haunted Parsonages. Some Haunted Houses in the Country. Haunted Houses Abroad. A Parting Word.

'After all is said and done, we shall all be ghosts ourselves some day, and it is only natural that we should be interested in ascertaining something more or less definite about the experiences of those who have already been disencumbered of their bodies.'—EXTRACT FROM PREFACE.

This book has been out of print, and was formerly issued at 6s. cloth. This new cheaper edition is well printed on good paper, and consists of 334 pages.

PRICE PER COPY 1s. 3d. POST FREE.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

A Spirit's Idea of Happiness.

An emanation from the Spirit-side of Existence, by means of Automatic Writing, through the mediumship of J. R. TUTIN.

344 pages. Cloth 2s. 6d., or Paper covers 1s. 9d., post free from

'LIGHT' OFFICE, 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

THOUGHT LECTURES.

By FATHER STEPHANO.

Given by Automatic Writing through 'Vita' and 'Mandola.'

As the thought of one who has seen beyond earth's sorrows, it is more especially a book for the sorrowful and the suffering; it is chiefly to help such that the lectures were given, and it is to them the book is dedicated.

Third Edition, with Preface by Father Stephano. 104pp.

Price 1s. 1½d., post free.

'The dead are entering into competitive authorship with the living. "Thought Lectures," which were given by Father Stephano, who "just went to sleep" in Yorkshire, in the reign of Henry I., and has just now been able to find a medium through whom to communicate his thoughts to mankind, has a great deal to say, and says it well.'—Review of Reviews.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

REDUCED PRICE.

CHEAPER EDITION.

PSYCHIC FORCE,

AN EXPERIMENTAL INVESTIGATION OF A LITTLE-KNOWN POWER.

By GAMBIER BOLTON.

A MANUAL FOR INVESTIGATORS.

CONTENTS.—Many extracts from Sir William Crookes' articles on this subject, also Dr. Alfred Russel Wallace's 'Miracles and Modern Spiritualism,' Desmet's 'Psychic Philosophy,' Hudson Tuttle's 'Arcana of Spiritualism,' &c.; Working Hypothesis, What is a Sensitive? A Storage Battery. Experiments with D. D. Home, Cecil Husk, F. Craddock, Sir Wm. Crookes' Experiments and Statements, Phenomena of Percussive and other allied Sounds, Visual Phenomena, Insensibility to Heat, Levitation, Inanimate and Animate Bodies, Apparent Penetration of Matter by Matter, How can Experiments be carried out? Instructions, Experiments with Photographic Plates, Flower Healing Test, &c.

Price 1s. 1½d. nett, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

SECOND-HAND BOOKS.

REDUCED PRICES TO CLEAR.

For Sale, in good condition, except otherwise stated, some rare and scarce Books. One copy only of each of the following Books is for Sale. To secure them an early application must be made, accompanied by remittance. Books cannot be sent unless remittance accompanies order. Post Free at prices quoted.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.

The Cloud upon the Sanctuary. By the Councillor Von Eckartshausen. Translation and notes by Isabel de Steiger. Preface by J. W. Brodie Innes. Cloth, 181 pages, 2s. 3d.

Alchemy, The Turba Philosophorum, or Assembly of the Sages. Called also the Book of Truth in the Art and the third Pythagorical Synod. By A. E. Waite. Cloth, 211 pages, 3s. 6d.

Magical Ritual of the Sanctum Regnum, interpreted by the Tarot Trumps. Translated from the MSS. of Eliphas Levi, and edited by Dr. W. Wynn Westcott. Coloured-plated cloth, 108 pages, 4s. 3d.

Dealings with the Dead. Translated by Mrs. A. E. Whitehead. Preface by Arthur Lillie. Cloth, as new, 2s. 6d.

Psychography: A Treatise on one of the Objective forms of Psychic or Spiritual Phenomena. By 'M.A., Oxon' (W. Stainton Moses). Scarce, covers off, 1s. 3d.

An Introduction to Astrology. By William Lilly. Introduction by Zadkiel. Bohn edition. Much worn and soiled, 2s.

What must I do to get Well, and How can I keep so? By Elma Stuart. Cloth, 2s. 9d.

Nichols' Health Manual. Being also a Memorial of the Life and Work of Miss Mary S. G. Nichols. Lectures to Women and Woman's Work in Water Cure. By T. L. Nichols, M.D. Cloth, 452 pages, 2s. 9d.

Humanity and the Man, or the Training of the Adamite. By William Sharpe, M.D. Cloth, 1s.

Methods and Problems of Spiritual Healing. By H. W. Dresser. Cloth, out of print, 2s. 9d.

The Day after Death, or our Future Life according to Science. By Louis Figuier. Cloth, 3s. 4d.

Mesmerism, with Hints for Beginners. By Captain John James. Cloth, 2s. 9d.

Elements of Hand Reading. By Phanos. Cloth, 1s. 3d.

Annual Report of the Smithsonian Institution, 1904. With many articles and illustrations by well-known scientists. Cloth, 3s. 9d., post free in United Kingdom only.

Heredity, with Preludes on Current Events. By Joseph Cook. Cloth, 191 pages, 10d.

The Evolution of Man and Christianity. By the Rev. Howard MacQuary. Cloth, 410 pages. 2s. 9d.

Legion, or the Modern Demoniac. By Wm. Gilbert. Cloth, 1s.

The Philosophy of Sleep, The Anatomy of Drunkenness, Book of Aphorisms, Biographical Sketch. By Robert Macnish, LL.D. Very scarce. Cloth, 2s. 9d.

The Ethics of Diet. A Biographical History of the Literature of Humane Dietetics, from the Earliest Period to the Present Day. By Howard Williams, M.A. Cloth, as new, 2s. 3d.

The Story of Jonah in the Light of Higher Criticism. By Luther Tracy Townshend, D.D. Cloth, as new, 1s. 3d.

More Popular Fallacies. By Quillet. Cloth, 239 pages, 1s.

The Spiritualist Newspaper. A Record of the Science and Ethics of Spiritualism. From 1869 to 1879, in eight bound volumes in good clean condition. A very valuable set of a rare and scarce record of Spiritualism. Many articles by eminent and well-known writers. Price £2 18s., carriage paid in the United Kingdom.

Who are these Spiritualists, and What has Spiritualism done for the World? By J. M. Peebles, M.D., 2s. 3d.

Vaccination a Curse and a Menace to Personal Liberty, with Statistics, showing its Dangers and Criminality. By J. M. Peebles, M.D. Cloth, 326 pages, new copy, 2s. 6d.

A Biography of J. M. Peebles, M.D., Ph.D. By Edward Whipple. Cloth, 592 pages, new copy, 5s. 6d.

Physical Training for Women by Japanese Methods (Jiu-Jitsu). By H. Irving Hancock. Illustrated by thirty-two full-page photographs. Cloth, 152 pages, new copy, 8s.

The Double Rose. An Historical Play. By J. W. Boulding. 9d.

The Creed of an Evangelical Churchman. By the Rev. H. Laurence Phillips. Cloth, 10d.

'The Human Machine.' An Inquiry into the Diversity of Human Faculty in its Bearings upon Social Life, Religion, Education, and Politics. By J. F. Nisbet (late 'Handbooker' of 'The Referee.') Cloth, 297 pages, 2s. 3d.

Argemone. By E. M. Holden. 9d.

An English Rose. By L. Cranmer-Byng. Cloth, 9d.

Hints for the Evidences of Spiritualism. By M. P. (J. D. Lewis, M.P.). Cloth, 2s. 6d.

Report on Spiritualism of the Committee of the London Dialectical Society, with the Evidence. Cloth, 4s.

Reason in Belief, or Faith for an Age of Science. By Frank Sewall, M.A., D.D. Cloth, new copy, 2s.

Blossom Land and Fallen Leaves. By Clement Scott. Cloth, 2s.

Lyrics. By the Author of 'Erebus.' 1s.

'Beauty and Health,' 'Physical Development,' 'Health and Strength.' Twenty-three various numbers of these illustrated magazines, clean as new, 2s., post free.

What one Woman Thinks. Essays by H. Holt Cahoon. Edited by C. M. Westover. Cloth, 1s.

The Best Beloved and other Allegories. By Amy Rean. 6d.

A New Basis of Belief in Immortality. By J. S. Farmer. Cloth, new copy, 5s. 6d.

Footfalls on the Boundary of Another World! [By] Robert Dale Owen. Cloth, 6s.

The Spiritual Magazine, 1860 to 1871. Bound in handsome library binding, ornamental half-calf, marbled edges, as good as new; and one volume for 1875, bound in cloth, as clean as new. A monthly record of Spiritualism, containing long reports of the mediumship of D. D. Home, Davenport Brothers, Mrs. Hardinge Britten, The Fox Sisters, Mrs. Guppy, W. Towns, Herne and Williams, &c. Experiments by Sir William Crookes, &c. A very cheap set in such expensive bindings. The thirteen volumes £2 15s. Carriage paid in the United Kingdom only.

Koradine: A Prophetic Story for Young Girls. By Alice B. Stockham, M.D., and Lida Hood Talbot. Cloth, new copy, 3s. 9d.

The God of this World. A Story for the Times. By John B. Middleton. Cloth, new copy, 1s. 9d.

Magic White and Black, or the Science of Finite and Infinite Life, with Practical Hints for Students of Occultism. By Franz Hartmann, M.D. Cloth, 228 pages, 5s.

Discourses through the Mediumship of Cora L. V. Tappan. Cloth, new copy, 10s. 6d.

Spiritualism Answered by Science. By Serjeant Edward W. Cox. Cloth, 1s. 9d.

Practical Instruction in Animal Magnetism. By J. P. F. Deleuze. Fourth Edition. With notes and a life by Dr. Foissac. Cloth, 2s. 9d.

Packet of various Magazines, &c.; Theosophical, New Thought, Astrological; 'Mind,' 'Occult Review,' 'Annals,' 'Broad Views,' &c. 2s. 4d., carriage paid in United Kingdom only.

Health, Wealth, and Wisdom. 1s.

A. Glendinning's Apple Tree Cookery Book. 1s.

The Little Pilgrim in the Unseen. By Mrs. Oliphant. Cloth, 1s. 6d.

Apparitions: A New Theory. By Newton Crosland. Cloth, 9d.

Electrical Psychology; or, The Electrical Philosophy of Mental Impressions, and a New Philosophy of Sleep and Consciousness. From works of J. B. Dods and J. S. Grimes. Cloth, 2s. 3d.

Bulletin de l'Institut Général Psychologique. The issues from No. 1, July, 1900, to March, 1906. 4s., carriage paid in the United Kingdom only.

A Modern Pilgrim's Progress. With an Introduction by Henry Sebastian Bowden, of the Oratory. Cloth, new copy, 3s.

What a Young Girl Ought to Know. By Mrs. M. Wood Allen, M.D. Cloth, new copy, 4s.

Men, Women, and Emotions. By Ella Wheeler Wilcox. With Portrait. Cloth, 304 pages, 3s.

S. SAINSBURY'S LAVENDER WATER.

From English Lavender Flowers, and most choice and delicate scents.

Manufactory: 133, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

Sold throughout the Country in Bottles from 1s. to 16s. 6d.

ESTABLISHED OVER HALF A CENTURY.

HAFED, PRINCE OF PERSIA;

HIS EXPERIENCES IN EARTH-LIFE AND SPIRIT-LIFE.

Being Spirit Communications received through Mr. David Duguid, the Glasgow Trance-Painting Medium.

With an Appendix containing communications from the Spirit-Artists RUISDAL AND STEEN.

Illustrated by Fac-similes of various Drawings and Writings, the Direct Work of the Spirits.

'Hafed,' a Prince of Persia, lived at the commencement of the Christian Era. His life-story is deeply interesting, and in the course of it much interesting information is given of the natives of the East as they were in his day; but the grand feature of the communications is what he has to tell about the middle life of Jesus Christ. Hafed claims to have been one of the wise men of the East guided to Judea by the star. Jesus is said to have spent years with him in Persia, and to have travelled in India, Egypt, and Greece.

Popular Edition. Cloth, 580 pages. 4s. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Clairvoyance. Psychometry. Psychic Healing. &c.

Mr. J. J. Vango, Clairvoyant and Healing
Medium; Masseuse. At home daily from 10 to 5, or by appointment. Séances for investigators Mondays 8.30; Select Séance Wednesday, at 8, 2s.; Sunday morning at 11.30; evening, 7.30.—61, Blenheim-crescent, Notting Hill, W. (close to Station). Saturdays by appointment.

Miss Barica, Clairvoyante Medium, Psycho-
metrist, Crystal Gazer.—Private sittings by appointment only. Psychometry by post 2s. 6d. each article.—8, Glebe-road, Bromley, Kent. (Five minutes Bromley North Station, ten minutes South Station).

Mrs. Fairclough Smith, Trance Test Medium
and Magnetic Healer. Specially successful in cases of dyspepsia, rheumatism, and nerve troubles; diseases diagnosed; good testimonials; private sittings by appointment only; séance Friday, at 8 p.m.; fee 2s.—For admission apply by letter 166, Marylebone-road, N.W.

Clairibelle, Trance Clairvoyante, Psychometrist
(Test Medium).—At home daily from 12 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Mondays at 7.30 for 8, and on Friday afternoon at 3 prompt. Fee 2s.—54, Upper Baker-street, W. (side entrance), opposite Baker-street Station.

Mrs. Clowes, Trance Clairvoyante, Psycho-
metrist. Private sittings from 11 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Sunday, at 7, also Tuesday and Thursday, at 8 o'clock.—14, Messina-avenue, High-road, Kilburn, N.W.

Ronald Brailey, Clairvoyant Adviser, and
Psychometrist. At home daily, 11 to 6. Séances Wednesdays at 3 p.m., Tuesdays and Thursdays at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. Public circle Fridays at 8 p.m. Fee 1s. Psychometry by post.—48, Elgin-crescent, Bayswater (near Holland Park, Tube, and Notting Hill, Metropolitan).

Free.—Astrological Reading from Photo.
Simply to test my powers. You will be astonished. Helpful and interesting. Questions answered. Birth date, with 6d. P.O. for postage, &c.—Fred Easthope, 111, Elswick-road, Newcastle, Northumberland.

Alfred Vout Peters, Clairvoyant and Psycho-
metrist. Psychometry by post.—'Northlawn,' Westgate-on-Sea.

Madame Burchell, the well-known Yorkshire
Clairvoyante and Magnetic Healer, may be consulted upon health and spiritual surroundings. Helpful advice on personal and general matters. Home and foreign reputation.—Address, 65, Gillington-road, Bradford.

Mrs. Annetta Banbury, Normal Clairvoyante ;
true psychic. Highly recommended. Receives and visits. Helpful advice on personal and general matters through psychic aid. Investigations, &c. Psychometry by post from article worn. At Homes, evening parties, and bazaars attended. Kindly arrange all sittings by post.—53, Chichester-road, Cambridge-avenue, Kilburn, N.W.

Madame Zaidia, Indian Mirror and Crystal
Reader, Clairvoyante, Palmist. Hours, 11 to 7. Fees 2s. 6d., 5s., and 10s. 6d. Séance, Tuesday, 3.30; Friday, 7.30. Fee 1s. Sunday, 7.30, answers to questions re Spiritualism and Theosophy, followed by clairvoyance. Fee 1s.—13, St. Stephen's-road, Bayswater, W.

Madame Zeilah Lee, 56, Maddox-street, New
Bond-street, W. (2nd floor) (late of Earl's Court Exhibition), Psychometrical Reader, also Science of the Hand. Séances, Mondays and Fridays, at 3. Fee 2s. 6d. Wednesdays at 8; silver collection. Or by appointment. Also Tuesdays and Thursdays, at 8. Fee 1s. 6d. Wiltshire-road, Brixton, S.W. Psychometry by post, 2s. 6d.; 3 questions 1s.

Miriam Samuelson Godfrey, Magnetic Healer,
Certificated Masseuse, Electrician, &c. Electrolysis and special treatment for face and neck; also Manicure. Adipose tissue reduced. 3 to 6, or by appointment. Doctors' and patients' testimonials. Patients visited. French and German spoken.—26, Richmond-road, Bayswater, W.

Miss Martin, Nursing Home, Kneph Ray
House, 119, Bedford-hill, Balham, S.W., Trained Nurse and Masseuse, assisted by her brother (a masseur) and a staff of nurses, receives chronic and acute patients at her charming home. Rheumatism, constipation, paralysis, nerve and skin troubles, especially, treated successfully by massage, colour light, psycho-therapeutic methods and naturopathy. Clairvoyant diagnosis when desired. Patients may employ their own doctor, whose instructions will be accurately carried out. Inclusive terms from 30s. weekly to 3 guineas.

J. Macdonald Moore, Medical Electrician
and Psycho-Therapist. Organic disease, chronic complaints and diseases of the nervous system, including defects of speech and hearing, neuralgia, rheumatism, &c., treated by newest and most scientific methods. Appointments arranged by letter.—Carlton Villa, Aldine-street, Shepherd's Bush, W.

Free Horoscope Reading to Purchasers of
Mr. Wilde's book, 'A Primer of Astrology.' Price 1s. 2d. post free. The book will tell you how to cast the horoscope and read the stars.—Address (L), Geo. Wilde, 6, Central-street, Halifax.

Mrs. Agnew Jackson, 15, Thistlewaite-road,
Clapton, N.E., Clairvoyante, Psychometrist, and Magnetic Healer, at home daily, 11 to 6; séances, Tuesdays and Thursdays, 8 p.m., 1s.; select séance, Wednesdays, 8 p.m., 2s.; psychometry by post, 2s. 6d. Lectures, Sundays, 11.30 a.m.

Madame Farr, Clairvoyante, Psychometrist,
and Figurologist, receives clients daily, 11 till 5, Saturday excepted.—56, Maddox-street, New Bond-street, W. Ring (Blanche) bell and walk up, 2nd floor.

Mr. T. Linley, Psychometrist and Clairvoyant.
Sittings daily, 2 to 5. Fees 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., and 5s. Séances for investigators, Monday, Wednesday, Thursday and Sunday evenings, 8 p.m. Fee 1s.—322, Euston-road, N. W. Portland-road Station.

Mrs. William Paulet, 24, South Molton-street
(close to Bond-street Tube Station), Clairvoyante and Psychometrist. Return to town September 10th.

Mrs. C. Hamilton Izard, Trance Medium,
Psychometrist (from New Zealand). Private sittings daily, 11 to 5. Séances, Tuesdays, at 8 p.m., Thursdays, at 3 p.m.; fee 2s.—1, Dover-mansions, Canterbury-road, Brixton, S.W. (Two minutes from station.)

Wm. Fitch Ruffle, Psychic, 137, The Grove,
Hammersmith, London, W. Circles Wednesday, Fridays, and Sundays, 7.30 p.m.; chairs 1s. Consultation by appointment daily; psychometry by post, 5s.; social functions attended.

Miss Helena Lambert gives Counsel and
Revelation by means of the Crystal daily, 3 to 7; fees 2s. 6d. and 5s. Psychometry by post, 2s. 6d. Morning hours by appointment.—Address, 44, Elgin-crescent, Notting Hill, W.

Mrs. Laura Peters, 22, Karslake-road, Sefton
Park, Liverpool, will visit London end of September and October, wishes to hear from societies for weeknight and Sunday lectures; New Thought and kindred subjects. Patients treated during visit by curative vibration; save the knife; fees moderate and inclusive; town address later.

Wonderful Psychic Discovery in Singing.—
A far-reaching psychic discovery has been made in the human voice, which at once removes all vocal difficulties, and opens the doorway to perfect song. Age is no deterrent. By sending a letter or calling Mr. Alfred H. North, the discoverer will make an appointment for 'LIGHT' readers for a gratuitous interview and psychic tone demonstration.—Address Mr. North, Piccadilly-mansions, 17, Shaftesbury-avenue.

'THE MYSTERIOUS POWDER.'

Mr. B. Woodcock, of 24, Princeville-road,
Bradford, whose article in 'LIGHT' regarding a mysterious Hindoo powder has aroused much interest, has arranged for delivery of successive small supplies in fresh condition. Sample lots will be sent to earnest investigators, with written instructions for its use, with a view to ascertain if their experiences resemble his own, or those of other experimenters. To cover disbursements, a charge of 2s. will be made for each sample, containing sufficient for twenty sittings.

EVIDENCES OF SPIRIT ACTION.

BY
JAMES ROBERTSON.

Price One Penny, or 1½d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

JUST PUBLISHED.

JUST PUBLISHED.

THOUGHTS ON MEDIUMSHIP,

AND

Useful Hints to Beginners for the Conduct of Spirit Circles.

BY E. W. WALLIS.

Price 1d.

Post free 1½d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

IMMORTALITY; Its NATURALNESS,
Its POSSIBILITIES
And PROOFS.

BY

J. M. PEEBLES, M.D., A.M., Ph.D.

This Address was prepared by Dr. Peebles for delivery at a Meeting of the Victoria Institute and Philosophical Society of Great Britain, but was rejected at the last moment by the Council of that Society.

24-page pamphlet, price 1½d. post free; 1s. per dozen; 50 copies 3s. 6d., post free; 100 copies 6s. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

See next page.

Objections to Spiritualism (ANSWERED)

By H. A. DALLAS.

CONTENTS

Preliminary Difficulties.	Is Spiritualism Dangerous?
Wherein Lie the Dangers.	Do the Dead know of Earth's Sorrows?
	Do They Tell Us Anything New?
Purposeless Phenomena.	The Methods Employed.
	Causes of Confusion.
What the Communicators Themselves Say.	
Impersonating Spirits and Fraud.	Materialisations.
	The Responsibilities of Spiritualists.
	Appendices A and B.

'Brief, bright, and sensible. . . Miss Dallas notices the objections in order to answer them.'—'The Review of Reviews.'

'A very wise, judicious, and instructive work.'—'LIGHT.'

'A useful and persuasive little volume.'—'Annals of Psychical Research.'

'Instruction for many who regard themselves as experienced investigators. The cry of fraud would be raised less frequently if Miss Dallas's warnings were heeded. Difficulties are discussed and disposed of in a way that is clear and convincing, while the general tone is conciliatory rather than aggressive.'—'The Medium.'

'There is much of interest even to those who do not share the author's point of view. The title is certainly misleading—"Objections to Spiritualism Answered" would better convey the idea.'—'The Occult Review.'

'The book is well and carefully done, and may be recommended to those who require it.'—'Theosophical Review.'

Stiff Covers, 96 pages, post free, 1s. 1½d., or Cloth Covers, post free, 1s. 8d.

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

CRYSTAL-GAZING.

BEST CRYSTAL GLASS GLOBES FOR CRYSTAL-GAZING.

Sizes	2 Inches diameter	...	...	3s. 6d.
	2½ "	"	"	6s. 0d.
	3 "	"	"	10s. 0d.

All post free at above prices (foreign postage extra). Well-packed in wooden boxes; also full practical instructions how to use them given with each.

FULL PRACTICAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR CRYSTAL GAZING
Price 3d., or post free 4d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

ARCANA OF SPIRITUALISM.

A Manual of Spiritual Science and Philosophy.
By HUDSON TUTTLE.

Contents: Evidences of Spiritualism, Matter and Force: Their Relation to Spirit, Spiritual Atmosphere of the Universe, Animal Magnetism, Hypnotism, Mesmerism, Spirit—Its Phenomena and Laws, Philosophy of Death, Mediumship—Its Phenomena, Laws, and Cultivation, Mediumship during Sleep, Heaven and Hell, The Supposed Abodes of the Departed, The Spirits' Home, Resumé—A General Survey of Spiritualism, The Old Religion of Pain, Spiritualism the Religion of Joy. To which is appended a Glossary of Terms pertaining to Spiritualism and Psychic Science.

This valuable and useful book has been revised, enlarged and written up-to-date. Bound in handsome cloth.

320 Pages. Price 3s. 10d., post free.

From Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W. C.

'PLANCHETTE.'

Invaluable for Developing Writing Mediums.

MOVES EASILY. WRITES RAPIDLY.

Those unacquainted with it would be astonished at some of the results that have been attained through its agency. All investigators who desire practice in writing mediumship should avail themselves of these Planchettes. They are complete with box, pencil and directions for use. Polished oak board, with ivory and brass mounts.

Price 3/6, post free, foreign postage extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT' 110 ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

A GUIDE TO MEDIUMSHIP

By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS.

Bound in cloth, gold lettered, 512 pages. Price 4s. 4d. net post free; or in separate parts at 1s. 1½d. each, post free.

MEDIUMSHIP EXPLAINED

Part One contains Eight Chapters dealing with—The Sacred Office of Mediumship; What is Mediumship? The Effects of Mediumship; The Phenomena of Mediumship; The Difficulties and Delights of Mediumship; The Different Phases of Mediumship; Psychical Susceptibility and Mediumship; Biblical and Modern Mediumship.

HOW TO DEVELOP MEDIUMSHIP

Part Two contains Seven Chapters dealing with—The Basis and Cultivation of Mediumship; Spirit Circles: How to Form and Conduct Them; How 'Conditions' Affect Results; Practical Advice to Sensitives; Obsession: Its Causes and Cure; and Clairvoyance, Clairaudience, Automatic Writing, Magnetic Healing, Psychometry, and Trance and Inspirational Speaking.

PSYCHICAL SELF-CULTURE

Part Three deals with the Soul and its Powers; Sub-Consciousness; Mediumship and Psychical Susceptibility; Self-Realisation; Mystical, Occult, and Magical Powers; Hypnotism; Habits; Physical and Mental Self-Culture; Diet; Deep Breathing; Auto-Suggestion; Mind-Cure; Will and Thought-Power; Concentration and Abstraction; Practical Instructions on Thought-Transference; Psychometric Experiments; Crystal Gazing; Visualising, Clear Seeing, Healing by 'Laying on of Hands,' 'Mental Healing,' and Deep Breathing; the Spiritual Significance; Spiritual Unfolding and Self-Possession; the Religious and Altruistic Value; the Divine Immanence.

This work has been highly commended by all the Spiritualist Journals of the English speaking world, and has been translated into Dutch.

It has been warmly praised by Dr. Andrew Jackson Davis, Dr. J. M. Peebles, Hudson Tuttle, Mr. J. J. Morse, Mr. W. J. Colville, Judge A. H. Dailey, Mr. W. H. Terry and many other veterans of the movement. Part One has already been reprinted, and Dr. J. M. Peebles says of the complete book, 'Unhesitatingly I pronounce it the clearest, the most systematic and exhaustive work upon Mediumship in its various phases that I have ever read. It is interesting and instructive from beginning to end.'

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

Can Telepathy Explain?

RESULTS OF PSYCHICAL RESEARCH.

BY

Rev. Minot J. Savage, D.D.

Dr. Savage here discusses problems that have vexed intelligent minds probably to a greater extent than any others, saving those of the religious life. He states a greater number of well-authenticated instances of apparently spiritistic revelation or communication. His discussion is frank and fearless. This work merits the widest reading, for he deals with facts and experiences.

Among the contents are chapters on Clairvoyance and Clair-audience; Raps; Apparitions; Voices; Spirit Photography; Telekinesis; Levitation; Invisible Musicians; Communications; Mrs. Piper; Philanthropic Work of Spirits; Reporting Unknown Facts; Report of Private Facts and Mental Conditions at a Distance; Report of Fact not known to any person on Earth; Poets and Immortality; Present State of Thought in regard to the Immortal Life; Two-fold Reason for Investigation; The Telepathic Theory; Why should the Subliminal Self be such a Liar? What Telepathy does not seem to Touch; Spiritistic Theory; Spiritism can Explain all Facts; Are the Facts Trivial? As to Description of Another Life; Spiritism and Special Providence; Teachings of Spiritism; Have the 'Spirits' done any Good? Hudson's 'The Law of Psychic Phenomena'; Appendix. Some Opinions of well-known Men. A Partial List of the Names of such Persons as have believed in the Existence of a Spiritual World, and of at least occasional Communications between That World and This. A Partial List of Books, &c.

Cloth gilt, 243 pp. 3s. 9d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

SPIRITUALISM IN THE BIBLE.

BY

E. W. AND (MRS.) M. H. WALLIS.

ANDREW JACKSON DAVIS writes: 'Thank you most cordially for your rich, rare, and convincing work.'

DR. J. M. PEEBLES writes: 'It is a gem, a spiritual diamond. It was wanted, and will sell well.'

'W,' Ilfracombe, in the *Two Worlds*: 'Full of interest and will take its place in the Spiritualist's library as a standard work.'

Light: 'Of undoubted value . . . many ripe thoughts set down . . . could not be in better hands.'

Lyceum Banner: 'Will well repay perusal by our elder Lyceumists, to whom we heartily recommend it.'

Daily Express (London): 'The influence of the over-world on the affairs of men is treated in a comprehensible manner.'

Banner of Light: 'Most useful and illuminating.'

Harbinger of Light: 'Might be placed in the hands of any Christian . . . should modify prejudice against Spiritualism.'

100pp.; Bound in cloth, gold lettered, 1s. 6d., post free 1s. 8d. in stiff boards, 1s., post free, 1s. 1½d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

Light:

A Journal of Psychical, Occult, and Mystical Research.

"LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!"—Goethe.

"WHATEVER DOETH MAKE MANIFEST IS LIGHT."—Paul.

No. 1,339.—VOL. XXVI. [Registered as] SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 8, 1906. [a Newspaper.] PRICE TWOPENCE.
Per Post, 10s. 10d. per annum.

THE SPIRITUAL MISSION,
22, Princes'-street, Oxford-circus.

SUNDAY NEXT AT 7 P. M.

(Please note change of time).

MISS VIOLET BURTON.

TRANCE ADDRESS - - - 'HOLINESS AND THE ABSOLUTE.'

A SPECIAL BARGAIN.

Report on Spiritualism of the Committee of the London Dialectical Society, together with the evidence, oral and written, and a selection from the correspondence. Best and complete edition, cloth 8vo., 412pp., 1871. London: Longmans, 1871. (Pub. 15s.) Price 3s. 6d., post free 3s. 11d.

JOHN M. WATKINS, 21, Cecil-court, Charing Cross-road, London, W.C.

New Edition. Just Published.

FOURTH EDITION.
EIGHTEENTH THOUSAND.

Spiritualism and Christianity.

ADDRESS

Delivered in St. James's Hall, London, to the Members and Associates of the London Spiritualist Alliance, Ltd., by the

REV. H. R. HAWES, M.A.,

Late Incumbent of St. James, Marylebone; a Special Preacher at Westminster Abbey; Royal Institution Lecturer; Author of 'Music and Morals,' 'Thoughts for the Times,' 'The Broad Church,' &c.

A 20-page pamphlet. Price 1d. per copy or 1½d. post free; 1s. per dozen; 3s. 2d. for 50; or 5s. per 100, post free, from

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, LTD.,
110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

Situation Wanted by capable Business Man
(late manager of grocery store). Position of trust, or in any capacity for permanency, earnestly desired; excellent references.—Address, W. P., care of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, London, W.C.

Visitors to London will find good accommodation at Hunstanton House, 18, Endsleigh-gardens (opposite Euston Station). Moderate terms; bed and breakfast from 3s. 6d.; full tariff post free.—Proprietress, Mrs. Stanley J. Watts.

Eaton House, Marine Parade, Clacton-on-Sea.—Apartments or Board-Residence. A real 'Home from Home' for Spiritualists and others. Board-residence. Moderate terms. Week-ends from 10s. 6d.—Mrs. Robinson, Proprietress.

Felixstowe.—Board-Residence; pretty house and garden, electric light. Situated on cliffs. Terms moderate. Lady medium received on very reduced terms if a little time given daily.—'Hawthorns,' Brownlow-road.

Complete Volume of 'LIGHT' (unbound),
clean and uncut new copies for 1902, containing portraits of W. J. Colville, Dr. Andrew Jackson Davis, J. J. Morse, Dr. J. M. Peebles, George Spriggs; and addresses to the London Spiritualist Alliance by Mrs. E. Bathe, Edward Carpenter, W. J. Colville, Rev. J. Page Hopps, J. C. Kenworthy, Robert King, Rev. Conrad Noel, Dr. J. M. Peebles, J. Bruce Wallace, M.A.; also Answers to Questions by Madame Montague, J. J. Morse, E. W. Wallis, &c. Price 3s. post free, or foreign postage 1s. 6d. extra.—'LIGHT' Office, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

Complete Volume of 'LIGHT' (unbound),
clean and uncut new copies for 1904, containing portraits of Mrs. J. Stannard, Professor W. F. Barrett, and addresses to the London Spiritualist Alliance by Professor Barrett, J. W. Boulding, W. J. Colville, E. Wake Cook, Godfrey Dyne, Mrs. Page Hopps, Rev. J. Page Hopps, Wm. Lynd, J. J. Morse, Mrs. J. Stannard Dr. Washington Sullivan, Dr. A. Wallace, J. Bruce Wallace, Miss Edith Ward, &c. Price 3s., post free, or foreign postage 1s. 6d. extra.—'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

JUST PUBLISHED.

THE STRANGE STORY OF AHRINZIMAN.

By A. F. S.,

BEING THE SEQUEL TO

'A Wanderer in Spirit Lands.'

WITH A

PREFACE BY F. W. THURSTAN, M.A.

284 pages.

Cloth, 3/10, or paper covers, 2/10, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

NEW CHEAP POPULAR EDITION.

REAL GHOST STORIES

By W. T. STEAD.

CONTENTS.—The Ghost that Dwells in each of Us. The Thought Body or the Double. Clairvoyance. The Vision of the Out of Sight. Premonitions and Second Sight. Ghosts of the Living on Business. Ghosts keeping Promise. Apparitions at or before Death. Ghosts announcing their own Death. How Phantoms Come and Go. Ghosts of the Dead with a Practical Object. Out of Door Ghosts. Evil Spirits and Phantasms which Touch. Dreams and Dreamers. Some Historical Ghosts. Haunted Houses. Some Haunted Castles. Willington Mill Brook House. Haunted Parsonages. Some Haunted Houses in the Country. Haunted Houses Abroad. A Parting Word.

'After all is said and done, we shall all be ghosts ourselves some day, and it is only natural that we should be interested in ascertaining something more or less definite about the experiences of those who have already been disencumbered of their bodies.'—EXTRACT FROM PREFACE.

This book has been out of print, and was formerly issued at 6s. cloth. This new cheaper edition is well printed on good paper, and consists of 334 pages.

PRICE PER COPY **1s. 3d.** POST FREE.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

CHRISTO - THEOSOPHY,

OR

**Spiritual Dynamics and the Divine
and Miraculous Man.**

By **GEORGE WYLD, M.D.**

CONTENTS.—Synopsis, Key to Theosophy, Spiritual Dynamics, Man as a Spirit, Divine and Miraculous Man, Life of Jesus Christ as an Autobiography, Miracles as not contrary to Nature, The Christian Saints, Mesmerism, Hypnotism and Faith Healing, Clairvoyance and its Revelation of the Autonomic Soul, Anæsthetics and their Revelation of the Soul, Matter and its Spiritual Substances—a Demonstration, Buddhism and Christianity Contrasted, Darwinism and Evolution, Reincarnation, Sleep and Trance.

*Second Edition. Cloth, 264pp. With full page portrait.
Published at 3s. 6d. Now offered at 1s. 10d. post free.*

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

EVERYBODY'S ASTROLOGY

THIS popular book accurately foretells character and fortune of ALL PERSONS BORN ON ANY DAY SINCE 1850 UP TO THE PRESENT YEAR. It tells you what you are fitted for, and whom to marry; it also indicates the best periods in life.

It explains Astrology in the most simple manner possible.

Send a P.O. for 1s., or 14 stamps, direct to the

EDITOR of 'MODERN ASTROLOGY,'
9, LYNDROFT GARDENS,
LONDON, N.W.

A Special Offer
to advertise
the New
Revised Edition.

N.B.—To the first
thousand purchasers
of this interesting
book

A FREE TEST
HOROSCOPE
will be given.

When ordering send
(1) TIME, (2) DATE,
and (3) PLACE of
birth.

Cut out this advertisement and enclose with order.

Self-Synthesis

A MEANS TO PERPETUAL LIFE.

IN the book, 'Self-Synthesis, a Means to Perpetual Life,' the Author asks the pertinent question, 'Why die?' and the reader will not find it so easy to answer this question as he has previously assumed it to be. The death of the individual is shown to be due to a bad racial habit or instinct inherited from our animal ancestors. This, like all bad habits, can be changed or even reversed by repeated mental self-suggestion. An analysis of the human mind is made into Feeling, Individuality, and Thought, in order to show that everyone may make a subsequent self-synthesis or regeneration according to their own highest ideals. Obviously the highest ideal of every sane human mind is prolonged Healthy, Happy, and Useful Life, here and now. Some practical methods then follow by which intelligent persons, using their common sense, can slowly but surely modify their own instincts and habits. The book concludes with the lines from 'Hamlet,'—'To thine own self be true.'

Paper Covers, 32 pages, with diagrams, 1s.

ONE SHILLING POST FREE FROM

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

IS SPIRITUALISM DANGEROUS?

By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS.

(Being a reprint, with additions, of Chapter vi., 'How to Develop Mediumship,' which forms Part II. of 'A Guide to Mediumship.')
16pp. Price 1½d. post free.

'LIGHT' OFFICE, 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.

JESUS OF NAZARETH AND MODERN SCIENTIFIC INVESTIGATION.

From the Spiritualist Standpoint.

By ABRAHAM WALLACE, M.D., &c.

Price 3½d., post free, or 2s. 4d. per dozen, post free.

'LIGHT' PUBLISHING COMPANY, 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

TO ADVERTISERS.

OWING to its large and increasing world-wide circulation among thoughtful and intelligent people of all classes, 'LIGHT' has become an exceptionally valuable medium for Advertisements.

PREPAID ADVERTISEMENT RATES—NETT PRICES—

FOUR LINES, or under, 2s. 6d. each insertion; 6 times, 12s.; 13 times, 19s. 6d.

SIX LINES, 3s. 6d. each insertion; 6 times, 15s.; 13 times, 26s. ONE INCH SPACE, 4s.; 3 times, 10s. 6d.

FRONT PAGE 5s. PER INCH.

For larger spaces and special advertisements, quotations can be given if copy of advertisement is forwarded. Terms, strictly cash with order.

All Advertisements must be paid for in advance.

SPECIAL NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS.

IN future, all fresh copy for Advertisements, and all instructions for alterations, must be received at this office NOT LATER than 10.30 a.m. on Tuesdays, otherwise they will be too late for the current issue of 'LIGHT.'

JUST PUBLISHED.

JUST PUBLISHED.

THE PHYSICAL PHENOMENA

Popularly Classed under the Head of Spiritualism.

With facsimile Illustrations of Thought-Transference Drawings, and Direct Writing.

By EDWARD T. BENNETT

(Assistant-Secretary to the Society for Psychical Research, 1882-1902).

With a brief Introduction by

SIR OLIVER LODGE.

FACSIMILE OF EMPEROR'S SIGNATURE ON COVER.

CONTENTS.—Introductory; Movement of Objects without any apparent Physical Cause; The Production of Sound without any apparent Physical Cause; The Appearance of Light without any apparent Physical Cause; Physical Phenomena in the Presence of Daniel Dunglas Home; Physical Phenomena in the Presence of William Stainton Moses; The Divining Rod; Thought-Transference Drawings; Materialisations; Spirit Photography; The Summing Up of the Whole Matter.

140 pages, cloth. 1s. 3d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

HUMAN RADIATIONS AND 'N' RAYS.

BY

EDWARD ROMILLY.

With two Chemical Screens which will enable the reader to perceive and register his own emanations and repeat many interesting experiments.

What 'LIGHT' says:—'A bright and interesting brochure, which, in popular and attractive style, enables the unscientific lay mind to grasp very clearly . . . this latest discovery.'

1s. 1d., post free, from

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

WHAT SPIRITUALISM IS.

HINTS FOR INQUIRERS AND STUDENTS.

By E. W. WALLIS.

'The pamphlet par excellence to put into the hands of inquirers,—'LIGHT'.

'A useful pamphlet laden with much of deep interest to inquirers and students.'—'The Two Worlds.'

'Admirable and well calculated to meet the requirements of a large number of persons.'—Miss H. A. DALLAS in 'LIGHT.'

32 pages. Price 2½d. post free; or 2s. 4d. per dozen, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

THE LIFE ELYSIAN.

BEING MORE LEAVES FROM

The Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise.

Recorded for the Author

By ROBERT JAMES LEES,

Recorder of 'Through the Mists.'

Cloth, 350 pages. Price 6s. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

SPIRITUALISM NOT SATANIC.

Being a Counterblast to an individual Roman Catholic view of its being evil, by the

VENERABLE ARCHDEACON COLLEY,

Who cites the support of High Ecclesiastics of the Roman Catholic Church that Spiritualism makes for Righteousness, makes for Moral Uplifting, makes for World-Betterment.

Price 1½d., post free; or 1s. 2d. per dozen.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

GHOSTS.

BY A GHOST THROUGH A WRITING MEDIUM.

Price 1½d. post free, or 1s. per dozen, or 50 for 2s. 9d., post free from 'LIGHT' Office, 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

MANOR PARK AND EAST HAM.—OLD COUNCIL ROOMS, WAKEFIELD-STREET.—On August 31st Mrs. Webb gave good clairvoyant descriptions. On Sunday last Mr. F. Fletcher gave a scientific address on 'The Development of Mind,' from the teachings of the mystics and occultists; and replied to many questions. Speaker on Sunday next, Mr. Frost; September 16th, Mrs. Podmore; 23rd, Mr. and Mrs. Jones; 30th, Mr. J. C. Thompson. 'LIGHT' always on sale.—B.

BRIXTON.—8, MAYALL-ROAD.—On Sunday last a trance address, by Mr. A. Rex, on 'Man, know thyself,' was much enjoyed, and a good after-meeting was held.—J.P.

LUTON.—On Sunday last Mr. A. Punter spoke on 'Blessed are the Pure in Heart' and gave successful clairvoyant descriptions.

FINSBURY PARK.—19, STROUD GREEN-ROAD.—On Sunday evening last Mrs. Jones gave an encouraging and uplifting address and many recognised clairvoyant descriptions.—A.W.J.

SOUTHEND-ON-SEA.—MILTON-STREET.—On Sunday last Mr. R. Boddington's address on 'Man: What is He?' was attentively listened to by an appreciative audience.—N.C.

LINCOLN.—UPPER ROOM ARCADE.—On Sunday last, afternoon and evening, Mr. W. Mason gave splendid addresses on 'Sow in the morn thy seed; at eve hold not thy hand,' and 'The morning light hath broken.' He also gave an excellent test of spirit identity.—H.

PORTSMOUTH.—LESSER VICTORIA HALL.—On Sunday last, morning and evening, Mr. Ronald Brailey delivered inspiring addresses to crowded audiences, and answered questions, concluding with excellent and well-recognised clairvoyant descriptions, full names being given.—C.E.L.

STOKE NEWINGTON.—GOTHIC HALL, 2, BOUVERIE-ROAD.—On Sunday morning last Mr. H. G. Swift's thoughtful address on 'The Mystery of Dreams and Dreaming' was followed by a bright discussion. In the evening Mrs. McLennen conducted the flower service. Mr. A. Clegg ably presided, and Miss Prout rendered two solos in fine style.—S.

TOTTENHAM.—193, HIGH-ROAD.—On Sunday morning last Mr. S. Samson opened a discussion on 'The Cultivation of the Imagination.' In the evening Mr. H. G. Swift delivered a thoughtful address, based upon correspondence in the 'Daily Express,' 'Are we Growing less Religious?'—N. T.

LITTLE ILFORD.—CORNER OF THIRD-AVENUE, CHURCH-ROAD, MANOR PARK.—On Sunday last, in the absence of Mr. J. Osborne, a highly appreciated address on 'The World's Progress' was given by a visitor. Mrs. Ord presided, and Mr. J. Connolly conducted the after-circle.—A. J.

SOUTHPORT.—HAWKSHEAD HALL.—On Sunday last, Mrs. Batie being indisposed, Mr. Beattie gave good addresses. Mrs. Beattie gave excellent clairvoyant descriptions, and conducted an after-meeting, and on the 3rd gave well-recognised clairvoyant and psychometrical readings.—E.B.

BOURNEMOUTH.—ASSEMBLY ROOMS, TOWN HALL AVENUE.—On Sunday last, at the morning circle, splendid clairvoyant and psychometrical descriptions were given. In the evening Mr. J. Walker's lecture on 'In Understanding be Men,' and the circle, were thoroughly appreciated. Visitors cordially welcomed.—F.T.B.

SHEPHERD'S BUSH.—73, BECKLOW-ROAD, ASKEW-ROAD, W.—On Sunday last Miss V. Burton gave a splendid and instructive address on 'The Philosophy of Work,' with many spiritual lessons for every-day life. On Thursday last Mrs. Podmore's clairvoyant delineations were very successful.—A.

PLYMOUTH.—Oddfellows' Hall, Morley-street.—On Sunday last Mr. Le Cras gave an enlightening address on 'How are the Dead Raised Up?' Mrs. Short's clairvoyant descriptions were of a high order, and Miss Demelweek's solo was well rendered.—E.M.

CAMBERWELL NEW-ROAD.—SURREY MASONIC HALL.—On Sunday last, at the morning circle, good clairvoyant descriptions were given. In the afternoon, at the conference of the Union of London Spiritualists, a paper by Mr. J. Adams, on 'Spiritualism Pure and Simple,' was much appreciated and duly discussed. In the evening addresses by Messrs. Adams, Stebbins, and Long, closed a happy and useful conference.—S.

DUNDEE.—FORESTERS' HALL, RATTRAY-STREET.—On Sunday last Dr. J. C. Kenworthy gave interesting and instructive addresses on 'Spirits,' 'Materialism in the Churches,' and, by request, 'Experiences of Personal Investigation.' Good morning circles have been held, and fine addresses given by Mrs. Ogilvie and Mrs. Odhner. Tokens of affection and best wishes have been given to our workers, Mr. R. Milne and Miss E. V. Odhner, who have left us for America and Russia respectively.—J. M.—Camperdown Hall, Barrack-street.—On Sunday last uplifting addresses were given by our president, and striking clairvoyant descriptions by Mrs. Inglis to large audiences. Solos by Miss A. Alder and Mr. Summers were much appreciated.—H. M. P.

NORTHAMPTON.—84, DUNSTER-STREET.—On Sunday evening last Mrs. Comerford spoke ably on 'The Drink Curse' to an appreciative audience, and gave clairvoyant descriptions, all recognised.—F. R. B.

MEMENTO EDITION.

CHEAPER EDITION.

REMINISCENCES:

By THE LATE ALFRED SMEDLEY,

Including an account of Marvellous Spirit Manifestations.

THE MEDIUM IN A CAGE.

Spirits materialise, hold conversation with the sitters, and then dematerialise in full view of all present.

The Spirits make wax moulds of their feet, &c., &c.

Illustrations of the plan of the room, of the cage and cabinet, and of the wax moulds; also portraits of 14 of the principal persons present are given.

The work is beautifully bound in cloth.

Price 1s., or 1s. 2d. post free.

London: Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

HUMAN MAGNETISM,

Or, HOW TO HYPNOTISE.

A PRACTICAL HANDBOOK FOR STUDENTS OF MESMERISM, BY

JAMES COATES, Ph.D., F.A.S.

With Ten Plates, showing Induction of Phenomena, Experimental and Curative. New and Revised Edition.

Chapters on Trance, Dream Life, and Hypnotic States, Benefits of Hypnotism, Objections to Hypnotism, Suggestion, Human Magnetism, How to Hypnotise, Self-Preparation, Actual Practice, Phreno-Magnetism, Higher Phenomena, How to Heal, Hypnotic and Magnetic Methods. Appendix, &c.

Cloth, 253 pages. 5s. 4d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

A Spirit's Idea of Happiness.

An emanation from the Spirit-side of Existence, by means of Automatic Writing, through the mediumship of J. R. TUTIN.

344 pages. Cloth 2s. 6d., or Paper covers 1s. 9d., post free from

'LIGHT' OFFICE, 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

THOUGHT LECTURES.

By FATHER STEPHANO.

Given by Automatic Writing through 'Vita' and 'Mandala.'

As the thought of one who has seen beyond earth's sorrows, it is more especially a book for the sorrowful and the suffering; it is chiefly to help such that the lectures were given, and it is to them the book is dedicated.

Third Edition, with Preface by Father Stephano. 104pp.

Price 1s. 1½d., post free.

'The dead are entering into competitive authorship with the living. "Thought Lectures," which were given by Father Stephano, who "just went to sleep" in Yorkshire, in the reign of Henry I., and has just now been able to find a medium through whom to communicate his thoughts to mankind, has a great deal to say, and says it well.'—Review of Reviews.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

REDUCED PRICE.

CHEAPER EDITION.

PSYCHIC FORCE,

AN EXPERIMENTAL INVESTIGATION OF A LITTLE-KNOWN POWER.

By GAMBIER BOLTON.

A MANUAL FOR INVESTIGATORS.

CONTENTS—Many extracts from Sir William Crookes' articles on this subject, also Dr. Alfred Russel Wallace's 'Miracles and Modern Spiritualism,' Deseris's 'Psychic Philosophy,' Hudson Tuttle's 'Arcana of Spiritualism,' &c.; Working Hypothesis, What is a Sensitive? A Storage Battery. Experiments with D. D. Home, Cecil Husk, F. Craddock, Sir Wm Crookes' Experiments and Statements, Phenomena of Percussive and other allied Sounds, Visual Phenomena, Insensibility to Heat, Levitation, Inanimate and Animate Bodies, Apparent Penetration of Matter by Matter, How can Experiments be carried out? Instructions, Experiments with Photographic Plates, Flower Healing Test, &c.

Price 1s. 1½d. nett, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

SPIRIT IDENTITY.

By M.A., OXON.

A Reprint of Mr. Stainton Moses's valuable work, the first edition of which has for a long time been out of print and very scarce. The author of the book was the original promoter and the first President of the London Spiritualist Alliance, and the Council of the Alliance issues this reprint as an affectionate tribute to his memory.

Contains strong evidence that some of the Spirits who communicate through mediumship are the departed individuals they say they are.

SYLLABUS OF CONTENTS.

INTRODUCTION.

Difficulties in the way of the investigation.
Divergent results of investigators.
Attitude of public opinion represses publication.
This results also from the nature of the facts themselves.
The Intelligent Operator has to be reckoned with.
The investigator has little choice in the matter.
The higher phenomena are not susceptible of demonstration by the scientific method.
The gates being ajar, a motley crowd enters in.
We supply the material out of which this is composed.
No necessity to have recourse to the diabolic element.
Neglect of conditions proper for the investigation.
Agencies other than those of the departed.
Sub-human spirits—the liberated spirit of the psychic.
These have had far more attributed to them than they can rightly claim.
Specialism in Spiritualism.
Religious aspects of the question.
Notes of the age.
The place of Spiritualism in modern thought.

THE INTELLIGENT OPERATOR AT THE OTHER END OF THE LINK.

Scope of the inquiry.
The nature of the Intelligence.
What is the Intelligence?
Difficulties in the way of accepting the story told by the Intelligence.
Assumption of great names.
Absence of precise statement.
Contradictory and absurd messages.
Conditions under which good evidence is obtained.

Value of corroborative testimony.

Personal experiences—

Eleven cases occurring consecutively, January 1 to 11, 1874.
A spirit refusing to be misled by a suggestion.
A spirit earth-bound by love of money.
Influence of association, especially of locality.
Spirits who have communicated for a long period.
Child-spirits communicating: corroborative testimony from a second source.
Extremely minute evidence given by two methods.
A possible misconception guarded against.
General conclusions.
Personal immortality.
Personal recognition of and by friends.
Religious aspects.

APPENDIX I.—On the power of spirits to gain access to sources of information.

APPENDIX II.—On some phases of Mediumship bearing on Spirit-Identity.

APPENDIX III.—Cases of Spirit-Identity.

- (a) Man crushed by steam-roller.
- (b) Abraham Florentine.
- (c) Charlotte Buckworth.

APPENDIX IV.—Evidence from spirit-photography.

APPENDIX V.—On some difficulties of inquirers into Spiritualism.

APPENDIX VI.—Spirit-Identity—Evidence of Dr. Stanhope Speer.

Crown 8vo., Cloth, 152pp., 2/6 net, or 2/9 post free.

OFFICE OF LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, LTD., 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

FIFTH EDITION.

SPIRIT TEACHINGS

Through the Mediumship of William Stainton Moses (M.A., Oxon.),

By Automatic or Passive Writing.

WITH A BIOGRAPHY BY CHARLTON T. SPEER AND TWO FULL-PAGE PORTRAITS.

The work consists of a large number of messages communicated by automatic writing, and dealing with a variety of Religious, Ethical, and Social subjects of general interest. Among the subjects thus treated may be mentioned Mediumship and Spirit Control—Spheres and States of Spiritual Existence—The Spirit Creed: God, Heaven, Hell, Faith, Belief, Inspiration, Revelation—Orthodox Theology and Spirit Teaching—The Old Faith and the New—Spiritualised Christianity—Suicide and its Consequences—The Final Judgment of Souls—Capital Punishment—The Treatment of the Insane—The True Philanthropist, &c., &c., &c. The volume contains many cases of proof of the identity of communicating Spirits. The writer has connected the messages by an autobiographical narrative, giving many details of personal experience.

(Extract from a private letter.)

'It is a book which I believe to be invaluable, and to contain matter specially suitable and useful for these times, when the minds of all thinking men and women are looking for a fresh development of religious truth. It seems to me that it will not only prove of value in indicating to many an earnest seeker the means of escape, for which not a few are now looking, from the agnosticism of the day; but that it will also exercise a very marked influence in disabusing the public mind of the idea that all spirit communications are trivial and worthless. This volume is, at any rate, whatever it may be else a complete answer on that score.'

SOME OF THE CONTENTS.

How the Teachings were obtained—Who are the Spirits who return to Earth?—Crime and its Punishment—Influence of Debased Spirits—The Life of Contemplation—Conditions of Communication—Marriage Bond—What True Religion is—Methods of Inspiration—Nature of God—Prayer—Religious Teaching of Spiritualism—Methods of Influence—The Spiritual Coming of the Christ—Man's Destiny—Direct Writing—Early Bible Stories—Legendary Beliefs—Old Ideas about Heaven—Music—India the Cradle of Religions

—Egyptian Theology—Religion of Daily Life—Temptation by Undeveloped Spirits—Wiles of the Adversaries—Possible Dangers—Personating Spirits—Spiritual Development—The Resurrection—Life of the Christ—Significance of Festivals—An Easter Message—Esoteric and Exoteric Truth—Law of Love—Life and Death—Progress and Retrogression—A Spirit in Darkness—Spiritual Foes—What is Truth?—Conditions of Success—Evidence of External Intelligence—The Verification of the Message, &c., &c.

Handsomely bound in Cloth Gilt, 324pp., demy 8vo., price 3s. 6d. nett, or post free, 3s. 10d.

OFFICE OF LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, LTD., 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Printed by THE FRIARS PRINTING ASSOCIATION, LIMITED, 26A, Tudor-street, Fleet-street, E.C., and Published for the Proprietors at 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C., Saturday, September 8, 1906.

Clairvoyance. Psychometry. Psychic Healing, &c.

Mr. J. J. Vango, Clairvoyant and Healing
Medium; Masseuse. At home daily from 10 to 5, or by appointment. Séances for investigators Mondays 8.30; Select Séance Wednesday, at 8, 2s.; Sunday morning at 11.30; evening, 7.30.—61, Blenheim-crescent, Notting Hill, W. (close to Station). Saturdays by appointment.

Miss Barica, Clairvoyante Medium, Psychometrist, Crystal Gazer.—Private sittings by appointment only. Psychometry by post 2s. 6d. each article.—8, Glebe-road, Bromley, Kent. (Five minutes Bromley North Station, ten minutes South Station)

Mrs. Fairclough Smith, Trance Test Medium
and Magnetic Healer. Specially successful in cases of dyspepsia, rheumatism, and nerve troubles; diseases diagnosed; good testimonials; private sittings by appointment only; s'ance Friday, at 8 p.m.; fee 2s.—For admission apply by letter 166, Marylebone-road, N.W.

Clairibelle, Trance Clairvoyante, Psychometrist
(Test Medium).—At home daily from 12 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Mondays at 7.30 for 8, and on Friday afternoon at 8 prompt. Fee 2s.—54, Upper Baker-street, W. (side entrance), opposite Baker-street Station.

Mrs. Clowes, Trance Clairvoyante, Psychometrist. Private sittings from 11 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Sunday, at 7, also Tuesday and Thursday, at 8 o'clock.—14, Messina-avenue, High-road, Kilburn, N.W.

Ronald Brailey, Clairvoyant Adviser, and Psychometrist. At home daily, 11 to 6. Séances Wednesdays at 3 p.m., Tuesdays and Thursdays at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. Public circle Fridays at 8 p.m. Fee 1s. Psychometry by post.—48, Elgin-crescent, Bayswater (near Holland Park, Tube, and Notting Hill, Metropolitan).

Free.—Astrological Reading from Photo.
Simply to test my powers. You will be astonished. Helpful and interesting. Questions answered. Birth date, with 6d. P.O. for postage, &c.—Fred Easthope, 111, Elswick-road, Newcastle, Northumberland.

Alfred Vout Peters, Clairvoyant and Psychometrist. Psychometry by post.—'Northlawn,' Westgate-on-Sea.

Madame Burchell, the well-known Yorkshire
Clairvoyante and Magnetic Healer, may be consulted upon health and spiritual surroundings. Helpful advice on personal and general matters. Home and foreign reputation.—Address, 65, Gillington-road, Bradford.

Mrs. Annetta Banbury, Normal Clairvoyante;
true psychic. Highly recommended. Receives and visits. Helpful advice on personal and general matters through psychic aid. Investigations, &c. Psychometry by post from article worn. At Homes, evening parties, and bazaars attended. Kindly arrange all sittings by post.—63, Chichester-road, Cambridge-avenue, Kilburn, N.W.

Madame Zaidia, Indian Mirror and Crystal
Reader, Clairvoyante, Palmist. Hours, 11 to 7. Fees 2s. 6d., 5s., and 10s. 6d. Séance, Tuesday, 3.30; Friday, 7.30. Fee 1s. Sunday, 7.30, answers to questions re Spiritualism and Theosophy, followed by clairvoyance. Fee 1s.—13, St. Stephen's-road, Bayswater, W.

Madame Zeilah Lee, 56, Maddox-street, New
Bond-street, W. (2nd floor) (late of Earl's Court Exhibition), Psychometrical Reader, also Science of the Hand. Séances, Mondays and Fridays, at 8. Fee 2s. 6d. Wednesdays at 8. Fee 1s. Or by appointment. Also Tuesdays and Thursdays, at 8. Fee 1s. 6d. Wiltshire-road, Brixton, S.W. Psychometry by post, 2s. 6d.; 3 questions 1s.

Notice.—Madame Miriam Samuelson Godfrey,
Magnetic Healer, Certificated (London) Masseuse, Electrician, &c., would travel with patient; speaks French and German.—Address till further notice, 'Loughtonhurst,' Westcliff-gardens, Bournemouth.

Miss Martin, Nursing Home, Kneph Ray
House, 119, Bedford-hill, Balham, S.W., Trained Nurse and Masseuse, assisted by her brother (a masseur) and a staff of nurses, receives chronic and acute patients at her charming home. Rheumatism, constipation, paralysis, nerve and skin troubles, especially, treated successfully by massage, colour light, psycho-therapeutic methods and naturopathy. Clairvoyant diagnosis when desired. Patients may employ their own doctor, whose instructions will be accurately carried out. Inclusive terms from 80s. weekly to 8 guineas.

J. Macdonald Moore, Medical Electrician
J. and Psycho-Therapist. Organic disease, chronic complaints and diseases of the nervous system, including defects of speech and hearing, neuralgia, rheumatism, &c., treated by newest and most scientific methods. Appointments arranged by letter.—Carlton Villa, Aldine-street, Shepherd's Bush, W.

Free Horoscope Reading to Purchasers of
Mr. Wilde's book, 'A Primer of Astrology.' Price 1s. 2d. post free. The book will tell you how to cast the horoscope and read the stars.—Address (L), Geo. Wilde, 6, Central-street, Halifax.

Mrs. Agnew Jackson, 15, Thistlewaite-road,
Clapton, N.E., Clairvoyante, Psychometrist, and Magnetic Healer, at home daily, 11 to 6; séances, Tuesdays and Thursdays, 8 p.m., 1s.; select séance, Wednesdays, 8 p.m., 2s.; psychometry by post, 2s. 6d. Lectures, Sundays, 11.30 a.m.

Madame Farr, Clairvoyante, Psychometrist,
and Figurologist, receives clients daily, 11 till 5, Saturday excepted.—56, Maddox-street, New Bond-street, W. Ring (Blanche) bell and walk up, 2nd floor.

Mr. Linley, Psychometrist and Clairvoyant.
—Consultations daily from 2 till 5 p.m. Fees 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., and 5s. Séances for investigators on Tuesdays, Wednesdays, Thursdays, Fridays, and Sundays, at 8 p.m. Fee 1s.—322, Euston-road, Portland-road Station, N.W.

Mrs. William Paulet, 24, South Molton-street
(close to Bond-street Tube Station), Clairvoyante and Psychometrist. Return to town September 10th.

Mrs. C. Hamilton Izard, Trance Medium,
Psychometrist (from New Zealand). Private sittings daily, 11 to 5. Séances, Tuesdays, at 8 p.m., Thursdays, at 3 p.m.; fee 2s.—1, Dover-mansions, Canterbury-road, Brixton, S.W. (Two minutes from station.)

Wm. Fitch Ruffle, 137, The Grove, Hammer-
smith, London, W., is open for calls for farewell platform demonstrations, and would like to meet the Northern Spiritualist societies for September and October. Circles on Wednesdays, Fridays, and Sundays, at 8 p.m., whilst in London. Will leave for America in November. Private readings daily and by post.

Miss Helena Lambert gives Counsel and
Revelation by means of the Crystal daily, 3 to 7; fees 2s. 6d. and 5s. Morning hours by appointment. Psychometry by post, 2s. 6d.—Address, 44, Elgin-crescent, Notting Hill, W.

Mrs. Laura Peters, 22, Karslake-road, Sefton
Park, Liverpool, will visit London end of September and October, wishes to hear from societies for weeknight and Sunday lectures; New Thought and kindred subjects. Patients treated during visit by curative vibration; save the knife; fees moderate and inclusive; town address later.

Wonderful Psychic Discovery in Singing.
A far-reaching psychic discovery has been made in the human voice, which at once removes all vocal difficulties, and opens the doorway to perfect song. Age is no deterrent. By sending a letter or calling Mr. Alfred H. North, the discoverer, will make an appointment for 'LIGHT' readers for a gratuitous interview and psychic tone demonstration.—Address Mr. North, Piccadilly-mansions, 17, Shaftesbury-avenue

Madame Winifred White, late of New York,
U.S.A., Clairvoyante and Healing Medium.—Special Classes for Psychic Development and Healing on scientific lines, Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at 8 for 8.30 p.m., commencing September 10th. All invited. Fee 2s. 6d.—3, John-street (corner of Newnham-street), Edgware-road, W.

Baldness Positively Cured.—Thin, weak,
falling and broken hair fully restored by Madame Darby Wood, Hair, Scalp, and Skin Specialist. Shampooing, hair brushing, facial massage. Clients attended at own residence by appointment. Terms from 4s. per treatment.—8, Gresham-road, Brixton, S.W.

Young Lady, good Medium (controlled) and
Clairvoyante, is open to join small select circle, in London or Provinces, by special arrangement.—Write L. c/o 'LIGHT' Office, 110, St. Martin's-lane, London, W.C.

Madame Hope, Clairvoyante and Psy-
chometrist. Tuesdays and Fridays, at 23, Pickering-place, Westbourne-grove, from 12 to 6; also Thursday evenings, from 7 to 9, or by appointment.—Apply by letter, care of Chittenden, 5, Blenheim-crescent, Bayswater.

'THE MYSTERIOUS POWDER.'

Mr. B. Woodcock, of 24, Princeville-road,
Bradford, whose article in 'LIGHT' regarding a mysterious Hindoo powder has aroused much interest, has arranged for delivery of successive small supplies in fresh condition. Sample lots will be sent to earnest investigators, with written instructions for its use, with a view to ascertain if their experiences resemble his own, or those of other experimenters. To cover disbursements, a charge of 2s. will be made for each sample, containing sufficient for twenty sittings.

Its NATURALNESS,
IMMORTALITY; Its POSSIBILITIES
And PROOFS.

BY

J. M. PEEBLES, M.D., A.M., Ph.D.

This Address was prepared by Dr. Peebles for delivery at a Meeting of the Victoria Institute and Philosophical Society of Great Britain, but was rejected at the last moment by the Council of that Society.

24-page pamphlet, price 1½d. post free; 1s. per dozen; 50 copies 3s. 6d., post free; 100 copies 6s., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

See next page.

Objections to Spiritualism (ANSWERED)

By H. A. DALLAS.

CONTENTS

Preliminary Difficulties.	Is Spiritualism Dangerous?
Wherein Lie the Dangers.	Do the Dead know of Earth's Sorrows?
	Do They Tell Us Anything New?
Purposeless Phenomena.	The Methods Employed.
	Causes of Confusion.
What the Communicators Themselves Say.	
Impersonating Spirits and Fraud.	Materialisations.
	The Responsibilities of Spiritualists.
	Appendices A and B.

'Brief, bright, and sensible. . . Miss Dallas notices the objections in order to answer them.'—'The Review of Reviews.'

'A very wise, judicious, and instructive work.'—'LIGHT.'

'A useful and persuasive little volume.'—'Annals of Psychical Research.'

'Instruction for many who regard themselves as experienced investigators. The cry of fraud would be raised less frequently if Miss Dallas's warnings were heeded. Difficulties are discussed and disposed of in a way that is clear and convincing, while the general tone is conciliatory rather than aggressive.'—'The Medium.'

'There is much of interest even to those who do not share the author's point of view. The title is certainly misleading—"Objections to Spiritualism Answered" would better convey the idea.'—'The Occult Review.'

'The book is well and carefully done, and may be recommended to those who require it.'—'Theosophical Review.'

Stiff Covers, 96 pages, post free, 1s. 1½d., or Cloth Covers,
post free, 1s. 8d.

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

CRYSTAL-GAZING.

BEST CRYSTAL GLASS GLOBES FOR CRYSTAL-GAZING.

Sizes	2 Inches diameter	...	...	3s. 6d.
	2½ "	"	"	6s. 0d.
	3 "	"	"	10s. 0d.

All post free at above prices (foreign postage extra). Well-packed in wooden boxes; also full practical instructions how to use them given with each.

FULL PRACTICAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR CRYSTAL GAZING
Price 3d., or post free 4d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

ARCANA OF SPIRITUALISM.

A Manual of Spiritual Science and Philosophy.
By HUDSON TUTTLE.

Contents: Evidences of Spiritualism, Matter and Force: Their Relation to Spirit, Spiritual Atmosphere of the Universe, Animal Magnetism, Hypnotism, Mesmerism, Spirit—Its Phenomena and Laws, Philosophy of Death, Mediumship—Its Phenomena, Laws, and Cultivation, Mediumship during Sleep, Heaven and Hell, The Supposed Abodes of the Departed, The Spirit Home, Resumé—A General Survey of Spiritualism, The Old Religion of Pain, Spiritualism the Religion of Joy. To which is appended a Glossary of Terms pertaining to Spiritualism and Psychic Science.

This valuable and useful book has been revised, enlarged and written up-to-date. Bound in handsome cloth.

320 Pages. Price 3s. 10d., post free.

From Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W. C.

'PLANCHETTE.'

Invaluable for Developing Writing Mediums.

MOVES EASILY. WRITES RAPIDLY.

Those unacquainted with it would be astonished at some of the results that have been attained through its agency. All investigators who desire practice in writing mediumship should avail themselves of these Planchettes. They are complete with box, pencil and directions for use. Polished oak board, with ivory and brass mounts.

Price 3/6, post free, foreign postage extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT' 110 ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

A GUIDE TO MEDIUMSHIP

By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS.

Bound in cloth, gold lettered, 512 pages. Price 4s. 4d. net post free; or in separate parts at 1s. 1½d. each, post free.

MEDIUMSHIP EXPLAINED

Part One contains Eight Chapters dealing with—The Sacred Office of Mediumship; What is Mediumship? The Effects of Mediumship; The Phenomena of Mediumship; The Difficulties and Delights of Mediumship; The Different Phases of Mediumship; Psychical Susceptibility and Mediumship; Biblical and Modern Mediumship.

HOW TO DEVELOP MEDIUMSHIP

Part Two contains Seven Chapters dealing with—The Basis and Cultivation of Mediumship; Spirit Circles: How to Form and Conduct Them; How 'Conditions' Affect Results; Practical Advice to Sensitives; Obsession: Its Causes and Cure; and Clairvoyance, Clairaudience, Automatic Writing, Magnetic Healing, Psychometry, and Trance and Inspirational Speaking.

PSYCHICAL SELF-CULTURE

Part Three deals with the Soul and its Powers; Sub-Consciousness; Mediumship and Psychical Susceptibility; Self-Realisation; Mystical, Occult, and Magical Powers; Hypnotism; Habits; Physical and Mental Self-Culture; Diet; Deep Breathing; Auto-Suggestion; Mind-Cure; Will and Thought-Power; Concentration and Abstraction; Practical Instructions on Thought-Transference; Psychometric Experiments; Crystal Gazing; Visualising, Clear Seeing, Healing by 'Laying on of Hands,' 'Mental Healing,' and Deep Breathing; the Spiritual Significance; Spiritual Unfolding and Self-Possession; the Religious and Altruistic Value; the Divine Immanence.

This work has been highly commended by all the Spiritualist Journals of the English speaking world, and has been translated into Dutch.

It has been warmly praised by Dr. Andrew Jackson Davis, Dr. J. M. Peebles, Hudson Tuttle, Mr. J. J. Morse, Mr. W. J. Colville, Judge A. H. Dailey, Mr. W. H. Terry and many other veterans of the movement. Part One has already been reprinted, and Dr. J. M. Peebles says of the complete book, 'Unhesitatingly I pronounce it the clearest, the most systematic and exhaustive work upon Mediumship in its various phases that I have ever read. It is interesting and instructive from beginning to end.'

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

Can Telepathy Explain?

RESULTS OF PSYCHICAL RESEARCH.

BY

Rev. Minot J. Savage, D.D.

Dr. Savage here discusses problems that have vexed intelligent minds probably to a greater extent than any others, saving those of the religious life. He states a greater number of well-authenticated instances of apparently spiritistic revelation or communication. His discussion is frank and fearless. This work merits the widest reading, for he deals with facts and experiences.

Among the contents are chapters on Clairvoyance and Clairaudience; Raps; Apparitions; Voices; Spirit Photography; Telekinesis; Levitation; Invisible Musicians; Communications; Mrs. Piper; Philanthropic Work of Spirits; Reporting Unknown Facts; Report of Private Facts and Mental Conditions at a Distance; Report of Fact not known to any person on Earth; Poets and Immortality; Present State of Thought in Regard to the Immortal Life; Two-fold Reason for Investigation; The Telepathic Theory; Why should the Subliminal Self be such a Liar? What Telepathy does not seem to Touch; Spiritistic Theory; Spiritism can Explain all Facts; Are the Facts Trivial? As to Description of Another Life; Spiritism and Special Providence; Teachings of Spiritism; Have the 'Spirits' done any Good? Hudson's 'The Law of Psychic Phenomena'; Appendix. Some Opinions of well-known Men. A Partial List of the Names of such Persons as have believed in the Existence of a Spiritual World, and of at least occasional Communications between That World and This. A Partial List of Books, &c.

Cloth gilt, 243 pp. 3s. 9d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

SPIRITUALISM IN THE BIBLE.

BY

E. W. AND (MRS.) M. H. WALLIS.

ANDREW JACKSON DAVIS writes: 'Thank you most cordially for your rich, rare, and convincing work.'

DR. J. M. PEEBLES writes: 'It is a gem, a spiritual diamond. It was wanted, and will sell well.'

'W.' Ilfrcombe, in the *Two Worlds*: 'Full of interest and will take its place in the Spiritualist's library as a standard work.'

Light: 'Of undoubted value . . . many ripe thoughts set down . . . could not be in better hands.'

Lyceum Banner: 'Will well repay perusal by our elder Lyceumists, to whom we heartily recommend it.'

Daily Express (London): 'The influence of the over-world on the affairs of men is treated in a comprehensible manner.'

Banner of Light: 'Most useful and illuminating.'

Harbinger of Light: 'Might be placed in the hands of any Christian . . . should modify prejudice against Spiritualism.'

100pp.; Bound in cloth, gold lettered, 1s. 6d., post free 1s. 8d.
in stiff boards, 1s., post free, 1s. 1½d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

Light:

A Journal of Psychical, Occult, and Mystical Research.

"LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!"—Goethe.

"WHATEVER DOETH MAKE MANIFEST IS LIGHT."—Paul.

No. 1,340.—VOL. XXVI. [Registered as] SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 15, 1906. [a Newspaper.] PRICE TWOPENCE.
Per Post, 10s. 10d. per annum.

THE SPIRITUAL MISSION,
22, Princes'-street, Oxford-circus.

SUNDAY NEXT AT 7 P.M.

(Please note change of time).

MR. FREDERIC FLETCHER.

SUBJECT ... 'THE EVOLUTION OF MIND.'

A SPECIAL BARGAIN.

Report on Spiritualism of the Committee of the London Dialectical Society, together with the evidence, oral and written, and a selection from the correspondence. Best and complete edition, cloth 8vo., 412pp., 1871. London: Longmans, 1871. (Pub. 15s.) Price 3s. 6d., post free 3s. 11d.

JOHN M. WATKINS, 21, Cecil-court, Charing Cross-road, London, W.C.

JUST PUBLISHED.

THE STRANGE STORY OF AHRINZIMAN.

By A. F. S.,

BEING THE SEQUEL TO

'A Wanderer in Spirit Lands.'

WITH A

PREFACE BY F. W. THURSTAN, M.A.

284 pages.

Cloth, 3/10, or paper covers, 2/10, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Situation Wanted by capable Business Man
(late manager of grocery store). Position of trust, or in any capacity for permanency, earnestly desired; excellent references.—Address, W. P., care of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, London, W.C.

Visitors to London will find good accommo-
dation at Hunstanton House, 18, Endsleigh-gardens (opposite Euston Station). Moderate terms; bed and breakfast from 3s. 6d.; full tariff post free.—Proprietress, Mrs. Stanley J. Watts.

Eaton House, Marine Parade, Clacton-on-
Sea.—Apartments or Board-Residence. A real 'Home from Home' for Spiritualists and others. Board-residence. Moderate terms. Week-ends from 10s. 6d.—Mrs. Robinson, Proprietress.

Felixstowe.—Board-Residence; pretty house
and garden, electric light. Situated on cliffs. Terms moderate. Lady medium received on very reduced terms if a little time given daily.—Hawthorns, Brownlow-road.

Complete Volume of 'LIGHT' (unbound),
clean and uncut new copies for 1902, containing portraits of W. J. Colville, Dr. Andrew Jackson Davis, J. J. Morse, Dr. J. M. Peebles, George Spriggs; and addresses to the London Spiritualist Alliance by Mrs. E. Bathe, Edward Carpenter, W. J. Colville, Rev. J. Page Hopps, J. C. Kenworthy, Robert King, Rev. Conrad Noel, Dr. J. M. Peebles, J. Bruce Wallace, M.A.; also Answers to Questions by Madame Montague, J. J. Morse, E. W. Wallis, &c. Price 3s. post free, or foreign postage 1s. 6d. extra.—'LIGHT' Office, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

Complete Volume of 'LIGHT' (unbound),
clean and uncut new copies for 1904, containing portraits of Mrs. J. Stannard, Professor W. F. Barrett, and addresses to the London Spiritualist Alliance by Professor Barrett, J. W. Boulding, W. J. Colville, E. Wake Cook, Godfrey Dyne, Mrs. Page Hopps, Rev. J. Page Hopps, Wm. Lynd, J. J. Morse, Mrs. J. Stannard, Dr. Washington Sullivan, Dr. A. Wallace, J. Bruce Wallace, Miss Edith Ward, &c. Price 3s., post free, or foreign postage 1s. 6d. extra.—'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

COMPLETE FOODS that make muscle and brain; that provide the Nerve and Stamina for the Athlete and suit the Palate of the Epicure.

'PITMAN'

UNCOOKED FRUIT AND NUT CAKES

READY TO EAT.

Made in 1/2 lb. Cakes to fit the pocket, in the following 30 varieties:—
8oz. CAKES from 6d. to 3d. each. Miniature SAMPLE CAKES supplied at 1d. each.

6d. { APRINUT, BANANUT, MUSCATALMO, PLUMANUT, ALNUT
SANDWICH, FRUTGRANUT, COCOA SANDWICH, RICH
NATURCAKE and NATURALBRED.

5d. { DATANUT, FRUTANUT.

4d. { FIG & RAISINUT, DATE & APPLINUT, DATE & GINGER,
FIG & GINGER, FIG & APPLINUT, PURE COCOANUT,
MUSCATEL NATURALBRED, NATURAL RICE CAKE,
NATURAL SCOTCH SHORTBRED, NATURAL GINGERBRED.

3d. { FIG & ALMOND, DATE & COCOANUT, FIG & COCOANUT,
FIG & WALNUT, DATE & ALMOND, DATE & WALNUT.

VIGAR WAFERS (samples of above Cakes) 12 assorted in box, 6d.

During his Training and Great Walk in August and September, 1903, of nearly 600 miles in ten days, RD. DICKINSON LIVED ENTIRELY ON THESE CAKES, together with Fresh Fruits, drinking nothing, and losing nothing in weight.

ASSORTED PARCELS of 5s. value, CARRIAGE PAID.

From the Sole Manufacturers—

'PITMAN' Health Food Stores,

87-91, CORPORATION STREET, BIRMINGHAM.

THE LARGEST HEALTH FOODS DEALERS IN THE WORLD.

Illustrated Catalogue, 88 pages, post free, two stamps, with 'Aids to a Simpler Diet.'

New Edition.

Just Published.

FOURTH EDITION.
EIGHTEENTH THOUSAND.

Spiritualism and Christianity. ADDRESS

Delivered in St. James's Hall, London, to the Members and Associates of the London Spiritualist Alliance, Ltd., by the

REV. H. R. HAWEIS, M.A.,

Late Incumbent of St. James, Marylebone; a Special Preacher at Westminster Abbey; Royal Institution Lecturer;

Author of 'Music and Morals,' 'Thoughts for the Times,' 'The Broad Church,' &c.

A 20-page pamphlet. Price 1d. per copy or 1 1/2d. post free; 1s. per dozen; 3s. 2d. for 50; or 5s. per 100, post free, from

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, LTD.,
110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

REDUCED PRICE.

CHEAPER EDITION.

PSYCHIC FORCE,

AN EXPERIMENTAL INVESTIGATION OF A LITTLE-KNOWN POWER.

By GAMBIER BOLTON.

A MANUAL FOR INVESTIGATORS.

CONTENTS.—Many extracts from Sir William Crookes' articles on this subject, also Dr. Alfred Russel Wallace's 'Miracles and Modern Spiritualism,' Deseritis's 'Psychic Philosophy,' Hudson Tuttle's 'Arcana of Spiritualism,' &c.; Working Hypothesis, What is a Sensitive? A Storage Battery. Experiments with D. D. Home, Cecil Husk, F. Craddock, Sir Wm Crookes' Experiments and Statements, Phenomena of Percussive and other allied Sounds, Visual Phenomena, Insensibility to Heat, Levitation, Inanimate and Animate Bodies, Apparent Penetration of Matter by Matter, How can Experiments be carried out? Instructions, Experiments with Photographic Plates, Flower Healing Test, &c.

Price 1s. 1 1/2d. nett, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

GHOSTS.

BY A GHOST THROUGH A WRITING MEDIUM.

Price 1 1/2d. post free, or 1s. per dozen, or 50 for 2s. 9d., post free from 'LIGHT' Office, 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

EVERYBODY'S ASTROLOGY

THIS popular book accurately foretells character and fortune of ALL PERSONS BORN ON ANY DAY SINCE 1850 UP TO THE PRESENT YEAR. It tells you what you are fitted for, and whom to marry; it also indicates the best periods in life. It explains Astrology in the most simple manner possible.

Send a P.O. for 1s., or 14 stamps, direct to the

EDITOR of 'MODERN ASTROLOGY,'
9, LYNCROFT GARDENS,
LONDON, N.W.

A Special Offer
to advertise
the New
Revised Edition.

N.B.—To the first
thousand purchasers
of this interesting
book

A FREE TEST
HOROSCOPE
will be given.

When ordering send
(1) TIME, (2) DATE,
and (3) PLACE of
birth.

Cut out this adver-
tisement and enclose
with order.

Self-Synthesis

A MEANS TO PERPETUAL LIFE.

By CORNWELL ROUND.

IN the book, 'Self-Synthesis, a Means to Perpetual Life,' the Author asks the pertinent question, 'Why die?' and the reader will not find it so easy to answer this question as he has previously assumed it to be. The death of the individual is shown to be due to a bad racial habit or instinct inherited from our animal ancestors. This, like all bad habits, can be changed or even reversed by repeated mental self-suggestion. An analysis of the human mind is made into **Feeling, Individuality, and Thought**, in order to show that everyone may make a subsequent self-synthesis or regeneration according to their own highest ideals. Obviously the highest ideal of every sane human mind is prolonged **Healthy, Happy, and Useful Life**, here and now. Some practical methods then follow by which intelligent persons, using their common sense, can slowly but surely modify their own instincts and habits. The book concludes with the lines from 'Hamlet,'—'To thine own self be true.'

Paper Covers, 32 pages, with diagrams, 1s.

ONE SHILLING POST FREE FROM

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

The Life of the World to Come.

THE PRESENT AND POSITIVE EVIDENCE.

BY A CLERGYMAN OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND
(STELLARIUS).

The Three Chief Mediums:

Father Ignatius, Stainton Moses ('M.A.,
Oxon'), and Dr. Monck.

RESULTS AND SUMMARY.

Price 1s. Post free 1s. 1½d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

TO ADVERTISERS.

OWING to its large and increasing world-wide circulation among thoughtful and intelligent people of all classes, 'LIGHT' has become an exceptionally valuable medium for Advertisements.

PREPAID ADVERTISEMENT RATES—NETT PRICES—

FOUR LINES, or under, 2s. 6d. each insertion; 6 times, 12s.;
13 times, 19s. 6d.

SIX LINES, 3s. 6d. each insertion; 6 times, 15s.; 13 times, 26s.

ONE INCH SPACE, 4s.; 3 times, 10s. 6d.

FRONT PAGE 5s. PER INCH

For larger spaces and special advertisements quotations can be given if copy of advertisement is forwarded. Terms, strictly cash with order.

All Advertisements must be paid for in advance.

SPECIAL NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS.

In future all fresh copy for Advertisements and all instructions for alterations, must be received at this office NOT LATER than 10.30 a.m. on Tuesdays, otherwise they will be too late for the current issue of 'LIGHT.'

JUST PUBLISHED.

JUST PUBLISHED.

THE PHYSICAL PHENOMENA

Popularly Classed under the Head of Spiritualism.

With facsimile Illustrations of Thought-Transference
Drawings, and Direct Writing.

By EDWARD T. BENNETT

(Assistant-Secretary to the Society for Psychical Research, 1882-1902).

With a brief Introduction by

SIR OLIVER LODGE.

FACSIMILE OF IMPERATOR'S SIGNATURE ON COVER.

CONTENTS.—Introductory; Movement of Objects without any apparent Physical Cause; The Production of Sound without any apparent Physical Cause; The Appearance of Light without any apparent Physical Cause; Physical Phenomena in the Presence of Daniel Dunglas Home; Physical Phenomena in the Presence of William Stainton Moses; The Divining Rod; Thought-Transference Drawings; Materialisations; Spirit Photography; The Summing Up of the Whole Matter.

140 pages, cloth. 1s. 3d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

HUMAN RADIATIONS AND 'N' RAYS.

BY

EDWARD ROMILLY.

With two Chemical Screens which will enable the reader to perceive and register his own emanations and repeat many interesting experiments.

What 'LIGHT' says:—'A bright and interesting brochure, which, in popular and attractive style, enables the unscientific lay mind to grasp very clearly . . . this latest discovery.'

1s. 1d., post free, from

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

NEW THIRD EDITION.

THROUGH THE MISTS:

OR,

Leaves from the Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise.

Recorded for the Author

By ROBERT JAMES LEES.

'The volume is not a novel, nor in any sense a *tour-de-force* of the imagination, but—stupendous as the assertion may appear—so far as I am concerned it is the record of experiences dictated to me by a visitor from that "home of the soul" to which we are all hastening onward.'—*Extract from Preface.*

PRESS NOTICES.

Irish Times.—'Is calculated to bring comfort and strength to many a doubting mind and feeble heart.'

Manchester Courier.—'It is reverent, poetical, and quite ingenious in conception. It will appeal specially to Spiritualists, many of whose religious beliefs it embodies.'

Light.—'A beautiful and original book. From beginning to end it is readable and worth reading.'

Tablet.—'There are many passages of great beauty where very fine ideas are expressed with high imaginative power.'

Dundee Advertiser.—'It contains passages of real beauty.'

Christian World.—'Speculations on the future life show genuine insight, and are clothed often in much beauty of form. It is the outcome, evidently, of a deeply earnest mind pondering incessantly on life's ultimate problems and with much to say that is suggestive and helpful.'

Cloth, 385 pages,

Price 6s., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

THE LIFE ELYSIAN.

BEING MORE LEAVES FROM

The Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise.

Recorded for the Author

By ROBERT JAMES LEES,

Recorder of 'Through the Mists.'

Cloth, 350 pages.

Price 6s. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

LUTON.—On Sunday last Mr. A. Punter's earnest and powerful address on 'Follow after Charity and desire Spiritual Gifts' was much enjoyed.—C.M.

PORTSMOUTH.—LESSER VICTORIA HALL.—On Sunday morning last Mr. Lacey replied to questions from the audience. In the evening Mr. Frank Pearce gave an inspiring address to a good audience.—C.E.L.

CAMBERWELL NEW-ROAD.—SURREY MASONIC HALL.—On Sunday morning last good counsel was given to many inquirers. In the evening Mr. W. E. Long's trance address on 'Religion without Ghosts' was very helpful, and much appreciated.—S.

TOTTENHAM.—193, HIGH-ROAD.—On Sunday morning last Mr. Baxter delivered an instructive and helpful address on 'The Poverty and Riches of Spiritualism.' In the evening Mr. Underwood's trance address was well appreciated.—N. T.

GLASGOW.—ASSEMBLY ROOMS, 136, BATH-STREET.—On Sunday last, morning and evening, Dr. J. C. Kenworthy gave thoughtful and inspiring addresses on 'Ancient and Modern Seership,' and 'Shelley: The Spiritualist Poet.'—R. P. G.

STOKE NEWINGTON.—GOTHIC HALL, 2, BOUVERIE-ROAD.—On Sunday morning last Mr. A. P. Catanach's fine address on 'Brotherhood' was followed by a discussion. In the evening Mr. H. Boddington gave a comforting address on 'The Blessing, the Consolation, and the Advantage of Spiritualism.' Mrs. Weedemeyer gave some remarkably good clairvoyant delineations.—S.

LINCOLN.—UPPER ROOM ARCADE.—On Sunday last, Miss Randall, of Sheffield, gave very fine inspirational addresses on 'Spiritualism: What is it to you?' and 'Angels: Their Mission, and how Mankind can Co-operate with them,' followed by excellent clairvoyant descriptions. On the 10th inst. Miss Randall gave a good inspirational address and clairvoyant descriptions.—H.

NORTHAMPTON.—ST. MICHAEL'S-ROAD.—On Sunday last Mrs. Eva Harrison delivered able and lucid addresses on 'Egyptian Religion' and 'God.'—G. T. R.—84, Dunster-street. On Sunday last, afternoon and evening, at the Harvest Thanksgiving Services, Mrs. Comerford delivered appropriate addresses and also gave clairvoyant descriptions to large audiences. On Monday a public tea was attended by about thirty friends, and a meeting was held.—F. R. B.

NEW PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED.

'Red Records: Weird Stories from India.' By ALICE PERRIN. London: Chatto & Windus, 111, St. Martin's-lane, W.C. Price, 6s.

'Christ, State, and Commune.' By MORRISON DAVIDSON, Barrister-at-Law. London: C. W. Daniel & Co., 11, Cursitor-street, E.C. Price, 3d. net.

'The Truth about Women: An Anthology.' By HUGH GARTH. London: The Open Road Publishing Company, 11, Cursitor-street, E.C. Price, 3d. net.

'Shu-Ch'ing.' By CONFUCIUS; and 'Tao Teh Ch'ing.' By LAOTZE. London: C. W. Daniel, 11, Cursitor-street, E.C. Price, 4d. each net.

'Angel or Terror; or Beyond the Threshold.' By BEDFORD POLLARD. London: The Open Road Publishing Company, 11, Cursitor-street, E.C. Price, 1s. net.

'The Awakening.' By MABEL COLLINS. London: The Theosophical Publishing Society, 161, New Bond-street, W. Price, 2s. net.

'Dyspepsia and Costiveness.' By R. J. EBBARD. London: L. N. Fowler & Co., 7, Imperial-arcade, Ludgate-circus, E.C. Price, 2s. 6d. net.

'Thrice Greatest Hermes.' By G. R. S. MEAD. 3 vols. London: The Theosophical Publishing Society, 161, New Bond-street, W. Price, 30s. net.

'How we are Born; A Letter to Parents for their Children.' By Mrs. N. J. London: C. W. Daniel, 11, Cursitor-street, E.C. Price, 2s. net.

HUMAN MAGNETISM,

Or, HOW TO HYPNOTISE.

A PRACTICAL HANDBOOK FOR STUDENTS OF MESMERISM, BY JAMES COATES, Ph.D., F.A.S.

With Ten Plates, showing Induction of Phenomena, Experimental and Curative. New and Revised Edition.

Chapters on Trance, Dream Life, and Hypnotic States, Benefits of Hypnotism, Objections to Hypnotism, Suggestion, Human Magnetism, How to Hypnotise, Self-Preparation, Actual Practice, Phreno-Magnetism, Higher Phenomena, How to Heal, Hypnotic and Magnetic Methods, Appendix, &c.

Cloth, 253 pages. 5s. 4d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

NEW CHEAP POPULAR EDITION.

REAL GHOST STORIES

By W. T. STEAD.

CONTENTS.—The Ghost that Dwells in each of Us. The Thought Body or the Double. Clairvoyance. The Vision of the Out of Sight. Premonitions and Second Sight. Ghosts of the Living on Business. Ghosts keeping Promise. Apparitions at or before Death. Ghosts announcing their own Death. How Phantoms Come and Go. Ghosts of the Dead with a Practical Object. Out of Door Ghosts. Evil Spirits and Phantasms which Touch. Dreams and Dreamers. Some Historical Ghosts. Haunted Houses. Some Haunted Castles. Willington Mill. Brook House. Haunted Parsonages. Some Haunted Houses in the Country. Haunted Houses Abroad. A Parting Word.

'After all is said and done, we shall all be ghosts ourselves some day, and it is only natural that we should be interested in ascertaining something more or less definite about the experiences of those who have already been disencumbered of their bodies.'—EXTRACT FROM PREFACE.

This book has been out of print, and was formerly issued at 6s. cloth. This new cheaper edition is well printed on good paper, and consists of 334 pages.

PRICE PER COPY 1s. 3d. POST FREE.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

CHRISTO-THEOSOPHY,

OR

Spiritual Dynamics and the Divine and Miraculous Man.

By GEORGE WYLD, M.D.

CONTENTS.—Synopsis, Key to Theosophy, Spiritual Dynamics, Man as a Spirit, Divine and Miraculous Man, Life of Jesus Christ as an Autobiography, Miracles as not contrary to Nature, The Christian Saints, Mesmerism, Hypnotism and Faith Healing, Clairvoyance and its Revelation of the Autonomic Soul, Anesthetics and their Revelation of the Soul, Matter and its Spiritual Substances—a Demonstration, Buddhism and Christianity Contrasted, Darwinism and Evolution, Reincarnation, Sleep and Trance.

Second Edition. Cloth, 264pp. With full page portrait. Published at 3s. 6d. Now offered at 1s. 10d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.

THOUGHT LECTURES.

By FATHER STEPHANO.

Given by Automatic Writing through 'Vita' and 'Mandala.'

As the thought of one who has seen beyond earth's sorrows, it is more especially a book for the sorrowful and the suffering; it is chiefly to help such that the lectures were given, and it is to them the book is dedicated.

Third Edition, with Preface by Father Stephano. 104pp. Price 1s. 1½d. post free.

'The dead are entering into competitive authorship with the living. "Thought Lectures," which were given by Father Stephano, who "just went to sleep" in Yorkshire, in the reign of Henry I., and has just now been able to find a medium through whom to communicate his thoughts to mankind, has a great deal to say, and says it well.'—Review of Reviews.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

A Spirit's Idea of Happiness.

An emanation from the Spirit-side of Existence, by means of Automatic Writing, through the mediumship of J. R. TUTIN.

344 pages. Cloth 2s. 6d., or Paper covers 1s. 9d., post free from

'LIGHT' OFFICE, 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

IS SPIRITUALISM DANGEROUS?

By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS.

(Being a reprint, with additions, of Chapter vi, 'How to Develop Mediumship,' which forms Part II. of 'A Guide to Mediumship.') 16pp. Price 1½d. post free.

'LIGHT' OFFICE, 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.

SECOND-HAND BOOKS.

REDUCED PRICES TO CLEAR.

For Sale, in good condition, except otherwise stated, some rare and scarce Books. One copy only of each of the following Books is for Sale. To secure them an early application must be made, accompanied by remittance. Books cannot be sent unless remittance accompanies order. Post Free at prices quoted.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.

The Cloud upon the Sanctuary. By the Councillor Von Eckartshausen. Translation and notes by Isabel de Steiger. Preface by J. W. Brodie Innes. Cloth, 131 pages, 2s. 3d.

Alchemy, The Turba Philosophorum, or Assembly of the Sages. Called also the Book of Truth in the Art and the third Pythagorical Synod. By A. E. Waite. Cloth, 211 pages, 3s. 6d.

Magical Ritual of the Sanctum Regnum, interpreted by the Tarot Trumps. Translated from the MSS. of Eliphas Levi, and edited by Dr. W. Wynn Westcott. Coloured-plated cloth, 108 pages, 4s. 3d.

Dealings with the Dead. Translated by Mrs. A. E. Whitehead. Preface by Arthur Lillie. Cloth, as new, 2s. 6d.

What must I do to get Well, and How can I keep so? By Elma Stuart. Cloth, 2s. 9d.

Methods and Problems of Spiritual Healing By H. W. Dresser. Cloth, out of print, 2s. 9d.

The Day after Death, or our Future Life according to Science By Louis Figuier. Cloth, 3s. 4d.

Mesmerism, with Hints for Beginners. By Captain John James. Cloth, 2s. 9d.

Annual Report of the Smithsonian Institution, 1904. With many articles and illustrations by well-known scientists. Cloth, 8s. 9d., post free in United Kingdom only.

The Evolution of Man and Christianity. By the Rev. Howard MacQuary. Cloth, 410 pages. 2s. 6d.

Legion, or the Modern Demoniac. By Wm. Gilbert. Cloth, 1s.

The Philosophy of Sleep. By Robert Macnish, LL.D. Very scarce. Cloth, 2s. 9d.

The Ethics of Diet. A Biographical History of the Literature of Humane Dietetics, from the Earliest Period to the Present Day. By Howard Williams, M.A. Cloth, as new, 2s.

The Story of Jonah in the Light of Higher Criticism. By Luther Tracy Townshend, D.D. Cloth, as new, 1s. 3d.

More Popular Fallacies. By Quillet. Cloth, 239 pages, 1s.

The Spiritualist Newspaper. A Record of the Science and Ethics of Spiritualism. From 1869 to 1879, in eight bound volumes in good clean condition. A very valuable set of a rare and scarce record of Spiritualism. Many articles by eminent and well-known writers. Price £2 18s., carriage paid in the United Kingdom.

Who are these Spiritualists, and What has Spiritualism done for the World? By J. M. Peebles, M.D., 2s. 3d.

Vaccination a Curse and a Menace to Personal Liberty, with Statistics, showing its Dangers and Criminality. By J. M. Peebles, M.D. Cloth, 326 pages, new copy, 2s. 3d.

A Biography of J. M. Peebles, M.D., Ph.D. By Edward Whipple. Cloth, 592 pages, new copy, 5s.

Physical Training for Women by Japanese Methods (Jiu-Jitsu). By H. Irving Hancock. Illustrated by thirty-two full-page photographs. Cloth, 152 pages, new copy, 8s.

The Double Rose. An Historical Play. By J. W. Boulding. 9d.

The Creed of an Evangelical Churchman. By the Rev. H. Laurence Phillips. Cloth, 10d.

'The Human Machine.' An Inquiry into the Diversity of Human Faculty in its Bearings upon Social Life, Religion, Education, and Politics. By J. F. Nisbet (late 'Handbooker' of 'The Referee.') Cloth, 297 pages, 2s. 3d.

Argemone. By E. M. Holden. 9d.

An English Rose. By L. Cranmer-Byng. Cloth, 9d.

Hints for the Evidences of Spiritualism. By M. P. (J. D. Lewis, M.P.). Cloth, 2s. 3d.

Report on Spiritualism of the Committee of the London Dialectical Society, with the Evidence. Cloth, 4s.

Reason in Belief, or Faith for an Age of Science. By Frank Sewall, M.A., D.D. Cloth, new copy, 2s.

Blossom Land and Fallen Leaves. By Clement Scott. Cloth, 2s.

Lyrles. By the Author of 'Erebus.' 1s.

'Beauty and Health,' 'Physical Development,' 'Health and Strength.' Twenty-three various numbers of these illustrated magazines, clean as new, 2s., post free.

What one Woman Thinks. Essays by H. Holt Cahoon. Edited by C. M. Westover. Cloth, 1s.

The Best Beloved and other Allegories. By Amy Rean. 6d.

A New Basis of Belief in Immortality. By J. S. Farmer. Cloth, new copy, 5s. 6d.

Footfalls on the Boundary of Another World. By Robert Dale Owen. Cloth, 6s.

The Spiritual Magazine, 1860 to 1871. Bound in handsome library binding, ornamental half-calf, marbled edges, as good as new; and one volume for 1875, bound in cloth, as clean as new. A monthly record of Spiritualism, containing long reports of the mediumship of D. D. Home, Davenport Brothers, Mrs. Hardinge Britten, The Fox Sisters, Mrs. Guppy, W. Towns, Herne and Williams, &c. Experiments by Sir William Crookes, &c. A very cheap set in such expensive bindings. The thirteen volumes £2 15s. Carriage paid in the United Kingdom only.

The God of this World. A Story for the Times. By John B. Middleton. Cloth, new copy, 1s. 6d.

Magic White and Black, or the Science of Finite and Infinite Life, with Practical Hints for Students of Occultism. By Franz Hartmann, M.D. Cloth, 228 pages, 5s.

Discourses through the Mediumship of Cora L. V. Tappan. Cloth, new copy, 10s. 6d.

Packet of various Magazines, &c.; Theosophical, New Thought, Astrological; 'Mind,' 'Occult Review,' 'Annals,' 'Broad Views,' &c. 2s. 4d., carriage paid in United Kingdom only.

Health, Wealth, and Wisdom. 1s.

A. Glendinning's Apple Tree Cookery Book. 1s.

The Little Pilgrim in the Unseen. By Mrs. Oliphant. Cloth, 1s. 9d.

Apparitions: A New Theory. By Newton Crosland. Cloth, 9d.

Electrical Psychology; or, The Electrical Philosophy of Mental Impressions, and a New Philosophy of Sleep and Consciousness. From works of J. B. Dods and J. S. Grimes. Cloth, 2s.

A Modern Pilgrim's Progress. With an Introduction by Henry Sebastian Bowden, of the Oratory. Cloth, new copy, 2s. 9d.

What a Young Girl Ought to Know. By Mrs. M. Wood Allen, M.D. Cloth, new copy, 3s. 9d.

Men, Women, and Emotions. By Ella Wheeler Wilcox. With Portrait. Cloth, 304 pages, 2s. 9d.

Northern Lights and other True Psychic Stories. By Madame E. d'Espérance. Ten short stories. 288 pages. New copy. Cloth, 1s. 6d.

MEMENTO EDITION.

CHEAPER EDITION.

REMINISCENCES:

BY THE LATE ALFRED SMEDLEY,

Including an account of Marvellous Spirit Manifestations.

THE MEDIUM IN A CAGE.

Spirits materialise, hold conversation with the sitters, and then dematerialise in full view of all present.

The Spirits make wax moulds of their feet, &c., &c.

Illustrations of the plan of the room, of the cage and cabinet, and of the wax moulds; also portraits of 14 of the principal persons present are given.

The work is beautifully bound in cloth.

Price 1s., or 1s. 2d. post free.

London: Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

S. SAINSBURY'S

LAVENDER WATER.

From English Lavender Flowers, and most choice and delicate scents.

Manufactory: 135, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

Sold throughout the Country in Bottles from 1s. to 16s. 6d.

ESTABLISHED OVER HALF A CENTURY.

HAFED, PRINCE OF PERSIA;

HIS EXPERIENCES IN EARTH-LIFE AND SPIRIT-LIFE.

Being Spirit Communications received through Mr. David Duguid, the Glasgow Trance-Painting Medium.

With an Appendix containing communications from the Spirit-Artists RUISDAL AND STEEN.

Illustrated by Fac-similes of various Drawings and Writings, the Direct Work of the Spirits.

'Hafed,' a Prince of Persia, lived at the commencement of the Christian Era. His life-story is deeply interesting, and in the course of it much interesting information is given of the natives of the East as they were in his day; but the grand feature of the communications is what he has to tell about the middle life of Jesus Christ. Hafed claims to have been one of the wise men of the East guided to Judea by the star. Jesus is said to have spent years with him in Persia, and to have travelled in India, Egypt, and Greece.

Popular Edition. Cloth, 580 pages. 4s. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Clairvoyance, Psychometry, Psychic Healing, &c.**Mr. J. J. Vango, Clairvoyant and Healing**

Medium; Masseuse. At home daily from 10 to 5, or by appointment. Séances for investigators Mondays 8.30; Select Séance Wednesday, at 8, 2s.; Sunday morning at 11.30; evening, 7.30—61, Blenheim-crescent, Notting Hill, W. (close to Station). Saturdays by appointment.

Miss Barica, Clairvoyante Medium, Psychometrist, Crystal Gazer.—Private sittings by appointment only. Psychometry by post 2s. 6d. each article—8, Glebe-road, Bromley, Kent. (Five minutes Bromley North Station, ten minutes South Station).

Mrs. Fairclough Smith, Trance Test Medium and Magnetic Healer. Specially successful in cases of dyspepsia, rheumatism, and nerve troubles; diseases diagnosed; good testimonials; private sittings by appointment only; séance Friday, at 8 p.m.; fee 2s. —For admission apply by letter 166, Marylebone-road, N.W.

Clairibelle, Trance Clairvoyante, Psychometrist (Test Medium).—At home daily from 12 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Mondays at 7.30 for 8, and on Friday afternoon at 8 prompt. Fee 2s.—64, Upper Baker-street, W. (side entrance), opposite Baker-street Station.

Mrs. Clowes, Trance Clairvoyante, Psychometrist. Private sittings from 11 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Sunday, at 7, also Tuesday and Thursday, at 8 o'clock.—14, Messina-avenue, High-road, Kilburn, N.W.

Ronald Brailey, Clairvoyant Adviser, and Psychometrist. At home daily, 11 to 6. Séances Wednesdays at 3 p.m., Tuesdays and Thursdays at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. Public circle Fridays at 8 p.m. Fee 1s. Psychometry by post.—48, Elgin-crescent, Bayswater (near Holland Park, Tube, and Notting Hill, Metropolitan).

Free.—Astrological Reading from Photo. Simply to test my powers. You will be astonished. Helpful and interesting. Questions answered. Birth date, with 6d. P.O. for postage, &c.—Fred Easthope, 111, Elswick-road, Newcastle, Northumberland.

Alfred Vout Peters, Clairvoyant and Psychometrist. Psychometry by post.—'Northlawn,' Westgate-on-Sea.

Madame Burchell, the well-known Yorkshire Clairvoyante and Magnetic Healer, may be consulted upon health and spiritual surroundings. Helpful advice on personal and general matters. Home and foreign reputation.—Address, 66, Gillington-road, Bradford.

Mrs. Annetta Banbury, Normal Clairvoyante; true psychic. Highly recommended. Receives and visits. Helpful advice on personal and general matters through psychic aid. Investigations, &c. Psychometry by post from article worn. At Homes, evening parties, and bazaars attended. Kindly arrange all sittings by post.—68, Chichester-road, Cambridge-avenue, Kilburn, N.W.

Madame Zeilah Lee, 56, Maddox-street, New Bond-street, W. (2nd floor) (late of Earl's Court Exhibition), Psychometrical Reader, also Science of the Hand. Séances, Wednesdays at 8. Fee 1s. Fridays, at 8. Fee 2s. 6d. Or by appointment. Also on Tuesdays and Thursdays, at 8. Fee 1s. 6d. 69, Wiltshire-road, Brixton, S.W. Psychometry by post, 2s. 6d.; 3 questions 1s.

Madame Zaidia, Indian Mirror and Crystal Reader, Clairvoyante, Palmist. Hours, 11 to 7. Fees 2s. 6d., 5s., and 10s. 6d. Séance, Tuesday, 3.30; Friday, 7.30. Fee 1s. Sunday, 7.30, answers to questions re Spiritualism and Theosophy, followed by clairvoyance. Fee 1s.—13, St. Stephen's-road, Bayswater, W.

Notice.—Madame Miriam Samuelson Godfrey, Magnetic Healer, Certificated (London) Masseuse, Electrician, &c., would travel with patient; speaks French and German.—Address till further notice, 'Loughtonhurst,' Westcliff-gardens, Bournemouth.

Naturopathy Sanatorium, Kneph Ray House, 119, Bedford-hill, Balham, S.W.—Mr. and Miss Martin receive acute and chronic patients; trained nursing, massage, colour, light, and psycho-therapeutic methods employed; clairvoyant diagnosis when desired; no hospital formality; pupils trained; spiritualistic borders also received; inspection invited; terms strictly moderate and inclusive.

J. Macdonald Moore, Medical Electrician and Psycho-Therapist. Organic disease, chronic complaints and diseases of the nervous system, including defects of speech and hearing, neuralgia, rheumatism, &c., treated by newest and most scientific methods. Appointments arranged by letter.—Carlton Villa, Aldine-street, Shepherd's Bush, W.

Free Horoscope Reading to Purchasers of Mr. Wilde's book, 'A Primer of Astrology.' Price 1s. 2d. post free. The book will tell you how to cast the horoscope and read the stars.—Address (L), Geo. Wilde, 6, Central-street, Halifax.

Mrs. Agnew Jackson, 15, Thistlewaite-road, Clapton, N.E., Clairvoyante, Psychometrist, and Magnetic Healer, at home daily, 11 to 6; séances, Tuesdays and Thursdays, 8 p.m., 1s.; select séance, Wednesdays, 8 p.m., 2s.; psychometry by post, 2s. 6d. Lectures, Sundays, 11.30 a.m.

Madame Farr, Clairvoyante, Psychometrist, and Figurologist, receives clients daily, 11 till 5, Saturday excepted.—56, Maddox-street, New Bond-street, W. Ring (Blanche) bell and walk up, 2nd floor.

Mr. T. Linley, Clairvoyant and Psychometrist.

—Consultations daily 2 till 7 p.m. Fees 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., and 5s. Séances for investigators on Mondays, Wednesdays, Thursdays, Fridays, 8 p.m., and Sundays, 7.30 for 8. Fee 1s.—322, Euston-road, Portland-road Station, N.W.

Mrs. William Paulet, 24, South Molton-street (close to Bond-street Tube Station), Clairvoyante and Psychometrist. Hours 11 to 4 daily by appointment.

Mrs. C. Hamilton Izard, Trance Medium, Psychometrist (from New Zealand). Private sittings daily, 11 to 5. Séances, Tuesdays, at 8 p.m., Thursdays, at 8 p.m.; fee 2s.—1, Dover-mansions, Canterbury-road, Brixton, S.W. (Two minutes from station.)

Miss Helena Lambert gives Counsel and Revelation by means of the Crystal daily, 3 to 7; fees 2s. 6d. and 5s. Morning hours by appointment. Psychometry by post, 2s. 6d.—Address, 44, Elgin-crescent, Notting Hill, W.

Wonderful Psychic Discovery in Singing.

A far-reaching psychic discovery has been made in the human voice, which at once removes all vocal difficulties, and opens the doorway to perfect song. Age is no deterrent. By sending a letter or calling Mr. Alfred H. North, the discoverer, will make an appointment for 'LIGHT' readers for a gratuitous interview and psychic tone demonstration.—Address Mr. North, Piccadilly-mansions, 17, Shaftesbury-avenue.

Madame Winifred White, late of New York, U.S.A., Clairvoyante and Healing Medium.—Special Classes for Psychic Development and Healing on scientific lines, Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at 8 for 8.30 p.m., commencing September 10th. All invited. Fee 2s.—3, John-street (corner of Newnham-street), Edgware-road, W.

Madame Hope, Clairvoyante and Psychometrist. Tuesdays and Fridays, at 23, Pickering-place, Westbourne-grove, from 12 to 6; also Thursday evenings, from 7 to 9, or by appointment.—Apply by letter, care of Chittenden, 5, Blenheim-crescent, Bayswater.

Madame Ridley, Clairvoyante, Medical Psychometrist, and Trance Medium. Circles, Mondays, Fridays, 8; Wednesdays, 3 (ladies). Fee 1s.; advice daily, 11 to 6; diseases diagnosed and spiritual gifts developed; psychometry by letter, 2s. 6d. each article.—59, Porchester-road, Bayswater.

Myrtle.—Clairvoyance, Medical Diagnosis, and Spirit Healing, 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. Advice free to earnest investigators on spiritual and psychic subjects by Dr. Ellen Colyer, at 6, Balcombe-street, Dorset-square, N.W.

Mrs. Alice Webb, Clairvoyant, Psychometrist, and Trance Medium, holds a circle every Wednesday, at 8 prompt; fee 1s. 50, Avenue-road, Hackney Downs, Clapton, N.E. Private sittings by appointment, 2s. 6d.

Mr. A. Reekin, Electro-Masseur and Magnetiseur, 26, Dyne-road, Brondesbury, London, N.W., treats nervous and muscular weakness, impaired circulation, varicose veins, and stiff joints; hairs and moles permanently destroyed. Kosmetique skin treatment; appointments by letter.

Al-Zurid Psychographs, the Soul Personality portrayed by symbol with interpretation. Illuminations in water-colour by psychometry of letter; prices from one guinea to five.—Address W. G. W. Spencer, 26, Spencer-street, Battersea.

Astral, Clairvoyant, Expert Palmist, has removed to 90, New Bond-street; hours 10 to 6.30. Madame Zaidia has arrived from India and will take his place at 96, Bishop's-road, Bayswater.

'THE MYSTERIOUS POWDER.'

Mr. B. Woodcock, of 24, Princeville-road, Bradford, whose article in 'LIGHT' regarding a mysterious Hindoo powder has aroused much interest, has arranged for delivery of successive small supplies in fresh condition. Sample lots will be sent to earnest investigators, with written instructions for its use, with a view to ascertain if their experiences resemble his own, or those of other experimenters. To cover disbursements, a charge of 2s. will be made for each sample, containing sufficient for twenty sittings.

**Its NATURALNESS,
IMMORTALITY; Its POSSIBILITIES
And PROOFS.**

BY

J. M. PEEBLES, M.D., A.M., Ph.D.

This Address was prepared by Dr. Peebles for delivery at a Meeting of the Victoria Institute and Philosophical Society of Great Britain, but was rejected at the last moment by the Council of that Society.

24-page pamphlet, price 1½d. post free; 1s. per dozen; 50 copies 8s. 6d., post free; 100 copies 6s. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

See next page.

Objections to Spiritualism

(ANSWERED)

By H. A. DALLAS.

CONTENTS

Preliminary Difficulties. Is Spiritualism Dangerous?
Wherein Lie the Dangers. Do the Dead know of Earth's Sorrows?
Do They Tell Us Anything New?
Purposeless Phenomena. The Methods Employed.
Causes of Confusion.
What the Communicators Themselves Say.
Impersonating Spirits and Fraud. Materialisations.
The Responsibilities of Spiritualists.
Appendices A and B.

'Brief, bright, and sensible. . . Miss Dallas notices the objections in order to answer them.'—The Review of Reviews.

'A very wise, judicious, and instructive work.'—LIGHT.

'A useful and persuasive little volume.'—Annals of Psychical Research.

'Instruction for many who regard themselves as experienced investigators. The cry of fraud would be raised less frequently if Miss Dallas's warnings were heeded. Difficulties are discussed and disposed of in a way that is clear and convincing, while the general tone is conciliatory rather than aggressive.'—The Medium.

'There is much of interest even to those who do not share the author's point of view. The title is certainly misleading—"Objections to Spiritualism Answered" would better convey the idea.'—The Occult Review.

'The book is well and carefully done, and may be recommended to those who require it.'—Theosophical Review.

Stiff Covers, 96 pages, post free, 1s. 1½d., or Cloth Covers, post free, 1s. 8d.

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

CRYSTAL-GAZING.

BEST CRYSTAL GLASS GLOBES

FOR CRYSTAL-GAZING.

Sizes	...	2 Inches diameter	...	...	3s. 6d.
		2½ "	"	"	6s. 0d.
		3 "	"	"	10s. 0d.

All post free at above prices (foreign postage extra). Well-packed in wooden boxes; also full practical instructions how to use them given with each.

FULL PRACTICAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR CRYSTAL GAZING

Price 3d., or post free 4d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

ARCANA OF SPIRITUALISM.

A Manual of Spiritual Science and Philosophy.

By HUDSON TUTTLE.

Contents: Evidences of Spiritualism, Matter and Force: Their Relation to Spirit, Spiritual Atmosphere of the Universe, Animal Magnetism, Hypnotism, Mesmerism, Spirit—Its Phenomena and Laws, Philosophy of Death, Mediumship—Its Phenomena, Laws, and Cultivation, Mediumship during Sleep, Heaven and Hell, The Supposed Abodes of the Departed, The Spirits' Home, Resumé—A General Survey of Spiritualism, The Old Religion of Pain, Spiritualism the Religion of Joy. To which is appended a Glossary of Terms pertaining to Spiritualism and Psychic Science.

This valuable and useful book has been revised, enlarged and written up-to-date. Bound in handsome cloth.

320 Pages. Price 3s. 10d., post free.

From Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W. C.

'PLANCHETTE.'

Invaluable for Developing Writing Mediums.

MOVES EASILY. WRITES RAPIDLY.

Those unacquainted with it would be astonished at some of the results that have been attained through its agency. All investigators who desire practice in writing mediumship should avail themselves of these Planchettes. They are complete with box, pencil and directions for use. Polished oak board, with ivory and brass mounts.

Price 3/9, post free, foreign postage extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

A GUIDE TO MEDIUMSHIP

By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS.

Bound in cloth, gold lettered, 512 pages. Price 4s. 4d. net post free; or in separate parts at 1s. 1½d. each, post free.

MEDIUMSHIP EXPLAINED

Part One contains Eight Chapters dealing with—The Sacred Office of Mediumship; What is Mediumship? The Effects of Mediumship; The Phenomena of Mediumship; The Difficulties and Delights of Mediumship; The Different Phases of Mediumship; Psychical Susceptibility and Mediumship; Biblical and Modern Mediumship.

HOW TO DEVELOP MEDIUMSHIP

Part Two contains Seven Chapters dealing with—The Basis and Cultivation of Mediumship; Spirit Circles: How to Form and Conduct Them; How 'Conditions' Affect Results; Practical Advice to Sensitives; Obsession: Its Causes and Cure; and Clairvoyance, Clairaudience, Automatic Writing, Magnetic Healing, Psychometry, and Trance and Inspirational Speaking.

PSYCHICAL SELF-CULTURE

Part Three deals with the Soul and its Powers; Sub-Consciousness; Mediumship and Psychical Susceptibility; Self-Realisation; Mystical, Occult, and Magical Powers; Hypnotism; Habits; Physical and Mental Self-Culture; Diet; Deep Breathing; Auto-Suggestion; Mind-Cure; Will and Thought-Power; Concentration and Abstraction; Practical Instructions on Thought-Transference; Psychometric Experiments; Crystal Gazing; Visualising, Clear Seeing, Healing by 'Laying on of Hands,' 'Mental Healing,' and Deep Breathing; the Spiritual Significance; Spiritual Unfolding and Self-Possession; the Religious and Altruistic Value; the Divine Immanence.

This work has been highly commended by all the Spiritualist Journals of the English speaking world, and has been translated into Dutch.

It has been warmly praised by Dr. Andrew Jackson Davis, Dr. J. M. Peebles, Hudson Tuttle, Mr. J. J. Morse, Mr. W. J. Colville, Judge A. H. Bailey, Mr. W. H. Terry and many other veterans of the movement. Part One has already been reprinted, and Dr. J. M. Peebles says of the complete book, 'Unhesitatingly I pronounce it the clearest, the most systematic and exhaustive work upon Mediumship in its various phases that I have ever read. It is interesting and instructive from beginning to end.'

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

Can Telepathy Explain?

RESULTS OF PSYCHICAL RESEARCH.

BY

Rev Minot J. Savage, D.D.

Dr. Savage here discusses problems that have vexed intelligent minds probably to a greater extent than any others, saving those of the religious life. He states a greater number of well-authenticated instances of apparently spiritistic revelation or communication. His discussion is frank and fearless. This work merits the widest reading, for he deals with facts and experiences.

Among the contents are chapters on Clairvoyance and Clairaudience; Raps; Apparitions; Voices; Spirit Photography; Telekinesis; Levitation; Invisible Musicians; Communications; Mrs. Piper; Philanthropic Work of Spirits; Reporting Unknown Facts; Report of Private Facts and Mental Conditions at a Distance; Report of Fact not known to any person on Earth; Poets and Immortality; Present State of Thought in Regard to the Immortal Life; Two-fold Reason for Investigation; The Telepathic Theory; Why should the Subliminal Self be such a Liar? What Telepathy does not seem to Touch; Spiritistic Theory; Spiritism can Explain all Facts; Are the Facts Trivial? As to Description of Another Life; Spiritism and Special Providence; Teachings of Spiritism; Have the 'Spirits' done any Good? Hudson's 'The Law of Psychic Phenomena'; Appendix. Some Opinions of well-known Men. A Partial List of the Names of such Persons as have believed in the Existence of a Spiritual World, and of at least occasional Communications between That World and This. A Partial List of Books, &c.

Cloth gilt, 243 pp. 3s. 9d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

SPIRITUALISM IN THE BIBLE.

BY

E. W. AND (MRS.) M. H. WALLIS.

ANDREW JACKSON DAVIS writes: 'Thank you most cordially for your rich, rare, and convincing work.'

DR. J. M. PEEBLES writes: 'It is a gem, a spiritual diamond. It was wanted, and will sell well.'

'W,' Ilfracombe, in the *Two Worlds*: 'Full of interest and will take its place in the Spiritualist's library as a standard work.'

Light: 'Of undoubted value . . . many ripe thoughts set down . . . could not be in better hands.'

Lyceum Banner: 'Will well repay perusal by our elder Lyceumists, to whom we heartily recommend it.'

Daily Express (London): 'The influence of the over-world on the affairs of men is treated in a comprehensible manner.'

Banner of Light: 'Most useful and illuminating.'

Harbinger of Light: 'Might be placed in the hands of any Christian . . . should modify prejudice against Spiritualism.'

100pp.; Bound in cloth, gold lettered, 1s. 6d., post free 1s. 8d. in stiff boards, 1s. post free, 1s. 1½d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

Light:

A Journal of Psychological, Occult, and Mystical Research.

"LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!"—Goethe.

"WHATEVER DOETH MAKE MANIFEST IS LIGHT."—Paul.

No. 1,341.—VOL. XXVI. [Registered as] SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 22, 1906. [a Newspaper.] PRICE TWOPENCE.
Per Post, 10s. 10d. per annum.

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE,

110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

LIMITED BY GUARANTEE, AND NOT HAVING A CAPITAL DIVIDED INTO SHARES.

Established 1884.

Incorporated 1896.

By the Memorandum of Association the Members are Prohibited from receiving any personal benefit, by way of profit, from the income or property of the Society.

Members of Council.

E. DAWSON ROGERS, *President.*

HON. PERCY WYNDHAM, } *Vice-Presidents.*
HENRY WITHALL, }

MRS. W. P. BROWNE.

MRS. D. FINLAY.

REV. J. PAGE HOPPS.

W. J. LUCKING.

REAR-ADMIRAL W. USBORNE
MOORE.

ANGUS MCARTHUR.

GEO. SPEIGGS.

W. KENNETT STYLES.

F. W. THURSTAN, M.A.

MISS H. WITTHALL.
MRS. E. M. WALTER.

This Alliance has been formed for the purpose of uniting together persons interested in the study of Psychical or Spiritualistic Phenomena, which throw fresh light upon the nature of man, and reveal him as surviving the change of death. It also provides opportunities of investigation, and affords information by means of papers and discussions.

Rooms are occupied at the above address, where Members and Associates can meet, and where they can read the special journals and use the library of works on Psychical and Occult Science. The reading-room is open daily to Members and Associates from 10 to 6. Social gatherings are also held from time to time, of which due notice is given.

A Circulating Library, consisting of two thousand works devoted to all phases of Spiritual and Psychical Research, Science, and Philosophy, is at the disposal of all Members and Associates of the Alliance, whether in town or country, to whom books can be forwarded on payment of the cost of carriage. Members are entitled to three books at a time, Associates one. A complete catalogue can be obtained, post free, for 10d., on application to Mr. B. D. Godfrey, Librarian.

The subscription of Members is fixed at a minimum rate of one guinea, and of Associates at half a guinea, per annum.

Information will be gladly afforded by the Secretary, at the Rooms, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

* Subscriptions should be made payable to the Hon. Treasurer, Henry Withall, and are due on January 1st in each year.

Notices of all meetings will appear regularly in 'Light.'

E. W. WALLIS, *Secretary.*

HENRY WITTHALL, *Hon. Treasurer.*

In accordance with No. XV. of the Articles of Association, the subscriptions of Members and Associates elected after October 1st will be taken as for the remainder of the present year and the whole of 1907.

A CONVERSAZIONE

Of the Members and Associates of the London Spiritualist Alliance will be held in the THRONE ROOM of the

HOLBORN RESTAURANT, HIGH HOLBORN,
(Entrance in Newton-street),

On THURSDAY, OCTOBER 4TH, AT 7 P.M.

Short Addresses at Eight o'clock.

Music, Social Intercourse, and Refreshments during the evening.

The Music by Members of Karl Kaps' Viennese Band.

Members and Associates may have tickets for themselves and members of their families on payment of one shilling each and for friends at the rate of two shillings each.

Application for tickets, accompanied by remittances, should be made not later than October 1st, to Mr. E. W. Wallis, Secretary to the London Spiritualist Alliance, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

THE SPIRITUAL MISSION,

22, PRINCES'-STREET, OXFORD-CIRCUS.

On SUNDAY NEXT, at 7 p.m.,

A SPECIAL THANKSGIVING SERVICE

WILL BE HELD.

Trance Address, MRS. FAIRCLOUGH SMITH—'What of the Harvest?' Cello Solo, Mr. Patterson Parker (of Queen's Hall). Organist, Mr. A.C. Kaye.

Gifts of fruit and flowers will be thankfully received at the Hall, between 4 and 6 o'clock on the day of the service, and afterwards given to the poor.

Just Issued.

Seeing the Invisible.

Practical Studies in Psychometry, Thought Transference, Telepathy, and Allied Phenomena.

By JAMES COATES, Ph.D., F.A.S.

(Author of 'Human Magnetism,' 'How to Mesmerise,' &c.).

Price 6s. net, post free, 6s. 4d. With Five Illustrations.

Practical Yoga.

A Series of thoroughly Practical Lessons upon the Philosophy and Practice of Yoga; with a chapter devoted to Persian Magic.

By O HASHNU HARA.

Price 1s. net, post free, 1s. 1d.

Dyspepsia; Its Cause and Cure.

Based on Modern Medical Reform Science and successful Practical Experience, lucidly explained for the purpose of Self-Treatment without Medicine.

By RICHARD J. EBBARD

(Author of 'Mental Depression,' 'Will Power,' 'Bedrock of Health,' &c.).

Price 2s. 6d. net, post free, 2s. 9d.

Yoga Methods.

HOW TO PROSPER IN MIND, BODY, AND ESTATE.

By R. DIMSDALE STOCKER

(Author of 'Telepathy,' 'Soul-Culture,' 'Clairvoyance,' &c., &c.).

Price 1s. net, post free, 1s. 1d.

Character, or the Power of Principles.

BY

FRANK H. RANDALL

(Author of 'Your Mesmeric Forces,' 'Psychology,' &c., &c.).

Showing the importance of SELF-Development.

Price 2s. 6d. net, post free, 2s. 9d.

Descriptive Circular of either of the above free on application.

L. N. FOWLER & Co.,

7, IMPERIAL ARCADE, LUDGATE CIRCUS, LONDON, E.C.

ACTON PROGRESSIVE SPIRITUALIST CENTRE.

CENTRAL AUCTION ROOMS, HORN LANE, ACTON, W.

One minute from tram stop.

THE INAUGURAL SERVICE

Of the above Society will take place on SUNDAY, SEPTEMBER 30th, at 7 p.m. A cordial welcome is extended to all Spiritualists and investigators residing in this part of London.

ADDRESS BY MRS. H. BALL

CLAIRVOYANCE BY NURSE GRAHAM.

A SPECIAL BARGAIN.

Report on Spiritualism of the Committee of the London Dialectical Society, together with the evidence, oral and written, and a selection from the correspondence. Best and complete edition, cloth 8vo, 412pp., 1871. London: Longmans, 1871. (Pub. 16s.) Price 8s. 6d., post free 9s. 11d.

JOHN M. WATKINS, 21, Cecil-court, Charing Cross-road, London, W.C.

Cuttings from the Public Press by Oxford

Graduate on all subjects relating to Spiritualism, clairvoyance, occultism, &c. Specially valuable to speakers and writers; moderate terms.—'Oxon,' 10, Tavistock-road, Bayswater.

Comfortable Home for Spiritualists or others;

lady's own house; close station, cars, and lovely commons; invalids receive kind care; mediums developed under bright spirit power; bath (h and c), piano, garden; terms moderate.—112, Bedford-lill, Balham.

Advertiser, who has become suddenly and

completely deaf, would like to learn if anyone knows of a similar case and whether the hearing might be recovered by mental, hypnotic or psychic treatment.—Address E.A., 128, Commercial-road, Liverpool.

Furnished Apartments or Board-residence

offered to one or two gentlemen. Pleasant situation near riverside.—H. T. Melrose, Grove Park-road, Chiswick, W.

Visitors to London will find good accommo-

modation at Hunstanton House, 18, Endsleigh-gardens (opposite Euston Station). Moderate terms; bed and breakfast from 3s. 6d.; full tariff post free.—Proprietress, Mrs. Stanley J. Watts.

EVERYBODY'S . . ASTROLOGY

THIS popular book accurately foretells character and fortune of ALL PERSONS BORN ON ANY DAY SINCE 1850 UP TO THE PRESENT YEAR. It tells you what you are fitted for, and whom to marry; it also indicates the best periods in life.

It explains Astrology in the most simple manner possible.

Send a P.O. for 1s., or 14 stamps, direct to the

EDITOR of 'MODERN ASTROLOGY,'
9, LYNDROFT GARDENS,
LONDON, N.W.

A Special Offer
to advertise
the New
Revised Edition.

N.B.—To the first
thousand purchasers
of this interesting
book

A FREE TEST
HOROSCOPE
will be given.

When ordering send
(1) TIME, (2) DATE,
and (3) PLACE of
birth.

Out out this adver-
tisement and enclose
with order.

SPIRITUALISM EXPLAINED, IN SEVEN TRANCE DISCOURSES,

THROUGH THE MEDIUMSHIP OF

MR. E. W. WALLIS,

ENTITLED: 'The Return of the Dead'—'The Message of the Dead to the World'—'Through Hell to Heaven'—'Spiritualism: Its Foundations'—'Spiritualism: Its Revelations'—'Spiritualism: Its Confirmations'—and the 'Education Problem from a Spirit's Point of View.'

In Paper Cover, 104 pages, 1s.; post free, 1s. 1½d.
Cloth bound post free, 1s. 8d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

WHAT SPIRITUALISM IS.

HINTS FOR INQUIRERS AND STUDENTS.

By E. W. WALLIS.

'The pamphlet par excellence to put into the hands of inquirers.'—
'LIGHT.'

'A useful pamphlet laden with much of deep interest to inquirers and students.'—'The Two Worlds.'

'Admirable and well calculated to meet the requirements of a large number of persons.'—Miss H. A. DALLAS in 'LIGHT.'

32 pages. Price 2½d. post free; or 2s. 4d. per dozen, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

S. SAINSBURY'S LAVENDER WATER.

From English Lavender Flowers, and most choice and delicate scents.

Manufactory: 136, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

Sold throughout the Country in Bottles from 1s. to 16s. 6d.

ESTABLISHED OVER HALF A CENTURY.

TO ADVERTISERS.

OWING to its large and increasing world-wide circulation among thoughtful and intelligent people of all classes, 'LIGHT' has become an exceptionally valuable medium for Advertisements.

PREPAID ADVERTISEMENT RATES—NETT PRICES—

FOUR LINES, or under, 2s. 6d. each insertion; 6 times, 12s.; 13 times, 19s. 6d.

SIX LINES, 3s. 6d. each insertion; 6 times, 15s.; 13 times, 26s.

ONE INCH SPACE, 4s.; 3 times, 10s. 6d.

FRONT PAGE 5s. PER INCH.

For larger spaces and special advertisements, quotations can be given if copy of advertisement is forwarded. Terms, strictly cash with order.

All Advertisements must be paid for in advance.

SPECIAL NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS.

IN future, all fresh copy for Advertisements, and all instructions for alterations, must be received at this office NOT LATER than 10.30 a.m. on Tuesdays, otherwise they will be too late for the current issue of 'LIGHT.'

BOOKS by O HASHNU HARA.

THE ROAD TO SUCCESS. 1s. 2d. net, post free.

Teaches the laws governing the practice of Auto-Suggestion.

PRACTICAL HYPNOTISM. 1s. 1d. net, post free.

A Practical Manual, clearly teaching eighteen different methods of inducing Mesmerism and Hypnotism.

PRACTICAL PSYCHOMETRY: Its Value and How it is Mastered. 1s. 1d. net, post free.

PRACTICAL YOGA. 1s. 1d. net, post free.

A Series of thoroughly Practical Lessons upon the Philosophy and Practice of Yoga. With a chapter devoted to Persian Magic.

CONCENTRATION AND THE ACQUIREMENT OF PERSONAL MAGNETISM.

A most lucid, original, and complete series of letters on the difficult subject of Mental and Spiritual Concentration. 2s. 8d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

JUST PUBLISHED.

THE

STRANGE STORY OF AHRINZIMAN.

By A. F. S.,

BEING THE SEQUEL TO

'A Wanderer in Spirit Lands.'

WITH A

PREFACE BY F. W. THURSTAN, M.A.

284 pages.

Cloth, 3/10, or paper covers, 2/10, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

JUST PUBLISHED.

JUST PUBLISHED.

THE PHYSICAL PHENOMENA

Popularly Classified under the Head of Spiritualism.

With facsimile Illustrations of Thought-Transference Drawings, and Direct Writing.

By EDWARD T. BENNETT

(Assistant-Secretary to the Society for Psychical Research, 1882-1902).

With a brief Introduction by

SIR OLIVER LODGE.

FACSIMILE OF EMPEROR'S SIGNATURE ON COVER.

CONTENTS.—Introductory; Movement of Objects without any apparent Physical Cause; The Production of Sound without any apparent Physical Cause; The Appearance of Light without any apparent Physical Cause; Physical Phenomena in the Presence of Daniel Dunglas Home; Physical Phenomena in the Presence of William Stainton Moses; The Divining Rod; Thought-Transference Drawings; Materialisations; Spirit Photography; The Summing Up of the Whole Matter.

140 pages, cloth. 1s. 3d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

HUMAN RADIATIONS AND 'N' RAYS.

BY

EDWARD ROMILLY.

With two Chemical Screens which will enable the reader to perceive and register his own emanations and repeat many interesting experiments.

What 'LIGHT' says:—'A bright and interesting brochure, which, in popular and attractive style, enables the unscientific lay mind to grasp very clearly . . . this latest discovery.'

1s. 1d., post free, from

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

Eaton House, Marine Parade, Clacton-on-Sea.—Apartments or Board-Residence. A real 'Home from Home' for Spiritualists and others. Board-Residence. Moderate terms. Week-ends from 10s. 6d.—Mrs. Robinson, Proprietress.

NOTTING HILL.—61, **BLenheim-CRESCENT.**—On Tuesday, September 25th, Mrs. Effie Bathe will kindly lecture on 'Psychometry.' No admittance after 8.30 p.m.—R.

BRIGHTON.—**COMPTON HALL, 17, COMPTON-AVENUE.**—On Sunday last excellent addresses were given by Mr. R. Bodington. On Sunday next, at 11.15 a.m. and 7 p.m., Mr. and Mrs. Imison. On Monday, the 24th inst., at 8 p.m., clairvoyant descriptions by Nurse Graham. Admission 1s. each.—A.C.

SOUTHEND-ON-SEA.—**MILTON-STREET.**—On Sunday last Mr. W. Wilson (the president) addressed a well-attended meeting on 'The Phenomena of Spiritualism.'—J. M.

LUTON.—On Sunday last Mr. A. Punter's address and Madame Victor's convincing clairvoyant descriptions were much appreciated.

STRATFORD.—**NEW WORKMEN'S HALL, ROMFORD-ROAD.**—On Sunday last Mr. Samuel Keyworth delivered an interesting address on 'Angelic Revelations,' and answered questions.—S.

PORTSMOUTH.—**LESSER VICTORIA HALL.**—On Sunday last, at 11 a.m., trance replies were given to questions submitted by the audience. At 6.45 p.m., Mr. Lacey gave a trance address.—L.

PLYMOUTH.—**Oddfellows' Hall, Morley-street.**—On Sunday last Mr. Le Cras gave an interesting address on 'A Living Religion.' Mrs. Martin gave clairvoyant descriptions, and Miss Bartlett rendered a solo.—C.M.M.

LINCOLN.—**UPPER ROOM ARCADE.**—On Sunday afternoon last Mr. Norton gave an instructive address upon 'Bible Inspiration,' and in the evening ably answered questions from the audience.—H.

BATTERSEA PARK-ROAD.—**HENLEY-STREET.**—On Sunday last Mr. D. J. Davis gave a fine address on 'Points of Agreement in Spiritualism and Christianity,' and answered several questions. Mr. Stebbens presided.—W. R. S.

SOUTHAMPTON.—**WAVERLEY HALL, ST. MARY'S-ROAD.**—On Sunday last Mr. G. Gapper gave a splendid address on 'Why I became a Spiritualist.' At the after-circle Mrs. Harvey gave clairvoyant descriptions.—S. H. W.

CAMBERWELL NEW-ROAD.—**SURREY MASONIC HALL.**—On Sunday last the morning circle proved very helpful, and good clairvoyant descriptions were given. In the evening Mr. W. E. Long's instructive trance address on 'A Ghostly Religion' was much enjoyed.—E. S.

TOTTENHAM.—**193, HIGH-ROAD.**—On Sunday morning last Mr. W. Lawrence spoke interestingly on 'The Life Work of Buddha.' In the evening Mr. J. Conolly delivered an earnest address on 'Spiritualism and its Effects,' a subject chosen by the audience.—N.T.

READING.—**8, BLAGRAVE-STREET.**—On Sunday last Mrs. Effie Bathe gave an excellent address on 'Death, and the So-called Dead,' to a deeply interested audience. Numerous questions were answered, and Mrs. Bathe will be warmly welcomed on her return visit.

GLASGOW.—**ASSEMBLY ROOMS, 136, BATH-STREET.**—On Sunday last, the anniversary of the formation of our Lyceum, a flower service was held. Mr. Reuben Latham, president of the B.S.L.U., and Mr. Will Johnson, ex-president, spoke to the children in the morning, and also addressed the evening meeting. On Saturday last they opened a new Lyceum in connection with the Falkirk Society.—R.R.G.

SOUTHPORT.—**HAWKSHED HALL.**—On Sunday last the Harvest Festival was an inspiring success; a profusion of flowers, fruit, &c., was arranged with exquisite taste by the ladies of the church and Lyceum, under the direction of Mrs. W. Watson. Mr. Will Edwards gave forcible and logical addresses on 'The Devil's Harvest' and 'Colour and Spirit.' Miss Chrissie Aspinwall sweetly rendered a solo, and the collections were record ones. The services were continued on Monday and Wednesday, conducted by Mrs. Beattie and Miss Chadderton respectively.—E.B.

THANKSGIVING.—A special Harvest Thanksgiving service will be held on Sunday next, at 7 p.m., at the Spiritual Mission, 22, Prince's-street, Oxford-circus. See advertisement on front page.

IS SPIRITUALISM DANGEROUS?

By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS.

(Being a reprint, with additions, of Chapter vi., 'How to Develop Mediumship,' which forms Part II. of 'A Guide to Mediumship.')
16pp. Price 1½d. post free.

'LIGHT' OFFICE, 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.

READ JOHN PAGE HOPPS' MONTHLY, THE COMING DAY.

Published by Hendersons, 16, Paternoster-row.

PRICE THREEPENCE.

CONTENTS FOR OCTOBER:

Little Portland Street Discourses:

- | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| I. The Soul in God's prison. | II. But are there any lost souls? |
| Cant and Canting. A lie hard to kill. | Obscurantists. |
| R. J. Campbell's Unitarianism. | British rule in Egypt. |
| The misery of the Transvaal. Holiday Glimpses. The drain from India. | |
| The Natal slaughter. The restoration of the Boers. | |
| An outspoken penitent. | |
| Notes by the Way. | Notes on Books, &c. |

May be had from all Newsagents, or direct from the Editor,
The Roserie, Shepperton-on-Thames.

THE REV. JOHN PAGE HOPPS

Conducts Services at

LITTLE PORTLAND STREET CHAPEL (near Oxford Circus),
EVERY SUNDAY, at 11.15 and 7.

Studies for the Month of September—

MORNINGS, 11.15 a.m.—

- | | |
|------------------|---------------------|
| Sept. 23. | The Unseen Healer. |
| " 30. | Stand firm for God. |

EVENINGS, 7 p.m.—'HOW GOOD THINGS ARE MADE BAD.'

- | | |
|------------------|---------------|
| Sept. 23. | Making Money. |
| " 30. | Religion. |

NEW THIRD EDITION.

THROUGH THE MISTS:

OR,

Leaves from the Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise.

Recorded for the Author

By ROBERT JAMES LEES.

'The volume is not a novel, nor in any sense a *tour-de-force* of the imagination, but—stupendous as the assertion may appear—so far as I am concerned it is the record of experiences dictated to me by a visitor from that "home of the soul" to which we are all hastening onward.'—*Extract from Preface.*

PRESS NOTICES.

Irish Times.—'Is calculated to bring comfort and strength to many a doubting mind and feeble heart.'

Manchester Courier.—'It is reverent, poetical, and quite ingenious in conception. It will appeal specially to Spiritualists, many of whose religious beliefs it embodies.'

Light.—'A beautiful and original book. From beginning to end it is readable and worth reading.'

Tablet.—'There are many passages of great beauty where very fine ideas are expressed with high imaginative power.'

Dundee Advertiser.—'It contains passages of real beauty.'

Christian World.—'Speculations on the future life show genuine insight, and are clothed often in much beauty of form. It is the outcome, evidently, of a deeply earnest mind pondering incessantly on life's ultimate problems and with much to say that is suggestive and helpful.'

Cloth, 385 pages.

Price 6s., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

THE LIFE OF PARACELSUS.

AND THE SUBSTANCE OF HIS TEACHINGS
CONCERNING

COSMOLOGY, ANTHROPOLOGY, PNEUMATOLOGY, MAGIC
AND SORCERY, MEDICINE, ALCHEMY,
ASTROLOGY, PHILOSOPHY, AND THEOSOPHY.

Extracted and translated from his rare and extensive works and from
some unpublished manuscripts.

By FRANZ HARTMANN, M.D.

Cloth, 7s. 10d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, LONDON, W.C.

THE PASSING AND THE PERMANENT IN RELIGION.

BY

MINOT J. SAVAGE, D.D.

People's Edition. 163 pages. 8d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

STANDARD BOOKS SUPPLIED TO ORDER FOR CASH ONLY.

Post free from the Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C., at the prices quoted.
Remittances must accompany orders, otherwise they cannot be sent.

- 'A Guide to Mediumship and Psychical Unfoldment.'** By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS. Cloth, 4s. 4d.
- 'Arcana of Spiritualism.'** A Manual of Spiritual Science and Philosophy. By HUDSON TUTTLE. Cloth, 320 pages; 3s. 10d.
- 'Spirit Teachings.'** Through the Mediumship of William Stainton Moses (M.A., Oxon.). By Automatic or Passive Writing. With a Biography by CHARLTON T. SPEER, and two full page portraits. Fifth Edition. Cloth gilt, 324 pages. 3s. 10d.
- 'Spirit Identity.'** By M.A., OXON. (W. Stainton Moses). Cloth gilt, 152 pages. 2s. 9d.
- 'Life Beyond Death.'** A Review of the World's Beliefs on the Subject. To which is added an Appendix containing some hints as to personal experiences and opinions. By MINOT J. SAVAGE, D.D. 8vo, cloth, 342pp., 6s.
- 'Human Magnetism; or, How to Hypnotise.'** A Practical Handbook for Students of Mesmerism. By PROFESSOR JAMES COATES. With Ten Plates, showing induction of phenomena, Experimental and Curative. Third Edition. Cloth, 5s. 4d.
- 'Have you a Strong Will?' How to develop and strengthen Will Power, Memory, or any other Faculty or Attribute of the Mind by the Easy Process of Self-Hypnotism.** By CHARLES GODFREY LELAND. Third Memorial Edition, containing the celebrated correspondence between Kant and Hufeland. Cloth, 4s.
- 'Ars Vivendi; or, The Secret of Acquiring Mental and Bodily Vigour.'** By ARTHUR LOVELL. Cloth, 2s. 8d.
- 'Concentration.'** By ARTHUR LOVELL. Cloth, 2s. 8d.
- 'The Law of Psychic Phenomena.'** A working hypothesis for the systematic study of Hypnotism, Spiritualism, and Mental Therapeutics. By THOMSON JAY HUDSON. 6s., post free.
- 'The Hidden Way across the Threshold; or the Mystery which hath been Hidden for Ages and from Generations.'** Illustrated and made plain with as few occult phrases as possible. By J. C. STREET. With plates, cloth, 12s. 6d.
- 'The Gift of the Spirit.'** Essays by PRENTICE MULFORD. Edited by A. E. WAITE. 3s. 10d.
- 'Magic, White and Black: or, the Science of Finite and Infinite Life, containing Practical Hints for Students of Occultism.'** By FRANZ HARTMANN, M.D. Cloth, 6s. 4d.
- 'Stories of the Seen and the Unseen': Four Stories: 'The Open Door,' 'Old Lady Mary,' 'The Portrait,' and 'The Library Window.'** By MRS. OLIPHANT. 316pp. Cloth, 3s. 9d.
- 'Egyptian Magic.'** By E. A. WALLIS BUDGE, M.A., Litt.D. With twenty illustrations. Cloth, 3s. 10d.
- 'Egyptian Religion. Egyptian Ideas of the Future Life.'** By E. A. WALLIS BUDGE, M.A., Litt.D. With eight illustrations. Cloth, 3s. 10d., post free.
- 'Poems of Passion and Poems of Pleasure and Poems of Life.'** By ELLA WHEELER WILCOX. Cloth. Three volumes, 3s. 5d.
- 'Hafed, Prince of Persia': His Experience in Earth-Life and Spirit-Life, being Spirit Communications received through Mr. David Duguid, the Glasgow Trance-Painting Medium. With an Appendix containing communications from the Spirit Artists, Ruissal and Steen.** 592 pp. 4s.
- 'Can Telepathy Explain?' Results of Psychical Research.** By the REV. MINOT J. SAVAGE, D.D. 3s. 9d.
- 'A Spirit's Idea of Happiness.'** Given by Automatic Writing through J. R. TUTIN. Paper covers, 1s. 9d.
- 'Life's Borderland and Beyond.'** By RICHARD PIKE. Cloth, 2s. 10d.
- 'Human Personality and its Survival of Bodily Death.'** By the late FREDERIC W. H. MYERS. Edited by R. Hodgson and A. Johnson. Second Edition. Two vols., 42s. 8d.
- 'Spiritualism in the Bible.'** By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS. Stiff boards 1s. 1½d., cloth 1s. 9d.
- 'In Tune with the Infinite, or Fulness of Peace, Power and Plenty.'** By RALPH WALDO TRINE. Cloth, 3s. 9d.
- 'Character Building Thought-Power.'** By R. W. TRINE. Cloth, 1s. 1½d.
- 'Reminiscences.'** By ALFRED SMEDLEY. Including an account of Marvellous Spirit Manifestations. 1s. 2d.
- 'The Little Pilgrim in the Unseen.'** By MRS. OLIPHANT. Cloth, 2s. 9d.
- 'Dominion and Power. Studies in Spiritual Science.'** By CHARLES BRODIE PATTERSON. Cloth, 3s. 9d.
- 'The Will to be Well.'** By C. BRODIE PATTERSON. Cloth, 3s. 9d.
- 'Spiritualism Explained' in Seven Trance Discourses.** By E. W. WALLIS. Cloth, 1s. 8d.
- 'The Secrets of the Hand, and How Palmistry Reveals Them.'** By MAUD HARRIES. Cloth, 127pp., 1s. 3d.
- 'Objections to Spiritualism.'** By H. DALLAS. Boards, 1s. 1½d.; cloth covers 1s. 8d.
- 'Life of Paracelsus and the Substance of his Teachings.'** By FRANZ HARTMANN. Cloth, 7s. 10d.
- 'Through the Mists, or Leaves from the Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise.'** Recorded for the Author, By R. J. LEES. Cloth, 6s.
- 'The Life Elysian. Being more Leaves from the Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise.'** Recorded for the author, By ROBERT JAMES LEES. Cloth, 6s.
- 'Real Ghost Stories.'** By W. T. STEAD. 1s. 3d.
- 'Psychic Force.'** An Experimental Investigation of a little-known power. By GAMBIER BOLTON. 1s. 2d.
- 'Thought Lectures.'** By FATHER STEPHANO. Given through Vita and Mandola. 1s. 2d.
- 'The Brotherhood of Healers.'** A message to all practical mystics. An introduction to the essential principles of Spiritual, Psychic and Mental Healing. By JAMES MACBETH. Paper covers, 10d., post free, or cloth gilt, 1s. 1½d., post free.
- 'Christianity and Spiritualism.'** By LEON DENIS. Translated by H. D. SPEAKMAN. Cloth, 3s. 10d.
- 'Evidence for a Future Life.'** By GABRIEL DELANNE. Translated by H. A. DALLAS. Cloth, 7s. 10d.
- 'Life and Matter.'** By SIR OLIVER LODGE. Cloth, 200 pages. 2s. 9d.
- 'After Death. A Personal Narrative.'** Being a New and Cheaper Edition of 'Letters from Julia.' Given by Automatic Writing through W. T. STEAD. Price 1s. 2d.
- 'The Secret of the Sphinx.'** Mediumistically written by JAMES SMITH and JOHN WREN SUTTON. Cloth, 6s.
- 'Spiritualism.' The Physical Phenomena,** with Facsimile Illustrations of Thought Transference Drawings and Direct Writing, &c. By E. T. BENNETT, with introduction by Sir Oliver Lodge. Cloth, 140 pages. 1s. 3d.
- 'Seeing the Invisible.' Practical Studies in Psychometry, Thought Transference Telepathy, and Allied Phenomena.** By JAMES COATES, Ph.D., F.A.S. Cloth, 6s. 4d.
- 'On Life After Death.'** By GUSTAV THEODOR FRECHNER. Translated from the German by HUGO WERNECKE. New Edition. Cloth, 3s. 9d.
- 'The Human Aura and the Significance of Colour.'** By W. J. COOLVILLE. 1s. 1d.
- 'Yoga Methods, How to Prosper in Mind, Body, and Estate.'** By R. DIMSDALE STOCKER. 1s. 1d.
- 'The Road to Success.'** By HASHNU HARA. 1s. 2d.
- 'Practical Hypnotism.' Teaching eighteen different methods of inducing Mesmerism or Hypnotism.** By HASHNU HARA. 1s. 1d.
- 'The Life of the World to Come. No Discussion but a Fact.'** By STELLARIUS, a Clergyman of the Church of England. 1s. 1½d.
- 'Practical Psychometry: Its Value and How it is Mastered.'** By O. HASHNU HARA. 1s. 1d.
- 'Practical Yoga.' A Series of Thoroughly Practical Lessons upon the Philosophy and Practice of Yoga,** with a chapter devoted to Persian Magic. By O. HASHNU HARA. 1s. 1d.
- 'Concentration and the Acquirement of Personal Magnetism.'** By O. HASHNU HARA. 2s. 8d.
- 'Planchette. Invaluable for Developing Writing Mediums.** Polished oak board, with ivory and brass mounts; pencil and box complete. 3s. 9d. Foreign postage extra.
- 'Crystal Globes (solid) for Crystal Gazing.'** 2in., 3s. 6d.; 2½in., 6s.; 3in., 10s. With full instructions, packed in wooden box. Foreign postage extra.

Clairvoyance. Psychometry. Psychic Healing, &c.

Mr. J. J. Vango, Clairvoyant and Healing
Medium; Masseuse. At home daily from 10 to 5, or by appointment. Séances for investigators Mondays 8.30; Select Séance Wednesday, at 8, 2s.; Sunday morning at 11.30; evening, 7.30.—61, Blenheim-crescent, Notting Hill, W. (close to Station). Saturdays by appointment.

Miss Barica, Clairvoyante Medium, Psychometrist, Crystal Gazer.—Private sittings by appointment only. Psychometry by post, 2s. 6d. each article.—8, Glebe-road, Bromley, Kent. (Five minutes Bromley North Station, ten minutes South Station).

Mrs. Fairclough Smith, Trance Test Medium
and Magnetic Healer. Specially successful in cases of dyspepsia, rheumatism, and nerve troubles; diseases diagnosed; good testimonials; private sittings by appointment only; séance Friday, at 8 p.m.; fee 2s.—For admission apply by letter 166, Marylebone-road, N.W.

Clairibelle, Trance Clairvoyante, Psychometrist
(Test Medium).—At home daily from 12 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Mondays at 7.30 for 8, and on Friday afternoon at 8 prompt. Fee 2s.—54, Upper Baker-street, W. (side entrance), opposite Baker-street Station.

Mrs. Clowes, Trance Clairvoyante, Psychometrist. Private sittings from 11 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Sunday, at 7, also Tuesday and Thursday, at 8 o'clock.—14, Messina-avenue, High-road, Kilburn, N.W.

Ronald Brailey, Clairvoyant Adviser, and Psychometrist. At home daily, 11 to 6. Séances Wednesdays at 3 p.m., Tuesdays and Thursdays at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. Public circle Fridays at 8 p.m. Fee 1s. Psychometry by post.—48, Elgin-crescent, Bayswater (near Holland Park, Tube, and Notting Hill, Metropolitan).

Free.—Astrological Reading from Photo.
Simply to test my powers. You will be astonished. Helpful and interesting. Questions answered. Birth date, with 6d. P.O. for postage, &c.—Fred Easthope, 111, Elswick-road, Newcastle, Northumberland.

Alfred Vout Peters, Clairvoyant and Psychometrist. Psychometry by post.—'Northlawn,' Westgate-on-Sea.

Madame Burchell, the well-known Yorkshire
Clairvoyante and Magnetic Healer, may be consulted upon health and spiritual surroundings. Helpful advice on personal and general matters. Home and foreign reputation.—Address, 66, Gillington-road, Bradford.

Mrs. Annetta Banbury, Normal Clairvoyante;
true psychic. Highly recommended. Receives and visits. Helpful advice on personal and general matters through psychic aid. Investigations, &c. Psychometry by post from article worn. At Homes, evening parties, and bazaars attended. Kindly arrange all sittings by post.—53, Obichester-road, Cambridge-avenue, Kilburn, N.W.

Madame Zeilah Lee, 56, Maddox-street, New
Bond-street, W. (2nd floor) (late of Earl's Court Exhibition), Psychometrical Reader, also Science of the Hand. Séances, Wednesdays at 8. Fee 1s. Fridays, at 3. Fee 2s. 6d. Or by appointment. Also on Tuesdays and Thursdays, at 8. Fee 1s. 6d. Wiltshire-road, Brixton, S.W. Psychometry by post, 2s. 6d.; 3 questions 1s.

Madame Zaidia, Indian Mirror and Crystal
Reader, Clairvoyante, Palmist. Hours, 11 to 7. Fees 2s. 6d., 5s., and 10s. 6d. Séance, Tuesday, 3.30; Friday, 7.30. Fee 1s. Sunday, 7.30, answers to questions re Spiritualism and Theosophy, followed by clairvoyance. Fee 1s.—13, St. Stephen's-road, Bayswater, W.

Notice.—Madame Miriam Samuelson Godfrey,
Magnetic Healer, Certificated (London) Masseuse, Electrician, &c., would travel with patient; speaks French and German.—Address till further notice, 'Loughtonhurst,' Westcliff-gardens, Bournemouth.

Naturopathy Sanatorium, Kneph Ray House,
119, Bedford-hill, Balham, S.W.—Mr. and Miss Martin receive acute and chronic patients; trained nursing, massage, colour, light, and psycho-therapeutic methods employed; clairvoyant diagnosis when desired; no hospital formality; pupils trained; spiritualistic borders also received; inspection invited; terms strictly moderate and inclusive.

J. Macdonald Moore, Medical Electrician
and Psycho-Therapist. Organic disease, chronic complaints and diseases of the nervous system, including defects of speech and hearing, neuralgia, rheumatism, &c., treated by newest and most scientific methods. Appointments arranged by letter.—Carlton Villa, Aldine-street, Shepherd's Bush, W.

Free Horoscope Reading to Purchasers of
Mr. Wilde's book, 'A Primer of Astrology.' Price 1s. 2d. post free. The book will tell you how to cast the horoscope and read the stars.—Address (L), Geo. Wilde, 6, Central-street, Halifax.

Mrs. Agnew Jackson, 15, Thistlewaite-road,
Clapton, N.E., Clairvoyante, Psychometrist, and Magnetic Healer, at home daily, 11 to 6; séances, Tuesdays and Thursdays, 8 p.m., 1s.; select séance, Wednesdays, 8 p.m., 2s.; psychometry by post, 2s. 6d. Lectures, Sundays, 11.30 a.m.

Madame Farr, Clairvoyante, Psychometrist,
and Figurologist, receives clients daily, 11 till 5, Saturday excepted.—56, Maddox-street, New Bond-street, W. Ring (Blanche) bell and walk up, 2nd floor.

Mr. T. Linley, Psychometrist and Clairvoyant.

—Consultations daily 2 to 7 p.m. Fees 2s. 6d. and 5s. Public séances Mondays, Wednesdays, Thursdays, Fridays, 8 for 8.30, and Sundays, 7.30 for 8. Fee 1s. Psychometry by post, 2s. 6d. Mrs. Tyndall conducts séance on Tuesdays, 8 (for ladies only); fee 2s.—322, Euston-road, N.W. (opposite St. Saviour's Mission Hall). Ring bell and walk up.

Mrs. William Paulet, 24, South Molton-street
(close to Bond-street Tube Station), Clairvoyante and Psychometrist. Hours 11 to 4 daily by appointment.

Mrs. C. Hamilton Izard, Trance Medium,
Psychometrist (from New Zealand). Private sittings daily, 11 to 5. Séances, Tuesdays, at 8 p.m., Thursdays, at 8 p.m.; fee 2s.—1, Dovermansions, Canterbury-road, Brixton, S.W. (Two minutes from station.)

Miss Helena Lambert gives Counsel and
Revelation by means of the Crystal daily, 3 to 7; fees 2s. 6d. and 5s. Morning hours by appointment. Psychometry by post, 2s. 6d.—Address, 44, Elgin-crescent, Notting Hill, W.

Wonderful Psychic Discovery in Singing.—

A revelation in vocal science. The foundation of the singing structure. Indispensable for singers and intending singers, for it at once removes all vocal difficulties, and puts the singer in immediate possession of perfect breath control. Age is no deterrent and rapidity of acquirement is assured. The psychic tone line permits the voice to at once secure and maintain its true focus. The throat is disassociated from any local effort, and laryngitis, hoarseness, or any obstruction to delightful ringing tone in singing and speaking is eradicated. Mr. Alfred H. North, the discoverer of the psychic tone, will, on receipt of a letter or call, make an appointment for a gratuitous interview and psychic tone demonstration.—Address Mr. North, Piccadilly-mansions, 17, Shaftesbury-avenue, W.

Madame Winifred White, late of New York,

U.S.A., Clairvoyante and Healing Medium.—Special Classes for Psychic Development and Healing on scientific lines, Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, at 8 for 8.30 p.m., commencing September 10th. All invited. Fee 2s.—3, John-street (corner of Newham-street), Edgware-road, W.

Madame Hope, Clairvoyante and Psychometrist. Tuesdays and Fridays, at 23, Pickering-place, Westbourne-grove, from 12 to 6; also Thursday evenings, from 7 to 9, or by appointment.—Apply by letter, care of Chittenden, 5, Blenheim-crescent, Bayswater.

Myrtle.—Clairvoyance, Medical Diagnosis,
and Spirit Healing, 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. Advice free to earnest investigators on spiritual and psychic subjects by Dr. Ellen Colyer, at 6, Balcombe-street, Dorset-square, N.W.

Mrs. Alice Webb, Clairvoyant, Psychometrist,
and Trance Medium, holds a circle every Wednesday, at 8 prompt; fee 1s. 5d., Avenue-road, Hackney Downs, Clapton, N.E. Private sittings by appointment, 2s. 6d.

Mr. A. Reckin, Electro-Masseur and Magneteur, 20, Dyne-road, Brondesbury, London, N.W., treats nervous and muscular weakness, impaired circulation, varicose veins, and stiff joints; hairs and moles permanently destroyed. Kosmetique skin treatment; appointments by letter.

Al-Zurid Psychographs, the Soul Personality

portrayed by symbol with interpretation. Illuminations in water-colour by psychometry of letter; prices from one guinea to five.—Address W. G. W. Spencer, 26, Spencer-street, Battersea.

Astral, Clairvoyant, Palmist, has removed
to 90, New Bond-street; hours 10 to 6.30. Madame Zoi has arrived from India and will take his place at 96, Bishop's-road, Bayswater. Crystals on sale at both addresses.

Sinfi Lovell, the Welsh Clairvoyante, Psychometrist, and Palmist, receives clients at 82, Regent-street, W. Hours 11 to 6.

Yoga, Scientific Palmist, 30, Margaret-street,
Cavendish-square, W. (One door from Regent-street, and close to Oxford-circus.) Hours 11 till 9; At Homes, &c. attended; lessons given; readings by post from impressions, photos, or handwriting. Crystals for crystal vision, 2s. 6d. to 21s.

'THE MYSTERIOUS POWDER.'

Mr. B. Woodcock, of 24, Princeville-road,
Bradford, whose article in 'LIGHT' regarding a mysterious Hindoo powder has aroused much interest, has arranged for delivery of successive small supplies in fresh condition. Sample lots will be sent to earnest investigators, with written instructions for its use, with a view to ascertain if their experiences resemble his own, or those of other experimenters. To cover disbursements, a charge of 2s. will be made for each sample, containing sufficient for twenty sittings.

A Spirit's Idea of Happiness.

An emanation from the Spirit-side of Existence, by means of Automatic Writing, through the mediumship of J. R. TUTIN.

344 pages. Cloth 2s. 6d., or Paper covers 1s. 9d., post free from

'LIGHT' OFFICE, 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Objections to Spiritualism (ANSWERED)

By H. A. DALLAS.

CONTENTS

Preliminary Difficulties.	Is Spiritualism Dangerous?
Wherein Lie the Dangers.	Do the Dead know of Earth's Sorrows?
	Do They Tell Us Anything New?
Purposeless Phenomena.	The Methods Employed.
	Causes of Confusion.
What the Communicators Themselves Say.	
Impersonating Spirits and Fraud.	Materialisations.
	The Responsibilities of Spiritualists.
	Appendices A and B.

'Brief, bright, and sensible. . . Miss Dallas notices the objections in order to answer them.'—'The Review of Reviews.'

'A very wise, judicious, and instructive work.'—'LIGHT.'

'A useful and persuasive little volume.'—'Annals of Psychical Research.'

'Instruction for many who regard themselves as experienced investigators. The cry of fraud would be raised less frequently if Miss Dallas's warnings were heeded. Difficulties are discussed and disposed of in a way that is clear and convincing, while the general tone is conciliatory rather than aggressive.'—'The Medium.'

'There is much of interest even to those who do not share the author's point of view. The title is certainly misleading—"Objections to Spiritualism Answered" would better convey the idea.'—'The Occult Review.'

'The book is well and carefully done, and may be recommended to those who require it.'—'Theosophical Review.'

Stiff Covers, 96 pages, post free, 1s. 1½d., or Cloth Covers, post free, 1s. 8d.

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.O.

CRYSTAL-GAZING.

BEST CRYSTAL GLASS GLOBES FOR CRYSTAL-GAZING.

Sizes	2 Inches diameter	...	...	3s. 6d.
	2½ "	"	"	6s. 0d.
	3 "	"	"	10s. 0d.

All post free at above prices (foreign postage extra). Well-packed in wooden boxes; also full practical instructions how to use them given with each.

FULL PRACTICAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR CRYSTAL GAZING
Price 3d., or post free 4d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

ARCANA OF SPIRITUALISM.

A Manual of Spiritual Science and Philosophy.
By HUDSON TUTTLE.

Contents: Evidences of Spiritualism, Matter and Force: Their Relation to Spirit, Spiritual Atmosphere of the Universe, Animal Magnetism, Hypnotism, Mesmerism, Spirit—Its Phenomena and Laws, Philosophy of Death, Mediumship—Its Phenomena, Laws, and Cultivation, Mediumship during Sleep, Heaven and Hell, The Supposed Abodes of the Departed, The Spirits' Home, Resumé—A General Survey of Spiritualism, The Old Religion of Pain, Spiritualism the Religion of Joy. To which is appended a Glossary of Terms pertaining to Spiritualism and Psychic Science.

This valuable and useful book has been revised, enlarged and written up-to-date. Bound in handsome cloth.

320 Pages. Price 3s. 10d., post free.

From Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W. C.

'PLANCHETTE.'

Invaluable for Developing Writing Mediums.

MOVES EASILY. WRITES RAPIDLY.

Those unacquainted with it would be astonished at some of the results that have been attained through its agency. All investigators who desire practice in writing mediumship should avail themselves of these Planchettes. They are complete with box, pencil and directions for use. Polished oak board, with ivory and brass mounts.

Price 3/9, post free, foreign postage extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110 ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

A GUIDE TO MEDIUMSHIP

By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS.

Bound in cloth, gold lettered, 312 pages. Price 4s. 4d. net post free; or in separate parts at 1s. 1½d. each, post free.

MEDIUMSHIP EXPLAINED

Part One contains Eight Chapters dealing with—The Sacred Office of Mediumship; What is Mediumship? The Effects of Mediumship; The Phenomena of Mediumship; The Difficulties and Delights of Mediumship; The Different Phases of Mediumship; Psychical Susceptibility and Mediumship; Biblical and Modern Mediumship.

HOW TO DEVELOP MEDIUMSHIP

Part Two contains Seven Chapters dealing with—The Basis and Cultivation of Mediumship; Spirit Circles: How to Form and Conduct Them; How 'Conditions' Affect Results; Practical Advice to Sensitives; Obsession: Its Causes and Cure; and Clairvoyance, Clairaudience, Automatic Writing, Magnetic Healing, Psychometry, and Trance and Inspirational Speaking.

PSYCHICAL SELF-CULTURE

Part Three deals with the Soul and its Powers; Sub-Consciousness; Mediumship and Psychical Susceptibility; Self-Realisation; Mystical, Occult, and Magical Powers; Hypnotism; Habits; Physical and Mental Self-Culture; Diet; Deep Breathing; Auto-Suggestion; Mind-Cure; Will and Thought-Power; Concentration and Abstraction; Practical Instructions on Thought-Transference; Psychometric Experiments; Crystal Gazing; Visualising, Clear Seeing, Healing by 'Laying on of Hands,' 'Mental Healing,' and Deep Breathing; the Spiritual Significance; Spiritual Unfolding and Self-Possession; the Religious and Altruistic Value; the Divine Immanence.

This work has been highly commended by all the Spiritualist Journals of the English speaking world, and has been translated into Dutch.

It has been warmly praised by Dr. Andrew Jackson Davis, Dr. J. M. Peebles, Hudson Tuttle, Mr. J. J. Morse, Mr. W. J. Colville, Judge A. H. Dailey, Mr. W. H. Terry and many other veterans of the movement. Part One has already been reprinted, and Dr. J. M. Peebles says of the complete book, 'Unhesitatingly I pronounce it the clearest, the most systematic and exhaustive work upon Mediumship in its various phases that I have ever read. It is interesting and instructive from beginning to end.'

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.O.

Can Telepathy Explain?

RESULTS OF PSYCHICAL RESEARCH.

BY

Rev Minot J. Savage, D.D.

Dr. Savage here discusses problems that have vexed intelligent minds probably to a greater extent than any others, saving those of the religious life. He states a greater number of well-authenticated instances of apparently spiritistic revelation or communication. His discussion is frank and fearless. This work merits the widest reading, for he deals with facts and experiences.

Among the contents are chapters on Clairvoyance and Clairaudience; Raps; Apparitions; Voices; Spirit Photography; Telekinesis; Levitation; Invisible Musicians; Communications; Mrs. Piper; Philanthropic Work of Spirits; Reporting Unknown Facts; Report of Private Facts and Mental Conditions at a Distance; Report of Fact not known to any person on Earth; Poets and Immortality; Present State of Thought in Regard to the Immortal Life; Two-fold Reason for Investigation; The Telepathic Theory; Why should the Subliminal Self be such a Liar? What Telepathy does not seem to Touch; Spiritistic Theory; Spiritism can Explain all Facts; Are the Facts Trivial? As to Description of Another Life; Spiritism and Special Providence; Teachings of Spiritism; Have the 'Spirits' done any Good? Hudson's 'The Law of Psychic Phenomena'; Appendix. Some Opinions of well-known Men. A Partial List of the Names of such Persons as have believed in the Existence of a Spiritual World, and of at least occasional Communications between That World and This. A Partial List of Books, &c.

Cloth gilt, 243 pp. 3s. 9d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST MARTIN'S LANE, W.O.

SPIRITUALISM IN THE BIBLE.

BY

E. W. AND (MRS.) M. H. WALLIS.

ANDREW JACKSON DAVIS writes; 'Thank you most cordially for your rich, rare, and convincing work.'

DR. J. M. PEEBLES writes; 'It is a gem, a spiritual diamond. It was wanted, and will sell well.'

'W.' Ilfracombe, in the *Two Worlds*: 'Full of interest and will take its place in the Spiritualist's library as a standard work.'

Light: 'Of undoubted value . . . many ripe thoughts set down . . . could not be in better hands.'

Lyceum Banner: 'Will well repay perusal by our elder Lyceumists, to whom we heartily recommend it.'

Daily Express (London): 'The influence of the over-world on the affairs of men is treated in a comprehensible manner.'

Banner of Light: 'Most useful and illuminating.'

Harbinger of Light: 'Might be placed in the hands of any Christian . . . should modify prejudice against Spiritualism.'

100pp.; Bound in cloth, gold lettered, 1s. 6d., post free 1s. 8d. in stiff boards, 1s., post free, 1s. 1½d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

Light:

A Journal of Psychical, Occult, and Mystical Research.

"LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!"—Goethe.

"WHATEVER DOETH MAKE MANIFEST IS LIGHT."—Paul.

No. 1,342.—VOL. XXVI. [Registered as] SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 29, 1906. [a Newspaper.] PRICE TWOPENCE.
Per Post, 10s. 10d. per annum.

A CONVERSAZIONE

Of the Members and Associates of the London Spiritualist Alliance will be held in the THRONE ROOM of the

HOLBORN RESTAURANT, HIGH HOLBORN,
(Entrance in Newton-street),

On THURSDAY NEXT, OCTOBER 4TH, AT 7 P.M.

Short Addresses at Eight o'clock.

Music, Social Intercourse, and Refreshments during the evening.

The Music by Members of Karl Kaps' Viennese Band.

Members and Associates may have tickets for themselves and members of their families on payment of *one shilling each*, and for friends at the rate of *two shillings each*.

Application for tickets, accompanied by remittances, should be made not later than October 1st, to Mr. E. W. Wallis, Secretary to the London Spiritualist Alliance, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE,
110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

LIMITED BY GUARANTEE, AND NOT HAVING A CAPITAL DIVIDED INTO SHARES.

Established 1884.

Incorporated 1896.

By the Memorandum of Association the Members are Prohibited from receiving any personal benefit, by way of profit, from the income or property of the Society.

Members of Council.

E. DAWSON ROGERS, *President.*

HON. PERCY WYNDHAM, } *Vice-Presidents.*
HENRY WITTHALL, }

MRS. W. P. BROWNE.

MRS. D. FINLAY.

REV. J. PAGE HOPPS.

W. J. LUCKING.

REAR-ADMIRAL W. USBORNE

MOORE.

ANGUS MCARTHUR.

GEO. SPEIGGS.

W. KENSSETT STYLES.

F. W. THURSTAN, M.A.

MISS H. WITTHALL.

MRS. E. M. WALTER.

This Alliance has been formed for the purpose of uniting together persons interested in the study of Psychical or Spiritualistic Phenomena, which throw fresh light upon the nature of man, and reveal him as surviving the change of death. It also provides opportunities of investigation, and affords information by means of papers and discussions.

Rooms are occupied at the above address, where Members and Associates can meet, and where they can read the special journals and use the library of works on Psychical and Occult Science. The reading-room is open daily to Members and Associates from 10 to 6. Social gatherings are also held from time to time, of which due notice is given.

A Circulating Library, consisting of two thousand works devoted to all phases of Spiritual and Psychical Research, Science, and Philosophy, is at the disposal of all Members and Associates of the Alliance, whether in town or country, to whom books can be forwarded on payment of the cost of carriage. Members are entitled to three books at a time, Associates one. A complete catalogue can be obtained, post free, for 10d., on application to Mr. B. D. Godfrey, Librarian.

The subscription of Members is fixed at a minimum rate of one guinea, and of Associates at half a guinea, per annum.

Information will be gladly afforded by the Secretary, at the Rooms, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

* Subscriptions should be made payable to the Hon. Treasurer, Henry Withall, and are due on January 1st in each year.

Notices of all meetings will appear regularly in 'Light.'

E. W. WALLIS, *Secretary.*

HENRY WITTHALL, *Hon. Treasurer.*

In accordance with No. XV. of the Articles of Association, the subscriptions of Members and Associates elected after October 1st will be taken as for the remainder of the present year and the whole of 1907.

THE SPIRITUAL MISSION,
22, PRINCES'-STREET, OXFORD-CIRCUS.

On SUNDAY NEXT, SEPTEMBER 30th, at 7 p.m.,

SUBJECT 'SPIRITUAL CLAIRVOYANCE.'
MISS MCCREADIE.

As our space is limited, please come early to avoid disappointment.

Just Issued.

Seeing the Invisible.

Practical Studies in Psychometry, Thought Transference, Telepathy, and Allied Phenomena.

By JAMES COATES, Ph.D., F.A.S.

(Author of 'Human Magnetism,' 'How to Mesmerise,' &c.).

Price 6s. net, post free, 6s. 4d. With Five Illustrations.

Practical Yoga.

A Series of thoroughly Practical Lessons upon the Philosophy and Practice of Yoga; with a chapter devoted to Persian Magic.

By O HASHNU HARA.

Price 1s. net, post free, 1s. 1d.

Dyspepsia; Its Cause and Cure.

Based on Modern Medical Reform Science and successful Practical Experience, lucidly explained for the purpose of Self-Treatment without Medicine.

By RICHARD J. EBBARD

(Author of 'Mental Depression,' 'Will Power,' 'Bedrock of Health,' &c.).

Price 2s. 6d. net, post free, 2s. 9d.

Yoga Methods.

HOW TO PROSPER IN MIND, BODY, AND ESTATE.

By R. DIMSDALE STOCKER

(Author of 'Telepathy,' 'Soul-Culture,' 'Clairvoyance,' &c., &c.).

Price 1s. net, post free, 1s. 1d.

Character, or the Power of Principles.

BY

FRANK H. RANDALL

(Author of 'Your Mesmeric Forces,' 'Psychology,' &c., &c.).

Showing the importance of SELF-Development.

Price 2s. 6d. net, post free, 2s. 9d.

Descriptive Circular of either of the above free on application.

L. N. FOWLER & Co.,

7, IMPERIAL ARCADE, LUDGATE CIRCUS, LONDON, E.C.

COMPLETE FOODS that make muscle and brain; that provide the Nerve and Stamina for the Athlete and suit the Palate of the Epicure.

'PITMAN'

UNCOOKED FRUIT AND NUT CAKES

READY TO EAT.

Made in ½ lb. Cakes to fit the pocket, in the following 30 varieties:—

8oz. CAKES from 6d. to 3d. each. Miniature SAMPLE CAKES supplied at 1d. each.

6d. { APRINUT, BANANUT, MUSCATALE, PLUMANUT, ALNUT
SANDWICH, FRUTGRANUT, COCOA SANDWICH, RICH
NATURCAKE and NATURALBRED.

5d. { DATANUT, FRUTANUT.

4d. { FIG & RAISINUT, DATE & APPLENUIT, DATE & GINGER,
FIG & GINGER, FIG & APPLENUIT, PURE COCOANUT,
MUSCATEL, NATURALBRED, NATURAL RICE CAKE,
NATURAL SCOTCH SHORTBRED, NATURAL GINGERBRED.

3d. { FIG & ALMOND, DATE & COCOANUT, FIG & COCOANUT,
FIG & WALNUT, DATE & ALMOND, DATE & WALNUT.

VIGAR WAFERS (samples of above Cakes) 12 assorted in box, 6d.

During his Training and Great Walk in August and September, 1903, of nearly 600 miles in ten days, RD. DICKINSON LIVED ENTIRELY ON THESE CAKES, together with Fresh Fruits, drinking nothing, and losing nothing in weight.

ASSORTED PARCELS of 5s. value, CARRIAGE PAID.

From the Sole Manufacturers—

'PITMAN' Health Food Stores,

87 91, CORPORATION STREET, BIRMINGHAM.

THE LARGEST HEALTH FOODS DEALERS IN THE WORLD.

Illustrated Catalogue, 88 pages, post free, two stamps, with 'Aids to a Simpler Diet.'

**CONSCIOUSNESS AND MATTER,
AS TAUGHT BY THE YOGIS.**

BY AN INDIAN.

1s. 2d. post free from

J. WOODERSON.

The Occult and New Thought Book Store,

23, OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.

Catalogue post free on application.

Advertiser desires Engagement in a Spiritual

ist's home, where her mediumistic powers can be utilised, and by making herself generally useful would receive a small remuneration. Address N. Y., care of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.



EVERYBODY'S ASTROLOGY

THIS popular book accurately foretells character and fortune of ALL PERSONS BORN ON ANY DAY SINCE 1850 UP TO THE PRESENT YEAR. It tells you what you are fitted for, and whom to marry; it also indicates the best periods in life.

It explains Astrology in the most simple manner possible.

Send a P.O. for 1s., or 14 stamps, direct to the

EDITOR of 'MODERN ASTROLOGY,'
9, LYNCROFT GARDENS,
LONDON, N.W.

A Special Offer
to advertise
the New
Revised Edition.

N.B.—To the first
thousand purchasers
of this interesting
book

A FREE TEST
HOROSCOPE
will be given.

When ordering send
(1) TIME, (2) DATE,
and (3) PLACE of
birth.

Out out this adver-
tisement and enclose
with order.

SPIRITUALISM EXPLAINED,

IN

SEVEN TRANCE DISCOURSES,

THROUGH THE MEDIUMSHIP OF

MR. E. W. WALLIS,

ENTITLED: 'The Return of the Dead'—'The Message of the Dead to the World'—'Through Hell to Heaven'—'Spiritualism: Its Foundations'—'Spiritualism: Its Revelations'—'Spiritualism: Its Confirmations'—and the 'Education Problem from a Spirit's Point of View.'

In Paper Cover, 104 pages, 1s.; post free, 1s. 1jd.
Cloth bound post free, 1s. 8d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

A SPECIAL BARGAIN.

Report on Spiritualism of the Committee of the London Dialectical Society, together with the evidence, oral and written, and a selection from the correspondence. Best and complete edition, cloth 8vo., 412pp., 1871. London: Longmans, 1871. (Pub. 15s.) Price 8s. 6d., post free 8s. 11d.

JOHN M. WATKINS, 21, Cecil-court, Charing Cross-road, London, W.C.

S. SAINSBURY'S

LAVENDER WATER.

From English Lavender Flowers, and most choice and delicate scents.

Manufactory: 136, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

Sold throughout the Country in Bottles from 1s. to 16s. 6d.

ESTABLISHED OVER HALF A CENTURY.

German Lady wishes to take English reading lessons with English lady living in Forest Gate or Manor Park, three times weekly.—Please address, stating terms, G. B., 317, Sherrard-road, Manor Park, E.

Wanted, Furnished Room suitable for receiving clients; West End or locality of Victoria Station. Also wanted to let, two or three superior rooms, unfurnished.—Medium, 15, Thistlewaite-road, Clapton, N.E.

Cuttings from the Public Press by Oxford Graduate on all subjects relating to Spiritualism, clairvoyance, occultism, &c. Specially valuable to speakers and writers; moderate terms.—'Oxon,' 10, Tavistock-road, Bayswater.

Advertiser, who has become suddenly and completely deaf, would like to learn if anyone knows of a similar case and whether the hearing might be recovered by mental, hypnotic or psychic treatment.—Address E. A., 128, Commercial-road, Liverpool.

Visitors to London will find good accommodation at Hunstanton House, 18, Endsleigh-gardens (opposite Euston Station). Moderate terms; bed and breakfast from 8s. 6d.; full tariff post free.—Proprietress, Mrs. Stanley J. Watts.

Eaton House, Marine Parade, Clacton-on-Sea.—Apartments or Board-Residence. A real 'Home from Home' for Spiritualists and others. Board-residence. Moderate terms. Week-ends from 10s. 6d.—Mrs. Robinson, Proprietress.

BOOKS by O HASHNU HARA.

THE ROAD TO SUCCESS. 1s. 2d. net, post free.

Teaches the laws governing the practice of Auto-Suggestion.

PRACTICAL HYPNOTISM. 1s. 1d. net, post free.

A Practical Manual, clearly teaching eighteen different methods of inducing Mesmerism and Hypnotism.

PRACTICAL PSYCHOMETRY: Its Value and How it is Mastered. 1s. 1d. net, post free.

PRACTICAL YOGA. 1s. 1d. net, post free.

A Series of thoroughly Practical Lessons upon the Philosophy and Practice of Yoga. With a chapter devoted to Persian Magic.

CONCENTRATION AND THE ACQUIREMENT OF PERSONAL MAGNETISM.

A most lucid, original, and complete series of letters on the difficult subject of Mental and Spiritual Concentration, 2s. 8d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

JUST PUBLISHED.

THE

STRANGE STORY OF AHRINZIMAN.

By A. F. S.,

BEING THE SEQUEL TO

'A Wanderer in Spirit Lands.'

WITH A

PREFACE BY F. W. THURSTAN, M.A.

284 pages.

Cloth, 3/10, or paper covers, 2/10, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

SCIENCE AND A FUTURE LIFE.

BY JAMES H. HYSLOP, Ph.D., LL.D.

Former Professor of Logic and Ethics at Columbia University.

Vice-President of the Society for Psychical Research.

Author of 'Problems of Philosophy,' &c.

Cloth, 6s. 4d. post free, net.

Scientific Investigation of Psychic Phenomena.

'Professor Hyslop discusses the problem of life after death from data accumulated by the Society for Psychical Research. He considers the evidence scientifically, basing his argument upon experiments conducted by Sir Oliver Lodge, the late Prof. Henry Sidgwick, Prof. James of Harvard, the late Frederic W. H. Myers, and a number of others, including some valuable experimental work of his own.'—*Review of Reviews*.

ENIGMAS OF PSYCHICAL RESEARCH.

BY JAMES H. HYSLOP, Ph.D., LL.D.

Cloth, 6s. 4d. post free, net.

Prof. Hyslop discusses in the present volume that phase of Psychical Research classified as supernormal.

Chapters are devoted to the history of Psychical Phenomena, to Crystal Gazing, Telepathy, Dreams, Apparitions, Premonitions, Clairvoyance, Mediumistic Phenomena, &c.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.

WHAT SPIRITUALISM IS.

HINTS FOR INQUIRERS AND STUDENTS.

By E. W. WALLIS.

'The pamphlet *par excellence* to put into the hands of inquirers.'—*'Light'*.

'A useful pamphlet laden with much of deep interest to inquirers and students.'—*'The Two Worlds.'*

'Admirable and well calculated to meet the requirements of a large number of persons.'—Miss H. A. DALLAS in *'Light.'*

82 pages. Price 2d. post free; or 2s. 4d. per dozen, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

PLYMOUTH.—ODDFELLOWS' HALL, MORLEY-STREET.—On Sunday last Mr. Bert Hall gave an excellent address on 'The Creation of the World,' a subject chosen by the audience. Mrs. Short gave good clairvoyant descriptions, and Mrs. Roberts sang a solo in excellent style.—E. M.

SOUTHPORT.—HAWKSHEAD HALL.—On Sunday and Monday last Mrs. Powell Williams gave instructive addresses on 'God's Wisdom' and 'Do Darkened Spirits Progress?' (the latter subject being sent up from the audience); answered questions, and also gave clairvoyant descriptions of a high order.—B.

BOURNEMOUTH.—ASSEMBLY ROOMS, TOWN HALL AVENUE.—On Sunday last, morning and evening, Mrs. M. H. Wallis gave highly interesting addresses on 'Spiritualism: Is it Needed?' and 'Spiritualism: Is it Religion?' followed by clairvoyant descriptions, to large and appreciative audiences.—F. T. B.

MANOR PARK AND EAST HAM.—OLD COUNCIL ROOMS, WAKEFIELD-STREET.—On the 21st inst. Miss Eileen Murphy's excellent psychometrical and clairvoyant delineations were much appreciated. On Sunday last Mr. Jones spoke on the 'Trinity in Man,' illustrated by diagrams, and Mrs. Jones gave a trance address and clairvoyant descriptions.—T. B.

STOKE NEWINGTON.—GOTHIC HALL, 2, BOUVINGE-ROAD.—On Sunday morning last Mr. Bowman's address on 'The Origin of Goodness' was discussed. In the afternoon Mrs. Alice Webb gave several good tests at a large and successful circle. In the evening Mr. Ronald Brailey gave an eloquent and inspiring address on 'Watchman, What of the Night?' followed by good clairvoyant descriptions.—S.

NEW PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED.

'Modern Astrology,' for October. 9, Lyncroft-gardens, N.W. Price, 1s.

'The Theosophist,' for September. Adyar, Madras, India. Price, 1s.

'Science and a Future Life' By JAMES H. HYSLOP, Ph.D., LL.D. London: G. P. Putnam's Sons. Price 6s.

'Devotional Aspiration.' By EUPHEMIA (EFFIE) JOHNSON. London: Samuel Bagster & Sons, Limited, 15, Paternoster-row. Price, 2s. 6d. net.

'On Life after Death.' From the German of G. T. FECHNER. By DR. H. WERNEKE. Chicago: Open Court Publishing Company; and London: Kegan Paul. Price, 3s. 6d.

'Transactions of the First Annual Congress of the Federation of European Sections of the Theosophical Society.' Edited by J. VAN MANEN. Amsterdam: Office of the Federation. Price, 10s. net.

'The Spirit's Pathway Traced—Did it Pre-exist and does it Reincarnate?' By J. M. PEEBLES, M.D. Published by Dr. Peebles, Battle Creek, Mich., U.S.A. Price, 4s. post free.

MR. T. B. FROST, of 44, Heythorpe-street, Southfields, S.W., requests societies to kindly cancel all their arrangements with him for lectures, as he will be unable to fulfil such engagements in future.

SEEING THE INVISIBLE.

PRACTICAL STUDIES IN

Psychometry, Thought Transference, Telepathy, and Allied Phenomena.

By JAMES COATES, Ph.D., F.A.S.

Price 5s. 4d. net, Post Free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

THE LIFE OF PARACELSUS.

AND THE SUBSTANCE OF HIS TEACHINGS
CONCERNING

COSMOLOGY, ANTHROPOLOGY, PNEUMATOLOGY, MAGIC
AND SORCERY, MEDICINE, ALCHEMY,
ASTROLOGY, PHILOSOPHY, AND THEOSOPHY.

Extracted and translated from his rare and extensive works and from some unpublished manuscripts.

By FRANZ HARTMANN, M.D.

Cloth, 7s. 10d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, LONDON, W.C.

PAMPHLETS ON SPIRITUALISM

Comprising five excellent and useful pamphlets and six leaflets suitable for distribution to Inquirers.

The Conduct of Circles. Advice to Inquirers.
By 'M.A., Oxon.' (W. Stainton Moses).

Evidences of Spirit Action. By James Robertson.

Spiritualism and Christianity. By the late Rev.
H. R. Haweis, M.A.

A Spirit's Creed and other Teachings. Through
the Mediumship of W. Stainton Moses, M.A.

Immortality: Its Naturalness, its Possibilities
and Proofs. By J. M. Peebles, M.D., A.M., Ph.D.

Ghosts. By a Ghost. Through a Writing Medium.

SIXPENCE A PACKET, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

THE REV. JOHN PAGE HOPPS

Conducts Services at

LITTLE PORTLAND STREET CHAPEL (near Oxford Circus),
EVERY SUNDAY, at 11.15 and 7.

Studies for the Month of September—

MORNINGS, 11.15 a.m.—

Sept. 30. ... Stand firm for God.

EVENINGS, 7 p.m.—'HOW GOOD THINGS ARE MADE BAD.'

Sept. 30. ... Religion.

MEMENTO EDITION.

CHEAPER EDITION.

REMINISCENCES:

By THE LATE ALFRED SMEDLEY,

Including an account of Marvellous Spirit Manifestations.

THE MEDIUM IN A CAGE.

Spirits materialise, hold conversation with the sitters, and then dematerialise in full view of all present.

The Spirits make wax moulds of their feet, &c., &c.

Illustrations of the plan of the room, of the cage and cabinet, and of the wax moulds; also portraits of 14 of the principal persons present are given.

The work is beautifully bound in cloth.

Price 1s., or 1s. 2d. post free.

London: Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

THE PASSING AND THE PERMANENT IN RELIGION.

BY

MINOT J. SAVAGE, D.D.

People's Edition. 163 pages. 8d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

HUMAN RADIATIONS AND 'N' RAYS.

BY

EDWARD ROMILLY.

With two Chemical Screens which will enable the reader to perceive and register his own emanations and repeat many interesting experiments.

What 'LIGHT' says:—'A bright and interesting brochure, which, in popular and attractive style, enables the unscientific lay mind to grasp very clearly . . . this latest discovery.'

1s. 1d., post free, from

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

IS SPIRITUALISM DANGEROUS?

By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS.

(Being a reprint, with additions, of Chapter vi., 'How to Develop Mediumship,' which forms Part II. of 'A Guide to Mediumship'.)

16pp. Price 1½d. post free.

'LIGHT' OFFICE, 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.

STANDARD BOOKS SUPPLIED TO ORDER FOR CASH ONLY.

Post free from the Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C., at the prices quoted. Remittances must accompany orders, otherwise they cannot be sent.

- 'A Guide to Mediumship and Psychical Unfoldment.'** By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS. Cloth, 4s. 4d.
- 'Arcana of Spiritualism.'** A Manual of Spiritual Science and Philosophy. By HUDSON TUTTLE. Cloth, 820 pages; 8s. 10d.
- 'Spirit Teachings.'** Through the Mediumship of William Stainton Moses (M.A., Oxon.). By Automatic or Passive Writing. With a Biography by CHARLTON T. SPEER, and two full page portraits. Fifth Edition. Cloth gilt, 324 pages. 8s. 10d.
- 'Spirit Identity.'** By M.A., OXON. (W. Stainton Moses). Cloth gilt, 152 pages. 2s. 9d.
- 'Life Beyond Death.'** A Review of the World's Beliefs on the Subject. To which is added an Appendix containing some hints as to personal experiences and opinions. By MINOT J. SAVAGE, D.D. 8vo, cloth, 342pp., 6s.
- 'Human Magnetism; or, How to Hypnotise.'** A Practical Handbook for Students of Mesmerism. By PROFESSOR JAMES COATES. With Ten Plates, showing induction of phenomena, Experimental and Curative. Third Edition. Cloth, 6s. 4d.
- 'Have you a Strong Will?' How to develop and strengthen Will Power, Memory, or any other Faculty or Attribute of the Mind by the Easy Process of Self-Hypnotism.** By CHARLES GODFREY LELAND. Third Memorial Edition, containing the celebrated correspondence between Kant and Hufeland. Cloth, 4s.
- 'Ars Vivendi; or, The Secret of Acquiring Mental and Bodily Vigour.'** By ARTHUR LOVELL. Cloth, 2s. 8d.
- 'Concentration.'** By ARTHUR LOVELL. Cloth, 2s. 8d.
- 'The Law of Psychic Phenomena.'** A working hypothesis for the systematic study of Hypnotism, Spiritualism, and Mental Therapeutics. By THOMSON JAY HUDSON. 6s., post free.
- 'The Hidden Way across the Threshold; or the Mystery which hath been Hidden for Ages and from Generations.'** Illustrated and made plain with as few occult phrases as possible. By J. C. STREET. With plates, cloth, 12s. 6d.
- 'The Gift of the Spirit.'** Essays by PRENTICE MULFORD. Edited by A. E. WAITE. 8s. 10d.
- 'Magic, White and Black: or, the Science of Finite and Infinite Life, containing Practical Hints for Students of Occultism.'** By FRANZ HARTMANN, M.D. Cloth, 6s. 4d.
- 'Stories of the Seen and the Unseen': Four Stories; 'The Open Door,' 'Old Lady Mary,' 'The Portrait,' and 'The Library Window.'** By MRS. OLIPHANT. 316pp. Cloth, 8s. 9d.
- 'Egyptian Magic.'** By E. A. WALLIS BUDGE, M.A., Litt.D. With twenty illustrations. Cloth, 8s. 10d.
- 'Egyptian Religion. Egyptian Ideas of the Future Life.'** By E. A. WALLIS BUDGE, M.A., Litt.D. With eight illustrations. Cloth, 8s. 10d., post free.
- 'Poems of Passion and Poems of Pleasure and Poems of Life.'** By ELLA WHEELER WILCOX. Cloth. Three volumes. 8s. 5d.
- 'Hafed, Prince of Persia': His Experience in Earth-Life and Spirit-Life, being Spirit Communications received through Mr. David Duguid, the Glasgow Trance-Painting Medium. With an Appendix containing communications from the Spirit Artists, Ruisedal and Steen.** 592 pp. 4s.
- 'Can Telepathy Explain?' Results of Psychical Research.** By the REV. MINOT J. SAVAGE, D.D. 8s. 9d.
- 'A Spirit's Idea of Happiness.'** Given by Automatic Writing through J. R. TUTIN. Paper covers, 1s. 9d.
- 'Life's Borderland and Beyond.'** By RICHARD PIKE. Cloth, 2s. 10d.
- 'Human Personality and its Survival of Bodily Death.'** By the late FREDERIC W. H. MYERS. Edited by R. Hodgson and A. Johnson. Second Edition. Two vols., 42s. 8d.
- 'Spiritualism in the Bible.'** By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS. Stiff boards 1s. 1½d., cloth 1s. 9d.
- 'In Tune with the Infinite, or Fulness of Peace, Power and Plenty.'** By RALPH WALDO TRINE. Cloth, 8s. 9d.
- 'Character Building Thought-Power.'** By R. W. TRINE. Cloth, 1s. 1½d.
- 'Reminiscences.'** By ALFRED SMEDLEY. Including an account of Marvellous Spirit Manifestations. 1s. 2d.
- 'The Little Pilgrim in the Unseen.'** By MRS. OLIPHANT. Cloth, 2s. 9d.
- 'Dominion and Power. Studies in Spiritual Science.'** By CHARLES BRODIE PATTERSON. Cloth, 8s. 9d.
- 'The Will to be Well.'** By C. BRODIE PATTERSON. Cloth, 8s. 9d.
- 'Spiritualism Explained' in Seven Trance Discourses.** By E. W. WALLIS. Cloth, 1s. 8d.
- 'The Secrets of the Hand, and How Palmistry Reveals Them.'** By MAUD HARRIES. Cloth, 127pp., 1s. 8d.
- 'Objections to Spiritualism.'** By H. DALLAS. Boards, 1s. 1½d.; cloth covers 1s. 8d.
- 'Life of Paracelsus and the Substance of his Teachings.'** By FRANZ HARTMANN. Cloth, 7s. 10d.
- 'Through the Mists, or Leaves from the Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise.'** Recorded for the Author, By R. J. LEES. Cloth, 6s.
- 'The Life Elysian. Being more Leaves from the Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise.'** Recorded for the author, By ROBERT JAMES LEES. Cloth, 6s.
- 'Real Ghost Stories.'** By W. T. STEAD. 1s. 8d.
- 'Psychic Force.'** An Experimental Investigation of a little-known power. By GAMBIER BOLTON. 1s. 2d.
- 'Thought Lectures.'** By FATHER STEPHANO. Given through Vita and Mandola. 1s. 2d.
- 'The Brotherhood of Healers.'** A message to all practical mystics. An introduction to the essential principles of Spiritual, Psychic and Mental Healing. By JAMES MACBETH. Paper covers, 10d., post free, or cloth gilt, 1s. 1½d., post free.
- 'Christianity and Spiritualism.'** By LEON DENIS. Translated by H. D. SPEAKMAN. Cloth, 8s. 10d.
- 'Evidence for a Future Life.'** By GABRIEL DELANNE. Translated by H. A. DALLAS. Cloth, 7s. 10d.
- 'Life and Matter.'** By SIR OLIVER LODGE. Cloth, 200 pages. 2s. 9d.
- 'After Death. A Personal Narrative.'** Being a New and Cheaper Edition of 'Letters from Julia.' Given by Automatic Writing through W. T. STEAD. Price 1s. 2d.
- 'The Secret of the Sphinx.'** Mediumistically written by JAMES SMITH and JOHN WREN SUTTON. Cloth, 6s.
- 'Spiritualism.' The Physical Phenomena,** with Facsimile Illustrations of Thought Transference Drawings and Direct Writing, &c. By E. T. BENNETT, with introduction by Sir Oliver Lodge. Cloth, 140 pages. 1s. 8d.
- 'Seeing the Invisible.' Practical Studies in Psychometry, Thought Transference Telepathy, and Allied Phenomena.** By JAMES COATES, Ph.D., F.A.S. Cloth, 5s. 4d.
- 'On Life After Death.'** By GUSTAV THEODOR FECHNER. Translated from the German by HUGO WERNERKE. New Edition. Revised and enlarged. Cloth, 8s. 9d.
- 'The Human Aura and the Significance of Colour.'** By W. J. COLVILLE. 1s. 1d.
- 'Yoga Methods, How to Prosper in Mind, Body, and Estate.'** By R. DIMSDALE STOCKER. 1s. 1d.
- 'The Road to Success.'** By HASHNU HARA. 1s. 2d.
- 'Practical Hypnotism.'** Teaching eighteen different methods of inducing Mesmerism or Hypnotism. By HASHNU HARA. 1s. 1d.
- 'The Life of the World to Come. No Discussion but a Fact.'** By STELLARIUS, a Clergyman of the Church of England. 1s. 1½d.
- 'Practical Psychometry: Its Value and How it is Mastered.'** By O. HASHNU HARA. 1s. 1d.
- 'Practical Yoga.' A Series of Thoroughly Practical Lessons upon the Philosophy and Practice of Yoga,** with a chapter devoted to Persian Magic. By O. HASHNU HARA, 1s. 1d.
- 'Concentration and the Acquirement of Personal Magnetism.'** By O. HASHNU HARA. 2s. 8d.
- 'Planchette. Invaluable for Developing Writing Mediums.** Polished oak board, with ivory and brass mounts; pencil and box complete. 8s. 9d. Foreign postage extra.
- 'Crystal Globes (solid) for Crystal Gazing.** 2in., 3s. 6d.; 2½in., 6s.; 3in., 10s. With full instructions, packed in wooden box. Foreign postage extra.

Clairvoyance, Psychometry, Psychic Healing, &c.

Mr. J. J. Vango, Clairvoyant and Healing
Medium; Masseuse. At home daily from 10 to 5, or by appointment. Séances for investigators Mondays 8.30; Select Séance Wednesday, at 8, 2s.; Sunday morning at 11.30; evening, 7.30—61, Blenheim-crescent, Notting Hill, W. (close to Station). Saturdays by appointment.

Miss Barica, Clairvoyante Medium, Psychometrist, Crystal Gazer.—Private sittings by appointment only. Psychometry by post 2s. 6d. each article—8, Glebe-road, Bromley, Kent. (Five minutes Bromley North Station, ten minutes South Station).

Mrs. Fairclough Smith, Trance Test Medium and Magnetic Healer. Specially successful in cases of dyspepsia, rheumatism, and nerve troubles; diseases diagnosed; good testimonials; private sittings by appointment only; Séance Friday, at 8 p.m.; fee 2s. —For admission apply by letter 166, Marylebone-road, N.W.

Clairbelle, Trance Clairvoyante, Psychometrist (Test Medium).—At home daily from 12 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Mondays at 7.30 for 8, and on Friday afternoon at 8 prompt. Fee 2s.—54, Upper Baker-street, W. (side entrance), opposite Baker-street Station.

Mrs. Clowes, Trance Clairvoyante, Psychometrist. Private sittings from 11 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Sunday, at 7, also Tuesday and Thursday, at 8 o'clock—14, Messina-avenue, High-road, Kilburn, N.W.

Ronald Brailey, Clairvoyant Adviser, and Psychometrist. At home daily, 11 to 6. Séances Wednesdays at 3 p.m., Tuesdays and Thursdays at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. Public circle Fridays at 8 p.m. Fee 1s. Psychometry by post.—48, Elgin-crescent, Bayswater (near Holland Park, Tube, and Notting Hill, Metropolitan).

Free.—Astrological Reading from Photo. Simply to test my powers. You will be astonished. Helpful and interesting. Questions answered. Birth date, with 6d. P.O. for postage, &c.—Fred Easthope, 111, Elswick-road, Newcastle, Northumberland.

Alfred Vout Peters, Clairvoyant and Psychometrist. Psychometry by post.—'Northlawn,' Westgate-on-Sea.

Madame Burchell, the well-known Yorkshire Clairvoyante and Magnetic Healer, may be consulted upon health and spiritual surroundings. Helpful advice on personal and general matters. Home and foreign reputation.—Address, 66, Gillington-road, Bradford.

Mrs. Annetta Banbury, Normal Clairvoyante; true psychic. Highly recommended. Receives and visits. Helpful advice on personal and general matters through psychic aid. Investigations, &c. Psychometry by post from article worn. At Homes, evening parties, and bazaars attended. Kindly arrange all sittings by post.—68, Chichester-road, Cambridge-avenue, Kilburn, N.W.

Madame Zeilah Lee, 56, Maddox-street, New Bond-street, W. (2nd floor) (late of Earl's Court Exhibition), Psychometrical Reader, also Science of the Hand. Séances, Wednesdays at 8. Fee 1s. Fridays, at 8. Fee 2s. 6d. Or by appointment. Also on Tuesdays and Thursdays, at 8. Fee 1s. 6d. Wiltshire-road, Brixton, S.W. Psychometry by post, 2s. 6d.; 8 questions 1s.

Madame Zaidia, Indian Mirror and Crystal Reader, Clairvoyante, Palmist. Hours, 11 to 7. Fees 2s. 6d., 5s., and 10s. 6d. Séance, Tuesday, 3.30; Friday, 7.30. Fee 1s. Sunday, 7.30, answers to questions re Spiritualism and Theosophy, followed by clairvoyance. Fee 1s.—13, St. Stephen's-road, Bayswater, W.

Notice.—Madame Miriam Samuelson Godfrey, Magnetic Healer, Certificated (London) Masseuse, Electrician, &c., would travel with patient; speaks French and German.—Address till further notice, 'Loughtonhurst,' Westcliff-gardens, Bournemouth.

Naturopathy Sanatorium, Kneph Ray House, 119, Bedford-hill, Balham, S.W.—Mr. and Miss Martin receive acute and chronic patients; trained nursing, massage, colour, light, and psycho-therapeutic methods employed; clairvoyant diagnosis when desired; no hospital formality; pupils trained; spiritualistic borders also received; inspection invited; terms strictly moderate and inclusive.

J. Macdonald Moore, Medical Electrician and Psycho-Therapist. Organic disease, chronic complaints and diseases of the nervous system, including defects of speech and hearing, neuralgia, rheumatism, &c., treated by newest and most scientific methods. Appointments arranged by letter.—Carlton Villa, Aldine-street, Shepherd's Bush, W.

Free Horoscope Reading to Purchasers of Mr. Wilde's book, 'A Primer of Astrology.' Price 1s. 2d. post free. The book will tell you how to cast the horoscope and read the stars.—Address (L) Geo. Wilde, 6, Central-street, Halifax.

Mrs. Agnew Jackson, 15, Thistlewaite-road, Clapton, N.E., Clairvoyante, Psychometrist, and Magnetic Healer, at home daily, 11 to 6; Séances, Mondays (ladies), 2.45 p.m., 1s.; Tuesdays and Thursdays, 8 p.m., 1s.; select Séance, Wednesdays, 8 p.m., 2s.; psychometry by post, 2s. 6d. Lectures, Sundays, 11.30 a.m.

Madame Farr, Clairvoyante, Psychometrist, and Figurologist, receives clients daily, 11 till 5, Saturday excepted.—56, Maddox-street, New Bond-street, W. Ring (Blanche) bell and walk up, 2nd floor.

Mr. T. Linley, Psychometrist and Clairvoyant.—Consultations daily 2 to 7 p.m. Fees 2s. 6d. and 5s. Public Séances Mondays, Wednesdays, Thursdays, Fridays, 8 for 8.30, and Sundays, 7.30 for 8. Fee 1s. Psychometry by post, 2s. 6d.—327, Euston-road, N.W. (near Portlana-road Station).

Mrs. William Paulet, 24, South Molton-street (close to Bond-street Tube Station), Clairvoyante and Psychometrist. Hours 11 to 4 daily by appointment.

Mrs. C. Hamilton Izard, Trance Medium, Psychometrist (from New Zealand). Private sittings daily, 11 to 5. Séances, Tuesdays, at 8 p.m., Thursdays, at 8 p.m.; fee 2s.—1, Dover-mansions, Canterbury-road, Brixton, S.W. (Two minutes from station.)

Miss Helena Lambert gives Counsel and Revelation by means of the Crystal daily, 3 to 7; fees 2s. 6d. and 5s. Morning hours by appointment. Psychometry by post, 2s. 6d.—Address, 44, Elgin-crescent, Notting Hill, W.

Wonderful Psychic Discovery in Singing.—A revelation in vocal science. The foundation of the singing structure. Indispensable for singers and intending singers, for it at once removes all vocal difficulties, and puts the singer in immediate possession of perfect breath control. Age is no deterrent and rapidity of acquirement is assured. The psychic tone line permits the voice to at once secure and maintain its true focus. The throat is disassociated from any local effort, and laryngitis, hoarseness, or any obstruction to delightful ringing tone in singing and speaking is eradicated. Mr. Alfred H. North, the discoverer of the psychic tone, will, on receipt of a letter or call, make an appointment for a gratuitous interview and psychic tone demonstration.—Address Mr. North, Piccadilly-mansions, 17, Shaftesbury-avenue, W.

Madame Winifred White, late of New York, U.S.A., Inspirational Speaker and Healing Medium. Scientific Method of Psychic Development. Healing free of charge; chronic diseases specially treated. Classes Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, 7.30 for 8 p.m. All are invited; silver collection.—3, John street (corner of Newnham-street), Edgware-road, W.

Madame Hope, Clairvoyante and Psychometrist. Mondays and Fridays, at 23, Pickering-place, Westbourne-grove, from 12 to 6; also Thursday, 3 p.m., circle, fee 2s., or by appointment.—Apply by letter, care of Chittenden, 5, Blenheim-crescent, Bayswater.

Myrtle (Mrs. Jackson), Clairvoyance, Medical Diagnosis, Spirit Healing; 11 to 5 daily; meetings on Monday evenings, free to earnest investigators on spiritual and physical subjects, by Dr. Ellen Colyer, at 6, Balcombe-street, Dorset-square, N.W.

Mrs. Alice Webb, Clairvoyant, Psychometrist, and Trance Medium, holds a circle every Wednesday, at 8 prompt; fee 1s. 5d., Avenue-road, Hackney Downs, Clapton, N.E. Private sittings by appointment, 2s. 6d.

Mr. A. Reckin, Electro-Masseur and Magnetiseur, 20, Dyne-road, Brondesbury, London, N.W., treats nervous and muscular weakness, impaired circulation, varicose veins, and stiff joints; hairs and moles permanently destroyed. Kosmétique skin treatment; appointments by letter.

Sinfi Lovell, the Welsh Clairvoyante, Psychometrist, and Palmist, receives clients at 82, Regent-street, W. Hours 11 to 6.

Yoga, Scientific Palmist, 30, Margaret-street, Cavendish-square, W. (One door from Regent-street, and close to Oxford-circus.) Hours 11 till 9; At Homes, &c., attended; lessons given; readings by post from impressions, photos, or handwriting. Crystals for crystal vision, 2s. 6d. to 21s.

Nurse Eda, Magnetic Healing, Health Exercises and Swedish Massage (Cert.): remarkably successful treatment for asthma, rheumatism, constipation, insomnia, &c. Write for free appointment, care of Mrs. Watson, 53, Conduit-street, W.

'THE MYSTERIOUS POWDER.'

Mr. B. Woodcock, of 24, Princeville-road, Bradford, whose article in 'LIGHT' regarding a mysterious Hindoo powder has aroused much interest, has arranged for delivery of successive small supplies in fresh condition. Sample lots will be sent to earnest investigators, with written instructions for its use, with a view to ascertain if their experiences resemble his own, or those of other experimenters. To cover disbursements, a charge of 2s. will be made for each sample, containing sufficient for twenty sittings.

TALISMANIC JEWELLERY.

Charms, Keepsakes, and Universal Talismans, based on Occult and Astrological conditions prescribed by the Ancients.

Exclusive designs suitable for Wedding, Birthday, Christening, and other presents. Customers' own gems used when desired.

WILLIAM T. PAVITT, 17, Hanover-square, London, W.

An Astounding Offer.**A Five Shilling Horoscope for One Shilling.**

This special offer is open to readers of 'LIGHT' for a short period only. Send date, time (if known) and place of birth, a postal order for 1s. and a penny stamp. The 5s. Special Readings for 1907 now offered at 2s.

ALEC. ZEPHON, care of 21, Natal-road, Thornton Heath.

See next page.

Astral, Clairvoyant, Palmist, has removed to 90, New Bond-street; hours 10 to 6.30. Madame Zoli has arrived from India and will take his place at 96, Bishop's-road, Bayswater. Crystals on sale at both addresses.

Objections to Spiritualism (ANSWERED)

By H. A. DALLAS.

CONTENTS

Preliminary Difficulties.	Is Spiritualism Dangerous?
Wherein Lie the Dangers.	Do the Dead know of Earth's Sorrows?
Do They Tell Us Anything New?	
Purposeless Phenomena.	The Methods Employed
	Causes of Confusion.
What the Communicators Themselves Say.	
Impersonating Spirits and Fraud.	Materialisations.
The Responsibilities of Spiritualists.	
Appendices A and B.	

'Brief, bright, and sensible. . . Miss Dallas notices the objections in order to answer them.'—'The Review of Reviews.'

'A very wise, judicious, and instructive work.'—'LIGHT.'

'A useful and persuasive little volume.'—'Annals of Psychical Research.'

'Instruction for many who regard themselves as experienced investigators. The cry of fraud would be raised less frequently if Miss Dallas's warnings were heeded. Difficulties are discussed and disposed of in a way that is clear and convincing, while the general tone is conciliatory rather than aggressive.'—'The Medium.'

'There is much of interest even to those who do not share the author's point of view. The title is certainly misleading—"Objections to Spiritualism Answered" would better convey the idea.'—'The Occult Review.'

'The book is well and carefully done, and may be recommended to those who require it.'—'Theosophical Review.'

Stiff Covers, 96 pages, post free, 1s. 1½d., or Cloth Covers, post free, 1s. 8d.

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

CRYSTAL-GAZING.

BEST CRYSTAL GLASS GLOBES FOR CRYSTAL-GAZING.

Sizes	2 Inches diameter	...	...	3s. 6d.
	2½ "	"	"	6s. 0d.
	3 "	"	"	10s. 0d.

All post free at above prices (foreign postage extra). Well-packed in wooden boxes; also full practical instructions how to use them given with each.

FULL PRACTICAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR CRYSTAL GAZING
Price 3d., or post free 4d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

ARCANA OF SPIRITUALISM.

A Manual of Spiritual Science and Philosophy.

By HUDSON TUTTLE.

Contents: Evidences of Spiritualism, Matter and Force: Their Relation to Spirit, Spiritual Atmosphere of the Universe, Animal Magnetism, Hypnotism, Mesmerism, Spirit—Its Phenomena and Laws, Philosophy of Death, Mediumship—Its Phenomena, Laws, and Cultivation, Mediumship during Sleep, Heaven and Hell, The Supposed Abodes of the Departed, The Spirits' Home, Resumé—A General Survey of Spiritualism, The Old Religion of Pain, Spiritualism the Religion of Joy. To which is appended a Glossary of Terms pertaining to Spiritualism and Psychic Science.

This valuable and useful book has been revised, enlarged and written up-to-date. Bound in handsome cloth.

320 Pages. Price 3s. 10d., post free.

From Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W. C.

'PLANCHETTE.'

Invaluable for Developing Writing Mediums.

MOVES EASILY. WRITES RAPIDLY.

Those unacquainted with it would be astonished at some of the results that have been attained through its agency. All investigators who desire practice in writing mediumship should avail themselves of these Planchettes. They are complete with box, pencil and directions for use. Polished oak board, with ivory and brass mounts.

Price 3/9, post free, foreign postage extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT' 110 ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

A GUIDE TO MEDIUMSHIP

By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS.

Bound in cloth, gold lettered, 312 pages. Price 4s. 4d. net post free; or in separate parts at 1s. 1½d. each, post free.

MEDIUMSHIP EXPLAINED

Part One contains Eight Chapters dealing with—The Sacred Office of Mediumship; What is Mediumship? The Effects of Mediumship; The Phenomena of Mediumship; The Difficulties and Delights of Mediumship; The Different Phases of Mediumship; Psychical Susceptibility and Mediumship; Biblical and Modern Mediumship.

HOW TO DEVELOP MEDIUMSHIP

Part Two contains Seven Chapters dealing with—The Basis and Cultivation of Mediumship; Spirit Circles: How to Form and Conduct Them; How 'Conditions' Affect Results; Practical Advice to Sensitives; Obsession: Its Causes and Cure; and Clairvoyance, Clairaudience, Automatic Writing, Magnetic Healing, Psychometry, and Trance and Inspirational Speaking.

PSYCHICAL SELF-CULTURE

Part Three deals with the Soul and its Powers; Sub-Consciousness; Mediumship and Psychical Susceptibility; Self-Realisation; Mystical, Occult, and Magical Powers; Hypnotism; Habits; Physical and Mental Self-Culture; Diet; Deep Breathing; Auto-Suggestion; Mind-Care; Will and Thought-Power; Concentration and Abstraction; Practical Instructions on Thought-Transference; Psychometric Experiments; Crystal Gazing; Visualising, Clear Seeing, Healing by 'Laying on of Hands,' 'Mental Healing,' and Deep Breathing; the Spiritual Significance; Spiritual Unfolding and Self-Possession; the Religious and Altruistic Value; the Divine Immanence.

This work has been highly commended by all the Spiritualist Journals of the English speaking world, and has been translated into Dutch.

It has been warmly praised by Dr. Andrew Jackson Davis, Dr. J. M. Peebles, Hudson Tuttle, Mr. J. J. Morse, Mr. W. J. Colville, Judge A. H. Dailey, Mr. W. H. Terry and many other veterans of the movement. Part One has already been reprinted, and Dr. J. M. Peebles says of the complete book, 'Unhesitatingly I pronounce it the clearest, the most systematic and exhaustive work upon Mediumship in its various phases that I have ever read. It is interesting and instructive from beginning to end.'

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

Can Telepathy Explain?

RESULTS OF PSYCHICAL RESEARCH.

BY

Rev Minot J. Savage, D.D.

Dr. Savage here discusses problems that have vexed intelligent minds probably to a greater extent than any others, saving those of the religious life. He states a greater number of well-authenticated instances of apparently spiritistic revelation or communication. His discussion is frank and fearless. This work merits the widest reading, for he deals with facts and experiences.

Among the contents are chapters on Clairvoyance and Clair-audience; Raps; Apparitions; Voices; Spirit Photography; Telekinesis; Levitation; Invisible Musicians; Communications; Mrs. Piper; Philanthropic Work of Spirits; Reporting Unknown Facts; Report of Private Facts and Mental Conditions at a Distance; Report of Fact not known to any person on Earth; Poets and Immortality; Present State of Thought in regard to the Immortal Life; Two-fold Reason for Investigation; The Telepathic Theory; Why should the Subliminal Self be such a Liar? What Telepathy does not seem to Touch; Spiritistic Theory; Spiritism can Explain all Facts; Are the Facts Trivial? As to Description of Another Life; Spiritism and Special Providence; Teachings of Spiritism; Have the 'Spirits' done any Good? Hudson's 'The Law of Psychic Phenomena'; Appendix. Some Opinions of well-known Men. A Partial List of the Names of such Persons as have believed in the Existence of a Spiritual World, and of at least occasional Communications between That World and This. A Partial List of Books, &c.

Cloth gilt, 243 pp. 3s. 9d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

SPIRITUALISM IN THE BIBLE.

BY

E. W. AND (MRS.) M. H. WALLIS.

ANDREW JACKSON DAVIS writes; 'Thank you most cordially for your rich, rare, and convincing work.'

DR. J. M. PEEBLES writes; 'It is a gem, a spiritual diamond. It was wanted, and will sell well.'

'W.' Ilfracombe, in the *Two Worlds*: 'Full of interest and will take its place in the Spiritualist's library as a standard work.'

Light: 'Of undoubted value . . . many ripe thoughts set down . . . could not be in better hands.'

Lyceum Banner: 'Will well repay perusal by our elder Lyceumists, to whom we heartily recommend it.'

Daily Express (London): 'The influence of the over-world on the affairs of men is treated in a comprehensible manner.'

Banner of Light: 'Most useful and illuminating.'

Harbinger of Light: 'Might be placed in the hands of any Christian . . . should modify prejudice against Spiritualism.'

100pp.; Bound in cloth, gold lettered, 1s. 6d., post free 1s. 8d. in stiff boards, 1s., post free, 1s. 1½d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

Light:

A Journal of Psychical, Occult, and Mystical Research.

"LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!"—Goethe.

"WHATEVER DOETH MAKE MANIFEST IS LIGHT."—Paul.

No. 1,343.—VOL. XXVI. [Registered as] SATURDAY, OCTOBER 6, 1906. [a Newspaper.] PRICE TWOPENCE.
Per Post, 10s. 10d. per annum.

London Spiritualist Alliance, Ltd.

110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Programme of Meetings for the Coming Week.

THURSDAY, October 11, from 3 till 5 p.m.—
"AT HOME."

For Members and Associates only. No tickets required.

THURSDAY, October 11, at 5 p.m.—

For Members and Associates only. Free.

Psychic Culture Class ... MR. F. W. THURSTAN, M.A.

For further particulars see page 470.

Subscription to December 31st, 1907—

MEMBERS, One Guinea. ASSOCIATES, Half-a-Guinea.

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE,

110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

LIMITED BY GUARANTEE, AND NOT HAVING A CAPITAL DIVIDED INTO SHARES.

Established 1884.

Incorporated 1896.

By the Memorandum of Association the Members are Prohibited from receiving any personal benefit, by way of profit, from the income or property of the Society.

Members of Council.

E. DAWSON ROGERS, *President.*

HON. PERCY WYNDHAM, } *Vice-Presidents.*
HENRY WITHALL, }

MRS. W. P. BROWNE.

MRS. D. FINLAY.

REV. J. PAGE HOPPS.

W. J. LUCKING.

REAR-ADMIRAL W. USBORNE

MOORE.

ANGUS MCARTHUR.

GEO. SPRIGGS.

W. KENSSETT STYLES.

F. W. THURSTAN, M.A.

MISS H. WITHALL.

MRS. E. M. WALTER.

This Alliance has been formed for the purpose of uniting together persons interested in the study of Psychical or Spiritualistic Phenomena, which throw fresh light upon the nature of man, and reveal him as surviving the change of death. It also provides opportunities of investigation, and affords information by means of papers and discussions.

Rooms are occupied at the above address, where Members and Associates can meet, and where they can read the special journals and use the library of works on Psychical and Occult Science. The reading-room is open daily to Members and Associates from 10 to 6. Social gatherings are also held from time to time, of which due notice is given.

A Circulating Library, consisting of two thousand works devoted to all phases of Spiritual and Psychical Research, Science, and Philosophy, is at the disposal of all Members and Associates of the Alliance, whether in town or country, to whom books can be forwarded on payment of the cost of carriage. Members are entitled to three books at a time, Associates one. A complete catalogue can be obtained, post free, for 10d., on application to Mr. B. D. Godfrey, Librarian.

The subscription of Members is fixed at a minimum rate of one guinea, and of Associates at half a guinea, per annum.

Information will be gladly afforded by the Secretary, at the Rooms, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

* Subscriptions should be made payable to the Hon. Treasurer, Henry Withall, and are due on January 1st in each year.

Notices of all meetings will appear regularly in 'Light.'

E. W. WALLIS, *Secretary.*

HENRY WITHALL, *Hon. Treasurer.*

In accordance with No. XV. of the Articles of Association, the subscriptions of Members and Associates elected after October 1st will be taken as for the remainder of the present year and the whole of 1907.

CONSCIOUSNESS AND MATTER, AS TAUGHT BY THE YOGIS.

BY AN INDIAN.

1s. 2d. post free from

J. WOODERSON,

The Occult and New Thought Book Store,

23, OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.

Catalogue post free on application.

Just Issued.

Seeing the Invisible.

Practical Studies in Psychometry, Thought Transference, Telepathy, and Allied Phenomena.

By JAMES COATES, Ph.D., F.A.S.

(Author of 'Human Magnetism,' 'How to Mesmerise,' &c.).

Price 5s. net, post free, 5s. 4d. With Five Illustrations.

Practical Yoga.

A Series of thoroughly Practical Lessons upon the Philosophy and Practice of Yoga; with a chapter devoted to Persian Magic.

By O HASHNU HARA.

Price 1s. net, post free, 1s. 1d.

Dyspepsia; Its Cause and Cure.

Based on Modern Medical Reform Science and successful Practical Experience, lucidly explained for the purpose of Self-Treatment without Medicine.

By RICHARD J. EBBARD

(Author of 'Mental Depression,' 'Will Power,' 'Bedrock of Health,' &c.).

Price 2s. 6d. net, post free, 2s. 9d.

Yogu Methods.

HOW TO PROSPER IN MIND, BODY, AND ESTATE.

By R. DIMSDALE STOCKER

(Author of 'Telepathy,' 'Soul-Culture,' 'Clairvoyance,' &c., &c.).

Price 1s. net, post free, 1s. 1d.

Character, or the Power of Principles.

BY

FRANK H. RANDALL

(Author of 'Your Mesmeric Forces,' 'Psychology,' &c., &c.).

Showing the importance of SELF-Development.

Price 2s. 6d. net, post free, 2s. 9d.

Descriptive Circular of either of the above free on application.

L. N. FOWLER & Co.,

7, IMPERIAL ARCADE, LUDGATE CIRCUS, LONDON, E.C.

A SPECIAL BARGAIN.

Report on Spiritualism of the Committee of the London Dialectical Society, together with the evidence, oral and written, and a selection from the correspondence. Best and complete edition, cloth 8vo., 412pp., 1871. London: Longmans, 1871. (Pub. 15s.) Price 3s. 6d., post free 3s. 11d.

JOHN M. WATKINS, 21, Cecil-court, Charing Cross-road, London, W.C.

THE SPIRITUAL MISSION,

22, Princes'-street, Oxford-street.

On SUNDAY NEXT, at 7 p.m.,

MRS. M. H. WALLIS.

SUBJECT ... 'SPIRIT LIFE AND SPIRIT PEOPLE.'

N.B.—The Hall is in Prince's-street, OXFORD-STREET.

HOW TO RADICALLY ELIMINATE

URIC ACID

and other Blood Poisons by Self-treatment without medicines,

By the SCHROTH-CANTANI TREATMENT,

as a last resort, after exhausting all other treatments, to cure all diseases and chronic disorders, even in the gravest and most stubborn cases.

By RICHARD J. EBBARD.

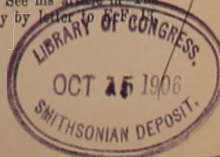
Author of 'Will Power,' 'Life-Giving Energy,' 'The Bedrock of Health,' 'Mental Depression,' 'Dyspepsia and Constipation,' &c.

Price 1s. net. Post free, 1s. 2d.

Please address—

R. TOMSON, Dept. F2, 116, Lancaster Road, Notting Hill, London, W.

Sthenometer for sale, price £1, secondhand, but in perfect condition; cost 35s. The Sthenometer is Dr. Paul Joire's invention for measuring nervous force. See his article in the *Annals of Psychical Science* for July. Apply by letter to 8, F. South Moulton-street, London, W.



EVERYBODY'S . . ASTROLOGY

THIS popular book accurately foretells character and fortune of ALL PERSONS BORN ON ANY DAY SINCE 1850 UP TO THE PRESENT YEAR. It tells you what you are fitted for, and whom to marry; it also indicates the best periods in life.

It explains Astrology in the most simple manner possible.

Send a P.O. for 1s., or 14 stamps, direct to the

EDITOR of 'MODERN ASTROLOGY,'
9, LYNCROFT GARDENS,
LONDON, N.W.

A Special Offer
to advertise
the New
Revised Edition.

N.B.—To the first
thousand purchasers
of this interesting
book

A FREE TEST
HOROSCOPE
will be given.

When ordering send
(1) TIME, (2) DATE,
and (3) PLACE of
birth.

Out out this adver-
tisement and enclose
with order.

THE NEW AGE.

Every Thursday, One Penny.

The Democratic weekly, standing for humani-
tarian ideals, and, at the same time, providing
its readers with a good survey of current
literature.

Just the Paper for Progressive Spiritualists.

Post free, 6s. 6d. a year, from the Publisher,
1 and 2, Took's Court, Furnival Street,
London, E.C.

TALKS WITH THE DEAD.

(Illustrated with Spirit Photographs.)

Edited by JOHN LOBB, F.R.G.S.

Eight full page Illustrations. 2s. 9d. net, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.

THE SCIENCE OF SCIENCES (NEW THOUGHT) SERVICE.

SUNDAY, 11.30, at

L.A.M., 22, Princes' Street, Cavendish Square,
Oxford Circus.

ADDRESS BY MRS. KOHAUS 'Be of Good Cheer.'

Vocalist, Miss MABEL MARX, 'The Lord is my Light' (Allitsen).
Organist, Mr. J. WARD.

Lectures given during the week by Mrs. Kohaus on the teaching of
the 'Science of Sciences.'

BOOKS by O HASHNU HARA.

THE ROAD TO SUCCESS. 1s. 2d. net, post free.

Teaches the laws governing the practice of Auto-Suggestion.

PRACTICAL HYPNOTISM. 1s. 1d. net, post free.

A Practical Manual, clearly teaching eighteen differ-
methods of inducing Mesmerism and Hypnotism.

PRACTICAL PSYCHOMETRY: Its Value and How it
is Mastered. 1s. 1d. net, post free.

PRACTICAL YOGA. 1s. 1d. net, post free.

A Series of thoroughly Practical Lessons upon the Philo-
sophy and Practice of Yoga. With a chapter devoted to
Persian Magic.

CONCENTRATION AND THE ACQUIREMENT OF
PERSONAL MAGNETISM.

A most lucid, original, and complete series of letters on the
difficult subject of Mental and Spiritual Concentration.
2s. 8d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

JUST PUBLISHED.

THE STRANGE STORY OF AHRINZIMAN.

By A. F. S.,

BEING THE SEQUEL TO

'A Wanderer in Spirit Lands.'

WITH A

PREFACE BY F. W. THURSTAN, M.A.

284 pages.

Cloth, 3/10, or paper covers, 2/10, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Cuttings from the Public Press by Oxford
Graduate on all subjects relating to Spiritualism, clairvoyance,
occultism, &c. Specially valuable to speakers and writers; moderate
terms.—'Oxon,' 10, Tavistock-road, Bayswater.

Visitors to London will find good accommo-
dation at Hunstanton House, 18, Endsleigh-gardens (opposite
Euston Station). Moderate terms; bed and breakfast from 8s. 6d.; full
tariff post free.—Proprietress, Mrs. Stanley J. Watts.

Eaton House, Marine Parade, Clacton-on-
Sea.—Apartments or Board-Residence. A real 'Home from
Home' for Spiritualists and others. Board-residence. Moderate terms.
Week-ends from 10s. 6d.—Mrs. Robinson, Proprietress.

The Occult Review.

A Monthly Journal devoted to the investigation of Supernormal Phenomena and the Study of
Psychological Problems.

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, post free, 7s.

Single copies, 6d., post free, 7½d.

Edited by RALPH SHIRLEY.

MOTTO—Nullius addictus jurare in verba magistri.

Among the contributors are the following well-known writers and authorities on Psychical Science:—

EDWARD T. BENNETT

R. H. BENSON

LADY ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL

EDWARD CARPENTER

A. GOODRICH FREER (MRS. HANS
SPOER)

ST. GEO. LANE FOX-PITT

FRANZ HARTMANN

BERNARD HOLLANDER, M.D.

PROFESSOR J. H. HYSLOP

ANDREW LANG

DAVID CHRISTIE MURRAY

MRS. CAMPBELL PRAED

C. W. SALEEBY, M.D.

F. C. S. SCHILLER

CHARLES LLOYD TUCKEY, M.D.

A. E. WAITE

W. L. WILMSHURST, &c.

A Prize of £5 is offered for the best Essay (not exceeding 2,000 words) on the following subject:—
"Judging Jesus Christ by the New Testament narratives, what are we justified in assuming would have been His attitude
towards the Orthodox Christianity of the Present Day?" See September and October issues.

LONDON: WILLIAM RIDER & SON, Ltd., 164, ALDERSGATE STREET, E.C.
AND OF ALL NEWSAGENTS.

GLASGOW.—ASSEMBLY ROOMS, 136, BATH-STREET.—On Sunday last, morning and evening, Mrs. Ogilvie, of Dundee, delivered short inspiring trance addresses, followed by good clairvoyant descriptions.—R. R. G.

STRATFORD.—NEW WORKMEN'S HALL, ROMFORD-ROAD.—On Sunday last Mr. A. Haddock gave a deeply interesting and uplifting lecture on 'Prayer,' and answered questions submitted by the audience.—W. H. S.

CAMBERWELL NEW-ROAD.—SURREY MASONIC HALL.—On Sunday last, at the morning circle, much good advice was given. In the evening Mr. W. E. Long's stirring trance address on 'Communion,' was listened to with great interest and benefit.

BOURNEMOUTH.—ASSEMBLY ROOMS, TOWN HALL-AVENUE.—On Sunday last the morning circle was conducted by the president. In the evening Mr. J. Adams delighted his audience with a splendid address on 'Spiritualism and Religion.' At the after-circle Mr. V. N. Turvey gave some remarkable clairvoyant descriptions.—F. T. B.

DUNDEE.—FORESTERS' HALL, RATTRA-ROAD.—On Sunday last Mr. E. S. G. Mayo gave excellent and highly appreciated addresses on 'Evolution of Religion,' 'Marvels of Death-land,' and 'Spiritualist Remedy for Crime.' Mrs. Odner, Mrs. Ogilvie, Messrs. Stevenson, Watson, Dand and Watt, our own workers, have also rendered valuable and efficient services.—J. M.

LITTLE ILFORD.—CORNER OF THIRD-AVENUE, CHURCH-ROAD, MANOR PARK.—On Sunday last, at the Harvest Festival, the hall was beautifully decorated with flowers, fruit, &c., given by friends, and the word 'Thankfulness' was formed of ivy leaves over the platform. Mr. T. B. Frost, after an appropriate and much appreciated address, named the infant daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Abel. Mr. Abel and Mrs. Ord presided, and Mr. Neville conducted the after-circle.—A. J.

STALYBRIDGE.—CENTRAL-BUILDINGS, BENNETT-STREET.—On Sunday last, afternoon and evening, Mr. John Lobb addressed audiences of 800 people in the large Oddfellows' Hall. Mr. Croasdale presided, and the Ashton-under-Lyne prize choir sang anthems. Mr. Robert Davis and Miss Plant gave clairvoyant descriptions. In the afternoon a tea-meeting was held at Bennett-street. The platform was beautifully decorated, and Mr. Lobb's addresses were very much appreciated.

NORTHAMPTON.—ST. MICHAEL'S-ROAD.—On Sunday last, afternoon and evening, Mr. Ronald Brailey delivered excellent addresses to crowded audiences, on 'Angel Faces,' and 'A Day of Good Tidings.' On October 1st, Mr. Brailey gave forty or fifty psychometric tests to a delighted audience. Strangers were much interested.—G. T. R.—84, Dunster-street.—On Sunday last, afternoon and evening, Mrs. Comerford delivered powerful addresses and gave clairvoyant descriptions to large and appreciative audiences. At the after-circle several mediums gave well-recognised descriptions.—T. R. B.

REFORMED MEDICAL TREATMENT.—Mr. Richard J. Ebbard, to whose works on 'The Bedrock of Health,' 'Mental Depression,' and 'Dyspepsia,' we have already referred, has now published a handy manual of the new combined method of treatment, elaborated by himself from the principles laid down by J. Schroth, Dr. A. Cantani, Dr. A. Haig, Dr. Lahmann and others, in which work this treatment is lucidly and practically explained. The book is called 'The Schroth-Cantani treatment, to eliminate uric acid and other blood poisons by self-treatment without medicines,' and is published by the author, at 1s. net, or 1s. 2d. post free, and supplied by Messrs. L. N. Fowler and Co., of 7, Imperial-arcade, Ludgate-circus, E.C. The essential basis of the treatment is that many disorders, both mental and physical, arise from the clogging of the system, including the brain, by various poisonous substances, some of which produce a condition of the blood which prevents its free circulation through the finer capillary vessels, while others are deposited in the tissues. As long as they remain in the system the ailment will continue, even if the formation of fresh poisons is checked by diet or style of life, and the one and only remedy is to have these old deposits stirred up and eliminated. The methods of doing this, and of applying the treatment to different ailments, are fully and clearly described in this manual.

SEEING THE INVISIBLE.

PRACTICAL STUDIES IN
Psychometry, Thought Transference, Telepathy,
and Allied Phenomena.

By JAMES COATES, Ph.D., F.A.S.

Price 5s. 4d. net, Post Free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

NEW PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED.

- 'Broad Views,' for October. Gay and Bird, 12 and 13, Henrietta-street, W.C. Price 1s. net.
- 'The Occult Review,' for October. William Rider & Son, Limited, 164, Aldersgate-street, E.C. Price 6d. net.
- 'Talks with the Dead.' Edited by JOHN LOBB, F.R.G.S. London: John Lobb, 4, Ludgate-circus, E.C. Price 2s. 6d. net.
- 'The Schroth-Cantani Treatment.' By RICHARD J. EBBARD. London: L. N. Fowler & Co., 7, Imperial-arcade, Ludgate-circus, E.C. Price 1s. 2d., post free.
- 'The Gospel of Divine Humanity.' By J. W. FARQUHAR. Fourth Edition. London: Elliot Stock, 62, Paternoster-row, E.C. Price 3s. net.
- 'Character, or the Power of Principles.' By FRANK H. RANDALL. London: L. N. Fowler & Co., 7, Imperial-arcade, E.C. Price 2s. 6d. net.
- 'Seeing the Invisible.' By JAMES COATES, Ph.D., F.A.S. London: L. N. Fowler & Co., 7, Imperial-arcade, E.C. Price 5s. net.
- 'The Hibbert Journal,' for October. Williams & Norgate, 14, Henrietta-street, W.C. Price, 10s. per annum, post free.
- 'A Plea for the Revival of Reading, with a Plan of Campaign.' By W. T. STEAD. London: Stead's Publishing House, 39, Whitefriars-street, E.C. Price, 6d.

THE REV. JOHN PAGE HOPPS

Conducts Services at

LITTLE PORTLAND STREET CHAPEL (near Oxford Circus),
EVERY SUNDAY, at 11.15 and 7.

Studies for the Month of October—

MORNINGS, 11.15 a.m.—

- October 7—The people are destroyed for lack of knowledge.
" 14—
" 21—Consideration, considered as the Fine Art of life.
" 28—(Citizen Sunday.) Who is on the Lord's side?

EVENINGS, 7 p.m.—

- October 7—City Temple Theology.
" 14—
" 21—God in Man.
" 28—(Citizen Sunday.) Concerning burden-bearing.

READ JOHN PAGE HOPPS' MONTHLY,

THE COMING DAY.

Published by Hendersons, 16, Paternoster-row.

PRICE THREEPENCE.

CONTENTS FOR OCTOBER:

Little Portland Street Discourses:

- I. The Soul in God's prison. II. But are there any lost souls?
Cant and Canting. A lie hard to kill. Obcurantists.
R. J. Campbell's Unitarianism. British rule in Egypt.
The misery of the Transvaal. Holiday Glimpses. The drain from India.
The Natal slaughter. The restoration of the Boers.
An outspoken penitent.
Notes by the Way. Notes on Books, &c.

May be had from all Newsagents, or direct from the Editor,
The Roserie, Shepperton-on-Thames.

SPIRITUALISM EXPLAINED,

IN

SEVEN TRANCE DISCOURSES,

THROUGH THE MEDIUMSHIP OF

MR. E. W. WALLIS,

ENTITLED: 'The Return of the Dead'—'The Message of the Dead to the World'—'Through Hell to Heaven'—'Spiritualism: Its Foundations'—'Spiritualism: Its Revelations'—'Spiritualism: Its Confirmations'—and the 'Education Problem from a Spirit's Point of View.'

In Paper Cover, 104 pages, 1s.; post free, 1s. 1½d.

Cloth bound post free, 1s. 8d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

IS SPIRITUALISM DANGEROUS?

By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS.

(Being a reprint, with additions, of Chapter vi., 'How to Develop Mediumship,' which forms Part II. of 'A Guide to Mediumship'.)

16pp. Price 1½d. post free.

'LIGHT' OFFICE, 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.

SECOND-HAND BOOKS.

REDUCED PRICES TO CLEAR.

For Sale, in good condition, except otherwise stated, some rare and scarce Books. One copy only of each of the following Books is for Sale. To secure them an early application must be made, accompanied by remittance. Books cannot be sent unless remittance accompanies order.

Post Free at prices quoted.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.

- The Cloud upon the Sanctuary.** By the Councillor Von Eckartshausen. Translation and notes by Isabel de Steiger. Preface by J. W. Brodie Innes. Cloth, 181 pages, 2s. 3d.
- Alchemy, The Turba Philosophorum, or Assembly of the Sages.** Called also the Book of Truth in the Art and the third Pythagorical Synod. By A. E. Waite. Cloth, 211 pages, 3s. 6d.
- Dealings with the Dead.** Translated by Mrs. A. E. Whitehead. Preface by Arthur Lillie. Cloth, as new, 2s. 6d.
- The Day after Death, or our Future Life according to Science.** By Louis Figuier. Cloth, 3s. 4d.
- Mesmerism, with Hints for Beginners.** By Captain John James. Cloth, 2s. 9d.
- Annual Report of the Smithsonian Institution, 1904.** With many articles and illustrations by well-known scientists. Cloth, 8s. 9d., post free in United Kingdom only.
- The Evolution of Man and Christianity.** Dealing with Mental Healing, Faith Cures, Future Existence of Lower Animals, On the Future State, Virgin Birth, Inspiration, Demoniacal Possession, Belief in Ghosts, Spirits, &c. By the Rev. Howard MacQueary. Cloth, 410 pages. 2s. 6d.
- Legion, or the Modern Demoniac.** By Wm. Gilbert. Cloth, 1s.
- The Philosophy of Sleep.** By Robert Macnish, LL.D. Very scarce. Cloth, 2s. 9d.
- The Ethics of Diet.** A Biographical History of the Literature of Humane Dietetics, from the Earliest Period to the Present Day. By Howard Williams, M.A. Cloth, as new, 2s.
- The Story of Jonah in the Light of Higher Criticism.** By Luther Tracy Townshend, D.D. Cloth, as new, 1s. 3d.
- More Popular Fallacies.** By Quillet. Cloth, 239 pages, 1s.
- The Spiritualist Newspaper.** A Record of the Science and Ethics of Spiritualism. From 1869 to 1879, in eight bound volumes in good clean condition. A very valuable set of a rare and scarce record of Spiritualism. Many articles by eminent and well-known writers. Price £2 18s., carriage paid in the United Kingdom.
- Who are these Spiritualists, and What has Spiritualism done for the World?** By J. M. Peebles, M.D., 2s. 3d.
- Vaccination a Curse and a Menace to Personal Liberty,** with Statistics, showing its Dangers and Criminality. By J. M. Peebles, M.D. Cloth, 326 pages, new copy, 2s. 3d.
- A Biography of J. M. Peebles, M.D., Ph.D.** By Edward Whipple. Cloth, 592 pages, new copy, 4s. 6d.
- Physic Training for Women by Japanese Methods (Jiu-Jitsu).** By H. Irving Hancock. Illustrated by thirty-two full-page photographs. Cloth, 152 pages, new copy, 3s.
- The Double Rose.** An Historical Play. By J. W. Boulding. 9d.
- The Creed of an Evangelical Churchman.** By the Rev. H. Laurence Phillips. Cloth, 10d.
- 'The Human Machine.'** An Inquiry into the Diversity of Human Faculty in its Bearings upon Social Life, Religion, Education, and Politics. By J. F. Nisbet (late 'Handbooker' of 'The Referee'). Cloth, 297 pages, 2s. 3d.
- Argemone.** By E. M. Holden. 9d.
- An English Rose.** By L. Cranmer-Byng. Cloth, 9d.
- Report on Spiritualism of the Committee of the London Dialectical Society, with the Evidence.** Cloth, 4s.
- Reason in Belief, or Faith for an Age of Science.** By Frank Sewall, M.A., D.D. Cloth, new copy, 1s. 9d.
- Blossom Land and Fallen Leaves.** By Clement Scott. Cloth, 2s.
- Lyrics.** By the Author of 'Erebus.' 1s.
- 'Beauty and Health,' 'Physical Development,' 'Health and Strength.'** Twenty-three various numbers of these illustrated magazines, clean as new, 2s., post free.
- What one Woman Thinks.** Essays by H. Holt Cahoon. Edited by C. M. Westover. Cloth, 1s.
- The Best Beloved and other Allegories.** By Amy Rean. 6d.
- A New Basis of Belief in Immortality.** By J. S. Farmer. Cloth, new copy, 5s. 6d.
- The Spiritual Magazine, 1860 to 1871.** Bound in handsome library binding, ornamental half-calf, marbled edges, as good as new; and one volume for 1875, bound in cloth, as clean as new. A monthly record of Spiritualism, containing long reports of the mediumship of D. D. Home, Davenport Brothers, Mrs. Hardinge Britten, The Fox Sisters, Mrs. Guppy, W. Towns, Herne and Williams, &c. Experiments by Sir William Crookes, &c. A very cheap set in such expensive bindings. The thirteen volumes £2 15s. Carriage paid in the United Kingdom only.
- The God of this World.** A Story for the Times. By John B. Middleton. Cloth, new copy, 1s. 6d.

- Magie White and Black, or the Science of Finite and Infinite Life, with Practical Hints for Students of Occultism.** By Franz Hartmann, M.D. Cloth, 228 pages, 5s.
- Discourses through the Mediumship of Cora L. V. Tappan.** Cloth, new copy, 10s. 6d.
- Health, Wealth, and Wisdom.** 1s.
- A. Glendinning's Apple Tree Cookery Book.** 1s.
- The Little Pilgrim in the Unseen.** By Mrs. Oliphant. Cloth, 1s. 9d.
- Apparitions: A New Theory.** By Newton Crosland. Cloth, 9d.
- A Modern Pilgrim's Progress.** With an Introduction by Henry Sebastian Bowden, of the Oratory. Cloth, new copy, 2s. 9d.
- What a Young Girl Ought to Know.** By Mrs. M. Wood Allen, M.D. Cloth, new copy, 8s. 9d.
- Northern Lights and other True Psychic Stories.** By Madame E. d'Espérance. Ten short stories. 288 pages. New copy. Cloth, 1s. 6d.
- Ideal Suggestion through Mental Photography.** A Restorative System for Home and Private Use. Preceded by a Study of the Laws of Mental Healing. By Henry Wood. Cloth, new copy, 5s.
- A Buddhist Catechism; an Outline of the Doctrine of the Buddha Gotama.** By Subhadra Bhikshu. Cloth, new copy, 2s.
- Lectures on Comparative Anatomy, Physiology, Zoology, and the Natural History of Man.** By Wm. Lawrence, F.R.S. With twelve illustrations. Ninth edition. Cloth, 1s. 9d.
- The Life Elysian.** Recorded by R. J. Lees. Cloth, 4s. 4d.
- Letters from a Chinese Official.** Being an Eastern View of Western Civilisation. Ninth edition. New copy, 9d.
- Transactions of the First Annual Congress. Federation of European Sections of the Theosophical Society.** Held in Amsterdam 1904. New copy. Cloth, 422 pages, 7s.
- Proceedings of Society for Psychical Research. Part XLV.** With articles by Andrew Lang on The Poltergeist, Professor Hyslop on Trance Phenomena of Mrs. Piper, &c. 1s. 6d. post free.

SCIENCE AND A FUTURE LIFE.

BY JAMES H. HYSLOP, Ph.D., LL.D.

Former Professor of Logic and Ethics at Columbia University.
Vice President of the Society for Psychical Research.
Author of 'Problems of Philosophy,' &c.

Cloth, 6s. 4d. post free, net.

Scientific Investigation of Psychic Phenomena.

'Professor Hyslop discusses the problem of life after death from data accumulated by the Society for Psychical Research. He considers the evidence scientifically, basing his argument upon experiments conducted by Sir Oliver Lodge, the late Prof. Henry Sidgwick, Prof. James of Harvard, the late Frederic W. H. Myers, and a number of others, including some valuable experimental work of his own.'—*Review of Reviews*.

ENIGMAS OF PSYCHICAL RESEARCH.

BY JAMES H. HYSLOP, Ph.D., LL.D.

Cloth, 6s. 4d. post free, net.

Prof. Hyslop discusses in the present volume that phase of Psychical Research classified as supernormal.

Chapters are devoted to the history of Psychical Phenomena, to Crystal Gazing, Telepathy, Dreams, Apparitions, Premonitions, Clairvoyance, Mediumistic Phenomena, &c.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.

WHAT SPIRITUALISM IS.

HINTS FOR INQUIRERS AND STUDENTS.

By E. W. WALLIS.

'The pamphlet *par excellence* to put into the hands of inquirers.'—*LIGHT*!

'A useful pamphlet laden with much of deep interest to inquirers and students.'—*The Two Worlds*.

'Admirable and well calculated to meet the requirements of a large number of persons.'—*Mrs H. A. DALLAS* in '*LIGHT*.'

32 pages. Price 2½d. post free; or 2s. 4d. per dozen, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

S. SAINSBURY'S LAVENDER WATER.

From English Lavender Flowers, and most choice and delicate scents.

Manufactory: 136, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

Sold throughout the Country in Bottles from 1s. to 16s. 6d.

ESTABLISHED OVER HALF A CENTURY.

Clairvoyance, Psychometry, Psychic Healing, &c.

Mr. J. J. Vango, Clairvoyant and Healing Medium; Masseuse. At home daily from 10 to 5, or by appointment. Séances for investigators Mondays 8.30; Select Séance Wednesday, at 8, 2s.; Sunday morning at 11.30; evening, 7.30.—61, Blenheim-crescent, Notting Hill, W. (close to Station). Saturdays by appointment.

Miss Barica, Clairvoyante Medium, Psychometrist, Crystal Gazer.—Private sittings by appointment only. Psychometry by post, 2s. 6d. each article.—8, Glebe-road, Bromley, Kent. (Five minutes Bromley North Station, ten minutes South Station).

Mrs. Fairclough Smith, Trance Test Medium and Magnetic Healer. Specially successful in cases of dyspepsia, rheumatism, and nerve troubles; diseases diagnosed; good testimonials; private sittings by appointment only; Séance Friday, at 8 p.m.; fee 2s. —For admission apply by letter 166, Marylebone-road, N.W.

Clairibelle, Trance Clairvoyante, Psychometrist (Test Medium).—At home daily from 12 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Mondays at 7.30 for 8, and on Friday afternoon at 8 prompt. Fee 2s.—54, Upper Baker-street, W. (side entrance), opposite Baker-street Station.

Mrs. Clowes, Trance Clairvoyante, Psychometrist. Private sittings from 11 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Sunday, at 7, also Tuesday and Thursday, at 8 o'clock.—14, Messina-avenue, High-road, Kilburn, N.W.

Ronald Brailey, Clairvoyant Adviser, and Psychometrist. At home daily, 11 to 6. Séances Wednesdays at 8 p.m., Tuesdays and Thursdays at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. Public circle Fridays at 8 p.m. Fee 1s. Psychometry by post.—48, Elgin-crescent, Bayswater (near Holland Park, Tube, and Notting Hill, Metropolitan).

Alfred Vout Peters, Clairvoyant and Psychometrist. Psychometry by post.—'Northlawn,' Westgate-on-Sea.

Madame Burchell, the well-known Yorkshire Clairvoyante and Magnetic Healer, may be consulted upon health and spiritual surroundings. Helpful advice on personal and general matters. Home and foreign reputation.—Address, 65, Gillington-road, Bradford.

Mrs. Annetta Banbury, Normal Clairvoyante; true psychic. Highly recommended. Receives and visits. Helpful advice on personal and general matters through psychic aid. Investigations, &c. Psychometry by post from article worn. At Homes, evening parties, and bazaars attended. Kindly arrange all sittings by post.—63, Chichester-road, Cambridge-avenue, Kilburn, N.W.

Madame Zeilah Lee, 56, Maddox-street, New Bond-street, W. (2nd floor) (late of Earl's Court Exhibition), Psychometrical Reader, also Science of the Hand. Séances, Wednesdays at 8. Fee 1s. Fridays, at 3. Fee 2s. 6d. Or by appointment. Also on Tuesdays and Thursdays, at 8. Fee 1s. 69, Wiltshire-road, Brixton, S.W. Psychometry by post, 2s. 6d.; 8 questions 1s.

Madame Zaidia, Indian Mirror and Crystal Reader, Clairvoyante, Palmist. Hours, 11 to 7. Fees 2s. 6d., 5s., and 10s. 6d. Séance, Tuesday, 8.30; Friday, 7.30. Fee 1s. Sunday, 7.30, answers to questions re Spiritualism and Theosophy, followed by clairvoyance. Fee 1s.—13, St. Stephen's-road, Bayswater, W.

Notice.—Madame Miriam Samuelson Godfrey, Magnetic Healer, Certificated (London) Masseuse, Electrician, &c., would travel with patient; speaks French and German.—Address till further notice, 'Loughtonhurst,' Westcliff-gardens, Bournemouth.

Naturopathy Sanatorium, Kneph Ray House, 119, Bedford-hill, Balham, S.W.—Mr. and Miss Martin receive acute and chronic patients; trained nursing, massage, colour, light, and psycho-therapeutic methods employed; clairvoyant diagnosis when desired; no hospital formality; pupils trained; spiritualistic boarders also received; inspection invited; terms strictly moderate and inclusive.

J. Macdonald Moore, Medical Electrician and Psycho-Therapist. Organic disease, chronic complaints and diseases of the nervous system, including defects of speech and hearing, neuralgia, rheumatism, &c., treated by newest and most scientific methods. Appointments must be arranged by letter.—Carlton Villa, 1, Aldine-street, Shepherd's Bush, W.

Free Horoscope Reading to Purchasers of Mr. Wilde's book, 'A Primer of Astrology.' Price 1s. 2d post free. The book will tell you how to cast the horoscope and read the stars.—Address (L), Geo. Wilde, 6, Central-street, Halifax.

Mrs. Agnew Jackson, 15, Thistlewaite-road, Clapton, N.E., Clairvoyante, Psychometrist, and Magnetic Healer, at home daily, 11 to 6; séances, Mondays (ladies), 2.45 p.m., 1s.; Tuesdays and Thursdays, 8 p.m., 1s.; select Séance, Wednesdays, 8 p.m., 2s.; psychometry by post, 2s. 6d. Lectures, Sundays, 11.30 a.m.

Madame Farr, Clairvoyante, Psychometrist, and Figurologist, receives clients daily, 11 till 5, Saturday excepted.—66, Maddox-street, New Bond-street, W. Ring (Blanche) bell and walk up, 2nd floor.

Astral, Clairvoyant, Palmist, has removed to 90, New Bond-street; hours 10 to 6.30. Madame Zoi has arrived from India and will take his place at 96, Bishop's-road, Bayswater. Crystals on sale at both addresses.

Mr. T. Linley, Psychometrist and Clairvoyant.

—Consultations daily 2 to 7 p.m. Fees 2s. 6d. and 5s. Public séances Mondays, Wednesdays, Thursdays, Fridays, 8 for 8.30; fee 1s.; and Sundays, 7.30 for 8. Silver collection. Psychometry by post, 2s. 6d.—322, Euston-road, N.W. (near Portland-road Station.)

Mrs. William Paulet, 24, South Molton-street (close to Bond-street Tube Station), Clairvoyante and Psychometrist. Hours 11 to 4 daily by appointment.

Mrs. C. Hamilton Izard, Trance Medium, Psychometrist (from New Zealand). Private sittings daily, 11 to 5. Séances, Tuesdays, at 8 p.m., Thursdays, at 3 p.m.; fee 2s.—1, Dovermansions, Canterbury-road, Brixton, S.W. (Two minutes from station.)

Wonderful Psychic Discovery in Singing.—

A revelation in vocal science. The foundation of the singing structure. Indispensable for singers and intending singers, for it at once removes all vocal difficulties, and puts the singer in immediate possession of perfect breath control. Age is no deterrent and rapidity of acquirement is assured. The psychic tone line permits the voice to at once secure and maintain its true focus. The throat is disassociated from any local effort, and laryngitis, hoarseness, or any obstruction to delightful ringing tone in singing and speaking is eradicated. Mr. Alfred H. North, the discoverer of the psychic tone, will, on receipt of a letter or call between 11 and 1 or 2 and 5, make an appointment for a gratuitous interview and psychic tone demonstration.—Address Mr. North, Piccadilly-mansions, 17, Shaftesbury-avenue, W.

Madame Winifred White, Inspirational

Speaker and Healing Medium. Scientific Method of Psychic Development. Healing free of charge; chronic diseases specially treated. Special circle at 13, Stephens-road, Bayswater, W., on Friday, October 12th, at 7.30 for 8 p.m. All are invited; silver collection; or interviews by appointment at 3, John-street, Edgware-road, W.

Madame Hope, Clairvoyante and Psy-

chometrist. Mondays and Fridays, at 23, Pickering-place, Westbourne-grove, from 12 to 6; also Thursday, 3 p.m., circle, fee 2s. or by appointment.—Apply by letter, care of Chittenden, 5, Blenheim-crescent, Bayswater.

Myrtle (Mrs. Jackson), Clairvoyance, Medical

Diagnosis, Spirit Healing; 11 to 5 daily; meetings on Monday evenings, free to earnest investigators on spiritual and psychical subjects, by Dr. Ellen Colyer, at 6, Balcombe-street, Dorset-square, N.W.

Mrs. Alice Webb, Clairvoyant, Psychometrist, and Trance Medium, holds a circle every Wednesday, at 8 prompt; fee 1s. 50, Avenue-road, Hackney Downs, Clapton, N.E. Private sittings by appointment, 2s. 6d.

Mr. A. Reekin, Electro-Masseur and Magne-

tiseur, 20, Dyne-road, Brondesbury, London, N.W., treats nervous and muscular weakness, impaired circulation, varicose veins, and stiff joints; hairs and moles permanently destroyed. Kosmétique skin treatment; appointments by letter.

Sinfi Lovell, the Welsh Clairvoyante, Psy-

chometrist, and Palmist, receives clients at 82, Regent-street, W. Hours 11 to 6.

Yoga, Scientific Palmist, 30, Margaret-street,

Cavendish-square, W. (One door from Regent-street, and close to Oxford-circus.) Hours 11 till 9; At Homes, &c., attended; lessons given; readings by post from impressions, photos, or handwriting. Crystals for crystal vision, 2s. 6d. to 21s.

Nurse Eda, Magnetic Healing, Health Exer-

cises and Swedish Massage (Cert.); remarkably successful treatment for asthma, rheumatism, constipation, insomnia, &c. Write for free appointment, care of Mrs. Watson, 53, Conduit-street, W.

Albert G. Ogan, Curative Mesmerist (not

Hypnotic). Supposed incurables (nervous cases especially) who have been given up by the doctors are invited to communicate with the above (letters only).—95, Talbot-road, Bayswater, W.

Madame Mercia, Normal Clairvoyante, Psy-

chometrist, Spiritual Healer; private sittings by appointment only; select meeting for earnest inquirers, Tuesday and Friday, 7 for 7.30 p.m.; fee 1s.—26, Hopefield-avenue, West Kilburn (near Queen's Park, North-Western Railway, and bus route from City).

Zobedia, Clairvoyante, Impressionist, receives

daily, 2 to 5; delineations by post; receptions attended.—27, New Cavendish street, W.

'THE MYSTERIOUS POWDER.'**Mr. B. Woodcock, of 24, Princeville-road,**

Bradford, whose article in 'LIGHT' regarding a mysterious Hindoo powder has aroused much interest, has arranged for delivery of successive small supplies in fresh condition. Sample lots will be sent to earnest investigators, with written instructions for its use, with a view to ascertain if their experiences resemble his own, or those of other experimenters. To cover disbursements, a charge of 2s. will be made for each sample, containing sufficient for twenty sittings.

An Astounding Offer.**A Five Shilling Horoscope for One Shilling.**

This special offer is open to readers of 'LIGHT' for a short period only. Send date, time (if known) and place of birth, a postal order for 1s. and a penny stamp. The 5s. Special Readings for 1907 now offered at 2s.

ALEC. ZEPHON, care of 21, Natal-road, Thornton Heath.

See next page.

Objections to Spiritualism (ANSWERED)

By H. A. DALLAS.

CONTENTS

Preliminary Difficulties. Is Spiritualism Dangerous?
Wherein Lie the Dangers. Do the Dead know of Earth's Sorrows?
Do They Tell Us Anything New?
Purposeless Phenomena. The Methods Employed.
Causes of Confusion.
What the Communicators Themselves Say
Impersonating Spirits and Fraud. Materialisations.
The Responsibilities of Spiritualists.
Appendices A and B.

'Brief, bright, and sensible. . . Miss Dallas notices the objections in order to answer them.'—'The Review of Reviews.'

'A very wise, judicious, and instructive work.'—'LIGHT.'

'A useful and persuasive little volume.'—'Annals of Psychical Research.'

'Instruction for many who regard themselves as experienced investigators. The cry of fraud would be raised less frequently if Miss Dallas's warnings were heeded. Difficulties are discussed and disposed of in a way that is clear and convincing, while the general tone is conciliatory rather than aggressive.'—'The Medium.'

'There is much of interest even to those who do not share the author's point of view. The title is certainly misleading—"Objections to Spiritualism Answered" would better convey the idea.'—'The Occult Review.'

'The book is well and carefully done, and may be recommended to those who require it.'—'Theosophical Review.'

Stiff Covers, 96 pages, post free, 1s. 1½d., or Cloth Covers, post free, 1s. 8d.

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

CRYSTAL-GAZING.

BEST CRYSTAL GLASS GLOBES FOR CRYSTAL-GAZING.

Sizes	2 Inches diameter	...	...	3s. 6d.
	2½ "	"	"	6s. 0d.
	3 "	"	"	10s. 0d.

All post free at above prices (foreign postage extra). Well-packed in wooden boxes; also full practical instructions how to use them given with each.

FULL PRACTICAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR CRYSTAL GAZING
Price 3d., or post free 4d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

ARCANA OF SPIRITUALISM.

A Manual of Spiritual Science and Philosophy.

By HUDSON TUTTLE.

Contents: Evidences of Spiritualism, Matter and Force: Their Relation to Spirit, Spiritual Atmosphere of the Universe, Animal Magnetism, Hypnotism, Mesmerism, Spirit—Its Phenomena and Laws, Philosophy of Death, Mediumship—Its Phenomena, Laws, and Cultivation, Mediumship during Sleep, Heaven and Hell, The Supposed Abodes of the Departed, The Spirits' Home, Resumé—A General Survey of Spiritualism, The Old Religion of Pain, Spiritualism the Religion of Joy. To which is appended a Glossary of Terms pertaining to Spiritualism and Psychic Science.

This valuable and useful book has been revised, enlarged and written up-to-date. Bound in handsome cloth.

320 Pages. Price 3s. 10d., post free.

From Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W. C.

'PLANCHETTE.'

Invaluable for Developing Writing Mediums.

MOVES EASILY. WRITES RAPIDLY.

Those unacquainted with it would be astonished at some of the results that have been attained through its agency. All investigators who desire practice in writing mediumship should avail themselves of these Planchettes. They are complete with box, pencil and directions for use. Polished oak board, with ivory and brass mounts.

Price 3/9, post free, foreign postage extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

SPIRIT COMMUNICATIONS,

GIVEN THROUGH MEDIUMS BY

Automatic Writing and Trance or Inspirational Speaking.

SPIRIT TEACHINGS.

Through the Mediumship of Wm. Stainton Moses ('M.A., Oxon'). Cloth, 8s. 10d., post free.

HAFED, PRINCE OF PERSIA.

His Experiences in Earth Life and Spirit Life. Through the Mediumship of David Duguid. With an Appendix containing Communications from the Spirit Artists, Ruksdal and Steen. Illustrated by facsimiles of Drawings and Writings. Cloth, 4s., post free.

A SPIRIT'S CREED AND OTHER TEACHINGS.

Through the Mediumship of Wm. Stainton Moses ('M.A., Oxon'). Price 1½d., post free, or 1s. dozen, or 5s. per 100, post free.

SPIRITUALISM EXPLAINED

In Seven Trance Addresses, through the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis. Cloth, 1s. 8d., or paper covers, 1s. 1½d., post free.

DEATH'S CHIEFEST SURPRISE.

A Trance Address through the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis. Price 2½d., post free.

LET NOT YOUR HEART BE TROUBLED,

And HUMAN LIFE AFTER DEATH. Trance Addresses through the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis. Price 2½d., post free.

TWO IN ONE—SINNER AND SAINT.

A Trance Address through the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis. Price 1½d., post free.

A SPIRIT'S IDEA OF HAPPINESS.

Through the Mediumship of J. R. Tutin. Paper covers, 1s. 9d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Can Telepathy Explain?

RESULTS OF PSYCHICAL RESEARCH.

BY

Rev Minot J. Savage, D.D.

Dr. Savage here discusses problems that have vexed intelligent minds probably to a greater extent than any others, saving those of the religious life. He states a greater number of well-authenticated instances of apparently spiritistic revelation or communication. His discussion is frank and fearless. This work merits the widest reading, for he deals with facts and experiences.

Among the contents are chapters on Clairvoyance and Clair-audience; Raps; Apparitions; Voices; Spirit Photography; Telekinesis; Levitation; Invisible Musicians; Communications; Mrs. Piper; Philanthropic Work of Spirits; Reporting Unknown Facts; Report of Private Facts and Mental Conditions at a Distance; Report of Fact not known to any person on Earth; Poets and Immortality; Present State of Thought in Regard to the Immortal Life; Two-fold Reason for Investigation; The Telepathic Theory; Why should the Subliminal Self be such a Liar? What Telepathy does not seem to Touch; Spiritistic Theory; Spiritism can Explain all Facts; Are the Facts Trivial? As to Description of Another Life; Spiritism and Special Providence; Teachings of Spiritism; Have the 'Spirits' done any Good? Hudson's 'The Law of Psychic Phenomena'; Appendix. Some Opinions of well-known Men. A Partial List of the Names of such Persons as have believed in the Existence of a Spiritual World, and of at least occasional Communications between That World and This. A Partial List of Books, &c.

Cloth gilt, 243 pp. 3s. 9d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

SPIRITUALISM IN THE BIBLE.

BY

E. W. AND (MRS.) M. H. WALLIS.

ANDREW JACKSON DAVIS writes: 'Thank you most cordially for your rich, rare, and convincing work.'

DR. J. M. PEEBLES writes: 'It is a gem, a spiritual diamond. It was wanted, and will sell well.'

'W.' Ilfracombe, in the *Two Worlds*: 'Full of interest and will take its place in the Spiritualist's library as a standard work.'

Light: 'Of undoubted value . . . many ripe thoughts set down . . . could not be in better hands.'

Lyceum Banner: 'Will well repay perusal by our elder Lyceumists, to whom we heartily recommend it.'

Daily Express (London): 'The influence of the over-world on the affairs of men is treated in a comprehensible manner.'

Banner of Light: 'Most useful and illuminating.'

Harbinger of Light: 'Might be placed in the hands of any Christian . . . should modify prejudice against Spiritualism.'

100pp.; Bound in cloth, gold lettered, 1s. 6d., post free 1s. 8d. in stiff boards, 1s., post free, 1s. 1½d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

Light:

A Journal of Psychological, Occult, and Mystical Research.

"LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!"—Goethe.

"WHATEVER DOETH MAKE MANIFEST IS LIGHT."—Paul.

No. 1,344.—VOL. XXVI. [Registered as] SATURDAY, OCTOBER 13, 1906. [a Newspaper.] PRICE TWOPENCE.
Per Post, 10s. 10d. per annum.

London Spiritualist Alliance, Ltd.
110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Programme of Meetings for the Coming Week.

TUESDAY, October 16, at 3 p.m.—
Séance (Clairvoyance) ... MR. RONALD BRAILEY.
WEDNESDAY, October 17, at 6 p.m.—
For Members and Associates only. Free.
Trance Address ... MRS. MCLENNAN.
THURSDAY, October 18, at 1 p.m.—
Medical Diagnosis ... MR. G. SPRIGGS.
THURSDAY, October 18, at 4.30 p.m.—
For Members and Associates only. Free.
Psychic Culture Class ... MRS. E. M. WALTER.
FRIDAY, October 19, at 3 p.m.—
Free to Members and Associates.
Talks with a Spirit Control ... MRS. M. H. WALLIS.

For further particulars see page 482.

Subscription to December 31st, 1907—

MEMBERS, One Guinea. ASSOCIATES, Half-a-Guinea.

In accordance with No. XV. of the Articles of Association, the subscriptions of Members and Associates elected after October 1st will be taken as for the remainder of the present year and the whole of 1907.

Just Issued.

Seeing the Invisible.

Practical Studies in Psychometry, Thought Transference, Telepathy, and Allied Phenomena.
By JAMES COATES, Ph.D., F.A.S.
(Author of 'Human Magnetism,' 'How to Mesmerise,' &c.).
Price 5s. net, post free, 5s. 4d. With Five Illustrations.

Practical Yoga.

A Series of thoroughly Practical Lessons upon the Philosophy and Practice of Yoga; with a chapter devoted to Persian Magic.
By O HASHNU HARA.
Price 1s. net, post free, 1s. 1d.

Dyspepsia; Its Cause and Cure.

Based on Modern Medical Reform Science and successful Practical Experience, lucidly explained for the purpose of Self-Treatment without Medicine.
By RICHARD J. EBBARD
(Author of 'Mental Depression,' 'Will Power,' 'Bedrock of Health,' &c.).
Price 2s. 6d. net, post free, 2s. 9d.

Yoga Methods.

HOW TO PROSPER IN MIND, BODY, AND ESTATE.
By R. DIMSDALE STOCKER
(Author of 'Telepathy,' 'Soul-Culture,' 'Clairvoyance,' &c., &c.).
Price 1s. net, post free, 1s. 1d.

Character, or the Power of Principles.

BY
FRANK H. RANDALL
(Author of 'Your Mesmeric Forces,' 'Psychology,' &c., &c.).
Showing the importance of SELF-Development.
Price 2s. 6d. net, post free, 2s. 9d.

Descriptive Circular of either of the above free on application.

L. N. FOWLER & Co.,

7, IMPERIAL ARCADE, LUDGATE CIRCUS, LONDON, E.C.

Clapham Spiritualist Institute,
Assembly Rooms (facing Clapham-road Station).

CONVERSAZIONE, Tuesday, October 16th, 1906,
At 7.30 p.m. Tickets 1s, refreshments included.

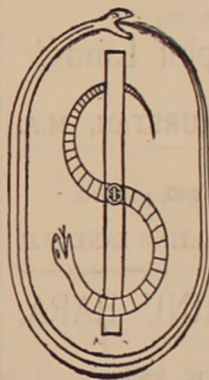
Clairvoyance or Palmistry; Public or Private Delineations by SINFI LOVELL (Welsh Clairvoyante), MADAME STELLA (Black Mirror Seeress), MADAME JACKSON, of Australia, MADAME FARR, and Mrs. BODDINGTON, of Clapham. MRS. HALL, the well known Violinist, has kindly promised to play a few selections.

SELF-SYNTHESIS

A MEANS TO PERPETUAL LIFE.

"Why die?" is the question with which Dr. Cornwell Round opens his interesting and thought-provoking little book, and he suggests that we die because our elders set us the bad example and hypnotised us into the belief that death is inevitable.—'LIGHT.'

'It gives me much pleasure to acknowledge the receipt of your booklet,



"Self-Synthesis." I have read it carefully and with great interest. It is profound, condensed, and logical. May it circulate widely.—HENRY WOOD.

'I congratulate you upon the very attractive style and form evidenced by the book as well as upon the plain, practical, concise presentation of the subject.—WILLIAM WALKER ATKINSON.

'Mr. Cornwell Round has a deep understanding of symbolism, and he uses both symbol and analogue to the fullest possible extent in illustration of his principles. . . I am confident that this book will have a large sale. It is lucid and synthetic. It suits the needs of the age.—THE OCCULT REVIEW.'

'I think your idea of the death-instinct is a good one.—EUSTACE MILES.

"Why die?" You may laugh at the idea as one too absurd for a moment's contemplation, yet possibly after reading Mr. Cornwell Round's "Self-Synthesis: A Means to Perpetual Life," you may be moved to remark, "Perhaps there is something in it."—'DAILY MIRROR.'

Paper Covers, 32 pages, with diagrams, 1s., post free,

FROM

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

A SPECIAL BARGAIN.

Report on Spiritualism of the Committee of the London Dialectical Society, together with the evidence, oral and written, and a selection from the correspondence. Best and complete edition, cloth 8vo., 412pp., 1871. London: Longmans, 1871. (Pub. 15s.) Price 3s. 6d., post free 3s. 11d.

JOHN M. WATKINS, 21, Ceell-court, Charing Cross-road, London, W.C.

HOW TO RADICALLY ELIMINATE

URIC ACID

and other Blood Poisons by Self-treatment without medicines,

By the SCHROTH-CANTANI TREATMENT,

as a last resort, after exhausting all other treatments, to cure all diseases and chronic disorders, even in the gravest and most stubborn cases.

By RICHARD J. EBBARD.

Author of 'Will Power,' 'Life-Giving Energy,' 'The Bedrock of Health,' 'Mental Depression,' 'Dyspepsia and Constipation,' &c.

Price 1s. net. Post free, 1s. 2d.

Please address—

R. TOMSON, Dept. F2, 116, Lancaster Road, Notting Hill, London, W.

THE SPIRITUAL MISSION,
22, Princes'-street, Oxford-street.

On SUNDAY NEXT, at 7 p.m.,

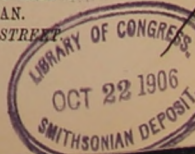
MRS. FAIRCLOUGH SMITH.

SUBJECT—

'MODERN SPIRITUALISM IN THE LIGHT OF REASON.'

VOCALIST ... MR. LOMAN.

N.B.—The Hall is in Prince's-street, OXFORD-STREET.



EVERYBODY'S . . ASTROLOGY

THIS popular book accurately foretells character and fortune of ALL PERSONS BORN ON ANY DAY SINCE 1850 UP TO THE PRESENT YEAR. It tells you what you are fitted for, and whom to marry; it also indicates the best periods in life.

It explains Astrology in the most simple manner possible.

Send a P.O. for 1s. or 14 stamps, direct to the

EDITOR of 'MODERN ASTROLOGY,'
9, LYNDROFT GARDENS,
LONDON, N.W.

A Special Offer
to advertise
the New
Revised Edition.

N.B.—To the first
thousand purchasers
of this interesting
book

A FREE TEST
HOROSCOPE
will be given.

When ordering send
(1) TIME, (2) DATE,
and (3) PLACE of
birth.

Out out this adver-
tisement and enclose
with order.

JUST PUBLISHED.

THE STRANGE STORY OF AHRINZIMAN.

By A. F. S.,

BEING THE SEQUEL TO

'A Wanderer in Spirit Lands.'

WITH A

PREFACE BY F. W. THURSTAN, M.A.

284 pages.

Cloth, 3/10, or paper covers, 2/10, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

BOOKS by O HASHNU HARA.

THE ROAD TO SUCCESS. 1s. 2d. net, post free.

Teaches the laws governing the practice of Auto-Suggestion.

PRACTICAL HYPNOTISM. 1s. 1d. net, post free.

A Practical Manual, clearly teaching eighteen differ-
methods of inducing Mesmerism and Hypnotism.

PRACTICAL PSYCHOMETRY: Its Value and How it
is Mastered. 1s. 1d. net, post free.

PRACTICAL YOGA. 1s. 1d. net, post free.

A Series of thoroughly Practical Lessons upon the Philo-
sophy and Practice of Yoga. With a chapter devoted to
Persian Magic.

CONCENTRATION AND THE ACQUIREMENT OF
PERSONAL MAGNETISM.

A most lucid, original, and complete series of letters on the
difficult subject of Mental and Spiritual Concentration.
2s. 8d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

A WANDERER IN SPIRIT LANDS.

By FRANCHEZZO. Transcribed by
A. FARNESE.

Cloth, 286 pages. 4s. 10d. net, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.

Cuttings from the Public Press by Oxford

Graduate on all subjects relating to Spiritualism, clairvoyance,
occultism, &c. Specially valuable to speakers and writers; moderate
terms.—Oxon, 10, Tavistock-road, Bayswater.

Visitors to London will find good accommo-
dation at Hunstanton House, 18, Endsleigh-gardens (opposite
Kuston Station). Moderate terms; bed and breakfast from 8s. 6d.; full
tariff post free.—Proprietress, Mrs. Stanley J. Watts.

Eaton House, Marine Parade, Clacton-on-
Sea.—Apartments or Board-Residence. A real 'Home from
Home' for Spiritualists and others. Board-residence. Moderate terms.
Week-ends from 10s. 6d.—Mrs. Robinson, Proprietress.

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE,

110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

LIMITED BY GUARANTEE, AND NOT HAVING A CAPITAL DIVIDED
INTO SHARES.

Established 1884.

Incorporated 1896.

By the Memorandum of Association the Members are Prohibited
from receiving any personal benefit, by way of profit, from the income
or property of the Society.

Members of Council.

E. DAWSON ROGERS, President.

HON. PERCY WYNDHAM, } Vice-Presidents.
HENRY WITTHALL, }

MRS. W. P. BROWNE.
MRS. D. FINLAY.

REV. J. PAGE HOPPS.

W. J. LUCKING.

REAR-ADMIRAL W. USBORNE
MOORE.

ANGUS MCARTHUR.

GEO. SPRIGGS.

W. KENSETT STYLES.

F. W. THURSTAN, M.A.

MISS H. WITTHALL.

MRS. E. M. WALTER.

This Alliance has been formed for the purpose of uniting together
persons interested in the study of Psychical or Spiritualistic Phenomena,
which throw fresh light upon the nature of man, and reveal him as
surviving the change of death. It also provides opportunities of in-
vestigation, and affords information by means of papers and discussions.

Rooms are occupied at the above address, where Members and
Associates can meet, and where they can read the special journals and
use the library of works on Psychical and Occult Science. The reading-
room is open daily to Members and Associates from 10 to 6. Social
gatherings are also held from time to time, of which due notice is given.

A Circulating Library, consisting of two thousand works devoted
to all phases of Spiritual and Psychical Research, Science, and
Philosophy, is at the disposal of all Members and Associates of the
Alliance, whether in town or country, to whom books can be forwarded
on payment of the cost of carriage. Members are entitled to three books
at a time, Associates one. A complete catalogue can be obtained, post
free, for 10d., on application to Mr. B. D. Godfrey, Librarian.

The subscription of Members is fixed at a minimum rate of one
guinea, and of Associates at half a guinea, per annum.

Information will be gladly afforded by the Secretary, at the Rooms,
110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

** Subscriptions should be made payable to the Hon. Treasurer,
Henry Withall, and are due on January 1st in each year.

Notices of all meetings will appear regularly in 'Light.'

E. W. WALLIS, Secretary.
HENRY WITTHALL, Hon. Treasurer.

THE NEW AGE.

Every Thursday, One Penny.

The Democratic weekly, standing for humani-
tarian ideals, and, at the same time, providing
its readers with a good survey of current
literature.

Just the Paper for Progressive Spiritualists.

Post free, 6s. 6d. a year, from the Publisher,

1 and 2, Took's Court, Farnival Street,
London, E.C.

TALKS WITH THE DEAD.

(Illustrated with Spirit Photographs.)

Edited by JOHN LOBB, F.R.G.S.

Eight full page Illustrations. 2s. 9d. net, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.

NOW READY. Price 6d. Post free 7d.

ZADKIEL'S ALMANACK for 1907. Containing General Pre-
dictions, Forecasts of Storm Periods, Birthday Notes, articles on the
Great Earthquakes, Some Royal Nativities, &c.

N.B.—ZADKIEL foretold the Great Earthquake of San Francisco,
the unrest in Egypt and Natal, the Great Storms of September 27th
and 28th, and many minor events.

London: Glen and Co., 2, Wine Office-court, Fleet-street, E.C.

THE SCIENCE OF SCIENCES (NEW THOUGHT) SERVICE.

SUNDAY, 11.30, at

L.A.M., 22, Prince's Street, Cavendish Square.
Oxford Circus.

ADDRESS BY MRS. KOHAUS ... 'Do we truly believe in God?'

Organist, Mr. J. WARD.

Lectures given during the week by Mrs. Kohaus on the teaching of
the 'Science of Sciences.'

PORTSMOUTH.—LESSER VICTORIA HALL.—On October 3rd Mr. Nichols gave an address and Mr. Topham clairvoyant descriptions. On Sunday last, morning and evening, addresses were given by Mr. Wits and Mr. Wiffen.—L.

SOUTHAMPTON.—WAYERLEY HALL, ST. MARY'S-ROAD.—On Sunday last, afternoon and evening, Mrs. F. Roberts gave addresses and clairvoyant descriptions. A good after-circle was held.—S. H. W.

BOURNEMOUTH.—ASSEMBLY ROOMS, TOWN HALL-AVENUE.—On Sunday morning last Mr. H. Boddington gave a deeply interesting address on 'The Catholic's Conception of Hell.' In the evening he dealt with questions from the audience in a thorough and lucid manner.—F. T. B.

SOUTHPORT.—HAWKSHEAD HALL.—On Sunday morning last Mr. J. C. Macdonald answered written questions, and in the evening delivered an educational address on 'Look to the Mark,' and gave interesting clairvoyant descriptions. In the afternoon he addressed the Lyceum children. On Monday he spoke on 'Phrenology, and its Relation to Spiritual Phenomena,' and gave clairvoyant descriptions.—E. B.

DUNDEE.—CAMPERDOWN HALL.—On Sunday last our president, Mr. Inglis, delivered stirring addresses to large and appreciative audiences; Mr. Booth and Mrs. Inglis gave telling clairvoyant descriptions and comforting messages. Solos by the Misses C. Clark, Alder, and Prior. On Thursday, October 4th, about 200 friends sat down to tea, and afterwards a number of songs, duets, &c., were ably rendered. Mr. Inglis presided.—H. MCP.

PLYMOUTH.—ODDFELLOWS' HALL, MORLEY-STREET.—On Sunday last Mr. Le Cras gave an excellent address on 'The so-called Dead, where are they?' Mrs. Martin gave clairvoyant descriptions, and the choir sang an anthem.—E. M.—108, Grenville-road.—On Sunday last Mr. W. Evans spoke well on 'Revelation.' Mr. and Mrs. Evans gave clairvoyant descriptions, in one case so effectively as to move one of the audience to tears.—J. E.

MANOR PARK AND EAST HAM.—OLD COUNCIL ROOMS, WAKEFIELD-STREET.—On Friday, October 5th, Mrs. Webb gave convincing clairvoyant descriptions. On Sunday last the Conference meetings were well attended. In the morning Mr. Sarfas spoke on 'Gleanings'; in the afternoon Mr. John Adams' paper on 'Spiritualism, pure and simple,' led to an interesting discussion. In the evening Mr. Glennie presided, and Mr. John Adams and Mr. Percy Smyth spoke and replied to questions. The Lyceum children sang sweetly a chorus and a duet.—T. B.

We learn from Mr. Arthur Lovell that a new work by him entitled, 'How to Think,' is in the press, and will be published in the course of the present month by Messrs. Simpkin, Marshall, and Co.

A RUSSIAN SPIRITUALIST CONGRESS.—We learn with pleasure that the Russian Spiritualist journal 'Rebus,' of Moscow, will, on October 11th, old style (October 24th), celebrate the twenty-fifth anniversary of its foundation, and that on the same day the First Russian Spiritualist Congress will commence, and continue for twelve days. Foreign Spiritualists visiting Moscow will be heartily welcomed, and our Russian friends will do their best to make them comfortable during their stay. The Editor of 'Rebus,' Mr. P. A. Chistakov, at the office in Moscow (Arbat, d. Neidgardt, Kv. No. 12), will be pleased to supply further information to friends desiring to attend the congress. We congratulate our contemporary on its long and useful career, and hope it may continue to flourish. It is at present doing good service by publishing a Russian translation of Dr. Maxwell's 'Phénomènes Psychiques,' the work recently translated into English under the title 'Metapsychical Phenomena.'

WHAT SPIRITUALISM IS.

HINTS FOR INQUIRERS AND STUDENTS.

By E. W. WALLIS.

'The pamphlet *par excellence* to put into the hands of inquirers.—LIGHT.'

'A useful pamphlet laden with much of deep interest to inquirers and students.'—The Two Worlds.'

'Admirable and well calculated to meet the requirements of a large number of persons.'—MISS H. A. DALLAS in 'LIGHT.'

32 pages. Price 2½d. post free; or 2s. 4d. per dozen, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

NEW PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED.

- 'Humane Education.' By the REV. A. M. MITCHELL, M.A. London: A. C. Fifield, 44, Fleet-street, E.C. Price, 3d. net.
- 'The Herald of the Cross,' for October. London: Lamley & Co., South Kensington. Price 2s. 6d. per annum, post free.
- 'The Harbinger of Light,' for September. Melbourne: Austral Buildings, Collins-street. Price 6d.
- 'What is your Future?' By FRED EASTHOPE, 111, Elswick-road, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Price 2½d., post free.
- 'Crystal Gazing, Astrology, Palmistry and Spiritualism.' Compiled by WILL GOLDSTON. London: A. W. Gamage, Limited, Holborn, E.C. Price 6d.
- 'The Hindu Spiritual Magazine,' for September. Calcutta: P. K. Ghose, Patrika Press. Price 10s. per annum, post free.
- 'The Nature and Purpose of the Universe,' By JOHN DENHAM PARSONS. London: T. Fisher Unwin, Adelphi-terrace. Price 21s. net.
- 'Outlines of Spiritualism for the Young.' By ALFRED KITSON, Hon. Secretary British Spiritualists Lyceum Union, Hanging Heaton, Dewsbury, Yorks. Price, cloth 1s. 3d.; blue and gilt 2s. (postage 3d.).

THE REV. JOHN PAGE HOPPS

Conducts Services at

LITTLE PORTLAND STREET CHAPEL (near Oxford Circus), EVERY SUNDAY, at 11.15 and 7.

Studies for the Month of October—

MORNINGS, 11.15 a.m.—

October 14—

" 21—Consideration, considered as the Fine Art of Life.

" 28—(Citizen Sunday.) Who is on the Lord's side?

EVENINGS, 7 p.m.—

October 14—

" 21—God in Man.

" 28—(Citizen Sunday.) Concerning burden-bearing.

NOW READY.

THIRD EDITION.

VEN. ARCHDEACON COLLEY'S LECTURE on SPIRITUALISM.

Delivered at Weymouth during the week of the

CHURCH CONGRESS,

OCTOBER, 1905.

With Letter to the Lord Bishop of Salisbury, and an Appeal to the Clergy for consistency as Bible Spiritualists.

Price 2½d. Post Free; 2s. 3d. per dozen Post Free. All Orders must be accompanied by Remittance.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

SPIRITUALISM NOT SATANIC.

Being a Counterblast to an individual Roman Catholic view of its being evil, by the

VENERABLE ARCHDEACON COLLEY,

Who cites the support of High Ecclesiastics of the Roman Catholic Church that Spiritualism makes for Righteousness, makes for Moral Uplifting, makes for World-Betterment.

Price 1½d., post free; or 1s. 2d. per dozen.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

HEALING MEDIUMSHIP in the CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

By the Venerable Archdeacon Colley.

(Letters to the Bishops and Clergy.)

Two copies will be sent post free for 1½d., so that the one extra copy may be sent to the local minister by request of Archdeacon Colley.

Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C. Trade and societies orders supplied by S. Bartlett 6, Spencer-street, Leamington Spa.

STANDARD BOOKS SUPPLIED TO ORDER FOR CASH ONLY.

Post free from the Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C., at the prices quoted.
Remittances must accompany orders, otherwise they cannot be sent.

'A Guide to Mediumship and Psychical Unfoldment.' By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS. Cloth, 4s. 4d.

'Arcana of Spiritualism.' A Manual of Spiritual Science and Philosophy. By HUDSON TUTTLE. Cloth, 820 pages; 8s. 10d.

'Spirit Teachings.' Through the Mediumship of William Stainton Moses (M.A., Oxon.). By Automatic or Passive Writing. With a Biography by CHARLTON T. SPEER, and two full page portraits. Fifth Edition. Cloth gilt, 324 pages. 8s. 10d.

'Spirit Identity.' By M.A., OXON. (W. Stainton Moses). Cloth gilt, 152 pages. 2s. 9d.

'Life Beyond Death.' A Review of the World's Beliefs on the Subject. To which is added an Appendix containing some hints as to personal experiences and opinions. By MINOT J. SAVAGE, D.D. 8vo, cloth, 842pp., 6s.

'Human Magnetism; or, How to Hypnotise.' A Practical Handbook for Students of Mesmerism. By PROFESSOR JAMES COATES. With Ten Plates, showing induction of phenomena, Experimental and Curative. Third Edition. Cloth, 5s. 4d.

'Have you a Strong Will?' How to develop and strengthen Will Power, Memory, or any other Faculty or Attribute of the Mind by the Easy Process of Self-Hypnotism. By CHARLES GODFREY LELAND. Third Memorial Edition, containing the celebrated correspondence between Kant and Hufeland. Cloth, 4s.

'Ars Vivendi; or, The Secret of Acquiring Mental and Bodily Vigour.' By ARTHUR LOVELL. Cloth, 2s. 8d.

'Concentration.' By ARTHUR LOVELL. Cloth, 2s. 8d.

'The Law of Psychic Phenomena.' A working hypothesis for the systematic study of Hypnotism, Spiritualism, and Mental Therapeutics. By THOMSON JAY HUDSON. 6s., post free.

'The Hidden Way across the Threshold; or the Mystery which hath been Hidden for Ages and from Generations.' Illustrated and made plain with as few occult phrases as possible. By J. C. STREET. With plates, cloth, 12s. 6d.

'The Gift of the Spirit.' Essays by PRENTICE MULFORD. Edited by A. E. WAITE. 3s. 10d.

'Magic, White and Black: or, the Science of Finite and Infinite Life, containing Practical Hints for Students of Occultism.' By FRANZ HARTMANN, M.D. Cloth, 6s. 4d.

'Stories of the Seen and the Unseen': Four Stories: 'The Open Door,' 'Old Lady Mary,' 'The Portrait,' and 'The Library Window.' By MRS. OLIPHANT. 316pp. Cloth, 8s. 9d.

'Egyptian Magic.' By E. A. WALLIS BUDGE, M.A., Litt.D. With twenty illustrations. Cloth, 8s. 10d.

'Egyptian Religion. Egyptian Ideas of the Future Life.' By E. A. WALLIS BUDGE, M.A., Litt.D. With eight illustrations. Cloth, 8s. 10d., post free.

'Poems of Passion and Poems of Pleasure and Poems of Life.' By ELLA WHEELER WILCOX. Cloth. Three volumes, 8s. 5d.

'Hafed, Prince of Persia': His Experience in Earth-Life and Spirit-Life, being Spirit Communications received through Mr. David Duguid, the Glasgow Trance-Painting Medium. With an Appendix containing communications from the Spirit Artists, Ruissal and Steen. 592 pp. 4s.

'Can Telepathy Explain?' Results of Psychical Research. By the REV. MINOT J. SAVAGE, D.D. 3s. 9d.

'A Spirit's Idea of Happiness.' Given by Automatic Writing through J. R. TUTIN. Paper covers, 1s. 9d.

'Life's Borderland and Beyond.' By RICHARD PIKE. Cloth, 2s. 10d.

'Human Personality and its Survival of Bodily Death.' By the late FREDERIC W. H. MYERS. Edited by B. HODGSON and A. JOHNSON. Second Edition. Two vols., 42s. 8d.

'Spiritualism in the Bible.' By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS. Stiff boards 1s. 1½d., cloth 1s. 9d.

'In Tune with the Infinite, or Fulness of Peace, Power and Plenty.' By RALPH WALDO TRINE. Cloth, 8s. 9d.

'Character Building Thought-Power.' By R. W. TRINE. Cloth, 1s. 1½d.

'Reminiscences.' By ALFRED SMEDLEY. Including an account of Marvellous Spirit Manifestations. 1s. 2d.

'The Little Pilgrim in the Unseen.' By MRS. OLIPHANT. Cloth, 2s. 9d.

'Dominion and Power. Studies in Spiritual Science.' By CHARLES BRODIE PATTERSON. Cloth, 8s. 9d.

'The Will to be Well.' By C. BRODIE PATTERSON. Cloth, 8s. 9d.

'Spiritualism Explained' in Seven Trance Discourses. By E. W. WALLIS. Cloth, 1s. 8d.

'The Secrets of the Hand, and How Palmistry Reveals Them.' By MAUD HARRIES. Cloth, 127pp., 1s. 8d.

'Objections to Spiritualism.' By H. DALLAS. Boards, 1s. 1½d.; cloth covers 1s. 8d.

'Life of Paracelsus and the Substance of his Teachings.' By FRANZ HARTMANN. Cloth, 7s. 10d.

'Through the Mists, or Leaves from the Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise.' Recorded for the Author. By R. J. LEES. Cloth, 6s.

'The Life Elysian. Being more Leaves from the Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise.' Recorded for the author. By ROBERT JAMES LYES. Cloth, 6s.

'Real Ghost Stories.' By W. T. STEAD. 1s. 8d.

'Psychic Force.' An Experimental Investigation of a little-known power. By GAMBIER BOLTON. 1s. 2d.

'Thought Lectures.' By FATHER STEPHANO. Given through Vita and Mandola. 1s. 2d.

'The Brotherhood of Healers.' A message to all practical mystics. An introduction to the essential principles of Spiritual, Psychic and Mental Healing. By JAMES MACBETH. Paper covers, 10d., post free, or cloth gilt, 1s. 1½d., post free.

'Christianity and Spiritualism.' By LEON DENIS. Translated by H. D. SPEARMAN. Cloth, 3s. 10d.

'Evidence for a Future Life.' By GABRIEL DELANNE. Translated by H. A. DALLAS. Cloth, 7s. 10d.

'Life and Matter.' By SIR OLIVER LODGE. Cloth, 200 pages. 2s. 9d.

'After Death. A Personal Narrative.' Being a New and Cheaper Edition of 'Letters from Julia.' Given by Automatic Writing through W. T. STEAD. Price 1s. 2d.

'The Secret of the Sphinx.' Mediumistically written by JAMES SMITH and JOHN WRAN SUTTON. Cloth, 6s.

'Spiritualism.' The Physical Phenomena, with Facsimile Illustrations of Thought Transference Drawings and Direct Writing, &c. By E. T. BENNETT, with introduction by Sir Oliver Lodge. Cloth, 140 pages. 1s. 3d.

'Seeing the Invisible.' Practical Studies in Psychometry, Thought Transference Telepathy, and Allied Phenomena. By JAMES COATES, Ph.D., F.A.S. Cloth, 6s. 4d.

'On Life After Death.' By GUSTAV THEODOR FECHNER. Translated from the German by HUGO WERNECKE. New Edition. Revised and enlarged. Cloth, 3s. 9d.

'The Human Aura and the Significance of Colour.' By W. J. COLVILLE. 1s. 1d.

'Yoga Methods, How to Prosper in Mind, Body, and Estate.' By R. DIMSDALE STOCKER. 1s. 1d.

'The Road to Success.' By HASHNU HARA. 1s. 2d.

'Practical Hypnotism.' Teaching eighteen different methods of inducing Mesmerism or Hypnotism. By HASHNU HARA. 1s. 1d.

'The Life of the World to Come. No Discussion but a Fact.' By STELLARIUS, a Clergyman of the Church of England. 1s. 1½d.

'Practical Psychometry: Its Value and How it is Mastered.' By O. HASHNU HARA. 1s. 1d.

'Practical Yoga.' A Series of Thoroughly Practical Lessons upon the Philosophy and Practice of Yoga, with a chapter devoted to Persian Magic. By O. HASHNU HARA. 1s. 1d.

'Concentration and the Acquirement of Personal Magnetism.' By O. HASHNU HARA. 2s. 8d.

'Planchette. Invaluable for Developing Writing Mediums. Polished oak board, with ivory and brass mounts; pencil and box complete. 8s. 9d. Foreign postage extra.

'Crystal Globes (solid) for Crystal Gazing. 2in., 8s. 6d.; 2½in., 6s.; 3in., 10s. With full instructions, packed in wooden box. Foreign postage extra.

Clairvoyance. Psychometry. Psychic Healing, &c.

Mr. J. J. Vango, Clairvoyant and Healing
Medium; Masseuse. At home daily from 10 to 6, or by appointment. Séances for investigators Mondays 8.30; Select Séance Wednesday, at 8, 2s.; Sunday morning at 11.30; evening, 7.30.—61, Blenheim-crescent, Notting Hill, W. (close to Station). Saturdays by appointment.

Miss Barica, Clairvoyante Medium, Psychometrist, Crystal Gazer.—Private sittings by appointment only. Psychometry by post, 2s. 6d. each article.—8, Glebe-road, Bromley, Kent. (Five minutes Bromley North Station, ten minutes South Station).

Mrs. Fairclough Smith, Trance Test Medium,
Clairvoyante, and Magnetic Healer. Specially successful in cases of dyspepsia, rheumatism, and nerve troubles; diseases diagnosed; good testimonials; private sittings by appointment only; Séance Friday, at 8 p.m.; fee 2s.—For admission apply by letter 166, Marylebone-road, N.W.

Clairibelle, Trance Clairvoyante, Psychometrist
(Test Medium).—At home daily from 12 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Mondays at 7.30 for 8, and on Friday afternoon at 8 prompt. Fee 2s.—64, Upper Baker-street, W. (side entrance), opposite Baker-street Station.

Mrs. Clowes, Trance Clairvoyante, Psychometrist. Private sittings from 11 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Sunday, at 7, also Tuesday and Thursday, at 8 o'clock.—14, Messina-avenue, High-road, Kilburn, N.W.

Ronald Brailey, Clairvoyant Adviser, and Psychometrist. At home daily, 11 to 6. Séances Wednesdays at 3 p.m., Tuesdays and Thursdays at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. Public circle Fridays at 8 p.m. Fee 1s. Psychometry by post.—48, Elgin-crescent, Bayswater (near Holland Park, Tube, and Notting Hill, Metropolitan).

Alfred Vout Peters, Clairvoyant and Psychometrist. Psychometry by post.—'Northlawn,' Westgate-on-Sea.

Madame Burchell, the well-known Yorkshire
Clairvoyante and Magnetic Healer, may be consulted upon health and spiritual surroundings. Helpful advice on personal and general matters. Home and foreign reputation.—Address, 66, Gillington-road, Bradford.

Mrs. Annetta Banbury, Normal Clairvoyante;
true psychic. Highly recommended. Receives and visits. Helpful advice on personal and general matters through psychic aid. Investigations, &c. Psychometry by post from article worn. At Homes, evening parties, and bazaars attended. Kindly arrange all sittings by post.—68, Chichester-road, Cambridge-avenue, Kilburn, N.W.

Madame Zeilah Lee, 56, Maddox-street, New
Bond-street, W. (2nd floor) (late of Earl's Court Exhibition), Psychometrical Reader, also Science of the Hand. Séances, Wednesdays at 8. Fee 1s. Fridays, at 8. Fee 2s. 6d. Or by appointment. Also on Tuesdays and Thursdays, at 8. Fee 1s. 6d. Wiltshire-road, Brixton, S.W. Psychometry by post, 2s. 6d.; 3 questions 1s.

Madame Zaidia, Indian Mirror and Crystal
Reader, Clairvoyante, Palmist. Hours, 11 to 7. Fees 2s. 6d., 5s., and 10s. 6d. Séance, Tuesday, 8.30; Friday, 7.30. Fee 1s. Sunday, 7.30, answers to questions re Spiritualism and Theosophy, followed by clairvoyance. Fee 1s.—13, St. Stephen's-road, Bayswater, W.

Notice.—Madame Miriam Samuelson Godfrey,
Magnetic Healer, Certificated (London) Masseuse, Electrician, &c., would travel with patient; speaks French and German.—Address till further notice, 'Loughtonhurst,' Westcliff-gardens, Bournemouth.

Naturopathy Sanatorium, Kneph Ray House,
119, Bedford-hill, Balham, S.W.—Mr. and Miss Martin receive acute and chronic patients; trained nursing, massage, colour, light, and psycho-therapeutic methods employed; clairvoyant diagnosis when desired; no hospital formality; pupils trained; spiritualistic boarders also received; inspection invited; terms strictly moderate and inclusive.

J. Macdonald Moore, Medical Electrician
J. and Psycho-Therapist. Neuralgia, rheumatism, &c., treated by newest and most scientific methods.—Appointments must be arranged by letter.—Carlton Villa, 1, Aldine-street, Shepherd's Bush, W.

Free Horoscope Reading to Purchasers of
Mr. Wilde's book, 'A Primer of Astrology.' Price 1s. 2d post free. The book will tell you how to cast the horoscope and read the stars.—Address (L), Geo. Wilde, 6, Central-street, Halifax.

Mrs. Agnew Jackson, 15, Thistlewaite-road,
Clapton, N.E., Clairvoyante, Psychometrist, and Magnetic Healer, at home daily, 11 to 6; séances, Mondays (ladies), 2.45 p.m., 1s.; Tuesdays and Thursdays, 8 p.m., 1s.; select séance, Wednesdays, 8 p.m., 2s.; psychometry by post, 2s. 6d. Lectures, Sundays, 11.30 a.m. Mrs. Agnew Jackson will give readings at the Clapham Spiritualist Institute on Tuesday, October 16th (see front page advertisement).

Madame Farr, Clairvoyante, Psychometrist,
and Figurologist, receives clients daily, 11 till 6, Saturday excepted.—56, Maddox-street, New Bond-street, W. Ring (Blanche) bell and walk up, 2nd floor. Madame Farr will give readings at the Clapham Spiritualist Institute on Tuesday, October 16th (see front page advertisement).

Mr. T. Linley, Psychometrist and Clairvoyant.
—Consultations daily 2 to 7 p.m. Fees 2s. 6d. and 5s. Public séances Mondays, Wednesdays, Thursdays, Fridays, 8 for 8.30; fee 1s.; and Sundays, 7.30 for 8. Silver collection. Home circles attended, fee 10s.—322, Euston-road, N.W. (near Portland-road Station).

Mrs. William Paulet, 24, South Molton-street
(close to Bond-street Tube Station), Clairvoyante and Psychometrist. Hours 11 to 4 daily by appointment.

Mrs. C. Hamilton Izard, Trance Medium,
Psychometrist (from New Zealand). Private sittings daily, 11 to 5. Séances, Tuesdays, at 8 p.m., Thursdays, at 3 p.m.; fee 2s.—1, Dover-mansions, Canterbury-road, Brixton, S.W. (Two minutes from station.)

Wonderful Psychic Discovery in Singing.
Free demonstrations by Mr. A. H. North to 'LIGHT' readers of a supreme psychic discovery which at once removes all vocal difficulties. For interview, address Mr. North, Piccadilly-mansions, 17, Shaftesbury-avenue, W.

Madame Hope, Clairvoyante and Psychometrist. Mondays and Fridays, at 23, Pickering-place, Westbourne-grove, from 12 to 6; also Thursday, 3 p.m., circle, fee 2s., or by appointment.

Myrtle (Mrs. Jackson), Clairvoyance, Medical
Diagnosis, Spirit Healing; 11 to 5 daily; meetings on Monday evenings, free to earnest investigators on spiritual and psychical subjects, by Dr. Ellen Colyer, at 6, Balcombe-street, Dorset-square, N.W.

Mr. A. Reckin, Electro-Masseur and Magné-
tiseur, 20, Dyne-road, Brondesbury, London, N.W., treats nervous and muscular weakness, impaired circulation, varicose veins, and stiff joints; hairs and moles permanently destroyed. Kosmétique skin treatment; appointments by letter.

Sinfi Lovell, the Welsh Clairvoyante, Psy-
chometrist, and Palmist, receives clients at 82, Regent-street, W. Hours 11 to 6. Sinfi Lovell will give readings at the Clapham Spiritualist Institute on Tuesday, October 16th (see front page advertisement).

Yoga, Scientific Palmist, 30, Margaret-street,
Cavendish-square, W. (One door from Regent-street, and close to Oxford-circus.) Hours 11 till 9; At Homes, &c., attended; lessons given; readings by post from impressions, photos, or handwriting. Crystals for crystal vision, 2s. 6d. to 21s.

Astral, Clairvoyant, Palmist, has removed
to 90, New Bond-street; hours 10 to 6.30. Madame Zou has arrived from India and will take his place at 96, Bishop's-road, Bayswater. Crystals on sale at both addresses.

Madame Mercia, Normal Clairvoyante, Psy-
chometrist, Spiritual Healer; private sittings by appointment only; select meeting for earnest inquirers, Tuesday and Friday, 7 for 7.30 p.m.; fee 1s.—26, Hopefield-avenue, West Kilburn (near Queen's Park, North-Western Railway, and bus route from City).

Zobedia, Clairvoyante, Impressionist, receives
daily, 2 to 5; delineations by post; receptions attended.—27, New Cavendish street, W.

Miss Helena Lambert gives Counsel and
Revelation by means of the Crystal, daily, 3 to 7; morning hours by appointment; fees 2s. 6d. and 5s.; psychometry by post, 2s. 6d.—Apply 44, Elgin-crescent, Notting Hill, W.

Miss Marie Piper, Certified Masseuse and
Electrician, Magnetic Healer; fifteen years connected with Hospital work; ladies' belts, trusses, and other surgical appliances supplied. Fridays and Saturdays by appointment only. Consulting rooms, 27, Newman-street, Oxford-street, W.

Your numbers, colours, gems, flowers, sym-
bols, &c., told by giving full name and birth-date, also mother's maiden name; fee 2s. 6d.; character reading and powers of attainment added, fee 5s.—'Menner,' Orchard Leigh Cottage, Chesham, Bucks.

Madame Ainsworth (from Australia).—Palm-
istry, advice on personal and psychological matters.—17, Cambridge-gardens, Notting Hill, W. (write for interview).

'THE MYSTERIOUS POWDER.'

Mr. B. Woodcock, of 24, Princeville-road,
Bradford, whose article in 'LIGHT' regarding a mysterious Hindoo powder has aroused much interest, has arranged for delivery of successive small supplies in fresh condition. Sample lots will be sent to earnest investigators, with written instructions for its use, with a view to ascertain if their experiences resemble his own, or those of other experimenters. To cover disbursements, a charge of 2s. will be made for each sample, containing sufficient for twenty sittings.

A Five Shilling Horoscope for One Shilling.

Character, Mental Abilities, Health, &c.

This special offer is open to readers of 'LIGHT' for a short period only. Send date, time (if known) and place of birth, a postal order for 1s. and a penny stamp. The 5s. Special Readings for 1907 now offered at 2s.

ALEC. ZEPHON, care of 21, Natal-road, Thornton Heath.

See next page.

Objections to Spiritualism (ANSWERED)

By H. A. DALLAS.

CONTENTS

Preliminary Difficulties. Is Spiritualism Dangerous?
Wherein Lie the Dangers. Do the Dead know of Earth's Sorrows?
Do They Tell Us Anything New?
Purposeless Phenomena. The Methods Employed.
Causes of Confusion.
What the Communicators Themselves Say.
Impersonating Spirits and Fraud. Materialisations.
The Responsibilities of Spiritualists.
Appendices A and B.

'Brief, bright, and sensible. . . Miss Dallas notices the objections in order to answer them.'—'The Review of Reviews.'

'A very wise, judicious, and instructive work.'—'LIGHT.'

'A useful and persuasive little volume.'—'Annals of Psychical Research.'

'Instruction for many who regard themselves as experienced investigators. The cry of fraud would be raised less frequently if Miss Dallas's warnings were heeded. Difficulties are discussed and disposed of in a way that is clear and convincing, while the general tone is conciliatory rather than aggressive.'—'The Medium.'

'There is much of interest even to those who do not share the author's point of view. The title is certainly misleading—"Objections to Spiritualism Answered" would better convey the idea.'—'The Occult Review.'

'The book is well and carefully done, and may be recommended to those who require it.'—'Theosophical Review.'

Stiff Covers, 96 pages, post free, 1s. 1½d., or Cloth Covers, post free, 1s. 8d.

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

CRYSTAL-GAZING.

BEST CRYSTAL GLASS GLOBES FOR CRYSTAL-GAZING.

Sizes	2 Inches diameter	...	3s. 6d.
	2½ "	"	6s. 0d.
	3 "	"	10s. 0d.

All post free at above prices (foreign postage extra). Well-packed in wooden boxes; also full practical instructions how to use them given with each.

FULL PRACTICAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR CRYSTAL GAZING

Price 3d., or post free 4d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

ARCANA OF SPIRITUALISM.

A Manual of Spiritual Science and Philosophy.

By HUDSON TUTTLE.

Contents: Evidences of Spiritualism, Matter and Force: Their Relation to Spirit, Spiritual Atmosphere of the Universe, Animal Magnetism, Hypnotism, Mesmerism, Spirit—Its Phenomena and Laws, Philosophy of Death, Mediumship—Its Phenomena, Laws, and Cultivation, Mediumship during Sleep, Heaven and Hell, The Supposed Abodes of the Departed, The Spirit Home, Resumé—A General Survey of Spiritualism, The Old Religion of Pain, Spiritualism the Religion of Joy. To which is appended a Glossary of Terms pertaining to Spiritualism and Psychic Science.

This valuable and useful book has been revised, enlarged and written up-to-date. Bound in handsome cloth.

320 Pages. Price 3s. 10d., post free.

From Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W. C.

'PLANCHETTE.'

Invaluable for Developing Writing Mediums.

MOVES EASILY. WRITES RAPIDLY.

Those unacquainted with it would be astonished at some of the results that have been attained through its agency. All investigators who desire practice in writing mediumship should avail themselves of these Planchettes. They are complete with box, pencil and directions for use. Polished oak board, with ivory and brass mounts.

Price 3/9, post free, foreign postage extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

SPIRIT COMMUNICATIONS,

GIVEN THROUGH MEDIUMS BY

Automatic Writing and Trance or Inspirational Speaking.

SPIRIT TEACHINGS.

Through the Mediumship of Wm. Stainton Moses ('M.A., Oxon'). Cloth, 8s. 10d., post free.

HAFED, PRINCE OF PERSIA.

His Experiences in Earth Life and Spirit Life. Through the Mediumship of David Duguid. With an Appendix containing Communications from the Spirit Artists, Ruissal and Steen. Illustrated by facsimiles of Drawings and Writings. Cloth, 4s., post free.

A SPIRIT'S CREED AND OTHER TEACHINGS.

Through the Mediumship of Wm. Stainton Moses ('M.A., Oxon'). Price 1½d., post free, or 1s. dozen, or 5s. per 100, post free.

SPIRITUALISM EXPLAINED

In Seven Trance Addresses, through the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis. Cloth, 1s. 8d., or paper covers, 1s. 1½d., post free.

DEATH'S CHIEFEST SURPRISE.

A Trance Address through the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis. Price 2½d., post free.

LET NOT YOUR HEART BE TROUBLED,

And HUMAN LIFE AFTER DEATH. Trance Addresses through the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis. Price 2½d., post free.

TWO IN ONE—SINNER AND SAINT.

A Trance Address through the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis. Price 1½d., post free.

A SPIRIT'S IDEA OF HAPPINESS.

Through the Mediumship of J. R. Tutin. Paper covers, 1s. 9d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Can Telepathy Explain?

RESULTS OF PSYCHICAL RESEARCH.

BY

Rev Minot J. Savage, D.D.

Dr. Savage here discusses problems that have vexed intelligent minds probably to a greater extent than any others, saving those of the religious life. He states a greater number of well-authenticated instances of apparently spiritistic revelation or communication. His discussion is frank and fearless. This work merits the widest reading, for he deals with facts and experiences.

Among the contents are chapters on Clairvoyance and Clair-audience; Raps; Apparitions; Voices; Spirit Photography; Telekinesis; Levitation; Invisible Musicians; Communications; Mrs. Piper; Philanthropic Work of Spirits; Reporting Unknown Facts; Report of Private Facts and Mental Conditions at a Distance; Report of Fact not known to any person on Earth; Poets and Immortality; Present State of Thought in Regard to the Immortal Life; Two-fold Reason for Investigation; The Telepathic Theory; Why should the Subliminal Self be such a Liar? What Telepathy does not seem to Touch; Spiritistic Theory; Spiritism can Explain all Facts; Are the Facts Trivial? As to Description of Another Life; Spiritism and Special Providence; Teachings of Spiritism; Have the 'Spirits' done any Good? Hudson's 'The Law of Psychic Phenomena'; Appendix. Some Opinions of well-known Men. A Partial List of the Names of such Persons as have believed in the Existence of a Spiritual World, and of at least occasional Communications between That World and This. A Partial List of Books, &c.

Cloth gilt, 243 pp. 3s. 9d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

SPIRITUALISM IN THE BIBLE.

BY

E. W. AND (MRS.) M. H. WALLIS.

ANDREW JACKSON DAVIS writes: 'Thank you most cordially for your rich, rare, and convincing work.'

DR. J. M. PEEBLES writes: 'It is a gem, a spiritual diamond. It was wanted, and will sell well.'

'W.' Ilfracombe, in the *Two Worlds*: 'Full of interest and will take its place in the Spiritualist's library as a standard work.'

Light: 'Of undoubted value . . . many ripe thoughts set down . . . could not be in better hands.'

Lyceum Banner: 'Will well repay perusal by our elder Lyceumists, to whom we heartily recommend it.'

Daily Express (London): 'The influence of the over-world on the affairs of men is treated in a comprehensible manner.'

Banner of Light: 'Most useful and illuminating.'

Harbinger of Light: 'Might be placed in the hands of any Christian . . . should modify prejudice against Spiritualism.'

100pp.; Bound in cloth, gold lettered, 1s. 6d., post free 1s. 8d. in stiff boards, 1s., post free, 1s. 1½d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

Light:

A Journal of Psychical, Occult, and Mystical Research.

"LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!"—Goethe.

"WHATEVER DOETH MAKE MANIFEST IS LIGHT."—Paul.

No. 1,345.—VOL. XXVI. [Registered as] SATURDAY, OCTOBER 20, 1906. [a Newspaper.] PRICE TWOPENCE.
Per Post, 10s. 10d. per annum

London Spiritualist Alliance, Ltd.

110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Programme of Meetings for the Coming Week.

TUESDAY, October 23, at 3 p.m.—
Séance (Clairvoyance) ... MR. RONALD BRAILEY.
WEDNESDAY, October 24, at 6 p.m.—
For Members and Associates only. Free.
Trance Address ... MRS. AGNEW JACKSON.
FRIDAY, October 26, at 3 p.m.—
Free to Members and Associates.
Talks with a Spirit Control ... MR. E. W. WALLIS.
FRIDAY, October 26, at 4.30 p.m.—
For Members and Associates only. Free.
Psychic Culture Class ... MR. F. W. THURSTAN, M.A.
FRIDAY, October 26, at 7.30 p.m.—
Free by ticket to Members and Associates.
Address at Suffolk-street ... ABRAHAM WALLACE, M.D.

For further particulars see page 494.

Subscription to December 31st, 1907—

MEMBERS, One Guinea. ASSOCIATES, Half-a-Guinea.

In accordance with No. XV. of the Articles of Association, the subscriptions of Members and Associates elected after October 1st will be taken as for the remainder of the present year and the whole of 1907.

Just Issued.

Seeing the Invisible.

Practical Studies in Psychometry, Thought Transference, Telepathy, and Allied Phenomena.

By JAMES COATES, Ph.D., F.A.S.

(Author of 'Human Magnetism,' 'How to Mesmerise,' &c.).
Price 5s. net, post free, 5s. 4d. With Five Illustrations.

Practical Yoga.

A Series of thoroughly Practical Lessons upon the Philosophy and Practice of Yoga; with a chapter devoted to Persian Magic.

By O HASHNU HARA.

Price 1s. net, post free, 1s. 1d.

Dyspepsia; Its Cause and Cure.

Based on Modern Medical Reform Science and successful Practical Experience, lucidly explained for the purpose of Self-Treatment without Medicine.

By RICHARD J. EBBARD

(Author of 'Mental Depression,' 'Will Power,' 'Bedrock of Health,' &c.).
Price 2s. 6d. net, post free, 2s. 9d.

Yoga Methods.

HOW TO PROSPER IN MIND, BODY, AND ESTATE.

By R. DIMSDALE STOCKER

(Author of 'Telepathy,' 'Soul-Culture,' 'Clairvoyance,' &c., &c.).
Price 1s. net, post free, 1s. 1d.

Character, or the Power of Principles.

BY

FRANK H. RANDALL

(Author of 'Your Mesmeric Forces,' 'Psychology,' &c., &c.).
Showing the importance of SELF-Development.

Price 2s. 6d. net, post free, 2s. 9d.

Descriptive Circular of either of the above free on application.

L. N. FOWLER & Co.,

7, IMPERIAL ARCADE, LUDGATE CIRCUS, LONDON, E.C.

THE SPIRITUAL MISSION,
22, Princes'-street, Oxford-street.

On SUNDAY NEXT, OCTOBER 21st, at 7 p.m.,

Special Visit of MR. J. J. MORSE.

TRANCE ADDRESS—

'WHAT THE DEAD SAY OF THE DEAD.'

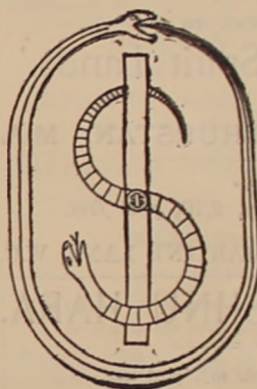
Silver Collection.

SELF-SYNTHESIS

A MEANS TO PERPETUAL LIFE.

"Why die?" is the question with which Dr. Cornwell Round opens his interesting and thought-provoking little book, and he suggests that we die because our elders set us the bad example and hypnotised us into the belief that death is inevitable.—'LIGHT.'

'It gives me much pleasure to acknowledge the receipt of your booklet,



"Self-Synthesis." I have read it carefully and with great interest. It is profound, condensed, and logical. May it circulate widely.—HENRY WOOD.

'I congratulate you upon the very attractive style and form evidenced by the book as well as upon the plain, practical, concise presentation of the subject.—WILLIAM WALKER ATKINSON.

'Mr. Cornwell Round has a deep understanding of symbology, and he uses both symbol and analogue to the fullest possible extent in illustration of his principles. . . I am confident that this book will have a large sale. It is lucid and synthetic. It suits the needs of the age.—THE OCCULT REVIEW.'

'I think your idea of the death-instant is a good one.—EUSTACE MILES.

"Why die?" You may laugh at the idea as one too absurd for a moment's contemplation, yet possibly after reading Mr. Cornwell Round's "Self-Synthesis: A Means to Perpetual Life," you may be moved to remark, "Perhaps there is something in it."—DAILY MIRROR.

Paper Covers, 32 pages, with diagrams, 1s., post free,
FROM

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

A SPECIAL BARGAIN.

Report on Spiritualism of the Committee of the London Dialectical Society, together with the evidence, oral and written, and a selection from the correspondence. Best and complete edition, cloth 8vo., 412pp., 1871. London: Longmans, 1871. (Pub. 15s.) Price 8s. 6d., post free 8s. 11d.

JOHN M. WATKINS, 21, Ceell-court, Charing Cross-road, London, W.C.

[REMOVAL]

From 'Eaton House' to 'South View,'
Marine-parade, Clacton-on-Sea, situated in own grounds, facing South; croquet lawn; cycle house; special facilities for psychic research.—Mrs. Robinson, proprietress.

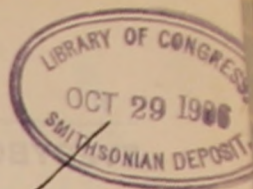
Wanted for Naturopathy Sanatorium, Probationer, Spiritualist; thorough training in Nursing and Massage.—119, Bedford-hill, Balham, S.W.

Lady wishes a Medium to arrange with her for a series of Séances, and would let her sitting-room one or two evenings a week. Five minutes to bus and rail for all parts.—Address, C. M., 108, Abbey-road, St. John's Wood, N.W.

Lady (Mediumistic) seeks sound experience with really Spiritual Doctor. She would enter his circle for healing, Spiritual and Magnetic. No salary.—B. B., care of office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, London, W.C.

Cuttings from the Public Press by Oxford Graduate on all subjects relating to Spiritualism, clairvoyance, occultism, &c. Specially valuable to speakers and writers; moderate terms.—'Oxon,' 10, Tavistock-road, Bayswater.

Visitors to London will find good accommodation at Hunstanton House, 18, Endleigh-gardens (opposite Enston Station). Moderate terms; bed and breakfast from 8s. 6d.; full tariff post free.—Proprietress, Mrs. Stanley J. Watts.



EVERYBODY'S ASTROLOGY

THIS popular book accurately foretells character and fortune of ALL PERSONS BORN ON ANY DAY SINCE 1850 UP TO THE PRESENT YEAR. It tells you what you are fitted for, and whom to marry; it also indicates the best periods in life.

It explains Astrology in the most simple manner possible.

Send a P.O. for 1s., or 14 stamps, direct to the

EDITOR of 'MODERN ASTROLOGY,'
9, LYNCROFT GARDENS,
LONDON, N.W.

A Special Offer
to advertise
the New
Revised Edition.

N.B.—To the first
thousand purchasers
of this interesting
book

A FREE TEST
HOROSCOPE
will be given.

When ordering send
(1) TIME, (2) DATE,
and (3) PLACE of
birth.

Out out this adver-
tisement and enclose
with order.

JUST PUBLISHED.

THE STRANGE STORY OF AHRINZIMAN.

By A. F. S.,

BEING THE SEQUEL TO

'A Wanderer in Spirit Lands.'

WITH A

PREFACE BY F. W. THURSTAN, M.A.

284 pages.

Cloth, 3/10, or paper covers, 2/10, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

BOOKS by O HASHNU HARA.

THE ROAD TO SUCCESS. 1s. 2d. net, post free.

Teaches the laws governing the practice of Auto-Suggestion.

PRACTICAL HYPNOTISM. 1s. 1d. net, post free.

A Practical Manual, clearly teaching eighteen different methods of inducing Mesmerism and Hypnotism.

PRACTICAL PSYCHOMETRY: Its Value and How it is Mastered. 1s. 1d. net, post free.

PRACTICAL YOGA. 1s. 1d. net, post free.

A Series of thoroughly Practical Lessons upon the Philosophy and Practice of Yoga. With a chapter devoted to Persian Magic.

CONCENTRATION AND THE ACQUIREMENT OF PERSONAL MAGNETISM.

A most lucid, original, and complete series of letters on the difficult subject of Mental and Spiritual Concentration. 2s. 8d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

THE NEW AGE.

Every Thursday, One Penny.

The Democratic weekly, standing for humanitarian ideals, and, at the same time, providing its readers with a good survey of current literature.

Just the Paper for Progressive Spiritualists.

Post free, 6s. 6d. a year, from the Publisher,

1 and 2, Took's Court, Farnival Street,
London, E.C.

A WANDERER IN SPIRIT LANDS.

By FRANCHEZZO. Transcribed by
A. FARNESE.

Cloth, 286 pages. 4s. 10d. net, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE,

110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

LIMITED BY GUARANTEE, AND NOT HAVING A CAPITAL DIVIDED INTO SHARES.

Established 1884.

Incorporated 1896.

By the Memorandum of Association the Members are Prohibited from receiving any personal benefit, by way of profit, from the income or property of the Society.

Members of Council.

E. DAWSON ROGERS, President.

HON. PERCY WYNDHAM, } Vice-Presidents.
HENRY WITHALL, }

MRS. W. P. BROWNE.

MRS. D. FINLAY.

REV. J. PAGE HOPPS.

W. J. LUCKING.

REAR-ADMIRAL W. USBORNE

MOORE.

ANGUS MCARTHUR.

GEO. SPRIGGS.

W. KENSSETT STYLES.

F. W. THURSTAN, M.A.

MISS H. WITTHALL.

MRS. E. M. WALTER.

This Alliance has been formed for the purpose of uniting together persons interested in the study of Psychical or Spiritualistic Phenomena, which throw fresh light upon the nature of man, and reveal him as surviving the change of death. It also provides opportunities of investigation, and affords information by means of papers and discussions.

Rooms are occupied at the above address, where Members and Associates can meet, and where they can read the special journals and use the library of works on Psychical and Occult Science. The reading-room is open daily to Members and Associates from 10 to 6. Social gatherings are also held from time to time, of which due notice is given.

A Circulating Library, consisting of two thousand works devoted to all phases of Spiritual and Psychical Research, Science, and Philosophy, is at the disposal of all Members and Associates of the Alliance, whether in town or country, to whom books can be forwarded on payment of the cost of carriage. Members are entitled to three books at a time, Associates one. A complete catalogue can be obtained, post free, for 10d., on application to Mr. B. D. Godfrey, Librarian.

The subscription of Members is fixed at a minimum rate of one guinea, and of Associates at half a guinea, per annum.

Information will be gladly afforded by the Secretary, at the Rooms, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

* Subscriptions should be made payable to the Hon. Treasurer, Henry Withall, and are due on January 1st in each year.

Notices of all meetings will appear regularly in 'Light.'

E. W. WALLIS, Secretary.
HENRY WITTHALL, Hon. Treasurer.

WHAT SPIRITUALISM IS.

HINTS FOR INQUIRERS AND STUDENTS.

By E. W. WALLIS.

'The pamphlet par excellence to put into the hands of inquirers.—LIGHT.'

'A useful pamphlet laden with much of deep interest to inquirers and students.'—The Two Worlds.

'Admirable and well calculated to meet the requirements of a large number of persons.'—Miss H. A. DALLAS in 'LIGHT.'

32 pages. Price 2½d. post free; or 2s. 4d. per dozen, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

TALKS WITH THE DEAD.

(Illustrated with Spirit Photographs.)

Edited by JOHN LOBB, F.R.G.S.

Eight full page Illustrations. 2s. 9d. net, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.

NOW READY. Price 6d. Post free 7d.

ZADKIEL'S ALMANACK for 1907. Containing General Predictions, Forecasts of Storm Periods, Birthday Notes, articles on the Great Earthquakes, Some Royal Nativities, &c.

N.B.—ZADKIEL foretold the Great Earthquake of San Francisco, the unrest in Egypt and Natal, the Great Storms of September 27th and 28th, and many minor events.

London: Glen and Co., 2, Wine Office-court, Fleet-street, E.C.

Fulham Society of Spiritualists,
COLVEY HALL, 25, FERNHURST-ROAD, FULHAM.

On Tuesday evening, October 23rd, at 8 p.m.,

'NURSE GRAHAM' (Mrs. Imison)

will give CLAIRVOYANT DESCRIPTIONS, and a collection will be made in aid of the BENEVOLENT FUND of the above Society, for distressed members. Contributions to this fund will be thankfully received by A. H. KEPPEL, Secretary of the Fund.

SOUTHEAST-ON-SEA.—MILTON-STREET.—On Sunday morning last Mrs. Knight's address on 'The Evolution of Mind' was well received, and in the evening Mr. J. D. Howell spoke on 'The Bible and Spiritualism' to a good audience.—C.

NORTHAMPTON.—ST. MICHAEL'S-ROAD.—On Sunday last, afternoon and evening, Miss Cotterill, of Manchester, delivered addresses to large and enthusiastic audiences. On October 15th a successful tea and meeting were held.—G. S. R.

STRAFORD.—NEW WORKMEN'S HALL, ROMFORD-ROAD.—On Sunday last Mr. Thompson's interesting address on 'In My Father's House are many Mansions' was followed by excellent clairvoyant descriptions by Mrs. Podmore.—W. S.

SOUTHAMPTON.—WAVELEY HALL, ST. MARY'S-ROAD.—On Sunday last Mr. P. R. Street's address on 'A Review of Present-day Spiritualism' was much appreciated. A good after-circle was held.—S. H. W.

LINCOLN.—UPPER ROOM ARCADE.—On Sunday last, afternoon and evening, Mr. W. C. Mason delivered fine addresses on 'For all Thy gifts we praise Thee, Lord,' and 'I will comfort My People,' followed by good clairvoyant descriptions. On Monday Mr. Mason conducted a mothers' meeting.—H.

LITTLE ILFORD.—CORNER OF THIRD AVENUE, CHURCH-ROAD, MANOR PARK.—On Sunday last, Mr. Frank Pearce, of Portsmouth, delivered an eloquent address on 'Evolution,' which was thoroughly enjoyed and appreciated. Mrs. Ord presided and also conducted a large after-circle.—A. J.

PLYMOUTH.—ODDFELLOWS' HALL, MORLEY-STREET.—On Sunday last Captain Greenaway eloquently 'Reviewed an Orthodox Sermon,' Mrs. Short gave good clairvoyant descriptions, and Miss Wakeham sang a solo in excellent style.—E. M.

STOKE NEWINGTON.—GOTHIC HALL, 2, BOUVET-ROAD.—On Sunday morning last an interesting address on 'Our Spiritual Legacy from the Jewish Race' was discussed. In the evening Mr. H. G. Swift gave an address on 'How Spiritualism is Modifying Religious Thought,' to a large and interested audience.—S.

MANOR PARK AND EAST HAM.—OLD COUNCIL ROOMS, WAKEFIELD-STREET.—On Sunday morning last Mr. Perkins' address on 'Is Spiritualism a Failure?' was discussed. In the evening Mrs. Roberts spoke on 'The Mission of the Angels,' and Mr. Roberts gave clairvoyant descriptions. A large after-meeting was held and Miss Trimmer sang a solo.

SMETHWICK.—TOWN HALL.—A series of services to commemorate our seventeenth anniversary were concluded on Sunday last. Mr. Eldred Hallas, Mrs. M. McLennan, and Mr. John Lobb spoke with logic, spirituality, and rare enthusiasm. Excellent singing was provided by the choir. Mr. J. Venables, of Walsall, kindly presided at Mr. Lobb's meeting.—A. M.

BOURNEMOUTH.—ASSEMBLY ROOMS, TOWN HALL AVENUE.—On Sunday morning last the president conducted a public circle. In the evening Mr. Vincent N. Turvey's address on 'Clairvoyance: Its Facts, Forms, and Phases' proved deeply interesting and instructive; he afterwards gave some very clear descriptions of spirit friends present.—F. T. B.

STANLEY CO-OPERATIVE HALL (COUNTY DURHAM).—On Sunday last, afternoon and evening, large audiences listened very appreciatively to earnest addresses on Spiritualism, which were delivered by Mrs. Hume, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, a well-known medium and healer. Mr. J. Little, president of the local society, presided.

GLASGOW.—ASSEMBLY ROOMS, 136, BATH-STREET.—On Sunday last Rear-Admiral Osborne Moore delivered a splendid address on 'Glimpses of the Future State,' being an interesting account of his experiences of Spiritualism. Dr. Abraham Wallace kindly made a few remarks and briefly expressed his appreciation of the address and the splendid work of Rear-Admiral Moore in the cause.—R. R. G.

TRANSITION.—It is with deep regret that I have to record the passing to the higher life of Mr. John Moir, one of the oldest members of the Dundee Progressive Spiritualist Association, meeting in the Camperdown Hall, and the father of our clairvoyante, Mrs. Inglis. A quiet and unassuming man, he had great force of character, and would fulfil his duty at whatever cost. The sympathy of every member of our association goes out to his relatives, but we know that their grief is chastened and subdued by the thought that his life here was well spent and that he lives on and is now singing his song of victory. The interment took place on Monday, the 5th inst., in the presence of a large number of friends and members of the association, and Mrs. Inglis conducted the funeral service. It is on occasions such as this that the beauty and reality of Spiritualism is revealed, and with gratitude in our hearts for the possession of the knowledge that the dead live, we cry, 'O grave, where is thy victory, O death, where is thy sting?'—H. McPHERSON, Sec.

NOW READY. THIRD EDITION.

VEN. ARCHDEACON COLLEY'S LECTURE on SPIRITUALISM.

Delivered at Weymouth during the
week of the

CHURCH CONGRESS,

OCTOBER, 1906.

With Letter to the Lord Bishop of Salisbury, and an Appeal
to the Clergy for consistency as Bible Spiritualists.

Price 2½d. Post Free; 2s. 3d. per dozen Post Free. All Orders must
be accompanied by Remittance.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

SPIRITUALISM NOT SATANIC.

Being a Counterblast to an individual Roman Catholic
view of its being evil, by the

VENERABLE ARCHDEACON COLLEY,

Who cites the support of High Ecclesiastics of the Roman Catholic
Church that Spiritualism makes for Righteousness, makes
for Moral Uplifting, makes for World-Betterment.

Price 1½d., post free; or 1s. 2d. per dozen.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

HEALING MEDIUMSHIP in the CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

By the Venerable Archdeacon Colley.

(Letters to the Bishops and Clergy.)

Two copies will be sent post free for 1½d., so that the one extra copy may
be sent to the local minister by request of Archdeacon Colley.

Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C. Trade and societies'
orders supplied by S. Bartlett 6, Spencer-street, Leamington Spa.

THE REV. JOHN PAGE HOPPS

Conducts Services at

LITTLE PORTLAND STREET CHAPEL (near Oxford Circus)
EVERY SUNDAY, at 11.15 and 7.

Studies for the Month of October—

MORNINGS, 11.15 a.m.—

October 21—Consideration, considered as the Fine Art of Life,
" 28—(Citizen Sunday.) Who is on the Lord's side?

EVENINGS, 7 p.m.—

October 21—God in Man.
" 28—(Citizen Sunday.) Concerning burden-bearing.

OUTLINES OF SPIRITUALISM FOR THE YOUNG.

Designed for the use of Lyceums in particular and Spiritualists
in general, to which is added

THE CHILDREN'S PROGRESSIVE LYCEUM: WHAT IS IT?

A Discourse for Teachers and Parents.

By Alfred Kitson.

THIRD EDITION. HANDSOMELY BOUND IN BLUE, AND
GILT EDGES. 2s. 3d. POST FREE.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

'AUTOMATIC WRITINGS.'

What Came to Me in the Silence. By A.E.S.

1s. post free.

I Awoke. The Article of Death and the Soul's Awakening.
Describes Conditions of Life on the Other Side, and gives the experi-
ences of some who have passed over.

Paper Covers, 1s. 3d. post free. Buckram, 1s. 9d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

STANDARD BOOKS SUPPLIED TO ORDER FOR CASH ONLY.

Post free from the Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C., at the prices quoted.
Remittances must accompany orders, otherwise they cannot be sent.

'A Guide to Mediumship and Psychical Unfoldment.' By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS. Cloth, 4s. 4d.

'Arcana of Spiritualism.' A Manual of Spiritual Science and Philosophy. By HUDSON TUTTLE. Cloth, 320 pages; 8s. 10d.

'Spirit Teachings.' Through the Mediumship of William Stainton Moses (M.A., Oxon.). By Automatic or Passive Writing. With a Biography by CHARLTON T. SPEER, and two full page portraits. Fifth Edition. Cloth gilt, 324 pages. 8s. 10d.

'Spirit Identity.' By M.A., OXON. (W. Stainton Moses). Cloth gilt, 152 pages. 2s. 9d.

'Life Beyond Death.' A Review of the World's Beliefs on the Subject. To which is added an Appendix containing some hints as to personal experiences and opinions. By MINOT J. SAVAGE, D.D. 8vo, cloth, 342pp., 6s.

'Human Magnetism; or, How to Hypnotise.' A Practical Handbook for Students of Mesmerism. By PROFESSOR JAMES COATES. With Ten Plates, showing induction of phenomena, Experimental and Curative. Third Edition. Cloth, 5s. 4d.

'Have you a Strong Will?' How to develop and strengthen Will Power, Memory, or any other Faculty or Attribute of the Mind by the Easy Process of Self-Hypnotism. By CHARLES GODFREY LELAND. Third Memorial Edition, containing the celebrated correspondence between Kant and Hufeland. Cloth, 4s.

'Ars Vivendi; or, The Secret of Acquiring Mental and Bodily Vigour.' By ARTHUR LOVELL. Cloth, 2s. 3d.

'Concentration.' By ARTHUR LOVELL. Cloth, 2s. 3d.

'The Law of Psychic Phenomena.' A working hypothesis for the systematic study of Hypnotism, Spiritualism, and Mental Therapeutics. By THOMSON JAY HUDSON. 6s., post free.

'The Hidden Way across the Threshold; or the Mystery which hath been Hidden for Ages and from Generations.' Illustrated and made plain with as few occult phrases as possible. By J. O. STREET. With plates, cloth, 12s. 6d.

'The Gift of the Spirit.' Essays by PRENTICE MULFORD. Edited by A. E. WAITE. 3s. 10d.

'Magic, White and Black: or, the Science of Finite and Infinite Life, containing Practical Hints for Students of Occultism.' By FRANZ HARTMANN, M.D. Cloth, 6s. 4d.

'Stories of the Seen and the Unseen': Four Stories: 'The Open Door,' 'Old Lady Mary,' 'The Portrait,' and 'The Library Window.' By MRS. OLIPHANT. 316pp. Cloth, 3s. 9d.

'Egyptian Magic.' By E. A. WALLIS BUDGE, M.A., Litt.D. With twenty illustrations. Cloth, 3s. 10d.

'Egyptian Religion. Egyptian Ideas of the Future Life.' By E. A. WALLIS BUDGE, M.A., Litt.D. With eight illustrations. Cloth, 3s. 10d., post free.

'Poems of Passion and Poems of Pleasure and Poems of Life.' By ELLA WHEELER WILCOX. Cloth. Three volumes, 8s. 5d.

'Hafed, Prince of Persia': His Experience in Earth-Life and Spirit-Life, being Spirit Communications received through Mr. David Duguid, the Glasgow Trance-Painting Medium. With an Appendix containing communications from the Spirit Artists, Ruissdal and Steen. 592 pp. 4s.

'Can Telepathy Explain?' Results of Psychical Research. By the REV. MINOT J. SAVAGE, D.D. 3s. 9d.

'A Spirit's Idea of Happiness.' Given by Automatic Writing through J. R. TUTIN. Paper covers, 1s. 9d.

'Life's Borderland and Beyond.' By RICHARD PIKE. Cloth, 2s. 10d.

'Human Personality and its Survival of Bodily Death.' By the late FREDERIC W. H. MYERS. Edited by R. HODGSON and A. JOHNSON. Second Edition. Two vols., 42s. 8d.

'Spiritualism in the Bible.' By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS. Stiff boards 1s. 14d., cloth 1s. 9d.

'In Tune with the Infinite, or Fulness of Peace, Power and Plenty.' By RALPH WALDO TRINE. Cloth, 3s. 9d.

'Character Building Thought-Power.' By R. W. TRINE. Cloth, 1s. 14d.

'Reminiscences.' By ALFRED SMEDLEY. Including an account of Marvellous Spirit Manifestations. 1s. 2d.

'The Little Pilgrim in the Unseen.' By MRS. OLIPHANT. Cloth, 2s. 9d.

'Dominion and Power. Studies in Spiritual Science.' By CHARLES BRODIE PATTERSON. Cloth, 3s. 9d.

'The Will to be Well.' By C. BRODIE PATTERSON. Cloth, 3s. 9d.

'Spiritualism Explained' in Seven Trance Discourses. By E. W. WALLIS. Cloth, 1s. 8d.

'The Secrets of the Hand, and How Palmistry Reveals Them.' By MAUD HARRIES. 127pp., 1s. 3d.

'Objections to Spiritualism.' By H. DALLAS. Boards, 1s. 14d.; cloth covers 1s. 8d.

'Life of Paracelsus and the Substance of his Teachings.' By FRANZ HARTMANN. Cloth, 7s. 10d.

'Through the Mists, or Leaves from the Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise.' Recorded for the Author, By R. J. LEES. Cloth, 6s.

'The Life Elysian. Being more Leaves from the Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise.' Recorded for the author, By ROBERT JAMES LEES. Cloth, 6s.

'Real Ghost Stories.' By W. T. STEAD. 1s. 3d.

'Psychic Force.' An Experimental Investigation of a little-known power. By GAMBIER BOLTON. 1s. 2d.

'Thought Lectures.' By FATHER STEPHANO. Given through Vita and Mandola. 1s. 2d.

'The Brotherhood of Healers.' A message to all practical mystics. An introduction to the essential principles of Spiritual, Psychic and Mental Healing. By JAMES MACBETH. Cloth gilt, 1s. 14d., post free.

'Christianity and Spiritualism.' By LEON DENIS. Translated by H. D. SPEAKMAN. Cloth, 3s. 10d.

'Evidence for a Future Life.' By GABRIEL DELANNE. Translated by H. A. DALLAS. Cloth, 7s. 10d.

'Outlines of Spiritualism for the Young, and Spiritualists in General.' By ALFRED KITSON. Cloth, gilt edges, 2s. 3d.

'After Death. A Personal Narrative.' Being a New and Cheaper Edition of 'Letters from Julia.' Given by Automatic Writing through W. T. STEAD. Price 1s. 2d.

'The Secret of the Sphinx.' Mediumistically written by JAMES SMITH and JOHN WREN SUTTON. Cloth, 6s.

'Spiritualism.' The Physical Phenomena, with Facsimile Illustrations of Thought Transference Drawings and Direct Writing, &c. By E. T. BENNETT, with introduction by Sir Oliver Lodge. Cloth, 140 pages. 1s. 3d.

'Seeing the Invisible.' Practical Studies in Psychometry, Thought Transference Telepathy, and Allied Phenomena. By JAMES COATES, Ph.D., F.A.S. Cloth, 5s. 4d.

'On Life After Death.' By GUSTAV THEODOR FECHNER. Translated from the German by HUGO WENCKE. New Edition. Revised and enlarged. Cloth, 3s. 9d.

'The Human Aura and the Significance of Colour.' By W. J. COLVILLE. 1s. 1d.

'Yoga Methods, How to Prosper in Mind, Body, and Estate.' By R. DIMSDALE STOCKER. 1s. 1d.

'The Road to Success.' By HASHNU HARA. 1s. 2d.

'Practical Hypnotism.' Teaching eighteen different methods of inducing Mesmerism or Hypnotism. By HASHNU HARA. 1s. 1d.

'The Life of the World to Come. No Discussion but a Fact.' By STELLARIUS, a Clergyman of the Church of England. 1s. 14d.

'Practical Psychometry: Its Value and How it is Mastered.' By O. HASHNU HARA. 1s. 1d.

'Practical Yoga.' A Series of Thoroughly Practical Lessons upon the Philosophy and Practice of Yoga, with a chapter devoted to Persian Magic. By O. HASHNU HARA. 1s. 1d.

'Concentration and the Acquirement of Personal Magnetism.' By O. HASHNU HARA. 2s. 8d.

'Planchette. Invaluable for Developing Writing Mediums.' Polished oak board, with ivory and brass mounts; pencil and box complete. 3s. 9d. Foreign postage extra.

'Crystal Globes (solid) for Crystal Gazing.' 2in., 3s. 6d.; 2½in., 6s.; 3in., 10s. With full instructions, packed in wooden box. Foreign postage extra.

Clairvoyance, Psychometry, Psychic Healing, &c.

Mr. J. J. Vango, Clairvoyant and Healing
Medium; Masseuse. At home daily from 10 to 5, or by appointment. Séances for investigators Mondays 8.30; Select Séance Wednesday, at 8, 2s.; Sunday morning at 11.30; evening, 7.30.—61, Blenheim-crescent, Notting Hill, W. (close to Station). Saturdays by appointment.

Miss Barica, Clairvoyante Medium, Psychometrist, Crystal Gazer.—Private sittings by appointment only. Psychometry by post from 2s. 6d.; séances, Wednesdays, 7.30 prompt, fee 2s.—8, Glebe-road, Bromley, Kent. (Five minutes North, ten minutes South Stations).

Mrs. Fairclough Smith, Trance Test Medium,
Clairvoyante, and Magnetic Healer. Specially successful in cases of dyspepsia, rheumatism, and nerve troubles; diseases diagnosed; good testimonials; private sittings by appointment only; séance Friday, at 8 p.m.; fee 2s.—For admission apply by letter 166, Marylebone-road, N.W.

Clairibelle, Trance Clairvoyante, Psychometrist
(Test Medium).—At home daily from 12 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Mondays at 7.30 for 8, and on Friday afternoon at 8 prompt. Fee 2s.—54, Upper Baker-street, W. (side entrance), opposite Baker-street Station.

Mrs. Clowes, Trance Clairvoyante, Psychometrist. Private sittings from 11 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Sunday, at 7, also Tuesday and Thursday, at 8 o'clock.—14, Messina-avenue, High-road, Kilburn, N.W.

Ronald Brailey, Clairvoyant Adviser, and Psychometrist. At home daily, 11 to 6. Séances Wednesdays at 8 p.m., Tuesdays and Thursdays at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. Public circle Fridays at 8 p.m. Fee 1s. Psychometry by post.—48, Elgin-crescent, Bayswater (near Holland Park, Tube, and Notting Hill, Metropolitan).

Alfred Vout Peters, Clairvoyant and Psychometrist. Psychometry by post.—'Northlawn,' Westgate-on-Sea.

Madame Burchell, the well-known Yorkshire
Clairvoyante and Magnetic Healer, may be consulted upon health and spiritual surroundings. Helpful advice on personal and general matters. Home and foreign reputation.—Address, 65, Gillington-road, Bradford.

Mrs. Annetta Banbury, Normal Clairvoyante;
true psychic. Highly recommended. Receives and visits. Helpful advice on personal and general matters through psychic aid. Investigations, &c. Psychometry by post from article worn. At Homes, evening parties, and bazaars attended. Kindly arrange all sittings by post.—58, Chichester-road, Cambridge-avenue, Kilburn, N.W.

Madame Zeilah Lee, 56, Maddox-street, New
Bond-street, W. (2nd floor) (late of Earl's Court Exhibition), Psychometrical Reader, also Science of the Hand. Séances, Wednesdays at 8. Fee 1s. Fridays, at 3. Fee 2s. 6d. Or by appointment. Also on Tuesdays and Thursdays, at 8. Fee 1s. 6d. Wiltshire-road, Brixton, S.W. Psychometry by post, 2s. 6d.; 3 questions 1s.

Madame Zaidia, Indian Mirror and Crystal
Reader, Clairvoyante, Palmist. Hours, 11 to 7. Fees 2s. 6d., 5s., and 10s. 6d. Séance, Tuesday, 3.30; Friday, 7.30. Fee 1s. Sunday, 7.30, answers to questions re Spiritualism and Theosophy, followed by clairvoyance. Fee 1s.—13, St. Stephen's-road, Bayswater, W.

Notice.—Madame Miriam Samuelson Godfrey,
Magnetic Healer, Certificated (London) Masseuse, Electrician, &c., would travel with patient; speaks French and German.—Address till further notice, 'Loughtonhurst,' Westcliff-gardens, Bournemouth.

Naturopathy Sanatorium, Kneph Ray House,
119, Bedford-hill, Balham, S.W.—Mr. and Miss Martin receive acute and chronic patients; trained nursing, massage, colour, light, and psycho-therapeutic methods employed; clairvoyant diagnosis when desired; no hospital formality; pupils trained; spiritualistic boards also received; inspection invited; terms strictly moderate and inclusive.

J. Macdonald Moore, Medical Electrician
and Psycho-Therapist, can only accept specially urgent cases for the present, by written appointment.—Carlton Villa, 1, Aldine-street, Shepherd's Bush, W.

Free Horoscope Reading to Purchasers of
Mr. Wilde's book, 'A Primer of Astrology.' Price 1s. 2d. post free. The book will tell you how to cast the horoscope and read the stars.—Address (L), Geo. Wilde, 6, Central-street, Halifax.

Mrs. Agnew Jackson, 15, Thistlewaite-road,
Clapton, N.E., Clairvoyante, Psychometrist, and Magnetic Healer, at home daily, 11 to 6; séances, Tuesdays and Thursdays, 8 p.m., 1s.; select séance, Wednesdays, 8 p.m., 2s.; psychometry by post, 2s. 6d.

Madame Farr, Clairvoyante, Psychometrist,
and Figurologist, receives clients daily, 11 till 5, Saturday excepted.—36, Maddox-street, New Bond-street, W. Ring (Blanche) bell and walk up, 2nd floor.

Mr. T. Linley, Clairvoyant, Psychometrist, and
Physical Medium. Sittings daily, 2 to 7 p.m. Fees 2s. 6d. and 5s. Public séances Mondays, Wednesdays, Thursdays, Fridays, 8 for 8.30; fee 1s.; Tuesdays and Saturdays, 8 p.m., séances for Physical Phenomena, not Materialisations, fee 2s. 6d.; Sunday, 7.30 for 8, Clairvoyance. Silver collection. Home circles attended, fee 10s.; engagements wanted.—322, Euston-road, N.W. (near Portland-road Station.)

Mrs. William Paulet, 24, South Molton-street
(close to Bond-street Tube Station), Clairvoyante and Psychometrist. Hours 11 to 4 daily by appointment.

Mrs. C. Hamilton Izard, Trance Medium,
Psychometrist (from New Zealand). Private sittings daily, 11 to 5. Séances, Tuesdays, at 8 p.m., Thursdays, at 3 p.m.; fee 2s.—1, Dovermansions, Canterbury-road, Brixton, S.W. (Two minutes from station.)

Wonderful Psychic Discovery in Singing.
Free demonstrations by Mr. A. H. North to 'LIGHT' readers of a supreme psychic discovery which at once removes all vocal difficulties. For interview, address Mr. North, Piccadilly-mansions, 17, Shaftesbury-avenue, W.

Madame Hope, Clairvoyante and Psycho-
metrist. Mondays and Fridays, at 23, Pickering-place, Westbourne-grove, from 12 to 6; also Thursday, 3 p.m., circle, fee 2s., or by appointment.

Myrtle (Mrs. Jackson), Clairvoyance, Medical
Diagnosis, Spirit Healing; 11 to 5 daily; Monday evenings, 7.30 for 8, free to earnest investigators on spiritual and psychical subjects, Dr. Ellen Colyer, developing circle and private development of sensitives. Personal application, 6, Balcombe-street, Dorset-square, N.W.

Mr. A. Reckin, Electro-Masseur and Magne-
tiseur, 20, Dyne-road, Brondesbury, London, N.W., treats nervous and muscular weakness, impaired circulation, varicose veins, and stiff joints; hairs and moles permanently destroyed. Kosmétique skin treatment; appointments by letter.

Sinfi Lovell, the Welsh Clairvoyante, Psy-
chometrist, and Palmist, receives clients at 82, Regent-street, W. Hours 11 to 6.

Yoga, Scientific Palmist, 30, Margaret-street,
Cavendish-square, W. (One door from Regent-street.) Hours 11 till 9; At Homes attended; lessons given; written delineations from impressions. Eight years in Bond-street; many testimonials and favourable Press opinions. Crystals for crystal vision, 2s. 6d. to 21s.

Astral, Clairvoyant, Palmist, has removed
to 90, New Bond-street; hours 10 to 6.30. Madame Zoi has arrived from India and will take his place at 96, Bishop's-road, Bayswater. Crystals on sale at both addresses.

Zobedia, Clairvoyante, Impressionist, receives
daily, 2 to 5; delineations by post; receptions attended.—27, New Cavendish street, W.

Miss Marie Piper, Certified Masseuse and
Electrician, Magnetic Healer; fifteen years connected with Hospital work; ladies' belts, trusses, and other surgical appliances supplied. Fridays and Saturdays by appointment only. Consulting rooms, 27, Newman-street, Oxford-street, W.

Your numbers, colours, gems, flowers, sym-
bols, &c., told by giving full name and birth-date, also mother's maiden name; fee 2s. 6d.; character reading and powers of attainment added, fee 5s.—'Mennefer,' Orchard Leigh Cottage, Chesham, Bucks.

Madame Ainsworth (from Australia).—Palm-
istry, advice on personal and psychological matters.—17, Cambridge-gardens, Notting Hill, W. (write for interview).

Palmistry.—Advice on all important ques-
tions. Hours, 11 to 1, 3 to 6; moderate fees.—Mrs. W. Gordon Forbes (Ella Celeste), 25, Easton-square (one minute from Gower-street Station; all buses pass the door).

'THE MYSTERIOUS POWDER.'

Mr. B. Woodcock, of 24, Princeville-road,
Bradford, whose article in 'LIGHT' regarding a mysterious Hindoo powder has aroused much interest, has arranged for delivery of successive small supplies in fresh condition. Sample lots will be sent to earnest investigators, with written instructions for its use, with a view to ascertain if their experiences resemble his own, or those of other experimenters. To cover disbursements, a charge of 2s. will be made for each sample, containing sufficient for twenty sittings.

MEMENTO EDITION.**CHEAPER EDITION.****REMINISCENCES:**

BY THE LATE ALFRED SMEDLEY,

Including an account of Marvellous Spirit Manifestations.

THE MEDIUM IN A CAGE.

Spirits materialise, hold conversation with the sitters, and then dematerialise in full view of all present.
The Spirits make wax moulds of their feet, &c., &c.
Illustrations of the plan of the room, of the cage and cabinet, and of the wax moulds; also portraits of 14 of the principal persons present are given.
The work is beautifully bound in cloth.

Price 1s., or 1s. 2d. post free.

London: Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

See next page.

Objections to Spiritualism (ANSWERED)

By H. A. DALLAS.

CONTENTS

Preliminary Difficulties. Is Spiritualism Dangerous?
Wherein Lie the Dangers. Do the Dead know of Earth's Sorrows?
Do They Tell Us Anything New?
Purposeless Phenomena. The Methods Employed.
Causes of Confusion.
What the Communicators Themselves Say.
Impersonating Spirits and Fraud. Materialisations.
The Responsibilities of Spiritualists.
Appendices A and B.

'Brief, bright, and sensible. . . Miss Dallas notices the objections in order to answer them.'—'The Review of Reviews.'

'A very wise, judicious, and instructive work.'—'LIGHT.'

'A useful and persuasive little volume.'—'Annals of Psychical Research.'

'Instruction for many who regard themselves as experienced investigators. The cry of fraud would be raised less frequently if Miss Dallas's warnings were heeded. Difficulties are discussed and disposed of in a way that is clear and convincing, while the general tone is conciliatory rather than aggressive.'—'The Medium.'

'There is much of interest even to those who do not share the author's point of view. The title is certainly misleading—"Objections to Spiritualism Answered" would better convey the idea.'—'The Occult Review.'

'The book is well and carefully done, and may be recommended to those who require it.'—'Theosophical Review.'

Stiff Covers, 96 pages, post free, 1s. 1½d., or Cloth Covers,
post free, 1s. 8d.

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

CRYSTAL-GAZING.

BEST CRYSTAL GLASS GLOBES FOR CRYSTAL-GAZING.

Sizes	2	Inches diameter	...	...	3s. 6d.
	2½	"	"	...	6s. 0d.
	3	"	"	...	10s. 0d.

All post free at above prices (foreign postage extra). Well-packed in wooden boxes; also full practical instructions how to use them given with each.

FULL PRACTICAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR CRYSTAL GAZING
Price 3d., or post free 4d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

ARCANA OF SPIRITUALISM.

A Manual of Spiritual Science and Philosophy.

By HUDSON TUTTLE.

Contents: Evidences of Spiritualism, Matter and Force: Their Relation to Spirit, Spiritual Atmosphere of the Universe, Animal Magnetism, Hypnotism, Mesmerism, Spirit—Its Phenomena and Laws, Philosophy of Death, Mediumship—Its Phenomena, Laws, and Cultivation, Mediumship during Sleep, Heaven and Hell, The Supposed Abodes of the Departed, The Spirits' Home, Resumé—A General Survey of Spiritualism, The Old Religion of Pain, Spiritualism the Religion of Joy. To which is appended a Glossary of Terms pertaining to Spiritualism and Psychic Science.

This valuable and useful book has been revised, enlarged and written up-to-date. Bound in handsome cloth.

320 Pages. Price 3s. 10d., post free.

From Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W. C.

'PLANCHETTE.'

Invaluable for Developing Writing Mediums.

MOVES EASILY. WRITES RAPIDLY.

Those unacquainted with it would be astonished at some of the results that have been attained through its agency. All investigators who desire practice in writing mediumship should avail themselves of these Planchettes. They are complete with box, pencil and directions for use. Polished oak board, with ivory and brass mounts.

Price 3/9, post free, foreign postage extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

SPIRIT COMMUNICATIONS,

GIVEN THROUGH MEDIUMS BY

Automatic Writing and Trance or Inspirational Speaking.

SPIRIT TEACHINGS.

Through the Mediumship of Wm. Stainton Moses ('M.A., Oxon').
Cloth, 3s. 10d., post free.

HAFED, PRINCE OF PERSIA.

His Experiences in Earth Life and Spirit Life. Through the Mediumship of David Duguid. With an Appendix containing Communications from the Spirit Artists, Ruiseal and Steen. Illustrated by facsimiles of Drawings and Writings.
Cloth, 4s., post free.

A SPIRIT'S CREED AND OTHER TEACHINGS.

Through the Mediumship of Wm. Stainton Moses ('M.A., Oxon').
Price 1½d., post free, or 1s. dozen, or 5s. per 100, post free.

SPIRITUALISM EXPLAINED

In Seven Trance Addresses, through the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis. Cloth, 1s. 8d., or paper covers, 1s. 1½d., post free.

DEATH'S CHIEFEST SURPRISE.

A Trance Address through the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis.
Price 2½d., post free.

LET NOT YOUR HEART BE TROUBLED,

AND HUMAN LIFE AFTER DEATH. Trance Addresses through the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis. Price 2½d., post free.

TWO IN ONE—SINNER AND SAINT.

A Trance Address through the Mediumship of E. W. Wallis.
Price 1½d., post free.

A SPIRIT'S IDEA OF HAPPINESS.

Through the Mediumship of J. R. Tutin. Paper covers, 1s. 9d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Can Telepathy Explain?

RESULTS OF PSYCHICAL RESEARCH.

BY

Rev. Minot J. Savage, D.D.

Dr. Savage here discusses problems that have vexed intelligent minds probably to a greater extent than any others, saving those of the religious life. He states a greater number of well-authenticated instances of apparently spiritistic revelation or communication. His discussion is frank and fearless. This work merits the widest reading, for he deals with facts and experiences.

Among the contents are chapters on Clairvoyance and Clairaudience; Raps; Apparitions; Voices; Spirit Photography; Telekinesis; Levitation; Invisible Musicians; Communications; Mrs. Piper; Philanthropic Work of Spirits; Reporting Unknown Facts; Report of Private Facts and Mental Conditions at a Distance; Report of Fact not known to any person on Earth; Poets and Immortality; Present State of Thought in Regard to the Immortal Life; Two-fold Reason for Investigation; The Telepathic Theory; Why should the Subliminal Self be such a Liar? What Telepathy does not seem to Touch; Spiritistic Theory; Spiritism can Explain all Facts; Are the Facts Trivial? As to Description of Another Life; Spiritism and Special Providence; Teachings of Spiritism; Have the 'Spirits' done any Good? Hudson's 'The Law of Psychic Phenomena'; Appendix. Some Opinions of well-known Men. A Partial List of the Names of such Persons as have believed in the Existence of a Spiritual World, and of at least occasional Communications between That World and This. A Partial List of Books, &c.

Cloth gilt, 243 pp. 3s. 9d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

SPIRITUALISM IN THE BIBLE.

BY

E. W. AND (MRS.) M. H. WALLIS.

ANDREW JACKSON DAVIS writes: 'Thank you most cordially for your rich, rare, and convincing work.'

DR. J. M. PEEBLES writes: 'It is a gem, a spiritual diamond. It was wanted, and will sell well.'

'W.' Ilfracombe, in the *Two Worlds*: 'Full of interest and will take its place in the Spiritualist's library as a standard work.'

Light: 'Of undoubted value . . . many ripe thoughts set down . . . could not be in better hands.'

Lyceum Banner: 'Will well repay perusal by our elder Lyceumists, to whom we heartily recommend it.'

Daily Express (London): 'The influence of the over-world on the affairs of men is treated in a comprehensible manner.'

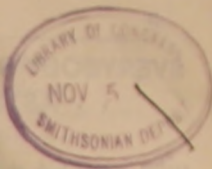
Banner of Light: 'Most useful and illuminating.'

Harbinger of Light: 'Might be placed in the hands of any Christian . . . should modify prejudice against Spiritualism.'

100pp.; Bound in cloth, gold lettered, 1s. 6d., post free 1s. 8d.
in stiff boards, 1s., post free, 1s. 1½d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

Light:



A Journal of Psychical, Occult, and Mystical Research.

"LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!"—Goethe.

"WHATEVER DOETH MAKE MANIFEST IS LIGHT."—Paul.

No. 1,346.—VOL. XXVI. [Registered as] SATURDAY, OCTOBER 27, 1906. [a Newspaper.] PRICE TWOPENCE.
Per Post, 10s. 10d. per annum.

London Spiritualist Alliance, Ltd.
110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Programme of Meetings for the Coming Week.

TUESDAY, October 30, at 3 p.m.—
Séance (Clairvoyance) ... MRS. HAMILTON IZARD.
WEDNESDAY, October 31, at 6 p.m.—
For Members and Associates only. Free.
Trance Address ... MISS VIOLET BURTON.
THURSDAY, November 1, at 1 p.m.—
Medical Diagnosis ... MR. G. SPRIGGS.
THURSDAY, November 1, at 3.45 p.m.—
For Members and Associates only. Free.
Psychic Culture Class ... MRS. E. M. WALTER.
FRIDAY, November 2, at 3 p.m.—
Free to Members and Associates.
Talks with a Spirit Control ... MRS. M. H. WALLIS.

For further particulars see page 507.

Subscription to December 31st, 1907—

MEMBERS, One Guinea. ASSOCIATES, Half-a-Guinea.

In accordance with No. XV. of the Articles of Association, the subscriptions of Members and Associates elected after October 1st will be taken as for the remainder of the present year and the whole of 1907.

Just Issued.

Seeing the Invisible.

Practical Studies in Psychometry, Thought Transference, Telepathy, and Allied Phenomena.

By JAMES COATES, Ph.D., F.A.S.

(Author of 'Human Magnetism,' 'How to Mesmerise,' &c.).
Price 5s. net, post free, 5s. 4d. With Five Illustrations.

Practical Yoga.

A Series of thoroughly Practical Lessons upon the Philosophy and Practice of Yoga; with a chapter devoted to Persian Magic.

By O HASHNU HARA.

Price 1s. net, post free, 1s. 1d.

Dyspepsia; Its Cause and Cure.

Based on Modern Medical Reform Science and successful Practical Experience, lucidly explained for the purpose of Self-Treatment without Medicine.

By RICHARD J. EBBARD

(Author of 'Mental Depression,' 'Will Power,' 'Bedrock of Health,' &c.).
Price 2s. 6d. net, post free, 2s. 9d.

Yoga Methods.

HOW TO PROSPER IN MIND, BODY, AND ESTATE.

By R. DIMSDALE STOCKER

(Author of 'Telepathy,' 'Soul-Culture,' 'Clairvoyance,' &c., &c.).
Price 1s. net, post free, 1s. 1d.

Character, or the Power of Principles.

BY

FRANK H. RANDALL

(Author of 'Your Mesmeric Forces,' 'Psychology,' &c., &c.).

Showing the importance of SELF-Development.

Price 2s. 6d. net, post free, 2s. 9d.

Descriptive Circular of either of the above free on application.

L. N. FOWLER & Co.,

7, IMPERIAL ARCADE, LUDGATE CIRCUS, LONDON, E.C.

THE SPIRITUAL MISSION,

22, Princes'-street, Oxford-street.

On SUNDAY NEXT, OCTOBER 28TH, at 7 p.m.,

Owing to the inability of MR. MACBETH BAIN to attend, a TRANCE ADDRESS will be delivered by

MRS. FAIRCLOUGH SMITH,

Followed by Spiritual Clairvoyance.

SELF-SYNTHESIS

A MEANS TO PERPETUAL LIFE.

"Why die?" is the question with which Dr. Cornwell Round opens his interesting and thought-provoking little book, and he suggests that we die because our elders set us the bad example and hypnotised us into the belief that death is inevitable.—'LIGHT.'

'It gives me much pleasure to acknowledge the receipt of your booklet,

"Self-Synthesis." I have read it carefully and with great interest. It is profound, condensed, and logical. May it circulate widely.'—HENRY WOOD.

'I congratulate you upon the very attractive style and form evidenced by the book as well as upon the plain, practical, concise presentation of the subject.'—WILLIAM WALKER ATKINSON.

'Mr. Cornwell Round has a deep understanding of symbolism, and he uses both symbol and analogue to the fullest possible extent in illustration of his principles. . . I am confident that this book will have a large sale. It is lucid and synthetic. It suits the needs of the age.'—THE OCCULT REVIEW.

'I think your idea of the death-instinct is a good one.'—EUSTACE MILES.

"The book will prove interesting to students of psychology, especially those who are interested in the development and perpetuation of vital energy and bodily vigour."—'SUGGESTION.'

"Why die?" You may laugh at the idea as one too absurd for a moment's contemplation, yet possibly after reading Mr. Cornwell Round's "Self-Synthesis: A Means to Perpetual Life," you may be moved to remark, "Perhaps there is something in it."—'DAILY MIRROR.'

Paper Covers, 32 pages, with diagrams, One Shilling.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

NOW READY.

RAJA YOGA,

By YOGI RAMACHARAKA.

Price 5s. 4d. post free, from

J. WOODERSON,

The Occult and New Thought Book Store,
23, OXFORD STREET, W.

A SPECIAL BARGAIN.

Report on Spiritualism of the Committee of the London Dialectical Society, together with the evidence, oral and written, and a selection from the correspondence. Best and complete edition, cloth 8vo, 412pp., 1871. London: Longmans, 1871. (Pub. 16s.) Price 8s. 6d., post free 9s. 11d.

JOHN M. WATKINS, 21, Cecil-court, Charing Cross-road, London, W.C.

[REMOVAL]

From 'Eaton House' to 'South View,'

Marine-parade, Clacton-on-Sea, situated in own grounds, facing South; croquet lawn; cycle house; special facilities for psychic research. —Mrs. Robinson, proprietress.

Wanted by well-known London Medium,

Rooms or Offices to receive clients in the West End. Hours 11 to 5 (Saturdays excluded).—Address, Medium, care of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

A Lady, desirous of forming a circle for spirit manifestation through automatic writing, clairvoyance, and clair-audience, would be glad to hear from other ladies and gentlemen who would like to join it, to meet in a room near Oxford-circus.—E. P., care of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

EVERYBODY'S . . . ASTROLOGY

THIS popular book accurately foretells character and fortune of ALL PERSONS BORN ON ANY DAY SINCE 1850 UP TO THE PRESENT YEAR. It tells you what you are fitted for, and whom to marry; it also indicates the best periods in life.

It explains Astrology in the most simple manner possible.

Send a P.O. for 1s., or 14 stamps, direct to the

EDITOR of 'MODERN ASTROLOGY,'
9, LYNCROFT GARDENS,
LONDON, N.W.

A Special Offer
to advertise
the New
Revised Edition.

N.B.—To the first
thousand purchasers
of this interesting
book

A FREE TEST
HOROSCOPE
will be given.

When ordering send
(1) TIME, (2) DATE,
and (3) PLACE of
birth.

Out out this adver-
tisement and enclose
with order.

THE NEW AGE.

Every Thursday, One Penny.

The Democratic weekly, standing for humani-
tarian ideals, and, at the same time, providing
its readers with a good survey of current
literature.

Just the Paper for Progressive Spiritualists.

Post free, 6s. 6d. a year, from the Publisher,

1 and 2, Took's Court, Fumival Street,
London, E.C.

A WANDERER IN SPIRIT LANDS.

By **FRANCHEZZO.** Transcribed by
A. FARNESE.

Cloth, 286 pages. 4s. 10d. net, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.

S. SAINSBURY'S LAVENDER WATER.

From English Lavender Flowers, and most choice and delicate scents.

Manufactory: 136, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

Sold throughout the Country in Bottles from 1s. to 16s. 6d.

ESTABLISHED OVER HALF A CENTURY.

BURCHELL'S TRUE HAIR CROWER & RE-EMBELLISHER

Stops Falling Out, Thinning, and Greying. A Genuine Preparation.
In bottles, 1s. 3d., 2s. 6d., and 4s. 6d. post free.

A lady in London writes: 'I am pleased to say that the daily appli-
cation for four weeks of your Hair Embellisher has stopped the falling
out of my hair, and in fact it is growing quite strong again. I am
delighted with it. My husband says my hair is beautiful.'

J. & J. BURCHELL,

Address—65, Gillington Road, Bradford.

Madame Burchell may be consulted upon Health, &c., by correspondence.

Cuttings from the Public Press by Oxford

Graduate on all subjects relating to Spiritualism, clairvoyance,
occultism, &c. Specially valuable to speakers and writers; moderate
terms.—Oxon, 10, Tavistock-road, Bayswater.

Visitors to London will find good accommo-
dation at Hunstanton House, 18, Endsleigh-gardens (opposite
Euston Station). Moderate terms; bed and breakfast from 8s. 6d.; full
tariff post free.—Proprietress, Mrs. Stanley J. Watts.

Bilz, the Natural Method of Healing.—In
two large volumes, as new; full of illustrations and coloured plates.
2,074 pages; alphabetically arranged. One set only for sale; price 16s.,
carriage paid in Great Britain.—Address, Bilz, care of 'LIGHT' Office,
110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

Meetings for psychic teachings and develop-
ment can be arranged in a private house at Forest Gate.—Address
'Forest,' c/o 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE,

110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

LIMITED BY GUARANTEE, AND NOT HAVING A CAPITAL DIVIDED
INTO SHARES.

Established 1884.

Incorporated 1896.

By the Memorandum of Association the Members are Prohibited
from receiving any personal benefit, by way of profit, from the income
or property of the Society.

Members of Council.

E. DAWSON ROGERS, *President.*

HON. PERCY WYNDHAM, } *Vice-Presidents.*
HENRY WITHALL, }

MRS. W. P. BROWNE.

MRS. D. FINLAY.

REV. J. PAGE HOPPS.

W. J. LUCKING.

REAR-ADMIRAL W. USBORNE

MOORE.

ANGUS MCARTHUR.

GEO. SPRIGGS.

W. KENSSETT STYLES.

F. W. THURSTAN, M.A.

MISS H. WITHALL.

MRS. E. M. WALTER.

This Alliance has been formed for the purpose of uniting together
persons interested in the study of Psychical or Spiritualistic Phenomena,
which throw fresh light upon the nature of man, and reveal him as
surviving the change of death. It also provides opportunities of in-
vestigation, and affords information by means of papers and discussions.

Rooms are occupied at the above address, where Members and
Associates can meet, and where they can read the special journals and
use the library of works on Psychical and Occult Science. The reading-
room is open daily to Members and Associates from 10 to 6. Social
gatherings are also held from time to time, of which due notice is given.

A Circulating Library, consisting of two thousand works devoted
to all phases of Spiritual and Psychical Research, Science, and
Philosophy, is at the disposal of all Members and Associates of the
Alliance, whether in town or country, to whom books can be forwarded
on payment of the cost of carriage. Members are entitled to three books
at a time, Associates one. A complete catalogue can be obtained, post
free, for 10d., on application to Mr. B. D. Godfrey, Librarian.

The subscription of Members is fixed at a minimum rate of one
guinea, and of Associates at half a guinea, per annum.

Information will be gladly afforded by the Secretary, at the Rooms,
110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

* * Subscriptions should be made payable to the Hon. Treasurer,
Henry Withall, and are due on January 1st in each year.

Notices of all meetings will appear regularly in 'Light.'

E. W. WALLIS, *Secretary.*

HENRY WITHALL, *Hon. Treasurer.*

JUST PUBLISHED.

THE STRANGE STORY OF AHRINZIMAN.

By **A. F. S.,**

BEING THE SEQUEL TO

'A Wanderer in Spirit Lands.'

WITH A

PREFACE BY **F. W. THURSTAN, M.A.**

284 pages.

Cloth, 3/10, or paper covers, 2/10, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

TALKS WITH THE DEAD.

(Illustrated with Spirit Photographs.)

Edited by **JOHN LOBB, F.R.G.S.**

Eight full page Illustrations. 2s. 9d. net, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.

THE SCIENCE OF SCIENCES (NEW THOUGHT) SERVICE.

EVERY SUNDAY, 11.30, at

L.A.M., 22, Prince's Street, Cavendish Square,
Oxford Circus.

ADDRESS BY MRS. KOHAUS ... 'The Recording Angel.'

HUMAN RADIATIONS AND 'N' RAYS.

BY

EDWARD ROMILLY.

With two Chemical Screens which will enable the reader to perceive
and register his own emanations and repeat many
interesting experiments.

What 'LIGHT' says:—'A bright and interesting brochure, which, in
popular and attractive style, enables the unscientific lay mind to grasp
very clearly ... this latest discovery.'

1s. 1d., post free, from

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

PORTSMOUTH.—LESSER VICTORIA HALL.—On October 17th Madame Greta gave a trance address and clairvoyant descriptions. On Sunday last, morning and evening, Mr. Wiffen delivered addresses.—O. E. L.

PLYMOUTH.—ODDFELLOWS' HALL, MORLEY-STREET.—On Sunday last Mr. Clavis gave an enlightening address on 'Be ye also ready.' Mrs. Short's clairvoyant descriptions, and a solo by Miss Ellis, were much appreciated.—E. M.

FINSBURY PARK.—19, STROUD GREEN-ROAD.—On Sunday last speeches were given by Mr. Knowles, Mr. Nicholson, Mr. Jones, and several spirit friends through Mrs. Jones. All are welcome to the services.—A. W. J.

SOUTHPORT.—HAWKSHEAD HALL.—On October 17th Mr. S. B. Jones conducted a successful meeting. On Sunday last Miss Chadderton gave splendid addresses and well-recognised clairvoyant descriptions, and on Monday she gave good clairvoyant and psychometrical descriptions.—E. B.

LITTLE ILFORD.—CORNER OF THIRD-AVENUE, CHURCH-ROAD, MANOR PARK.—On Sunday last, Mr. R. Boddington's eloquent address on 'The Wages of Sin is Death' was thoroughly appreciated. Mr. H. J. Abel presided, and conducted a large after-circle.—J.

STOKE NEWINGTON.—GOTHIO HALL, 2, BOUVERIE-ROAD.—On Sunday morning last Mr. H. G. Swift's address on 'The Psychic Sense in Animals' was discussed. In the evening Mr. Ronald Brailey delivered a fine address on 'Spiritualism, the Comforter,' and gave clairvoyant descriptions.—S.

CAMBERWELL NEW-ROAD.—SURREY MASONIC HALL.—On Sunday morning last the circle was much enjoyed and good counsel was received. In the evening Mr. W. E. Long's enlightening trance address on 'The Handwriting on the Wall' was much appreciated.—E. S.

BOURNEMOUTH.—ASSEMBLY ROOMS, TOWN HALL-AVENUE.—On Sunday last, at 11 a.m., the circle was conducted by the president. In the evening Mr. Street gave a reading and Mr. J. Walker's trance address on 'The Home Over There' was much appreciated. Mr. V. N. Turvey presided, and delighted the audience with his clairvoyant descriptions.—F. T. B.

NORTHAMPTON.—ST. MICHAEL'S-ROAD.—On Sunday afternoon last Mr. T. Spence spoke ably on 'The Evolution of Religious Thought.' In the evening Mr. Cheshire's profitable discourse on 'The Love of God' was well received.—G. T. R.—84, Dunster-street.—On Sunday last Mrs. Comerford delivered two powerful addresses to crowded audiences, and gave well-recognised clairvoyant descriptions. A successful after-circle was held.—B.

DUNDEE.—FORESTERS' HALL, RATRAY-STREET.—Successful meetings with Mr. Walter Howell were held on the 14th and 16th inst. His addresses were of the usual high order and fine clairvoyant descriptions were given by Mrs. Odhner. On Sunday morning last Mr. Duncan conducted a circle. In the evening Mrs. Ogilvie gave a good address on 'Where are our Dead?' and successful clairvoyant descriptions. In the afternoon a district meeting was held at Downfield, and an address was given by Mr. J. Stevenson, our president.—J. M.

NEW PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED.

- 'Amitabha, a Story of Buddhist Theology.' By PAUL CARUS. London: Kegan Paul. Price 2s. 6d. net.
- 'The Annals of Psychical Science,' for October. 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C. Price 1s.
- 'The Humane Review,' for October. York House, Portugal-street, W.C.
- 'The Theosophist,' for October. Adyar, Madras, India. Price 1s.
- 'Proceedings of the Society for Psychical Research.' Part LIII., Vol. XX. Glasgow: Robert Maclehose & Co., Limited. Price 10s. net.
- 'London University Guide and Correspondence College Calendar for 1907.' London: University Correspondence College.
- 'The Holy Truth: Selections from the Writings of Hugh Junor Browne.' By ANNIE MACKAY. London: Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C. Price 1s. net.
- 'Spirit Psychology: The Science Aspect of Spiritualism.' By W. LAUGHTON. Edinburgh: John Anderson, printer, Castlehill. Price 1d.

A Spirit's Idea of Happiness.

An emanation from the Spirit-side of Existence, by means of Automatic Writing, through the mediumship of J. R. TUTIN.

344 pages. Cloth 2s. 6d., or Paper covers 1s. 9d. post free from

'LIGHT' OFFICE, 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

THE REV. JOHN PAGE HOPPS

Conducts Sunday Services at

LITTLE PORTLAND STREET CHAPEL (near Oxford Circus), at 11.15 and 7.

Studies for the Month of October—

MORNINGS, 11.15 a.m.—

October 28—(Citizen Sunday.) Who is on the Lord's side?

EVENINGS, 7 p.m.—

October 28—(Citizen Sunday.) Concerning burden-bearing.

READ JOHN PAGE HOPPS' MONTHLY, THE COMING DAY. PRICE THREEPENCE.

CONTENTS FOR NOVEMBER:

Little Portland Street Discourses:

I. How man makes God. II. The problems of Thought and Matter, Consciousness and Force.

The Deep Church. A layman's Prayer. Occasionalists.

A people at school. The South Africa front.

Mr. Haldane's war speeches. Britons Abroad.

Notes by the Way. Notes on Books, &c.

May be had from all Newsagents, or direct from the Editor, The Roserie, Shepperton-on-Thames.

OUTLINES OF SPIRITUALISM FOR THE YOUNG.

Designed for the use of Lyceums in particular and Spiritualists in general, to which is added

THE CHILDREN'S PROGRESSIVE LYCEUM: WHAT IS IT?

A Discourse for Teachers and Parents.

By Alfred Kitson.

THIRD EDITION. HANDSOMELY BOUND IN BLUE, AND GILT EDGES. 2s. 3d. Post Free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

SCIENCE AND A FUTURE LIFE.

BY JAMES H. HYSLOP, Ph.D., LL.D.

Former Professor of Logic and Ethics at Columbia University.

Vice-President of the Society for Psychical Research.

Author of 'Problems of Philosophy,' &c.

Cloth, 6s. 4d. post free, net.

Scientific Investigation of Psychic Phenomena.

'Professor Hyslop discusses the problem of life after death from data accumulated by the Society for Psychical Research. He considers the evidence scientifically, basing his argument upon experiments conducted by Sir Oliver Lodge, the late Prof. Henry Sidgwick, Prof. James of Harvard, the late Frederic W. H. Myers, and a number of others, including some valuable experimental work of his own.'—Review of Reviews.

ENIGMAS OF PSYCHICAL RESEARCH.

BY JAMES H. HYSLOP, Ph.D., LL.D.

Cloth, 6s. 4d. post free, net.

In 1882 a number of the world's most eminent scientists formed the Society for Psychical Research for the purpose of carefully investigating and studying the great number of abnormal phenomena that were constantly occurring.

Professor Hyslop in the present volume cleverly presents the general reader who has not the time or the inclination to read the twenty-five odd bulky volumes of the Society's reports, a digest with many well-authenticated examples collected by the Society.

The reader will no doubt be amazed by the bulk and consistency of the evidence for supernatural fact which the book contains.

Chapters are devoted to the history of Psychical Phenomena, to Crystal Gazing, Telepathy, Dreams, Apparitions, Premonitions, Clairvoyance, Mediumistic Phenomena, &c.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.

'AUTOMATIC WRITINGS.'

What Came to Me in the Silence. By A.E.S.

1s. post free.

I Awoke. The Attitude of Death and the Soul's Awakening.

Describes Conditions of Life on the Other Side, and gives the experiences of some who have passed over.

Paper Covers, 1s. 3d. post free. Buckram, 1s. 9d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

STANDARD BOOKS SUPPLIED TO ORDER FOR CASH ONLY.

Post free from the Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C., at the prices quoted. Remittances must accompany orders, otherwise they cannot be sent.

'A Guide to Mediumship and Psychical Unfoldment.' By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS. Cloth, 4s. 4d.

'Arcana of Spiritualism.' A Manual of Spiritual Science and Philosophy. By HUDSON TUTTLE. Cloth, 320 pages; 8s. 10d.

'Spirit Teachings.' Through the Mediumship of William Stainton Moses (M.A., Oxon.). By Automatic or Passive Writing. With a Biography by CHARLTON T. SPEER, and two full page portraits. Fifth Edition. Cloth gilt, 324 pages. 2s. 10d.

'Spirit Identity.' By M.A. OXON. (W. Stainton Moses). Cloth gilt, 152 pages. 2s. 9d.

'Life Beyond Death.' A Review of the World's Beliefs on the Subject. To which is added an Appendix containing some hints as to personal experiences and opinions. By MINOR J. SAVAGE, D.D. 8vo, cloth, 342pp., 6s.

'Human Magnetism; or, How to Hypnotise.' A Practical Handbook for Students of Mesmerism. By PROFESSOR JAMES COATES. With Ten Plates, showing induction of phenomena, Experimental and Curative. Third Edition. Cloth, 5s. 4d.

'Have you a Strong Will?' How to develop and strengthen Will Power, Memory, or any other Faculty or Attribute of the Mind by the Easy Process of Self-Hypnotism. By CHARLES GODFREY LELAND. Third Memorial Edition, containing the celebrated correspondence between Kant and Hufeland. Cloth, 4s.

'Ars Vivendi; or, The Secret of Acquiring Mental and Bodily Vigour.' By ARTHUR LOVELL. Cloth, 2s. 8d.

'Concentration.' By ARTHUR LOVELL. Cloth, 2s. 3d.

'The Law of Psychic Phenomena.' A working hypothesis for the systematic study of Hypnotism, Spiritualism, and Mental Therapeutics. By THOMSON JAY HUDSON. 6s., post free.

'The Hidden Way across the Threshold; or the Mystery which hath been Hidden for Ages and from Generations.' Illustrated and made plain with as few occult phrases as possible. By J. C. STREET. With plates, cloth, 12s. 6d.

'The Gift of the Spirit.' Essays by PRENTICE MULFORD. Edited by A. E. WAITE. 3s. 10d.

'Magic, White and Black: or, the Science of Finite and Infinite Life, containing Practical Hints for Students of Occultism.' By FRANZ HARTMANN, M.D. Cloth, 6s. 4d.

'Stories of the Seen and the Unseen': Four Stories: 'The Open Door,' 'Old Lady Mary,' 'The Portrait,' and 'The Library Window.' By MRS. OLIPHANT. 316pp. Cloth, 3s. 9d.

'Egyptian Magic.' By E. A. WALLIS BUDGE, M.A., Litt.D. With twenty illustrations. Cloth, 3s. 10d.

'Egyptian Religion. Egyptian Ideas of the Future Life.' By E. A. WALLIS BUDGE, M.A., Litt.D. With eight illustrations. Cloth, 3s. 10d., post free.

'Poems of Passion and Poems of Pleasure and Poems of Life.' By ELLA WHEELER WILCOX. Cloth. Three volumes, 3s. 5d.

'Hafed, Prince of Persia': His Experience in Earth-Life and Spirit-Life, being Spirit Communications received through Mr. David Duguid, the Glasgow Trance-Painting Medium. With an Appendix containing communications from the Spirit Artists, Ruissdal and Steen. 592 pp. 4s.

'Can Telepathy Explain?' Results of Psychical Research. By the REV. MINOR J. SAVAGE, D.D. 3s. 9d.

'A Spirit's Idea of Happiness.' Given by Automatic Writing through J. R. TUTIN. Paper covers, 1s. 9d.

'Life's Borderland and Beyond.' By RICHARD PIKE. Cloth, 2s. 10d.

'Human Personality and its Survival of Bodily Death.' By the late FREDERIC W. H. MYERS. Edited by R. HODGSON and A. JOHNSON. Second Edition. Two vols., 42s. 8d.

'Spiritualism in the Bible.' By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS. Stiff boards 1s. 1 1/2d., cloth 1s. 9d.

'In Tune with the Infinite, or Fulness of Peace, Power and Plenty.' By RALPH WALDO TRINE. Cloth, 3s. 9d.

'Character Building Thought-Power.' By R. W. TRINE. Cloth, 1s. 1 1/2d.

'Reminiscences.' By ALFRED SMEDLEY. Including an account of Marvellous Spirit Manifestations. 1s. 2d.

'The Little Pilgrim in the Unseen.' By MRS. OLIPHANT. Cloth, 2s. 9d.

'Dominion and Power. Studies in Spiritual Science.' By CHARLES BRODIE PATTERSON. Cloth, 3s. 9d.

'The Will to be Well.' By C. BRODIE PATTERSON. Cloth, 3s. 9d.

'Spiritualism Explained' in Seven Trance Discourses. By E. W. WALLIS. Cloth, 1s. 8d.

'The Secrets of the Hand, and How Palmistry Reveals Them.' By MAUD HARRIES. 127pp., 1s. 3d.

'Objections to Spiritualism.' By H. DALLAS. Boards, 1s. 1 1/2d.; cloth covers 1s. 8d.

'Life of Paracelsus and the Substance of his Teachings.' By FRANZ HARTMANN. Cloth, 7s. 10d.

'Through the Mists, or Leaves from the Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise.' Recorded for the Author. By R. J. LEES. Cloth, 6s.

'The Life Elysian. Being more Leaves from the Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise.' Recorded for the author. By ROBERT JAMES LEES. Cloth, 6s.

'Real Ghost Stories.' By W. T. STEAD. 1s. 3d.

'Psychic Force.' An Experimental Investigation of a little-known power. By GAMBIER BOLTON. 1s. 2d.

'Thought Lectures.' By FATHER STEPHANO. Given through Vita and Mandola. 1s. 2d.

'The Brotherhood of Healers.' A message to all practical mystics. An introduction to the essential principles of Spiritual, Psychic and Mental Healing. By JAMES MACBETH. Cloth gilt, 1s. 1 1/2d., post free.

'Christianity and Spiritualism.' By LEON DENIS. Translated by H. D. SPEAKMAN. Cloth, 3s. 10d.

'Evidence for a Future Life.' By GABRIEL DELANNE. Translated by H. A. DALLAS. Cloth, 7s. 10d.

'Outlines of Spiritualism for the Young, and Spiritualists in General.' By ALFRED KITSON. Cloth, gilt edges, 2s. 3d.

'After Death. A Personal Narrative.' Being a New and Cheaper Edition of 'Letters from Julia.' Given by Automatic Writing through W. T. STEAD. Price 1s. 2d.

'The Secret of the Sphinx.' Mediumistically written by JAMES SMITH and JOHN WREN SUTTON. Cloth, 6s.

'Spiritualism.' The Physical Phenomena, with Facsimile Illustrations of Thought Transference Drawings and Direct Writing, &c. By E. T. BENNETT, with introduction by Sir Oliver Lodge. Cloth, 140 pages. 1s. 3d.

'Seeing the Invisible.' Practical Studies in Psychometry, Thought Transference Telepathy, and Allied Phenomena. By JAMES COATES, Ph.D., F.A.S. Cloth, 5s. 4d.

'On Life After Death.' By GUSTAV THEODOR FECHNER. Translated from the German by HUGO WERNERKE. New Edition. Revised and enlarged. Cloth, 3s. 9d.

'The Human Aura and the Significance of Colour.' By W. J. COLVILLE. 1s. 1d.

'Yoga Methods, How to Prosper in Mind, Body, and Estate.' By R. DIMSDALE STOCKER. 1s. 1d.

'The Road to Success.' By HASHNU HARA. 1s. 2d.

'Practical Hypnotism.' Teaching eighteen different methods of inducing Mesmerism or Hypnotism. By HASHNU HARA. 1s. 1d.

'The Life of the World to Come. No Discussion but a Fact.' By STELLARIUS, a Clergyman of the Church of England. 1s. 1 1/2d.

'Practical Psychometry: Its Value and How it is Mastered.' By O. HASHNU HARA. 1s. 1d.

'Practical Yoga.' A Series of Thoroughly Practical Lessons upon the Philosophy and Practice of Yoga, with a chapter devoted to Persian Magic. By O. HASHNU HARA. 1s. 1d.

'Concentration and the Acquirement of Personal Magnetism.' By O. HASHNU HARA. 2s. 8d.

'Planchette. Invaluable for Developing Writing Mediums.' Polished oak board, with ivory and brass mounts; pencil and box complete. 3s. 9d. Foreign postage extra.

'Crystal Globes (solid) for Crystal Gazing.' 2in., 3s. 6d.; 2 1/2in., 6s.; 3in., 10s. With full instructions, packed in wooden box. Foreign postage extra.

Clairvoyance, Psychometry, Psychic Healing, &c.

Mr. J. J. Vango, Clairvoyant and Healing
Medium; Masseuse. At home daily from 10 to 5, or by appointment. Séances for investigators Mondays 8.30; Select Séance Wednesday, at 8, 2s.; Sunday morning at 11.30; evening, 7.30.—61, Blenheim-crescent, Notting Hill, W. (close to Station). Saturdays by appointment.

Miss Barica, Clairvoyante Medium, Psychometrist, Crystal Gazer.—Private sittings by appointment only. Psychometry by post from 2s. 6d.; séances, Wednesdays, 7.30 prompt, fee 2s.—8, Glebe-road, Bromley, Kent. (Five minutes North, ten minutes South Stations)

Mrs. Fairclough Smith, Trance Test Medium,
Clairvoyante, and Magnetic Healer. Specially successful in cases of dyspepsia, rheumatism, and nerve troubles; diseases diagnosed; good testimonials; private sittings by appointment only; s'ance Friday, at 8 p.m.; fee 2s.—For admission apply by letter 166, Marybone-road, N.W.

Clairibelle, Trance Clairvoyante, Psychometrist
(Test Medium).—At home daily from 12 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Mondays at 7.30 for 8, and on Friday afternoon at 8 prompt. Fee 2s.—54, Upper Baker-street, W. (side entrance), opposite Baker-street Station.

Mrs. Clowes, Trance Clairvoyante, Psycho-
metrist. Private sittings from 11 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Sunday, at 7, also Tuesday and Thursday, at 8 o'clock.—14, Messina-avenue, High-road, Kilburn, N.W.

Ronald Brailey, Clairvoyant Adviser, and
Psychometrist. At home daily, 11 to 6. Séances Wednesdays at 3 p.m., Tuesdays and Thursdays at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. Public circle Fridays at 8 p.m. Fee 1s. Psychometry by post.—48, Elgin-crescent, Bayswater (near Holland Park, Tube, and Notting Hill, Metropolitan).

Alfred Vout Peters, Clairvoyant and Psy-
chometrist. Psychometry by post.—'Northlawn,' Westgate-on-Sea. At present in Moscow.

Mrs. Annetta Banbury, Normal Clairvoyante;
true psychic. Highly recommended. Receives and visits. Helpful advice on personal and general matters through psychic aid. Investigations, &c. Psychometry by post from article worn. At Homes, evening parties, and bazaars attended. Kindly arrange all sittings by post.—68, Chichester-road, Cambridge-avenue, Kilburn, N.W.

Madame Zeilah Lee, 56, Maddox-street, New
Bond-street, W. (2nd floor) (late of Earl's Court Exhibition), Psychometrical Reader, also Science of the Hand. Séances, Wednesdays at 8. Fee 1s. Fridays, at 3. Fee 2s. 6d. Or by appointment. Also on Tuesdays and Thursdays, at 8. Fee 1s. 6d. Wiltshire-road, Brixton, S.W. Psychometry by post, 2s. 6d.; 3 questions 1s.

Madame Zaidia, Indian Mirror and Crystal
Reader, Clairvoyante, Palmist. Hours, 11 to 7. Fees 2s. 6d., 5s., and 10s. 6d. Séance, Tuesday, 3.30; Friday, 7.30. Fee 1s. Sunday, 7.30, answers to questions re Spiritualism and Theosophy, followed by clairvoyance. Fee 1s.—13, St. Stephen's-road, Bayswater, W.

Notice.—Madame Miriam Samuelson Godfrey,
Magnetic Healer, Certificated (London) Masseuse, Electrician, &c. Nauheim and Weir Mitchel treatments, Dano-Swedish and all physical exercises; would travel with patient; speaks French and German; appointment by letter only.—Address *pro tem.*, 49, Oxford-gardens, North Kensington, W.

Naturopathy Sanatorium, Kneph Ray House,
119, Bedford-hill, Balham, S.W.—Mr. and Miss Martin receive acute and chronic patients; trained nursing, massage, colour, light, and psycho-therapeutic methods employed; clairvoyant diagnosis when desired; no hospital formality; pupils trained; spiritualistic boards also received; inspection invited; terms strictly moderate and inclusive.

J. Macdonald Moore, Medical Electrician
J. and Psycho-Therapist, can only accept specially urgent cases for the present, by written appointment.—Carlton Villa, 1, Aldine-street, Shepherd's Bush, W.

Mrs. Agnew Jackson, 15, Thistlewaite-road,
Clapton, N.E., Clairvoyante, Psychometrist, and Magnetic Healer, at home daily, 11 to 6; séances, Tuesdays and Thursdays, 8 p.m., 1s.; select séance, Wednesdays, 8 p.m., 2s.; psychometry by post, 2s. 6d.

Madame Farr, Clairvoyante, Psychometrist,
and Figurologist, receives clients daily, 11 till 5, Saturday excepted.—56, Maddox-street, New Bond-street, W. Ring (Blanche) bell and walk up, 2nd floor.

Mr. T. Linley, Clairvoyant, Psychometrist, and
Physical Medium. Sittings daily, 2 to 7 p.m. Fees 2s. 6d. and 5s. Public séances Mondays, Wednesdays, Thursdays, Fridays, 8 for 8.30; fee 1s.; Tuesdays and Saturdays, 8 p.m., séances for Physical Phenomena, not Materialisations, fee 2s. 6d.; Sunday, 7.30 for 8, Clairvoyance. Silver collection. Home circles attended, fee 10s.; engagements wanted.—322, Euston-road, N.W. (near Portland-road Station.)

Mrs. William Paulet, 24, South Molton-street
(close to Bond-street Tube Station), Clairvoyante and Psychometrist. Hours 11 to 4 daily by appointment.

Mrs. C. Hamilton Izard, Trance Medium,
Psychometrist (from New Zealand). Private sittings daily, 11 to 5. Séances, Tuesdays, at 8 p.m., Thursdays, at 3 p.m.; fee 2s.—1, Dover-mansions, Canterbury-road, Brixton, S.W. (Two minutes from station.)

Wonderful Psychic Discovery in Singing.—
Free demonstrations by Mr. A. H. North to 'LIGHT' readers of a supreme psychic discovery which at once removes all vocal difficulties. For interview, address Mr. North, Piccadilly-mansions, 17, Shaftesbury-avenue, W.

Madame Hope, Clairvoyante and Psy-
chometrist. Mondays and Fridays, at 23, Pickering-place, Westbourne-grove, from 12 to 6; also Thursday, 8 p.m., circle, fee 2s., or by appointment.

Myrtle (Mrs. Jackson), Clairvoyance, Medical
Diagnosis, Spirit Healing; 11 to 5 daily; Monday evenings, 7.30 for 8, free to earnest investigators on spiritual and psychical subjects. Dr. Ellen Colyer, developing circle and private development of sensitives. Personal application, 6, Balcombe-street, Dorset-square, N.W.

Mr. A. Reekin, Electro-Masseur and Magne-
tiseur, 20, Dyne-road, Brondesbury, London, N.W., treats nervous and muscular weakness, impaired circulation, varicose veins, and stiff joints; hairs and moles permanently destroyed. Kosmétique skin treatment; appointments by letter.

Sinfi Lovell, the Welsh Clairvoyante, Psy-
chometrist, and Palmist, receives clients at 82, Regent-street, W. Hours 11 to 6.

Yoga, Scientific Palmist, 30, Margaret-street,
Cavendish-square, W. (One door from Regent-street.) Hours 11 till 9; At Homes attended; lessons given; written delineations from impressions. Eight years in Bond-street; many testimonials and favourable Press opinions. Crystals for crystal vision, 2s. 6d. to 21s.

Astral, Clairvoyant, Palmist, has removed
to 90, New Bond-street; hours 10 to 6.30. Madame Zof has arrived from India and will take his place at 96, Bishop's-road, Bayswater. Crystals on sale at both addresses.

Miss Marie Piper, Certified Masseuse and
Electrician, Magnetic Healer; fifteen years connected with Hospital work; ladies' belts, trusses, and other surgical appliances supplied. Fridays and Saturdays by appointment only. Consulting rooms, 27, Newman-street, Oxford-street, W.

Your numbers, colours, gems, flowers, sym-
bols, &c., told by giving full name and birth-date, also mother's maiden name; fee 2s. 6d.; character reading and powers of attainment added, fee 5s.—'Mennef-r,' Orchard Leigh Cottage, Chesham, Bucks.

Madame Ainsworth (from Australia).—Palm-
istry, advice on personal and psychological matters.—17, Cambridge-gardens, Notting Hill, W. (write for interview).

Madame Mercia, Normal Clairvoyante,
Spiritual Healer. Private sittings by appointment only; séance, Tuesdays and Fridays, 7 for 7.30 p.m.; fee 1s.—26, Hopefield-avenue, Salisbury-road, W. Kilburn (close to Queen's Park, L. and N.W. Railway, bus from Marble Arch and City).

Astrology is the key to success. Send 1s.
P.O. and stamped envelope for a test delineation of your horoscope; character, health, &c., shown; satisfaction guaranteed.—Snowdon Hall, Playden, Newburgh-road, Acton, London.

Miss Helena Lambert gives Counsel and
Revelation by means of the Crystal, daily, 3 to 7; morning hours by appointment; fees 2s. 6d. and 5s.; psychometry by post, 2s. 6d.—Appl 44, Elgin-crescent, Notting Hill, W.

Madame Greek, Trance and Healing Medium,
is at home, 6, Colville-gardens, Bayswater, daily from 11 to 5, for private séances. A public séance is given every Saturday afternoon, 2.30 for 3.

Palmistry.—Advice on all important ques-
tions. Hours, 11 to 1, 3 to 6; moderate fees.—Mrs. W. Gordon Forbes (Ella Celeste), 25, Euston-square (one minute from Gower-street Station; all busses pass the door).

'THE MYSTERIOUS POWDER.'

Mr. B. Woodcock, of 24, Princeville-road,
Bradford, whose article in 'LIGHT' regarding a mysterious Hindoo powder has aroused much interest, has arranged for delivery of successive small supplies in fresh condition. Sample lots will be sent to earnest investigators, with written instructions for its use, with a view to ascertain if their experiences resemble his own, or those of other experimenters. To cover disbursements, a charge of 2s. will be made for each sample, containing sufficient for twenty sittings.

THE 'RICHARD BURTON' MAGNETIC MIRROR

5/- net FOR THE 5/- net
Post Free. DEVELOPMENT OF CLAIRVOYANCE AND THE PSYCHIC FACULTIES.

Full directions for the efficient use of the instrument are supplied with each Mirror, which will enable anyone of moderate patience and application to develop whatever latent psychic faculties he may possess in the shortest possible time.

It is claimed that this is the first time an efficient article of this description has been offered to the public at a moderate price.

PHILIP WELLBY, 6, Henrietta-street, London, W.C.

Books on Mysticism, New Thought, and Occultism.

The Gift of the Spirit.

A Selection from the Essays of Prentice Mulford. Reprinted from the 'White Cross Library.' With an Introduction by Arthur Edward Waite. Second edition. Cloth gilt. 4s., post free.

Have You a Strong Will?

How to Develop and Strengthen Will Power, Memory, or any other Faculty or Attribute of the Mind by the Easy Process of Self-Hypnotism. By Charles Godfrey Leland. Third (Memorial) Edition, containing the Celebrated Correspondence between Kant and Hufeland, and an additional chapter on Paracelsus. 4s., post free.

The Hidden Way Across the Threshold:

Or the Mystery which hath been hidden for Ages and from Generations.

An explanation of the concealed forces in every man to open the temple of the soul and to learn the guidance of the unseen hand. Illustrated, and made plain, with as few occult terms as possible, by J. C. Street. With plates. 12s. 6d., post free.

The writer of this book, it is admitted, has enjoyed access to sources of information not commonly open to mankind in its present state of development.

Psychic Philosophy as the Foundation of a Religion of Natural Law.

By V. C. Desertis. With Introductory Note by Alfred Russel Wallace, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S. New edition. 4s., post free.

Dr. Wallace's modestly styled 'note' forms an earnest appeal and argument for shifting the basis of religion from authority and tradition to Law and reason.

The Science of the Larger Life.

A Selection from the Essays of Ursula N. Gestefeld. Cloth gilt. 4s., post free.

CONTENTS:

Preface. Part I.—How we Master our Fate. The Inventor and the Invention. The Ascension of Ideas. Living by Insight or by Oversight. Destiny and Fate. The Origin of Evil. What is within the 'Heir'? Words as Storage Batteries. How to care for the Body. The Way to Happiness. You Live in your Thought-World. The Language of Suggestion. Constructive Imagination. The Power of Impression. How to Remove Impressions. Your Individualism. Making Things go Right. Utilising Energy. Master, or be Mastered. The Voice that is heard in Loneliness. The Ingrafted Word. The Law of Liberty.

Part II.—The Evolution of an Invalid; The Invalid's Alter Ego. The Evolution of a Thief; The Honest Man. The Evolution of a Liar; The Truthful Man. The Evolution of a Miser; The Benefactor. The Evolution of an Egotist; The Self-Forgetful Man. The Evolution of a Drunkard; The Self-possessed Man. The Evolution of a Libertine; The Strong Man. The Evolution of a Flirt; The Divine Womanly.

Part III.—Stilling the Tempest. Live in the Eternal, not in Time. Affirmation of Being. Affirmation for the Morning. Affirmation for the Evening. Affirmation for Fear of Heredity. Affirmation for Fear of Death.

Mrs. Gestefeld is well known in the United States as a leader in what has been termed the 'New Thought' movement. The present volume aims at giving in a convenient form the substance of the teaching found in her numerous published works, and has been compiled at the request of her large circle of English readers.

God's Image in Man.

By Henry Wood. Cloth gilt. 4s., post free. Contents.—The Nature of God. Revelation through Nature. Direct Revelation. Biblical Revelation. Revelation through the Son. The Universality of Law. The Solidarity of the Race. Man's Dual Nature. The Unseen Realm. Evolution as a Key. From the Old to the New.

This, the most popular of Mr. Henry Wood's books, has reached its thirteenth edition in the United States.

The Cloud upon the Sanctuary.

By the Councillor Von Eckartshausen. Translation and Notes by Isabel de Steiger. Introduction by Arthur Edward Waite. New issue. 2s. 9d., post free.

'It is possible by seeking inwardly to approach the essential wisdom, and this wisdom is Jesus Christ, who is also the essence of love within us. The truth of this statement can be experimentally proved by anyone, the condition of the experience being the awakening within us of a spiritual faculty cognising spiritual objects as objectively and naturally as the outward senses perceive natural phenomena.'

Eckartshausen ranks among the greatest of the German mystics. This small treatise on The Inner Church and the Kingdom of Regeneration is one of the most suggestive and illuminating works that has been given to the student of Mysticism.

Christianity and Spiritualism.

(*Christianisme et Spiritualisme*). By Léon Denis. Translated by Helen Draper Speakman. 3s. 10d., post free. The History of the Gospels. The Secret Doctrine of Christianity. Intercourse with the Spirits of the Dead. The New Revelation.

The writer contends that Spiritualism brings us the natural and tangible proofs of immortality, and thereby carries us back to the pure Christian doctrines.

'Léon Denis is one of the leading Spiritualists in France to-day, and a work from his fluent pen cannot fail to be of interest to Spiritualists. The translation is worthy of the author's rich language and fascinating style.'—*The Annals of Psychical Science*.

Evidence for a Future Life.

A Translation of Gabriel Delanne's important work, 'L'Âme est Immortelle.' By H. A. Dallas, Author of 'Gospel Records Interpreted by Human Experience.' 7s. 10d., post free.

This work has been accepted by all Spiritualists as an unequalled summary of the most notable phenomena of modern times, chiefly with reference to the 'perisprit' or fluidic body, by which man is brought into direct contact with the unseen universe.

The Sound of a Voice that is Still.

By Archie Campbell. Cheaper issue. 4s., post free.

'If they hear not Moses and the prophets, neither will they be persuaded, though One rose from the dead.'

Mr. Campbell's spirits walk, talk, and enjoy themselves in very much the same manner as we do ourselves. A most entertaining picture of the life hereafter.

The Mastery of Death,

By A. Osborne Eaves, Author of 'The Colour Cure.' Paper cover, 1s. 9d., or cloth gilt, 2s. 9d., post free.

Psychic Life and Laws,

Or The Operations and Phenomena of the Spiritual Element in Man. By Charles Oliver Sahler, M.D. Second edition. 6s. 4d., post free.

The Narrow Way of Attainment.

A Course of Lectures delivered before the Esoteric Society. By Hiram E. Butler. 4s. 10d., post free.

Paths to Power.

By Floyd B. Wilson. 4s. 10d., post free.

The New Thought Simplified.

How to gain Harmony and Health. A new book. By Henry Wood. Cloth gilt, 4s. 4d., post free.

Psychology.

The Cultivation and Development of Mind and Will by Positive and Negative Processes. By Frank H. Randall. 3s. 3d., post free.

Post free from OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C., at the prices quoted. To order only. Remittance must accompany orders, otherwise they cannot be sent.

Light:

A Journal of Psychical, Occult, and Mystical Research.

"LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!"—Goethe.

"WHATEVER DOETH MAKE MANIFEST IS LIGHT."—Paul.

No. 1,347.—VOL. XXVI. [Registered as] SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 3, 1906. [a Newspaper.] PRICE TWOPENCE.
Per Post, 10s. 10d. per annum.

London Spiritualist Alliance, Ltd.

110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Programme of Meetings for the Coming Week.

TUESDAY, November 6, at 3 p.m.—
Séance (Clairvoyance) ... MRS. PLACE-VEARY.
WEDNESDAY, November 7, at 6 p.m.—
For Members and Associates only. Free.
Trance Address ... MR. E. W. WALLIS.
THURSDAY, November 8, at 4.30 p.m.—
For Members and Associates only. Free.
Psychic Culture Class ... MR. F. W. THURSTAN, M.A.
THURSDAY, November 8, at 7.30 p.m.—
Free by ticket to Members and Associates.
Address at Suffolk-street ... J. STENSON HOOKER, M.D.
FRIDAY, November 9, at 3 p.m.—
Free to Members and Associates.
Talks with a Spirit Control ... MRS. M. H. WALLIS.

For further particulars see page 518.

Subscription to December 31st, 1907—

MEMBERS, One Guinea. ASSOCIATES, Half-a-Guinea.

In accordance with No. XV. of the Articles of Association, the subscriptions of Members and Associates elected after October 1st will be taken as for the remainder of the present year and the whole of 1907.

HUMAN RADIATIONS AND 'N' RAYS.

BY

EDWARD ROMILLY.

With two Chemical Screens which will enable the reader to perceive and register his own emanations and repeat many interesting experiments.

What 'LIGHT' says:—'A bright and interesting brochure, which, in popular and attractive style, enables the unscientific lay mind to grasp very clearly . . . this latest discovery.'

1s. 1d., post free, from

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

THE SPIRITUAL MISSION,

22, Princes'-street, Oxford-street.

On SUNDAY NEXT, NOVEMBER 4TH, at 7 p.m.,

MRS. FAIRCLOUGH SMITH.

SUBJECT—

'CONCENTRATION IN CONJUNCTION WITH SPIRITUAL DEVELOPMENT.'

(REMOVAL)

From 'Eaton House' to 'South View,'

Marine-parade, Clacton-on-Sea, situated in own grounds, facing South; croquet lawn; cycle house; special facilities for psychic research. —Mrs. Robinson, proprietress.

Cuttings from the Public Press by Oxford

Graduate on all subjects relating to Spiritualism, clairvoyance, occultism, &c. Specially valuable to speakers and writers; moderate terms.—'Oxon,' 10, Tavistock-road, Bayswater.

Visitors to London will find good accommo-

dation at Hunstanton House, 18, Endleigh-gardens (opposite Euston Station). Moderate terms; bed and breakfast from 8s. 6d.; full tariff post free.—Proprietress, Mrs. Stanley J. Watts.

Pilz, the Natural Method of Healing.—In

two large volumes, as new; full of illustrations and coloured plates. 2,074 pages; alphabetically arranged. One set only for sale; price 16s., carriage paid in Great Britain.—Address, Pilz, care of 'LIGHT' Office, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

Hove.—Board-Residence (superior). Highly recommended; from 25s. weekly; one minute from sea.—12, Landowne-place, Hove, Sussex.

TEKEL;

OR,

THE WONDERLAND OF THE BIBLE.

By J. HORTON.

A Sequel to 'My Search for Truth, and What I Found.'

DEMY 8VO., CLOTH GILT, 6s. NET.

This Book is the result of a life-long search for truth, and affords a remarkable study of the 'Book of Books.' In the author's own words, it is a strenuous endeavour to free the name of the Deity from the superstitions that on every hand beset the God of the Jews.

'This lay treatise in Biblical criticism goes through the Bible book by book, and sets forth in language always earnest and often eloquent the result of a diligent critical study.'—*Scotsman*.

PHILIP WELBY, 6, Henrietta-street, London, W.C.

Just Published.

'THE HOLY TRUTH.'

SELECTIONS FROM THE WRITINGS OF

HUGH JUNIOR BROWNE.

Selected and arranged with the Author's permission by
ANNIE MACKAY.

Boards, 1s. 1d. net, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

CHRISTO - THEOSOPHY,

OR

Spiritual Dynamics and the Divine and Miraculous Man.

By GEORGE WYLD, M.D.

CONTENTS.—Synopsis, Key to Theosophy, Spiritual Dynamics, Man as a Spirit, Divine and Miraculous Man, Life of Jesus Christ as an Autobiography, Miracles as not contrary to Nature, The Christian Saints, Mesmerism, Hypnotism and Faith Healing, Clairvoyance and its Revelation of the Antientic Soul, Anesthetics and their Revelation of the Soul, Matter and its Spiritual Substances—a Demonstration, Buddhism and Christianity Contrasted, Darwinism and Evolution, Reincarnation, Sleep and Trance.

Second Edition. Cloth, 264pp. With full page portrait.

Published at 3s. 6d. Now offered at 1s. 10d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.

A SPECIAL BARGAIN.

Report on Spiritualism of the Committee of the London Dialectical Society, together with the evidence, oral and written, and a selection from the correspondence. Best and complete edition, cloth 8vo., 412pp., 1871. London: Longmans, 1871. (Pub. 10s.) Price 8s. 6d., post free 8s. 11d.

JOHN M. WATKINS, 21, Cecil-court, Charing Cross-road, London, W.C.

TALKS WITH THE DEAD.

(Illustrated with Spirit Photographs.)

Edited by JOHN LOBB, F.R.G.S.

Eight full page Illustrations. 2s. 9d. net, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.

EVERYBODY'S . . ASTROLOGY

THIS popular book accurately foretells character and fortune of ALL PERSONS BORN ON ANY DAY SINCE 1850 UP TO THE PRESENT YEAR. It tells you what you are fitted for, and whom to marry; it also indicates the best periods in life.

It explains Astrology in the most simple manner possible.

Send a P.O. for 1s., or 14 stamps, direct to the

EDITOR of 'MODERN ASTROLOGY,'
9, LINCROFT GARDENS,
LONDON, N.W.

A Special Offer
to advertise
the New
Revised Edition.

N.B.—To the first
thousand purchasers
of this interesting
book

A FREE TEST
HOROSCOPE
will be given.

When ordering send
(1) TIME, (2) DATE,
and (3) PLACE of
birth.

Out out this adver-
tisement and enclose
with order.

THE NEW AGE.

Every Thursday, One Penny.

The Democratic weekly, standing for humani-
tarian ideals, and, at the same time, providing
its readers with a good survey of current
literature.

Just the Paper for Progressive Spiritualists.

Post free, 6s. 6d. a year, from the Publisher,

1 and 2, Took's Court, Fumival Street,
London, E.C.

THE LIFE OF PARACELSUS.

AND THE SUBSTANCE OF HIS TEACHINGS
CONCERNING

COSMOLOGY, ANTHROPOLOGY, PNEUMATOLOGY, MAGIC
AND SORCERY, MEDICINE, ALCHEMY,
ASTROLOGY, PHILOSOPHY, AND THEOSOPHY.

Extracted and translated from his rare and extensive works and from
some unpublished manuscripts.

By FRANZ HARTMANN, M.D.

Cloth, 7s. 10d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, LONDON, W.C.

A WANDERER IN SPIRIT LANDS.

By FRANCHEZZO. Transcribed by
A. FARNESE.

Cloth, 286 pages. 4s. 10d. net, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.

S. SAINSBURY'S

LAVENDER WATER.

From English Lavender Flowers, and most choice and delicate scents.

Manufactory: 136, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

Sold throughout the Country in Bottles from 1s. to 16s. 6d.

ESTABLISHED OVER HALF A CENTURY.

BURCHELL'S TRUE HAIR CROWER & RE-EMBELLISHER

Stops Falling Out, Thinning, and Greying. A Genuine Preparation.
In bottles, 1s. 3d., 2s. 6d., and 4s. 6d. post free.

A lady in London writes: 'I am pleased to say that the daily appli-
cation for four weeks of your Hair Embellisher has stopped the falling
out of my hair, and in fact it is growing quite strong again. I am
delighted with it. My husband says my hair is beautiful.'

J. & J. BURCHELL,

Address—65, Gillington Road, Bradford.

Madame Burchell may be consulted upon Health, &c., by correspondence.

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE,

110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

LIMITED BY GUARANTEE, AND NOT HAVING A CAPITAL DIVIDED
INTO SHARES.

Established 1884.

Incorporated 1896.

By the Memorandum of Association the Members are Prohibited
from receiving any personal benefit, by way of profit, from the income
or property of the Society.

Members of Council.

E. DAWSON ROGERS, President.

HON. PERCY WYNDHAM, } Vice-Presidents.
HENRY WITTHALL, }

MRS. W. P. BROWNE.
MRS. D. FINLAY.
REV. J. PAGE HOPPS.
W. J. LUCKING.
REAR-ADMIRAL W. USBORNE
MOORE.

ANGUS MCARTHUR.
GEO. SPRIGGS.
W. KENNETT STYLES.
F. W. THURSTAN, M.A.
MISS H. WITTHALL.
MRS. E. M. WALTER.

This Alliance has been formed for the purpose of uniting together
persons interested in the study of Psychical or Spiritualistic Phenomena,
which throw fresh light upon the nature of man, and reveal him as
surviving the change of death. It also provides opportunities of in-
vestigation, and affords information by means of papers and discussions.
Rooms are occupied at the above address, where Members and
Associates can meet, and where they can read the special journals and
use the library of works on Psychical and Occult Science. The reading-
room is open daily to Members and Associates from 10 to 6. Social
gatherings are also held from time to time, of which due notice is given.

A Circulating Library, consisting of two thousand works devoted
to all phases of Spiritual and Psychical Research, Science, and
Philosophy, is at the disposal of all Members and Associates of the
Alliance, whether in town or country, to whom books can be forwarded
on payment of the cost of carriage. Members are entitled to three books
at a time, Associates one. A complete catalogue can be obtained, post
free, for 10d., on application to Mr. B. D. Godfrey, Librarian.

The subscription of Members is fixed at a minimum rate of one
guinea, and of Associates at half a guinea, per annum.

Information will be gladly afforded by the Secretary, at the Rooms,
110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

* Subscriptions should be made payable to the Hon. Treasurer,
Henry Witthall, and are due on January 1st in each year.

Notices of all meetings will appear regularly in 'Light.'

E. W. WALLIS, Secretary.
HENRY WITTHALL, Hon. Treasurer.

JUST PUBLISHED.

THE STRANGE STORY OF AHRINZIMAN.

By A. F. S.,

BEING THE SEQUEL TO

'A Wanderer in Spirit Lands.'

WITH A

PREFACE BY F. W. THURSTAN, M.A.

284 pages.

Cloth, 3/10, or paper covers, 2/10, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

NEW CHEAP POPULAR EDITION.

REAL GHOST STORIES

By W. T. STEAD.

CONTENTS.—The Ghost that Dwells in each of Us. The Thought
Body or the Double. Clairvoyance. The Vision of the Out of Sight.
Premonitions and Second Sight. Ghosts of the Living on Business.
Ghosts keeping Promise. Apparitions at or before Death. Ghosts
announcing their own Death. How Phantoms Come and Go. Ghosts of
the Dead with a Practical Object. Out of Door Ghosts. Evil Spirits
and Phantasms which Touch. Dreams and Dreamers. Some Historical
Ghosts. Haunted Houses. Some Haunted Castles. Willington Mill.
Brook House. Haunted Parsonages. Some Haunted Houses in the
Country. Haunted Houses Abroad. A Parting Word.

'After all is said and done, we shall all be
ghosts ourselves some day, and it is only natural
that we should be interested in ascertaining
something more or less definite about the experi-
ences of those who have already been disen-
cumbered of their bodies.'—EXTRACT FROM
PREFACE.

This book has been out of print, and was formerly issued at 6s. cloth.
This new cheaper edition is well printed on good
paper, and consists of 334 pages.

PRICE PER COPY 1s. 3d. POST FREE.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

ST. LEONARD'S-ON-SEA.—109, LONDON-ROAD.—On Sunday last Miss Chapin gave an address on 'Life in the Spirit World,' followed by psychic delineations.—E. H.

LITTLE ILFORD.—CORNER OF THIRD-AVENUE, CHURCH-ROAD, MANOR PARK.—On Sunday last, Mr. J. Connolly delivered an eloquent address on subjects chosen by the audience. Mr. H. J. Abel presided and conducted the after-circle.—J.

SOUTHAMPTON.—WAVERLEY HALL, ST. MARY'S-ROAD.—On Sunday last Mr. E. M. Sturgess delivered a good address on 'Have we lived before? Shall we live again?' and answered questions.—S. H. W.

READING.—LECTURE ROOM, WILLISON'S HOTEL.—On Sunday last Mr. Percy R. Street gave an excellent review of present-day Spiritualism, and the facts quoted aroused much interest among inquirers.—E. W.

TOTTENHAM.—193, HIGH-ROAD.—On Sunday morning last Mr. S. Keyworth spoke ably and usefully on 'The Spiritual Gifts.' In the evening Mrs. Effie Bathe gave an interesting lecture on 'Spiritualistic Phenomena.'—N. T.

BOURNEMOUTH.—ASSEMBLY ROOMS, TOWN HALL-AVENUE.—On Sunday last, morning and evening, Mr. John Lobb's addresses on 'Spirit Return' were listened to with deep and sympathetic attention by good audiences.—F. T. B.

PLYMOUTH.—ODDFELLOWS' HALL, MORLEY-STREET.—On Sunday last Mr. Le Cras spoke instructively on 'Is there any connection between Modern Spiritualism and Primitive Christianity?' Mrs. Martin gave clairvoyant descriptions and Miss Demolweck rendered a solo.—E. M.

CAMBERWELL NEW-ROAD.—SURREY MASONIC HALL.—On Sunday last the morning circle proved bright and interesting. In the evening Mr. W. E. Long's trance address on 'The Medium Daniel' was a most helpful explanation of present-day, as well as ancient mediumship.—E. S.

PORTSMOUTH.—LESSER VICTORIA HALL.—On October 24th Mr. Topham, R.N., lectured and gave clairvoyant descriptions. On Sunday last, morning and evening, Mr. Topham spoke on 'Fact or Fraud?' and 'Lo, a man giveth up the ghost and what is he?'—C. E. L.

SOUTHEND-ON-SEA.—MILTON-STREET.—On Sunday morning last the discussion class was well attended. In the evening Mrs. Roberts' address on 'The Spirits' Mission Here and in the Beyond' delighted a large audience. Mrs. Roberts gave good clairvoyant descriptions at the after-meeting.—N. C.

DUNDEE.—FORESTERS' HALL, RATTRAY-STREET.—On Sunday last Miss F. Cotterill, of Manchester, whose visits are always warmly appreciated, gave fine addresses. In the afternoon a satisfactory meeting was held at Lochee, when the president, Mr. Stevenson, gave an address and Mrs. Ogilvie clairvoyant descriptions.—J. M.

SOUTHPORT.—HAWKSHEAD HALL.—On October 24th Miss McCallum gave excellent clairvoyant and psychometric delineations. On October 28th Mrs. Springthorpe gave addresses and clairvoyant descriptions and conducted an after-meeting, and on October 29th her clairvoyant and psychometrical readings were excellent.—E. B.

STOKE NEWINGTON.—GOTHIC HALL, 2, BOUYERIE-ROAD.—On Sunday morning last Miss F. M. M. Russell gave an inspiring address on 'Thoughts from Lao Tze' to a large and appreciative audience. In the afternoon Mrs. A. Webb conducted a large circle. In the evening Mr. H. G. Swift delivered a powerful address on 'Witnesses to Spiritualism,' and Mrs. Webb gave some convincing tests.—H. S.

MANOR PARK AND EAST HAM.—OLD COUNCIL ROOMS, WAKEFIELD-STREET.—On October 26th Mr. Brooks demonstrated magnetic treatment of general debility, and Mrs. Barrell gave good clairvoyant descriptions. On Sunday last, in the morning, Mr. C. W. Turner spoke on 'The Spiritualism of To-day.' In the evening Mr. John Kinsman spoke excellently on 'The Spiritualist Citizen' and ably replied to questions.—T. B.

NEW PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED.

- 'The Occult Review,' for November. W. Rider & Son, Limited, 164, Aldersgate-street, E.C. Price 6d.
'How to Think.' By ARTHUR LOVELL. London: J. Wooderson, 23, Oxford-street, W. Price 1s. net.
'Modern Astrology,' for November. 9, Lyncroft-gardens, West Hampstead, N.W. Price 1s.
'Counsels of the Night.' By LUCAS CLEEVE. London: T. Fisher Unwin, 1, Adelphi-terrace, W.C. Price 6s.
'The Mountain Pine,' for October. Crystola, Colo., U.S.A. Price 10 cents.
'Why do Animals Exist?' By ERNEST BELL. London: The Humanitarian League, 53, Chancery-lane, W.C. Price 1d.
'Never Say Die: Hints on the Preservation of Health.' By J. WALLACE-CLARKE. London: L. N. Fowler & Co., 7, Imperial-arcade, E.C. Price 6d.

THE REV. JOHN PAGE HOPPS

Conducts Sunday Services at

LITTLE PORTLAND STREET CHAPEL (near Oxford Circus),
at 11.15 and 7.

Studies for the Month of November—

MORNINGS, 11.15 a.m.—

November 11 'He that hath the Son hath life.'

" 18—

EVENINGS, 7 p.m.—

November 11—'Many faiths but one religion here.'

" 18—'Many paths but one home hereafter.'

OUTLINES OF SPIRITUALISM FOR THE YOUNG.

Designed for the use of Lyceums in particular and Spiritualists in general, to which is added

THE CHILDREN'S PROGRESSIVE LYCEUM: WHAT IS IT?

A Discourse for Teachers and Parents.

By Alfred Kitson.

THIRD EDITION. HANDSOMELY BOUND IN BLUE, AND
GILT EDGES. 2s. 3d. POST FREE.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

SCIENCE AND A FUTURE LIFE.

BY JAMES H. HYSLOP, Ph.D., LL.D.

Former Professor of Logic and Ethics at Columbia University.
Vice-President of the Society for Psychical Research.
Author of 'Problems of Philosophy,' &c.

Cloth, 6s. 4d. post free, net.

Scientific Investigation of Psychic Phenomena.

'Professor Hyslop discusses the problem of life after death from data accumulated by the Society for Psychical Research. He considers the evidence scientifically, basing his argument upon experiments conducted by Sir Oliver Lodge, the late Prof. Henry Sidgwick, Prof. James of Harvard, the late Frederic W. H. Myers, and a number of others, including some valuable experimental work of his own.'—*Review of Reviews*.

ENIGMAS OF PSYCHICAL RESEARCH.

BY JAMES H. HYSLOP, Ph.D., LL.D.

Cloth, 6s. 4d. post free, net.

In 1882 a number of the world's most eminent scientists formed the Society for Psychical Research for the purpose of carefully investigating and studying the great number of abnormal phenomena that were constantly occurring.

Professor Hyslop in the present volume cleverly presents the general reader who has not the time or the inclination to read the twenty-five odd bulky volumes of the Society's reports, a digest with many well-authenticated examples collected by the Society.

The reader will no doubt be amazed by the bulk and consistency of the evidence for supernatural fact which the book contains.

Chapters are devoted to the history of Psychical Phenomena, to Crystal Gazing, Telepathy, Dreams, Apparitions, Premonitions, Clairvoyance, Mediumistic Phenomena, &c.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.

'AUTOMATIC WRITINGS.'

WHAT CAME TO ME IN THE SILENCE. By A. E. S.

1s. post free.

I Awoke. The Article of Death and the Soul's Awakening.
Describes Conditions of Life on the Other Side, and gives the experiences of some who have passed over.

Paper Covers, 1s. 3d. post free. Buckram, 1s. 9d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

A Spirit's Idea of Happiness.

An emanation from the Spirit-side of Existence, by means of Automatic Writing, through the mediumship of J. R. TUTIN.

344 pages. Cloth 2s. 3d., post free, from

'LIGHT' OFFICE, 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

SPIRIT IDENTITY.

By M.A., OXON.

A Reprint of Mr. Stainton Moses's valuable work, the first edition of which has for a long time been out of print and very scarce. The author of the book was the original promoter and the first President of the London Spiritualist Alliance, and the Council of the Alliance issues this reprint as an affectionate tribute to his memory.

Contains strong evidence that some of the Spirits who communicate through mediumship are the departed individuals they say they are.

SYLLABUS OF CONTENTS.

INTRODUCTION.

Difficulties in the way of the investigation.
Divergent results of investigators.
Attitude of public opinion represses publication.
This results also from the nature of the facts themselves.
The Intelligent Operator has to be reckoned with.
The investigator has little choice in the matter.
The higher phenomena are not susceptible of demonstration by the scientific method.
The gates being ajar, a motley crowd enters in.
We supply the material out of which this is composed.
No necessity to have recourse to the diabolic element.
Neglect of conditions proper for the investigation.
Agencies other than those of the departed.
Sub-human spirits—the liberated spirit of the psychic.
These have had far more attributed to them than they can rightly claim.
Specialism in Spiritualism.
Religious aspects of the question.
Notes of the age.
The place of Spiritualism in modern thought.

THE INTELLIGENT OPERATOR AT THE OTHER END OF THE LINE.

Scope of the inquiry.
The nature of the Intelligence.
What is the Intelligence?
Difficulties in the way of accepting the story told by the Intelligence.
Assumption of great names.
Absence of precise statement.
Contradictory and absurd messages.
Conditions under which good evidence is obtained.

Value of corroborative testimony.

Personal experiences—
Eleven cases occurring consecutively, January 1 to 11, 1874.
A spirit refusing to be misled by a suggestion.
A spirit earth-bound by love of money.
Influence of association, especially of locality.
Spirits who have communicated for a long period.
Child-spirits communicating: corroborative testimony from a second source.
Extremely minute evidence given by two methods.
A possible misconception guarded against.
General conclusions.
Personal immortality.
Personal recognition of and by friends.
Religious aspects.

APPENDIX I.—On the power of spirits to gain access to sources of information.

APPENDIX II.—On some phases of Mediumship bearing on Spirit-Identity.

APPENDIX III.—Cases of Spirit-Identity.

- (a) Man crushed by steam-roller.
- (b) Abraham Florentine.
- (c) Charlotte Buckworth.

APPENDIX IV.—Evidence from spirit-photography.

APPENDIX V.—On some difficulties of inquirers into Spiritualism.

APPENDIX VI.—Spirit-Identity—Evidence of Dr. Stanhope Speer.

Crown 8vo., Cloth, 152pp., 2/6 net, or 2/9 post free.

OFFICE OF LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, LTD., 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

FIFTH EDITION.

SPIRIT TEACHINGS

Through the Mediumship of William Stainton Moses (M.A., Oxon.).

By Automatic or Passive Writing.

WITH A BIOGRAPHY BY CHARLTON T. SPEER AND TWO FULL-PAGE PORTRAITS.

The work consists of a large number of messages communicated by automatic writing, and dealing with a variety of Religious, Ethical, and Social subjects of general interest. Among the subjects thus treated may be mentioned Mediumship and Spirit Control—Spheres and States of Spiritual Existence—The Spirit Creed: God, Heaven, Hell, Faith, Belief, Inspiration, Revelation—Orthodox Theology and Spirit Teaching—The Old Faith and the New—Spiritualised Christianity—Suicide and its Consequences—The Final Judgment of Souls—Capital Punishment—The Treatment of the Insane—The True Philanthropist, &c., &c., &c. The volume contains many cases of proof of the identity of communicating Spirits. The writer has connected the messages by an autobiographical narrative, giving many details of personal experience.

(Extract from a private letter.)

'It is a book which I believe to be invaluable, and to contain matter specially suitable and useful for these times, when the minds of all thinking men and women are looking for a fresh development of religious truth. It seems to me that it will not only prove of value in indicating to many an earnest seeker the means of escape, for which not a few are now looking, from the agnosticism of the day; but that it will also exercise a very marked influence in disabusing the public mind of the idea that all spirit communications are trivial and worthless. This volume is, at any rate, whatever it may be else a complete answer on that score.'

SOME OF THE CONTENTS.

How the Teachings were obtained—Who are the Spirits who return to Earth?—Crime and its Punishment—Influence of Debased Spirits—The Life of Contemplation—Conditions of Communication—Marriage Bond—What True Religion is—Methods of Inspiration—Nature of God—Prayer—Religious Teaching of Spiritualism—Methods of Influence—The Spiritual Coming of the Christ—Man's Destiny—Direct Writing—Early Bible Stories—Legendary Beliefs—Old Ideas about Heaven—Music—India the Cradle of Religions

—Egyptian Theology—Religion of Daily Life—Temptation by Undeveloped Spirits—Wiles of the Adversaries—Possible Dangers—Personating Spirits—Spiritual Development—The Resurrection—Life of the Christ—Significance of Festivals—An Easter Message—Esoteric and Exoteric Truth—Law of Love—Life and Death—Progress and Retrogression—A Spirit in Darkness—Spiritual Foes—What is Truth?—Conditions of Success—Evidence of External Intelligence—The Verification of the Message, &c., &c.

Handsomely bound in Cloth Gilt, 324pp., demy 8vo., price 3s. 6d. nett, or post free, 3s. 10d.

OFFICE OF LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, LTD., 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Printed by THE FRIARS PRINTING ASSOCIATION, LIMITED, 26A, Tudor-street, Fleet-street, E.C., and Published for the Proprietors at 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C., Saturday, November 3, 1906.

Light:

A Journal of Psychical, Occult, and Mystical Research.

"LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!"—Goethe.

"WHATEVER DOETH MAKE MANIFEST IS LIGHT."—Paul.

No. 1,348.—VOL. XXVI. [Registered as] SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 10, 1906. [a Newspaper.] PRICE TWOPENCE.
Per Post, 10s. 10d. per annum.

London Spiritualist Alliance, Ltd.
110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Programme of Meetings for the Coming Week.

TUESDAY, November 13, at 3 p.m.—
Séance (Clairvoyance) ... MRS. HAMILTON IZARD.
WEDNESDAY, November 14, at 6 p.m.—
For Members and Associates. Free.
Inspirational Address ... MRS. M. H. WALLIS.
THURSDAY, November 15, at 1 p.m.—
Medical Diagnosis ... MR. G. SPRIGGS.
THURSDAY, November 15, at 3.45 p.m.—
For Members and Associates only. Free.
Psychic Culture Class ... MRS. E. M. WALTER.
FRIDAY, November 16, from 3 to 5 p.m.—
For Members and Associates only.
'Afternoon Meeting' ... To meet Dr. J. M. PEEBLES.

For further particulars see page 591.

Subscription to December 31st, 1907—

MEMBERS, One Guinea. ASSOCIATES, Half-a-Guinea.

In accordance with No. XV. of the Articles of Association, the subscriptions of Members and Associates elected after October 1st will be taken as for the remainder of the present year and the whole of 1907.

FULHAM SOCIETY OF SPIRITUALISTS.

COLVEY HALL, 25, FERNHURST ROAD, MUNSTER ROAD, FULHAM.

PUBLIC TEA AND MEETING,

On WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 21st,

To meet and bid God-speed to Dr. J. M. Peebles on his departure for India.

Tea 6 p.m., admission 9d. Meeting 8 p.m., admission free.
Dr. Peebles will be present and will give an address.

A SPECIAL BARGAIN.

Report on Spiritualism of the Committee of the London Dialectical Society, together with the evidence, oral and written, and a selection from the correspondence. Best and complete edition, cloth 8vo., 412pp., 1871. London: Longmans, 1871. (Pub. 15s.) Price 8s. 6d., post free 8s. 11d.

JOHN M. WATKINS, 21, Cecil-court, Charing Cross-road, London, W.C.

THE SPIRITUAL MISSION.

22, Princes'-street, Oxford-street.

On SUNDAY NEXT, NOVEMBER 11th, at 7 p.m.,

MRS. M. H. WALLIS,

ON

'MAN'S RESPONSIBILITIES,'

Followed by Clairvoyant Descriptions.

HUMAN RADIATIONS AND 'N' RAYS.

BY

EDWARD ROMILLY.

With two Chemical Screens which will enable the reader to perceive and register his own emanations and repeat many interesting experiments.

What 'LIGHT' says:—'A bright and interesting brochure, which, in popular and attractive style, enables the unscientific lay mind to grasp very clearly . . . this latest discovery.'

1s. 1d., post free, from

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.



THE SHILLING LIBRARY

OF

PSYCHICAL LITERATURE AND INQUIRY,

I. The Society for Psychical Research.

Its Rise and Progress, and a Sketch of its Work.

II. Twenty Years of Psychical Research:

1882-1901.

Both Illustrated with Facsimiles of Thought-Transference Drawings.

Crown 8vo. 1s. in paper covers, 2s. in cloth, each volume.

III. Automatic Speaking and Writing: A Study.

With many hitherto Unpublished Cases and Examples.

Crown 8vo. 1s. in paper covers, 2s. in cloth, net.

BY

EDWARD T. BENNETT.

Send orders direct to—

A. MAURICE & Co., 23, Bedford St., Strand, London, W.C.

Just Published.

'THE HOLY TRUTH.'

SELECTIONS FROM THE WRITINGS OF

HUGH JUNOR BROWNE.

Selected and arranged with the Author's permission by
ANNIE MACKAY.

Boards, 1s. 1½d. net, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

[REMOVAL]

From 'Eaton House' to 'South View,'
Marine-parade, Clacton-on-Sea, situated in own grounds, facing South; croquet lawn; cycle house; special facilities for psychic research.—Mrs. Robinson, proprietress.

Cuttings from the Public Press by Oxford
Graduate on all subjects relating to Spiritualism, clairvoyance, occultism, &c. Specially valuable to speakers and writers; moderate terms.—'Oxon,' 10, Tavistock-road, Bayswater.

Visitors to London will find good accommodation at Hunstanton House, 18, Endsleigh-gardens (opposite Euston Station). Moderate terms; bed and breakfast from 8s. 6d.; full tariff post free.—Proprietress, Mrs. Stanley J. Watts.

Bilz, the Natural Method of Healing.—In two large volumes, as new; full of illustrations and coloured plates. 2,074 pages; alphabetically arranged. One set only for sale; price 14s. 6d., carriage paid in Great Britain.—Address, Bilz, care of 'LIGHT' Office, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C. Can be seen at 'LIGHT' Office.

Hove.—Board-Residence (superior). Highly recommended; from 25s. weekly; one minute from sea.—12, Lansdowne-place, Hove, Sussex.

Would any lady kindly recommend Useful Help, musical and domesticated. Must be a lady. Servants kept.—Address 'London,' care of Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

Wanted, by a lady, two sunny Unfurnished Rooms, with attendance, and board with family, in or near London. Moderate terms.—Address, 'Home,' care of 'LIGHT' Office, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

Combined Room, as a permanency, Wanted by gentleman. London or suburbs. Kindly state terms.—Address, Clarke, care of 'LIGHT' Office, 110, St. Martin's-lane, London, W.C.

EVERYBODY'S . . ASTROLOGY

THIS popular book accurately foretells character and fortune of ALL PERSONS BORN ON ANY DAY SINCE 1850 UP TO THE PRESENT YEAR. It tells you what you are fitted for, and whom to marry; it also indicates the best periods in life. It explains Astrology in the most simple manner possible.

Send a P.O. for 1s., or 14 stamps, direct to the

EDITOR of 'MODERN ASTROLOGY,'
9, LYNGROFT GARDENS,
LONDON, N.W.

A Special Offer
to advertise
the New
Revised Edition.

N.B.—To the first
thousand purchasers
of this interesting
book

A FREE TEST
HOROSCOPE
will be given.

When ordering send
(1) TIME, (2) DATE,
and (3) PLACE of
birth.

Cut out this adver-
tisement and enclose
with order.

THE NEW AGE.

Every Thursday, One Penny.

The Democratic weekly, standing for humani-
tarian ideals, and, at the same time, providing
its readers with a good survey of current
literature.

Just the Paper for Progressive Spiritualists.

Post free, 6s. 6d. a year, from the Publisher,

1 and 2, Took's Court, Fumival Street,
London, E.C.

THE LIFE OF PARACELSUS.

AND THE SUBSTANCE OF HIS TEACHINGS
CONCERNING

COSMOLOGY, ANTHROPOLOGY, PNEUMATOLOGY, MAGIC
AND SORCERY, MEDICINE, ALCHEMY,
ASTROLOGY, PHILOSOPHY, AND THEOSOPHY.

Extracted and translated from his rare and extensive works and from
some unpublished manuscripts.

By FRANZ HARTMANN, M.D.

Cloth, 7s. 10d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, LONDON, W.C.

'AUTOMATIC WRITINGS.'

WHAT CAME TO ME IN THE SILENCE. By A. E. S.
1s. post free.

I Awoke. The Article of Death and the Soul's Awakening.
Describes Conditions of Life on the Other Side, and gives the experi-
ences of some who have passed over.

Paper Covers, 1s. 3d. post free. Buckram, 1s. 9d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

S. SAINSBURY'S

LAVENDER WATER.

From English Lavender Flowers, and most choice and delicate scents.

Manufactory: 136, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

Sold throughout the Country in Bottles from 1s. to 16s. 6d.

ESTABLISHED OVER HALF A CENTURY.

BURCHELL'S TRUE HAIR GROWER & RE-EMBELLISHER

Stops Falling Out, Thinning, and Greying. A Genuine Preparation.
In bottles, 1s. 3d., 2s. 6d., and 4s. 6d. post free.

A lady in London writes: 'I am pleased to say that the daily appli-
cation for four weeks of your Hair Embellisher has stopped the falling
out of my hair, and in fact it is growing quite strong again. I am
delighted with it. My husband says my hair is beautiful.'

J. & J. BURCHELL,

Address—65, Girdlington Road, Bradford.

Madame Burchell may be consulted upon Health, &c., by correspondence.

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE,

110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

LIMITED BY GUARANTEE, AND NOT HAVING A CAPITAL DIVIDED
INTO SHARES.

Established 1884.

Incorporated 1896.

By the Memorandum of Association the Members are Prohibited
from receiving any personal benefit, by way of profit, from the income
or property of the Society.

Members of Council.

E. DAWSON ROGERS, President.

HON. PERCY WYNNDHAM, Vice-Presidents.

HENRY WITTHALL,

MRS. W. P. BROWNE.

MRS. D. FINLAY.

REV. J. PAGE HOPPS.

W. J. LUCKING.

REAR-ADMIRAL W. USBORNE

MOORE.

ANGUS MCARTHUR.

GEO. SPRIGGS.

W. KENSITT STYLES.

F. W. THURSTAN, M.A.

MISS H. WITTHALL.

MRS. E. M. WALTER.

This Alliance has been formed for the purpose of uniting together
persons interested in the study of Psychical or Spiritualistic Phenomena,
which throw fresh light upon the nature of man, and reveal him as
surviving the change of death. It also provides opportunities of in-
vestigation, and affords information by means of papers and discussions.

Rooms are occupied at the above address, where Members and
Associates can meet, and where they can read the special journals and
use the library of works on Psychical and Occult Science. The reading-
room is open daily to Members and Associates from 10 to 6. Social
gatherings are also held from time to time, of which due notice is given.

A Circulating Library, consisting of two thousand works devoted
to all phases of Spiritual and Psychical Research, Science, and
Philosophy, is at the disposal of all Members and Associates of the
Alliance, whether in town or country, to whom books can be forwarded
on payment of the cost of carriage. Members are entitled to three books
at a time, Associates one. A complete catalogue can be obtained, post
free, for 10d., on application to Mr. B. D. Godfrey, Librarian.

The subscription of Members is fixed at a minimum rate of one
guinea, and of Associates at half a guinea, per annum.

Information will be gladly afforded by the Secretary, at the Rooms,
110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

* * Subscriptions should be made payable to the Hon. Treasurer,
Henry Withall, and are due on January 1st in each year.

Notices of all meetings will appear regularly in 'Light.'

E. W. WALLIS, Secretary.
HENRY WITTHALL, Hon. Treasurer.

Its NATURALNESS, IMMORTALITY; Its POSSIBILITIES And PROOFS.

BY

J. M. PEEBLES, M.D., A.M., Ph.D.

This Address was prepared by Dr. Peebles for
delivery at a Meeting of the Victoria Insti-
tute and Philosophical Society of Great
Britain, but was rejected at the last moment
by the Council of that Society.

24-page pamphlet, price 1½d. post free; 1s. per dozen; 50
3s. 6d., post free; 100 copies 6s. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE

MARYLEBONE SPIRITUALIST ASSOCIATION

A SOCIAL GATHERING

Will be held at BLOOMSBURY HALL, 24-26, Hart-stre-
et, W.C. (close to British Museum Tube Station, and M
on MONDAY, NOVEMBER 26TH, 1906, at 7.30

The Council earnestly trust that all Members, Associ-
ates will avail themselves of this opportunity for mutual
Music, &c.

Tickets (including refreshments), Members and As-
sociates, 1s. each; to be obtained of the Hon. S.
Endsleigh-gardens, N.W., or of any of the Officers of
the Sunday meetings.

A FREE TEST READING OF YOUR

A TEST OFFER.—The Chance of Fortune, v
some draw blank?

Mr. Wilde's BOOK, a Primer of Astrology, will

It will enable you to cast and read your h

1s. 2d., and with it you get a FREE TEST

horoscope! Mr. Wilde predicted FINANC

Test Horoscope of Mr. Pearson, and this gen

Send for free book, 'Is your Star in the Ascend

Address (L) GEO WILDE, 6, CENTRAL

A WANDERER IN SP

By FRANCHEZZO.

A. FARNES

Cloth, 286 pages. 4s. 10d

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST.

BRIXTON.—8, MAYALL-ROAD.—On Sunday last Mr. A. Card's address on 'Go Forward' was much enjoyed. On Sunday next Mrs. Effie Bathe will speak on 'The Heaven and Hell of Spiritualism.' Questions invited.—J. P.

HACKNEY.—SIGDON-ROAD SCHOOL, DALSTON-LANE, N.E.—On Sunday last Mrs. Place-Veary, of Leicester, gave a good address on 'Where are our Dead?' followed by remarkably clear clairvoyant descriptions. Her services were highly appreciated by a good audience, and a return visit will be warmly welcomed. Madame Cope kindly sang a solo. On Sunday next, at 7 p.m., Mr. R. Brailey, address and clairvoyance.—N. R.

OXFORD CIRCUS.—22, PRINCE'S-STREET.—On Sunday last a highly successful meeting was held, the inspirers of Mrs. Fairclough Smith speaking with extraordinary power and effect, and the music, rendered by Mrs. Perkins, Señor Gomez, and our new organist, Mr. Haywood, was greatly enjoyed. On Sunday next, at 7 p.m., Mrs. M. H. Wallis will give an inspirational address on 'Man's Responsibilities' and clairvoyant descriptions.—P. E. S.

NOTTING HILL.—61, BLENHEIM-CRESCENT.—On Tuesday, October 30th, Miss Violet Burton, under spirit influence, answered questions and gave much satisfaction.

PLYMOUTH.—ODDFELLOWS' HALL, MORLEY-STREET.—On Sunday last Captain Greenaway's impressive address on 'The Slums of our large Towns,' Mrs. Short's excellent clairvoyant descriptions, and Mrs. Dinnis' solo were much appreciated.—M.

TOTTENHAM.—193, HIGH-ROAD.—On Sunday evening last Mr. H. G. Swift gave an interesting address on 'My Pathway from Agnosticism to Spiritualism.'—N. T.

LUTON.—On Sunday last Mr. A. Punter gave excellent clairvoyant descriptions, with names, and some good impersonations were given through Mrs. Champkins.

LINCOLN.—UPPER ROOM ARCADE.—On Sunday last Mr. E. Pickstock delivered good addresses on 'The Rock of Spiritualism' and 'The Light of Europe,' and gave good clairvoyant descriptions.—H.

NORTHAMPTON.—ST. MICHAEL'S-ROAD.—On Sunday last Mr. Teal, of Leeds, delivered powerful addresses and gave convincing clairvoyant descriptions to large and appreciative audiences. Monday evening he devoted to phenomena of an exceptional character.—G. T. R.

SOUTHAMPTON.—WAVERLEY HALL, ST. MARY'S-ROAD.—On Sunday last a splendid address by Mr. Frank Pearce was much appreciated.—S. H. W.

STRATFORD.—NEW WORKMEN'S HALL, ROMFORD-ROAD.—On Sunday last the monthly conference of the Union of London Spiritualists was held. In the afternoon an interesting address by Mr. R. Boddington, on 'Our Basis,' was discussed. In the evening stirring addresses were delivered by Messrs. R. Boddington, Rex, and Gwinn. It was a busy and thought-arousing day.—W. H. S.

STOKE NEWINGTON.—GOTHIC HALL, 2, BOUVERIE-ROAD.—On Sunday morning last Mr. Richardson opened an interesting discussion. In the evening Mr. F. Fletcher delivered an eloquent and instructive address on 'Spiritual Significance in Folk-Lore,' and Miss Murphy gave successful clairvoyant descriptions.—S.

DUNDEE.—CAMPERDOWN HALL.—Our morning circles are harmonious and well attended, while our evening meetings are crowded. The earnest addresses of our president, Mr. Inglis, and Mr. Booth, and the convincing clairvoyant descriptions given by Mrs. Inglis are much appreciated. Solos have been rendered by Misses Alder, Prior, M'Pherson, and Mr. Clark.

SOUTHEND-ON-SEA.—MILTON-STREET.—On Sunday morning last Mr. Howell's paper on 'Can a Spiritualist be a Christian?' was discussed. In the evening Mr. D. J. Davis gave an instructive address on 'A Spirit's Advice,' and Mrs. Birrell gave good clairvoyant descriptions.—C.

LITTLE ILFORD.—CORNER OF THIRD-AVENUE, CHURCH-ROAD, MANOR PARK.—On Sunday last Mr. R. Fuller made his first appearance on the platform, and his thoughtful address on 'Immortality' was heartily appreciated. Mr. Abel presided and conducted the after-circle.—A. J.

BOURNEMOUTH.—ASSEMBLY ROOMS, TOWN HALL-AVENUE.—On Sunday morning last a public circle was held. In the evening Mr. Vincent N. Turvey's address on 'There is no Death,' full of interest and convincing evidence, was followed by clairvoyant descriptions.—F. T. B.

BATTERSEA PARK-ROAD.—HENLEY-STREET.—On Sunday last, at the tenth anniversary, forty-five persons sat down to a tea given by members and friends, after which piano and violin recitals by Mr. and Mrs. Kunhart, and solos by Miss D. Greenman and Miss E. Brown aroused much enthusiasm. Mr. W. E. Long's address and that of his control were very appropriate and instructive. Mr. Thomas was elected president, and Mr. Coleman hon. secretary.—C. A. G.

SOUTHPORT.—HAWESHEAD HALL.—On October 31st a crowded audience listened attentively to the address and solo by Miss M. Topping, whose clairvoyant and psychometrical tests were all recognised. On Sunday and Monday last Mrs. Amy Williams delivered earnest addresses on 'Forget not those who weep' and 'Spiritualism v. Orthodoxy,' and gave convincing clairvoyant descriptions. She also conducted the after-meeting.—E. B.

GLASGOW.—ASSEMBLY ROOMS, 136, BATH-STREET.—On Sunday morning last Dr. J. M. Peebles, of U.S.A., in a conversational manner, spoke of Spiritualism, its beauty and truth, its relation to everyday life, and the necessity for our spreading it abroad. In the evening he related some of his wonderful experiences with the Eastern Adepts, and explained the relationship between their phenomena and those obtained through our own mediums. The evening meeting was very much crowded. In the afternoon Dr. Peebles visited the Lyceum and spoke encouragingly to the children.—R. R. G.

MANOR PARK AND EAST HAM.—OLD COUNCIL ROOMS, WAKEFIELD-STREET.—On November 2nd Mr. J. Connolly gave a splendid address on 'The Sixth Sense.' On Sunday morning last Mr. Coote's paper on 'Spiritualism and Logic' led to an interesting discussion. In the evening Mrs. Roberts, after an inspirational address on 'Idolatry,' gave well-appreciated clairvoyant descriptions.

NEW PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED.

- 'The Psycho-Therapeutic Journal,' for October. 3, Bayley-street, Bedford-square, W.C. Price 3d.
- 'The Humanitarian,' for November. 53, Chancery-lane, W.C. Price 1d.
- 'The Theosophical Review,' for November. 161, New Bond-street, W. Price 1s.
- 'Broad Views,' for November. Gay & Bird, 12 and 13, Henrietta-street, W.C. Price 1s.
- 'The Hindu Spiritual Magazine,' for October. Calcutta: Patrika Press. Price 10s. yearly, post free.
- 'The Nautilus,' for November. Holyoke, Mass. Price 10 cents.
- 'The Harbinger of Light,' for October. Austral Buildings, Collins-street, Melbourne, Victoria. Price 6d.
- 'Progressive Thought,' for October. 5, Moore-street, Sydney, N.S.W. Price 4d.
- 'Star Rays.' By ERNEST A. TIETKENS. London: Kegan Paul & Co., Limited. Price 2s. 6d. net.
- 'The Commonwealth,' for November. 3, Paternoster Buildings, E.C. Price 3d. net.
- 'Rays from the Realms of Glory.' By the REV. SEPTIMUS HERBERT, M.A. London: Samuel Bagster & Sons, Limited, 15, Paternoster-row, E.C. Price 2s. 6d. net.
- 'The Art of Remembering.' By the REV. CHARLES A. HALL. London: L. N. Fowler & Co., Imperial-arcade, E.C. Price 6d. net.

THE REV. JOHN PAGE HOPPS

Conducts Sunday Services at
LITTLE PORTLAND STREET CHAPEL (near Oxford Circus),
at 11.15 and 7.

Studies for the Month of November—

MORNINGS, 11.15 a.m.—

November 11 } 'He that hath the Son hath life.'

" 18 }

EVENINGS, 7 p.m.—

November 11—'Many faiths but one religion here.'

" 18—'Many paths but one home hereafter.'

JUST PUBLISHED.

THE STRANGE STORY OF AHRINZIMAN.

By A. F. S.,

BEING THE SEQUEL TO

'A Wanderer in Spirit Lands.'

WITH A

PREFACE BY F. W. THURSTAN, M.A.

284 pages.

Cloth, 3/10, or paper covers, 2/10, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

SPIRIT IDENTITY.

By M.A., OXON.

A Reprint of Mr. Stainton Moses's valuable work, the first edition of which has for a long time been out of print and very scarce. The author of the book was the original promoter and the first President of the London Spiritualist Alliance, and the Council of the Alliance issues this reprint as an affectionate tribute to his memory.

Contains strong evidence that some of the Spirits who communicate through mediumship are the departed individuals they say they are.

SYLLABUS OF CONTENTS.

INTRODUCTION.

Difficulties in the way of the investigation.
Divergent results of investigators.
Attitude of public opinion represses publication.
This results also from the nature of the facts themselves.
The Intelligent Operator has to be reckoned with.
The investigator has little choice in the matter.
The higher phenomena are not susceptible of demonstration by the scientific method.
The gates being ajar, a motley crowd enters in.
We supply the material out of which this is composed.
No necessity to have recourse to the diabolic element.
Neglect of conditions proper for the investigation.
Agencies other than those of the departed.
Sub-human spirits—the liberated spirit of the psychic.
These have had far more attributed to them than they can rightly claim.
Specialism in Spiritualism.
Religious aspects of the question.
Notes of the age.
The place of Spiritualism in modern thought.

THE INTELLIGENT OPERATOR AT THE OTHER END OF THE LINE.

Scope of the inquiry.
The nature of the Intelligence.
What is the Intelligence?
Difficulties in the way of accepting the story told by the Intelligence.
Assumption of great names.
Absence of precise statement.
Contradictory and absurd messages.
Conditions under which good evidence is obtained.

Value of corroborative testimony.

Personal experiences—

Eleven cases occurring consecutively, January 1 to 11, 1874.
A spirit refusing to be misled by a suggestion.
A spirit earth-bound by love of money.
Influence of association, especially of locality.
Spirits who have communicated for a long period.
Child-spirits communicating: corroborative testimony from a second source.
Extremely minute evidence given by two methods.
A possible misconception guarded against.
General conclusions.
Personal immortality.
Personal recognition of and by friends.
Religious aspects.

APPENDIX I.—On the power of spirits to gain access to sources of information.

APPENDIX II.—On some phases of Mediumship bearing on Spirit-Identity.

APPENDIX III.—Cases of Spirit-Identity.

- (a) Man crushed by steam-roller.
- (b) Abraham Florentine.
- (c) Charlotte Buckworth.

APPENDIX IV.—Evidence from spirit-photography.

APPENDIX V.—On some difficulties of inquirers into Spiritualism.

APPENDIX VI.—Spirit-Identity—Evidence of Dr. Stanhope Speer.

Crown 8vo., Cloth, 152pp., 2/6 net, or 2/9 post free.

OFFICE OF LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, LTD., 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

FIFTH EDITION.

SPIRIT TEACHINGS

Through the Mediumship of William Stainton Moses (M.A., Oxon.)

By Automatic or Passive Writing.

WITH A BIOGRAPHY BY CHARLTON T. SPEER AND TWO FULL-PAGE PORTRAITS.

The work consists of a large number of messages communicated by automatic writing, and dealing with a variety of Religious, Ethical, and Social subjects of general interest. Among the subjects thus treated may be mentioned Mediumship and Spirit Control—Spheres and States of Spiritual Existence—The Spirit Creed: God, Heaven, Hell, Faith, Belief, Inspiration, Revelation—Orthodox Theology and Spirit Teaching—The Old Faith and the New—Spiritualised Christianity—Suicide and its Consequences—The Final Judgment of Souls—Capital Punishment—The Treatment of the Insane—The True Philanthropist, &c., &c., &c. The volume contains many cases of proof of the identity of communicating Spirits. The writer has connected the messages by an autobiographical narrative, giving many details of personal experience.

(Extract from a private letter.)

'It is a book which I believe to be invaluable, and to contain matter specially suitable and useful for these times, when the minds of all thinking men and women are looking for a fresh development of religious truth. It seems to me that it will not only prove of value in indicating to many an earnest seeker the means of escape, for which not a few are now looking, from the agnosticism of the day; but that it will also exercise a very marked influence in disabusing the public mind of the idea that all spirit communications are trivial and worthless. This volume is, at any rate, whatever it may be else a complete answer on that score.'

SOME OF THE CONTENTS.

How the Teachings were obtained—Who are the Spirits who return to Earth?—Crime and its Punishment—Influence of Debased Spirits—The Life of Contemplation—Conditions of Communication—Marriage Bond—What True Religion is—Methods of Inspiration—Nature of God—Prayer—Religious Teaching of Spiritualism—Methods of Influence—The Spiritual Coming of the Christ—Man's Destiny—Direct Writing—Early Bible Stories—Legendary Beliefs—Old Ideas about Heaven—Music—India the Cradle of Religions

—Egyptian Theology—Religion of Daily Life—Temptation by Undeveloped Spirits—Wiles of the Adversaries—Possible Dangers—Personating Spirits—Spiritual Development—The Resurrection—Life of the Christ—Significance of Festivals—An Easter Message—Esoteric and Exoteric Truth—Law of Love—Life and Death—Progress and Retrogression—A Spirit in Darkness—Spiritual Foes—What is Truth?—Conditions of Success—Evidence of External Intelligence—The Verification of the Message, &c., &c.

Handsomely bound in Cloth Gilt, 324pp., demy 8vo., price 3s. 6d. nett, or post free, 3s. 10d.

OFFICE OF LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, LTD., 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Printed by THE FRIARS PRINTING ASSOCIATION, LIMITED, 26A, Tudor-street, Fleet-street, E.C., and Published for the Proprietors at 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C., Saturday, November 10, 1908.

Light:

A Journal of Psychical, Occult, and Mystical Research.

"LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!"—Goethe.

"WHATEVER DOETH MAKE MANIFEST IS LIGHT."—Paul.

No. 1,349.—VOL. XXVI. [Registered as] SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 17, 1906. [a Newspaper.] PRICE TWOPENCE.
Per Post, 10s. 10d. per annum.

London Spiritualist Alliance, Ltd.

110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Programme of Meetings for the Coming Week.

- TUESDAY, November 20, at 3 p.m.—
Séance (Clairvoyance) ... MR. J. J. VANGO.
- WEDNESDAY, November 21, at 6 p.m.—
For Members and Associates. Free.
Trance Address ... MR. E. W. WALLIS.
- THURSDAY, November 22, at 4.30 p.m.—
For Members and Associates only. Free.
Psychic Culture Class ... MR. F. W. THURSTAN, M.A.
- THURSDAY, November 22, at 7.30 p.m.—
Free by ticket to Members and Associates.
Address at Suffolk-street ... REV. JOHN OATES.
- FRIDAY, November 23, at 3 p.m.—
Free to Members and Associates.
Talks with a Spirit Control ... MRS. M. H. WALLIS.

For further particulars see page 542.

Subscription to December 31st, 1907—

MEMBERS, One Guinea. ASSOCIATES, Half-a-Guinea.

In accordance with No. XV. of the Articles of Association, the subscriptions of Members and Associates elected after October 1st will be taken as for the remainder of the present year and the whole of 1907.

A SPECIAL BARGAIN.

Report on Spiritualism of the Committee of the London Dialectical Society, together with the evidence, oral and written, and a selection from the correspondence. Best and complete edition, cloth 8vo., 412pp., 1871. London: Longmans, 1871. (Pub. 15s.) Price 8s. 6d., post free 8s. 11d.

JOHN M. WATKINS, 21, Ceell-court, Charing Cross-road, London, W.C.

THE SPIRITUAL MISSION,

22, Princes'-street, Oxford-street.

On SUNDAY NEXT, NOVEMBER 18TH, at 7 p.m.,

MR. FREDERIC FLETCHER.

Subject ... 'SPIRITUAL SIGNIFICANCE OF FOLK-LORE.'

On December 15th a Sale of Work will be held at the Norfolk Hotel. Suitable offerings for such an occasion will be thankfully received by the secretary, 166, Marylebone-road, W., from any friends in sympathy with the Mission.

HUMAN RADIATIONS AND 'N' RAYS.

BY

EDWARD ROMILLY.

With two Chemical Screens which will enable the reader to perceive and register his own emanations and repeat many interesting experiments.

What 'LIGHT' says:—'A bright and interesting brochure, which, in popular and attractive style, enables the unscientific lay mind to grasp very clearly ... this latest discovery.'

1s. 1d., post free, from

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

THE SCIENCE OF SCIENCES (NEW THOUGHT) SERVICE.

EVERY SUNDAY, 11.30, at

L.A.M., 22, Prince's Street, Cavendish Square,
Oxford Circus.

ADDRESS BY MRS. KOHAUS ... 'The Dead and the Living.'

JUST PUBLISHED.

JUST PUBLISHED.

HOW TO THINK.

By ARTHUR LOVELL (Author of 'Ars Vivendi,' 'Volo,' &c.).

WHAT THE LEADING PAPERS SAY—

The Scotsman—"How to Think" is a "grammar of mental language" in which Arthur Lovell tells us how to think ... and what to think of religion, of health, of love, marriage, and motherhood. ... Mr. Lovell believes in brevity, and brevity and strength are characteristics of his little book.

The Tribune—"Chapters on thought, and how it may be influenced and directed."

The Leicester Daily Post—"A suggestive little book on a very important subject. The author gives some sagacious counsels. ... On each of these aspects of the subject he discourses in a manner that is clear and instructive."

The Sheffield Daily Independent—"It contains some excellent suggestions which, if adopted, will assist the reader to concentrate his thoughts on given subjects, and in other instances prevent the wits going wool-gathering."

The Aberdeen Daily Journal—"If the aspirant to thinking objects ... he may find guidance in the chapters devoted to 'What I think of religion, love, and marriage.'"

The Drapers' Record—"It is a well-written book, in Mr. Lovell's characteristic vein, and certainly stimulates thought."

The Shields Daily Gazette—"A very compact and succinct little handbook ... on some of the most important questions of the day."

To be obtained, price 1s. 2d. post free, from

MR. J. WOODERSON, 23, Oxford Street, London, W.

Just Published.

'THE HOLY TRUTH.'

SELECTIONS FROM THE WRITINGS OF
HUGH JUNOR BROWNE.

Selected and arranged with the Author's permission by
ANNIE MACKAY.

Boards, 1s. 1d. net, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

A WANDERER IN SPIRIT LANDS.

By FRANCHEZZO. Transcribed by
A. FARNESE.

Cloth, 286 pages. 4s. 10d. net, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.

[REMOVAL]

From 'Eaton House' to 'South View,'
Marine-parade, Clacton-on-Sea, situated in own grounds, facing South; croquet lawn; cycle house; special facilities for psychic research.—Mrs. Robinson, proprietress.

Cuttings from the Public Press by Oxford
Graduate on all subjects relating to Spiritualism, clairvoyance, occultism, &c. Specially valuable to speakers and writers; moderate terms.—'Oxon,' 10, Tavistock-road, Bayswater.

Visitors to London will find good accommodation at Hunstanton House, 18, Endsleigh-gardens (opposite Euston Station). Moderate terms; bed and breakfast from 8s. 6d.; full tariff post free.—Proprietress, Mrs. Stanley J. Watts.

A splendid opening for a Medium with
trance, clairvoyant, and psychometrical gifts. Select Séance-room in easy access of Forest Gate Station.—Address, Hafed, care of 'LIGHT' Office, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

Gentleman desires to join refined circle.—
Please address, H. J. care of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

NOV 27 1906
SMITHSONIAN DEPOSIT

1907. NOW READY. 1907.
THE ASTROLOGER'S ANNUAL

Edited by ALAN LEO and published at 1s., post free 1s. 2d., from the Office of 'Modern Astrology,' 9, Lyncroft-gardens, N.W.

This ANNUAL contains—
 An Illustrated delineation of King Edward VII's Horoscope; The Common-sense of Astrology, by the Editor; the Horoscopes of the Sisters Zena and Phyllis Dare; a powerfully-written Astrological Story entitled, 'As a Brand from the Burning'; Two Prize Essays—(1) Why Astrology should not be Popularised, (2) Why the Study of Astrology should be Encouraged; Composite Horoscopes, by Bessie Leo; The Charm of Gems, &c.

It also contains—A Perpetual Table of Planetary Hours, whereby the planetary hours ruling at any moment throughout the year may be ascertained for any place in the civilised world.

PRICE ONE SHILLING.

Order from your bookseller or from the wholesale agents—L. N. FOWLER AND Co., 7, Imperial-arcade, Ludgate-circus, E.C.

Important Announcement—MODERN ASTROLOGY for 1907 will be reduced to SIXPENCE monthly.

During the present month the Editor of 'Modern Astrology' will send post free from this office (see above) to all applicants, either of the following booklets: 'What is Astrology?' and 'How to Study Astrology.' In ordering mention 'LIGHT.'

THE NEW AGE.

Every Thursday, One Penny.

The Democratic weekly, standing for humanitarian ideals, and, at the same time, providing its readers with a good survey of current literature.

Just the Paper for Progressive Spiritualists.

Post free, 6s. 6d. a year, from the Publisher,

1 and 2, Took's Court, Fumival Street,
 London, E.C.

NEW CHEAP POPULAR EDITION.

REAL GHOST STORIES

By W. T. STEAD.

CONTENTS.—The Ghost that Dwells in each of Us. The Thought Body or the Double. Clairvoyance. The Vision of the Out of Sight. Premonitions and Second Sight. Ghosts of the Living on Business. Ghosts keeping Promise. Apparitions at or before Death. Ghosts announcing their own Death. How Phantoms Come and Go. Ghosts of the Dead with a Practical Object. Out of Door Ghosts. Evil Spirits and Phantasms which Touch. Dreams and Dreamers. Some Historical Ghosts. Haunted Houses. Some Haunted Castles. Willington Mill. Brook House. Haunted Parsonages. Some Haunted Houses in the Country. Haunted Houses Abroad. A Parting Word.

'After all is said and done, we shall all be ghosts ourselves some day, and it is only natural that we should be interested in ascertaining something more or less definite about the experiences of those who have already been disencumbered of their bodies.'—EXTRACT FROM PREFACE.

This book has been out of print, and was formerly issued at 6s. cloth. This new cheaper edition is well printed on good paper, and consists of 334 pages.

PRICE PER COPY 1s. 3d. POST FREE.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

'AUTOMATIC WRITINGS.'

WHAT CAME TO ME IN THE SILENCE. By A. E. S.

11. post free.

I Awoke. The Article of Death and the Soul's Awakening. Describes Conditions of Life on the Other Side, and gives the experiences of some who have passed over.

Paper Covers, 11. 3d. post free. Buckram, 11. 9d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

BURCHELL'S TRUE HAIR CROWER & RE-EMBELLISHER

Stops Falling Out, Thinning, and Greying. A Genuine Preparation. In bottles, 1s. 3d., 2s. 6d., and 4s. 6d. post free.

A lady in London writes: 'I am pleased to say that the daily application for four weeks of your Hair Embellisher has stopped the falling out of my hair, and in fact it is growing quite strong again. I am delighted with it. My husband says my hair is beautiful.'

J. & J. BURCHELL,

Address—65, Girdlington Road, Bradford.

Madame Burchell may be consulted upon Health, &c., by correspondence.

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE,

110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

LIMITED BY GUARANTEE, AND NOT HAVING A CAPITAL DIVIDED INTO SHARES.

Established 1884.

Incorporated 1896.

By the Memorandum of Association the Members are Prohibited from receiving any personal benefit, by way of profit, from the income or property of the Society.

Members of Council.

E. DAWSON ROGERS, President.

HON. PERCY WYNDHAM,
 HENRY WITTHALL,

Vice-Presidents.

MRS. W. P. BROWNE.

MRS. D. FINLAY.

REV. J. PAGE HOPPS.

W. J. LUCKING.

REAR-ADMIRAL W. USBORNE

MOORE.

ANGUS MCARTHUR.

GEO. SPRIGGS.

W. KENSSETT STYLES.

F. W. THURSTAN, M.A.

MISS H. WITTHALL.

MRS. E. M. WALTER.

This Alliance has been formed for the purpose of uniting together persons interested in the study of Psychical or Spiritualistic Phenomena, which throw fresh light upon the nature of man, and reveal him as surviving the change of death. It also provides opportunities of investigation, and affords information by means of papers and discussions.

Rooms are occupied at the above address, where Members and Associates can meet, and where they can read the special journals and use the library of works on Psychical and Occult Science. The reading-room is open daily to Members and Associates from 10 to 6. Social gatherings are also held from time to time, of which due notice is given.

A Circulating Library, consisting of two thousand works devoted to all phases of Spiritual and Psychical Research, Science, and Philosophy, is at the disposal of all Members and Associates of the Alliance, whether in town or country, to whom books can be forwarded on payment of the cost of carriage. Members are entitled to three books at a time, Associates one. A complete catalogue can be obtained, post free, for 10d., on application to Mr. B. D. Godfrey, Librarian.

The subscription of Members is fixed at a minimum rate of one guinea, and of Associates at half a guinea, per annum.

Information will be gladly afforded by the Secretary, at the Rooms, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

* Subscriptions should be made payable to the Hon. Treasurer, Henry Witthall, and are due on January 1st in each year.

Notices of all meetings will appear regularly in 'Light.'

E. W. WALLIS, Secretary.
 HENRY WITTHALL, Hon. Treasurer.

Its NATURALNESS, IMMORTALITY; Its POSSIBILITIES And PROOFS.

BY

J. M. PEEBLES, M.D., A.M., Ph.D.

This Address was prepared by Dr. Peebles for delivery at a Meeting of the Victoria Institute and Philosophical Society of Great Britain, but was rejected at the last moment by the Council of that Society.

24-page pamphlet, price 1½d. post free; 1s. per dozen; 50 copies 3s. 6d., post free; 100 copies 6s., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

MARYLEBONE SPIRITUALIST ASSOCIATION.

A SOCIAL GATHERING

Will be held at BLOOMSBURY HALL, 24-26, Hart-street, New Oxford-street, W.C. (close to British Museum Tube Station, and Mudie's Library), on MONDAY, NOVEMBER 26TH, 1906, at 7.30 for 8 p.m.

The Council earnestly trust that all Members, Associates, and friends will avail themselves of this opportunity for mutual introductions, Music, &c.

Tickets (including refreshments), Members and Associates, 6d. each; Non-Members, 1s. each; to be obtained of the Hon. Sec. A. J. Watts, 18, Edsall-gardens, N.W., or of any of the Officers of the Association at the Sunday meetings.

A FREE TEST READING OF YOUR HOROSCOPE.

A TEST OFFER.—The Chance of Fortune, what is it? Mr. Wilde's BOOK, a Primer of Astrology, will tell you. It will enable you to cast and read your horoscope. Its price is 1s. 2d., and with it you get a FREE TEST READING of your horoscope! Mr. Wilde predicted FINANCIAL SUCCESS in the Test Horoscope of Mr. Pearson, and this gentleman is now wealthy! Send for free book, 'Is your Star in the Ascendant?' Address (L) GEO WILDE, 6, CENTRAL STREET, HALIFAX.

HOW TO THINK.

By ARTHUR LOVELL.

Cloth 1s. 1d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

BOURNEMOUTH.—ASSEMBLY ROOMS, TOWN HALL-AVENUE.—On Sunday morning last a public circle was held. In the evening Mr. J. Adams gave an interesting address on 'Spirits in Prison,' and Mr. Vincent N. Turvey gave clairvoyant descriptions.—F. T. B.

MANOR PARK AND EAST HAM.—OLD COUNCIL ROOMS, WAKEFIELD-STREET.—On the 9th inst. the clairvoyance of Mrs. F. Roberts was much appreciated. On Sunday morning last a discussion was held on 'Propaganda.' In the evening Mr. J. Connolly spoke eloquently on 'The Utility of Spiritualism,' 'Personal Responsibility,' and 'Immortality.' At our after-meeting (for Spiritualists only) we use a dark blue light, which we find greatly helps clairvoyance.—T. B.

DUNDEE.—FORESTERS' HALL, RATTRAY-STREET.—On November 7th Dr. J. M. Peebles received a hearty welcome from a large audience, who listened with rapt attention to his interesting address. The venerable doctor has warm admirers in our society who are delighted at having seen, heard, and met him personally, and wish him God speed. On the past two Sunday mornings circles of members were conducted by Mrs. Henderson and Miss Maxwell, and in the evenings fine platform services were rendered by Mrs. Odhner, Mrs. Ogilvie, Messrs. Dand, Murray, and Watson, Mr. Stevenson presiding.

LEAMINGTON.—PRIORY TERRACE, NEAR G. P. O.—On Sunday last, morning and evening, Mr. John Lobb spoke on 'How I became a Spiritualist,' and 'Interviews with the Dead.' Mr. W. H. Grant, chairman. On Monday evening he spoke on 'The Ministry of the Living Dead,' Archdeacon Colley presiding. The Albert Hall, kindly lent by Archdeacon Colley, was taxed to its utmost capacity. On Sunday afternoon Mr. Lobb spoke on 'A Sabbath with Christ,' at the Men's P.S.A., in the largest Nonconformist church here, about five hundred being present.—E. A. B.

NEW PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED.

- 'The Herald of the Cross,' for November. Paignton, Devon. Price 2d.
- 'The Cosmic Procession.' By FRANCES SWINEY. London: Ernest Bell, Portugal-street, W.C. Price 3s. 6d. net.
- 'The Metaphysical Magazine,' for November. New York: 500, Fifth-avenue. Price 25 cents.
- 'The Review of Reviews,' for November. 14, Norfolk-street, Strand, W.C. Price 6d.
- 'The Harmonious Life.' By E. L. Ilfracombe: The Light of Reason Press. Price 1s. 1½d. post free.

SPIRITUALISM AT CROYDON.—Mr. W. H. Thornton, of 18A, Katherine-street, Croydon, informs us that a 'church,' called the Spiritual Brotherhood Church, has been formed at Croydon, and that services are held on Tuesdays at 8.15 p.m. On the 20th inst. Mr. W. E. Long will deliver an address. Visitors and friends are invited.

A SPIRIT MESSAGE IN ESPERANTO.—'The Monthly Bulletin of the Permanent Bureau for Spiritualistic Research at Antwerp' mentions a message obtained by tilting a table so as to denote the letters of the alphabet, and forming the Esperanto phrase, 'Je via sano, gesinjoroj' (To your health, ladies and gentlemen). We are glad to hear that the spirits are studying Esperanto. Perhaps they invented it, and impressed Dr. Zamenhof.

TRANSITION OF MR. C. I. HUNT.—On Tuesday, the 6th inst., Mr. C. I. Hunt passed peacefully to spirit life in his eighty-third year, at his home at Brighton. His mortal form was interred on Saturday, the 10th, at the Brighton and Preston Park Cemetery, and a number of beautiful floral tributes were sent by relatives and friends. Mr. Hunt was an ardent supporter of the Marylebone Association of Spiritualists in the early days of its existence and at a time when those who publicly avowed their belief in Spiritualism met with much odium and abuse. For many years he did his utmost to spread the new truth, and remained a convinced and happy Spiritualist to the end of his long and useful life. Mr. and Mrs. Hunt celebrated their golden wedding five years ago.

THE REV. JOHN PAGE HOPPS

Conducts Sunday Services at

LITTLE PORTLAND STREET CHAPEL (near Oxford Circus), at 11.15 and 7.

Studies for the Month of November—

MORNINGS, 11.15 a.m.—

November 18—'He that hath the Son hath life.'

EVENINGS, 7 p.m.—

November 18—'Many paths but one home hereafter.'

AFTER DEATH.

A PERSONAL NARRATIVE.

Being a New and Cheaper Edition of

LETTERS FROM JULIA,

Given by Automatic Writing through W. T. STEAD.

CONTENTS: To Her Friend—Crossing the Bar, The Surprises of the New Life, On the Bliss of Heaven, On Mourning for the Dead, The Law of Spiritual Growth,—To the Writer after the Border has been Crossed, Life on the Other Side, How to Widen the Chinks, The Use and Abuse of Spirit Communications, The Open Door to the Open Secret, On Losing and Finding of the Soul, Parting Words, On Life Here and Hereafter, Appendix, Notes on the Open Door to the Open Secret, Index, The Companions of the Rosary. 188 pages.

Price 1s. 2d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

SCIENCE AND A FUTURE LIFE.

BY JAMES H. HYSLOP, Ph.D., LL.D.

Former Professor of Logic and Ethics at Columbia University.
Vice President of the Society for Psychical Research.
Author of 'Problems of Philosophy,' &c.

Cloth, 6s. 4d. post free, net.

Scientific Investigation of Psychic Phenomena.

'Professor Hyslop discusses the problem of life after death from data accumulated by the Society for Psychical Research. He considers the evidence scientifically, basing his argument upon experiments conducted by Sir Oliver Lodge, the late Prof. Henry Sidgwick, Prof. James of Harvard, the late Frederic W. H. Myers, and a number of others, including some valuable experimental work of his own.'—*Review of Reviews*.

ENIGMAS OF PSYCHICAL RESEARCH.

BY JAMES H. HYSLOP, Ph.D., LL.D.

Cloth, 6s. 4d. post free, net.

In 1882 a number of the world's most eminent scientists formed the Society for Psychical Research for the purpose of carefully investigating and studying the great number of abnormal phenomena that were constantly occurring.

Professor Hyslop in the present volume cleverly presents the general reader who has not the time or the inclination to read the twenty-five odd bulky volumes of the Society's reports, a digest with many well-authenticated examples collected by the Society.

The reader will no doubt be amazed by the bulk and consistency of the evidence for supernormal fact which the book contains.

Chapters are devoted to the history of Psychical Phenomena, to Crystal Gazing, Telepathy, Dreams, Apparitions, Premonitions, Clairvoyance, Mediumistic Phenomena, &c.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.

OUTLINES OF SPIRITUALISM FOR THE YOUNG.

Designed for the use of Lyceums in particular and Spiritualists in general, to which is added

THE CHILDREN'S PROGRESSIVE LYCEUM: WHAT IS IT?

A Discourse for Teachers and Parents.

By Alfred Kitson.

THIRD EDITION. HANDSOMELY BOUND IN BLUE, AND GILT EDGES. 2s. 3d. POST FREE.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

TALKS WITH THE DEAD.

(Illustrated with Spirit Photographs.)

Edited by JOHN LOBB, F.R.G.S.

Eight full page Illustrations. 2s. 9d. net, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.

A NEW AND DEEPLY INTERESTING BOOK

BY THE AUTHOR OF

'A Wanderer in Spirit Lands.'

'THE STRANGE STORY OF AHRINZIMAN,'

The Persian Mystic Emperor.

With a Preface by F. W. Thurstan, M.A.

PRESS NOTICES—

The Strange Story of Ahrinziman, by the author (or transcriber) of *A Wanderer in Spirit Lands*, has been placed before the public, and we have no doubt that it will meet with a kindly reception. The earlier work, in spite of some peculiarities in its conception, won for itself considerable appreciation, and it is frequently quoted as an authoritative pronouncement on the subjects of which it treats. In America its diffusion has been very wide, although, as has been explained in 'LIGHT,' this has not produced a corresponding benefit to the authoress, and the copyrighted publication of the present work is an attempt, which we hope will be successful, to procure for her more practical recognition.

In this work, the author thinks, the spirits of the higher spheres are helping, and the lesson of the book is an emphatic warning against giving way to the first insidious approaches of evil, and a magnificent incentive to keep the life influenced by, and in touch with, the higher planes of the spiritual world. The story is finely told, the various 'hairbreadth' escapes and moving incidents, on earth and in the Beyond, forming a narrative of thrilling interest as well as instruction.—'LIGHT.'

The book is decidedly interesting, if only for the story; and the mode of its production supplies an added interest to the student of occultism and psychical research.—*Occult Review*.

Considered as a story, this is a decidedly interesting book. It purports to be the autobiography—written through the hand of a sensitive in half-trance—of a Persian king who lived about 400 B.C., and who now describes to us not only his short earth life, but also his wanderings in the spirit world.—*Annals of Psychical Science*.

A weird, powerfully told dramatic story of the earth life and subsequent experiences in the spirit world of the 'Guide, Ahrinziman.' Few books are more calculated to hold the reader's interest from the first page to the last, and much that is original and new will be found in the accounts given of Ahrinziman's studies in the domain of Magic, and its relation to obsessions and other perplexing problems of spiritual intercourse.—*The Progressive Thinker*.

AN OCCULT FAIRY TALE.

The Strange Story of Ahrinziman. In his preface to this book Mr. Frederic Thurstan gives us some details as to how it was written, and compares its main incidents with actual facts of Persian history. 'The author, sitting in an indrawn state of half-trance, would hear words, as it were, being dictated, and wrote them down as fast as possible without conscious effort of production. . . . The author was unacquainted with Persian history, and had, therefore, no idea whether the narrative was fact or fiction.' Mr. Thurstan finds many coincidences with actual fact throughout the story, and suggests that King El Jazid and his three sons correspond with Artaxerxes Longimanus and the three sons who succeeded him.

Be that as it may, the real point of the book lies in its psychic interest; we follow the life and after lives of Ahrinziman with attention, and sometimes wonder. The first part of the book, Ahrinziman's life on earth, is in a somewhat heroic style. The hero is brought up among shepherds, unknown and unknowing, yet with a sense of destiny always present. He studies occult sciences, and becomes familiar with some part of the spirit world. His adventures remind us of the 'Arabian Nights,' and when, having ascended the throne of Persia, he is at length assassinated, the second part of his life as a spirit begins. Here we have a description of the spiritual planes, inhabited by spirits according to their former deeds on earth. Ahrinziman binds himself to the Spirit of Darkness, but fails him, and through much affliction once more soars aloft, and at last finds his twin soul, and everlasting bliss. The descriptions of the spirit world are very vivid, and the whole style of writing is thoroughly Oriental. The incidents are dramatic, and follow each other in quick succession, and the story of the old sorcerer is gruesome and thrilling. To those interested in such things this book should appeal specially, and to the others it should be a fairy-tale of some power and imagination.—*The Tribune*.

284 pages. Cloth Covers, 3s. 10d., or Paper Covers, 2s. 10d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

A Spirit's Idea of Happiness.

An emanation from the Spirit-side of Existence, by means of Automatic Writing, through the mediumship of J. R. TUTIN.

344 pages. Cloth 2s. 3d., post free, from

'LIGHT' OFFICE, 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

A SPIRIT'S CREED

AND OTHER SPIRIT TEACHINGS.

THROUGH THE MEDIUMSHIP OF WILLIAM STAINTON MOSES ('M.A. OXON.')

Price 1d. or post free 1½d. Or 1s. per dozen post free.
3s. for 50, 5s. per 100, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Clairvoyance, Psychometry, Psychic Healing, &c.

Mr. J. J. Vango, Clairvoyant and Healing Medium; Masseuse. At home daily from 10 to 5, or by appointment. Séances for investigators Mondays 8.30; Select Séance Wednesday, at 8, 3s.; Sunday morning at 11.30; evening, 7.30.—61, Blenheim-crescent, Notting Hill, W. (close to Station). Saturdays by appointment.

Miss Barica, Clairvoyante Medium, Psychometrist, Crystal Gazer.—Private sittings by appointment only. Psychometry by post from 2s. 6d.; séances, Wednesdays, 7.30 prompt, fee 2s.—8, Glebe-road, Bromley, Kent. (Five minutes North, ten minutes South Stations)

Mrs. Fairclough Smith, Trance Test Medium, Clairvoyante, and Magnetic Healer. Specially successful in cases of dyspepsia, rheumatism, and nerve troubles; diseases diagnosed; good testimonials; private sittings by appointment only; séance Friday, at 8 p.m.; fee 2s.—For admission apply by letter 166, Marylebone-road, N.W.

Clairibelle, Trance Clairvoyante, Psychometrist (Test Medium).—At home daily from 12 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Mondays at 7.30 for 8, and on Friday afternoon at 8 prompt. Fee 2s.—54, Upper Baker-street, W. (side entrance), opposite Baker-street Station.

Mrs. Clowes, Trance Clairvoyante, Psychometrist. Private sittings from 11 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Sunday, at 7, also Tuesday and Thursday, at 8 o'clock.—14, Messina-avenue, High-road, Kilburn, N.W.

Ronald Brailey, Clairvoyant Adviser, and Psychometrist. At home daily, 11 to 6. Séances Wednesdays at 8 p.m., Tuesdays and Thursdays at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. Public circle Fridays at 8 p.m. Fee 1s. Psychometry by post.—48, Elgin-crescent, Bayswater (near Holland Park, Tube, and Notting Hill, Metropolitan).

Alfred Vout Peters, Clairvoyant and Psychometrist. Psychometry by post.—'Northlawn,' Westgate-on-Sea. At present in Moscow.

Mrs. Annetta Banbury, Normal Clairvoyante; true psychic. Highly recommended. Receives and visits. Helpful advice on personal and general matters through psychic aid. Investigations, &c. Psychometry by post from article worn. At Homes, evening parties, and bazaars attended. Kindly arrange all sittings by post.—49, Brondesbury-villas, High-road, Kilburn, N.W.

Madame Zeilah Lee, 56, Maddox-street, New Bond-street, W. (2nd floor) (late of Earl's Court Exhibition), Psychometrical Reader, also Science of the Hand. Séances, Wednesdays at 8. Fee 1s. Fridays, at 3. Fee 2s. 6d. Or by appointment. Also on Tuesdays and Thursdays, at 8. Fee 1s. 69, Wiltshire-road, Brixton, S.W. Psychometry by post, 2s. 6d.; 3 questions 1s.; private reading from 5s.

Madame Zaidia, Indian Mirror and Crystal Reader, Clairvoyante, Palmist. Hours, 11 to 7. Fees 2s. 6d., 5s., and 10s. 6d. Séance, Tuesday, 3.30; Friday, 7.30. Fee 1s. Sunday, 7.30, answers to questions re Spiritualism and Theosophy, followed by clairvoyance. Fee 1s.—13, St. Stephen's-road, Bayswater, W.

Notice.—Madame Miriam Samuelson Godfrey, Magnetic Healer, Certificated (London) Masseuse, Electrician, &c. Nauheim and Weir Mitchel treatments, Dano-Swedish and all physical exercises; would travel with patient; speaks French and German; appointment by letter only.—49, Oxford-gardens, North Kensington, W.

Naturopathy Sanatorium, Kneph Ray House, 119, Bedford-hill, Balham, S.W.—Mr. and Miss Martin receive acute and chronic patients; trained nursing, massage, colour, light, and psycho-therapeutic methods employed; clairvoyant diagnosis when desired; no hospital formality; pupils trained; spiritualistic boarders also received; inspection invited; terms strictly moderate and inclusive.

J. Macdonald Moore, Medical Electrician and Psycho-Therapist, can only accept specially urgent cases for the present, by written appointment.—Carlton Villa, 1, Aldine-street, Shepherd's Bush, W.

Mrs. Agnew Jackson, 15, Thistlewaite-road, Clapton, N.E., Clairvoyante, Psychometrist, and Magnetic Healer, at home daily, 11 to 6; séances, Tuesdays and Thursdays, 8 p.m., 1s.; select séance, Wednesdays, 8 p.m., 2s.; psychometry by post, 2s. 6d. A few vacancies in developing class now forming.

Madame Farr, Clairvoyante and Psychometrist, receives clients daily, 11 to 5, Saturdays excepted. Reception attended.—56, Maddox-street, New Bond-street, W.; ring (Blanche) bell, 2nd floor.

Mr. T. Linley, Clairvoyant, Psychometrist, and Physical Medium. Sittings daily, 10 to 7; fees 2s. 6d., 5s., and 10s. Public Séances Mondays, Wednesdays, Thursdays, Fridays, 8 for 8.30, and Sundays 11 a.m.; fee 1s. Séances Tuesdays and Saturdays, for Physical Phenomena, not Materialisations, 8 for 8.30, fee 2s. 6d. Outdoor engagements wanted. Terms moderate.—322, Euston-road, N.W. (opposite St. Saviour's Mission Hall).

Mrs. C. Hamilton Izard, Trance Medium, Psychometrist (from New Zealand). Private sittings daily, 11 to 6. Séances, Tuesdays, at 8 p.m., Thursdays, at 3 p.m.; fee 2s.—1, Dover-mansions, Canterbury-road, Brixton, S.W. (Two minutes from station.)

Madame Hope, Clairvoyante and Psychometrist. Mondays and Fridays, at 23, Pickering-place, Westbourne-grove, from 12 to 6; also Thursday, 3 p.m., circle, fee 2s., or by appointment.

Myrtle (Mrs. Jackson), Clairvoyance, Medical Diagnosis, Spirit Healing; 11 to 5 daily; Monday evenings, 7.30 for 8, free to earnest investigators on spiritual and psychical subjects. Dr. Ellen Colyer, developing circle and private development of sensitives. Personal application, 6, Balcombe-street, Dorset-square, N.W.

Mr. A. Reckin, Electro-Masseur and Magnetiseur, 2c, Dyne-road, Brondesbury, London, N.W., treats nervous and muscular weakness, impaired circulation, varicose veins, and stiff joints; hairs and moles permanently destroyed. Kosmétique skin treatment; appointments by letter.

Sinfi Lovell, the Welsh Clairvoyante, Psychometrist, and Palmist, receives clients at 82, Regent-street, W. Hours 11 to 6.

Yoga, Scientific Palmist, 30, Margaret-street, Cavendish-square, W. (one door from Regent-street.) Hours 11 till 9. Private waiting rooms. Indian Mirrors, 2s. 6d. Crystals from 2s. 6d. to 21s. each. Vacancy for pupil assistant. Palmistry by post.

Astral, Clairvoyant, Palmist, has removed to 90, New Bond-street; hours 10 to 6.30. Madame Zoë has arrived from India and will take his place at 96, Bishop's-road, Bayswater. Crystals on sale at both addresses.

Miss Marie Piper, Certified Masseuse and Electrician, Magnetic Healer; fifteen years connected with Hospital work; ladies' belts, trusses, and other surgical appliances supplied. Fridays and Saturdays by appointment only. Consulting rooms, 27, Newman-street, Oxford-street, W.

Madame Ainsworth (from Australia).—Clairvoyance, Palmistry, advice on personal and other psychic matters.—Carlton House, 17, Cambridge-gardens, Ladbroke-grove, Notting Hill, W. Fee 2s. 6d. Hours 10.30 a.m. to 10 p.m.

Madame Mercia, Normal Clairvoyante, Spiritual Healer. Private sittings by appointment only; séance, Tuesdays and Fridays, 7 for 7.30 p.m.; fee 1s.—26, Hopefield-avenue, Salisbury-road, W. Kilburn (close to Queen's Park, L. and N.W. Railway, bus from Marble Arch and City).

Madame Greek, Trance and Healing Medium, is at home, 6, Colville-gardens, Bayswater, daily from 11 to 5, for private séances. A public séance is given every Saturday afternoon, 2.30 for 3.

Madame Ridley, Clairvoyante, Medical Psychometrist, and Trance Medium. Public circles, Mondays and Fridays, 8; Wednesdays, 3 (ladies only); fee 1s. Thursday, 8, for development only; fees on application. Psychometry by post, 2s. 6d. each article.—New address, 25, Great Western-road, Westbourne Park Station.

Mr. Alfred Hubert, Psychic Medium and Palmist. Consultations by appointment. Highest credentials and testimonials. An eminent London doctor writes: 'Exceedingly and surprisingly faithful and true.'—Imperial Mansions, 178, Charing-Cross road, W.C.

Wanted, two gentlemen to complete private developing circle, Wednesdays, 7.45 to 9.—Address, J. F., care of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

Furnished Room to Let for Séances.—A few vacancies for developing circle now forming.—Mrs. F. Webb, 165, Tachbrook-street, Westminster, S.W.

To Let.—A Lady's Sitting-room for Spiritual Séances, one or two evenings a week. Healing, by appointment. Small fee for time.—O. M., 108, Abbey-road, St. John's Wood, N.W.

Madame Estelle, from Australia and South Africa, Clairvoyante and Psychometrist. Daily, 11 to 8. Séances, Mondays and Saturdays, 7.30 for 8 sharp, fee 1s.—2, High-street, Camden Town, N.W. (next door to theatre).

Madame Le Ddra has returned to town. Hours, 11 to 7 daily, or by appointment. Meetings on Fridays at 8 and 8 p.m., fee 1s. Palmistry, 1s. Crystal Reading, 2s. 6d.—Note change of address, 3, John-street, off Edgware-road, W.

'THE MYSTERIOUS POWDER.'

A mystical 'soul vision' inducing compound of Eastern origin. The subject of many weird 'out of body' experiences.

A lady writes:—'I became "clairvoyant" at the fourth sitting. Was unaware I possessed such a beautiful faculty.'

SUFFICIENT FOR TWENTY SITTINGS, 2s. (P.O.), FORTY SITTINGS, 3s. 6d. (Post paid to any British Possession).

Sole British Agent—**B. WOODCOCK, 24, Princeville Road, BRADFORD.**

MRS. BRENCHEY,

Clairvoyante and Personal Trance Medium,

Has returned to London and taken offices in the West End for the convenience of her clients.

Séances Wednesdays at 8 p.m. Private sittings by appointment.

PICCADILLY MANSIONS, 17, SHAFTESBURY AVENUE, W.

SECOND-HAND BOOKS.

REDUCED PRICES TO CLEAR.

For Sale, in good condition, except otherwise stated, some rare and scarce Books. One copy only of each of the following Books is for Sale. To secure them an early application must be made, accompanied by remittance. Books cannot be sent unless remittance accompanies order.

Post Free at prices quoted.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.

- Alchemy, The Turba Philosophorum, or Assembly of the Sages. Called also the Book of Truth in the Art and the third Pythagorical Synod. By A. E. Waite. Cloth, 211 pages, 3s.
- The Day after Death, or our Future Life according to Science. By Louis Figuier. Cloth, 3s.
- Mesmerism, with Hints for Beginners. By Captain John James. Cloth, 2s. 3d.
- Annual Report of the Smithsonian Institution, 1904. With many articles and illustrations by well-known scientists. Cloth, 3s. 6d., post free in United Kingdom only.
- The Evolution of Man and Christianity. Dealing with Mental Healing, Faith Cures, Future Existence of Lower Animals, On the Future State, Virgin Birth, Inspiration, Demoniacal Possession, Belief in Ghosts, Spirits, &c. By the Rev. Howard MacQueary. Cloth, 410 pages. 2s. 4d.
- Legion, or the Modern Demoniac. By Wm. Gilbert. Cloth, 9d.
- The Ethics of Diet. A Biographical History of the Literature of Humane Dietetics, from the Earliest Period to the Present Day. By Howard Williams, M.A. Cloth, as new, 1s. 9d.
- More Popular Fallacies. By Quillet. Cloth, 239 pages, 1s.
- The Spiritualist Newspaper. A Record of the Science and Ethics of Spiritualism. From 1869 to 1879, in eight bound volumes in good clean condition. A very valuable set of a rare and scarce record of Spiritualism. Many articles by eminent and well-known writers. Price £2 18s., carriage paid in the United Kingdom.
- Who are these Spiritualists, and What has Spiritualism done for the World? By J. M. Peebles, M.D., 2s. 3d.
- Physical Training for Women by Japanese Methods (Jiu-Jitsu). By H. Irving Hancock. Illustrated by thirty-two full-page photographs. Cloth, 152 pages, new copy, 8s.
- The Double Rose. An Historical Play. By J. W. Boulding. 9d.
- The Creed of an Evangelical Churchman. By the Rev. H. Laurence Phillips. Cloth, 10d.
- 'The Human Machine.' An Inquiry into the Diversity of Human Faculty in its Bearings upon Social Life, Religion, Education, and Politics. By J. F. Nisbet (late 'Handbooker' of 'The Referee.') Cloth, 297 pages, 2s. 3d.
- Argemone. By E. M. Holden. 6d.
- An English Rose. By L. Cranmer-Byng. Cloth, 6d.
- Reason in Bellef, or Faith for an Age of Science. By Frank Sewall, M.A., D.D. Cloth, new copy, 1s. 6d.
- Blossom Land and Fallen Leaves. By Clement Scott. Cloth, 1s. 9d.
- Lyrics. By the Author of 'Erebus.' 1s.
- 'Beauty and Health,' 'Physical Development,' 'Health and Strength.' Twenty-three various numbers of these illustrated magazines, clean as new, 1s. 10d., post free.
- The Best Beloved and other Allegories. By Amy Rean. 6d.
- A New Basis of Bellef in Immortality. By J. S. Farmer. Cloth, new copy, 5s. 6d.
- The Spiritual Magazine, 1860 to 1871. Bound in handsome library binding, ornamental half-calf, marbled edges, as good as new; and one volume for 1875, bound in cloth, as clean as new. A monthly record of Spiritualism, containing long reports of the mediumship of D. D. Home, Davenport Brothers, Mrs. Hardinge Britten, The Fox Sisters, Mrs. Guppy, W. Towns, Herne and Williams, &c. Experiments by Sir William Crookes, &c. A very cheap set in such expensive bindings. The thirteen volumes £2 15s. Carriage paid in the United Kingdom only.
- The God of this World. A Story for the Times. By John B. Middleton. Cloth, new copy, 1s. 4d.
- Magic White and Black, or the Science of Finite and Infinite Life, with Practical Hints for Students of Occultism. By Franz Hartmann, M.D. Cloth, 228 pages, 4s. 9d.
- A. Glendinning's Apple Tree Cookery Book. 10d.
- Apparitions: A New Theory. By Newton Crosland. Cloth, 6d.
- A Modern Pilgrim's Progress. With an Introduction by Henry Sebastian Bowden, of the Oratory. Cloth, new copy, 2s. 3d.
- Ideal Suggestion through Mental Photography. A Restorative System for Home and Private Use. Preceded by a Study of the Laws of Mental Healing. By Henry Wood. Cloth, new copy, 4s. 9d.
- A Buddhist Catechism; an Outline of the Doctrine of the Buddha Gotama. By Sabbadra Bhikshu. Cloth, new copy, 2s.
- Lectures on Comparative Anatomy, Physiology, Zoology, and the Natural History of Man. By Wm. Lawrence, F.R.S. With twelve illustrations. Ninth edition. Cloth, 1s. 6d.
- Letters from a Chinese Official. Being an Eastern View of Western Civilisation. Ninth edition. New copy, 9d.

Transactions of the First Annual Congress, Federation of European Sections of the Theosophical Society. Held in Amsterdam 1904. New copy. Cloth, 422 pages, 6s. 6d.

Proceedings of Society for Psychical Research. Part XLV. With articles by Andrew Lang on The Poltergeist, Professor Hyslop on Trance Phenomena of Mrs. Piper, &c. 1s. 6d. post free.

Egyptian Belief and Modern Thought. By James Bonwick, F.R.G.S. Good copy. Very scarce. Cloth, 8s.

Letters on Demonology and Witchcraft. By Sir Walter Scott, Bart., with an Introduction by Henry Morley, LL.D. Cloth, 2s. 3d.

Life of Anna Kingsford. By Edward Maitland. Vol. II. only but complete in itself, dealing with the Perfect Way and Hermetic Society, &c. Portraits of Edward Maitland, Eliphas Lévi, &c. Cloth, 5s.

Outlines of Spiritualism. By A. Kitson. Cloth, 1s. 3d.

London University Guide and University Correspondence College Calendar, 1907. Cloth, 9d.

Amitabha: A Story of Buddhist Theology. By Paul Carus. 2s.

Devotional Aspiration. By Euphemia (Effie Johnson). 1s. 9d.

The Gospel of Divine Humanity. By J. W. Farquhar. Fourth edition. New copy. Cloth, 2s. 9d.

A GUIDE TO MEDIUMSHIP

By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS.

Bound in cloth, gold lettered, 512 pages. Price 4s. 4d. net post free; or in separate parts at 1s. 1½d. each, post free.

MEDIUMSHIP EXPLAINED

Part One contains Eight Chapters dealing with—The Sacred Office of Mediumship; What is Mediumship? The Effects of Mediumship; The Phenomena of Mediumship; The Difficulties and Delights of Mediumship; The Different Phases of Mediumship; Psychical Susceptibility and Mediumship; Biblical and Modern Mediumship.

HOW TO DEVELOP MEDIUMSHIP

Part Two contains Seven Chapters dealing with—The Basis and Cultivation of Mediumship; Spirit Circles: How to Form and Conduct Them; How 'Conditions' Affect Results; Practical Advice to Sensitives; Obsession: Its Causes and Cure; and Clairvoyance, Clairaudience, Automatic Writing, Magnetic Healing, Psychometry, and Trance and Inspirational Speaking.

PSYCHICAL SELF-CULTURE

Part Three deals with the Soul and its Powers; Sub-Consciousness; Mediumship and Psychical Susceptibility; Self-Realisation; Mystical, Occult, and Magical Powers; Hypnotism; Habits; Physical and Mental Self-Culture; Diet; Deep Breathing; Auto-Suggestion; Mind-Cure; Will and Thought-Power; Concentration and Abstraction; Practical Instructions on Thought-Transference; Psychometric Experiments; Crystal Gazing; Visualising, Clear Seeing, Healing by 'Laying on of Hands,' 'Mental Healing,' and Deep Breathing; the Spiritual Significance; Spiritual Unfolding and Self-Possession; the Religious and Altruistic Value; the Divine Immanence.

This work has been highly commended by all the Spiritualist Journals of the English speaking world, and has been translated into Dutch.

It has been warmly praised by Dr. Andrew Jackson Davis, Dr. J. M. Peebles, Hudson Tuttle, Mr. J. J. Morse, Mr. W. J. Colville, Judge A. H. Dailey, Mr. W. H. Terry and many other veterans of the movement. Part One has already been reprinted, and Dr. J. M. Peebles says of the complete book, 'Unhesitatingly I pronounce it the clearest, the most systematic and exhaustive work upon Mediumship in its various phases that I have ever read. It is interesting and instructive from beginning to end.'

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

3/6 NATIVE PREPARED HINDU MAGNETIC MIRRORS. 3/6

Genuine Eastern instruments of high efficiency, neatly fitted in burnished metal and wood cases. An unprecedented offer to students of psychic development. Full particulars on receipt of stamped address.

'CRYSTALS' TAKEN IN PART EXCHANGE.

B. WOODCOCK, 24, Princeville Road, BRADFORD.

WHAT SPIRITUALISM IS.

HINTS FOR INQUIRERS AND STUDENTS.

By E. W. WALLIS.

'The pamphlet *par excellence* to put into the hands of inquirers.'—LIGHT.

'A useful pamphlet laden with much of deep interest to inquirers and students.'—'The Two Worlds.'

'Admirable and well calculated to meet the requirements of a large number of persons.'—MISS H. A. DALLAS in 'LIGHT.'

32 pages. Price 2½d. post free; or 2s. 4d. per dozen, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

Light:

A Journal of Psychical, Occult, and Mystical Research.

"LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!"—Goethe.

"WHATEVER DOETH MAKE MANIFEST IS LIGHT."—Paul.

No. 1,350.—VOL. XXVI. [Registered as] SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 24, 1906. [a Newspaper.] PRICE TWOPENCE.
Per Post, 10s. 10d. per annum

London Spiritualist Alliance, Ltd.
110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Programme of Meetings for the Coming Week.

TUESDAY, November 27, at 3 p.m.—
Séance (Clairvoyance) ... MR. J. J. VANGO.
WEDNESDAY, November 28, at 3.45 p.m.—
For Members and Associates only. Free.
Psychic Culture Class ... MRS. E. M. WALTER.
WEDNESDAY, November 28, at 6 p.m.—
For Members and Associates only. Free.
Address ... DR. J. M. PEEBLES.
THURSDAY, November 29, at 1 p.m.—
Medical Diagnosis ... MR. G. SPRIGGS.
FRIDAY, November 30, at 3 p.m.—
Free to Members and Associates.
Talks with a Spirit Control ... MRS. M. H. WALLIS.
For further particulars see page 554.

Subscription to December 31st, 1907—

MEMBERS, One Guinea. ASSOCIATES, Half-a-Guinea.

In accordance with No. XV. of the Articles of Association, the subscriptions of Members and Associates elected after October 1st will be taken as for the remainder of the present year and the whole of 1907.

A SPECIAL BARGAIN.

Report on Spiritualism of the Committee of the London Dialectical Society, together with the evidence, oral and written, and a selection from the correspondence. Best and complete edition, cloth 8vo., 412pp., 1871. London: Longmans, 1871. (Pub. 15s.) Price 3s. 6d., post free 3s. 11d.

JOHN M. WATKINS, 21, Cecil-court, Charing Cross-road, London, W.C.

THE SPIRITUAL MISSION,

22, Princes'-street, Oxford-street.

On SUNDAY NEXT, NOVEMBER 25TH, at 7 p.m.,

MRS. FAIRCLOUGH SMITH.

Subject—"THE DANGERS AND BLESSINGS OF MEDIUMSHIP."

On December 15th a Sale of Work will be held at the Norfolk Hotel. Suitable offerings for such an occasion will be thankfully received by the secretary, 166, Marylebone-road, W., from any friends in sympathy with the Mission.

HUMAN RADIATIONS AND 'N' RAYS.

BY

EDWARD ROMILLY.

With two Chemical Screens which will enable the reader to perceive and register his own emanations and repeat many interesting experiments.

What 'LIGHT' says:—"A bright and interesting brochure, which, in popular and attractive style, enables the unscientific lay mind to grasp very clearly . . . this latest discovery."

1s. 1d., post free, from

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

THE LONDON SOCIETY OF THE SCIENCE OF BEING.

EVERY SUNDAY, 11.30, at

GRAFTON GALLERIES, NEW BOND STREET.
ADDRESS BY MRS. S. J. WATKINS ... 'CONCENTRATION.'

Particulars of Society apply Honorary Secretary, 78 (2), Portdown-road, Maida Vale, W.

Just Published.

'THE HOLY TRUTH.'

SELECTIONS FROM THE WRITINGS OF

HUGH JUNOR BROWNE.

Selected and arranged with the Author's permission by
ANNIE MACKAY.

Boards, 1s. 1½d. net, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

A WANDERER IN SPIRIT LANDS.

By FRANCHEZZO. Transcribed by
A. FARNESE.

Cloth, 286 pages. 4s. 10d. net, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.

OUR BOOKS ARE CHEAP BUT GOOD.

Astrology, 6d. Automatic Writing, 6d. Body, Brain, and Mind, 6d. Clairvoyance and Clairaudience, 6d. Crystal Gazing, 6d. Card Reading, 6d. Graphology, 6d. Habits and Character, 6d. Herbal Remedies, 6d. Hypnotism, 1s. Hand Physiognomy, 6d. Law and Occultists, 1s. Palmistry, 2s. 6d. Phrenology, 6d. Physiognomy, 1s. Planchette Writing, 6d. Psychometry, 2s. 6d. Population Question, 6d. Spiritualism, 2s. 6d. Temperament, 6d. Complete List post free.

THE ELLIS FAMILY, Publishers, Promenade, BLACKPOOL.

MARYLEBONE SPIRITUALIST ASSOCIATION.

A SOCIAL GATHERING

Will be held at BLOOMSBURY HALL, 24-26, Hart-street, New Oxford-street, W.C. (close to British Museum Tube Station, and Mudie's Library), on MONDAY, NOVEMBER 26TH, 1906, at 7.30 for 8 p.m.

The Council earnestly trust that all Members, Associates, and friends will avail themselves of this opportunity for mutual introductions. Music, &c.

Tickets (including refreshments), Members and Associates, 6d. each; Non-Members, 1s. each; to be obtained of the Hon. Sec., A. J. Watts, 18, Endsleigh-gardens, N.W., or of any of the Officers of the Association at the Sunday meetings.

[REMOVAL]

From 'Eaton House' to 'South View,'

Marine-parade, Clacton-on-Sea, situated in own grounds, facing South; croquet lawn; cycle house; special facilities for psychic research.—Mrs. Robinson, proprietress.

Visitors to London will find good accommodation at Hunstanton House, 18, Endsleigh-gardens (opposite Euston Station). Moderate terms; bed and breakfast from 3s. 6d.; full tariff post free.—Proprietress, Mrs. Stanley J. Watts.

A splendid opening for a Medium with trance, clairvoyant, and psychometrical gifts. Select Séance-room in easy access of Forest Gate Station.—Address, Hafed, care of 'LIGHT' Office, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

A Lady residing in Oakley-street, Chelsea, S.W., would be glad to let a room on dining-room floor, for select private séances. Terms (moderate) on application.—J.V., care of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

Bilz, the Natural Method of Healing.—In two large volumes, as new; full of illustrations and coloured plates. 2,074 pages; alphabetically arranged. One set only for sale; price 13s., carriage paid in Great Britain.—Address, Bilz, care of 'LIGHT' Office, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C. Can be seen at 'LIGHT' Office.

Lady desires Re-engagement; thoroughly capable book-keeper; nearly eight years' varied commercial experience. Conversant with all details of counting house, correspondence, banking and secretarial duties. Three years as chief book-keeper in manufacturing firm, and three years in publishing office, in charge of all accounts and advertisements. Highest references from principals and chartered accountants as to ability and integrity. Entirely dependent on own labours for livelihood. Has suffered in business prospects through being a Spiritualist.—A. H., care of 'LIGHT' Office, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

LIBRARY OF THE
DEC 3 1906
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

1907. NOW READY. 1907.
THE ASTROLOGER'S ANNUAL

Edited by ALAN LEO and published at 1s., post free 1s. 2d., from the Office of 'Modern Astrology,' 9, Lyncroft-gardens, N.W.

This ANNUAL contains—

An illustrated delineation of King Edward VII.'s Horoscope; The Common-sense of Astrology, by the Editor; the Horoscopes of the Sisters Zena and Phyllis Dare; a powerfully-written Astrological Story entitled, 'As a Brand from the Burning'; Two Prize Essays—(1) Why Astrology should not be Popularised, (2) Why the Study of Astrology should be Encouraged; Composite Horoscopes, by Bessie Leo; The Charm of Gems, &c.

It also contains—A Perpetual Table of Planetary Hours, whereby the planetary hours ruling at any moment throughout the year may be ascertained for any place in the civilised world.

PRICE ONE SHILLING.

Order from your bookseller or from the wholesale agents—L. N. FOWLER and Co., 7, Imperial-arcade, Ludgate-circus, E.C.

Important Announcement—MODERN ASTROLOGY for 1907 will be reduced to SIXPENCE monthly.

During the present month the Editor of 'Modern Astrology' will send post free from this office (see above) to all applicants, either of the following booklets: 'What is Astrology?' and 'How to Study Astrology.' In ordering mention 'LIGHT.'

THE NEW AGE.

Every Thursday, One Penny.

The Democratic weekly, standing for humanitarian ideals, and, at the same time, providing its readers with a good survey of current literature.

Just the Paper for Progressive Spiritualists.

Post free, 6s. 6d. a year, from the Publisher,

1 and 2, Took's Court, Fumival Street,
 London, E.C.

NEW CHEAP POPULAR EDITION.

REAL GHOST STORIES

By W. T. STEAD.

CONTENTS.—The Ghost that Dwells in each of Us. The Thought Body or the Double. Clairvoyance. The Vision of the Out of Sight. Premonitions and Second Sight. Ghosts of the Living on Business. Ghosts keeping Promise. Apparitions at or before Death. Ghosts announcing their own Death. How Phantoms Come and Go. Ghosts of the Dead with a Practical Object. Out of Door Ghosts. Evil Spirits and Phantasms which Touch. Dreams and Dreamers. Some Historical Ghosts. Haunted Houses. Some Haunted Castles. Willington Mill. Brook House. Haunted Parsonages. Some Haunted Houses in the Country. Haunted Houses Abroad. A Parting Word.

'After all is said and done, we shall all be ghosts ourselves some day, and it is only natural that we should be interested in ascertaining something more or less definite about the experiences of those who have already been disencumbered of their bodies.'—EXTRACT FROM PREFACE.

This book has been out of print, and was formerly issued at 6s. cloth. This new cheaper edition is well printed on good paper, and consists of 334 pages.

PRICE PER COPY 1s. 3d. POST FREE.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

'AUTOMATIC WRITINGS.'

WHAT CAME TO ME IN THE SILENCE. By A. E. S.

1s. post free.

I Awoke. The Article of Death and the Soul's Awakening.

Describes Conditions of Life on the Other Side, and gives the experiences of some who have passed over.

Paper Covers, 1s. 3d. post free. Buckram, 1s. 9d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

BURCHELL'S TRUE HAIR CROWER & RE-EMBELLISHER

Stops Falling Out, Thinning, and Greying. A Genuine Preparation. In bottles, 1s. 8d., 2s. 6d., and 4s. 6d. post free.

A lady in London writes: 'I am pleased to say that the daily application for four weeks of your Hair Embellisher has stopped the falling out of my hair, and in fact it is growing quite strong again. I am delighted with it. My husband says my hair is beautiful.'

J. & J. BURCHELL,

Address—65, Gillington Road, Bradford.

Madame Burchell may be consulted upon Health, &c., by correspondence.

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE,

110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

LIMITED BY GUARANTEE, AND NOT HAVING A CAPITAL DIVIDED INTO SHARES.

Established 1884.

Incorporated 1896.

By the Memorandum of Association the Members are Prohibited from receiving any personal benefit, by way of profit, from the income or property of the Society.

Members of Council.

E. DAWSON ROGERS, President.

HON. PERCY WYNDHAM, } Vice-Presidents.
 HENRY WITTHALL, }

MRS. W. P. BROWNE.

MRS. D. FINLAY.

REV. J. PAGE HOPPS.

W. J. LUCKING.

REAR-ADMIRAL W. USBORNE

MOORE.

ANGUS MCARTHUR.

GEORGE SREIGGS.

W. KENSITT STYLES.

F. W. THURSTAN, M.A.

MISS H. WITTHALL.

MRS. E. M. WALTER.

This Alliance has been formed for the purpose of uniting together persons interested in the study of Psychical or Spiritualistic Phenomena, which throw fresh light upon the nature of man, and reveal him as surviving the change of death. It also provides opportunities of investigation, and affords information by means of papers and discussions.

Rooms are occupied at the above address, where Members and Associates can meet, and where they can read the special journals and use the library of works on Psychical and Occult Science. The reading room is open daily to Members and Associates from 10 to 6. Social gatherings are also held from time to time, of which due notice is given.

A Circulating Library, consisting of two thousand works devoted to all phases of Spiritual and Psychical Research, Science, and Philosophy, is at the disposal of all Members and Associates of the Alliance, whether in town or country, to whom books can be forwarded on payment of the cost of carriage. Members are entitled to three books at a time, Associates one. A complete catalogue can be obtained, post free, for 10d., on application to Mr. B. D. Godfrey, Librarian.

The subscription of Members is fixed at a minimum rate of one guinea, and of Associates at half a guinea, per annum. Information will be gladly afforded by the Secretary, at the Rooms, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

* Subscriptions should be made payable to the Hon. Treasurer, Henry Withall, and are due on January 1st in each year.

Notices of all meetings will appear regularly in 'Light.'

E. W. WALLIS, Secretary.

HENRY WITTHALL, Hon. Treasurer.

Its NATURALNESS,
 IMMORTALITY; Its POSSIBILITIES
 And PROOFS.

BY

J. M. PEEBLES, M.D., A.M., Ph.D.

This Address was prepared by Dr. Peebles for delivery at a Meeting of the Victoria Institute and Philosophical Society of Great Britain, but was rejected at the last moment by the Council of that Society.

24-page pamphlet, price 1½d. post free; 1s. per dozen; 50 copies 3s. 6d., post free; 100 copies 6s. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

A FREE TEST READING OF YOUR HOROSCOPE.

A TEST OFFER.—The Chance of Fortune, what is it? Mr. Wilde's BOOK, a Primer of Astrology, will tell you. It will enable you to cast and read your horoscope. Its price is 1s. 2d., and with it you get a FREE TEST READING of your horoscope! Mr. Wilde predicted FINANCIAL SUCCESS in the Test Horoscope of Mr. Pearson, and this gentleman is now wealthy! Send for free book, 'Is your Star in the Ascendant?' Address (L) GEO WILDE, 6, CENTRAL STREET, HALIFAX.

TALKS WITH THE DEAD.

(Illustrated with Spirit Photographs.)

Edited by JOHN LOBB, F.R.G.S.

Eight full page Illustrations. 2s. 9d. net, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

HOW TO THINK.

By ARTHUR LOVELL.

Cloth 1s. 1d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE W.C.

LEICESTER.—SOUTH ALBION-STREET.—On Sunday last, morning and evening, Mr. J. Lobb addressed good audiences on 'Talks with the Living Dead.'—H. W.
 LUTON.—On Sunday last Mr. A. Punter gave an instructive address on 'Present your Bodies a Living Sacrifice,' a subject given by a friend, and clairvoyant descriptions.
 SOUTHAMPTON.—WAVERLEY HALL, ST. MARY'S-ROAD.—On Sunday last Mr. P. R. Street's address on 'The One Great Question' was heartily appreciated.—S. H. W.
 LITTLE ILFORD.—CORNER OF THIRD AVENUE, CHURCH-ROAD, MANOR PARK.—On Sunday last Mr. D. J. Davis' eloquent address on 'Faith, Hope, and Charity' gave great pleasure.—A. J.

READING.—PALMER HALL.—On Sunday last Mrs. E. M. Sturgess, after an able address on 'Have we lived before? Shall we live again?' to a large and attentive audience, gave successful clairvoyant descriptions.—W. P.

CAMBERWELL NEW-ROAD.—SURREY MASONIC HALL.—On Sunday morning last good tests were given. In the evening Mr. W. E. Long's interesting and instructive address on 'Christian Science' was much appreciated.—E. S.

PLYMOUTH.—ODDFELLOWS' HALL, MORLEY-STREET.—On Sunday last Mr. Le Cras delivered a striking address on 'Why halt ye between two opinions?' Mrs. Martin gave clairvoyant descriptions and Miss Bartlett sang a solo.—E. M.

STRATFORD.—NEW WORKMEN'S HALL, ROMFORD-ROAD.—On Sunday last Mr. J. Gordon's thoughtful address on 'Spiritualism, Biblical and Non-Biblical,' was supplemented by some pithy remarks on 'Hypnotism' by Mr. Thompson.

SOUTHEND-ON-SEA.—MILTON-STREET.—On Sunday morning last Mr. Clough's paper on 'Biblical Spiritualism' was discussed. In the evening Mrs. Effie Bathe's lecture on 'Auric Colours' was one of the finest we have listened to, and the thirty original paintings greatly assisted her demonstration.—N. E.

LINCOLN.—UPPER ROOM ARCADE.—On Sunday last, afternoon and evening, Mrs. Ward spoke on 'The Angel Side of our Life' and 'A Message from the Living Dead,' and gave successful clairvoyant descriptions. On Monday, afternoon and evening, successful clairvoyant descriptions were given.

BOURNEMOUTH.—ASSEMBLY ROOMS, TOWN HALL AVENUE.—On Sunday evening last, after a reading on 'Contradictory Communications,' Mr. J. Walker gave a splendid address on 'Past, Present, and Future,' and clairvoyant descriptions and messages were given by Mrs. Castnor and Mr. V. N. Turvey.

MANOR PARK AND EAST HAM.—OLD COUNCIL ROOMS, WAKEFIELD-STREET.—On the 16th inst. Mrs. Podmore gave a séance on behalf of our building fund. On Sunday last Mr. Cockman spoke on 'The Healing Power of Thought,' and in the evening Messrs. Coote and Glennie discussed 'The Symbolism of the Cross.'

TOTTENHAM.—193, HIGH-ROAD.—On Sunday morning last Rees ably opened an interesting discussion on 'The Sins of Fathers.' In the evening Mr. J. Connolly gave an impressive address, founded on questions from the audience, and Mrs. Connolly afterwards conducted a circle, doing work.

THORP.—HAWKSHED HALL.—On the 14th inst. Miss um's clairvoyant descriptions were much appreciated. Sunday morning last Mrs. Hamer gave interesting ences, and in the evening delivered a forcible address on 'Day Problems.' The clairvoyant descriptions, Sunday and Monday, were all recognised.—E. B.

W. — ASSEMBLY ROOMS, 136, BATH-STREET.—On Sunday last Mr. J. J. Morse gave clear and interesting questions. In the evening a convincing address was given on 'Spiritualism: Some Affirmations.'—R. R. G.
 HALL.—On Sunday evening last Mr. Sharpe, the Scottish Mediums' Union, delivered a thoughtful address on 'Man's Chief Possession: What is it?' Mr. K. gave good clairvoyant descriptions.—A. G.

AND MRS. PIPER.—Dr. Clark Bell, President of the Society of New York, has kindly presented to the London Spiritualist Alliance a volume of his own, entitled 'Spiritism, Hypnotism, and Mesmerism,' being a series of lectures given in the case of Mrs. Piper, being a series of lectures, many of which were read before the public in 1901 and 1902. The book is well illustrated with portraits of the various writers, including Quackenbos, Judge Dailey, Dr. Alexander D. Noyes, Dr. Hodgson, Rev. Minot J. Savage, and others, whose much discussed 'confession' in 1901 is also printed. It is only fair to state that she herself, in a letter to the Editor of the 'Light,' has defended the statements attributed to her, as 'pure imagination or an incomprehensible fabrication on the part of the reporter.' See 'Light,' 1901.

NEW THIRD EDITION.

THROUGH THE MISTS:

OR,
Leaves from the Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise.

Recorded for the Author

By ROBERT JAMES LEES.

'The volume is not a novel, nor in any sense a *tour-de-force* of the imagination, but—stupendous as the assertion may appear—so far as I am concerned it is the record of experiences dictated to me by a visitor from that "home of the soul" to which we are all hastening onward.'—*Extract from Preface.*

PRESS NOTICES.

Irish Times.—'Is calculated to bring comfort and strength to many a doubting mind and feeble heart.'

Manchester Courier.—'It is reverent, poetical, and quite ingenious in conception. It will appeal specially to Spiritualists, many of whose religious beliefs it embodies.'

Light.—'A beautiful and original book. From beginning to end it is readable and worth reading.'

Tablet.—'There are many passages of great beauty where very fine ideas are expressed with high imaginative power.'

Dundee Advertiser.—'It contains passages of real beauty.'

Christian World.—'Speculations on the future life show genuine insight, and are clothed often in much beauty of form. It is the outcome, evidently, of a deeply earnest mind pondering incessantly on life's ultimate problems and with much to say that is suggestive and helpful.'

Cloth, 385 pages.

Price 6s., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

THE LIFE ELYSIAN.

BEING MORE LEAVES FROM

The Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise.

Recorded for the Author

By ROBERT JAMES LEES,

Recorder of 'Through the Mists.'

Cloth, 350 pages.

Price 6s. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

HAFED, PRINCE OF PERSIA;

HIS EXPERIENCES IN EARTH-LIFE AND SPIRIT-LIFE.

Being Spirit Communications received through Mr. David Duguid, the Glasgow Trance-Painting Medium.

With an Appendix containing communications from the Spirit-Artists RUISDAL AND STEEN.

Illustrated by Fac-similes of various Drawings and Writings, the Direct Work of the Spirits.

'Hafed,' a Prince of Persia, lived at the commencement of the Christian Era. His life-story is deeply interesting, and in the course of it much interesting information is given of the natives of the East as they were in his day; but the grand feature of the communications is what he has to tell about the middle life of Jesus Christ. Hafed claims to have been one of the wise men of the East guided to Judea by the star. Jesus is said to have spent years with him in Persia, and to have travelled in India, Egypt, and Greece.

Popular Edition. Cloth, 580 pages. 4s. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

SEEING THE INVISIBLE.

PRACTICAL STUDIES IN

Psychometry, Thought Transference, Telepathy, and Allied Phenomena.

By JAMES COATES, PH.D., F.A.S.

Price 5s. 4d. net, Post Free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

EVIDENCES OF SPIRIT ACTION.

BY

JAMES ROBERTSON.

Price One Penny, or 1½d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

STANDARD BOOKS SUPPLIED TO ORDER FOR CASH ONLY.

Post free from the Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C., at the prices quoted.
Remittances must accompany orders, otherwise they cannot be sent.

- 'A Guide to Mediumship and Psychical Unfoldment.'** By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS. Cloth, 4s. 4d.
- 'Arcana of Spiritualism.'** A Manual of Spiritual Science and Philosophy. By HUDSON TUTTLE. Cloth, 320 pages; 3s. 10d.
- 'Spirit Teachings.'** Through the Mediumship of William Stainton Moses (M.A., Oxon.). By Automatic or Passive Writing. With a Biography by CHARLTON T. SPEER, and two full page portraits. Fifth Edition. Cloth gilt, 324 pages. 3s. 10d.
- 'Spirit Identity.'** By M.A., OXON. (W. Stainton Moses). Cloth gilt, 152 pages. 2s. 9d.
- 'Life Beyond Death.'** A Review of the World's Beliefs on the Subject. To which is added an Appendix containing some hints as to personal experiences and opinions. By MINOT J. SAVAGE, D.D. 8vo, cloth, 342pp., 6s.
- 'Human Magnetism; or, How to Hypnotise.'** A Practical Handbook for Students of Mesmerism. By PROFESSOR JAMES COATES. With Ten Plates, showing induction of phenomena, Experimental and Curative. Third Edition. Cloth, 5s. 4d.
- 'Have you a Strong Will?' How to develop and strengthen Will Power, Memory, or any other Faculty or Attribute of the Mind by the Easy Process of Self-Hypnotism.** By CHARLES GODFREY LELAND. Third Memorial Edition, containing the celebrated correspondence between Kant and Hufeland. Cloth, 4s.
- 'Ars Vivendi; or, The Secret of Acquiring Mental and Bodily Vigour.'** By ARTHUR LOVELL. Cloth, 2s. 3d.
- 'Concentration.'** By ARTHUR LOVELL. Cloth, 2s. 3d.
- 'The Law of Psychic Phenomena.'** A working hypothesis for the systematic study of Hypnotism, Spiritualism, and Mental Therapeutics. By THOMSON JAY HUDSON. 6s., post free.
- 'The Hidden Way across the Threshold; or the Mystery which hath been Hidden for Ages and from Generations.'** Illustrated and made plain with as few occult phrases as possible. By J. C. STREET. With plates, cloth, 12s. 6d.
- 'The Gift of the Spirit.'** Essays by PRENTICE MULFORD. Edited by A. E. WAITE. 3s. 10d.
- 'Magic, White and Black: or, the Science of Finite and Infinite Life, containing Practical Hints for Students of Occultism.'** By FRANZ HARTMANN, M.D. Cloth, 6s. 4d.
- 'Stories of the Seen and the Unseen': Four Stories: 'The Open Door,' 'Old Lady Mary,' 'The Portrait,' and 'The Library Window.'** By MRS. OLIPHANT. 316pp. Cloth, 3s. 9d.
- 'Egyptian Magic.'** By E. A. WALLIS BUDGE, M.A., Litt.D. With twenty illustrations. Cloth, 3s. 10d.
- 'Egyptian Religion. Egyptian Ideas of the Future Life.'** By E. A. WALLIS BUDGE, M.A., Litt.D. With eight illustrations. Cloth, 3s. 10d., post free.
- 'Poems of Passion and Poems of Pleasure and Poems of Life.'** By ELLA WHEELER WILCOX. Cloth. Three volumes, 3s. 5d.
- 'Hafed, Prince of Persia': His Experience in Earth-Life and Spirit-Life, being Spirit Communications received through Mr. David Duguid, the Glasgow Trance-Painting Medium. With an Appendix containing communications from the Spirit Artists, Ruisedal and Steen.** 592 pp. 4s.
- 'Can Telepathy Explain?' Results of Psychical Research.** By the REV. MINOT J. SAVAGE, D.D. 3s. 9d.
- 'A Spirit's Idea of Happiness.'** Given by Automatic Writing through J. R. TUTIN. Cloth, 2s. 3d.
- 'Life's Borderland and Beyond.'** By RICHARD PIKE. Cloth, 2s. 10d.
- 'Human Personality and its Survival of Bodily Death.'** By the late FREDERIC W. H. MYERS. Edited by R. Hodgson and A. Johnson. Second Edition. Two vols., 42s. 8d.
- 'Spiritualism in the Bible.'** By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS. Stiff boards 1s. 1½d., cloth 1s. 9d.
- 'In Tune with the Infinite, or Fulness of Peace, Power and Plenty.'** By RALPH WALDO TRINE. Cloth, 3s. 9d.
- 'Character Building Thought-Power.'** By R. W. TRINE. Cloth, 1s. 1½d.
- 'Reminiscences.'** By ALFRED SMEDLEY. Including an account of Marvellous Spirit Manifestations. 1s. 2d.
- 'The Little Pilgrim in the Unseen.'** By MRS. OLIPHANT. Cloth, 2s. 9d.
- 'Dominion and Power. Studies in Spiritual Science.'** By CHARLES BRODIE PATTERSON. Cloth, 3s. 9d.
- 'The Will to be Well.'** By C. BRODIE PATTERSON. Cloth, 3s. 9d.
- 'Spiritualism Explained' in Seven Trance Discourses.** By E. W. WALLIS. Cloth, 1s. 8d.
- 'The Secrets of the Hand, and How Palmistry Reveals Them.'** By MAUD HARRIES. 127pp., 1s. 3d.
- 'Objections to Spiritualism.'** By H. DALLAS. Boards, 1s. 1½d.; cloth covers 1s. 8d.
- 'Life of Paracelsus and the Substance of his Teachings.'** By FRANZ HARTMANN. Cloth, 7s. 10d.
- 'Through the Mists, or Leaves from the Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise.'** Recorded for the Author, By R. J. LEES. Cloth, 6s.
- 'The Life Elysian. Being more Leaves from the Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise.'** Recorded for the author, By ROBERT JAMES LEES. Cloth, 6s.
- 'Real Ghost Stories.'** By W. T. STEAD. 1s. 3d.
- 'Psychic Force.' An Experimental Investigation of a little-known power.** By GAMBIER BOLTON. 1s. 2d.
- 'Thought Lectures.'** By FATHER STEPHANO. Given through Vita and Mandola. 1s. 2d.
- 'The Brotherhood of Healers.' A message to all practical mystics. An introduction to the essential principles of Spiritual, Psychic and Mental Healing.** By JAMES MACBETH. Cloth gilt, 1s. 1½d., post free.
- 'Christianity and Spiritualism.'** By LEON DENIS. Translated by H. D. SPEARMAN. Cloth, 3s. 10d.
- 'Evidence for a Future Life.'** By GABRIEL DELANNE. Translated by H. A. DALLAS. Cloth, 7s. 10d.
- 'Outlines of Spiritualism for the Young, and Spiritualists in General.'** By ALFRED KITSON. Cloth, gilt edges, 2s. 3d.
- 'After Death. A Personal Narrative.'** Being a New and Cheaper Edition of 'Letters from Julia.' Given by Automatic Writing through W. T. STEAD. Price 1s. 2d.
- 'The Secret of the Sphinx.' Mediumistically written by JAMES SMITH and JOHN WREN SUTTON.** Cloth, 6s.
- 'Spiritualism.' The Physical Phenomena, with Facsimile Illustrations of Thought Transference Drawings and Direct Writing, &c.** By E. T. BENNETT, with introduction by Sir Oliver Lodge. Cloth, 140 pages. 1s. 3d.
- 'Seeing the Invisible.' Practical Studies in Psychometry, Thought Transference Telepathy, and Allied Phenomena.** By JAMES COATES, Ph.D., F.A.S. Cloth, 5s. 4d.
- 'On Life After Death.'** By GUSTAV THEODOR FECHNER. Translated from the German by HUGO WERNECKE. New Edition. Revised and enlarged. Cloth, 3s. 9d.
- 'The Human Aura and the Significance of Colour.'** By W. J. COLVILLE. 1s. 1d.
- 'Yoga Methods, How to Prosper in Mind, Body, and Estate.'** By R. DIMSDALE STOCKER. 1s. 1d.
- 'The Road to Success.'** By HASHNU HARA. 1s. 2d.
- 'Practical Hypnotism.' Teaching eighteen different methods of inducing Mesmerism or Hypnotism.** By HASHNU HARA. 1s. 1d.
- 'The Life of the World to Come. No Discussion but a Fact.'** By STELLARIUS, a Clergyman of the Church of England. 1s. 1½d.
- 'Practical Psychometry: Its Value and How it is Mastered.'** By O. HASHNU HARA. 1s. 1d.
- 'Practical Yoga.' A Series of Thoroughly Practical Lessons upon the Philosophy and Practice of Yoga, with a chapter devoted to Persian Magic.** By O. HASHNU HARA. 1s. 1d.
- 'Concentration and the Acquirement of Personal Magnetism.'** By O. HASHNU HARA. 2s. 8d.
- 'Planchette. Invaluable for Developing Writing Mediums. Polished oak board, with ivory and brass mounts; pencil and box complete.** 3s. 9d. Foreign postage extra.
- 'Crystal Globes (solid) for Crystal Gazing.** 2in., 3s. 6d.; 2½in., 6s.; 3in., 10s. With full instructions, packed in wooden box. Foreign postage extra.

Clairvoyance, Psychometry, Psychic Healing, &c.

Mr. J. J. Vango, Clairvoyant and Healing
Medium; Masseuse. At home daily from 10 to 5, or by appointment. Séances for investigators Mondays 8.30; Select Séance Wednesday, at 8, 2s.; Sunday morning at 11.30; evening, 7.30.—61, Blenheim-crescent, Notting Hill, W. (close to Station). Saturdays by appointment.

Miss Barica, Clairvoyante Medium, Psychometrist, Crystal Gazer.—Private sittings by appointment only. Psychometry by post from 2s. 6d.; séances, Wednesdays, 7.30 prompt, fee 2s.—8, Glebe-road, Bromley, Kent. (Five minutes North, ten minutes South Stations).

Mrs. Fairclough Smith, Trance Test Medium,
Clairvoyante, and Magnetic Healer. Specially successful in cases of dyspepsia, rheumatism, and nerve troubles; diseases diagnosed; good testimonials; private sittings by appointment only; séance Friday, at 8 p.m.; fee 2s.—For admission apply by letter 166, Marylebone-road, N.W.

Clairibelle, Trance Clairvoyante, Psychometrist
(Test Medium).—At home daily from 12 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Mondays at 7.30 for 8, and on Friday afternoon at 8 prompt. Fee 2s.—64, Upper Baker-street, W. (side entrance), opposite Baker-street Station.

Mrs. Clowes, Trance Clairvoyante, Psychometrist. Private sittings from 11 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Sunday, at 7, also Tuesday and Thursday, at 8 o'clock.—14, Messina-avenue, High-road, Kilburn, N.W.

Ronald Brailey, Clairvoyant Adviser, and
Psychometrist. At home daily, 11 to 6. Séances Wednesdays at 3 p.m., Tuesdays and Thursdays at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. Public circle Fridays at 8 p.m. Fee 1s. Psychometry by post.—48, Elgin-crescent, Bayswater (near Holland Park, Tube, and Notting Hill, Metropolitan).

Alfred Vout Peters, Clairvoyant and Psychometrist. Psychometry by post.—Northlawn, Westgate-on-Sea. At present in Moscow.

Mrs. Annetta Banbury, Normal Clairvoyante;
true psychic. Highly recommended. Receives and visits. Helpful advice on personal and general matters through psychic aid. Investigations, &c. Psychometry by post from article worn. At Homes, evening parties, and bazaars attended. Kindly arrange all sittings by post.—49, Brondesbury-villas, High-road, Kilburn, N.W.

Madame Zeilah Lee, 56, Maddox-street, New
Bond-street, W. (2nd floor) (late of Earl's Court Exhibition), Psychometrist, Reader, also Science of the Hand. Séances, Wednesdays at 8, Fee 1s. Fridays, at 8, Fee 2s. 6d. Or by appointment. Also on Tuesdays and Thursdays, at 8. Fee 1s. 6d. Wilshire-road, Brixton, S.W. Psychometry by post, 2s. 6d.; 3 questions 1s.; private reading from 6s.

Madame Zaidia, Indian Mirror and Crystal
Reader, Clairvoyante, Palmist. Hours, 11 to 7. Fees 2s. 6d., 5s., and 10s. 6d. Séance, Tuesday, 8.30; Friday, 7.30. Fee 1s. Sunday, 7.30, answers to questions re Spiritualism and Theosophy, followed by clairvoyance. Fee 1s.—13, St. Stephen's-road, Bayswater, W.

Notice.—Madame Miriam Samuelson Godfrey,
Magnetic Healer, Certificated (London) Masseuse, Electrician, &c. Nausea and Weir Mitchell treatments, Dano-Swedish and all physical exercises; would travel with patient; speaks French and German; appointment by letter only.—49, Oxford-gardens, North Kensington, W.

Naturopathy Sanatorium, Kneph Ray House,
119, Bedford-hill, Balham, S.W.—Mr. and Miss Martin receive acute and chronic patients; trained nursing, massage, colour, light, and psycho-therapeutic methods employed; clairvoyant diagnosis when desired; no hospital formality; pupils trained; spiritualistic boards also received; inspection invited; terms strictly moderate and inclusive.

J. Macdonald Moore, Medical Electrician
and Psycho-Therapist, can only accept specially urgent cases for the present, by written appointment.—Carlton Villa, 1, Aldine-street, Shepherd's Bush, W.

Mrs. Agnew Jackson, 15, Thistlewaite-road,
Clapton, N.E., Clairvoyante, Psychometrist, and Magnetic Healer, at home daily, 11 to 6; séances, Tuesdays and Thursdays, 8 p.m., 1s.; select séance, Wednesdays, 8 p.m., 2s.; psychometry by post, 2s. 6d. A few vacancies in developing class now forming.

Madame Farr, Clairvoyante and Psychometrist, receives clients daily, 11 to 5, Saturdays excepted. Réceptions attended.—56, Maddox-street, New Bond-street, W.; ring (Blanche) bell, 2nd floor.

Mr. T. Linley, Clairvoyant, Psychometrist,
and Physical Medium. Sittings daily, 10 to 7; fees 2s. 6d., 5s., and 10s. Public Séances Mondays, Wednesdays, Fridays, 8 for 8.30; fee 1s. Sunday, 7.30, clairvoyance; fee 6d. Séances Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, for Physical Phenomena, not Materialisations, 8 for 8.30; fee 2s. 6d. Homes visited. Terms moderate.—322, Easton-road, N.W. (opposite St. Saviour's Mission Hall).

Mrs. C. Hamilton Izard, Trance Medium,
Psychometrist (from New Zealand). Private sittings daily, 11 to 5. Séances, Tuesdays, at 8 p.m., Thursdays, at 3 p.m.; fee 2s.—1, Dovermansions, Canterbury-road, Brixton, S.W. (Two minutes from station.)

Madame Hope, Clairvoyante and Psychometrist. Mondays and Fridays, at 23, Pickering-place, Westbourne-grove, from 12 to 6; also Thursday, 3 p.m., circle, fee 2s., or by appointment.

Myrtle (Mrs. Jackson), Clairvoyance, Medical
Diagnosis, Spirit Healing; 11 to 5 daily; Monday evenings, 7.30 for 8, free to earnest investigators on spiritual and psychical subjects. Dr. Ellen Colyer, developing circle and private development of sensitives. Personal application, 6, Balcombe-street, Dorset-square, N.W.

Mr. A. Reekin, Electro-Masseur and Magné-
tiseur, 2c, Dyne-road, Brondesbury, London, N.W., treats nervous and muscular weakness, impaired circulation, varicose veins, and stiff joints; hairs and moles permanently destroyed. Kosmétique skin treatment; appointments by letter.

Sinfi Lovell, the Welsh Clairvoyante, Psy-
chometrist, and Palmist, receives clients at 82, Regent-street, W. Hours 11 to 6.

Yoga, Scientific Palmist, 30, Margaret-street,
Cavendish-square, W. (one door from Regent-street). Fifteen years' professional experience (eight years in Bond-street). See Press opinions and testimonials. Hours 11 till 9. Private waiting rooms. Palmistry by post.

Astral, Clairvoyant, Palmist, has removed
to 90, New Bond-street; hours 10 to 6.30. Madame Zoë has arrived from India and will take his place at 96, Bishop's-road, Bayswater. Crystals on sale at both addresses.

Madame Ainsworth (from Australia).—Clair-
voyance, Palmistry, advice on personal and other psychic matters. —Carlton House, 17, Cambridge-gardens, Ladbroke-grove, Notting Hill, W. Fee 2s. 6d. Hours 10.30 a.m. to 10 p.m.

Madame Greek, Trance and Healing Medium,
is at home, 6, Colville-gardens, Bayswater, daily from 11 to 5, for private séances. A public séance is given every Saturday afternoon, 2.30 for 3.

Madame Ridley, Clairvoyante, Medical
Psychometrist, and Trance Medium. Public circles, Mondays and Fridays, 8; Wednesdays, 3 (ladies only); fee 1s. Tuesdays, 8, for development only; fees on application. Psychometry by post, 2s. 6d. each article.—New address, 25, Great Western-road, Westbourne Park Station.

Mr. Alfred Hubert, Psychic Medium and
Palmist. Consultations by appointment. Highest credentials and testimonials. An eminent London doctor writes: 'Exceedingly and surprisingly faithful and true.'—Imperial Mansions, 178, Charing-Cross-road, W.C.

Madame Le Ddra has returned to town.
Hours, 11 to 7 daily, or by appointment. Meetings on Fridays at 8 and 8 p.m., fee 1s. Palmistry, 1s. Crystal Reading, 2s. 6d.—Note change of address, 3, John-street, off Edgware-road, W.

Mrs. Alice Webb, Clairvoyant, Psychometrist,
and Trance Medium, holds a circle every Wednesday, at 8 prompt; fee 1s.—50, Avenue-road, Hackney Downs, Clapton, N.E. Private sittings by appointment, 2s. 6d.

Madame Estelle, from Australia and South
Africa, Clairvoyante and Psychometrist. Daily, 11 to 8. Séances, Mondays and Saturdays, 7.30 for 8 sharp, fee 1s.—2, High-street, Camden Town, N.W. (next door to theatre).

'THE MYSTERIOUS POWDER.'

A mystical 'soul vision' inducing compound of Eastern origin. The subject of many weird 'out of body' experiences.

A lady writes:—'I became "clairvoyant" at the fourth sitting. Was unaware I possessed such a beautiful faculty.'

SUFFICIENT FOR TWENTY SITTINGS, 2s. (P.O.), FORTY SITTINGS, 3s. 6d. (Post paid to any British Possession).

Sole British Agent—

B. WOODCOCK, 24, Princeville Road, BRADFORD.

**3/6 NATIVE PREPARED 3/6
HINDU MAGNETIC MIRRORS.**

Genuine Eastern instruments of high efficiency, neatly fitted in burnished metal and wood cases. An unprecedented offer to students of psychic development. Full particulars on receipt of stamped address.

'CRYSTALS' TAKEN IN PART EXCHANGE.

B. WOODCOCK, 24, Princeville Road, BRADFORD.

MRS. BRENCHLEY,

Clairvoyante and Personal Trance Medium,

Has returned to London and taken offices in the West End for the convenience of her clients.

Séances Wednesdays at 3 p.m. Private sittings by appointment.

PICCADILLY MANSIONS, 17, SHAFESBURY AVENUE, W.

GHOSTS.

BY A GHOST THROUGH A WRITING MEDIUM.

Price 1½d. post free, or 1s. per dozen, or 50 for 2s. 9d., post free from 'LIGHT' Office, 110 St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

HEALTH IS NATURAL.

Above is a Good Suggestion!
Do you wish to implant it in
your Memory?

If so, affix this notice in such a position that, during quiet moments, your eyes may rest upon it, and so, slowly, by 'mental photography,' transfer its beneficent ideal to your imagination, and thus to your body.

If you are further interested in such self-building with the consequent prolongation of life then read the book—

SELF-SYNTHESIS.

By DR. CORNWELL ROUND.

Paper Covers, 32 pages, with Diagrams, One Shilling.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.

WHAT SPIRITUALISM IS.

HINTS FOR INQUIRERS AND STUDENTS.

By E. W. WALLIS.

'The pamphlet *par excellence* to put into the hands of inquirers.'—*LIGHT*.'

'A useful pamphlet laden with much of deep interest to inquirers and students.'—*The Two Worlds*.'

'Admirable and well calculated to meet the requirements of a large number of persons.'—Miss H. A. DALLAS in '*LIGHT*.'

32 pages. Price 2½d. post free; or 2s. 4d. per dozen, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

CRYSTAL - GAZING.

BEST CRYSTAL GLASS GLOBES

FOR CRYSTAL-GAZING.

Sizes ...	2 Inches diameter ...	3s. 6d.
	2½ " " ...	6s. 0d.
	3 " " ...	10s. 0d.

All post free at above prices (foreign postage extra). Well-packed in wooden boxes; also full practical instructions how to use them given with each.

FULL PRACTICAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR CRYSTAL GAZING

Price 3d., or post free 4d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

ARCANA OF SPIRITUALISM.

A Manual of Spiritual Science and Philosophy.

By HUDSON TUTTLE.

Contents: Evidences of Spiritualism, Matter and Force: Their Relation to Spirit, Spiritual Atmosphere of the Universe, Animal Magnetism, Hypnotism, Mesmerism, Spirit—Its Phenomena and Laws, Philosophy of Death, Mediumship—Its Phenomena, Laws, and Cultivation, Mediumship during Sleep, Heaven and Hell, The Supposed Abodes of the Departed, The Spirits' Home, Resumé—A General Survey of Spiritualism, The Old Religion of Pain, Spiritualism the Religion of Joy. To which is appended a Glossary of Terms pertaining to Spiritualism and Psychic Science.

This valuable and useful book has been revised, enlarged and written up-to-date. Bound in handsome cloth.

320 Pages. Price 3s. 10d., post free.

From Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

Objections to Spiritualism (ANSWERED)

By H. A. DALLAS.

CONTENTS

Preliminary Difficulties. Is Spiritualism Dangerous?
Wherein Lie the Dangers. Do the Dead know of Earth's Sorrows?
Do They Tell Us Anything New?
Purposeless Phenomena. The Methods Employed.
Causes of Confusion.
What the Communicators Themselves Say.
Impersonating Spirits and Fraud. Materialisations.
The Responsibilities of Spiritualists.
Appendices A and B.

'Brief, bright, and sensible. . . Miss Dallas notices the objections in order to answer them.'—*The Review of Reviews*.'

'A very wise, judicious, and instructive work.'—*'LIGHT*.'

'A useful and persuasive little volume.'—*Annals of Psychical Research*.'

'Instruction for many who regard themselves as experienced investigators. The cry of fraud would be raised less frequently if Miss Dallas's warnings were heeded. Difficulties are discussed and disposed of in a way that is clear and convincing, while the general tone is conciliatory rather than aggressive.'—*The Medium*.'

'There is much of interest even to those who do not share the author's point of view. The title is certainly misleading—"Objections to Spiritualism Answered" would better convey the idea.'—*The Occult Review*.'

'The book is well and carefully done, and may be recommended to those who require it.'—*Theosophical Review*.'

Stiff Covers, 96 pages, post free, 1s. 1½d., or Cloth Covers, post free, 1s. 8d.

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, 110 St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

A GUIDE TO MEDIUMSHIP

By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS.

Bound in cloth, gold lettered, 512 pages. Price 4s. 4d. net post free; or in separate parts at 1s. 1½d. each, post free.

MEDIUMSHIP EXPLAINED

Part One contains Eight Chapters dealing with—The Sacred Office of Mediumship; What is Mediumship? The Effects of Mediumship; The Phenomena of Mediumship; The Difficulties and Delights of Mediumship; The Different Phases of Mediumship; Psychical Susceptibility and Mediumship; Biblical and Modern Mediumship.

HOW TO DEVELOP MEDIUMSHIP

Part Two contains Seven Chapters dealing with—The Basis and Cultivation of Mediumship; Spirit Circles: How to Form and Conduct Them; How 'Conditions' Affect Results; Practical Advice to Sensitives; Obsession: Its Causes and Cure; and Clairvoyance, Clairaudience, Automatic Writing, Magnetic Healing, Psychometry, and Trance and Inspirational Speaking.

PSYCHICAL SELF-CULTURE

Part Three deals with the Soul and its Powers; Sub-Consciousness; Mediumship and Psychical Susceptibility; Self-Realisation; Mystical, Occult, and Magical Powers; Hypnotism; Habits; Physical and Mental Self-Culture; Diet; Deep Breathing; Auto-Suggestion; Mind-Cure; Will and Thought-Power; Concentration and Abstraction; Practical Instructions on Thought-Transference; Psychometric Experiments; Crystal Gazing; Visualising, Clear Seeing, Healing by 'Laying on of Hands,' 'Mental Healing,' and Deep Breathing; the Spiritual Significance; Spiritual Unfolding and Self-Possession; the Religious and Altruistic Value; the Divine Immanence.

This work has been highly commended by all the Spiritualist Journals of the English speaking world, and has been translated into Dutch.

It has been warmly praised by Dr. Andrew Jackson Davis, Dr. J. M. Peebles, Hudson Tuttle, Mr. J. J. Morse, Mr. W. J. Colville, Judge A. H. Dailey, Mr. W. H. Terry and many other veterans of the movement. Part One has already been reprinted, and Dr. J. M. Peebles says of the complete book, 'Unhesitatingly I pronounce it the clearest, the most systematic and exhaustive work upon Mediumship in its various phases that I have ever read. It is interesting and instructive from beginning to end.'

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

'PLANCHETTE.'

Invaluable for Developing Writing Mediums.

MOVES EASILY. WRITES RAPIDLY.

Those unacquainted with it would be astonished at some of the results that have been attained through its agency. All investigators who desire practice in writing mediumship should avail themselves of these Planchettes. They are complete with box, pencil and directions for use. Polished oak board, with ivory and brass mounts.

Price 3/9, post free, foreign postage extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Light:

A Journal of Psychical, Occult, and Mystical Research.

"LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!"—Goethe.

"WHATEVER DOTH MAKE MANIFEST IS LIGHT."—Paul.

No. 1,351.—VOL. XXVI. [Registered as] SATURDAY, DECEMBER 1, 1906. [a Newspaper.] PRICE TWOPENCE.
Per Post, 10s. 10d. per annum.

London Spiritualist Alliance, Ltd.

110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Programme of Meetings for the Coming Week.

TUESDAY, December 4, at 3 p.m.—
Séance (Clairvoyance) ... MRS. FAIRCLOUGH SMITH.

WEDNESDAY, December 5, at 6 p.m.—
For Members and Associates. Free.
Trance Address ... MR. E. W. WALLIS.

THURSDAY, December 6, at 4.30 p.m.—
For Members and Associates only. Free.
Psychic Culture Class ... MR. F. W. THURSTAN, M.A.

THURSDAY, December 6, at 7.30 p.m.—
Free by ticket to Members and Associates.
Addresses at Suffolk-street by ... SIX MEDIUMS.

FRIDAY, December 7, at 3 p.m.—
Free to Members and Associates.
Talks with a Spirit Control ... MRS. M. H. WALLIS.

For further particulars see page 566.

Subscription to December 31st, 1907—

MEMBERS, One Guinea. ASSOCIATES, Half-a-Guinea.

In accordance with No. XV. of the Articles of Association, the subscriptions of Members and Associates elected after October 1st will be taken as for the remainder of the present year and the whole of 1907.

A SPECIAL BARGAIN.

Report on Spiritualism of the Committee of the London Dialectical Society, together with the evidence, oral and written, and a selection from the correspondence. Best and complete edition, cloth 8vo., 412pp., 1871. London: Longmans, 1871. (Pub. 15s.) Price 8s. 6d., post free 8s. 11d.

JOHN M. WATKINS, 21, Ceell-court, Charing Cross-road, London, W.C.

THE SPIRITUAL MISSION,

22, Princes'-street, Oxford-street.

On SUNDAY NEXT, at 7 p.m.,

DR. J. M. PEEBLES.

(Last address before leaving England).

'THE PYRAMIDS OF EGYPT, AND PALESTINE, AS I SAW THEM.'
Members and Associates are requested to be in their seats by 6.40 to avoid disappointment. Organ recital at 6.30. Sale of Work on December 15th, at the Norfolk Square Hotel, London-street (near Paddington Station). To be opened at 2.30 p.m. by Archdeacon Colley. Tickets of admission, 6d. each, to be obtained of the Secretary, 166, Marylebone-road, N.W.

2s. 6d. NET.

Now Ready, Third Edition (Revised) of VOLO, OR THE WILL,

What it is: How to Strengthen, and How to Use it.

By ARTHUR LOVELL,

(Author of 'Ars Vivendi,' &c.)

Post free 2s. 9d. from Mr. J. Wooderson, 23, Oxford-street, W.

THE LONDON SOCIETY OF THE SCIENCE OF BEING.

EVERY SUNDAY, 11.30, at

GRAFTON GALLERIES, NEW BOND STREET.

ADDRESS BY MRS. S. J. WATKINS ... 'Utilising Energy.'

Particulars of Society apply Honorary Secretary, 78 (2), Portadown-road, Maida Vale, W.

BAZAAR AND SALE OF WORK

In aid of funds for the extension of the
SPIRITUAL MISSION (PRINCES-STREET, OXFORD-STREET),

Will be held at the

NORFOLK SQUARE HOTEL ASSEMBLY ROOMS,

London-street (opposite Paddington Station),

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 15TH. Opening ceremony by the
Ven. Archdeacon Colley.

2.30 P.M.

Articles for sale at reasonable rates. Music at intervals. Light refreshments at popular prices.

Tickets, 6d. each, can be obtained from the officers of the Spiritual Mission each Sunday after service, and from the Secretary, 166, Marylebone-road, or at the door the day of sale.

Star Rays.

Poems by Ernest A. Tietkens.

Price 2s. 6d.

Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner and Co., Limited,
Gerrard-street, Soho, London, W., and all Booksellers.

HUMAN RADIATIONS AND 'N' RAYS.

BY

EDWARD ROMILLY.

With two Chemical Screens which will enable the reader to perceive and register his own emanations and repeat many interesting experiments.

What 'LIGHT' says:—'A bright and interesting brochure, which, in popular and attractive style, enables the unscientific lay mind to grasp very clearly . . . this latest discovery.'

1s. 1d., post free, from

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

[REMOVAL]

From 'Eaton House' to 'South View,'

Marine-parade, Clacton-on-Sea, situated in own grounds, facing South; croquet lawn; cycle house; special facilities for psychic research.—Mrs. Robinson, proprietress.

Visitors to London will find good accommodation at Hunstanton House, 18, Endsleigh-gardens (opposite Euston Station). Moderate terms; bed and breakfast from 8s. 6d.; full tariff post free.—Proprietress, Mrs. Stanley J. Watts.

A Lady residing in Oakley-street, Chelsea, S.W., would be glad to let a room on dining-room floor, for select private séances. Terms (moderate) on application.—J.V., care of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

Bilz, the Natural Method of Healing.—In two large volumes, as new; full of illustrations and coloured plates. 2,074 pages; alphabetically arranged. One set only for sale; price 13s., carriage paid in Great Britain.—Address, Bilz, care of 'LIGHT' Office, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C. Can be seen at 'LIGHT' Office.

Wanted, a youth with knowledge of the rudiments of Astrology.—Apply, stating particulars and terms, to Box 7 Z, care of Howes' Library, 96, Bishop's-road, Bayswater, W.

Lady desires Re-engagement; thoroughly capable book-keeper; nearly eight years' varied commercial experience. Conversant with all details of counting house, correspondence, banking and secretarial duties. Three years as chief book-keeper in manufacturing firm, and three years in publishing office, in charge of all accounts and advertisements. Highest references from principals and chartered accountants as to ability and integrity. Entirely dependent on own labours for livelihood. Has suffered in business prospects through being a Spiritualist.—A. H., care of 'LIGHT' Office, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.



1907. NOW READY. 1907.
THE ASTROLOGER'S ANNUAL

Edited by ALAN LEO and published at 1s., post free 1s. 2d., from the Office of 'Modern Astrology,' 9, Lyncroft-gardens, N.W.

This ANNUAL contains—

An illustrated delineation of King Edward VII's Horoscope; The Common-sense of Astrology, by the Editor; the Horoscopes of the Sisters Zena and Phyllis Dare; a powerfully-written Astrological Story entitled, 'As a Brand from the Burning'; Two Prize Essays—(1) Why Astrology should not be Popularised, (2) Why the Study of Astrology should be Encouraged; Composite Horoscopes, by Bessie Leo; The Charm of Gems, &c.

It also contains—A Perpetual Table of Planetary Hours, whereby the planetary hours ruling at any moment throughout the year may be ascertained for any place in the civilised world.

PRICE ONE SHILLING.

Order from your bookseller or from the wholesale agents—L. N. FOWLER AND Co., 7, Imperial arcade, Ludgate-circus, E.C.

Important Announcement—MODERN ASTROLOGY for 1907 will be reduced to SIXPENCE monthly.

During the present month the Editor of 'Modern Astrology' will send post free from this office (see above) to all applicants, either of the following booklets: 'What is Astrology?' and 'How to Study Astrology.' In ordering mention 'LIGHT.'

NEW CHEAP POPULAR EDITION.

REAL GHOST STORIES

By W. T. STEAD.

CONTENTS.—The Ghost that Dwells in each of Us. The Thought Body or the Double. Clairvoyance. The Vision of the Out of Sight. Premonitions and Second Sight. Ghosts of the Living on Business. Ghosts keeping Promise. Apparitions at or before Death. Ghosts announcing their own Death. How Phantoms Come and Go. Ghosts of the Dead with a Practical Object. Out of Door Ghosts. Evil Spirits and Phantasms which Touch. Dreams and Dreamers. Some Historical Ghosts. Haunted Houses. Some Haunted Castles. Willington Mill. Brook House. Haunted Personages. Some Haunted Houses in the Country. Haunted Houses Abroad. A Parting Word.

'After all is said and done, we shall all be ghosts ourselves some day, and it is only natural that we should be interested in ascertaining something more or less definite about the experiences of those who have already been disencumbered of their bodies.'—EXTRACT FROM PREFACE.

This book has been out of print, and was formerly issued at 6s. cloth. This new cheaper edition is well printed on good paper, and consists of 834 pages.

PRICE PER COPY 1s. 3d. POST FREE.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.O.

Just Published.

'THE HOLY TRUTH.'

SELECTIONS FROM THE WRITINGS OF

HUGH JUNIOR BROWNE.

Selected and arranged with the Author's permission by ANNIE MACKAY.

Boards, 1s. 1½d. net, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.O.

'AUTOMATIC WRITINGS.'

WHAT CAME TO ME IN THE SILENCE By A. E. S.

1s. post free.

I Awoke. The Article of Death and the Soul's Awakening. Describes Conditions of Life on the Other Side, and gives the experiences of some who have passed over.

Paper Covers, 1s. 3d. post free. Buckram, 1s. 9d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.O.

THE VRIL-YA CLUB

For Health, Cultivation of Will-force, and Practical Development of Concentration.

Meetings held every week. Membership, one guinea per annum.

In future, free treatments will be given one evening each week by Mr. Lovell, assisted by trained members. Application by letter (stamped envelope) to ARTHUR LOVELL, 94, PARK-STREET, GROSVENOR-SQUARE, W.

HOW TO THINK.

By ARTHUR LOVELL.

Cloth 1s. 1½d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.O.

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE,

110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.O.

LIMITED BY GUARANTEE, AND NOT HAVING A CAPITAL DIVIDED INTO SHARES.

Established 1884.

Incorporated 1896.

By the Memorandum of Association the Members are Prohibited from receiving any personal benefit, by way of profit, from the income or property of the Society.

Members of Council.

E. DAWSON ROGERS, President.

HON. PERCY WYNDHAM, HENRY WITTHALL, } Vice-Presidents.

MRS. W. P. BROWNE.

MRS. D. FINLAY.

REV. J. PAGE HOPPS.

W. J. LUCKING.

REAR-ADMIRAL W. USBORNE

MOORE.

ANGUS MCARTHUR.

GEO. SPRIGGS.

W. KENSSETT STYLES.

F. W. THURSTAN, M.A.

MISS H. WITTHALL.

MRS. E. M. WALTER.

This Alliance has been formed for the purpose of uniting together persons interested in the study of Psychical or Spiritualistic Phenomena, which throw fresh light upon the nature of man, and reveal him as surviving the change of death. It also provides opportunities of investigation, and affords information by means of papers and discussions.

Rooms are occupied at the above address, where Members and Associates can meet, and where they can read the special journals and use the library of works on Psychical and Occult Science. The reading-room is open daily to Members and Associates from 10 to 6. Social gatherings are also held from time to time, of which due notice is given.

A Circulating Library, consisting of two thousand works devoted to all phases of Spiritual and Psychical Research, Science, and Philosophy, is at the disposal of all Members and Associates of the Alliance, whether in town or country, to whom books can be forwarded on payment of the cost of carriage. Members are entitled to three books at a time, Associates one. A complete catalogue can be obtained, post free, for 10d., on application to Mr. B. D. Godfrey, Librarian.

The subscription of Members is fixed at a minimum rate of one guinea, and of Associates at half a guinea, per annum.

Information will be gladly afforded by the Secretary, at the Rooms, 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.O.

* Subscriptions should be made payable to the Hon. Treasurer, Henry Withall, and are due on January 1st in each year.

Notices of all meetings will appear regularly in 'Light.'

E. W. WALLIS, Secretary.

HENRY WITTHALL, Hon. Treasurer.

Its NATURALNESS, IMMORTALITY; Its POSSIBILITIES And PROOFS.

BY

J. M. PEEBLES, M.D., A.M., Ph.D.

This Address was prepared by Dr. Peebles for delivery at a Meeting of the Victoria Institute and Philosophical Society of Great Britain, but was rejected at the last moment by the Council of that Society.

24-page pamphlet, price 1½d. post free; 1s. per dozen; 50 copies 3s. 6d., post free; 100 copies 6s. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.O.

A FREE TEST READING OF YOUR HOROSCOPE.

A TEST OFFER.—The Chance of Fortune, what is it? Mr. Wilde's BOOK, a Primer of Astrology, will tell you. It will enable you to cast and read your horoscope. Its price is 1s. 2d., and with it you get a FREE TEST READING of your horoscope! Mr. Wilde predicted FINANCIAL SUCCESS in the Test Horoscope of Mr. Pearson, and this gentleman is now wealthy! Send for free book, 'Is your Star in the Ascendant?' Address (L) GEO WILDE, 6, CENTRAL STREET, HALIFAX.

TALKS WITH THE DEAD.

(Illustrated with Spirit Photographs.)

Edited by JOHN LOBB, F.R.G.S.

Eight full page Illustrations. 2s. 9d. net, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.O.

BURCHELL'S TRUE HAIR CROWER & RE-EMBELLISHER

Stops Falling Out, Thinning, and Greying. A Genuine Preparation.

In bottles, 1s. 3d., 2s. 6d., and 4s. 6d. post free.

A lady in London writes: 'I am pleased to say that the daily application for four weeks of your Hair Embellisher has stopped the falling out of my hair, and in fact it is growing quite strong again. I am delighted with it. My husband says my hair is beautiful.'

J. & J. BURCHELL,

Address—65, Gillington Road, Bradford.

Madame Burchell may be consulted upon Health, &c., by correspondence.

BOURNEMOUTH.—ASSEMBLY ROOMS, TOWN HALL-AVENUE.—On Sunday evening last Mr. V. N. Turvey gave a powerful address on 'Mind, Memory, and Matter,' followed by clairvoyant descriptions.—F. F. B.

TOTTENHAM.—193, HIGH-ROAD.—On Sunday morning last Mr. S. Keyworth gave an able address on 'The Spirit of Prophecy.' In the evening Mr. J. Macbeth Bain delivered an inspiring and uplifting discourse on 'The Body of Love.'—S.

PLYMOUTH.—ODDFELLOWS' HALL, MORLEY-STREET.—On Sunday last Captain Greenaway delivered an impressive address on 'Spiritualism the Greater Hope,' Mrs. Short gave clairvoyant descriptions and a solo was well rendered.—E. M.

STRATFORD.—NEW WORKMEN'S HALL, ROMFORD-ROAD.—On Sunday last Mr. H. Wright gave an impressive address on 'What does Spiritualism lead to?' and answered questions from the audience.—W. H. S.

PORTSMOUTH.—LESSER VICTORIA HALL.—On November 21st, after a lecture by Mr. Wiffen, Miss Witta gave well-recognised clairvoyant descriptions. On Sunday morning last, Mr. Wiffen, and in the evening Mr. Frank Pearce addressed appreciative audiences.—C. E. L.

CAMBERWELL NEW-ROAD.—SURREY MASONIC HALL.—On Sunday morning last good clairvoyant descriptions and valuable counsel were given. In the evening Mr. W. E. Long's excellent address on 'The Spirit Mediumship of St. Paul' was listened to with great interest.—E. S.

LINCOLN.—UPPER ROOM ARCADE.—On Sunday last Mrs. Spittlehouse spoke on 'Our Father, let there be light,' and 'A Day's March nearer Home,' and gave well-recognised clairvoyant descriptions. On Monday she conducted a mothers' meeting and an evening meeting.—H.

LEAMINGTON.—PRIORY-TERRACE, NEAR G. P. O.—On Sunday last, morning and evening, Mr. R. J. Lees held services in the Albert Hall, and spoke eloquently on 'Evidences of our Gospel,' and 'Spiritualism: God's Answer to the Church's Need.' On Monday he gave answers to written questions; his visit has done much good to the cause here.

GLASGOW.—ASSEMBLY ROOMS, 136, BATH-STREET.—On Sunday last, morning and evening, Mr. George Featherstone, of Rotherham, delivered splendid addresses on 'Spiritualism: Reasonable and Natural,' and 'Spiritualism: The Gospel of the Present.' At some week-night meetings, he also gave clear and concise answers to questions.—R. R. G.

SOUTHPORT.—HAWKSHED HALL.—On November 21st Mrs. Amy Williams gave successful phenomena. On Sunday last Mrs. E. Cropper delivered thoughtful addresses on 'The Great Unknown,' and 'Is Spiritualism a Religion?' followed by well-recognised clairvoyant descriptions; on Monday she commenced a three days' mission under favourable auspices.—E. B.

LITTLE ILFORD.—CORNER OF THIRD-AVENUE, CHURCH-ROAD, MANOR PARK.—On November 21st Mrs. Ord's address and Mrs. Jamrach's psychometrical delineations were much appreciated. On Sunday last Mr. G. T. Gwinn delivered an eloquent address on 'The Fatherhood of God and the Brotherhood of Man.' Mrs. Jamrach conducted the after-circle.

NEW PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED.

The Annals of Psychical Science,' for November. 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C. Price 1s.

Now,' for October. 105, Steiner-street, San Francisco, Cal. Price 10 cents.

From Dream to Vision of Life.' By LILIAN WHITING. London: Gay & Bird. Price 4s. 6d. net.

My First Work in Shadowland.' By 'MARGUERITE.' London: Gay & Bird. Price 3s. 6d.

the Psycho-Therapeutic Journal,' for November. 3, Bayley-street, Bedford-square, W.C. Price 3d.

the Gate of Death: a Diary.' London: Smith, Elder & Co., 15, Waterloo-place, S.W. Price 6s. net.

the Kingdom of Love, and other Poems.' By ELLA WHEELER WILCOX. London: Gay & Bird, 12 and 13, Henrietta-street, W.C. Price 3s. 6d. net.

the after Life, or the Theory of Reincarnation.' By EUSTACE MILES, M.A. London: Methuen & Co., Essex-street, W.C. Price 2s. 6d. net.

ystal Gazing, Spiritualism,' &c. Compiled by WILL GOLDSTON. London: A. W. Gamage, Limited, Holborn, E.C. Price 6d.

Astrologer's Annual for 1907.' (Christmas number of Modern Astrology.) 9, Lyncroft-gardens, West Hampstead, N.W. Price 1s.

NEW THIRD EDITION.

THROUGH THE MISTS:

OR,

Leaves from the Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise.

Recorded for the Author

By ROBERT JAMES LEES.

'The volume is not a novel, nor in any sense a *tour-de-force* of the imagination, but—stupendous as the assertion may appear—so far as I am concerned it is the record of experiences dictated to me by a visitor from that "home of the soul" to which we are all hastening onward.'—*Extract from Preface.*

PRESS NOTICES.

Irish Times.—'Is calculated to bring comfort and strength to many a doubting mind and feeble heart.'

Manchester Courier.—'It is reverent, poetical, and quite ingenious in conception. It will appeal specially to Spiritualists, many of whose religious beliefs it embodies.'

Light.—'A beautiful and original book. From beginning to end it is readable and worth reading.'

Tablet.—'There are many passages of great beauty where very fine ideas are expressed with high imaginative power.'

Dundee Advertiser.—'It contains passages of real beauty.'

Christian World.—'Speculations on the future life show genuine insight, and are clothed often in much beauty of form. It is the outcome, evidently, of a deeply earnest mind pondering incessantly on life's ultimate problems and with much to say that is suggestive and helpful.'

Cloth, 385 pages.

Price 6s., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

THE LIFE ELYSIAN.

BEING MORE LEAVES FROM

The Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise.

Recorded for the Author

By ROBERT JAMES LEES,

Recorder of 'Through the Mists.'

Cloth, 350 pages.

Price 6s. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

HAFED, PRINCE OF PERSIA;

HIS EXPERIENCES IN EARTH-LIFE AND SPIRIT-LIFE.

Being Spirit Communications received through Mr. David Duguid, the Glasgow Trance-Painting Medium.

With an Appendix containing communications from the Spirit-Artists RUISDAL AND STEEN.

Illustrated by Fac-similes of various Drawings and Writings, the Direct Work of the Spirits.

'Hafed,' a Prince of Persia, lived at the commencement of the Christian Era. His life-story is deeply interesting, and in the course of it much interesting information is given of the natives of the East as they were in his day; but the grand feature of the communications is what he has to tell about the middle life of Jesus Christ. Hafed claims to have been one of the wise men of the East guided to Judea by the star. Jesus is said to have spent years with him in Persia, and to have travelled in India, Egypt, and Greece.

Popular Edition. Cloth, 580 pages. 4s. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

SEEING THE INVISIBLE.

PRACTICAL STUDIES IN

Psychometry, Thought Transference, Telepathy, and Allied Phenomena.

By JAMES COATES, PH.D., F.A.S.

Price 5s. 4d. net, Post Free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

EVIDENCES OF SPIRIT ACTION.

BY

JAMES ROBERTSON.

Price One Penny, or 1½d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

A NEW AND DEEPLY INTERESTING BOOK

BY THE AUTHOR OF

'A Wanderer in Spirit Lands.'

'THE STRANGE STORY OF AHRINZIMAN,'

The Persian Mystic Emperor.

With a Preface by F. W. Thurstan, M.A.

PRESS NOTICES—

The Strange Story of Ahrinziman, by the author (or transcriber) of *A Wanderer in Spirit Lands*, has been placed before the public, and we have no doubt that it will meet with a kindly reception. The earlier work, in spite of some peculiarities in its conception, won for itself considerable appreciation, and it is frequently quoted as an authoritative pronouncement on the subjects of which it treats. In America its diffusion has been very wide, although, as has been explained in 'LIGHT,' this has not produced a corresponding benefit to the authoress, and the copyrighted publication of the present work is an attempt, which we hope will be successful, to procure for her more practical recognition.

In this work, the author thinks, the spirits of the higher spheres are helping, and the lesson of the book is an emphatic warning against giving way to the first insidious approaches of evil, and a magnificent incentive to keep the life influenced by, and in touch with, the higher planes of the spiritual world. The story is finely told, the various 'hairbreadth' 'scapes and moving incidents,' on earth and in the Beyond, forming a narrative of thrilling interest as well as instruction.—'LIGHT.'

The book is decidedly interesting, if only for the story; and the mode of its production supplies an added interest to the student of occultism and psychical research.—*Occult Review*.

Considered as a story, this is a decidedly interesting book. It purports to be the autobiography—written through the hand of a sensitive in half-trance—of a Persian king who lived about 400 B.C., and who now describes to us not only his short earth life, but also his wanderings in the spirit world.—*Annals of Psychical Science*.

A weird, powerfully told dramatic story of the earth life and subsequent experiences in the spirit world of the 'Guide, Ahrinziman.' Few books are more calculated to hold the reader's interest from the first page to the last, and much that is original and new will be found in the accounts given of Ahrinziman's studies in the domain of Magic, and its relation to obsessions and other perplexing problems of spiritual intercourse.—*The Progressive Thinker*.

AN OCCULT FAIRY TALE.

The Strange Story of Ahrinziman. In his preface to this book Mr. Frederic Thurstan gives us some details as to how it was written, and compares its main incidents with actual facts of Persian history. 'The author, sitting in an indrawn state of half-trance, would hear words, as it were, being dictated, and wrote them down as fast as possible without conscious effort of production. . . . The author was unacquainted with Persian history, and had, therefore, no idea whether the narrative was fact or fiction.' Mr. Thurstan finds many coincidences with actual fact throughout the story, and suggests that King El Jazid and his three sons correspond with Artaxerxes Longimanus and the three sons who succeeded him.

Be that as it may, the real point of the book lies in its psychic interest; we follow the life and after lives of Ahrinziman with attention, and sometimes wonder. The first part of the book, Ahrinziman's life on earth, is in a somewhat heroic style. The hero is brought up among shepherds, unknown and unknowing, yet with a sense of destiny always present. He studies occult sciences, and becomes familiar with some part of the spirit world. His adventures remind us of the 'Arabian Nights,' and when, having ascended the throne of Persia, he is at length assassinated, the second part of his life as a spirit begins. Here we have a description of the spiritual planes, inhabited by spirits according to their former deeds on earth. Ahrinziman binds himself to the Spirit of Darkness, but fails him, and through much affliction once more soars aloft, and at last finds his twin soul, and everlasting bliss. The descriptions of the spirit world are very vivid, and the whole style of writing is thoroughly Oriental. The incidents are dramatic, and follow each other in quick succession, and the story of the old sorcerer is gruesome and thrilling. To those interested in such things this book should appeal specially, and to the others it should be a fairy-tale of some power and imagination.—*The Tribune*.

284 pages. Cloth Covers, 3s. 10d., or Paper Covers, 2s. 10d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

A Spirit's Idea of Happiness.

An emanation from the Spirit-side of Existence, by means of Automatic Writing, through the mediumship of J. R. TUTIN.

344 pages. Cloth 2s. 3d., post free, from

'LIGHT' OFFICE, 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

A WANDERER IN SPIRIT LANDS.

By FRANCHEZZO. Transcribed by A. FARNESE.

Cloth, 286 pages. 4s. 10d. net, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Clairvoyance, Psychometry, Psychic Healing, &c.

Mr. J. J. Vango, Clairvoyant and Healing Medium; Masseur. At home daily from 10 to 5, or by appointment. Séances for investigators Mondays 8.30; Select Séance Wednesday, at 8, 2s.; Sunday morning at 11.30; evening, 7.30.—61, Blenheim-crescent, Notting Hill, W. (close to Station). Saturdays by appointment.

Miss Barica, Clairvoyante Medium, Psychometrist, Crystal Gazer.—Private sittings by appointment only. Psychometry by post from 2s. 6d.; séances, Wednesdays, 7.30 prompt, fee 2s.—8, Gledbe-road, Bromley, Kent. (Five minutes North, ten minutes South Stations)

Mrs. Fairclough Smith, Trance Test Medium, Clairvoyante, and Magnetic Healer. Specially successful in cases of dyspepsia, rheumatism, and nerve troubles; diseases diagnosed; good testimonials; private sittings by appointment only; séance Friday, at 8 p.m.; fee 2s.—For admission apply by letter 166, Marylebone-road, N.W.

Clairibelle, Trance Clairvoyante, Psychometrist (Test Medium).—At home daily from 12 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Mondays at 7.30 for 8, and on Friday afternoon at 8 prompt. Fee 2s.—64, Upper Baker-street, W. (side entrance), opposite Baker-street Station.

Mrs. Clowes, Trance Clairvoyante, Psychometrist. Private sittings from 11 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Sunday, at 7, also Tuesday and Thursday, at 8 o'clock.—14, Messina-avenue, High-road, Kilburn, N.W.

Ronald Brailey, Clairvoyant Adviser, and Psychometrist. At home daily, 11 to 6. Séances Wednesdays at 3 p.m., Tuesdays and Thursdays at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. Public circle Fridays at 8 p.m. Fee 1s. Psychometry by post.—48, Elgin-crescent, Bayswater (near Holland Park, Tube, and Notting Hill, Metropolitan).

Alfred Vout Peters, Clairvoyant and Psychometrist. Psychometry by post.—'Northlawn,' Westgate-on-Sea. At present on the Continent.

Mrs. Annetta Banbury, Normal Clairvoyante; true psychic. Highly recommended. Receives and visits. Helpful advice on personal and general matters through psychic aid. Investigations, &c. Psychometry by post from article worn. At Homes, evening parties, and bazaars attended. Kindly arrange all sittings by post.—49, Brondesbury-villas, High-road, Kilburn, N.W.

Madame Zeilah Lee, 56, Maddox-street, New Bond-street, W. (2nd floor) (late of Earl's Court Exhibition), Psychometrical Reader, also Science of the Hand. Séances, Wednesdays at 8. Fee 1s. Fridays, at 8. Fee 2s. 6d. Or by appointment. Also on Tuesdays and Thursdays, at 8. Fee 1s. 6d. Wiltshire-road, Brixton, S.W. Psychometry by post, 2s. 6d.; 3 questions 1s.; private reading from 6s.

Madame Zaidia, Indian Mirror and Crystal Reader, Clairvoyante, Palmist. Hours, 11 to 7. Fees 2s. 6d., 5s., and 10s. 6d. Séance, Tuesday, 3.30; Friday, 7.30. Fee 1s. Sunday, 7.30, answers to questions re Spiritualism and Theosophy, followed by clairvoyance. Fee 1s.—13, St. Stephen's-road, Bayswater, W.

Notice.—Madame Miriam Samuelson Godfrey, Magnetic Healer, Certificated (London) Masseuse, Electrician, &c. Nauheim and Weir Mitchel treatments, Dano-Swedish and a physical exercises; would travel with patient; speaks French and German; appointment by letter only.—49, Oxford-gardens, North Kensington, W.

Naturopathy Sanatorium, Kneph Ray House, 119, Bedford-hill, Balham, S.W.—Mr. and Miss Martin receive acute and chronic patients; trained nursing, massage, colour, light, and psycho-therapeutic methods employed; clairvoyant diagnosis when desired; no hospital formality; pupils trained; spiritualistic boarders also received; inspection invited; terms strictly moderate and inclusive.

J. Macdonald Moore, Medical Electrician and Psycho-Therapist, can only accept specially urgent cases for the present, by written appointment.—Carlton Villa, 1, Aldine-street, Shepherd's Bush, W.

Mrs. Agnew Jackson, 15, Thistlewaite-road, Clapton, N.E. Clairvoyante, Psychometrist, and Magnetic Healer, at home daily, 11 to 6; séances, Tuesdays and Thursdays, 8 p.m., 1s.; select séance, Wednesdays, 8 p.m., 2s.; psychometry by post, 2s. 6d. A few vacancies in developing class now forming.

Madame Farr, Clairvoyante and Psychometrist, receives clients daily, 11 to 5, Saturdays excepted. Réceptions attended.—56, Maddox-street, New Bond-street, W.; ring (Blanche) bell, 2nd floor.

Mr. T. Linley, Clairvoyant, Psychometrist, and Physical Medium. Sittings daily, 2 to 7; fees 2s. 6d., 5s., and 10s. Public Séances Mondays, Wednesdays, Fridays, 8 for 8.30; fee 1s. Sunday, 7.30, clairvoyance; fee 6d. Séances Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, for Physical Phenomena, not Materialisations, 8 for 8.30; fee 2s. 6d. Homes visited. Terms moderate.—322, Euston-road, N.W., near Tottenham Court-road.

Mrs. C. Hamilton Izard, Trance Medium, Psychometrist (from New Zealand). Private sittings daily, 11 to 6. Séances, Tuesdays, at 8 p.m., Thursdays, at 8 p.m.; fee 2s.—1, Dover-mansions, Canterbury-road, Brixton, S.W. (Two minutes from station.)

Madame Hope, Clairvoyante and Psychometrist. Mondays and Fridays, at 23, Pickering-place, Westbourne-grove, from 12 to 6; Thursdays 3 p.m., public circle, 2s.; Tuesdays, 8.30 p.m., public circle, 1s., or by appointment.

Myrtle (Mrs. Jackson), Clairvoyance, Medical Diagnosis, Spirit Healing; 11 to 5 daily; Monday evenings, 7.30 for 8, free to earnest investigators on spiritual and psychical subjects. Dr. Ellen Oolyer, developing circle and private development of sensitives. Personal application, 6, Balcombe-street, Dorset-square, N.W.

Mr. A. Reekin, Electro-Masseur and Magnetiseur, 20, Dyne-road, Brondesbury, London, N.W., treats nervous and muscular weakness, impaired circulation, varicose veins, and stiff joints; hairs and moles permanently destroyed. Kosmetique skin treatment; appointments by letter.

Sinfi Lovell, the Welsh Clairvoyante, Psychometrist, and Palmist, receives clients at 82, Regent-street, W. Hours 11 to 6.

Yoga, Scientific Palmist, 30, Margaret-street, Cavendish-square, W. (one door from Regent-street). Fifteen years' professional experience (eight years in Bond-street). See Press opinions and testimonials. Hours 11 till 9. Private waiting rooms. Palmistry by post.

Astral, Clairvoyant, Palmist, has removed to 90, New Bond-street; hours 10 to 6.30. Madame Zoë has arrived from India and will take his place at 96, Bishop's-road, Bayswater. Crystals on sale at both addresses.

Madame Ainsworth (from Australia).—Clairvoyance, Palmistry, advice on personal and other psychic matters.—Carlton House, 17, Cambridge-gardens, Ladbroke-grove, Notting Hill, W. Fee 2s. 6d. Hours 10.30 a.m. to 10 p.m.

Madame Greck, Trance and Healing Medium, is at home, 6, Colville-gardens, Bayswater, daily from 11 to 5, for private séances. A public séance is given every Saturday afternoon, 2.30 for 3.

Madame Ridley, Clairvoyante, Medical Psychometrist, and Trance Medium. Public circles, Mondays and Fridays, 8; Wednesdays, 3 (ladies only); fee 1s. Tuesdays, 8, for development only; fees on application. Psychometry by post, 2s. 6d. each article.—New address, 25, Great Western-road, Westbourne Park Station.

Mr. Alfred Hubert, Psychic Medium and Palmist. Consultations by appointment. Highest credentials and testimonials. An eminent London doctor writes: 'Exceedingly and surprisingly faithful and true.'—Imperial Mansions, 178, Charing-Cross-road, W.C.

Madame Le Ddra has returned to town. Hours, 11 to 7 daily, or by appointment. Meetings on Fridays at 3 and 8 p.m., fee 1s. Palmistry, 1s. Crystal Reading, 2s. 6d.—Note change of address, 3, John-street, off Elgware-road, W.

Madame Lucien, Psychometrist, Clairvoyante, Crystal-Gazer; private sittings by appointment only; psychometry by post, 3s.—26, Dorset-street, Baker-street, N.W.

Madame Bianca Unorna, at home for a limited time. By appointment only.—31B, Clanricarde-gardens, Bayswater, W.

Madame Ridley wishes to inform her friends that on and after December 2nd, the Sunday meetings will be held for Spiritual Investigation only, no Phenomena. Mr. Banyard, of Worthing, will give an Inspirational Address next Sunday, at 7 p.m., followed by Clairvoyance by Madame Ridley; fee 1s.—25, Great Western-road, Westbourne Park.

Madame Reynolds will hold a spiritual circle on Thursdays, at 7 for 7.30 p.m., finishing the evening with one hour's music.—108, Abbey-road, St. John's Wood, N.W. City Atlas busses and bus to Kilburn Station pass the door.

'THE MYSTERIOUS POWDER.'

A mystical 'soul vision' inducing compound of Eastern origin. The subject of many weird 'out of body' experiences.

A lady writes:—'I became "clairvoyant" at the fourth sitting.

Was unaware I possessed such a beautiful faculty.'

SUFFICIENT FOR TWENTY SITTINGS, 2s. (P.O.), FORTY SITTINGS, 3s. 6d. (Post paid to any British Possession).

Sole British Agent—

B. WOODCOCK, 24, Princeville Road, BRADFORD.

3/6 NATIVE PREPARED HINDU MAGNETIC MIRRORS. 3/6

Genuine Eastern instruments of high efficiency, neatly fitted in burnished metal and wood cases. An unprecedented offer to students of psychic development. Full particulars on receipt of stamped address.

'CRYSTALS' TAKEN IN PART EXCHANGE.

B. WOODCOCK, 24, Princeville Road, BRADFORD.

MRS. BRENCHELY,

Clairvoyante and Personal Trance Medium,

Has returned to London and taken offices in the West End for the convenience of her clients.

Séances Wednesdays at 8 p.m. Private sittings by appointment.

PICCADILLY MANSIONS, 17, SHAPTESBURY AVENUE, W.

HEALTH IS NATURAL.

Above is a Good Suggestion!
Do you wish to implant it in
your Memory?

If so, affix this notice in such a position that, during quiet moments, your eyes may rest upon it, and so, slowly, by 'mental photography,' transfer its beneficent ideal to your imagination, and thus to your body.

If you are further interested in such self-building with the consequent prolongation of life then read the book—

SELF-SYNTHESIS.

By DR. CORNWELL ROUND.

Paper Covers, 32 pages, with Diagrams, One Shilling.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.

WHAT SPIRITUALISM IS.

HINTS FOR INQUIRERS AND STUDENTS.

By E. W. WALLIS.

'The pamphlet *par excellence* to put into the hands of inquirers.'—*LIGHT*.'

'A useful pamphlet laden with much of deep interest to inquirers and students.'—*The Two Worlds*.'

'Admirable and well calculated to meet the requirements of a large number of persons.'—Miss H. A. DALLAS in '*LIGHT*.'

32 pages. Price 2½d. post free; or 2s. 4d. per dozen, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LON DON, W.C.

CRYSTAL-GAZING.

BEST CRYSTAL GLASS GLOBES FOR CRYSTAL-GAZING.

Sizes ...	2 Inches diameter ...		3s. 6d.
	2½ " " ...		6s. 0d.
	3 " " ...		10s. 0d.

All post free at above prices (foreign postage extra). Well-packed in wooden boxes; also full practical instructions how to use them given with each.

FULL PRACTICAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR CRYSTAL GAZING

Price 3d., or post free 4d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

ARCANA OF SPIRITUALISM.

A Manual of Spiritual Science and Philosophy.

By HUDSON TUTTLE.

Contents: Evidences of Spiritualism, Matter and Force: Their Relation to Spirit, Spiritual Atmosphere of the Universe, Animal Magnetism, Hypnotism, Mesmerism, Spirit—Its Phenomena and Laws, Philosophy of Death, Mediumship—Its Phenomena, Laws, and Cultivation, Mediumship during Sleep, Heaven and Hell, The Supposed Abodes of the Departed, The Spirits' Home, Resumé—A General Survey of Spiritualism, The Old Religion of Pain, Spiritualism the Religion of Joy. To which is appended a Glossary of Terms pertaining to Spiritualism and Psychic Science.

This valuable and useful book has been revised, enlarged and written up-to-date. Bound in handsome cloth.

320 Pages. Price 3s. 10d., post free.

From Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

Objections to Spiritualism (ANSWERED)

By H. A. DALLAS.

CONTENTS

Preliminary Difficulties.	Is Spiritualism Dangerous?
Wherein Lie the Dangers.	Do the Dead know of Earth's Sorrows?
Do They Tell Us Anything New?	
Purposeless Phenomena.	The Methods Employed.
	Causes of Confusion.
What the Communicators Themselves Say.	
Impersonating Spirits and Fraud.	Materialisations.
The Responsibilities of Spiritualists.	
Appendices A and B.	

'Brief, bright, and sensible. . . Miss Dallas notices the objections in order to answer them.'—*The Reviews*.'

'A very wise, judicious, and instructive work.'—*LIGHT*.'

'A useful and persuasive little volume.'—*Annals of Psychical Research*.'

'Instruction for many who regard themselves as experienced investigators. The cry of fraud would be raised less frequently if Miss Dallas's warnings were heeded. Difficulties are discussed and disposed of in a way that is clear and convincing, while the general tone is conciliatory rather than aggressive.'—*The Medium*.'

'There is much of interest even to those who do not share the author's point of view. The title is certainly misleading—"Objections to Spiritualism Answered" would better convey the idea.'—*The Occult Review*.'

'The book is well and carefully done, and may be recommended to those who require it.'—*Theosophical Review*.'

Stiff Covers, 96 pages, post free, 1s. 1½d., or Cloth Covers, post free, 1s. 8d.

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, 110 St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

A GUIDE TO MEDIUMSHIP

By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS.

Bound in cloth, gold lettered, 512 pages. Price 4s. 4d. net post free; or in separate parts at 1s. 1½d. each, post free.

MEDIUMSHIP EXPLAINED

Part One contains Eight Chapters dealing with—The Sacred Office of Mediumship; What is Mediumship? The Effects of Mediumship; The Phenomena of Mediumship; The Difficulties and Delights of Mediumship; The Different Phases of Mediumship; Psychical Susceptibility and Mediumship; Biblical and Modern Mediumship.

HOW TO DEVELOP MEDIUMSHIP

Part Two contains Seven Chapters dealing with—The Basis and Cultivation of Mediumship; Spirit Circles: How to Form and Conduct Them; How 'Conditions' Affect Results; Practical Advice to Sensitives; Obsession: Its Causes and Cure; and Clairvoyance, Clairaudience, Automatic Writing, Magnetic Healing, Psychometry, and Trance and Inspirational Speaking.

PSYCHICAL SELF-CULTURE

Part Three deals with the Soul and its Powers; Sub-Consciousness; Mediumship and Psychical Susceptibility; Self-Realisation; Mystical, Occult, and Magical Powers; Hypnotism; Habits; Physical and Mental Self-Culture; Diet; Deep Breathing; Auto-Suggestion; Mind-Cure; Will and Thought-Power; Concentration and Abstraction; Practical Instructions on Thought-Transference; Psychometric Experiments; Crystal Gazing; Visualising, Clear Seeing, Healing by 'Laying on of Hands,' 'Mental Healing,' and Deep Breathing; the Spiritual Significance; Spiritual Unfolding and Self-Possession; the Religious and Altruistic Value; the Divine Immanence.

This work has been highly commended by all the Spiritualist Journals of the English speaking world, and has been translated into Dutch.

It has been warmly praised by Dr. Andrew Jackson Davis, Dr. J. M' Peebles, Hudson Tuttle, Mr. J. J. Morse, Mr. W. J. Colville, Judge A. H. Dailey, Mr. W. H. Terry and many other veterans of the movement. Part One has already been reprinted, and Dr. J. M' Peebles says of the complete book, 'Unhesitatingly I pronounce it the clearest, the most systematic and exhaustive work upon Mediumship in its various phases that I have ever read. It is interesting and instructive from beginning to end.'

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

'PLANCHETTE.'

Invaluable for Developing Writing Mediums.

MOVES EASILY. WRITES RAPIDLY.

Those unacquainted with it would be astonished at some of the results that have been attained through its agency. All investigators who desire practice in writing mediumship should avail themselves of these Planchettes. They are complete with box, pencil and directions for use. Polished oak board, with ivory and brass mounts.

Price 3/9, post free, foreign postage extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Light:

A Journal of Psychical, Occult, and Mystical Research.

"LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!"—Goethe.

"WHATEVER DOETH MAKE MANIFEST IS LIGHT."—Paul.

No. 1,352.—VOL. XXVI. [Registered as] SATURDAY, DECEMBER 8, 1906. [a Newspaper.] PRICE TWOPENCE.
Per Post, 10s. 10d. per annum.

London Spiritualist Alliance, Ltd.

110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Programme of Meetings for the Coming Week.

TUESDAY, December 11, at 3 p.m.—
Séance (Clairvoyance) ... MRS. FAIRCLOUGH SMITH.

WEDNESDAY, December 12, at 6 p.m.—
For Members and Associates. Free.
Inspirational Address ... MRS. M. H. WALLIS.

THURSDAY, December 13, at 1 p.m.—
Medical Diagnosis ... MR. G. SPRIGGS.

THURSDAY, December 13, at 3.45 p.m.—
For Members and Associates only. Free.
Psychic Culture Class ... MRS. E. M. WALTER.

FRIDAY, December 14, at 3 p.m.—
Free to Members and Associates.
Talks with a Spirit Control ... MRS. M. H. WALLIS.

For further particulars see page 578.

Subscription to December 31st, 1907—

MEMBERS, One Guinea. ASSOCIATES, Half-a-Guinea.

In accordance with No. XV. of the Articles of Association, the subscriptions of Members and Associates elected after October 1st will be taken as for the remainder of the present year and the whole of 1907.

A SPECIAL BARGAIN.

Report on Spiritualism of the Committee of the London Dialectical Society, together with the evidence, oral and written, and a selection from the correspondence. Best and complete edition, cloth 8vo., 412pp., 1871. London: Longmans, 1871. (Pub. 15s.) Price 3s. 6d., post free 3s. 11d.

JOHN M. WATKINS, 21, Cecil-court, Charing Cross-road, London, W.C.

THE SPIRITUAL MISSION,

22, Princes'-street, Oxford-street.

On SUNDAY NEXT, at 7 p.m.,

MR. W. E. LONG.

TRANCE ADDRESS—

'THE WITCH OF ENDOR IN THE LIGHT OF MODERN SPIRITUALISM.'

Sale of Work on December 15th, at the Norfolk Square Hotel, London-street (near Paddington Station). To be opened at 2.30 p.m. by Archdeacon Colley. Tickets of admission, 6d. each, to be obtained of the Secretary, 166, Marylebone-road, N.W.

THE LONDON SOCIETY OF THE SCIENCE OF BEING.

EVERY SUNDAY, 11.30, at

GRAFTON GALLERIES, NEW BOND STREET.

ADDRESS BY MRS. S. J. WATKINS ... 'The New Jerusalem.'

Particulars of Society apply Honorary Secretary, 78 (2), Portsdown-road, Maida Vale, W.

[REMOVAL]

From 'Eaton House' to 'South View,'
Marine-parade, Clacton-on-Sea, situated in own grounds, facing South; croquet lawn; cycle house; special facilities for psychic research. —Mrs. Robinson, proprietress.

Visitors to London will find good accommodation at Hunstanton House, 18, Endsleigh-gardens (opposite Euston Station). Moderate terms; bed and breakfast from 3s. 6d.; full tariff post free.—Proprietress, Mrs. Stanley J. Watts.

BAZAAR AND SALE OF WORK

In aid of funds for the extension of the

SPIRITUAL MISSION (PRINCES-STREET, OXFORD-STREET),

Will be held at the

NORFOLK SQUARE HOTEL ASSEMBLY ROOMS,

London-street (opposite Paddington Station),

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 15TH. Opening ceremony by the

Ven. Archdeacon Colley.

2.30 P.M.

Articles for sale at reasonable rates. Music at intervals. Light refreshments at popular prices.

Tickets, 6d. each, can be obtained from the officers of the Spiritual Mission each Sunday after service, and from the Secretary, 166, Marylebone-road, or at the door the day of sale.

Star Rays.

Poems by Ernest A. Tietkens.

Price 2s. 6d.

Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner and Co., Limited,
Gerrard-street, Soho, London, W., and all Booksellers.

HUMAN RADIATIONS AND 'N' RAYS.

BY

EDWARD ROMILLY.

With two Chemical Screens which will enable the reader to perceive and register his own emanations and repeat many interesting experiments.

What 'LIGHT' says:—'A bright and interesting brochure, which, in popular and attractive style, enables the unscientific lay mind to grasp very clearly . . . this latest discovery.'

1s. 1d., post free, from

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

Old and Valued Photographs Copied

Enlarged to 12in. by 10in., on beautiful art paper, and mounted on art velvet surface, bevel cut-out mounts. Process quite permanent.

Price 5s. each, including postage and packing. Permanent Sepia 6d. extra.

THE BRENT PHOTO CO., 25, DRAYTON ROAD, WILLESDEN, N.W.

NOW READY. IMPROVED MAKE. REDUCED PRICE.

"OUIJA"

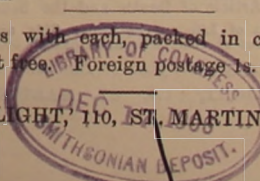
(PRONOUNCED "WE-JA").

Will Spell out Messages and aid in the Development of Mediumship in the Home Circle.

The "OUIJA" is considered by students of Psychic Phenomena to be the readiest means of obtaining communications from the unseen by those possessed of psychic power. Its operations are always interesting and frequently invaluable, as by its agency tests of spirit identity are frequently given.

Full directions with each, packed in cardboard box. Price 5s. 6d. post free. Foreign postage 1s. 6d. to 3s. extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



1907. NOW READY. 1907.
THE ASTROLOGER'S ANNUAL

Edited by ALAN LEO and published at 1s., post free 1s. 2d., from the Office of 'Modern Astrology,' 9, Lyncroft-gardens, N.W.

This ANNUAL contains—An illustrated delineation of King Edward VII.'s Horoscope; The Common-sense of Astrology, by the Editor; the Horoscopes of the Sisters Zena and Phyllis Dare; a powerfully-written Astrological Story entitled, 'As a Brand from the Burning'; Two Prize Essays—(1) Why Astrology should not be Popularised, (2) Why the Study of Astrology should be Encouraged; Composite Horoscopes, by Bessie Leo; The Charm of Gems, &c.

It also contains—A Perpetual Table of Planetary Hours, whereby the planetary hours ruling at any moment throughout the year may be ascertained for any place in the civilised world.

PRICE ONE SHILLING.

Order from your bookseller or from the wholesale agents—L. N. FOWLER AND Co., 7, Imperial-arcade, Ludgate-circus, E.C.

Important Announcement—MODERN ASTROLOGY for 1907 will be reduced to SIXPENCE monthly.

During the present month the Editor of 'Modern Astrology' will send post free from this office (see above) to all applicants, either of the following booklets: 'What is Astrology?' and 'How to Study Astrology.' In ordering mention 'LIGHT.'

**TWO GREAT WORKS FROM FRANCE.
 CHRISTIANITY AND SPIRITUALISM**

(*Christianisme et Spiritualisme*). By LEON DENIS. Translated by HELEN DRAPER SPEAKMAN. Crown 8vo., 3s. 10d. post free.

The History of the Gospels. The Secret Doctrine of Christianity. Intercourse with the Spirits of the Dead. The New Revelation.

This valuable work, which has been through several editions in France, raises the question, 'Is it the doctrine of Jesus Christ which is taught in the Church?' and shows that it is not. 'Spiritualism brings us the natural and tangible proofs of immortality, and thereby carries us back to the pure Christian doctrines.'

EVIDENCE FOR A FUTURE LIFE.

A Translation of GABRIEL DELANNE'S important work, 'L'âme est Immortelle.' By H. A. DALLAS. 7s. 10d. post free.

This work has been accepted by all Spiritualists as an unequalled summary of the most notable phenomena of modern times, chiefly with reference to the 'perisprit' or fluidic body, by which man is brought into direct contact with the 'things which are unseen.'

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

THE GIFT OF THE SPIRIT.

A SELECTION FROM THE ESSAYS OF PRENTICE MULFORD.

With an Introduction by ARTHUR EDWARD WAITE.

THIS beautiful and spiritual uplifting book contains Chapters on: God in the Trees, or Infinite Mind in Nature; The God in Yourself; The Doctor Within; Mental Medicine; Faith, or being Led of the Spirit; The Material Mind versus the Spiritual Mind; What are Spiritual Gifts? Healthy and Unhealthy Spirit Communion; Spells, or the Law of Change; Immortality in the Flesh; Regeneration, or Being Born Again; The Process of Re-embodiment; Re-embodiment Universal in Nature; The Mystery of Sleep, or our Double Existence; You Travel when you Sleep; Where you Travel when you Sleep; Prayer in All Ages; The Church of Silent Demand.

Second and Revised Edition, 266 pages, cloth, 3s. 10d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

NEW CHEAPER EDITION.

VOLO; OR, THE WILL.

WHAT IT IS;

HOW TO STRENGTHEN AND HOW TO USE IT.

By ARTHUR LOVELL.

Third Edition, Revised. 150 pages. Cloth gilt.

2s. 9d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

'AUTOMATIC WRITINGS.'

WHAT CAME TO ME IN THE SILENCE. By A. E. S.

1s. post free.

I Awoke. The Article of Death and the Soul's Awakening. Describes Conditions of Life on the Other Side, and gives the experiences of some who have passed over.

Paper Covers, 1s. 3d. post free. Buckram, 1s. 9d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

A CHARMING GIFT.

'APPARITION MEDIANIMIQUE':

A MEZZOTINT

By THE LATE JAMES J. TISSOT.

'LIGHT' says: 'The "Apparition Medianimique" is peculiarly realistic. Few can possibly fail to grasp the tale it has to tell, or see it without being possessed of a clearer apprehension of the nature of this particular phase of spiritual phenomena. It is, therefore, of the highest interest to Spiritualists. All who have seen it unite in pronouncing it one of the best illustrations ever given of a spiritual phenomenon, from an artistic as well as from a realistic point of view. It is one of the best specimens of mezzotint we have seen.'

We have only two remaining copies of this beautiful spirit picture by the famous artist. Early application must be made for copies to prevent disappointment.

The Picture can be seen at the Office of 'LIGHT.'

Price: Superior Artist's Proofs Four Guineas.

Post free on receipt of remittance.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE W.C.

SPIRITUALISM IN THE BIBLE.

BY

E. W. AND (MRS.) M. H. WALLIS.

ANDREW JACKSON DAVIS writes: 'Thank you most cordially for your rich, rare, and convincing work.'

DR. J. M. PERBLES writes: 'It is a gem, a spiritual diamond. It was wanted, and will sell well.'

'W.' Ilfracombe, in the *Two Worlds*: 'Full of interest and will take its place in the Spiritualist's library as a standard work.'

Light: 'Of undoubted value . . . many ripe thoughts set down . . . could not be in better hands.'

Lyceum Banner: 'Will well repay perusal by our elder Lyceumists, to whom we heartily recommend it.'

Daily Express (London): 'The influence of the over-world on the affairs of men is treated in a comprehensible manner.'

Banner of Light: 'Most useful and illuminating.'

Harbinger of Light: 'Might be placed in the hands of any Christian . . . should modify prejudice against Spiritualism.'

100pp.; Bound in cloth, gold lettered, 1s. 8d., post free 1s. 8d.; in stiff boards, 1s., post free, 1s. 1½d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

**S. SAINSBURY'S
 LAVENDER WATER.**

From English Lavender Flowers, and most choice and delicate scents.

Manufactory: 136, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

Sold throughout the Country in Bottles from 1s. to 16s. 6d.

ESTABLISHED OVER HALF A CENTURY.

TALKS WITH THE DEAD.

(Illustrated with Spirit Photographs.)

Edited by JOHN LOBB, F.R.G.S.

Eight full page Illustrations. 2s. 9d. net, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

BURCHELL'S TRUE HAIR GROWER & RE-EMBELLISHER

Stops Falling Out, Thinning, and Greying. A Genuine Preparation.

In bottles, 1s. 3d., 2s. 6d., and 4s. 6d. post free.

A lady in London writes: 'I am pleased to say that the daily application for four weeks of your Hair Embellisher has stopped the falling out of my hair, and in fact it is growing quite strong again. I am delighted with it. My husband says my hair is beautiful.'

J. & J. BURCHELL,

Address—65, Gillington Road, Bradford.

Madame Burchell may be consulted upon Health, &c., by correspondence.

HOW TO THINK.

By ARTHUR LOVELL.

Cloth 1s. 1½d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

SOUTHEAST-ON-SEA.—MILTON-STREET.—On Sunday morning last Mr. Howell opened a discussion. In the evening Mr. Ronald Brailey addressed a packed hall on 'Our Father's Love,' and gave thirteen convincing clairvoyant descriptions.

NORTHAMPTON.—ST. MICHAEL'S-ROAD.—On Sunday last Mr. Cheshire spoke ably on 'The Love of God' and 'Death the Gate to Life.'—G. T. R.—84, Dunster-street.—On Sunday last Mrs. Comerford delivered well-appreciated addresses, and her clairvoyant descriptions were all recognized.—B.

LINCOLN.—UPPER ROOM ARCADE.—On Sunday last Mrs. Corryer gave good addresses on 'The Lord is My Shepherd' and 'Is Spiritualism Helpful to Mankind?' and well-recognized clairvoyant descriptions. Mrs. Corryer also conducted meetings on Monday afternoon and evening.—H.

SOUTHPORT.—HAWKSHED HALL.—On November 28th a successful mission was conducted by Mrs. Cropper. On Sunday morning last Mr. J. J. Morse gave a deep and thoughtful address on 'Man and his Needs.' Mr. J. Wright, a prominent Socialist, presided. In the evening, Mr. William Garnett Flynt, editor of the 'Lancaster Gazette,' presided, and Mr. J. J. Morse dealt in masterly fashion with 'What Spiritualism leads to.' The room was crowded and large collections were taken up, including £5 from Mrs. Guest, and £1 from Miss Southworth. On Monday last Mrs. Beattie gave satisfactory clairvoyant and psychometrical delineations.—E. B.

DUNDEE.—FORESTERS' HALL, RATTRAY-STREET.—Visits from Mr. George Featherstone and (Rev.) George Cole have been warmly appreciated. Both friends gave us splendid services and kindly offers of help with our district propaganda meetings. Mr. Cole has our sincere thanks for an interesting address at Lochee. At four meetings fine clairvoyant descriptions were given by Mrs. Ogilvie, Mrs. Odhner, and a young girl, Miss Lizzie Cairnie.—J. M.—Camperdown Hall, Barrack-street.—Our Sunday morning circles and evening meetings have been very successful. Mr. Inglis, president, and Mr. Booth, a member, have given rousing addresses, while the clairvoyant descriptions by Mrs. Inglis and the satisfactory impersonations of Mr. Booth are the means of drawing many into our ranks.

WALSALL.—Unusual interest was centred in Mr. John Lobb's second visit to Walsall, owing to the controversy in the local press after his former visit, and a large number of friends gathered at the home of the president (Mr. John Venables) to welcome Mrs. Lobb, who for the first time accompanied her husband on his mission work. On Sunday morning, November 25th, at the Central Hall, Mr. Lobb's address was thoroughly appreciated. In the evening the Temperance Hall was filled with the largest audience which has ever assembled in Walsall at a Spiritualistic gathering, and Mr. John Lobb's interesting, convincing and forceful recital of 'Some recent Interviews with the Living Dead' gave intense delight. Mr. S. S. Chiswell, of Liverpool, presided. On Monday evening, at 'Hydesville' (the home of the president), Mrs. Place-Veary, of Leicester, conducted a séance in aid of the Spiritualists' Fund of Benevolence, the sum of £1 2s. 6d. being realised. It was an old-time séance which will never be forgotten. Relatives and friends of the sitters manifested their presence and gave personal information of an affecting and helpful nature. Mr. John Lamont controlled Mrs. Veary, and, after conversation with his old friends and fellow workers, Mr. and Mrs. John Venables, and Mr. and Mrs. S. S. Chiswell, he addressed Mr. and Mrs. John Lobb with words of encouragement, appreciation and counsel. On Tuesday, November 27th, Mr. Lobb addressed a crowded audience on 'Mrs. Harriett Beecher Stowe's "Uncle Tom."—J. J. B.

MARYLEBONE SPIRITUALIST ASSOCIATION.

On Monday, November 26th, a social gathering was held by the Marylebone Spiritualist Association at the Bloomsbury Hall, Hart-street, Bloomsbury, at which one hundred members and friends were present, including Dr. J. M. Peebles, who was the honoured guest of the Association. Music and refreshments were provided and a very enjoyable evening was spent. Mr. W. T. Cooper, president, gave a hearty welcome to Dr. Peebles, who replied with a few well-chosen words in his well-known, cheery manner. The musical arrangements were under the direction of Mr. C. H. Willsber, and much praise is due to him for the excellent and varied programme provided, and the artistes are to be congratulated upon the able rendering of their various musical parts. Songs, duets, &c., were given by the Danes Quartette: Messrs. Pritchard, Parry, McKeand, and Simpson. Miss Laughton, Mr. A. Sherit Hogg, Miss Brinkley gave songs, and Mr. F. Sydney Smith excellent violin solos; Mr. Arthur Wallis gave great pleasure to all by his fine elocution in reciting 'Lascar,' a story of the Rio Grande. The Council desire to record their sincere thanks to the artistes, and their keen appreciation of their services, which contributed so largely to the success of a very happy evening.—A. J. W.

READ JOHN PAGE HOPPS' MONTHLY, THE COMING DAY. PRICE THREEPENCE.

CONTENTS FOR DECEMBER:

An American in London:
Little Portland Street Chapel and Westminster Abbey contrasted.
Little Portland Street Discourses:
I. Concerning Standing firm.
II. Destroyed for lack of knowledge.
An artist's poetic sketch-book. The theolog'cal drift.
City Temple Theology. The Problem of India.
Thoughts for to-day. Notes by the Way. A Christmas dream, &c.

May be had from all Newsagents, or direct from the Editor,
The Roserie, Shepperton-on-Thames.

THE REV. JOHN PAGE HOPPS

Conducts Sunday Services at

LITTLE PORTLAND STREET CHAPEL (38, Great Portland Street, near Oxford Circus), at 11.15 and 7.

Studies for the Month of December—

MORNINGS, 11.15 a.m.—

December 9—'I am the Light of the world.'
" 16—'The real Incarnation.'
" 23—'To guide our feet into the way of peace.'
" 30—'The opening of the books at "the last day."'

EVENINGS, 7 p.m.—

December 9 'City Temple Theology.'
" 16 'The charm of Christmas.'
" 23 'The Angels' song.'
" 30 'A call and a promise.'

Can Telepathy Explain?

RESULTS OF PSYCHICAL RESEARCH.

BY

Rev. Minot J. Savage, D.D.

Dr. Savage here discusses problems that have vexed intelligent minds probably to a greater extent than any others, saving those of the religious life. He states a greater number of well-authenticated instances of apparently spiritistic revelation or communication. His discussion is frank and fearless. This work merits the widest reading, for he deals with facts and experiences.

Among the contents are chapters on Clairvoyance and Clair-audience; Raps; Apparitions; Voices; Spirit Photography; Telekinesis; Levitation; Invisible Musicians; Communications; Mrs. Piper; Philanthropic Work of Spirits; Reporting Unknown Facts; Report of Private Facts and Mental Conditions at a Distance; Report of Fact not known to any person on Earth; Poets and Immortality; Present State of Thought in regard to the Immortal Life; Two-fold Reason for Investigation; The Telepathic Theory; Why should the Subliminal Self be such a Liar? What Telepathy does not seem to Touch; Spiritistic Theory; Spiritism can Explain all Facts; Are the Facts Trivial? As to Description of Another Life; Spiritism and Special Providence; Teachings of Spiritism; Have the 'Spirits' done any Good? Hudson's 'The Law of Psychic Phenomena'; Appendix. Some Opinions of well-known Men. A Partial List of the Names of such Persons as have believed in the Existence of a Spiritual World, and of at least occasional Communications between That World and This. A Partial List of Books, &c.

Cloth gilt, 243 pp. 3s. 9d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

THOUGHT LECTURES.

BY FATHER STEPHANO.

Given by Automatic Writing through 'Vita' and 'Mandala.'

As the thought of one who has seen beyond earth's sorrows, it is more especially a book for the sorrowful and the suffering; it is chiefly to help such that the lectures were given, and it is to them the book is dedicated.

Third Edition, with Preface by Father Stephano. 104pp.
Price 1s. 1½d., post free.

'The dead are entering into competitive authorship with the living. "Thought Lectures," which were given by Father Stephano, who "just went to sleep" in Yorkshire, in the reign of Henry L., and has just now been able to find a medium through whom to communicate his thoughts to mankind, has a great deal to say, and says it well.'—Review of Reviews.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

SEEING THE INVISIBLE.

PRACTICAL STUDIES IN

Psychometry, Thought Transference, Telepathy, and Allied Phenomena.

By JAMES COATES, PH.D., F.A.S.

Price 5s. 4d. net, Post Free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

STANDARD BOOKS SUPPLIED TO ORDER FOR CASH ONLY.

Post free from the Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C., at the prices quoted. Remittances must accompany orders, otherwise they cannot be sent.

- 'A Guide to Mediumship and Psychical Unfoldment.'** By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS. Cloth, 4s. 4d.
- 'Arcana of Spiritualism.'** A Manual of Spiritual Science and Philosophy. By HUDSON TUTTLE. Cloth, 820 pages; 8s. 10d.
- 'Spirit Teachings.'** Through the Mediumship of William Stainton Moses (M.A., Oxon.). By Automatic or Passive Writing. With a Biography by CHARLTON T. SPEER, and two full page portraits. Fifth Edition. Cloth gilt, 324 pages. 3s. 10d.
- 'Spirit Identity.'** By M.A., OXON. (W. Stainton Moses). Cloth gilt, 152 pages. 2s. 9d.
- 'Life Beyond Death.'** A Review of the World's Beliefs on the Subject. To which is added an Appendix containing some hints as to personal experiences and opinions. By MINOT J. SAVAGE, D.D. 8vo, cloth, 342pp., 6s.
- 'Human Magnetism; or, How to Hypnotise.'** A Practical Handbook for Students of Mesmerism. By PROFESSOR JAMES COATES. With Ten Plates, showing induction of phenomena, Experimental and Curative. Third Edition. Cloth, 5s. 4d.
- 'Have you a Strong Will?' How to develop and strengthen Will Power, Memory, or any other Faculty or Attribute of the Mind by the Easy Process of Self-Hypnotism.** By CHARLES GODFREY LELAND. Third Memorial Edition, containing the celebrated correspondence between Kant and Hufeland. Cloth, 4s.
- 'Ars Vivendi; or, The Secret of Acquiring Mental and Bodily Vigour.'** By ARTHUR LOVELL. Cloth, 2s. 3d.
- 'Concentration.'** By ARTHUR LOVELL. Cloth, 2s. 3d.
- 'The Law of Psychic Phenomena.'** A working hypothesis for the systematic study of Hypnotism, Spiritualism, and Mental Therapeutics. By THOMSON JAY HUDSON. 6s., post free.
- 'The Hidden Way across the Threshold; or the Mystery which hath been Hidden for Ages and from Generations.'** Illustrated and made plain with as few occult phrases as possible. By J. O. STREET. With plates, cloth, 12s. 6d.
- 'The Gift of the Spirit.'** Essays by PRENTICE MULFORD. Edited by A. E. WAITE. 3s. 10d.
- 'Magic, White and Black: or, the Science of Finite and Infinite Life, containing Practical Hints for Students of Occultism.'** By FRANK HARTMANN, M.D. Cloth, 6s. 4d.
- 'Stories of the Seen and the Unseen': Four Stories: 'The Open Door,' 'Old Lady Mary,' 'The Portrait,' and 'The Library Window.'** By MRS. OLIPHANT. 316pp. Cloth, 3s. 9d.
- 'Egyptian Magic.'** By E. A. WALLIS BUDGE, M.A., Litt.D. With twenty illustrations. Cloth, 3s. 10d.
- 'Egyptian Religion. Egyptian Ideas of the Future Life.'** By E. A. WALLIS BUDGE, M.A., Litt.D. With eight illustrations. Cloth, 3s. 10d., post free.
- 'Poems of Passion and Poems of Pleasure and Poems of Life.'** By ELLA WHEELER WILCOX. Cloth. Three volumes, 3s. 5d.
- 'Hafed, Prince of Persia': His Experience in Earth-Life and Spirit-Life, being Spirit Communications received through Mr. David Duguid, the Glasgow Trance-Painting Medium. With an Appendix containing communications from the Spirit Artists, Ruksal and Steen.** 592 pp. 4s.
- 'Can Telepathy Explain?' Results of Psychological Research.** By the REV. MINOT J. SAVAGE, D.D. 3s. 9d.
- 'A Spirit's Idea of Happiness.'** Given by Automatic Writing through J. R. TUTIN. Cloth, 2s. 3d.
- 'Life's Borderland and Beyond.'** By RICHARD PIKE. Cloth, 2s. 10d.
- 'Human Personality and its Survival of Bodily Death.'** By the late FREDERIC W. H. MYERS. Edited by B. Hodgson and A. Johnson. Second Edition. Two vols., 42s. 8d.
- 'Spiritualism in the Bible.'** By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS. Stiff boards 1s. 1½d., cloth 1s. 9d.
- 'In Tune with the Infinite, or Fulness of Peace, Power and Plenty.'** By RALPH WALDO TRINE. Cloth, 3s. 9d.
- 'Character Building Thought-Power.'** By R. W. TRINE. Cloth, 1s. 1½d.
- 'Reminiscences.'** By ALFRED SMEDLEY. Including an account of Marvellous Spirit Manifestations. 1s. 2d.
- 'The Little Pilgrim in the Unseen.'** By MRS. OLIPHANT. Cloth, 2s. 9d.
- 'Dominion and Power. Studies in Spiritual Science.'** By CHARLES BRODIE PATTERSON. Cloth, 8s. 9d.
- 'The Will to be Well.'** By C. BRODIE PATTERSON. Cloth, 8s. 9d.
- 'Spiritualism Explained' in Seven Trance Discourses.** By E. W. WALLIS. Cloth, 1s. 8d.
- 'The Secrets of the Hand, and How Palmistry Reveals Them.'** By MAUD HARRIES. 127pp., 1s. 3d.
- 'Objections to Spiritualism.'** By H. DALLAS. Boards, 1s. 1½d.; cloth covers 1s. 8d.
- 'Life of Paracelsus and the Substance of his Teachings.'** By FRANZ HARTMANN. Cloth, 7s. 10d.
- 'Through the Mists, or Leaves from the Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise.'** Recorded for the Author, By R. J. LEES. Cloth, 6s.
- 'The Life Elysian. Being more Leaves from the Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise.'** Recorded for the author, By ROBERT JAMES LEES. Cloth, 6s.
- 'Real Ghost Stories.'** By W. T. STEAD. 1s. 3d.
- 'Psychic Force.'** An Experimental Investigation of a little-known power. By GAMBIER BOLTON. 1s. 2d.
- 'Thought Lectures.'** By FATHER STEPHANO. Given through Vita and Mandola. 1s. 2d.
- 'The Brotherhood of Healers.'** A message to all practical mystics. An introduction to the essential principles of Spiritual, Psychic and Mental Healing. By JAMES MACBETH. Cloth gilt, 1s. 1½d., post free.
- 'Christianity and Spiritualism.'** By LEON DENIS. Translated by H. D. SPEAKMAN. Cloth, 3s. 10d.
- 'Evidence for a Future Life.'** By GABRIEL DELANNE. Translated by H. A. DALLAS. Cloth, 7s. 10d.
- 'Outlines of Spiritualism for the Young, and Spiritualists in General.'** By ALFRED KITSON. Cloth, gilt edges, 2s. 3d.
- 'After Death. A Personal Narrative.'** Being a New and Cheaper Edition of 'Letters from Julia.' Given by Automatic Writing through W. T. STEAD. Price 1s. 2d.
- 'The Secret of the Sphinx.'** Mediumistically written by JAMES SMITH and JOHN WREN SUTTON. Cloth, 6s.
- 'Spiritualism.' The Physical Phenomena,** with Facsimile Illustrations of Thought Transference Drawings and Direct Writing, &c. By E. T. BENNETT, with introduction by Sir Oliver Lodge. Cloth, 140 pages. 1s. 3d.
- 'Seeing the Invisible.' Practical Studies in Psychometry, Thought Transference Telepathy, and Allied Phenomena.** By JAMES COATES, Ph.D., F.A.S. Cloth, 5s. 4d.
- 'On Life After Death.'** By GUSTAV THEODOR FECHNER. Translated from the German by HUGO WERNECKE. New Edition. Revised and enlarged. Cloth, 3s. 9d.
- 'The Human Aura and the Significance of Colour.'** By W. J. COLVILLE. 1s. 1d.
- 'Yoga Methods, How to Prosper in Mind, Body and Estate.'** By R. DIMSDALE STOCKER. 1s. 1d.
- 'The Road to Success.'** By HASHNU HARA. 1s. 2d.
- 'Practical Hypnotism.'** Teaching eighteen different methods of inducing Mesmerism or Hypnotism. By HASHNU HARA. 1s. 1d.
- 'The Life of the World to Come. No Discussion but a Fact.'** By STELLARIUS, a Clergyman of the Church of England. 1s. 1½d.
- 'Practical Psychometry: Its Value and How it is Mastered.'** By O. HASHNU HARA. 1s. 1d.
- 'Practical Yoga.' A Series of Thoroughly Practical Lessons upon the Philosophy and Practice of Yoga,** with a chapter devoted to Persian Magic. By O. HASHNU HARA. 1s. 1d.
- 'Concentration and the Acquirement of Personal Magnetism.'** By O. HASHNU HARA. 2s. 8d.
- 'Planchette. Invaluable for Developing Writing Mediums.'** Polished oak board, with ivory and brass mounts; pencil and box complete. 3s. 9d. Foreign postage extra.
- 'Crystal Globes (solid) for Crystal Gazing.'** Tin, 3s. 6d.; 2½in., 6s.; 3in., 10s. With full instructions, packed in wooden box. Foreign postage extra.

Clairvoyance, Psychometry, Psychic Healing, &c.

Mr. J. J. Vango, Clairvoyant and Healing
Medium; Masseuse. At home daily from 10 to 5, or by appointment. Séances for investigators Mondays 8.30; Select Séance Wednesday, at 8.30; Sunday morning at 11.30; evening, 7.30.—61, Blenheim-crescent, Notting Hill, W. (close to Station). Saturdays by appointment.

Miss Barica, Clairvoyante Medium, Psycho-
metrist, Crystal Gazer.—Private sittings by appointment only. Psychometry by post from 2s. 6d.; séances, Wednesdays, 7.30 prompt, fee 2s.—8, Gledbe-road, Bromley, Kent. (Five minutes North, ten minutes South Stations)

Mrs. Fairclough Smith, Trance Test Medium,
Clairvoyante, and Magnetic Healer. Specially successful in cases of dyspepsia, rheumatism, and nerve troubles; diseases diagnosed; good testimonials; private sittings by appointment only; séance Friday, at 8 p.m.; fee 2s.—For admission apply by letter 166, Marylebone-road, N.W.

Clairbelle, Trance Clairvoyante, Psychometrist
(Test Medium).—At home daily from 12 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Mondays at 7.30 for 8, and on Friday afternoon at 8 prompt. Fee 2s.—64, Upper Baker-street, W. (side entrance), opposite Baker-street Station.

Mrs. Clowes, Trance Clairvoyante, Psycho-
metrist. Private sittings from 11 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Sunday, at 7, also Tuesday and Thursday, at 8 o'clock.—14, Messina-avenue, High-road, Kilburn, N.W.

Ronald Brailey, Clairvoyant Adviser, and
Psychometrist. At home daily, 11 to 6. Séances Wednesdays at 8 p.m., Tuesdays and Thursdays at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. Public circle Fridays at 8 p.m. Fee 1s. Psychometry by post.—48, Elgin-crescent, Bayswater (near Holland Park, Tube, and Notting Hill, Metropolitan).

Alfred Vout Peters, Clairvoyant and Psy-
chometrist. Psychometry by post.—'Northlawn,' Westgate-on-Sea. At present on the Continent.

Mrs. Annetta Banbury, Normal Clairvoyante ;
true psychic. Highly recommended. Receives and visits. Helpful advice on personal and general matters through psychic aid. Investigations, &c. Psychometry by post from article worn. At Homes, evening parties, and bazaars attended. Kindly arrange all sittings by post.—49, Brondesbury-villas, High-road, Kilburn, N.W.

Madame Zeilah Lee, 56, Maddox-street, New
Bond-street, W. (2nd floor) (late of Earl's Court Exhibition), Psychometrical Reader, also Science of the Hand. Séances, Wednesdays at 8. Fee 1s. Fridays, at 8. Fee 2s. 6d. Or by appointment. Also on Tuesdays and Thursdays, at 8. Fee 1s. 6d. Wiltshire-road, Brixton, S.W. Psychometry by post, 2s. 6d.; 3 questions 1s.; private reading from 5s.

Madame Zaidia, Indian Mirror and Crystal
Reader, Clairvoyante, Palmist. Hours, 11 to 7. Fees 2s. 6d., 5s., and 10s. 6d. Séance, Tuesday, 3.30; Friday, 7.30. Fee 1s. Sunday, 7.30, answers to questions re Spiritualism and Theosophy, followed by clairvoyance. Fee 1s.—13, St. Stephen's-road, Bayswater, W.

Notice.—Madame Miriam Samuelson Godfrey,
Magnetic Healer, Certificated (London) Masseuse, Electrician, &c. Nauheim and Weir Mitchell treatments, Dano-Swedish and all physical exercises; would travel with patient; speaks French and German; appointment by letter only.—49, Oxford-gardens, North Kensington, W.

Naturopathy Sanatorium, Kneph Ray House,
119, Bedford-hill, Balham, S.W.—Mr. and Miss Martin receive acute and chronic patients; trained nursing, massage, colour, light, and psycho-therapeutic methods employed; clairvoyant diagnosis when desired; no hospital formality; pupils trained; spiritualistic boarders also received; inspection invited; terms strictly moderate and inclusive.

J. Macdonald Moore, Medical Electrician
and Psycho-Therapist, can only accept specially urgent cases for the present, by written appointment.—Carlton Villa, 1, Aldine-street, Shepherd's Bush, W.

Mrs. Agnew Jackson, 15, Thistlewaite-road,
Clapton, N.E. Clairvoyante, Psychometrist, and Magnetic Healer, at home daily, 11 to 6; séances, Tuesdays and Thursdays, 8 p.m., 1s.; select séance, Wednesdays, 8 p.m., 2s.; psychometry by post, 2s. 6d. A few vacancies in developing class now forming.

Madame Farr, Clairvoyante and Psycho-
metrist, receives clients daily, 11 to 6, Saturdays excepted. Reception attended.—56, Maddox-street, New Bond-street, W.; ring (Blanche) bell, 2nd floor.

Mr. T. Linley, Clairvoyant, Psychometrist,
and Physical Medium. Sittings daily, 2 to 7; fees 2s. 6d., 5s., and 10s. Public Séances Mondays, Wednesdays, Fridays, 8 for 8.30; fee 1s. Sunday, 7.30, clairvoyance; fee 6d. Séances Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, for Physical Phenomena, not Materialisations, 8 for 8.30; fee 2s. 6d. Homes visited. Terms moderate.—322, Euston-road, N.W., near Tottenham Court-road.

Mrs. C. Hamilton Izard, Trance Medium,
Psychometrist (from New Zealand). Private sittings daily, 11 to 6. Séances, Tuesdays, at 8 p.m., Thursdays, at 8 p.m.; fee 2s.—1, Dover-mansion, Canterbury-road, Brixton, S.W. (Two minutes from station.)

Madame Hope, Clairvoyante and Psy-
chometrist. Mondays and Fridays, at 23, Pickering-place, Westbourne-grove, from 12 to 6; Thursdays, 8 p.m., public circle, 2s.; Tuesdays, 8.30 p.m., public circle, 1s., or by appointment.

Myrtle (Mrs. Jackson), Trance Clairvoyante.
—Medical Diagnosis; 11 to 5 daily; meetings, Mondays, 7.30 for 8, for investigators, by Dr. Ellen Colyer. phrenological readings, cranial psychology; clairvoyance; Sundays, at 7, experience meetings, &c., silver collections; developing circles; personal application.—6, Balcombe-street, Dorset-square, N.W. (near Baker-street Station).

Mr. A. Reckin, Electro-Masseur and Magne-
tiseur, 20, Dyne-road, Brondesbury, London, N.W., treats nervous and muscular weakness, impaired circulation, varicose veins, and stiff joints; hairs and moles permanently destroyed. Kosmétique skin treatment; appointments by letter.

Sinfi Lovell, the Welsh Clairvoyante, Psy-
chometrist, and Palmist, receives clients at 82, Regent-street, W. Hours 11 to 6.

Yoga, Scientific Palmist, 30, Margaret-street,
Regent-circus. Hours 11 till 9; fee from 5s.; crystals for sale from 2s. 6d. to 42s. each; Indian mirrors 2s. 31. each; palmistry by post; vacancy for pupil assistant; At Homes, &c., attended.

Astral, Clairvoyant, Palmist, has removed
to 90, New Bond-street; hours 10 to 6.30. Madame Zol has arrived from India and will take his place at 96, Bishop's-road, Bayswater. Crystals on sale at both addresses.

Madame Ainsworth (from Australia).—Clair-
voyance. Palmistry, advice on personal and other psychic matters.—Carlton House, 17, Cambridge-gardens, Ladbroke-grove, Notting Hill, W. Fee 2s. 6d. Hours 10.30 a.m. to 10 p.m.

Madame Greck, Trance and Healing Medium,
is at home, 6, Colville-gardens, Bayswater, daily from 11 to 5, for private séances. A public séance is given every Saturday afternoon, 2.30 for 3.

Madame Ridley, Clairvoyante, Medical Psy-
chometrist, and Trance Medium. Public circles, Sundays, 7; Mondays and Fridays, 8; Wednesdays, 3 (ladies only); fee 1s. Tuesdays, 8, for development only; fees on application. Psychometry by post, 2s. 6d. each article.—25, Great Western-road, Westbourne Park Station.

Mr. Alfred Hubert, Psychic Medium and
Palmist. Consultations by appointment. Highest credentials and testimonials. An eminent London doctor writes: 'Exceedingly and surprisingly faithful and true.'—Imperial Mansions, 178, Charing-Cross-road, W.C.

Madame Le Ddra has returned to town.
Hours, 11 to 7 daily, or by appointment. Meetings on Fridays at 8 and 8 p.m., fee 1s. Palmistry, 1s. Crystal Reading, 2s. 6d.—Note change of address, 3, John-street, off Edgware-road, W.

Mrs. E. M. Walter is arranging a class
for development, &c., at her private residence, Forest Gate. 'At Home' Monday afternoons, 4 till 6.—Letters to 54, Avenue-road, Forest Gate, E.

Mrs. Alice Webb, Clairvoyant, Psychometrist,
and Trance Medium, holds a circle every Wednesday, at 8 prompt; fee 1s.—50, Avenue-road, Hackney Downs, Clapton, N.E. Private sittings by appointment, 2s. 6d.

Wonderful Psychic Discovery in Singing.
The voice perfectly controlled and all difficulties at once removed. Longevity and perfect health are secured, together with complete breath management and articulation by the invaluable and original breathing exercises. Only by these new exercises can the vitiated or residual air be completely expelled from the lungs, ensuring deeper breathing and perfectly oxygenating the blood.—Write for gratuitous demonstration to the discoverer, Mr. Alfred H. North, Piccadilly-mansions, 17, Shaftesbury-avenue, W.

'THE MYSTERIOUS POWDER.'
A mystical 'soul vision' inducing compound of Eastern origin. The subject of many weird 'out of body' experiences. Secretary, 'Allan Kardec' Circle, Paris, writes: 'Friends of mine to whom I gave some powder have had interesting fluidic phenomena.' SUFFICIENT FOR TWENTY SITTINGS, 2s. (P.O.), FORTY SITTINGS, 3s. 6d. (Post paid to any British Possession).

Sole British Agent—
B. WOODCOCK, 24, Princeville Road, BRADFORD.

3/6 NATIVE PREPARED 3/6
HINDU MAGNETIC MIRRORS.

Genuine Eastern instruments of high efficiency, neatly fitted in burnished metal and wood cases. An unprecedented offer to students of psychic development. Full particulars on receipt of stamped address.

'CRYSTALS' TAKEN IN PART EXCHANGE.
B. WOODCOCK, 24, Princeville Road, BRADFORD.

MRS. BRENCHELY,
Clairvoyante and Personal Trance Medium,

Has returned to London and taken offices in the West End for the convenience of her clients.
Séances Wednesdays at 8 p.m. Private sittings by appointment.
PICCADILLY MANSIONS, 17, SHAFTESBURY AVENUE, W.

1907. NOW READY. 1907.
THE ASTROLOGER'S ANNUAL

Edited by ALAN LEO and published at 1s., post free 1s. 2d., from the Office of 'Modern Astrology,' 9, Lyncroft-gardens, N.W.

This ANNUAL contains—

An illustrated delineation of King Edward VII.'s Horoscope; The Common-sense of Astrology, by the Editor; the Horoscopes of the Sisters Zena and Phyllis Dare; a powerfully-written Astrological Story entitled, 'As a Brand from the Burning'; Two Prize Essays—(1) Why Astrology should not be Popularised, (2) Why the Study of Astrology should be Encouraged; Composite Horoscopes, by Bessie Leo; The Charm of Gems, &c.

It also contains—A Perpetual Table of Planetary Hours, whereby the planetary hours ruling at any moment throughout the year may be ascertained for any place in the civilised world.

PRICE ONE SHILLING.

Order from your bookseller or from the wholesale agents—L. N. FOWLER AND Co., 7, Imperial-arcade, Ludgate-circus, E.C.

Important Announcement—MODERN ASTROLOGY for 1907 will be reduced to SIXPENCE monthly.

During the present month the Editor of 'Modern Astrology' will send post free from this office (see above) to all applicants, either of the following booklets: 'What is Astrology?' and 'How to Study Astrology.' In ordering mention 'LIGHT.'

TWO GREAT WORKS FROM FRANCE.

CHRISTIANITY AND SPIRITUALISM

(*Christianisme et Spiritualisme*). By LEON DENIS. Translated by HELEN DRAPER SPEAKMAN. Crown 8vo., 3s. 10d. post free.

The History of the Gospels. The Secret Doctrine of Christianity. Intercourse with the Spirits of the Dead. The New Revelation.

This valuable work, which has been through several editions in France, raises the question, 'Is it the doctrine of Jesus Christ which is taught in the Church?' and shows that it is not. 'Spiritualism brings us the natural and tangible proofs of immortality, and thereby carries us back to the pure Christian doctrines.'

EVIDENCE FOR A FUTURE LIFE.

A Translation of GABRIEL DELANNE'S important work, 'L'âme est Immortelle.' By H. A. DALLAS. 7s. 10d. post free.

This work has been accepted by all Spiritualists as an unequalled summary of the most notable phenomena of modern times, chiefly with reference to the 'perisprit' or fluidic body, by which man is brought into direct contact with the 'things which are unseen.'

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

THE GIFT OF THE SPIRIT.

A SELECTION FROM THE ESSAYS OF PRENTICE MULFORD.

With an Introduction by ARTHUR EDWARD WAITE.

THIS beautiful and spiritual uplifting book contains Chapters on: God in the Trees, or Infinite Mind in Nature; The God in Yourself; The Doctor Within; Mental Medicine; Faith, or being Led of the Spirit; The Material Mind versus the Spiritual Mind; What are Spiritual Gifts? Healthy and Unhealthy Spirit Communion; Spells, or the Law of Change; Immortality in the Flesh; Regeneration, or Being Born Again; The Process of Re-embodiment; Re-embodiment Universal in Nature; The Mystery of Sleep, or our Double Existence; You Travel when you Sleep; Where you Travel when you Sleep; Prayer in All Ages; The Church of Silent Demand.

Second and Revised Edition, 266 pages, cloth, 3s. 10d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

NEW CHEAPER EDITION.

VOLO; OR, THE WILL.

WHAT IT IS;

HOW TO STRENGTHEN AND HOW TO USE IT.

By ARTHUR LOVELL.

Third Edition, Revised. 150 pages. Cloth gilt.

2s. 9d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

'AUTOMATIC WRITINGS.'

WHAT CAME TO ME IN THE SILENCE. By A. E. S.

1s. post free.

I Awoke. The Article of Death and the Soul's Awakening. Describes Conditions of Life on the Other Side, and gives the experiences of some who have passed over.

Buckram, 1s. 9d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

NOW READY. IMPROVED MAKE. REDUCED PRICE

"OUIJA"

(PRONOUNCED "WE-JA").

Will Spell out Messages and aid in the Development of Mediumship in the Home Circle.

The "OUIJA" is considered by students of Psychic Phenomena to be the readiest means of obtaining communications from the unseen by those possessed of psychic power. Its operations are always interesting and frequently invaluable, as by its agency tests of spirit identity are frequently given.

Full directions with each, packed in cardboard box. Price 5s. 6d. post free. Foreign postage 1s. 6d. to 3s. extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

SPIRITUALISM IN THE BIBLE.

BY

E. W. AND (MRS.) M. H. WALLIS.

100pp.; Bound in cloth, gold lettered, 1s. 6d., post free 1s. 8d.; in stiff boards, 1s., post free, 1s. 1½d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

S. SAINSBURY'S

LAVENDER WATER.

From English Lavender Flowers, and most choice and delicate scents.

Manufactory: 136, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

Sold throughout the Country in Bottles from 1s. to 16s. 6d.

ESTABLISHED OVER HALF A CENTURY.

TALKS WITH THE DEAD.

(Illustrated with Spirit Photographs.)

Edited by JOHN LOBB, F.R.G.S.

Eight full page Illustrations. 2s. 9d. net, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

ARISTOS SHORTHAND.

By A. JANES (for twenty-five years a Parliamentary Reporter).

NEW EDITION. POST FREE, ONE SHILLING.

This system, which has no thick and thin pairing, is unequalled for ease and legibility. Anyone can learn it in a few weeks. Months of drudgery and grievous disappointment may be saved by choosing Aristos.

Address—A. JANES, 5, Crofton Road, Camberwell, London, S.E.

Is your Star in the Ascendant? Test this yourself!

Send for above FREE BOOK. YOUR LUCKY STAR! A Test Offer of a reading of your horoscope free with Mr. Wilde's Book, 'A Primer of Astrology,' price 1s. 2d. post free. This book will enable you to cast and read your horoscope.—Address (L), GEO. WILDE, 6, Central-street, Halifax. Read the following testimony to the truth of Astrology:—

A Test Horoscope. The 'Review of Reviews,' May, 1900.—Mr. Stead says: 'I print Mr. Wilde's horoscope of Mr. C. Arthur Pearson. It will be noticed that in nine cases out of ten Mr. Pearson thinks the Astrologer was right. Mr. Wilde predicted financial success, estates, and riches for this unknown gentleman, who writes: "It looks as though this were going to come true."'

BURCHELL'S TRUE HAIR CROWER & RE-EMBELLISHER

Stops Falling Out, Thinning, and Greying. A Genuine Preparation.

In bottles, 1s. 3d., 2s. 6d., and 4s. 6d. post free.

A lady in London writes: 'I am pleased to say that the daily application for four weeks of your Hair Embellisher has stopped the falling out of my hair, and in fact it is growing quite strong again. I am delighted with it. My husband says my hair is beautiful.'

J. & J. BURCHELL,

Address—65, Girdlington Road, Bradford.

Madame Burchell may be consulted upon Health, &c., by correspondence.

HOW TO THINK.

By ARTHUR LOVELL.

Cloth 1s. 1½d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

THE REV. JOHN PAGE HOPPS

Conducts Sunday Services at

LITTLE PORTLAND STREET CHAPEL (38, Great Portland Street, near Oxford Circus), at 11.15 and 7.

Studies for the Month of December—

MORNINGS, 11.15 a.m.—

December 16—'The real Incarnation.'

" 23—'To guide our feet into the way of peace.'

" 30—'The opening of the books at "the last day."'

EVENINGS, 7 p.m.—

December 16 'The charm of Christmas.'

" 23 'The Angels' song.'

" 30 'A call and a promise.'

THOUGHT LECTURES.

By FATHER STEPHANO.

Given by Automatic Writing through 'Vita' and 'Mandala.'

As the thought of one who has seen beyond earth's sorrows, it is more especially a book for the sorrowful and the suffering; it is chiefly to help such that the lectures were given, and it is to them the book is dedicated.

Third Edition, with Preface by Father Stephano. 104pp.

Price 1s. 1½d., post free.

'The dead are entering into competitive authorship with the living. "Thought Lectures," which were given by Father Stephano, who "just went to sleep" in Yorkshire, in the reign of Henry I., and has just now been able to find a medium through whom to communicate his thoughts to mankind, has a great deal to say, and says it well.'—*Review of Reviews.*

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

SEEING THE INVISIBLE.

PRACTICAL STUDIES IN

Psychometry, Thought Transference, Telepathy, and Allied Phenomena.

By JAMES COATES, Ph.D., F.A.S.

Price 5s. 4d. net, Post Free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

HUMAN RADIATIONS AND 'N' RAYS.

BY

EDWARD ROMILLY.

With two Chemical Screens which will enable the reader to perceive and register his own emanations and repeat many interesting experiments.

What 'LIGHT' says:—'A bright and interesting brochure, which, in popular and attractive style, enables the unscientific lay mind to grasp very clearly . . . this latest discovery.'

1s. 1d., post free, from

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

A CHARMING GIFT.

'APPARITION MEDIANIMIQUE':

A MEZZOTINT

By THE LATE JAMES J. TISSOT.

'LIGHT' says: 'The "Apparition Medianimique" is peculiarly realistic. Few can possibly fail to grasp the tale it has to tell, or see it without being possessed of a clearer apprehension of the nature of this particular phase of spiritual phenomena. It is, therefore, of the highest interest to Spiritualists. All who have seen it unite in pronouncing it one of the best illustrations ever given of a spiritual phenomenon, from an artistic as well as from a realistic point of view. It is one of the best specimens of mezzotint we have seen.'

We have only two remaining copies of this beautiful spirit picture by the famous artist. Early application must be made for copies to prevent disappointment.

The Picture can be seen at the Office of 'LIGHT.'

Price: Superior Artist's Proofs Four Guineas.

Post free on receipt of remittance.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE W.C.

A WANDERER IN SPIRIT LANDS.By **FRANCHEZZO.** Transcribed by **A. FARNESE.**

Cloth, 286 pages. 4s. 10d. net, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.

SPIRIT TEACHINGSThrough the Mediumship of William
Stainton Moses (M.A., Oxon.),*By Automatic or Passive Writing.*

WITH A BIOGRAPHY BY CHARLTON T. SPEER

And Two Full-page Portraits.

FIFTH EDITION.

Handsomely bound in Cloth Gilt, 324pp., demy 8vo.,
price 3s. 6d. net, or post free, 3s. 10d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

JUST PUBLISHED.

THE

**STRANGE STORY OF
AHRINZIMAN.**

By A. F. S.,

BEING THE SEQUEL TO

'A Wanderer in Spirit Lands.'

WITH A

PREFACE BY F. W. THURSTAN, M.A.

284 pages.

Cloth, 3/10, or paper covers, 2/10, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

BOOKS by O HASHNU HARA.**THE ROAD TO SUCCESS.** 1s. 2d. net, post free.

Teaches the laws governing the practice of Auto-Suggestion.

PRACTICAL HYPNOTISM. 1s. 1d. net, post free.

A Practical Manual, clearly teaching eighteen different methods of inducing Mesmerism and Hypnotism.

PRACTICAL PSYCHOMETRY: Its Value and How it is Mastered. 1s. 1d. net, post free.**PRACTICAL YOGA.** 1s. 1d. net, post free.

A Series of thoroughly Practical Lessons upon the Philosophy and Practice of Yoga. With a chapter devoted to Persian Magic.

CONCENTRATION AND THE ACQUIREMENT OF PERSONAL MAGNETISM.

A most lucid, original, and complete series of letters on the difficult subject of Mental and Spiritual Concentration. 2s. 8d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

JUST PUBLISHED.

THE SECRET OF THE SPHINX.

BY

JAMES SMITH and JOHN WREN SUTTON.

This powerful and remarkable romance gives an unequalled picture of the ancient land of the Pharaohs, its temples, rites, system of government, and the condition of life under the most illustrious of its rulers. The book is the more remarkable in that it purports to be a true relation of incidents which occurred many centuries ago, and are here recorded mediumistically by those whose names appear on the title page.

EXTRACT FROM THE PROLOGUE.—'I am he who will be spoken of hereafter as Archon the Scribe. I have lived many lives and have borne many names, both upon earth and upon other planets. The events I shall describe are my own experiences, which I am permitted to recall and to record. This book, therefore, will be a chronicle, and not a work of fiction.'

CROWN 8vo. PRICE 6s. POST FREE.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

STANDARD BOOKS SUPPLIED TO ORDER FOR CASH ONLY.

Post free from the Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C., at the prices quoted. Remittances must accompany orders, otherwise they cannot be sent.

- 'A Guide to Mediumship and Psychical Unfoldment.' By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS. Cloth, 4s. 4d.
- 'Arcana of Spiritualism.' A Manual of Spiritual Science and Philosophy. By HUDSON TUTTLE. Cloth, 820 pages; 8s. 10d.
- 'Spirit Teachings.' Through the Mediumship of William Stainton Moses (M.A., Oxon.). By Automatic or Passive Writing. With a Biography by CHARLTON T. SPEER, and two full page portraits. Fifth Edition. Cloth gilt, 324 pages. 8s. 10d.
- 'Spirit Identity.' By M.A., OXON. (W. Stainton Moses). Cloth gilt, 152 pages. 2s. 9d.
- 'Life Beyond Death.' A Review of the World's Beliefs on the Subject. To which is added an Appendix containing some hints as to personal experiences and opinions. By MINOT J. SAVAGE, D.D. 8vo, cloth, 342pp., 6s.
- 'Human Magnetism; or, How to Hypnotise.' A Practical Handbook for Students of Mesmerism. By PROFESSOR JAMES COATES. With Ten Plates, showing induction of phenomena, Experimental and Curative. Third Edition. Cloth, 5s. 4d.
- 'Concentration.' By ARTHUR LOVELL. Cloth, 2s. 8d.
- 'The Law of Psychic Phenomena.' A working hypothesis for the systematic study of Hypnotism, Spiritualism, and Mental Therapeutics. By THOMSON JAY HUDSON. 6s., post free.
- 'The Hidden Way across the Threshold; or the Mystery which hath been Hidden for Ages and from Generations.' Illustrated and made plain with as few occult phrases as possible. By J. C. STREET. With plates, cloth, 12s. 6d.
- 'The Gift of the Spirit.' Essays by PRENTICE MULFORD. Edited by A. E. WAITE. 8s. 10d.
- 'Magic, White and Black: or, the Science of Finite and Infinite Life, containing Practical Hints for Students of Occultism.' By FRANZ HARTMANN, M.D. Cloth, 6s. 4d.
- 'Stories of the Seen and the Unseen': Four Stories: 'The Open Door,' 'Old Lady Mary,' 'The Portrait,' and 'The Library Window.' By MRS. OLIPHANT. 316pp. Cloth, 8s. 9d.
- 'Egyptian Magic.' By E. A. WALLIS BUDGE, M.A., Litt.D. With twenty illustrations. Cloth, 8s. 10d.
- 'Egyptian Religion. Egyptian Ideas of the Future Life.' By E. A. WALLIS BUDGE, M.A., Litt.D. With eight illustrations. Cloth, 8s. 10d., post free.
- 'Poems of Passion and Poems of Pleasure and Poems of Life.' By ELLA WHEELER WILCOX. Cloth. Three volumes, 3s. 5d.
- 'Hafed, Prince of Persia': His Experience in Earth-Life and Spirit-Life, being Spirit Communications received through Mr. David Duguid, the Glasgow Trance-Painting Medium. With an Appendix containing communications from the Spirit Artists, Ruissdal and Steen. 592 pp. 4s.
- 'Can Telepathy Explain?' Results of Psychical Research. By the REV. MINOT J. SAVAGE, D.D. 3s. 9d.
- 'A Spirit's Idea of Happiness.' Given by Automatic Writing through J. R. TUTIN. Cloth, 2s. 3d.
- 'Life's Borderland and Beyond.' By RICHARD PIKE. Cloth, 2s. 10d.
- 'Human Personality and its Survival of Bodily Death.' By the late FREDERIC W. H. MYERS. Edited by R. Hodgson and A. Johnson. Second Edition. Two vols., 42s. 8d.
- 'Spiritualism in the Bible.' By E. W. and M. H. WALLIS. Stiff boards 1s. 1½d., cloth 1s. 9d.
- 'In Tune with the Infinite, or Fulness of Peace, Power and Plenty.' By RALPH WALDO TRINE. Cloth, 3s. 9d.
- 'Character Building Thought-Power.' By R. W. TRINE. Cloth, 1s. 1½d.
- 'Reminiscences.' By ALFRED SMEDLEY. Including an account of Marvellous Spirit Manifestations. 1s. 2d.
- 'The Little Pilgrim in the Unseen.' By MRS. OLIPHANT. Cloth, 2s. 9d.
- 'Objections to Spiritualism.' By H. DALLAS. Boards, 1s. 1½d.; cloth covers 1s. 8d.
- 'Life of Paracelsus and the Substance of his Teachings.' By FRANZ HARTMANN. Cloth, 7s. 10d.
- 'Through the Mists, or Leaves from the Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise.' Recorded for the Author. By R. J. LEES. Cloth, 6s.
- 'Dominion and Power. Studies in Spiritual Science.' By CHARLES BRODIE PATTERSON. Cloth, 3s. 9d.
- 'The Will to be Well.' By C. BRODIE PATTERSON. Cloth, 8s. 9d.
- 'Spiritualism Explained' in Seven Trance Discourses. By E. W. WALLIS. Cloth, 1s. 8d.
- 'The Secrets of the Hand, and How Palmistry Reveals Them.' By MAUD HARRIES. 127pp., 1s. 3d.
- 'The Life Elysian. Being more Leaves from the Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise.' Recorded for the author. By ROBERT JAMES LEES. Cloth, 6s.
- 'Real Ghost Stories.' By W. T. STEAD. 1s. 3d.
- 'Psychic Force.' An Experimental Investigation of a little-known power. By GAMBIER BOLTON. 1s. 2d.
- 'Thought Lectures.' By FATHER STEPHANO. Given through Vita and Mandola. 1s. 2d.
- 'The Brotherhood of Healers.' A message to all practical mystics. An introduction to the essential principles of Spiritual, Psychic and Mental Healing. By JAMES MACBETH. Cloth gilt, 1s. 1½d., post free.
- 'Christianity and Spiritualism.' By LEON DENIS. Translated by H. D. SPEAKMAN. Cloth, 8s. 10d.
- 'Evidence for a Future Life.' By GABRIEL DELANNE. Translated by H. A. DALLAS. Cloth, 7s. 10d.
- 'Outlines of Spiritualism for the Young, and Spiritualists in General.' By ALFRED KITSON. Cloth, 2s. 3d.
- 'After Death. A Personal Narrative.' Being a New and Cheaper Edition of 'Letters from Julia.' Given by Automatic Writing through W. T. STEAD. Price 1s. 2d.
- 'The Secret of the Sphinx.' Mediumistically written by JAMES SMITH and JOHN WREN SUTTON. Cloth, 6s.
- 'Spiritualism.' The Physical Phenomena, with Facsimile Illustrations of Thought Transference Drawings and Direct Writing, &c. By E. T. BENNETT, with introduction by Sir Oliver Lodge. Cloth, 140 pages. 1s. 3d.
- 'Seeing the Invisible.' Practical Studies in Psychometry, Thought Transference Telepathy, and Allied Phenomena. By JAMES COATES, Ph.D., F.A.S. Cloth, 5s. 4d.
- 'On Life After Death.' By GUSTAV THEODOR FECHNER. Translated from the German by HUGO WERNECKE. New Edition. Revised and enlarged. Cloth, 3s. 9d.
- 'The Human Aura and the Significance of Colour.' By W. J. COLVILLE. 1s. 1d.
- 'Yoga Methods, How to Prosper in Mind, Body, and Estate.' By R. DIMSDALE STOCKER. 1s. 1d.
- 'The Road to Success.' By HASHNU HARA. 1s. 2d.
- 'Practical Hypnotism.' Teaching eighteen different methods of inducing Mesmerism or Hypnotism. By HASHNU HARA. 1s. 1d.
- 'The Life of the World to Come. No Discussion but a Fact.' By STELLARIUS, a Clergyman of the Church of England. 1s. 1½d.
- 'Practical Psychometry: Its Value and How it is Mastered.' By O HASHNU HARA. 1s. 1d.
- 'Practical Yoga.' A Series of Thoroughly Practical Lessons upon the Philosophy and Practice of Yoga, with a chapter devoted to Persian Magic. By O HASHNU HARA, 1s. 1d.
- 'Concentration and the Acquirement of Personal Magnetism.' By O HASHNU HARA. 2s. 8d.
- 'The Strange Story of Ahrinziman.' By A. F. S. Cloth, 3s. 10d. Paper, 2s. 10d.
- 'Wanderer in Spirit Lands.' By FRANCHEZZO. Cloth, 4s. 10d.
- 'Talks with the Dead.' Illustrated with Spirit Photographs. By JOHN LOBB. 2s. 9d.
- 'Planchette. Invaluable for Developing Writing Mediums. Polished oak board, with ivory and brass mounts; pencil and box complete. 3s. 9d. Foreign postage extra.
- 'Crystal Globes (solid) for Crystal Gazing. 2in., 3s. 6d.; 2½in., 6s.; 3in., 10s. With full instructions, packed in wooden box. Foreign postage extra.
- 'Ouija Board. To spell out Messages and aid Development of Mediumship in the Home Circle. Packed in box, 5s. 6d. post free. Foreign postage, 1s. 6d. to 3s. extra.

Clairvoyance. Psychometry. Psychic Healing, &c.

Mr. J. J. Vango, Clairvoyant and Healing
Medium; Masseuse. At home daily from 10 to 5, or by appointment. Séances for investigators Mondays 8.30; Select Séance Wednesday, at 8, 2s.; Sunday morning at 11.30; evening, 7.30.—61, Blenheim-crescent, Notting Hill, W. (close to Station). Saturdays by appointment.

Miss Barica, Clairvoyante Medium, Psychometrist, Crystal Gazer.—Private sittings by appointment only. Psychometry by post from 2s. 6d.; séances, Wednesdays, 7.30 prompt, fee 2s.—8, Glebe-road, Bromley, Kent. (Five minutes North, ten minutes South Stations).

Mrs. Fairclough Smith, Trance Test Medium, Clairvoyante, and Magnetic Healer. Specially successful in cases of dyspepsia, rheumatism, and nerve troubles; diseases diagnosed; good testimonials; private sittings by appointment only; séance Friday, at 8 p.m.; fee 2s.—For admission apply by letter 166, Marylebone-road, N.W.

Clairibelle, Trance Clairvoyante, Psychometrist
(Test Medium).—At home daily from 12 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Mondays at 7.30 for 8, and on Friday afternoon at 8 prompt. Fee 2s.—54, Upper Baker-street, W. (side entrance), opposite Baker-street Station.

Mrs. Clowes, Trance Clairvoyante, Psychometrist. Private sittings from 11 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Sunday, at 7, also Tuesday and Thursday, at 8 o'clock.—14, Messina-avenue, High-road, Kilburn, N.W.

Ronald Brailey, Clairvoyant Adviser, and Psychometrist. At home daily, 11 to 6. Séances Wednesdays at 8 p.m., Tuesdays and Thursdays at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. Public circle Fridays at 8 p.m. Fee 1s. Psychometry by post.—48, Elgin-crescent, Bayswater (near Holland Park, Tube, and Notting Hill, Metropolitan).

Alfred Vout Peters, Clairvoyant and Psychometrist. Psychometry by post.—'Northlawn,' Westgate-on-Sea. At present on the Continent.

Mrs. Annetta Banbury, Normal Clairvoyante;
true psychic. Highly recommended. Receives and visits. Helpful advice on personal and general matters through psychic aid. Investigations, &c. Psychometry by post from article worn. At Homes, evening parties, and bazaars attended. Kindly arrange all sittings by post.—49, Brondesbury-villas, High-road, Kilburn, N.W.

Madame Zeilah Lee, 56, Maddox-street, New
Bond-street, W. (2nd floor) (late of Earl's Court Exhibition), Psychometrical Reader, also Science of the Hand. Séances, Wednesdays at 8. Fee 1s. Fridays, at 8. Fee 2s. 6d. Or by appointment. Also on Tuesdays and Thursdays, at 8. Fee 1s. 6d. Wiltshire-road, Brixton, S.W. Psychometry by post, 2s. 6d.; 8 questions 1s.; private reading from 6s.

Madame Zaidia, Indian Mirror and Crystal
Reader, Clairvoyante, Palmist. Hours, 11 to 7. Fees 2s. 6d., 5s., and 10s. 6d. Séance, Tuesday, 8.30; Friday, 7.30. Fee 1s. Sunday, 7.30, answers to questions re Spiritualism and Theosophy, followed by clairvoyance. Fee 1s.—13, St. Stephen's-road, Bayswater, W.

Notice.—Madame Miriam Samuelson Godfrey,
Magnetic Healer, Certificated (London) Masseuse, Electrician, &c. Nauheim and Weir Mitchell treatments, Dano-Swedish and all physical exercises; would travel with patient; speaks French and German; appointment by letter only.—49, Oxford-gardens, North Kensington, W.

Naturopathy Sanatorium, Kneph Ray House,
119, Bedford-hill, Balham, S.W.—Mr. and Miss Martin receive acute and chronic patients; trained nursing, massage, colour, light, and psycho-therapeutic methods employed; clairvoyant diagnosis when desired; no hospital formality; pupils trained; spiritualistic boards also received; inspection invited; terms strictly moderate and inclusive.

J. Macdonald Moore, Medical Electrician
J. and Psycho-Therapist, can only accept specially urgent cases for the present, by written appointment.—Carlton Villa, 1, Aldme-street, Shepherd's Bush, W.

Mrs. Agnew Jackson, 22, Thistlewaite-road,
Clapton, N.E., Clairvoyante, Psychometrist, and Magnetic Healer, at home daily, 11 to 6; séances, Tuesdays, 8 p.m., 1s.; select séance, Wednesdays, 8 p.m., 2s.; psychometry by post, 2s. 6d. Monday, 17th, from 6 to 6 p.m., clairvoyance, at 54, Avenue-road, Forest Gate.

Madame Farr, Clairvoyante and Psychometrist, receives clients daily, 11 to 5, Saturdays excepted. Receptions attended.—56, Maddox-street, New Bond-street, W.; ring (Blanche) bell, 2nd floor.

Mr. Linley, Psychometrist and Physical
Medium. Sittings daily, 2 to 7; fees 5s. and 10s. Séances for Physical Phenomena, Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, 8 for 8.30; fee 2s. 6d. Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, 8 p.m., fee 1s. Sunday, 7.30, fee 6d.—822, Euston-road, N.W., near Portland-road Station.

Mrs. C. Hamilton Izard, Trance Medium,
Psychometrist (from New Zealand). Private sittings daily, 11 to 5. Séances, Tuesdays, at 8 p.m., Thursdays, at 3 p.m.; fee 2s.—1, Dover-mansions, Canterbury-road, Brixton, S.W. (Two minutes from station.)

Madame Hope, Clairvoyante and Psychometrist. Mondays and Fridays, at 23, Pickering-place, Westbourne-grove, from 12 to 6; Thursdays, 3 p.m., public circle, 2s.; Tuesdays, 8 p.m., public circle, 1s., or by appointment.

Myrtle (Mrs. Jackson), Trance Clairvoyante.
—Medical Diagnosis; 11 to 5 daily; meetings, Mondays, 7.30 for 8, by Dr. Ellen Colyer, phrenological readings and clairvoyance; Sundays, at 7, silver collection; developing circles.—6, Balcombe-street, Dorset-square, N.W. (near Baker-street Station).

Sinfi Lovell, the Welsh Clairvoyante, Psychometrist, and Palmist, receives clients at 82, Regent-street, W. Hours 11 to 6.

Yoga, Scientific Palmist, 30, Margaret-street,
Cavendish-square, W. (one door from Regent-street). Fifteen years professional experience—see Press opinions and testimonials. Hours 11 till 9. Palmistry, hypnotism, and crystal gazing taught.

Madame Greck, Trance and Healing Medium,
is at home, 6, Colville-gardens, Bayswater, daily from 11 to 5, for private séances. A public séance is given every Saturday afternoon, 2.30 for 3.

Mr. Alfred Hubert, Psychic Medium and
Palmist. Consultations by appointment. Highest credentials and testimonials. An eminent London doctor writes: 'Exceedingly and surprisingly faithful and true.'—Imperial Mansions, 178, Charing-Cross-road, W.C.

Madame Le Ddra has returned to town.
Hours, 11 to 7 daily, or by appointment. Meetings on Fridays at 8 and 8 p.m., fee 1s. Palmistry, 1s. Crystal Reading, 2s. 6d.—Note change of address, 3, John-street, off Edgware-road, W.

Mrs. E. M. Walter is arranging a class
for development, &c., at her private residence, Forest Gate. 'At Home' Monday afternoons, 4 till 6.—Letters to 54, Avenue-road, Forest Gate, E. December 17th, Mrs. Agnew Jackson, at 6 p.m., clairvoyance.

Zephyr, Clairvoyance, Psychometry, Medical
Diagnosis, Healer, Crystal Gazer; 12 to 6; or appointment.—85, Artesian-road, Bayswater, W.

'THE MYSTERIOUS POWDER.'

A mystical 'soul vision' inducing compound of Eastern origin. The subject of many weird 'out of body' experiences. Secretary, 'Allan Kardec' Circle, Paris, writes: 'Friends of mine to whom I gave some powder have had interesting fluidic phenomena.'

SUFFICIENT FOR TWENTY SITTINGS, 2s. (P.O.), FORTY SITTINGS, 3s. 6d. (Post paid to any British Possession).

Sole British Agent—

B. WOODCOCK, 24, Princeville Road, BRADFORD.

EASTERN XMAS GIFTS.

No more appropriate gift than a Native Prepared

HINDU MAGNETIC MIRROR

Highly sensitised and beautifully mounted. Unique parcels for psychic development—including Eastern Mirror—at special rates. Particulars on application. Supply strictly limited.

B. WOODCOCK, 24, Princeville Road, BRADFORD.

MRS. BRENCHELY,

Clairvoyante and Personal Trance Medium,

Has returned to London and taken offices in the West End for the convenience of her clients.

Séances Wednesdays at 8 p.m. Private sittings by appointment.

PICCADILLY MANSIONS, 17, SHAFTESBURY AVENUE, W.

SPIRIT IDENTITY.

By M.A. OXON.

A Reprint of Mr. Stainton Moses's valuable work, the first edition of which has for a long time been out of print and very scarce. The author of the book was the original promoter and the first President of the London Spiritualist Alliance, and the Council of the Alliance issues this reprint as an affectionate tribute to his memory.

Contains strong evidence that some of the Spirits who communicate through mediumship are the departed individuals they say they are.

Crown 8vo., Cloth, 152pp., 2s. 6d. net, or 2s. 9d. post free.

OFFICE OF LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, LTD.,
110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

See next page.

NEW THIRD EDITION.

THROUGH THE MISTS:

OR,

Leaves from the Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise.

Recorded for the Author

By **ROBERT JAMES LEES.**

Cloth, 385 pages.

Price 6s., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

HUMAN MAGNETISM,Or, **HOW TO HYPNOTISE.**

A PRACTICAL HANDBOOK FOR STUDENTS OF MESMERISM, BY

JAMES COATES, Ph.D., F.A.S.

With Ten Plates, showing Induction of Phenomena, Experimental and Curative. New and Revised Edition.

Chapters on Trance, Dream Life, and Hypnotic States, Benefits of Hypnotism, Objections to Hypnotism, Suggestion, Human Magnetism, How to Hypnotise, Self-Preparation, Actual Practice, Phreno-Magnetism, Higher Phenomena, How to Heal, Hypnotic and Magnetic Methods. Appendix, &c.

Cloth, 253 pages. 5s. 4d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

CRYSTAL-GAZING.**BEST CRYSTAL GLASS GLOBES**

FOR CRYSTAL-GAZING.

Sizes	2	Inches diameter	...	...	3s. 6d.
	2½	"	"	...	6s. 0d.
	3	"	"	...	10s. 0d.

All post free at above prices (foreign postage extra). Well-packed in wooden boxes; also full practical instructions how to use them given with each.

FULL PRACTICAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR CRYSTAL GAZING

Price 3d., or post free 4d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

ARCANA OF SPIRITUALISM.

A Manual of Spiritual Science and Philosophy.

By **HUDSON TUTTLE.**

Contents: Evidences of Spiritualism, Matter and Force: Their Relation to Spirit, Spiritual Atmosphere of the Universe, Animal Magnetism, Hypnotism, Mesmerism, Spirit—Its Phenomena and Laws, Philosophy of Death, Mediumship—Its Phenomena, Laws, and Cultivation, Mediumship during Sleep, Heaven and Hell, The Supposed Abodes of the Departed, The Spirits' Home, Resumé—A General Survey of Spiritualism, The Old Religion of Pain, Spiritualism the Religion of Joy. To which is appended a Glossary of Terms pertaining to Spiritualism and Psychic Science.

This valuable and useful book has been revised, enlarged and written up-to-date. Bound in handsome cloth.

320 Pages. Price 3s. 10d., post free.

From Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

NEW BOOK. JUST PUBLISHED.

LIFE'S DARK PROBLEMS;

OR,

IS THIS A GOOD WORLD?By **Minot J. Savage, D.D.,**

Author of 'Life Beyond Death,' 'Can Telepathy Explain?' &c.

CONTENTS:—The Answer of Job—Some Theological Answers—The Divine Government—Pain—Life's Incompleteness—Moral Evil—Death—Accidents and Calamities—Mental Disease and Decay—Is God a Father?

Cloth, 219pp. Price 6s. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Objections to Spiritualism
(ANSWERED)By **H. A. DALLAS.**

CONTENTS

Preliminary Difficulties. Is Spiritualism Dangerous?
Wherein Lie the Dangers. Do the Dead know of Earth's Sorrows?
Do They Tell Us Anything New?
Purposeless Phenomena. The Methods Employed.
Causes of Confusion.
What the Communicators Themselves Say.
Impersonating Spirits and Fraud. Materialisations.
The Responsibilities of Spiritualists.
Appendices A and B.

Stiff Covers, 96 pages, post free, 1s. 1½d., or Cloth Covers,
post free, 1s. 8d.

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, 110 St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

A GUIDE TO MEDIUMSHIPBy **E. W. and M. H. WALLIS.**Bound in cloth, gold lettered, 312 pages. Price 4s. 4d. net
post free; or in separate parts at 1s. 1½d. each, post free.

MEDIUMSHIP EXPLAINED

Part One contains Eight Chapters dealing with—The Sacred Office of Mediumship; What is Mediumship? The Effects of Mediumship; The Phenomena of Mediumship; The Difficulties and Delights of Mediumship; The Different Phases of Mediumship; Psychical Susceptibility and Mediumship; Biblical and Modern Mediumship.

HOW TO DEVELOP MEDIUMSHIP

Part Two contains Seven Chapters dealing with—The Basis and Cultivation of Mediumship; Spirit Circles: How to Form and Conduct Them; How 'Conditions' Affect Results; Practical Advice to Sensitives; Obsession: Its Causes and Cure; and Clairvoyance, Clairaudience, Automatic Writing, Magnetic Healing, Psychometry, and Trance and Inspirational Speaking.

PSYCHICAL SELF-CULTURE

Part Three deals with the Soul and its Powers; Sub-Consciousness; Mediumship and Psychical Susceptibility; Self-Realisation; Mystical, Occult, and Magical Powers; Hypnotism; Habits; Physical and Mental Self-Culture; Diet; Deep Breathing; Auto-Suggestion; Mind-Cure; Will and Thought-Power; Concentration and Abstraction; Practical Instructions on Thought-Transference; Psychometric Experiments; Crystal Gazing; Visualising, Clear Seeing, Healing by 'Laying on of Hands,' 'Mental Healing,' and Deep Breathing; the Spiritual Significance; Spiritual Unfolding and Self-Possession; the Religious and Altruistic Value; the Divine Immanence.

This work has been highly commended by all the Spiritualist Journals of the English speaking world, and has been translated into Dutch.

It has been warmly praised by Dr. Andrew Jackson Davis, Dr. J. M. Peebles, Hudson Tuttle, Mr. J. J. Morse, Mr. W. J. Colville, Judge A. H. Dailey, Mr. W. H. Terry and many other veterans of the movement. Part One has already been reprinted, and Dr. J. M. Peebles says of the complete book, 'Unhesitatingly I pronounce it the clearest, the most systematic and exhaustive work upon Mediumship in its various phases that I have ever read. It is interesting and instructive from beginning to end.'

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

'PLANCHETTE.'

Invaluable for Developing Writing Mediums.

MOVES EASILY. WRITES RAPIDLY.

Those unacquainted with it would be astonished at some of the results that have been attained through its agency. All investigators who desire practice in writing mediumship should avail themselves of these Planchettes. They are complete with box, pencil and directions for use. Polished oak board, with ivory and brass mounts.

Price 3/9, post free, foreign postage extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

THE LIFE ELYSIAN,

BRING MORE LEAVES FROM

The Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise.

Recorded for the Author

By **ROBERT JAMES LEES,**

Recorder of 'Through the Mists.'

Cloth, 350 pages.

Price 6s. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

Light:

A Journal of Psychical, Occult, and Mystical Research.

"LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!"—Goethe.

"WHATEVER DOTH MAKE MANIFEST IS LIGHT."—Paul.

No. 1,354.—VOL. XXVI. [Registered as] SATURDAY, DECEMBER 22, 1906. [a Newspaper.] PRICE TWOPENCE.
Per Post, 10s. 10d. per annum.

London Spiritualist Alliance, Ltd.

110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

For further particulars see page 602.

No Meetings or Seances will be held until January, 1907.

The LIBRARY will be CLOSED for the CHRISTMAS VACATION from Saturday, December 22nd, to Monday, December 31st, 1906.

Subscription to December 31st, 1907—

MEMBERS, One Guinea. ASSOCIATES, Half-a-Guinea.

Seasonable Gift Books.

THE PERFECT WAY (Kingsford and Maitland) ... post free, 6s. 4d.
THROUGH THE GATES OF GOLD (Mabel Collins) ... 2s. 9d.
THE DARK NIGHT OF THE SOUL (St. John of the Cross.
Translated by G. Cunningham-Graham) ... post free, 3s. 10d.
THE PILGRIM OF THE INFINITE (W. Davies) post free, 2s. 9d.
NARADA SUTRA. An inquiry into Love. (Translated by E.
T. Sturdy)... .. Leather, post free, 1s. 8d.

JOHN M. WATKINS, 21, Cecil Court, Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.

THE SPIRITUAL MISSION,

22, Princes'-street, Oxford-street.

On SUNDAY NEXT, 23RD INST., at 7 p.m.,

MR. E. W. BEARD.

SUBJECT: 'WHAT MY SPIRIT FRIENDS ARE TEACHING ME.'

A SPIRIT'S CREED

AND OTHER SPIRIT TEACHINGS.

THROUGH THE MEDIUMSHIP OF WILLIAM STAINTON MOSES
(‘M.A. Oxon.’)

Price 1d. or post free 1½d. Or 1s. per dozen post free.
3s. for 50, 5s. per 100, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

THIRD EDITION.

‘NUMBERS:

THEIR MAGIC AND MYSTERY.’

By DR. ISIDORE KOZMINSKY.

1s. 2d. POST FREE.

J. WOODERSON, 23, OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.

[REMOVAL]

From ‘Eaton House’ to ‘South View,’

Marine-parade, Clacton-on-Sea, situated in own grounds, facing South; croquet lawn; cycle house; special facilities for psychic research. —Mrs. Robinson, proprietress.

Visitors to London will find good accommodation at Hunstanton House, 18, Endsleigh-gardens (opposite Easton Station). Moderate terms; bed and breakfast from 8s. 6d.; full tariff post free.—Proprietress, Mrs. Stanley J. Watts.

Wanted, in West End of London, Furnished

Apartments suitable for lady and gentleman, child and servant, to include seance and consulting rooms. Must be convenient for train and bus.—F. B., care of ‘LIGHT,’ 110, St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

SEASONABLE GIFT BOOKS.

Spirit Teachings. By ‘M.A. (Oxon).’ 3/10
Spirit Identity. By ‘M.A. (Oxon).’ 2/9
Arcana of Spiritualism. HUDSON TUTTLE. 3/10
Guide to Mediumship. E. W. and M. H. WALLIS. 4/4
Gift of the Spirit. PRENTICE MULFORD. 3/10
Talks with the Dead. JOHN LOBB. 2/9
Hafed, Prince of Persia. 4/-
Life's Borderland and Beyond. R. PIKE. 2/10
Christianity and Spiritualism. LEON DENIS. 3/10
Outlines of Spiritualism. A. KITSON. 2/3
Through the Mists. R. J. LEES. 6/-
Life Elysian. R. J. LEES. 6/-
Secret of the Sphinx. J. SMITH and J. W. SUTTON. 6/-
Volo; or, The Will. A. LOVELL. 2/9
Strange Story of Ahrinziman. 3/10
In Tune with the Infinite. R. W. TRINE. 3/9
Wanderer in Spirit Lands. 4/10

All the above books are handsomely bound in cloth bindings, and are most suitable for gifts. They are a few of the most popular books on psychical subjects.

POST FREE AT PRICES QUOTED.

OFFICE OF ‘LIGHT,’ 110, ST MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Just Published.

‘THE HOLY TRUTH.’

SELECTIONS FROM THE WRITINGS OF

HUGH JUNOR BROWNE.

Selected and arranged with the Author's permission by
ANNIE MACKAY.

Boards, rs. 1½d. net, post free.

OFFICE OF ‘LIGHT,’ 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

CHRISTO - THEOSOPHY,

OR

Spiritual Dynamics and the Divine
and Miraculous Man.

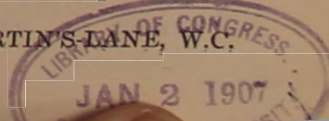
By GEORGE WYLD, M.D.

CONTENTS.—Synopsis, Key to Theosophy, Spiritual Dynamics, Man as a Spirit, Divine and Miraculous Man, Life of Jesus Christ as an Autobiography, Miracles as not contrary to Nature, The Christian Saints, Mesmerism, Hypnotism and Faith Healing, Clairvoyance and its Revelation of the Autocentric Soul, Anæsthetics and their Revelation of the Soul, Matter and its Spiritual Substances—a Demonstration, Buddhism and Christianity Contrasted, Darwinism and Evolution, Reincarnation, Sleep and Trance.

Second Edition. Cloth, 264pp. With full page portrait.

Published at 3s. 6d. Now offered at 1s. 10d. post free.

OFFICE OF ‘LIGHT,’ 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



1907. NOW READY. 1907.
THE ASTROLOGER'S ANNUAL

Edited by ALAN LEO and published at 1s., post free 1s. 2d., from the Office of 'Modern Astrology,' 9, Lyncroft-gardens, N.W.

This ANNUAL contains—

An illustrated delineation of King Edward VII.'s Horoscope; The Common-sense of Astrology, by the Editor; the Horoscopes of the Sisters Zena and Phyllis Dare; a powerfully-written Astrological Story entitled, 'As a Brand from the Burning'; Two Prize Essays—(1) Why Astrology should not be Popularised, (2) Why the Study of Astrology should be Encouraged; Composite Horoscopes, by Bessie Leo; The Charm of Gems, &c.

It also contains—A Perpetual Table of Planetary Hours, whereby the planetary hours ruling at any moment throughout the year may be ascertained for any place in the civilised world.

PRICE ONE SHILLING.

Order from your bookseller or from the wholesale agents—L. N. FOWLER AND Co., 7, Imperial-arcade, Ludgate-circus, E.C.

Important Announcement—MODERN ASTROLOGY for 1907 will be reduced to SIXPENCE monthly.

During the present month the Editor of 'Modern Astrology' will send post free from this office (see above) to all applicants, either of the following booklets: 'What is Astrology?' and 'How to Study Astrology.' In ordering mention 'LIGHT.'

TWO GREAT WORKS FROM FRANCE.

CHRISTIANITY AND SPIRITUALISM

(*Christianisme et Spiritualisme*). By LEON DENIS. Translated by HELEN DRAPER SPEAKMAN. Crown 8vo., 8s. 10d. post free.

The History of the Gospels. The Secret Doctrine of Christianity. Intercourse with the Spirits of the Dead. The New Revelation.

This valuable work, which has been through several editions in France, raises the question, 'Is it the doctrine of Jesus Christ which is taught in the Church?' and shows that it is not. 'Spiritualism brings us the natural and tangible proofs of immortality, and thereby carries us back to the pure Christian doctrines.'

EVIDENCE FOR A FUTURE LIFE.

A Translation of GABRIEL DELANNE'S important work, 'L'âme est Immortelle.' By H. A. DALLAS. 7s. 10d. post free.

This work has been accepted by all Spiritualists as an unequalled summary of the most notable phenomena of modern times, chiefly with reference to the 'perisprit' or fluidic body, by which man is brought into direct contact with the 'things which are unseen.'

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

THE GIFT OF THE SPIRIT.

A SELECTION FROM THE ESSAYS OF PRENTICE MULFORD.

With an Introduction by ARTHUR EDWARD WAITE.

THIS beautiful and spiritual uplifting book contains Chapters on: God in the Trees, or Infinite Mind in Nature; The God in Yourself; The Doctor Within; Mental Medicine; Faith, or being Led of the Spirit; The Material Mind versus the Spiritual Mind; What are Spiritual Gifts? Healthy and Unhealthy Spirit Communion; Spells, or the Law of Change; Immortality in the Flesh; Regeneration, or Being Born Again; The Process of Re-embodiment; Re-embodiment Universal in Nature; The Mystery of Sleep, or our Double Existence; You Travel when you Sleep; Where you Travel when you Sleep; Prayer in All Ages; The Church of Silent Demand.

Second and Revised Edition, 266 pages, cloth, 8s 10d., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

NEW CHEAPER EDITION.

VOLO; OR, THE WILL.

WHAT IT IS;

HOW TO STRENGTHEN AND HOW TO USE IT.

By ARTHUR LOVELL.

Third Edition, Revised. 150 pages. Cloth gilt.

2s. 9d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

'AUTOMATIC WRITINGS.'

WHAT CAME TO ME IN THE SILENCE. By A. E. S.

1s. post free.

I Awoke. The Article of Death and the Soul's Awakening. Describes Conditions of Life on the Other Side, and gives the experiences of some who have passed over.

Buckram, 1s. 9d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

NOW READY.

IMPROVED MAKE.

REDUCED PRICE.

"OUIJA"

(PRONOUNCED "WE-JA").

Will Spell out Messages and aid in the Development of Mediumship in the Home Circle.

The "OUIJA" is considered by students of Psychic Phenomena to be the readiest means of obtaining communications from the unseen by those possessed of psychic power. Its operations are always interesting and frequently invaluable, as by its agency tests of spirit identity are frequently given.

Full directions with each, packed in cardboard box. Price 5s. 6d. post free. Foreign postage 1s. 6d. to 3s. extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

SPIRITUALISM IN THE BIBLE.

BY

E. W. AND (MRS.) M. H. WALLIS.

100pp.; Bound in cloth, gold lettered, 1s. 6d., post free 1s. 8d.; in stiff boards, 1s., post free, 1s. 1½d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

S. SAINSBURY'S

LAVENDER WATER.

From English Lavender Flowers, and most choice and delicate scents.

Manufactory: 136, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

Sold throughout the Country in Bottles from 1s. to 16s. 6d.

ESTABLISHED OVER HALF A CENTURY.

TALKS WITH THE DEAD.

(Illustrated with Spirit Photographs.)

Edited by JOHN LOBB, F.R.G.S.

Eight full page Illustrations. 2s. 9d. net, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

ARISTOS SHORTHAND.

By A. JANES (for twenty-five years a Parliamentary Reporter).

NEW EDITION. POST FREE, ONE SHILLING.

This system, which has no thick and thin pairing, is unequalled for ease and legibility. Anyone can learn it in a few weeks. Months of drudgery and grievous disappointment may be saved by choosing Aristos.

Address—A. JANES, 5, Crofton Road, Camberwell, London, S.E.

Is your Star in the Ascendant? Test this yourself!

Send for above FREE BOOK. YOUR LUCKY STAR! A Test Offer of a reading of your horoscope free with Mr. Wilde's Book, 'A Primer of Astrology,' price 1s. 2d. post free. This book will enable you to cast and read your horoscope.—Address (L) GEO. WILDE, 6, Central-street, Halifax. Read the following testimony to the truth of Astrology:—

A Test Horoscope. The Review of Reviews, May, 1900.—Mr. Stead says: 'I print Mr. Wilde's horoscope of Mr. C. Arthur Pearson. It will be noticed that in nine cases out of ten Mr. Pearson thinks the Astrologer was right. Mr. Wilde predicted financial success, estates, and riches for this unknown gentleman, who writes: "It looks as though this were going to come true."'

BURCHELL'S TRUE HAIR CROWER & RE-EMBELLISHER

Stops Falling Out, Thinning, and Greying. A Genuine Preparation.

In bottles, 1s. 3d., 2s. 6d., and 4s. 6d. post free.

A lady in London writes: 'I am pleased to say that the daily application for four weeks of your Hair Embellisher has stopped the falling out of my hair, and in fact it is growing quite strong again. I am delighted with it. My husband says my hair is beautiful.'

J. & J. BURCHELL,

Address—65, Girdlington Road, Bradford.

Madame Burchell may be consulted upon Health, &c., by correspondence.

THE LONDON SOCIETY OF THE SCIENCE OF BEING.

EVERY SUNDAY, 11.30, at

22, PRINCES-STREET, CAVENDISH-SQUARE, OXFORD-CIRCUS.

ADDRESS, MRS. KOHAUS: 'The Birth of the Individual Christ' Vocalist, Miss MABEL MARX.

BRIXTON.—8, MAYALL-ROAD.—On Sunday last Mr. A. Card gave an address on 'Spiritualism.' Speaker on Sunday next, Mr. Wesley Adams.—J. P.

FOREST GATE.—54, AVENUE-ROAD.—On Monday evening last Mrs. Agnew Jackson's clairvoyant descriptions were recognised and appreciated.

FINSBURY PARK.—123, WILBERFORCE-ROAD.—On Sunday last pleasing and instructive addresses were given by Mr. Donovan and Mrs. Willis.—F. A. H.

SOUTHAMPTON.—WAVERLEY HALL, ST. MARY'S-ROAD.—On Sunday last Mr. John Adams' splendid address on 'Prove All' greatly pleased the audience.—W.

TOTTENHAM.—193, HIGH-ROAD.—On Sunday evening last Mr. J. Connolly's instructive lecture on 'Life' was highly appreciated.—N. T.

READING.—PALMER HALL.—On Sunday last Mr. R. Boddington's splendid address on 'Scientific Immortality' called forth many questions.—W. P.

DERBY.—On Sunday last Mr. John Lobb gave three addresses to large audiences, and related remarkable experiences of spirit return.—E. M.

STRATFORD.—NEW WORKMEN'S HALL, ROMFORD-ROAD.—On Sunday last Mr. S. Keyworth's scholarly address on 'The Word was made Flesh,' was supplemented by appreciative remarks from Messrs. Thompson and Pateman.—W. H. S.

SOUTHEND-ON-SEA.—MILTON-STREET.—On Sunday morning last a paper by Mr. Murrow was discussed. In the evening Mr. D. J. Davis gave an eloquent address on 'Angel Ministry,' and related interesting personal experiences.—N. C.

PLYMOUTH.—ODDFELLOWS' HALL, MORLEY-STREET.—On Sunday last Captain Greenaway spoke excellently, Mrs. Short gave good clairvoyant descriptions, and Mrs. Dinnis sang a solo.—E. M.

LINCOLN.—UPPER ROOM ARCADE.—On Sunday afternoon last Mr. Dutton, president, gave readings, and in the evening, after Mr. Hilton's address on 'Giver of All,' Mrs. Robinson gave well-recognised clairvoyant descriptions.—H.

GLASGOW.—ASSEMBLY ROOMS, 136, BATH-STREET.—On Sunday last, morning and evening, Mrs. Crompton, of Bolton, delivered very beautiful and inspiring addresses on 'The Sacred Name "I Am,"' and 'The Sign of the Cross.' Clairvoyant descriptions were also given.—R. R. G.

SOUTHPORT.—HAWKSHEAD HALL.—On Sunday last Mr. Wilfred Rooke's eloquent addresses on 'Heaven is Here,' and 'Our Revelation,' were followed by excellent clairvoyant descriptions. On the 17th, Mrs. Nelson successfully opened a three days' mission.—E. B.

BOURNEMOUTH.—ASSEMBLY ROOMS, TOWN HALL-AVENUE.—On Sunday last, morning and evening, Mrs. Westley Adams gave helpful and uplifting addresses and soul-inspiring personal experiences. Mr. J. Walker gave successful clairvoyant descriptions.—F. F. B.

MANOR PARK AND EAST HAM.—OLD COUNCIL ROOMS, WAKEFIELD-STREET.—On December 14th Mr. J. Connolly spoke well. On Sunday morning last Mr. Gordon's paper on 'The Signs of the Times' was discussed. In the evening Mr. Smith gave a fine address on 'Responsibility.'—T. B.

DUNDEE.—FORESTERS' HALL, RATTRAY-STREET.—On Sunday last, morning and evening, Mr. James Robertson, of Glasgow, gave eloquent and instructive addresses on 'Gerald Massey: Poet and Seer,' and 'The Dawn of Modern Spiritualism.' Mr. J. M. Stevenson presided, and Mr. Jas. Watson tendered to Mr. Robertson expressions of welcome and loving esteem.—J. M.

SCOTTISH MEDIUMS' UNION.—On the 14th inst. a very successful 'At Home' was held in Clarendon Hall, Glasgow, presided over by Mr. D. M. MacIntyre. Representatives from Glasgow, Edinburgh, and Falkirk Societies took part in the proceedings. Songs and recitations of a high order of merit were much appreciated, and Miss Docharty presided at the piano very efficiently. Mr. James Robertson, whom the chairman designated 'the Prime Minister of Spiritualism in Scotland,' spoke in his usual crisp and breezy style. Mr. K. McLennan, in a few well-chosen words, told how he received the idea from the 'other side' for the formation of the Union, and claimed that the splendid work now being done showed the wisdom and foresight of his inspirers. The President, Mr. Sharpe, pointed out that although the Union was only ten months old, it had a large membership, and was sending out speakers to societies all over the country.—A. G.

HOW TO THINK.

BY ARTHUR LOVELL.

Cloth 1s. 1½d. Post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

NEW PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED.

'Aristos Shorthand.' By A. JAMES, 5, Crofton-road, Camberwell, S.E. Price 1s. net.

'New Thought Pastels.' By ELLA WHEELER WILCOX. Elizabeth Towne, Holyoke, Mass. Price 50 cents, post paid.

'Steps to the Crown.' By A. E. WAITE. London: Philip Wellby, 6, Henrietta-street, W.C. Price 2s. net.

'Pythagoras.' By EDWARD SCHURÉ. Translated by F. Rothwell, M.A. London: Philip Wellby, 6, Henrietta-street, W.C. Price 2s. net.

'Simple Truths Series': 'Poems of Peace,' by ELLA WHEELER WILCOX; 'Poems of Life' and 'Living and Being,' by R. DIMSDALE STOCKER. London: Gay & Bird, Henrietta-street, W.C. Price 6d. each.

MONTHLY MAGAZINES:—'Harbinger of Light' (Melbourne, 6d.); 'Progressive Thought' (Sydney, 4d.); 'Hindu Spiritual Magazine' (Calcutta); 'Herald of the Cross' (2d.); 'Annals of Psychical Science' (1s.); 'Prabuddha Bharata' (4d.); 'The Messenger' (Levin, N.Z., 3d.).

THE REV. JOHN PAGE HOPPS

Conducts Sunday Services at

LITTLE PORTLAND STREET CHAPEL (33, Great Portland Street, near Oxford Circus), at 11.15 and 7.

Studies for the Month of December—

MORNINGS, 11.15 a.m.—

December 23—'To guide our feet into the way of peace.'

" 30—'The opening of the books at "the last day."'

EVENINGS, 7 p.m.—

December 23 'The Angels' song.'

" 30 'A call and a promise.'

JUST PUBLISHED.

THE

STRANGE STORY OF AHRINZIMAN.

By A. F. S.,

BEING THE SEQUEL TO

'A Wanderer in Spirit Lands.'

WITH A

PREFACE BY F. W. THURSTAN, M.A.

284 pages.

Cloth, 3/10, or paper covers, 2/10, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

LIFE'S BORDERLAND AND BEYOND,

INCLUDING

VISIONS OF THE DYING,

ALLEGED APPEARANCES OF THE DEPARTED IN DREAMS,

APPEARANCES IN FULFILMENT OF PROMISES TO THE LIVING,

And many other remarkable appearances of the departed

AS HELPS TO BELIEF IN A FUTURE LIFE.

A remarkable collection of cases, with names and dates.

Edited by RICHARD PIKE.

CROWN 8VO. 312 PAGES. CLOTH. POST FREE, 2s. 10d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

SEEING THE INVISIBLE.

PRACTICAL STUDIES IN

Psychometry, Thought Transference, Telepathy, and Allied Phenomena.

By JAMES COATES, PH.D., F.A.S.

Price 5s. 4d. net, Post Free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

SPIRIT IDENTITY.

By M.A., OXON.

A Reprint of Mr. Stainton Moses's valuable work, the first edition of which has for a long time been out of print and very scarce. The author of the book was the original promoter and the first President of the London Spiritualist Alliance, and the Council of the Alliance issues this reprint as an affectionate tribute to his memory.

Contains strong evidence that some of the Spirits who communicate through mediumship are the departed individuals they say they are.

SYLLABUS OF CONTENTS.

INTRODUCTION.

Difficulties in the way of the investigation.
Divergent results of investigators.
Attitude of public opinion represses publication.
This results also from the nature of the facts themselves.
The Intelligent Operator has to be reckoned with.
The investigator has little choice in the matter.
The higher phenomena are not susceptible of demonstration by the scientific method.
The gates being ajar, a motley crowd enters in.
We supply the material out of which this is composed.
No necessity to have recourse to the diabolic element.
Neglect of conditions proper for the investigation.
Agencies other than those of the departed.
Sub-human spirits—the liberated spirit of the psychic.
These have had far more attributed to them than they can rightly claim.
Specialism in Spiritualism.
Religious aspects of the question.
Notes of the age.
The place of Spiritualism in modern thought.

THE INTELLIGENT OPERATOR AT THE OTHER END OF THE LINE.

Scope of the inquiry.
The nature of the Intelligence.
What is the Intelligence?
Difficulties in the way of accepting the story told by the Intelligence.
Assumption of great names.
Absence of precise statement.
Contradictory and absurd messages.
Conditions under which good evidence is obtained.

Value of corroborative testimony.

Personal experiences—

Eleven cases occurring consecutively, January 1 to 11, 1874.
A spirit refusing to be misled by a suggestion.
A spirit earth-bound by love of money.
Influence of association, especially of locality.
Spirits who have communicated for a long period.
Child-spirits communicating: corroborative testimony from a second source.
Extremely minute evidence given by two methods.
A possible misconception guarded against.
General conclusions.
Personal immortality.
Personal recognition of and by friends.
Religious aspects.

APPENDIX I.—On the power of spirits to gain access to sources of information.

APPENDIX II.—On some phases of Mediumship bearing on Spirit-Identity.

APPENDIX III.—Cases of Spirit-Identity.

- (a) Man crushed by steam-roller.
- (b) Abraham Florentine.
- (c) Charlotte Buckworth.

APPENDIX IV.—Evidence from spirit-photography.

APPENDIX V.—On some difficulties of inquirers into Spiritualism.

APPENDIX VI.—Spirit-Identity—Evidence of Dr. Stanhope Speer.

Crown 8vo., Cloth, 152pp., 2/6 net, or 2/9 post free.

OFFICE OF LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, LTD., 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

FIFTH EDITION.

SPIRIT TEACHINGS

Through the Mediumship of William Stainton Moses (M.A., Oxon.),

By Automatic or Passive Writing.

WITH A BIOGRAPHY BY CHARLTON T. SPEER AND TWO FULL-PAGE PORTRAITS.

The work consists of a large number of messages communicated by automatic writing, and dealing with a variety of Religious, Ethical, and Social subjects of general interest. Among the subjects thus treated may be mentioned Mediumship and Spirit Control—Spheres and States of Spiritual Existence—The Spirit Creed: God, Heaven, Hell, Faith, Belief, Inspiration, Revelation—Orthodox Theology and Spirit Teaching—The Old Faith and the New—Spiritualised Christianity—Suicide and its Consequences—The Final Judgment of Souls—Capital Punishment—The Treatment of the Insane—The True Philanthropist, &c., &c., &c. The volume contains many cases of proof of the identity of communicating Spirits. The writer has connected the messages by an autobiographical narrative, giving many details of personal experience.

(Extract from a private letter.)

'It is a book which I believe to be invaluable, and to contain matter specially suitable and useful for these times, when the minds of all thinking men and women are looking for a fresh development of religious truth. It seems to me that it will not only prove of value in indicating to many an earnest seeker the means of escape, for which not a few are now looking, from the agnosticism of the day; but that it will also exercise a very marked influence in disabusing the public mind of the idea that all spirit communications are trivial and worthless. This volume is, at any rate, whatever it may be else a complete answer on that score.'

SOME OF THE CONTENTS.

How the Teachings were obtained—Who are the Spirits who return to Earth?—Crime and its Punishment—Influence of Debased Spirits—The Life of Contemplation—Conditions of Communication—Marriage Bond—What True Religion is—Methods of Inspiration—Nature of God—Prayer—Religious Teaching of Spiritualism—Methods of Influence—The Spiritual Coming of the Christ—Man's Destiny—Direct Writing—Early Bible Stories—Legendary Beliefs—Old Ideas about Heaven—Music—India the Cradle of Religions

—Egyptian Theology—Religion of Daily Life—Temptation by Undeveloped Spirits—Wiles of the Adversaries—Possible Dangers—Personating Spirits—Spiritual Development—The Resurrection—Life of the Christ—Significance of Festivals—An Easter Message—Esoteric and Exoteric Truth—Law of Love—Life and Death—Progress and Retrogression—A Spirit in Darkness—Spiritual Foes—What is Truth?—Conditions of Success—Evidence of External Intelligence—The Verification of the Message, &c., &c.

Handsomely bound in Cloth Gilt, 324pp., demy 8vo., price 3s. 6d. nett, or post free, 3s. 10d.

OFFICE OF LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, LTD., 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Clairvoyance. Psychometry. Psychic Healing, &c.

Mr. J. J. Vango, Clairvoyant and Healing
Medium; Masseuse. At home daily from 10 to 5, or by appointment. Séances for investigators Mondays 8.30; Select Séance Wednesday, at 8, 2s.; Sunday morning at 11.30; evening, 7.30.—61, Blenheim-crescent, Notting Hill, W. (close to Station). Saturdays by appointment.

Miss Barica, Clairvoyante Medium, Psychometrist, Crystal Gazer.—Private sittings by appointment only. Psychometry by post from 2s. 6d.; séances, Wednesdays, 7.30 prompt, fee 2s.—8, Glebe-road, Bromley, Kent. (Five minutes North, ten minutes South Stations).

Mrs. Fairclough Smith, Trance Test Medium,
Clairvoyante, and Magnetic Healer. Specially successful in cases of dyspepsia, rheumatism, and nerve troubles; diseases diagnosed; good testimonials; private sittings by appointment only; séance Friday, at 8 p.m.; fee 2s.—For admission apply by letter 166, Marylebone-road, N.W.

Clairibelle, Trance Clairvoyante, Psychometrist
(Test Medium).—At home daily from 12 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Mondays at 7.30 for 8, and on Friday afternoon at 8 prompt. Fee 2s.—64, Upper Baker-street, W. (side entrance), opposite Baker-street Station.

Mrs. Clowes, Trance Clairvoyante, Psychometrist. Private sittings from 11 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Sunday, at 7, also Tuesday and Thursday, at 8 o'clock.—14, Messina-avenue, High-road, Kilburn, N.W.

Ronald Brailey, Clairvoyant Adviser, and
Psychometrist. At home daily, 11 to 6. Séances Wednesdays at 8 p.m., Tuesdays and Thursdays at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. Public circle Fridays at 8 p.m. Fee 1s. Psychometry by post.—48, Elgin-crescent, Bayswater (near Holland Park, Tube, and Notting Hill, Metropolitan).

Alfred Vout Peters, Clairvoyant and Psycho-
metrist. Psychometry by post.—'Northlawn,' Westgate-on-Sea.

Mrs. Annetta Banbury, Normal Clairvoyante;
true psychic. Highly recommended. Receives and visits. Helpful advice on personal and general matters through psychic aid. Investigations, &c. Psychometry by post from article worn. At Homes, evening parties, and bazaars attended. Kindly arrange all sittings by post.—49, Brondesbury-villas, High-road, Kilburn, N.W.

Madame Zeilah Lee, 56, Maddox-street, New
Bond-street, W. (2nd floor) (late of Earl's Court Exhibition), Psychometrical Reader, also Science of the Hand. Séances, Wednesdays at 8. Fee 1s. Fridays, at 3. Fee 2s. 6d. Or by appointment. Also on Tuesdays and Thursdays, at 8. Fee 1s. 6d. 69, Wiltshire-road, Brixton, S.W. Psychometry by post, 2s. 6d.; 8 questions 1s.; private reading from 5s.

Madame Zaidia, Indian Mirror and Crystal
Reader, Clairvoyante, Palmist. Hours, 11 to 7. Fees 2s. 6d., 5s., and 10s. 6d. Séance, Tuesday, 5.30; Friday, 7.30. Fee 1s. Sunday, 7.30, answers to questions re Spiritualism and Theosophy, followed by clairvoyance. Fee 1s.—13, St. Stephen's-road, Bayswater, W.

Notice.—Madame Miriam Samuelson Godfrey,
Magnetic Healer, Certificated (London) Masseuse, Electrician, &c. Nauheim and Weir Mitchell treatments, Dano-Swedish and all physical exercises; would travel with patient; speaks French and German; appointment by letter only.—49, Oxford-gardens, North Kensington, W.

Naturopathy Sanatorium, Kneph Ray House,
119, Bedford-hill, Balham, S.W.—Mr. and Miss Martin receive acute and chronic patients; trained nursing, massage, colour, light, and psycho-therapeutic methods employed; clairvoyant diagnosis when desired; no hospital formality; pupils trained; spiritualistic boarders also received; inspection invited; terms strictly moderate and inclusive.

J. Macdonald Moore, Medical Electrician
& Psycho-Therapist, can only accept specially urgent cases for the present, by written appointment.—Carlton Villa, 1, Aldine-street, Shepherd's Bush, W.

Mrs. Agnew Jackson, 22, Thistlewaite-road,
Clapton, N.E., Clairvoyante, Psychometrist, and Magnetic Healer, at home daily, 11 to 6; séances, Tuesdays, 8 p.m., 1s.; select séance, Wednesdays, 8 p.m., 2s.; psychometry by post, 2s. 6d.

Madame Farr, Clairvoyante and Psychome-
trist, receives clients daily, 11 to 5, Saturdays excepted. Reception attended.—66, Maddox-street, New Bond-street, W.; ring (Blanche) bell, 2nd floor.

Mr. Linley, Psychometrist and Physical
Medium. Sittings daily, 2 to 7; fees 5s. and 10s. Séances for Physical Phenomena, Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, 8 for 8.30; fee 2s. 6d. Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, 8 p.m., fee 1s. Sunday, 7.30, fee 6d.—322, Euston-road, N.W., near Portland-road Station.

Mrs. C. Hamilton Izard, Trance Medium,
Psychometrist (from New Zealand). Private sittings daily, 11 to 5. Séances, Tuesdays, at 8 p.m., Thursdays, at 3 p.m.; fee 2s.—1, Dover-mansions, Canterbury-road, Brixton, S.W. (Two minutes from station.)

Madame Hope, Clairvoyante and Psycho-
metrist. Mondays and Fridays, at 23, Pickering-place, West-bourne-grove, from 12 to 6; Thursdays, 3 p.m., public circle, 2s.; Tuesdays, 8 p.m., public circle, 1s., or by appointment.

Myrtle (Mrs. Jackson), Trance Clairvoyante.
—Medical Diagnosis; 11 to 5 daily; meetings, Mondays, 7.30 for 8, by Dr. Ellen Colyer, phrenological readings and clairvoyance; Sundays, at 7, silver collection; developing circles.—6, Balcombe-street, Dorset-square, N.W. (near Baker-street Station).

Yoga, Scientific Palmist, 30, Margaret-street,
Cavendish-square, W. Hours 11 till 9. Written delineations from impressions; all branches of occult science taught. References to former pupils, including many members of the medical, legal, and other professions. Private waiting rooms.

Madame Greck, Trance and Healing Medium,
is at home, 6, Colville-gardens, Bayswater, daily from 11 to 5, for private séances. A public séance is given every Saturday afternoon, 2.30 for 8.

Mr. Alfred Hubert, Psychic Medium and
Palmist. Consultations by appointment. Highest credentials and testimonials. An eminent London doctor writes: 'Exceedingly and surprisingly faithful and true.'—Imperial Mansions, 178, Charing-Cross-road, W.C.

Madame Le Ddra has returned to town.
Hours, 11 to 7 daily, or by appointment. Meetings on Fridays at 8 and 8 p.m., fee 1s. Palmistry, 1s. Crystal Reading, 2s. 6d.—Note change of address, 3, John-street, off Edgware-road, W.

Zephyr, Clairvoyance, Psychometry, Medical
Diagnosis and Healing, Crystal Gazer; 12 to 6; or appointment.—35, Artesian-road, Bayswater, W.

Mrs. Alice Webb, Clairvoyant, Psychometrist,
and Trance Medium, holds a circle every Wednesday, at 8 prompt; fee 1s.—50, Avenue-road, Hackney Downs, Clapton, N.E. Private sittings by appointment, 2s. 6d.

'THE MYSTERIOUS POWDER.'

A mystical 'soul vision' inducing compound of Eastern origin. The subject of many weird 'out of body' experiences.

Secretary, 'Allan Kardec' Circle, Paris, writes: 'Friends of mine to whom I gave some powder have had interesting fluidic phenomena.'

SUFFICIENT FOR TWENTY SITTINGS, 2s. (P.O.), FORTY SITTINGS, 3s. 6d.
(Post paid to any British Possession).

Sole British Agent—

B. WOODCOCK, 24, Princeville Road, BRADFORD.

EASTERN XMAS GIFTS.

No more appropriate gift than a Native Prepared

HINDU MAGNETIC MIRROR

Highly sensitised and beautifully mounted. Unique parcels for psychic development—including Eastern Mirror—at special rates. Particulars on application. Supply strictly limited.

B. WOODCOCK, 24, Princeville Road, BRADFORD.

MRS. BRENCHELY,

Clairvoyante and Personal Trance Medium,

Has returned to London and taken offices in the West End for the convenience of her clients.

Hours 1 to 5, Saturdays excepted. Private sittings by appointment.

PICCADILLY MANSIONS, 17, SHAFTESBURY AVENUE, W.

HUMAN RADIATIONS AND 'N' RAYS.

BY

EDWARD ROMILLY.

With two Chemical Screens which will enable the reader to perceive and register his own emanations and repeat many interesting experiments.

What 'LIGHT' says:—'A bright and interesting brochure, which, in popular and attractive style, enables the unscientific lay mind to grasp very clearly . . . this latest discovery.'

1s. 1d., post free, from

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

A WANDERER IN SPIRIT LANDS.

By **FRANCHEZZO.** Transcribed by
A. FARNESE.

Cloth, 286 pages. 4s. 10d. net, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.

NEW THIRD EDITION.

THROUGH THE MISTS:

OR,

Leaves from the Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise.

Recorded for the Author

By **ROBERT JAMES LEES.**

Cloth, 385 pages.

Price 6s., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

HUMAN MAGNETISM,Or, *HOW TO HYPNOTISE.*

A PRACTICAL HANDBOOK FOR STUDENTS OF MESMERISM, BY

JAMES COATES, Ph.D., F.A.S.

With Ten Plates, showing Induction of Phenomena, Experimental and Curative. New and Revised Edition.

Chapters on Trance, Dream Life, and Hypnotic States, Benefits of Hypnotism, Objections to Hypnotism, Suggestion, Human Magnetism, How to Hypnotise, Self-Preparation, Actual Practice, Phreno-Magnetism, Higher Phenomena, How to Heal, Hypnotic and Magnetic Methods. Appendix, &c.

Cloth, 253 pages. 5s. 4d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

CRYSTAL - GAZING.**BEST CRYSTAL GLASS GLOBES**

FOR CRYSTAL-GAZING.

	2 inches diameter	...	3s. 6d.
Sizes	2½ "	"	6s. 0d.
	3 "	"	10s. 0d.

All post free at above prices (foreign postage extra). Well-packed in wooden boxes; also full practical instructions how to use them given with each.

FULL PRACTICAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR CRYSTAL GAZING

Price 3d., or post free 4d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

ARCANA OF SPIRITUALISM.

A Manual of Spiritual Science and Philosophy.

By **HUDSON TUTTLE.**

Contents: Evidences of Spiritualism, Matter and Force: Their Relation to Spirit, Spiritual Atmosphere of the Universe, Animal Magnetism, Hypnotism, Mesmerism, Spirit—Its Phenomena and Laws, Philosophy of Death, Mediumship—Its Phenomena, Laws, and Cultivation, Mediumship during Sleep, Heaven and Hell, The Supposed Abodes of the Departed, The Spirits' Home, Resumé—A General Survey of Spiritualism, The Old Religion of Pain, Spiritualism the Religion of Joy. To which is appended a Glossary of Terms pertaining to Spiritualism and Psychic Science.

This valuable and useful book has been revised, enlarged and written up-to-date. Bound in handsome cloth.

320 Pages. Price 3s. 10d., post free.

From Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

THOUGHT LECTURES.By **FATHER STEPHANO.**

Given by Automatic Writing through 'Vita' and 'Mandola.'

As the thought of one who has seen beyond earth's sorrows, it is more especially a book for the sorrowful and the suffering; it is chiefly to help such that the lectures were given, and it is to them the book is dedicated.

Third Edition, with Preface by Father Stephano. 104pp.

Price 1s. 1½d., post free.

'The dead are entering into competitive authorship with the living. "Thought Lectures," which were given by Father Stephano, who "just went to sleep" in Yorkshire, in the reign of Henry L., and has just now been able to find a medium through whom to communicate his thoughts to mankind, has a great deal to say, and says it well.'—*Reviews of Reviews.*

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Objections to Spiritualism
(ANSWERED)By **H. A. DALLAS.**

CONTENTS

Preliminary Difficulties. Is Spiritualism Dangerous?
Wherein Lie the Dangers. Do the Dead know of Earth's Sorrows?
Do They Tell Us Anything New?
Purposeless Phenomena. The Methods Employed.
Causes of Confusion.
What the Communicators Themselves Say.
Impersonating Spirits and Fraud. Materialisations.
The Responsibilities of Spiritualists.
Appendices A and B.

Stiff Covers, 96 pages, post free, 1s. 1½d., or Cloth Covers,
post free, 1s. 8d.

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, 110 St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

A GUIDE TO MEDIUMSHIPBy **E. W. and M. H. WALLIS.**

Bound in cloth, gold lettered, 312 pages. Price 4s. 4d. net
post free; or in separate parts at 1s. 1½d. each, post free.

MEDIUMSHIP EXPLAINED

Part One contains Eight Chapters dealing with—The Sacred Office of Mediumship; What is Mediumship? The Effects of Mediumship; The Phenomena of Mediumship; The Difficulties and Delights of Mediumship; The Different Phases of Mediumship; Psychical Susceptibility and Mediumship; Biblical and Modern Mediumship.

HOW TO DEVELOP MEDIUMSHIP

Part Two contains Seven Chapters dealing with—The Basis and Cultivation of Mediumship; Spirit Circles: How to Form and Conduct Them; How 'Conditions' Affect Results; Practical Advice to Sensitives; Obsession: Its Causes and Cure; and Clairvoyance, Clairaudience, Automatic Writing, Magnetic Healing, Psychometry, and Trance and Inspirational Speaking.

PSYCHICAL SELF-CULTURE

Part Three deals with the Soul and its Powers; Sub-Consciousness; Mediumship and Psychical Susceptibility; Self-Realisation; Mystical Occult, and Magical Powers; Hypnotism; Habits; Physical and Mental Self-Culture; Diet; Deep Breathing; Auto-Suggestion; Mind-Cure; Will and Thought-Power; Concentration and Abstraction; Practical Instructions on Thought-Transference; Psychometric Experiments; Crystal Gazing; Visualising, Clear Seeing, Healing by 'Laying on of Hands,' 'Mental Healing,' and Deep Breathing; the Spiritual Significance; Spiritual Unfolding and Self-Possession; the Religious and Altruistic Value; the Divine Immanence.

This work has been highly commended by all the Spiritualist Journals of the English speaking world, and has been translated into Dutch.

It has been warmly praised by Dr. Andrew Jackson Davis, Dr. J. M. Peebles, Hudson Tuttle, Mr. J. J. Morse, Mr. W. J. Colville, Judge A. H. Dailey, Mr. W. H. Terry and many other veterans of the movement. Part One has already been reprinted, and Dr. J. M. Peebles says of the complete book, 'Unhesitatingly I pronounce it the clearest, the most systematic and exhaustive work upon Mediumship in its various phases that I have ever read. It is interesting and instructive from beginning to end.'

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

'PLANCHETTE.'

Invaluable for Developing Writing Mediums.

MOVES EASILY. WRITES RAPIDLY.

Those unacquainted with it would be astonished at some of the results that have been attained through its agency. All investigators who desire practice in writing mediumship should avail themselves of these Planchettes. They are complete with box, pencil and directions for use. Polished oak board, with ivory and brass mounts.

Price 3/9, post free, foreign postage extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

THE LIFE ELYSIAN.

BEING MORE LEAVES FROM

The Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise.

Recorded for the Author

By **ROBERT JAMES LEES,**

Recorder of 'Through the Mists.'

Cloth, 350 pages

Price 6s. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

Light:

A Journal of Psychical, Occult, and Mystical Research.

"LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!"—Goethe.

"WHATEVER DOTH MAKE MANIFEST IS LIGHT."—Paul.

No. 1,355.—VOL. XXVI. [Registered as] SATURDAY, DECEMBER 29, 1906. [a Newspaper.] PRICE TWOPENCE.
Per Post, 10s. 10d. per annum.

London Spiritualist Alliance, Ltd.
110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

THURSDAY, January 3, from 3 to 5 p.m.—
For Members and Associates only.
Afternoon Meeting... To meet REV. LOUIE F. PRIOR.
No other Meetings or Séances will be held during the coming week.

For further particulars see page 614.

Subscription to December 31st, 1907—

MEMBERS, One Guinea. ASSOCIATES, Half-a-Guinea.

Seasonable Gift Books.

THE PERFECT WAY (Kingsford and Maitland) ... post free, 6s. 4d.
THROUGH THE GATES OF GOLD (Mabel Collins) ... 2s. 9d.
THE DARK NIGHT OF THE SOUL. (St. John of the Cross.
Translated by G. Cunningham-Graham) ... post free, 3s. 10d.
THE PILGRIM OF THE INFINITE (W. Davies) post free, 2s. 9d.
NARADA SUTRA. An inquiry into Love. (Translated by E.
T. Sturdy)... Leather, post free, 1s. 8d.

JOHN M. WATKINS, 21, Cecil Court, Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.

THE SPIRITUAL MISSION,

22, Princes'-street, Oxford-street.

On SUNDAY NEXT, 30TH INST., at 7 p.m.,

MRS. FAIRCLOUGH SMITH.

SUBJECT ... 'HE WAS DESPISED AND REJECTED.'

A SPIRIT'S CREED

AND OTHER SPIRIT TEACHINGS.

THROUGH THE MEDIUMSHIP OF WILLIAM STAINTON MOSES
(‘M.A. OXON.’)

Price 1d. or post free 1½d. Or 1s. per dozen post free.
3s. for 50, 5s. per 100, post free.

OFFICE OF ‘LIGHT,’ 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

WHAT SPIRITUALISM IS.

HINTS FOR INQUIRERS AND STUDENTS.

By E. W. WALLIS.

‘The pamphlet *par excellence* to put into the hands of inquirers.’—
LIGHT.

‘A useful pamphlet laden with much of deep interest to inquirers and
students.’—‘The Two Worlds.’

‘Admirable and well calculated to meet the requirements of a large
number of persons.’—Miss H. A. DALLAS in ‘LIGHT.’

82 pages. Price 2½d. post free; or 2s. 4d. per dozen, post free.

OFFICE OF ‘LIGHT,’ 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

[REMOVAL]

From ‘Eaton House’ to ‘South View,’
Marine-parade, Clacton-on-Sea, situated in own grounds, facing
South; croquet lawn; cycle house; special facilities for psychic research.
—Mrs. Robinson, proprietress.

Visitors to London will find good accommo-
dation at Hunstanton House, 18, Endsleigh-gardens (opposite
Euston Station). Moderate terms; bed and breakfast from 8s. 6d.; full
tariff post free.—Proprietress, Mrs. Stanley J. Watts.

SEASONABLE GIFT BOOKS.

Spirit Teachings. By ‘M.A. (Oxon).’ 3/10
Spirit Identity. By ‘M.A. (Oxon).’ 2/9
Arcana of Spiritualism. HUDSON TUTTLE. 3/10
Guide to Mediumship. E. W. and M. H. WALLIS. 4/4
Gift of the Spirit. PRENTICE MULFORD. 3/10
Talks with the Dead. JOHN LOBB. 2/9
Hafed, Prince of Persia. 4/-
Life's Borderland and Beyond. R. PIKE. 2/10
Christianity and Spiritualism. LEON DENIS. 3/10
Outlines of Spiritualism. A. KITSON. 2/3
Through the Mists. R. J. LEES. 6/-
Life Elysian. R. J. LEES. 6/-
Secret of the Sphinx. J. SMITH and J. W. SUTTON. 6/-
Volo; or, The Will. A. LOVELL. 2/9
Strange Story of Ahrinziman. 3/10
In Tune with the Infinite. R. W. TRINE. 3/9
Wanderer in Spirit Lands. 4/10

All the above books are handsomely bound in cloth
bindings, and are most suitable for gifts. They are a
few of the most popular books on psychical subjects.

POST FREE AT PRICES QUOTED.

OFFICE OF ‘LIGHT,’ 110, ST MARTIN'S LANE, W.

Just Published.

‘THE HOLY TRUTH.’

SELECTIONS FROM THE WRITINGS OF

HUGH JUNOR BROWNE.

Selected and arranged with the Author's permission by
ANNIE MACKAY.

Boards, 1s. 1½d. net, post free.

OFFICE OF ‘LIGHT,’ 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

CHRISTO - THEOSOPHY,

OR

Spiritual Dynamics and the Divine
and Miraculous Man.

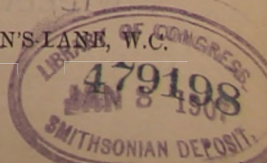
By GEORGE WYLD, M.D.

CONTENTS.—Synopsis, Key to Theosophy, Spiritual Dynamics, Man
as a Spirit, Divine and Miraculous Man, Life of Jesus Christ as an
Autobiography, Miracles as not contrary to Nature, The Christian
Saints, Mesmerism, Hypnotism and Faith Healing, Clairvoyance and its
Revelation of the Autogenetic Soul, Aesthetics and their Revelation of
the Soul, Matter and its Spiritual Substances—a Demonstration, Buddhism
and Christianity Contrasted, Darwinism and Evolution, Reincarnation,
Sleep and Trance.

Second Edition. Cloth, 264pp. With full page portrait.

Published at 3s. 6d. Now offered at 1s. 10d. post free.

OFFICE OF ‘LIGHT,’ 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.



1907. NOW READY. 1907.
THE ASTROLOGER'S ANNUAL

Edited by ALAN LEO and published at 1s., post free 1s. 2d., from the Office of 'Modern Astrology,' 9, Lyncroft-gardens, N.W.

This ANNUAL contains—

An illustrated delineation of King Edward VII.'s Horoscope; The Common-sense of Astrology, by the Editor; the Horoscopes of the Sisters Zena and Phyllis Dare; a powerfully-written Astrological Story entitled, 'As a Brand from the Burning'; Two Prize Essays—(1) Why Astrology should not be Popularised, (2) Why the Study of Astrology should be Encouraged; Composite Horoscopes, by Bessie Leo; The Charm of Gems, &c.

It also contains—A Perpetual Table of Planetary Hours, whereby the planetary hours ruling at any moment throughout the year may be ascertained for any place in the civilised world.

PRICE ONE SHILLING.

Order from your bookseller or from the wholesale agents—L. N. FOWLER AND CO., 7, Imperial-arcade, Ludgate-circus, E.C.

Important Announcement—MODERN ASTROLOGY for 1907 will be reduced to SIXPENCE monthly.

During the present month the Editor of 'Modern Astrology' will send post free from this office (see above) to all applicants, either of the following booklets: 'What is Astrology?' and 'How to Study Astrology.' In ordering mention 'LIGHT.'

TWO GREAT WORKS FROM FRANCE.

CHRISTIANITY AND SPIRITUALISM

(*Christianisme et Spiritualisme*). By LEON DENIS. Translated by HELEN DRAPER SPEARMAN. Crown 8vo., 3s. 10d. post free.

The History of the Gospels. The Secret Doctrine of Christianity. Intercourse with the Spirits of the Dead. The New Revelation.

This valuable work, which has been through several editions in France, raises the question, 'Is it the doctrine of Jesus Christ which is taught in the Church?' and shows that it is not. 'Spiritualism brings us the natural and tangible proofs of immortality, and thereby carries us back to the pure Christian doctrines.'

EVIDENCE FOR A FUTURE LIFE.

A Translation of GABRIEL DELANNE'S important work, 'L'Âme est Immortelle.' By H. A. DALLAS. 7s. 10d. post free.

This work has been accepted by all Spiritualists as an unequalled summary of the most notable phenomena of modern times, chiefly with reference to the 'perisprit' or fluidic body, by which man is brought into direct contact with the 'things which are unseen.'

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

BURCHELL'S TRUE HAIR CROWER & RE-EMBELLISHER

Stops Falling Out, Thinning, and Greying. A Genuine Preparation. In bottles, 1s. 3d., 2s. 6d., and 4s. 6d. post free.

A lady in London writes: 'I am pleased to say that the daily application for four weeks of your Hair Embellisher has stopped the falling out of my hair, and in fact it is growing quite strong again. I am delighted with it. My husband says my hair is beautiful.'

J. & J. BURCHELL,

Address—65, Girdlington Road, Bradford.

Madame Burchell may be consulted upon Health, &c., by correspondence.

NOW READY. IMPROVED MAKE. REDUCED PRICE.

"OUIJA"

(PRONOUNCED "WE-JA").

Will Spell out Messages and aid in the Development of Mediumship in the Home Circle.

The "OUIJA" is considered by students of Psychic Phenomena to be the readiest means of obtaining communications from the unseen by those possessed of psychic power. Its operations are always interesting and frequently invaluable, as by its agency tests of spirit identity are frequently given.

Full directions with each, packed in cardboard box. Price 5s. 6d. post free. Foreign postage 1s. 6d. to 3s. extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

S. SAINSBURY'S

LAVENDER WATER.

From English Lavender Flowers, and most choice and delicate scents.

Manufactory: 136, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

Sold throughout the Country in Bottles from 1s. to 16s. 6d.

ESTABLISHED OVER HALF A CENTURY.

TALKS WITH THE DEAD.

(Illustrated with Spirit Photographs.)

Edited by JOHN LOBB, F.R.G.S.

Eight full page Illustrations. 2s. 9d. net, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Is your Star in the Ascendant? Test this yourself!

Send for above FREE BOOK. YOUR LUCKY STAR! A Test Offer of a reading of your horoscope free with Mr. Wilde's Book, 'A Primer of Astrology,' price 1s. 2d. post free. This book will enable you to cast and read your horoscope.—Address (L) GEO. WILDE, 6, Central-street, Halifax. Read the following testimony to the truth of Astrology:—

A Test Horoscope. The 'Review of Reviews,' May, 1900.—Mr. Stead says: 'I print Mr. Wilde's horoscope of Mr. C. Arthur Pearson. It will be noticed that in nine cases out of ten Mr. Pearson thinks the Astrologer was right. Mr. Wilde predicted financial success, estates, and riches for this unknown gentleman, who writes: "It looks as though this were going to come true."'

SAMPLE COPY OF BACK NUMBER, 1½d. POST FREE.

THE OCCULT REVIEW.

Edited by RALPH SHIRLEY.

The Subjects dealt with include—

Occultism, Hypnotism, Hauntings, Psychic Phenomena, Telepathy, Reincarnation, World Memory, Planetary Influence, Dreams, Multiple Personality, The Occult in English Literature, &c.

Among the contributors are the following well-known writers and authorities on Psychical Science:—

EDWARD T. BENNETT. LADY ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL. EDWARD CARPENTER.
 E. J. ELLIS. ST. GEO. LANE FOX-PITT. A. GOODRICH FREER (MRS. HANS SPOER). C. G. HARRISON.
 FRANZ HARTMANN. BERNARD HOLLANDER, M.D. PROF. J. H. HYSLOP.
 ANDREW LANG. DAVID CHRISTIE MURRAY. MRS. CAMPBELL PRAED. C. W. SALEEBY, M.D.
 F. C. S. SCHILLER. CHARLES LLOYD TUCKEY, M.D. A. E. WAITE. W. L. WILMSHURST.

Annual Subscription, post free, 7s. Single copies, 6d., post free, 7d. Abroad, 8s. (2dol.).

WILLIAM RIDER & SON, Limited, 164, Aldersgate Street, London, E.C.
 AMERICA: 669, SEDGWICK STREET, CHICAGO.

LIFE'S BORDERLAND AND BEYOND,

INCLUDING

VISIONS OF THE DYING,
ALLEGED APPEARANCES OF THE DEPARTED IN DREAMS,
APPEARANCES IN FULFILMENT OF PROMISES TO THE LIVING,

And many other remarkable appearances of the departed
AS HELPS TO BELIEF IN A FUTURE LIFE.

A remarkable collection of cases, with names and dates.

Edited by RICHARD PIKE.

CROWN 8vo. 812 PAGES. CLOTH. POST FREE, 2s. 10d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

JUST PUBLISHED.

THE
STRANGE STORY OF
AHRINZIMAN.

By A. F. S.,

BEING THE SEQUEL TO

'A Wanderer in Spirit Lands.'

WITH A

PREFACE BY F. W. THURSTAN, M.A.

284 pages.

Cloth, 3/10, or paper covers, 2/10, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

SEEING THE INVISIBLE.

PRACTICAL STUDIES IN

Psychometry, Thought Transference, Telepathy,
and Allied Phenomena.

By JAMES COATES, PH.D., F.A.S.

Price 5s. 4d. net, Post Free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

THE REV. JOHN PAGE HOPPS

Conducts Sunday Services at

LITTLE PORTLAND STREET CHAPEL (38, Great Portland
Street, near Oxford Circus), at 11.15 and 7.

Studies for the Month of December—

MORNINGS, 11.15 a.m.—

December 30—'The opening of the books at "the last day."'

EVENINGS, 7 p.m.—

December 30 'A call and a promise.'

NEW CHEAPER EDITION.

VOLO; OR, THE WILL.

WHAT IT IS;

HOW TO STRENGTHEN AND HOW TO USE IT.

By ARTHUR LOVELL.

Third Edition, Revised. 150 pages. Cloth gilt.

2s. 9d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

SPIRITUALISM IN THE BIBLE.

BY

E. W. AND (MRS.) M. H. WALLIS.

100pp.; Bound in cloth, gold lettered, 1s. 6d., post free 1s. 8d.;
in stiff boards, 1s., post free, 1s. 1½d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

THE CONDUCT OF CIRCLES.

By 'M.A. (OXON.)'

ADVICE TO INQUIRERS.

If you wish to see whether Spiritualism is really only jugglery and imposture, try it by personal experiment. If you can get an introduction to some experienced Spiritualist on whose good faith you can rely, ask him for advice; and if he is holding private circles, seek permission to attend one to see how to conduct sances, and what to expect. There is, however, difficulty in obtaining access to private circles and, in any case, you must rely chiefly on experiences in your own family circle, or amongst your own friends, all strangers being excluded.

Form a circle of from four to eight persons, half, or at least two, of negative, passive temperament and preferably of the female sex, the rest of a more positive type. Sit, positive and negative alternately, secure against disturbance, in subdued light, round an uncovered table of convenient size. Place the palms of the hands flat upon its upper surface. The hands of each sitter need not touch those of his neighbour, though the practice is frequently adopted.

Do not concentrate attention too fixedly on the expected manifestation. Engage in cheerful but not frivolous conversation. Avoid dispute or argument. Scepticism has no deterrent effect, but a bitter spirit of opposition in a person of determined will may totally stop or decidedly impede manifestations. If conversation flags, music is a great help, if it be agreeable to all, and not of a kind to irritate the sensitive ear. Patience is essential, and it may be necessary to meet ten or twelve times at short intervals, before anything occurs. If after such a trial you still fail, form a fresh circle. An hour should be the limit of an unsuccessful sance.

If the table moves, let your pressure be so gentle on its surface that you are sure you are not aiding its motions. After some time you will probably find that the movement will continue if your hands are held over, but not in contact with, it. Do not, however, try this until the movement is assured, and be in no hurry to get messages.

When you think that the time has come, let someone take command of the circle and act as spokesman. Explain to the unseen Intelligence that an agreed code of signals is desirable, and ask that a tilt may be given as the alphabet is slowly repeated, at the several letters which form the word that the Intelligence wishes to spell. It is convenient to use a single tilt for No, three for Yes, and two to express doubt or uncertainty.

When a satisfactory communication has been established, ask if you are rightly placed, and if not, what order you should take. After this ask who the Intelligence purports to be, which of the company is the medium, and such relevant questions. If confusion occurs, ascribe it to the difficulty that exists in directing the movements at first with exactitude. Patience will remedy this. If you only satisfy yourself at first that it is possible to speak with an Intelligence separate from that of any person present, you will have gained much.

The signals may take the form of raps. If so, use the same code of signals, and ask as the raps become clear that they may be made on the table, or in a part of the room where they are demonstrably not produced by any natural means, but avoid any vexatious imposition of restriction on free communication. Let the Intelligence use its own means. It rests greatly with the sitters to make the manifestations elevating or frivolous and even tricky.

Should an attempt be made to entrance the medium, or to manifest by any violent methods, ask that the attempt may be deferred till you can secure the presence of some experienced Spiritualist. If this request is not heeded, discontinue the sitting. The process of developing a trance-medium is one that might disconcert an inexperienced inquirer.

Lastly, try the results you get by the light of Reason. Maintain a level head and a clear judgment. Do not believe everything you are told, for though the great unseen world contains many a wise and discerning spirit, it also has in it the accumulation of human folly, vanity, and error; and this lies nearer to the surface than that which is wise and good. Distrust the free use of great names. Never for a moment abandon the use of your reason. Do not enter into a very solemn investigation in a spirit of idle curiosity or frivolity. Cultivate a reverent desire for what is pure, good, and true. You will be repaid if you gain only a well-grounded conviction that there is a life after death, for which a pure and good life before death is the best and wisest preparation.

SPIRIT IDENTITY.

By M.A., OXON.

A Reprint of Mr. Stainton Moses's valuable work, the first edition of which has for a long time been out of print and very scarce. The author of the book was the original promoter and the first President of the London Spiritualist Alliance, and the Council of the Alliance issues this reprint as an affectionate tribute to his memory.

Contains strong evidence that some of the Spirits who communicate through mediumship are the departed individuals they say they are.

SYLLABUS OF CONTENTS.

INTRODUCTION.

Difficulties in the way of the investigation.
Divergent results of investigators.
Attitude of public opinion represses publication.
This results also from the nature of the facts themselves.
The Intelligent Operator has to be reckoned with.
The investigator has little choice in the matter.
The higher phenomena are not susceptible of demonstration by the scientific method.
The gates being ajar, a motley crowd enters in.
We supply the material out of which this is composed.
No necessity to have recourse to the diabolic element.
Neglect of conditions proper for the investigation.
Agencies other than those of the departed.
Sub-human spirits—the liberated spirit of the psychic.
These have had far more attributed to them than they can rightly claim.
Specialism in Spiritualism.
Religious aspects of the question.
Notes of the age.
The place of Spiritualism in modern thought.

THE INTELLIGENT OPERATOR AT THE OTHER END OF THE LINE.

Scope of the inquiry.
The nature of the Intelligence.
What is the Intelligence?
Difficulties in the way of accepting the story told by the Intelligence.
Assumption of great names.
Absence of precise statement.
Contradictory and absurd messages.
Conditions under which good evidence is obtained.

Value of corroborative testimony.

Personal experiences—

Eleven cases occurring consecutively, January 1 to 11, 1874.
A spirit refusing to be misled by a suggestion.
A spirit earth-bound by love of money.
Influence of association, especially of locality.
Spirits who have communicated for a long period.
Child-spirits communicating: corroborative testimony from a second source.
Extremely minute evidence given by two methods.
A possible misconception guarded against.
General conclusions.
Personal immortality.
Personal recognition of and by friends.
Religious aspects.

APPENDIX I.—On the power of spirits to gain access to sources of information.

APPENDIX II.—On some phases of Mediumship bearing on Spirit-Identity.

APPENDIX III.—Cases of Spirit-Identity.

- (a) Man crushed by steam-roller.
- (b) Abraham Florentine.
- (c) Charlotte Buckworth.

APPENDIX IV.—Evidence from spirit-photography.

APPENDIX V.—On some difficulties of inquirers into Spiritualism.

APPENDIX VI.—Spirit-Identity—Evidence of Dr. Stanhope Speer.

Crown 8vo., Cloth, 152pp., 2/6 net, or 2/9 post free.

OFFICE OF LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, LTD., 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

FIFTH EDITION.

SPIRIT TEACHINGS

Through the Mediumship of William Stainton Moses (M.A., Oxon.),

By Automatic or Passive Writing.

WITH A BIOGRAPHY BY CHARLTON T. SPEER AND TWO FULL-PAGE PORTRAITS.

The work consists of a large number of messages communicated by automatic writing, and dealing with a variety of Religions, Ethical, and Social subjects of general interest. Among the subjects thus treated may be mentioned Mediumship and Spirit Control—Spheres and States of Spiritual Existence—The Spirit Creed: God, Heaven, Hell, Faith, Belief, Inspiration, Revelation—Orthodox Theology and Spirit Teaching—The Old Faith and the New—Spiritualised Christianity—Suicide and its Consequences—The Final Judgment of Souls—Capital Punishment—The Treatment of the Insane—The True Philanthropist, &c., &c., &c. The volume contains many cases of proof of the identity of communicating Spirits. The writer has connected the messages by an autobiographical narrative, giving many details of personal experience.

(Extract from a private letter.)

'It is a book which I believe to be invaluable, and to contain matter specially suitable and useful for these times, when the minds of all thinking men and women are looking for a fresh development of religious truth. It seems to me that it will not only prove of value in indicating to many an earnest seeker the means of escape, for which not a few are now looking, from the agnosticism of the day; but that it will also exercise a very marked influence in disabusing the public mind of the idea that all spirit communications are trivial and worthless. This volume is, at any rate, whatever it may be else a complete answer on that score.'

SOME OF THE CONTENTS.

How the Teachings were obtained—Who are the Spirits who return to Earth?—Crime and its Punishment—Influence of Debased Spirits—The Life of Contemplation—Conditions of Communication—Marriage Bond—What True Religion is—Methods of Inspiration—Nature of God—Prayer—Religious Teaching of Spiritualism—Methods of Influence—The Spiritual Coming of the Christ—Man's Destiny—Direct Writing—Early Bible Stories—Legendary Beliefs—Old Ideas about Heaven—Music—India the Cradle of Religions

—Egyptian Theology—Religion of Daily Life—Temptation by Undeveloped Spirits—Wiles of the Adversaries—Possible Dangers—Personating Spirits—Spiritual Development—The Resurrection—Life of the Christ—Significance of Festivals—An Easter Message—Esoteric and Exoteric Truth—Law of Love—Life and Death—Progress and Retrogression—A Spirit in Darkness—Spiritual Foes—What is Truth?—Conditions of Success—Evidence of External Intelligence—The Verification of the Message, &c., &c.

Handsomely bound in Cloth Gilt, 324pp., demy 8vo., price 3s. 6d. nett, or post free, 3s. 10d.

OFFICE OF LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, LTD., 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Printed by THE FRISERS PRINTING ASSOCIATION, LIMITED, 26A, Tudor-street, Fleet-street, E.C., and Published for the Proprietors at 110, St. Martin's lane, W.C., Saturday, December 29, 1906.

Clairvoyance, Psychometry, Psychic Healing, &c.

Mr. J. J. Vango, Clairvoyant and Healing
Medium; Masseuse. At home daily from 10 to 5, or by appointment. Séances for investigators Mondays 8.30; Select Séance Wednesday, at 8, 2s.; Sunday morning at 11.30; evening, 7.30.—61, Blenheim-crescent, Notting Hill, W. (close to Station). Saturdays by appointment.

Miss Barica, Clairvoyante Medium, Psycho-
metrist, Crystal Gazer.—Private sittings by appointment only. Psychometry by post from 2s. 6d.; séances, Wednesdays, 7.30 prompt, fee 2s.—8, Glebe-road, Bromley, Kent. (Five minutes North, ten minutes South Station).

Mrs. Fairclough Smith, Trance Test Medium,
Clairvoyante, and Magnetic Healer. Specially successful in cases of dyspepsia, rheumatism, and nerve troubles; diseases diagnosed; good testimonials; private sittings by appointment only; séance Friday, at 8 p.m.; fee 2s.—For admission apply by letter 166, Marylebone-road, N.W.

Clairibelle, Trance Clairvoyante, Psychometrist
(Test Medium).—At home daily from 12 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Mondays at 7.30 for 8, and on Friday afternoon at 8 prompt. Fee 2s.—64, Upper Baker-street, W. (side entrance), opposite Baker-street Station.

Mrs. Clowes, Trance Clairvoyante, Psycho-
metrist. Private sittings from 11 till 6, or by appointment. Séance on Sunday, at 7, also Tuesday and Thursday, at 8 o'clock.—1s, Maresfield-avenue, High-road, Kilburn, N.W.

Ronald Brailey, Clairvoyant Adviser, and
Psychometrist. At home daily, 11 to 6. Séances Wednesdays at 8 p.m., Tuesdays and Thursdays at 8 p.m. Fee 2s. Public circle Fridays at 8 p.m. Fee 1s. Psychometry by post.—48, Elgin-crescent, Bayswater (near Holland Park, Tube, and Notting Hill, Metropolitan).

Alfred Vout Peters, Clairvoyant and Psycho-
metrist. Psychometry by post.—'Northlawn,' Westgate-on-Sea.

Mrs. Annetta Banbury, Normal Clairvoyante;
true psychic. Highly recommended. Receives and visits. Helpful advice on personal and general matters through psychic aid. Investigations, &c. Psychometry by post from article worn. At Homes, evening parties, and bazaars attended. Kindly arrange all sittings by post.—49, Brondesbury-villas, High-road, Kilburn, N.W.

Madame Zeilah Lee, 56, Maddox-street, New
Bond-street, W. (2nd floor) (late of Earl's Court Exhibition), Psychometrical Reader, also Science of the Hand. Séances, Wednesdays at 8. Fee 1s. Fridays, at 3. Fee 2s. 6d. Or by appointment. Also on Tuesdays and Thursdays, at 8. Fee 1s. 6d. Wilshire-road, Brixton, S.W. Psychometry by post, 2s. 6d.; 3 questions 1s.; private reading from 5s.

Madame Zaidia, Indian Mirror and Crystal
Reader, Clairvoyante, Palmist. Hours, 11 to 7. Fees 2s. 6d., 5s., and 10s. 6d. Séance, Tuesday, 8.30; Friday, 7.30. Fee 1s. Sunday, 7.30, answers to questions re Spiritualism and Theosophy, followed by clairvoyance. Fee 1s.—13, St. Stephen's-road, Bayswater, W.

Notice.—Madame Miriam Samuelson Godfrey,
Magnetic Healer, Certificated (London) Masseuse, Electrician, &c. Nauheim and Weir Mitchell treatments, Dano-Swedish and all physical exercises; would travel with patient; speaks French and German; appointment by letter only.—49, Oxford-gardens, North Kensington, W.

Naturopathy Sanatorium, Kneph Ray House,
119, Bedford-hill, Balham, S.W.—Mr. and Miss Martin receive acute and chronic patients; trained nursing, massage, colour, light, and psycho-therapeutic methods employed; clairvoyant diagnosis when desired; no hospital formality; pupils trained; spiritualistic boarders also received; inspection invited; terms strictly moderate and inclusive.

J. Macdonald Moore, Medical Electrician
& Psycho-Therapist, can only accept specially urgent cases for the present, by written appointment.—Carlton Villa, 1, Aldine-street, Shepherd's Bush, W.

Mrs. Agnew Jackson, 22, Thistlewaite-road,
Clapton, N.E., Clairvoyante, Psychometrist, and Magnetic Healer, at home daily, 11 to 6; séances, Tuesdays, 8 p.m., 1s.; select séance, Wednesdays, 8 p.m., 2s.; psychometry by post, 2s. 6d. Discussion at 54, Avenue-road, Forest Gate, Monday, January 7th, 4 to 6 p.m.

Madame Farr, Clairvoyante and Psycho-
metrist, receives clients daily, 11 to 5, Saturdays excepted. Reception attended.—56, Maddox-street, New Bond-street, W.; ring (Blanche) bell, 2nd floor.

Madame Hope, Clairvoyante and Psycho-
metrist. Mondays and Fridays, at 23, Pickering-place, Westbourne-grove, from 12 to 6; Thursdays, 3 p.m., public circle, 2s.; Tuesdays, 8 p.m., public circle, 1s., or by appointment.

Myrtle (Mrs. Jackson), Trance Clairvoyante.
—Medical Diagnosis; 11 to 5 daily; meetings, Mondays, 7.30 for 8, by Dr. Ellen Colyer, phrenological readings and clairvoyance; Sundays, at 7, silver collection; developing circles.—6, Balcombe-street, Dorset-square, N.W. (near Baker-street Station).

Yoga, Scientific Palmist, 30, Margaret-street,
Cavendish-square, W. Hours 11 till 9. Written delineations from impressions; all branches of occult science taught. References to former pupils, including many members of the medical, legal, and other professions. Private waiting rooms.

Madame Greck, Trance and Healing Medium,
is at home, 6, Colville-gardens, Bayswater, daily from 11 to 5, for private séances. A public séance is given every Saturday afternoon, 2.30 for 3.

Mr. Alfred Hubert, Psychic Medium and
Palmist. Consultations by appointment. Highest credentials and testimonials. An eminent London doctor writes: 'Exceedingly and unerringly faithful and true.'—Imperial Mansions, 178, Charing-Cross-road, W.C.

Madame Le Ddra has returned to town.
Hours, 11 to 7 daily, or by appointment. Meetings on Fridays at 8 and 8 p.m., fee 1s. Palmistry, 1s. Crystal Reading, 2s. 6d.—Note change of address, 3, John-street, off Edgware-road, W.

'THE MYSTERIOUS POWDER.'

A mystical 'soul vision' inducing compound of Eastern origin. The subject of many weird 'out of body' experiences. Secretary, 'Allan Kardec' Circle, Paris, writes: 'Friends of mine to whom I gave some powder have had interesting fluidic phenomena.'

SUFFICIENT FOR TWENTY SITTINGS, 2s. (P.O.), FORTY SITTINGS, 3s. 6d. (Post paid to any British Possession).

Sole British Agent—

B. WOODCOCK, 24, Princeville Road, BRADFORD.

EASTERN XMAS GIFTS.

No more appropriate gift than a Native Prepared

HINDU MAGNETIC MIRROR

Highly sensitised and beautifully mounted. Unique parcels for psychic development—including Eastern Mirror—at special rates. Particulars on application. Supply strictly limited.

B. WOODCOCK, 24, Princeville Road, BRADFORD.

MRS. BRENCHELEY,

Clairvoyante and Personal Trance Medium,

Has returned to London and taken offices in the West End for the convenience of her clients.

Hours 1 to 5, Saturdays excepted. Private sittings by appointment.

PIOCADILLY MANSIONS, 17, SHAFTESBURY AVENUE, W.

HUMAN RADIATIONS AND 'N' RAYS.

BY

EDWARD ROMILLY.

With two Chemical Screens which will enable the reader to perceive and register his own emanations and repeat many interesting experiments.

What 'LIGHT' says:—'A bright and interesting brochure, which, in popular and attractive style, enables the unscientific lay mind to grasp very clearly . . . this latest discovery.'

1s. 1d., post free, from

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

JUST PUBLISHED.

THE SECRET OF THE SPHINX.

BY

JAMES SMITH and JOHN WREN SUTTON.

This powerful and remarkable romance gives an unequalled picture of the ancient land of the Pharaohs, its temples, rites, system of government, and the condition of life under the most illustrious of its rulers. The book is the more remarkable in that it purports to be a true relation of incidents which occurred many centuries ago, and are here recorded mediumistically by those whose names appear on the title page.

EXTRACT FROM THE PROLOGUE.—'I am he who will be spoken of hereafter as Archon the Scribe. I have lived many lives and have borne many names, both upon earth and upon other planets. The events I shall describe are my own experiences, which I am permitted to recall and to record. This book, therefore, will be a chronicle, and not a work of fiction.'

CROWN 8VO. PRICE 6S. POST FREE.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

A WANDERER IN SPIRIT LANDS.

By FRANCHEZZO.

Transcribed by

A. FARNESE.

Cloth, 286 pages. 4s. 10d. net, post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S-LANE, W.C.

See next page.

NEW THIRD EDITION.

THROUGH THE MISTS:

OR,

Leaves from the Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise.

Recorded for the Author

By **ROBERT JAMES LEES.**

Cloth, 385 pages.

Price 6s., post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

HUMAN MAGNETISM,Or, *HOW TO HYPNOTISE.*

A PRACTICAL HANDBOOK FOR STUDENTS OF MESMERISM, BY

JAMES COATES, Ph.D., F.A.S.

With Ten Plates, showing Induction of Phenomena, Experimental and Curative. New and Revised Edition.

Chapters on Trance, Dream Life, and Hypnotic States, Benefits of Hypnotism, Objections to Hypnotism, Suggestion, Human Magnetism, How to Hypnotise, Self-Preparation, Actual Practice, Phreno-Magnetism, Higher Phenomena, How to Heal, Hypnotic and Magnetic Methods. Appendix, &c.

Cloth, 253 pages. 5s. 4d. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

CRYSTAL-GAZING.**BEST CRYSTAL GLASS GLOBES**

FOR CRYSTAL-GAZING.

Sizes ...	2 Inches diameter ...	3s. 6d.
	2½ " " ...	6s. 0d.
	3 " " ...	10s. 0d.

All post free at above prices (foreign postage extra). Well-packed in wooden boxes; also full practical instructions how to use them given with each.

FULL PRACTICAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR CRYSTAL GAZING

Price 3d., or post free 4d.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

ARCANA OF SPIRITUALISM.

A Manual of Spiritual Science and Philosophy.

By **HUDSON TUTTLE.**

Contents: Evidences of Spiritualism, Matter and Force: Their Relation to Spirit, Spiritual Atmosphere of the Universe, Animal Magnetism, Hypnotism, Mesmerism, Spirit—Its Phenomena and Laws, Philosophy of Death, Mediumship—Its Phenomena, Laws, and Cultivation, Mediumship during Sleep, Heaven and Hell, The Supposed Abodes of the Departed, The Spirits' Home, Resumé—A General Survey of Spiritualism, The Old Religion of Pain, Spiritualism the Religion of Joy. To which is appended a Glossary of Terms pertaining to Spiritualism and Psychic Science.

This valuable and useful book has been revised, enlarged and written up-to-date. Bound in handsome cloth.

320 Pages. Price 3s. 10d., post free.

From Office of 'LIGHT,' 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

THOUGHT LECTURES.By **FATHER STEPHANO.**

Given by Automatic Writing through 'Vita' and 'Mandola.'

As the thought of one who has seen beyond earth's sorrows, it is more especially a book for the sorrowful and the suffering; it is chiefly to help such that the lectures were given, and it is to them the book is dedicated.

Third Edition, with Preface by Father Stephano. 104pp.

Price 1s. 1½d., post free.

'The dead are entering into competitive authorship with the living. "Thought Lectures," which were given by Father Stephano, who "just went to sleep" in Yorkshire, in the reign of Henry I., and has just now been able to find a medium through whom to communicate his thoughts to mankind, has a great deal to say, and says it well.'—Review of Reviews.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

Objections to Spiritualism
(ANSWERED)By **H. A. DALLAS.**

CONTENTS

Preliminary Difficulties. Is Spiritualism Dangerous?
Wherein Lie the Dangers. Do the Dead know of Earth's Sorrows?
Do They Tell Us Anything New?
Purposeless Phenomena. The Methods Employed.
Causes of Confusion.
What the Communicators Themselves Say.
Impersonating Spirits and Fraud. Materialisations
The Responsibilities of Spiritualists.
Appendices A and B.

Stiff Covers, 96 pages, post free, 1s. 1½d., or Cloth Covers,
post free, 1s. 8d.

LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, 110 St. Martin's-lane, W.C.

A GUIDE TO MEDIUMSHIPBy **E. W. and M. E. WALLIS.**

Bound in cloth, gold lettered, 312 pages. Price 4s. 4d. net
post free; or in separate parts at 1s. 1½d. each, post free.

MEDIUMSHIP EXPLAINED

Part One contains Eight Chapters dealing with—The Sacred Office of Mediumship; What is Mediumship? The Effects of Mediumship; The Phenomena of Mediumship; The Difficulties and Delights of Mediumship; The Different Phases of Mediumship; Psychical Susceptibility and Mediumship; Biblical and Modern Mediumship.

HOW TO DEVELOP MEDIUMSHIP

Part Two contains Seven Chapters dealing with—The Basis and Cultivation of Mediumship; Spirit Circles: How to Form and Conduct Them; How 'Conditions' Affect Results; Practical Advice to Sensitives; Obsession: Its Causes and Cure; and Clairvoyance, Clairaudience, Automatic Writing, Magnetic Healing, Psychometry, and Trance and Inspirational Speaking.

PSYCHICAL SELF-CULTURE

Part Three deals with the Soul and its Powers; Sub-Consciousness; Mediumship and Psychical Susceptibility; Self-Realisation; Mystical, Occult, and Magical Powers; Hypnotism; Habits; Physical and Mental Self-Culture; Diet; Deep Breathing; Auto-Suggestion; Mind-Cure; Will and Thought-Power; Concentration and Abstraction; Practical Instructions on Thought-Transference; Psychometric Experiments; Crystal Gazing; Visualising, Clear Seeing, Healing by 'Laying on of Hands,' 'Mental Healing,' and Deep Breathing; the Spiritual Significance; Spiritual Unfolding and Self-Possession; the Religious and Altruistic Value; the Divine Immanence.

This work has been highly commended by all the Spiritualist Journals of the English speaking world, and has been translated into Dutch.

It has been warmly praised by Dr. Andrew Jackson Davis, Dr. J. M. Peebles, Hudson Tuttle, Mr. J. J. Morse, Mr. W. J. Colville, Judge A. H. Dailey, Mr. W. H. Terry and many other veterans of the movement. Part One has already been reprinted, and Dr. J. M. Peebles says of the complete book, 'Unhesitatingly I pronounce it the clearest, the most systematic and exhaustive work upon Mediumship in its various phases that I have ever read. It is interesting and instructive from beginning to end.'

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.

'PLANCHETTE.'

Invaluable for Developing Writing Mediums.

MOVES EASILY. WRITES RAPIDLY.

Those unacquainted with it would be astonished at some of the results that have been attained through its agency. All investigators who desire practice in writing mediumship should avail themselves of these Planchettes. They are complete with box, pencil and directions for use. Polished oak board, with ivory and brass mounts.

Price 3/9, post free, foreign postage extra.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

THE LIFE ELYSIAN.

BEING MORE LEAVES FROM

The Autobiography of a Soul in Paradise.

Recorded for the Author

By **ROBERT JAMES LEES,**

Recorder of 'Through the Mists.'

Cloth, 350 pages

Price 6s. post free.

OFFICE OF 'LIGHT,' 110, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.